

## INDEX

**ABANDONMENT**

Abandoned property  
 Search upon state land  
 Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021  
 Bonds, 16.021  
 Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021  
 Property found, state's share into general revenue fund, 16.023  
 Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021  
 Alleys, filing notice, 117.19  
 Animals, disabled or sick, 614.42  
 Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13  
 Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62  
 Buildings, dry cleaning or dyeing, 76.27  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 626.365  
 Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243  
 Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 246.35  
 Children, See CHILDREN  
 Complaint, 617.57  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.06, 360.107, 360.032  
 Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18  
 Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03  
 Decedent's property, 525.401  
 Deposits  
 Attachment, 48.525  
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525  
 Claimants, 48.524, 48.527  
 Credited to general revenue fund, 48.526  
 Escheat to state, 48.522  
 Evidence, prima facie, 48.525  
 Intervention, 48.525  
 Rights of owner, 48.527  
 Statements  
 Contents, 48.524, 48.527  
 Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524  
 Display, 48.524  
 Filing, 48.524  
 Notice of display, 48.524  
 Time of filing, 48.524  
 Violations, penalties, 48.528  
 Estates, property of no value, 525.401  
 Family, 510.06, 617.55  
 Homestead, 510.06, 510.07  
 Husband or wife  
 Ground for divorce, 518.07  
 Homestead exemption, 510.06  
 Pregnant wife, 617.55  
 Receiver of property, 576.04  
 Support money, collection by probation officer, 487.03  
 Parks and parkways, 117.19, 448.25  
 Penalty, sentence, 617.56  
 Period of funds deposited in banking and financial institutions, 48.523  
 Pregnant wife, 617.17  
 Property of no value to estate, 525.401  
 Public grounds, 117.19  
 Public lands  
 Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212  
 Settlers, right of possession, 557.07  
 Public warehouse site, 230.08  
 Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
 Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71  
 Tracks, 219.741, 219.751  
 Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691  
 Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751  
 Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07  
 State aid roads, 160.43, 164.32  
 Streets, highways, notice of, 117.19  
 Tenants, possession, 504.02  
 Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023  
 Ward's property, 525.401  
 Warehouse site, application, 230.08  
 Water works by village or city fourth class, 457.13

**ABATEMENT**

Actions  
 Death, action pending, 525.43, 573.01  
 Limitation, period before letters, 541.16  
 Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32  
 Representative, termination of authority, 525.86  
 Survival, 525.43, 573.01  
 Trade name certificate, 333.06  
 Mosquitoes, 18.31 to 18.43  
 Nuisances  
 Costs assessed on property, 145.23  
 Disorderly houses  
 Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40  
 Intervention, 617.39, 617.41  
 Order, 617.37  
 Public nuisance, 617.33  
 Trial, 617.35  
 Obstruction, relief, 561.03  
 Snare, traps, nets, 100.29

**ABBREVIATIONS**

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031  
 Unlawful use  
 Chiropractors, 148.61  
 Dentists, 150.03  
 Massage operator, 148.46  
 Pharmacist, 151.18

**ABDUCTION**

Bringing into state, 610.04  
 Epileptic person from colony, 252.05  
 Evidence, 617.05  
 Feeble-minded persons from state school, 252.05  
 Immoral purposes, 617.05  
 Inmates, state training school, 242.47  
 Minor female, 617.05  
 Penalty, 617.05, 619.34  
 Persons punishable, 610.04  
 Venue, 619.36

**ABODE**

See Residence

**ABORTION**

Advertisement, to produce, 617.28, 617.29  
 Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26  
 Attempts, 617.19, 617.21  
 Concealed births, 617.22  
 Defined, 617.18  
 Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.25  
 Drugs to produce, 617.18, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Evidence, 617.21, 617.29  
 Homicide, 617.19  
 Immunity, 617.18, 617.19  
 Manslaughter caused by, 619.16, 619.19  
 Miscarriage, voluntary, 617.20  
 Osteopaths, penalty for aiding, 148.15  
 Penalty, 617.18, 617.19, 617.22, 617.25  
 Physician, unprofessional conduct, 147.02  
 Pregnant woman, attempting, 617.19  
 Sale of drugs and articles, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26

**ABSCONDING DEBTOR**

Absentees, 576.04  
 Attachment of property  
 Affidavit, contents, 570.02  
 Grounds for, 532.25  
 Evasion of proceedings to establish paternity, 617.17  
 Husband  
 Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06  
 Receiver for property, 576.04

**ABSENCE**

Accused from trial, 631.01  
 Adjutant general, 190.09  
 Bigamy, exception, 617.11  
 County commissioner, 375.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4411

## GENERAL INDEX

### ABSENCE (Cont'd)

#### Judges

- Municipal judge, 488.05
- Probate judge, 525.051
- Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

- Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

### ABSENTEES

#### See Elections

- Absent and disabled voters
- Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
- Defined, 576.04

- Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
- Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
- Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15

#### Notice by

- Publication, 576.07
- Service, 576.07

#### Notice to

- Absentee, 576.06
- Claimants, 576.06
- Wife, 576.08

#### Property

- Additional, 576.10
- Disposal of remaining, 576.13
- Management of, 576.04
- Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
- Return to absentee, 576.15
- Transfer of, 576.09
- Use of, 576.13

- Purview of law, persons within, 576.04

#### Receiver

- Account and allowance, 576.05
- Adjustment of absentee's debts, 576.14
- Appointment, 576.04
- Bond, 576.08
- Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
- Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
- Disbursements, 576.15
- Investments, 576.12
- Leasing, 576.12
- Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
- Petition for appointment
  - Contents, 576.04
  - Dismissal, 576.08
  - Hearing, 576.08
  - Schedule, 576.04
  - Time of filing, 576.04
  - Who may petition, 576.04
- Sale of assets, 576.12

#### Warrant

- Fee, 576.05
- Notice, 576.05

### ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

#### Abstractor

- Access to records, 386.17
- Bond, 386.18
- Fees, 386.18
- Use of county building, 386.18

- Award of compensation, condemnation proceedings, 117.42

- Custody of state auditor, 6.16

- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04

- Land sold to state, 6.16

#### Register of deeds

- Exhibition of records, 386.17
- Fees, 387.18
- Instrument relating to personal property, 511.21
- Making abstract, 386.37
- Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
- Records, transcribing, 386.29

- Title insurance companies, 68.01

- Transcribing abstract records, register of deeds office, 386.29

### ABUSE OF PROCESS

- Constructive contempt, 588.01

### ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

#### Public conveyances

- Conductor may arrest, 615.13
- Misdemeanor, 615.15
- Railroad train, 615.12

### ACADEMIES

- Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

- Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

### ACCEPTANCE

#### See Negotiable Instruments

- Bequest to state, 7.09
- Bills of exchange, set of, 335.703

### ACCEPTANCE (Cont'd)

- Bills of lading, effect of, 228.10
- Defined, 335.01, 335.51
- Discount or purchase of acceptances, 53.04
- Gift, acceptance by state, 7.09
- Public works, 428.08, 429.06, 471.65

### ACCESSORIES

- Bucket shop, punishment, 623.22, 623.23
- Defined, 610.13
- Dueling, 619.47
- Suicide, 619.02, 619.03
- Trial
  - Independent of principal, 610.14
  - Venue, 610.14

### ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

- State officers and employees, 15.37

### ACCIDENTS

#### See Insurance (2)

#### See Workmen's Compensation

- Disability or death resulting from, 176.13
- Division for prevention of, 175.16
- Drivers licenses, 171.12, 171.17, 171.18
- Homicide, when excusable, 619.27
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Motor boats, report by owner, 361.26
- Motor vehicles, duties of driver, 169.09
- Prevention, division of, 175.16
- Railroad and warehouse commission, biennial reports, 216.57, 217.09
- Report of

- Damages to unattended vehicle, 169.09
- Employer to commissioner of labor, 175.28
- Failure to report, 175.31
- Highway accident, to police, 169.09
- Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08
- Not admissible as evidence, 175.32, 217.09
- Not available to public, 175.32
- Railroad accident to railroad and warehouse commission, 217.09

#### Scope, 175.29

- Traffic regulation, 169.09

- Victims of, vocational rehabilitation, 120.32

### ACCOMMODATION PAPER

- Liability on, 335.14, 335.245

### ACCOMMODATION PARTY

- Defined, 335.14

### ACCOMPLICES

- Corroboration required, 634.04
- Evidence in trials for gaming, 614.15
- Robbery, 619.42

### ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF

- Appointment, 326.17
- Creation, 326.17
- Duties, 326.18
- Examinations, 326.18
- Expenses; fees, 326.22
- Officers, 326.18
- Organization, 326.18
- Penalties, 326.53
- Qualification of members, 326.17
- Quorum, 326.18
- Records, 326.18
- Registration records, 10.08
- Reports, 326.18
- Seal, 326.18
- State agency, 10.08
- Term of office, 326.17

### ACCOUNTANTS

- Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.34
- Certified public accountants, 326.53
- Industrial commission, 175.13
- Member board of tax appeals, limitation to act as, 271.01
- Savings banks, 50.19
- Examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
- Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

### ACCOUNT BOOKS

#### See Evidence (2)

- Business corporations, 301.34
- Commissioner of highways to keep, 161.03
- Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
- Farm account books, 22.40, 22.41

**ACCOUNT BOOKS (Cont'd)**

- Forgery
  - Concealment of, 620.13
  - Second degree, 620.10, 620.11
  - Third degree, 620.12, 620.16
- Municipally owned public utility, 452.04
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

**ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING**

- Action on accounts
  - Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
  - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
  - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Assignment of accounts receivable
  - Assignments; how perfected, 521.02
  - Definitions, 521.01
  - Interpretation and limitation, 521.07
  - Liabilities of assignor and subsequent assignee, 521.04
  - Release of assignments, 521.06
  - Return of goods; adjustments, 521.05
  - Rights of debtor, 521.03
- Bill against state, itemized and verified, 6.07
- Carrier shall keep rate accounts, 218.22
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Charge against state, itemized and verified, 6.07
- Cities
  - Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
  - Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination, 22.38
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
- Expense account against state, itemized and verified, 6.07
- Falsification of, 620.01
- Guardians, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.03
- Partnership
  - Dissolution, 323.42
  - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Public examiner
  - Access to books, 215.05
  - Cities, 215.12, 215.13
  - County officers, 215.11
  - Drainage and conservancy district, by court order, 111.37
  - Powers and duties, 215.04
  - School districts, 215.14
  - State institutions, 215.05, 215.06
  - Towns, 215.14
  - Villages, 215.14
- Railroad accounting, 217.11
- Social welfare, funds of wards, 256.92
- Soldiers burial fund, 197.20
- State auditor, duties of, 6.09
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Uncollectible accounts cancelled, 10.12
- Warehouses, 231.36, 231.37

**ACCUMULATED CREDITS**

- Workmen's compensation, public employees, 176.021

**ACCUMULATIONS**

- Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

**ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS****Antifreeze**

- Access to places where used, 24.26
- Definitions, 24.24
- Enforcement of rules, 24.31
- Limitations, 24.30
- Registration, 24.25
- Retailers, law does not affect, 24.31
- Seizure, 24.27
- Violations, penalties, 24.31

**Caustic, alkali law, 24.02, 24.03, 24.12**

- Brands, approval and registration, 24.05
- Defined, 24.02
- Enumerated, 24.02
- Labels, 24.02, 24.05
- Misbranded parcel, package or container, 24.02
- Misbranding, 24.12
- Offenses, 24.05, 24.06, 24.23
- Registration of brands or labels, 24.04
- Sale of misbranded packages, 24.03, 24.04
- Seizure of misbranded packages, 24.04

**ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS (Cont'd)**

- Children under 16, employment forbidden, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 24.24
- Economic poisons
  - Analysis, 24.073
  - Attorney general, approval of rules, 24.074
  - Coloring white powder economic poison, 24.071
  - Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, functions
    - Enforcement of law, 24.076
  - Discoloration, 24.071
  - Exemption for operation of law, 24.075
  - Inspection and seizures, 24.072, 24.073
  - Labels, 24.071
  - Law not applicable, 24.075
  - Licenses, 24.072
  - Pharmacy, 151.01
  - Registration, 24.072
    - Application for, 24.072
    - Certificate of, 24.072
    - Fee, 24.072
  - Rules, 24.071, 24.074
    - Affidavit of publication, 24.074
    - Approval by attorney general, 24.074
  - Stored poisons, exempted from law, 24.075
  - Transportation, exempted, 24.075
  - Violations and penalties, 24.076, 24.077
  - Warrant for searches, 24.073
  - White powder poison, 24.071
- Linseed oil, adulterated, 24.12
- Paints, adulteration and false label, 24.12, 24.13, 24.14
- Possession as evidence, 24.16
- Preservative compounds, 24.21
  - Adulteration, 24.21
  - Unwholesome and injurious, 24.21
- Wood alcohols, 24.18

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05
- Agreement submitted for arbitration, 572.02
- Armed forces, relating to, 358.27
- Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64.19
- Assignments
  - Creditors, benefit of, 577.01
  - Debt, 513.17
  - Judgment, 548.13
- Authentication, states or territories, 358.23
- Board of tax appeals, member may take, 271.15
- Bonds, 574.01
- Cemeteries
  - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
  - Consolidation, 307.06
- Certificate
  - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
- Authentication
  - Foreign countries, 358.24
  - Forgery of, 620.07, 620.08
  - Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
  - States other than Minnesota, 358.23
- Foreign law, execution, 358.26
- Foreign state or territory of United States, 358.22, 358.23
- Forgery of, 620.07
- Form of, 358.12
- Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
- Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

**Certification**

- False certification, 620.08
- Foreign law, executed according to, 358.26
- Foreign state or territory of the United States, 358.22 to 358.24
- Form of, 358.12
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
- Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
- Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
- Charge d'affaires, 358.24
- Chattel mortgages, 511.04, 511.08
- City recorder, 411.22
- Clerks of court, 358.15
- Clerks of municipalities, 358.15
- Commercial agents in foreign countries, 358.24
- Commissioned officers, 358.27
- Commissioner of taxation, 271.15
- Conditional sales contract, satisfaction of, 511.18
- Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42
- Consuls in foreign countries, 358.24
- Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4413

## GENERAL INDEX

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Corporations  
 Instruments of interest to, 358.25  
 Reduction of stated capital, 301.39  
 County auditor, 358.15  
 County commissioners, 358.15  
 Court commissioner, 489.02  
 Debt barred by statute, 541.17  
 Dedication instruments, 505.03  
 Deeds, conveyances  
 Easements, 507.22  
 Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17  
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
 Foreign states and territories of the United States, 358.22, 358.23  
 Minerals, 507.36  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05  
 Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23  
 Subscribing witness, 507.22  
 Timber, 507.30  
 Townsite lands, 503.02  
 Unacknowledged instrument, proof of, 507.23  
 Diplomatic officers in foreign countries, 358.24  
 Evidence  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Corporate acknowledgment, 358.13  
 Foreign law, executed in accordance with, 358.26  
 Joint stock companies, 358.13  
 Unacknowledged conveyance, proof, 507.23  
 False personation, 620.44  
 Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17  
 Fences, division of, 344.08  
 Foreign countries  
 According to foreign law, 358.26  
 Soldiers or sailors abroad, 358.27  
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Forgery, 620.08  
 Form of, 358.12  
 Joint stock associations, 358.13  
 Judges  
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23  
 Taking, 358.15  
 Judgment  
 Assignment, 548.13  
 Satisfaction, 548.15  
 Justices of the peace  
 Taking, 358.15  
 States, territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23  
 Leases, 507.36  
 Legislators, taking, 358.15  
 Limitation of actions, effect of, 541.17  
 Married persons, 358.14  
 Mineral conveyance, 507.36  
 Notaries  
 Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05  
 Foreign countries, 358.24  
 States, territories, 358.22, 358.23  
 Persons authorized to take, 358.15  
 Board of tax appeals, members, clerk, 271.15  
 Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09  
 Commissioner of taxation, deputies, secretary, 271.15  
 Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25  
 Court commissioner, 489.02  
 Foreign countries, 358.24  
 States and territories, 358.22  
 Notaries, 359.04, 359.05  
 Officers of army or navy, 358.27  
 Reporter probate court, 525.11  
 Powers of appointment, 502.68  
 Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11  
 Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165  
 Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15  
 Records  
 Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24  
 Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not accepted for filing, 386.39  
 Register of deeds  
 Taking, 358.15  
 Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39  
 Registration of title  
 Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07  
 Assent to registration, 508.06  
 Authority of agent, 508.05  
 Power of attorney, 508.72  
 Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40  
 Resolution consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Seal  
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
 Notary public, 359.03  
 States, territories, 358.23, 358.26  
 Secretary of state, authorized to take, 5.07, 358.23, 358.26  
 Territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36  
 Townsite lands, conveyance, 503.02  
 Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09  
 United States commissioners, may take, 358.15  
 Within state or county  
 Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15  
 County auditor, deputies, 358.15  
 County commissioners, 358.15  
 Court commissioner, 358.15  
 Judges of courts of record, 358.15  
 Legislators, 358.15  
 Notaries, 358.15, 359.01  
 Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15  
 Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15  
 United States commissioner, resident, 358.15  
 Writing proved by, 358.13  
**ACQUITTAL**  
 See *Criminal Procedure (9)*  
 Bar to second indictment, 611.10, 630.32  
 Foreign acquittal, 610.23  
 Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28  
 Joint indictment of parties, 631.03  
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02  
**ACTIONS**  
 See *Abatement*  
 See *Attachment*  
 See *Garnishment*  
 See *Limitation of Actions*  
 Adjournment  
 District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31  
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08  
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31  
 Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32  
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.01  
 Aeronautics  
 Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073  
 Bond of commissioner, 360.014  
 Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Tort action, air navigation, 360.033  
 Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03  
 Appearance for state, 8.01  
 Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81  
 Armories, 193.143  
 Assigned causes, 540.03  
 Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Blind assistance, overpayment, 256.64  
 Board of regents, involving motor cars, 137.02  
 Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08  
 Bonds  
 Collection agencies, limitation, 332.01, 332.02  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014  
 Electricians, who may bring action, 326.26  
 Enforcement of official, 8.03  
 Leave of court, 574.25  
 Official bonds, 574.25  
 Produce warehousemen, 26.04, 26.06  
 Representatives, personal, 525.322  
 Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.37  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06  
 Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11  
 Boundaries, actions to determine  
 Additional parties, 559.24  
 Judgment, 559.25  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Survey, 559.25  
 Carriers  
 Attorney's fee, action for damages, 217.41  
 Treble damages, 219.692  
 Cities  
 Actions against, municipal court jurisdiction, 488.07  
 Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18  
 Recovery against county or school district of certain assessments, 435.19  
 Civil service, employee against appointing officer, 43.26

## ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Commencement of  
 Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03  
 Injunction, grant of writ, 585.03  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01  
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
 Lis pendens, notice of, 557.02  
 Name of another used without consent, 613.74  
 Common barratry, 613.75  
 Consolidation of, 514.12  
 Conspiracy to falsely institute or maintain, 613.70  
 Continuances  
 Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215  
 Affidavit, 546.08  
 Arbitration hearing, 572.03  
 Boats and vessels, 579.02  
 Civil cases, 546.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
 Criminal prosecutions  
 Generally, 611.05, 631.02  
 Justice of the peace, 633.05  
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.54  
 Involving illegitimate children, 257.22  
 Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Supreme court cases, 480.03  
 Controversies arising out of contracts with state agencies  
 Answer, 3.43  
 Appeals to supreme court, 3.43  
 Commencement of action, 3.43  
 Trial procedure, 3.43  
 Venue, 3.43  
 Corporations  
 Corporate existence, termination of, 301.57  
 Corporation existence extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59  
 Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21  
 Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09  
 Cotenant, 557.06  
 Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07  
 County agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20  
 Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18  
 Death  
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16  
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02  
 Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Defined, 335.01, 512.76, 645.45  
 Delinquent officials, 8.03  
 Delinquent taxes  
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08  
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075  
 Taxes, recovered when paid under protest, 277.04  
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06  
 Dependent children, against relative, 256.87  
 Discontinuance, 357.02, 632.09  
 Dismissal  
 Absence of party, 546.07  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35  
 Costs, non-payment 549.02  
 Eminent domain, 117.16, 117.36  
 Fee for entering, 357.02  
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 71.17  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.34  
 Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
 Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66  
 District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.02  
 Divorce  
 Alimony pendente lite, 518.14  
 Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07  
 Employment agency bond, 184.05  
 Escheated funds, recovery by action, 48.525, 48.527  
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08  
 Executor de son tort, liability, 573.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.322, 525.391, 525.43, 525.431, 573.05  
 Fences, 344.05, 344.13, 344.18

## ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financial corporations  
 Penalties for violations, collection of, 47.03  
 Penalties for violation, 47.23  
 Foreible eviction, damages for, 557.08  
 Foreign corporations  
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18  
 Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12  
 Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03  
 Hospital liens, 514.71  
 Immunity of the United States, 484.01  
 Inciting groundless actions, 613.01, 613.75  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32  
 Insect eradication, 18.02  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.86, 340.95  
 Involving adverse claims to realty  
 State as party defendant, 559.013  
 Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06  
 Landlord to uncover possession, 504.02  
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13  
 Liens, actions to foreclose  
 Bonds under safety responsibility act, 170.43  
 Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
 Factor's lien, 514.86  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34  
 Mines, 514.17  
 Motor vehicles, repairing, 514.37  
 Processing farm products, 514.66  
 Registered lands, 508.28  
 Service of certain male animals, 514.63  
 Limitation of actions, 541.115  
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05  
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03  
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11  
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33, 192.87  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
 Municipalities, 140.30  
 Name of another without consent, 613.74  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.161, 335.20  
 Nurseries, infected plants or trees, 18.02  
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52  
 Owner to recover escheated bank funds, 48.527  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.33  
 Pending  
 Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40  
 Stayed, 49.04  
 Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21  
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33  
 Pollution of waters, 144.37, 144.377  
 Price of goods sold, uniform sales act, 512.63  
 Probate court  
 Bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10  
 Conditions precedent, 525.431  
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12  
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10, 216.12, 216.15, 217.10  
 Railroads  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.36, 117.37  
 Contractor's bond, 222.29  
 Land taken unlawfully, 117.32, 117.35  
 Lien enforcement, 514.10  
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59  
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07  
 Register of, 388.06, 388.07, 485.10  
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10  
 Rent, 504.04  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Rural credit, foreclosures, 41.17  
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06  
 Sales  
 Enforcement of right, 512.72  
 Price, 512.63  
 Uniform sales  
 Conversion or detention of goods, 512.66  
 Damages for non-acceptance, 512.64

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4415

## GENERAL INDEX

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**  
 Failure of delivery, 512.67  
 Price of goods, 512.63  
 Sanitary districts, 445.06  
 Savings banks, 50.22  
     Actions to recover deposits  
         Limitations, 50.12  
         Parties, 50.12  
     Trustee, action on bond, 50.04  
     Violations of law, 50.22  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 Schools and school districts  
     Bond of text book publisher, 133.02, 133.03  
     Chairman to represent board, 125.23  
     Change in boundaries, 122.11  
     Consolidation, actions growing out of, 122.27  
     Contracts, 126.01, 126.02  
     County districts, defense of officers, 123.32  
     Forfeiture, 126.01  
     Prosecution and defense of board, 125.06  
     Removal of trustees, 135.04  
     Teachers' retirement fund, 135.04  
 Sewer rentals, recovery, 443.11  
 Soil conservation, 40.07, 40.14  
 State  
     Bureau criminal apprehension, on bond for damages, 626.37  
     County law library fees, 140.30  
     Escheat of abandoned property or funds, 48.525, 48.527  
     Made defendant, 582.13  
     Pollution of waters, 144.375  
     Rural credit, 41.04  
     Sue and be sued, 41.04  
 State boards, collection of fees or penalties  
     Chirology, 153.04  
     Dental examiners, 150.05, 150.16  
     Optometry, 148.59  
     Osteopathy, 148.12  
     Veterinary board, 156.13  
 Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20  
 Suitability of persons or organizations  
     Employer organizations, 540.151  
     Labor organizations, 540.151  
     Organizations excepted, 540.153  
 Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Tax sales  
     Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222  
     Redemption by person under disability, 281.04  
     Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34  
 Taxation  
     Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
     Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05  
     Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26  
     Recovery of tax mistakenly paid, 272.15  
     Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11  
 Taxpayers  
     Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26  
     Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26  
     Mandamus to compel officers to perform duty, 396.17  
     Recovery, taxes paid under protest, 277.04  
     Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09  
     Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.04  
 Tenants in common, 557.06  
 Towns  
     Board  
         Petition to change boundaries, 379.04  
         Prosecute in name of town, 366.05  
     Clerk's bond, 367.10  
     Constable's bond, 367.22  
     Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08  
     Garbage removal, collection of charges, 368.79  
     Justice's bond, 367.21  
     Name in which to sue, 365.40  
     Sue or be sued, 365.02  
     Zoning, enforcement, 366.16  
 Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.12, 503.13  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.07  
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40  
 Two years limitations, 541.07, 541.071

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**  
 Unemployment compensation  
     Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20  
     Collection of contributions, 268.16  
     Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17  
 United States  
     Claims against, 8.10  
     Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09  
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Unlawful instituting in name of another, 613.74  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service, 159.14  
 Wages  
     Bond of warehouseman, 231.34  
     Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
     Employment at wage less than minimum, 177.15  
     Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
     Public terminal warehouses, 233.34  
 Workmen's compensation  
**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS**  
     *See Abatement*  
     *See Limitation of Actions*  
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22  
 Bonds, enforcement of  
     Text book publisher, 133.07  
     Text book, seller of, 133.02  
     Warehousemen, 231.34  
 Carriers  
     Enforcement of rates, 218.19  
     Excess rates, recovery by, 218.21  
     Unreasonable rates, 216.20  
 Commercial fertilizers, 17.216  
 Corporations  
     Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08  
     Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32, 64.33  
     Express companies, 295.18  
     Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18  
     Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13  
     Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63  
     Usurpation of franchise, 556.01  
     Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07  
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07  
 Criminal prosecutions, 619.51  
 Damages, 97.52  
 Delinquent officials, 215.07  
 Eminent domain proceedings  
     Itasca state park, 85.07  
     Notice, 117.05, 117.09  
 Fines  
     Motor vehicles, transportation for hire, 221.17  
     Railroad and warehouse commission, failure to comply with order of, 216.68  
     Railroads  
         Bridges, failure to reconstruct, 164.33  
         Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97  
         Clearances, 219.51  
         Crossings, 219.10, 219.42  
         Delay in unloading livestock, 218.73  
         Discrimination in freight rates, 218.71  
         Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97  
         Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97  
         Land grant roads, 222.34  
         National guard, failure to transport, 218.30  
 Partition proceedings, 558.32  
 Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15  
 Public lands  
     Fire damage, 89.01  
     Payments for timber cut, 90.35  
     Trespass, 90.09  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecution of actions for, 216.10, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27  
 Tax collections  
     Gasoline, 296.06  
     Gross earnings, 294.06  
     Income reserved to donor, 293.01  
     Occupation, processing ores, 298.13  
     Royalties on iron ores, 299.10  
 Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27  
 Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16  
 Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45  
 Unlawful trusts and combinations, 623.02  
 Usurpation of office, 556.01  
 Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32  
 Writ of error, notice of application in capital cases, 632.03

**ADJOURNMENT**

- See Continuances*
- District court
  - Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
  - Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03
- Elections
  - Canvassing boards, sessions, 209.17
  - Polling place, judges adjourn to new, 205.30
- Examination on arrest, 629.47
- Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
- Grand jury, 628.58
- Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
- Legislator, may have court trial continued during session, 3.16
- Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
- Probate court, 525.02
- Sale by representative, 525.65
- Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
- Town meetings, 212.13
- Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

**ADJUSTORS**

*See Insurance (1)*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

- Absence, senior officer to act, 190.09
- Accountant, 190.08
- Administrative head of military department, 190.09
- Agent of resident having federal service claims, 190.09
- Appointment; qualifications; removal, 190.07
- Armories, 193.142, 193.146
- Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10
- Assistant and employees, 190.08
- Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
- Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
- Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146
- Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.115
- Cemetery associations, report burial of veterans, 306.03
- Certificate relating to reactivated, reorganized, or redesignated company executed by, 192.56
- Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
- Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
- Compensation for death or injury, duties relating to, 192.38, 192.39
- Condemnation for military use, 190.11
- Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
- Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
- Disabled members national guard; relief, 192.38, 192.39
- Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
- Enlistment naval militia, 194.08
- Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
- Fines imposed by military courts, 192.72
- Flags, preserved by, 190.09
- Graves of veterans, record of, 190.09
- Horsehire and expenses, 192.54
- Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
- Indian war records, 190.13
- Inspection, 192.48
- Lease grounds to federal government, 190.115
- Loan arms to veterans' organizations, 190.12
- Location of national guard units, 192.04
- Member armory building commission, 193.142
- Mexican border service records, 190.13
- Military courts, payment of fees, 192.86
- Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
- Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.115
- Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14
- Office in capitol, 190.09
- Officers
  - Assigned by, 192.10
  - Recommended for appointment, certain grades, 194.06
  - Selection for state staff and detachment, 192.07
- Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
- Philippine war records, 190.13
- Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09
- Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
- Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14
- Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06
- Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
- Recovery of fines, 192.85
- Registry of graves of veterans, 190.09
- Report to governor, 190.09
- Return to federal government, 190.09
- Seal, 190.09
- Spanish-American war records, 190.13
- Staff member of military services, 190.02

**ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)**

- State armory building commission, payments, 193.145
- State staff and detachment officers selected by, 192.07
- Temporary assistants, 190.08
- Traffic regulations, not subject to, 192.31
- Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
- Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
- Transportation of national guard, 192.54, 218.29
- Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
- Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
- Units, how located, 192.04
- Unused armories, possession of, 193.36
- Veterans
  - Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
  - Records compiled by, 190.13
  - Report to of burial, 306.03
- War flags, 190.09
- War records kept by, 190.09
- War service records compiled, 190.13
- World war records, 190.13

**ADMINISTRATION**

- Access to records of state auditor, 6.21
- American Legion headquarters, set aside room for, 197.53
- Archives commission, member of, 138.14
- Board of publication, member of, 15.046
- Central office highway building, 161.19
- Civil service, 43.121
- Claims against state, duties, 6.09
- Claims against state, recommended awards, 3.62
- Classified civil service list, use of, 43.12
- Commissioner of
  - Abandoned or lost property
    - Property found, custody, 16.022
    - Search upon state lands
      - Application to commissioner, 16.021
      - Bonds, 16.021
      - Permit by commissioner, 16.021
      - Property found, state's share, 16.023
      - Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
  - Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24
  - Administration revolving fund
    - Appropriations, 16.024
    - Creation, 16.024
    - Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
    - State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
    - State treasury, kept in, 16.024
    - Uses, 16.024
  - Allotment system, 16.02
  - Appointment, 16.01
  - Appropriations
    - Approval
      - Expenditures, 16.26
      - Transfer of contingent, 16.21
    - Estimates for, 16.16
    - Reversion to state treasurer, 16.17
  - Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09
  - Audit of accounts of state institutions, 16.31
  - Billboards prohibited adjacent to capitol, 16.57
  - Bonds, 16.38
  - Books and documents
    - Distribution, 16.02
    - Sale, 16.02
  - Books and papers, compelling production of, 15.08, 16.24
  - Budget, preparation of, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.25, 16.29
  - Buildings
    - Construction by inmates of state institutions, 16.38
    - Contracts, 16.02
    - Erecting or repairing, contracts for, 16.36
    - Historical society, 16.02
    - Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
    - Powers and duties, 16.27
    - Rental, 16.02
    - Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
    - State capitol, care of, 16.02
  - Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
  - Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
  - Central storeroom, 16.02
  - Competitive bids, 16.02
  - Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4417

## GENERAL INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Contingent appropriations, approval of transfer to departments or agencies, 16.21

Contracts

- Air line companies, 16.02
- Approval by attorney general, 16.09
- Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
- Building or improvements, 16.32, 16.36
- Construction, 16.02
- Departmental, approval, 16.10
- Highways, 16.02
- Improvements, 16.02
- Motor vehicle license plates, bids, 16.38
- Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
- Public improvements, 16.36
- Signature of heads of departments, 16.10
- Supervision by, 16.28
- Supervision over, 16.24
- Supplies and equipment, 16.25, 16.33

Cost of living indices, 15.22, 15.23

Dairy slogan

- Printed on all stationery, 16.51
- Printed on what printed matter, 16.53

Day labor for constructing buildings or improvements, permitted by, 16.38

Deferred building account, allocation of moneys to named state institutions, 246.31

Definitions

- Equipment, 16.03
- Materials, 16.03
- Supplies, 16.03
- Utility services, 16.03

Deputies budgeting and other powers and duties, 16.14

Duplicating division, 16.02

Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04

Equipment

- Accounting, 16.06
- Distribution of surplus, 16.02
- Emergency purchases, 16.06
- Manner of purchasing, 16.06
- Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
- Reporting, 16.06

Estimates

- Appropriations, powers and duties, 16.16
- Expenditures and revenue filed with, 16.14

Expenditure of appropriation, approval, 16.26

Federal aid

- Administrative budgets
- Approval, 16.165
- Reports, to whom made, 16.165

Federal taxes, power to deduct from salaries of officers and employees, 16.62

Fuel, purchase by, 16.37

Furniture, purchase by, 16.35

Highway department, determination of cost and operation of certain state offices and departments attributable to operation of, 16.62

Insurance, duty to secure, 16.37

Investments, power to deduct from salary of officers and employees, 16.63

Investigation and approval of claims presented against existing appropriations without prior allotment or encumbrance, determination of validity, 16.16

Labor saving devices, 16.55

Leases

- Form, approval by attorney general, 16.09
- Office space, 16.25

Mail delivered unstamped, 16.02

Materials

- Accounting, 16.06
- Emergency purchases, 16.06
- Manner of purchasing, 16.06
- Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
- Reporting, 16.06

Notice for bids, 16.07

Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25

Officers; employees, 16.24

Official bonds, requirements, 16.38

Open market, purchases by commissioner in, 16.07

Payroll of state institutions, filed with, 16.31

Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32, 16.36

Printed matter defined, 16.52

Printing; dairy slogan, 16.02, 16.51

Printing and distribution

- Capitol guide book, 16.02
- Official reports, 16.02
- Publications of state, 16.02
- Session laws, 16.02

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Publication board, member of, 15.046

Purchases, 16.02

- Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07
- Fuel, 16.37
- Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16
- Standards and specifications, 16.12

Purchases or sales

- Furniture, 16.35
- Stationery, 16.35
- Supplies, equipment, services, 16.25, 16.27

Purchasing agent, appointment, 16.35

Recommendations to legislature, 16.24

Records, bids for contracts, 15.08, 16.08

Removal, 16.01

Review of orders and rulings by governor, 16.30

Rules, 16.02

- Budget, 16.25
- Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28

Rules to have force of law, 16.05

Salaries, powers and duties relating to, 16.24, 16.25

Salary

- Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
- Basic rate, 15.21

Signing and approving contracts, 16.10

Space assigned to handicapped persons, 16.231

Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32

Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12

State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01

State claims commission, providing offices, 3.47

State department of civil defense, duplicating machines, use of, 16.02

State officers, travel regulations, 16.02

State printer

- Appointment, 16.22
- Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22

State property

- Appraisal, 16.02
- Inspection, 16.02
- Inventories, 16.02
- Plans and specifications, 16.02
- Rental, 16.02

State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01

Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24

Supplies

- Accounting, 16.06
- Contracts for, 16.25, 16.33
- Emergency purchases, 16.06
- Manner of purchasing, 16.06
- Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
- Reporting, 16.06
- Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34

Suspense funds, establishment approved, 16.19

Term of office, 16.01

Transfers, interdepartmental, 16.13

Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24

Contingent appropriations, 356.17

Contracts; bids on contracts, 168.38

County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31

Department of

- Contractors, gifts or rebates to any member, 16.11
- Contracts, financial interest of any member, 16.11
- Created and established, 15.01
- Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16.201
- Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56
- Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16.20
- Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20

Department of veterans affairs, office space, 196.15

Fidelity insurance, purchase of, 574.02

Governor, 4.05

Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09

Legislative advisory committee, secretary ex officio, 356.17

May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38

Member publication board, 15.046

Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution of, 648.39

Motor vehicle license plates, 168.38

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711

Official bonds, requirements, 15.13

Parole board, audit of expenses, 637.05

Printing, 482.07, 648.22

Publication, 484.28, 648.12



**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

- Purchases
  - Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06
  - Personal property of state, recommend to governor, 4.05
- Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.60
- Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 626.56
- Recommendations, 4.05
- Records, 6.21
- Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63
- Rural credit deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.38
- Session laws, printing, publishing, distribution, 482.07
- Soldiers Home, disposal of property, 198.16
- Stamps, evidencing payment of taxes, 6.22
- State auditor, access to his books and records of, 6.21
- State claims commission
  - Inclusion of awards in budget estimates, 3.62
  - List of awards certified to commissioner of administration, 3.62
- State housing commission, control over, 462.711
- Statutes, 482.07, 648.11, 648.12, 648.16, 648.22, 648.31, 648.39, 648.41, 648.43, 648.44
- Supplies, 6.25
- Veterans organizations, office space, 197.58

**ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES**

*See Probate Proceedings (3)*

**ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES**

*See State Agencies*

- Administrative agency defined, 15.041
- Boards and agencies excepted, 15.044
- Definitions, 360.013
- Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01
- Publication board
  - Members
    - Attorney general, 15.046
    - Commissioner of administration, 15.046
    - Secretary of state, 15.046
  - Meetings, 15.046
  - Secretary, selection, 15.046
  - Regulations, 15.047
- Rules
  - Amendments, 15.043
  - Attorney general
    - Approval, 15.042
    - Disapproval, 15.042
  - Cost prorated, 15.047
  - Effect of publication, 14.048
  - Filing, 15.042, 15.045
  - Force of law, 15.042
  - Hearings, 15.042, 15.043
  - Indexing, 15.047
  - Judicial notice taken, 15.049
  - Power to prescribe, 15.06
  - Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
  - Printing, 15.047
  - Publication, 15.047, 15.048

**ADMINISTRATOR**

Defined, 245.22

**ADMISSIONS**

- Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
- Deceased person, 595.04
- Divorce, 518.28
- Insane person, 595.04
- Marriage, competent evidence of, 602.02
- Partnership, bound by, 323.10

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

- Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24
- Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
- Advertising the giving of children for adoption, 258.04
- Agency defined, 259.21
- Annulment of decree of adoption, 259.30
- Appeals, 259.32
- Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
- Child
  - Defined, 259.21
  - Not suitable for adoption, 260.36
- Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - County welfare board to report to, 259.27
  - Duties, 259.27

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)**

- Consents to adoption
  - Adult adoptee, 259.24
  - Agency, 259.24
  - Child over 14 years of age, 259.24
  - Execution of consent, 259.24
  - Guardian of minor mother, 259.24
  - Mother, 259.24
  - Parents of minor mother, 259.24
  - Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24
  - Withdrawal of consent, 259.24
- Consent to adoption not required of
  - Father of illegitimate child, 259.24
  - Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24
  - Parent of abandoned child, 259.24
  - Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24
- County welfare board
  - Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement of wards in adoptive homes, 256.01, 393.07
  - Duties, 259.27
  - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- Decree of adoption, annulment, 259.30
- Definitions, 259.21
- Dependent or neglected child
  - Association, consent to adoption, 260.12
  - Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26
- Director defined, 259.21
- Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- District court
  - Allegations of petition for adoption, subject to court rules, 259.23
  - Decree of adoption, 259.28
  - Jurisdiction, 259.23
  - Venue, 259.23
- Effect of adoption, 259.29
- Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05
- Guardian
  - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
  - Consent to adoption, 259.24
  - Defined, 259.21
  - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Hearing on petition for adoption
  - Confidential, 259.31
  - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
- Illegitimate child
  - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
  - Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25
  - Revocation of agreement, 259.25
- Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Inheritance tax, primary rates, 291.03
- Inspection of records of court, 259.31
- Mentally handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36
- Notice
  - Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03
  - Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Parent defined, 259.21
- Petitioner defined, 259.21
- Petition for adoption
  - Contents of petition, 259.23
  - Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27
  - Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
  - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
  - Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
- Physically handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36
- Placement, dependent or neglected child, 260.12
- Records, information to be contained in, 257.01
- Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
- Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176
- Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
- Waiver
  - Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
  - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

**ADULTERATION**

- Animal foods, 25.07
- Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
- Butter and cheese, 32.49
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.07
- Confectionery, 31.03
- Cream, 32.21, 32.52
- Eggs, 29.044
- Farm tractor fuels, 296.47, 296.48
- Filled dairy products
  - Butter cream, 32.49

**ADULTERATION (Cont'd)**

- Cheese, 32.49
- Concentrated milk, 32.49
- Condensed milk, 32.49
- Cottage cheese, 32.49
- Cream, 32.49
- Cream cheese, 32.49
- Creamed cottage cheese, 32.49
- Dried or powdered milk, 32.49
- Evaporated milk, 32.49
- Flavored milk or skim milk drink, 32.49
- Ice cream, 32.49
- Ice cream mix, 32.49
- Labeled imitation of, 32.49
- Milk, 32.49
- Sherbet, 32.49
- Skimmed milk, 32.49
- Sour cream, 32.49
- Whipped cream, 32.49

**ADULTERY**

- See Crimes and Criminals (12)*
- Cohabitation after divorce, 518.26
- Divorce
  - Grounds for, 518.06
  - Reasons for denial, 518.08
- Incest, 617.13
- Insanity, 617.15
- Limitation of time, 617.15
- Penalty, 617.15

**ADVANCEMENTS**

- Court determination, 525.531
- Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53
- Defined, 502.74, 525.53
- Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531
- Fraud in obtaining from employer, 620.64
- Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74
- Refund unnecessary, 525.53
- Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

**ADVANCES**

- Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
- Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.02
- Limited partnership, 322.13
- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

**ADVERSE CLAIMS**

- See Ejectment*
- See Quieting Title*
- Actions by personal representative, 525.34
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery; abandoned; rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11
- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
- Disclaimer, 559.03
- Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06
- Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
- Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
- Joinder of claimants; common grantor, 559.04
- Joint tenants, 559.05
- Judgments, 559.06
- Mechanics' liens, 514.10
- Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
- Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
- Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
- Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
- Payment by occupant, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Quieting title, 525.34
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- Replevin, 565.10, 565.11
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16
- Tenants in common, 559.05
- Trespass, 559.15
- Trial, 559.11
- Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
- Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
- Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
- Who may bring, 559.01

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

- Acts constituting, 541.02
- Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
- Bar applies to state, 541.01
- Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
- Boundaries, 541.02, 541.023
- Cemetery lands, 306.28
- Cities first class, title acquisition, 465.013
- Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
- Defenses, 559.11
- Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
- Judgments, vacation of, 548.25
- Limitations, generally, 541.02
- Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
- Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01
- Railway right of way, use not adverse, 160.20
- Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
- Road, dedication by user, 160.19
- State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
- Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09
- Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
- Tenant, 504.03
- Trails and portages, established by, 160.18

**ADVERTISEMENT**

Defined, 21.47

**ADVERTISING**

- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013
- Banks
  - Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
  - Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
  - Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
- Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16
- Bids or proposals
  - Bonds
    - County and county officers, 382.153
    - Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
  - Bridge construction
    - Cities third class, 441.20
    - Jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04
  - Cities, trunk highways, 160.41
  - County boards, 374.21, 375.22, 380.03
  - Department of administration, 16.08
  - Depository of county funds, 385.07
  - Drainage system repairs, 106.471
  - Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13
  - Motor vehicle number plates, 168.38
  - Municipal works board in cities second class, 442.21
  - Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07
  - Public improvements, 429.041
  - Public works project by municipality, 442.21
  - Sewer improvements, 380.03
  - State, 16.08
  - Trunk highways, construction of, 160.39
  - United States, disposal of equipment to political subdivisions, 471.64
  - Villages
    - Equipment, 412.311
    - Public utilities commission, 412.361
    - Supplies, 412.311
- Billboards, near capitol building, 16.07
- Burial association, misleading, 149.06
- Butter substitutes, 33.02
  - Butter, use of word, 33.01, 33.02
  - Creamery, use of word, 33.02
  - Dairy, use of word, 33.02
- Butter, use of word, 33.01
- Campaign literature, 211.03, 211.08, 211.15
- Chiropodists, 153.15
- Chiropractics, 148.10
- Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56, 465.57
- Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08
- Commissioner of agriculture, prosecute for false statements, 620.52
- Commissioner of conservation, facilitating immigration, 84.03
- Conception, articles to prevent, 617.25
- Counterfeit money, 620.22
- County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 620.52
- County board proceedings, 375.12
- County contracts, 375.21
- County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40
- Dairy slogan, defined, 16.51, 21.47
- Dentists, unlawful, 150.07, 150.08
- Depository of county funds, 385.07

**ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**

Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
 Divorce, 518.29  
 Drainage, 106.471  
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Duels, relating to, 619.48  
 Elections, 211.02 to 211.05, 211.08, 211.18  
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05  
 Employment agencies, false, 620.53, 620.54  
 Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05, 325.11, 325.12  
 False statements in, 184.15, 620.52  
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23  
 Flags, use of, 614.36  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01  
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
 Highways, 160.34, 169.07  
 Highway contracts, 16.07  
 Imitation of butter, 33.01  
 Indecent articles for sale or use, 617.25  
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 362.14  
 Insurance companies, 60.48, 72.23  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.15, 340.94  
 Joint court house and city hall building, bids, 374.13  
 Kosher meats, 31.18  
 Massage, unlawful, 148.46  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.04  
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01  
 Municipal bonds, sale of, 475.58  
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56, 465.57  
 Natural county resources, 395.08  
 Oil lands, sale of, 80.33  
 Optometrists, revocation of license, 148.57  
 Painless chiropody, 153.15  
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18  
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.06  
 Poultry breeding flocks, 36.04, 36.08  
   Hatcheries, 36.04  
   Submission to board, 36.04  
 Poultry hatchery, 36.08  
 Private trade schools; misrepresentation, 141.02  
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14  
 Sales  
   Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05, 325.11, 325.12  
   Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12  
   Sheriff, fees of, 357.09  
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03  
 Savings, building and loan associations, actual paid in capital, 51.31  
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28  
 Small loan business  
   Fake advertising, 56.12  
   Limitations, 56.12  
 Solicitation divorce cases, 518.29  
 State, 16.07  
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12  
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40  
 Towns, 367.24, 368.22, 368.73  
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07  
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 614.36  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.49  
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29  
 Village, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57  
 Violations, investigations by department of business research and development, 362.14  
 Waiting benches on highways, 160.34  
 Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

**ADVISORY BOARDS**

Alcoholism, problems of, 144.83

**ADVISORY COMMISSION**

Department of business research and development, 362.09

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

Rules of civil procedure, 480.052

**ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Rehabilitation, creation, 176.621

**AERIAL ACTS**

Children under 18, prohibition, 181.40

**AERONAUTICS****1. Generally**

2. State Aeronautic Department

3. Revised Uniform Airports

4. Airport Zoning

5. Metropolitan Airports Commission

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****6. Reciprocity**

7. Minnesota Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation

8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation

9. Municipal Finance and Revenue

**1. Generally**

Abandoned aircraft, 511.274

Aircraft, sale of narcotics to person in charge of, 618.05

Airplanes, sheriff may hire, 387.03

Air travel accounts

Cities first class, 471.91

Counties containing cities first class, 471.91

Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by

United States, 1.042

Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063,

360.067, 360.071

Bonds

Commissioner, employees, 360.014

Metropolitan airports commission, 360.014,

360.017, 360.109, 360.114 to 360.118, 360.122

Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043

Uniform airports act, 360.36, 360.37, 360.43

Carriers, taxation

Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074

Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074

Cities, annexation of territory for airports, 413.135

Civil aeronautics administrator, filing evidence of title ownership, 511.266

Commercial operation

Defined, 360.013

Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018

Commissioner, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215

Commissioner of

Salary

Annual adjustment increment, 15.21

Basic rate, 15.21

Federal airports, consent of state, 1.042

Firearms

Discharging from planes, 100.29

Used for signal purposes, 616.436

Flight property, taxation of

Airline company, report, 270.072

Appeal, 270.076

Definitions, 270.071

Determination of values, 270.074

Examination, 270.073

Federal law, no conflict, 270.078

Fund created, 270.077

Investigation, 270.073

Levy of tax, 270.075

Personal property, 270.072

Ratio of tax, 270.074

Real estate, 270.072

Reciprocity, other states, 270.079

Report, airline company, 270.072

Tax a personal debt, 270.072

Values determined, 270.074

Game and fish

Airplanes, seizure, 97.50

Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29

Gasoline

Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421

Commissioner

Reports by, 296.421

Reports to, 296.17

Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07

Defined, 296.01

Excise tax, 296.02

Refunds, 296.18

Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07

Tax

Collection by seller, 296.16

Rate of, 296.02

Gasoline excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421

Hunting waterfowl, 100.29

Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55

Municipalities, annexation of property used for airport purposes, 413.135

Narcotics, sale of to person in charge of aircraft, 618.05

Offenses

Failure to register aircraft, 360.60

Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Use of aircraft to disperse liquid sprays, dusts,

aerosols, or fogs without permit, 18.23

Violation of Wilderness Area Act, 84.50

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038

Salaries, cost of living index, 360.014

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4421

## GENERAL INDEX

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

State aid authorized, Const. art. 19  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Territory, annexed for airport purposes, villages  
 and certain cities, 413.135  
 Wilderness areas  
     Commissioner of aeronautics; powers, duties,  
     84.46  
     Commissioner of conservation; powers, duties,  
     84.45  
     Declaration of policy, 84.44  
     Definitions, 84.43  
     Inspection, 84.51  
     Penalties, 84.50  
     Policy, declaration of, 84.44  
     Private property owners, permits to use for  
     personal use, 84.47  
     Radio system, 84.48  
     Violations, 84.50  
     Water craft, operation limited, 84.49  
     Zoning regulations, interference with not  
     authorized, 84.52

#### 2. State Aeronautics Department

Abandoned aircraft, 511.274  
 Accidents, investigations, 360.015  
 Aircraft  
     Creditors, title void as to, 511.268  
     Evidence of title ownership, 511.264  
     Lien interest, evidence of, 511.265  
     Nonresident title owner, 511.267  
     Recordation, instruments affecting title, 511.268  
     Title ownership, copy filed, 511.266  
 Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012  
 Airman  
     Definition, 360.013, subd. 12  
     Forced landing, 360.012  
     Licenses, 360.018, subd. 1 (3)  
     Registration, 360.018, subd. 1 (3)  
 Airport hazards, marking of, 360.021, subd. 2  
 Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016, subd. 15  
 Air school  
     Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019  
     Definition, 360.013, subd. 17  
     License, 360.018, subd. 1 (4)  
 Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015, subd. 15  
 Certiorari  
     Ramsey County District Court, 360.125  
     Review of orders of commissioner, 360.019,  
     subd. 2  
 Commissioner  
     Accounts, keeping books, 360.015, subd. 19  
     Agent for airport project, 360.0161  
     Appointment, term, salary, 360.014  
     Approval of application for airport, 360.0161  
     Bond, seal, assistant, employees, 360.014  
     Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015  
     Enforcement  
         Airport managers deputized, 360.015, subd.  
         10  
         Injunction to enforce, 360.015, subd. 10  
         Police power, 360.015, subd. 10  
     Filing evidence of title ownership of aircraft  
     with, 511.264  
         Fees, 511.272  
         Nonresident title owner, 511.267  
         Records, inspection, 511.271, 511.273  
     Financial agent, 360.039  
     Hearings, 360.015, subd. 11  
     Investigations  
         Hearings, 360.015, subd. 11  
         Inquiries, 360.015, subd. 11  
         Limitation on use, 360.015, subd. 12  
         Reports, 360.015, subd. 12  
     Lien interest on aircraft filed with, 511.265  
     Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015  
     Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019, subd. 2  
     Powers, duties, 360.015  
     Records, 360.015, subd. 19  
     Reports, 360.015, subd. 17  
     Rules  
         Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015,  
         subd. 4  
         Promulgation, 360.015, subd. 3  
         Where filed, 360.015, subd. 5  
         State airway system, 360.015  
 Definitions, 360.013  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021  
 Enforcement  
     Airport managers, 360.015, subd. 10  
     Injunction to enforce, 360.015, subd. 10  
     Police power, 360.015, subd. 10

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 2. State Aeronautics Department (Cont'd)

Federal aid  
     Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016  
     Contracts, law governing, 360.016  
     Disposition of federal funds, 360.016  
     Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018, subd. 4  
 Flying club  
     Definition, 360.013, subd. 18  
     License, 360.018  
 Forced landings, damages, 360.012, subd. 3  
 Hearings, investigations, 360.015, subd. 11  
 Investigations  
     Hearings, 360.015, subd. 11  
     Inquiries, 360.015, subd. 11  
     Limitation on use, 360.015, subd. 12  
     Reports, 360.015, subd. 12  
 Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012  
 Licensing, 360.018, 360.019  
 Lien interest in aircraft, filing evidence of, 511.265  
     Fees, 511.272  
     Nonresident title owner, 511.267  
 Lien on aircraft, abandoned aircraft, 511.274  
 Navigable air space, defined, 360.013, subd. 15  
 Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019  
 Recordation, title ownership of aircraft, 511.269  
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports  
     Hearings on applications, 360.018  
     Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018  
     Licensing of airports and navigation facilities,  
     360.018  
     Operations unlawful, 360.018  
     Premises, examination of, 360.018  
     Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018  
     Revocations, 360.018  
     Standards for issuance of licenses and certifi-  
     cates, 360.018  
     Unlawful instruction, 360.018  
 Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015,  
 subd. 15  
 Rules  
     Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015, subd. 4  
     Promulgation, 360.015, subd. 3  
     Where filed, 360.015, subd. 5  
 Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012  
 State airports fund created, 360.017  
 State airports, acquisition and operation  
     Airport, protection privileges, 360.021  
     Authority to establish, 360.021  
     Charges and rentals, 360.021  
     Condemnation, 360.021  
     Joint operations, 360.021  
     Leases and sales, 360.021  
 Title ownership of aircraft  
     Abandoned aircraft, 511.274  
     Filing evidence of, 511.264  
         Fees, 511.272  
         Necessity of recordation, 511.268  
         Nonresident title owner, 511.267  
         Records; inspection, 511.271, 511.273  
         United States civil aeronautics administra-  
         tor, 511.266  
     Limited application of law relating to, 511.275  
     Partial invalidity of law relating to, 511.274  
     Recordation, 511.269  
     Violations and penalties, 360.022  

#### 3. Uniform Airports

 Abatement, nuisances, 360.032, subd. 4  
 Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036  
 Acquisition of property, 360.032  
 Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041  
 Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041  
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
 Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042, subd. 5  
 Bonds  
     Issuance  
         Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
         In excess of tax limitation, 360.036, subd. 3  
         Preliminary purposes, 360.036, subd. 5  
         Net indebtedness, not included in, 360.036, subd.  
         4  
         Payment out of revenues, 360.037, subd. 3  
         Providing for joint fund, 360.042, subd. 10  
 Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032,  
 subd. 4  
 Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Commissioner, financial agent, municipality receiving  
 federal aid, 360.039, subd. 2  
 Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory,  
 360.045

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

**3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)**  
 Construction and maintenance, 360.041  
   Breakwaters, 360.041  
   Bridges, 360.041  
   Causeways, 360.041  
   Roadways, 360.041  
 Contracts, 360.039, 360.042  
 Counties, authority granted, 360.044  
 Definitions, 360.031  
 Easements, acquisition, 360.032  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.035  
 Federal aid, 360.039  
 Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042, subd. 1  
 Joint operations  
   Board, establishment of, 360.042  
   Concurrent actions, 360.042  
   Condemnation proceedings, 360.042  
   Joint fund, 360.042, subd. 10  
   Municipalities may act jointly, 360.042  
   Ordinances, enactment of, 360.042  
   State a municipality, 360.042  
 Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045  
 Moneys  
   Authority to appropriate, 360.037  
   Excess of tax limitation, 360.037  
   Revenues, use of, 360.037  
 Municipalities  
   Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036  
   Property and easements adjoining, 360.032  
   Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032  
 Nuisance, abatement of, 360.032, subd. 4  
 Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034  
 Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038, subd. 6  
 Purchase price  
   Bonds  
     Costs, 360.036  
     Excess of tax limitation, 360.036  
     Issuance, 360.036  
     Preliminary purposes, 360.036  
 Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Sovereign rights, 360.033  
 Specific powers of municipalities  
   Acquisition of property, 360.038  
   Construction or improvement, 360.038  
   Incidental powers, 360.038  
   Rental charges, 360.038  
   Rules and regulations, 360.038  
   Sell or lease property, 360.038  
 Taxation, exemption from, 360.035  
 Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Tort action denied, 360.033  
**4. Airport Zoning**  
 Acquisition of air rights, 360.074  
 Acrobatic flying, 360.075, subd. 1 (13), (14)  
 Administration of regulations, 360.069  
 Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed as, 360.067  
 Advertising, 360.075, subd. 1 (15)  
 Aircraft, tampering with, 360.075, subd. 1 (7)  
 Airport approach  
   Acquisition of property, 360.074  
   Plan, 360.063, subd. 4  
 Animals, killing of, 360.075, subd. 1 (16)  
 Appeals  
   Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068, subd. 4  
   Board of adjustment  
     Appeal to, 360.068  
     Determination of appeal, 360.071  
   District court, 360.072  
   Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068, subd. 4  
 Birds, killing of, 360.075, subd. 1 (16)  
 Board of adjustment  
   County board may be, 360.071  
   Judicial review, 360.072  
   Majority control, 360.071  
   Membership, 360.071  
   Powers, 360.071  
   Rules, 360.071  
 Certiorari, 360.072  
 County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063  
 County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067  
 Definitions, 360.061  
 Easements, 360.074  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074  
 Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

**4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**  
 Hazards  
   Marking, lighting, 360.067  
   Public interest, contrary to, 360.062  
 Permits, variances, 360.067  
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, notice, hearing, 360.065  
 Sound amplifying devices, permitted use of, 360.075  
 Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074  
 Stunt flying, 360.075, subd. 1 (13)  
 Tampering with aircraft, 360.075, subd. 1 (7)  
 Trees, 360.066, 360.073  
 Zoning regulations  
   Adoption, procedure, 360.065  
   Airport approach, 360.063  
   Appeals, procedure, 360.068  
   Comprehensive regulations, 360.064  
   Enforcement under police power, 360.063  
   Hearings, 360.065  
   Joint airport zoning board, 360.063  
   Powers of county, 360.063  
   Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063  
   Submission to commissioner, 360.065  
 Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066  
**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**  
 Acquisition of property, eminent domain, 360.107  
 Agents, appointment, 360.106  
 Airports  
   Assessed valuation of lands detached, 360.131  
   Boundaries, 360.132  
   Commissioner of taxation  
     Assess and value property, 360.128  
     Report to county auditor, 360.128  
   Detachment from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.126  
   Detachment from school districts  
     Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133  
     Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133  
     Valuation of properties, 360.133  
   Major airport, defined, 360.127  
 Appointments  
   Agents, 360.106  
   Attorneys, 360.106  
 Attorney, appointment, 360.106  
 Bonds  
   Issuance, 360.117  
   Legal public investments, 360.118  
 Boundaries of major airport, Hennepin county, 360.132  
 Budget  
   Commissioner, duties, 360.114  
   Hearings, 360.114  
 Buildings, marking of, 360.107, subd. 10  
 Certiorari, to Ramsey County district court, 360.125  
 Charges or rentals, use of property, 360.112  
 Commission  
   Corporate powers, 360.107  
   Creation, 360.103  
   How governed, 360.104  
   Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111  
   Membership, 360.104  
   Officers, 360.106  
   Organization; seal; bylaws, 360.105  
   Powers, exercise of, 360.109  
   Quorum, 360.104  
   Rentals fixed, 360.112  
   Report to governor, 360.108  
   Survey of existing airports, 360.108  
 Construction work, limitations, 360.122  
 Definitions  
   Aeronautics, 360.102  
   Airport, 360.102  
   City, 360.102  
   City council, 360.102  
   Commission, 360.102  
   Corporation, 360.102  
   Council, 360.102  
   Each city, 360.102  
   Person, 360.102  
   Rules, regulations, and ordinances; 360.102  
   The commissioners, 360.102  
 Detachment of certain lands constituting major airports in cities, villages, school districts, 360.126 to 360.132  
 Disbursements upon countersigned order of disbursing officer, 360.106  
 Duties, 360.129  
 Earnings, application, 360.115

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4423

## GENERAL INDEX

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)**  
**Election**  
 Officers  
   Secretary, 360.106, subd. 1  
   Vice chairman, 360.106, subd. 1  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.107  
 Funds, investment, 360.106, subd. 2  
 Industries, encouragement, 360.109  
 Limit of indebtedness, 360.119  
 Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123  
 Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121  
 Public and governmental purposes  
   Appropriation, 360.113  
   Emergency, existence of, 360.113  
   Governor, appropriation, 360.113  
   Minnesota metropolitan airports fund, 360.113  
   State board of investment, 360.113  
   Survey appropriation, 360.113  
   Use of fund, 360.113  
 Purpose, declaration of, 360.101  
**Secondary airports**  
   Acquisition, 360.1071  
   Construction, 360.1071  
   Improvement, 360.1071  
 Taxation; detachment of certain major airport lands from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.128 to 360.132  
 Tax levy, limitations on, 360.116

**6. Reciprocity**  
 Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201  
 Reciprocal provisions, 360.203  
 Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018  
 Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202

**7. Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation**  
**Additional tax levies**  
   Appropriations, 360.371  
   Certificates of indebtedness, Series IV, Series V, 360.382, 360.383  
   Commissioner  
     Duties, 360.382  
     Powers, 360.382  
   Expenditure, procedure, limitations, 360.382  
**Funds**  
   Available for use on lands near municipalities, 360.382  
   Investment of, 360.382  
   Transfer of, 360.382  
   Supplemental, 360.383  
   Supplementary to L. 1945, c 469, and L. 1947, c 585, 360.371  
   Transfer from state airport fund, 360.371  
 Annual transfer, reduction of tax levies, 360.351  
 Anoka county site, appropriation, 360.371  
 Authorized investment, 360.331  
 Certificate of indebtedness  
   Governor to request, 360.321  
   State auditor to issue, 360.321  
   Tax levy, anticipation pending, 360.321  
   Interest, 360.371  
 Certificate, payment, 360.351  
 Creation of fund; tax levies, 360.301  
**Expenditures**  
   Conditions, 360.305  
   Investigations, 360.305, 360.341  
   Legislative advisory committee, 360.305, 360.341  
   Purposes, 360.305, 360.341  
 Federal aid, 360.371  
 Funds, reappropriation of, 360.381  
 Investigations, 360.305, 360.341  
 Plans and specifications, 360.341  
 Reappropriation, 360.381  
 Rules, 360.341  
 State airport fund available for tax reduction only, 360.351  
 Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306, 360.351

**8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation**  
**Aircraft**  
   Destruction, tax refund, 360.60, 360.62  
   Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59  
   Transfer of ownership, 360.59  
 Applicable laws, 360.62  
**Dealers**  
   Definition, 360.511  
   License, 360.63  
   Plates, 360.63  
   Registration and listing, 360.59

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

**8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation (Cont'd)**  
**Taxation, 360.531**  
   Exemptions, 360.65  
   Listing for taxation, 360.59  
   Property in hands of dealer, 360.64  
 Definitions, 360.511  
 Due date of tax; penalty, 360.61  
 Equipment; accessories, 360.56  
 Exemptions, 360.55  
 Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67  
 Limitation, 360.521  
**Manufacturers**  
   Exemption, 360.65  
   Sworn statement, 360.57  
 Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60, 360.64  
 Number plates, 360.59, 360.63  
 Operation, 360.58  
 Possession of dealers, 360.64  
**Registration and listing**  
   Agent or lienor may list, 360.59  
   Application; date, form, 360.59  
   Certificate, issuance of, 360.59  
   Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60  
   Number plates, 360.59  
 Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67  
 State airports fund, disposal of, 360.66  
**Taxation**  
   Abatement, 360.531  
   Accessories, 360.56  
   Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64  
   Ad valorem tax, 360.531  
   Assessment, as personality, 360.531  
   Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62  
   Base value, 360.531  
   Calendar year, 360.531  
   Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60  
   County attorney, duties, 360.64  
   Credited to state airports fund, 360.66  
**Dealers**  
   Abatement of tax, 360.531  
   Duplicate listings, 360.59  
   Exemptions, 360.64, 360.65  
   Motor vehicle law, application, 360.64  
   Transfer of ownership by, 360.59  
 Delay in payment, 360.61  
 Delinquency, 360.61  
 Depreciation, 360.531  
 Due date, payment of tax, 360.61  
 Equipment, 360.56  
 Exceptions, 360.54  
**Exemptions**  
   Dealers, 360.63 to 360.65  
   Manufacturers, 360.65  
   Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64  
   Lien of other taxes, 360.63  
   Lien tax, 360.531  
   Listing, 360.59  
   Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531  
   Motor vehicle laws, application, 360.60, 360.62, 360.64  
   Offenses, 360.61, 360.64  
   Owner's personal liability, 360.64  
   Penalties, 360.61, 360.64  
   Prorating tax, 360.531  
   Rate, 360.531  
   Reduction, 360.531  
   Valuation, personal property, 360.531  
 Theft, aircraft or parts, 360.59, 360.60  
 Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67  
 Violations and penalties, 360.67

**9. Municipal Finance and Revenue**  
**Airports**  
   Buildings, 360.68, 360.69  
   Hangars, 360.69, 360.70  
   Insurance mandatory, 360.69  
   Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73  
   Licenses, 360.68  
   Maintenance, 360.69  
   Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68  
   Rentals, 360.70  
   Repair, 360.69  
 County airports, 360.68 to 360.73  
**Municipalities**  
   Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72  
   Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73  
   Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****9. Municipal Finance and Revenue (Cont'd)**

- Revenue certificates
  - Approval, 360.68
  - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
  - Insurance, 360.69
  - Issuance, 360.68
  - Refunding, 360.72
  - Resolution of adoption, 360.68

**AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE**

- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
- District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
- Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
- Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

**AFFIDAVITS***See Publication*

- Absent voter
  - Affidavit for registration, 201.17
  - Service in armed forces, 203.20
- Amendments to city charter, petition for, 410.12
- Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
- Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09
- Attorney general, relating to abandoned funds, 48.525
- Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
- Ball, application for, 629.62
- Change of venue, 627.01
- Chattel mortgage, 511.13, 511.16
- Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
- Continuance, 546.08
- Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
- Delinquent taxes
  - Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
  - Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
  - Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
  - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
  - Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
  - Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
- Duplicate signature, 359.05
- Elections, candidates
  - Destruction of old records, 138.03
  - Married women, primary, 202.04
  - Non-partisan candidates, 202.02
  - Primary elections, 202.03, 202.04
  - Town, 212.31
  - United States senators, 207.02, 207.03, 207.08
  - Vacancy, nomination to fill, 205.12
- Eminent domain, 117.05, 117.24
- Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
- Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
- Fees
  - Constable for copies, 357.12
  - Court commissioner, 357.28
  - Justice of peace, 357.14
  - Notaries, 357.17
- Foreign states, affidavits taken in, 600.09
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.47
- Highways, 160.26, 162.21
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
  - Refund, application for, 291.32
  - Schedule of heirs, 291.19
  - Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19
- Injunction, copy served, 585.03
- Judgments, requisites, 548.09
- Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 532.38
- Local option elections, 340.27
- Mortgage records, 507.29
- Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1926, 126.10
- Newspaper, qualifications, 331.02, 331.06
- Nursery stock, dealer in, 18.09
- Oaths, 358.07
- Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46
- Orders, in duplicate, 366.24
- Prejudice of judge, change of venue
  - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
  - District courts, 542.13, 542.16
  - Justices of the peace, 531.11
  - Municipal courts, 542.14
- Prohibition, application and return of writ, 587.01, 587.04
- Records
  - Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
  - Real property, affecting, 507.29
  - Recording of, 507.29
- Register of deeds, receive and file, 511.20, 511.21
- Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04

**AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)**

- Restraint of trade, foreign corporations, 623.03, 623.04
- Safety responsibility, 170.33, 170.46, 170.48, 170.55
- Service of, 518.11
- Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
- Surveyor on plat, 381.04
- Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
- Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
- Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
- Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
- Transient merchant, application for license, 329.12
- Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 366.24
- Workmen's compensation
  - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
  - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

**AFFIRMATION**

- Defined, 645.44
- Form of, 358.07, 358.08
- Lieu of oath, 358.08
- Oath includes, 610.02, 645.44

**AFFORESTATION**

- See Reforestation*
- See Trees and Tree Planting*
- Auxiliary forests
  - Abandoned, 88.53
  - Application to county board, 88.47
  - Commissioner, duties of, 88.49
  - Contracts with land owner, 88.49
  - Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
  - Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
  - Fire fund, 88.51
  - Taxation, 88.50
  - Woodlots, 88.47
- Consolidated conservation area fund
  - Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52
  - Certificates, validation, 84A.50
  - Commissioner of conservation; powers, duties, 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.51
  - Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54
- Director of forestry to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

**AFFRAY**

- See Riots*
- Arrest without process, 625.15
- Authority of justice of peace, 633.29
- Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40

**AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

- Passes by prior will, 525.211
- Public service corporation, mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

**AGE**

- See Infants*
- See Minors*
- Abduction of female, 617.05
- Aged persons
  - Home for the aged, 317.05
  - Income tax credit, 290.06
- Chauffeur's license, 168.40
- Children, neglected or delinquent, jurisdiction of, 260.01
- Competency of witnesses, 595.02
- Consent, carnal knowledge, 617.02
- Criminal responsibility, presumption, 610.08
- Driver's license, 171.04
- Female, prosecution, 617.01, 617.02
- Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 615.10
- Houses of ill fame, admitting, cohabiting or soliciting, 617.10
- Incest, 617.13
- Indecent assault, 617.08
- Infant, certificate of, 181.32
- Intoxicating liquors
  - License, restriction account of age, 340.13
  - Misrepresentation of age by minor, 340.03
  - Under age persons, sale restrictions, 340.14
- Jury service, 593.04, 628.43
- Marriage
  - Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
  - Capable of contracting, 517.02
  - Consent, persons under age, 517.08
  - Solemnizing marriage, persons under age, 517.17
  - Validity of, persons under age, 518.01
  - Voidable, 518.02
  - When not annulled, 518.04
  - Who may sue to annul, 518.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4425

## GENERAL INDEX

**AGE (Cont'd)**  
 Militiamen, 190.06  
 Minors, action for injury, 181.40  
 Motion picture machine, operation, 75.12  
 Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04  
 Old age assistance, age of applicant, 256.16  
 Permanently and totally disabled, needy persons, affecting right to assistance, 245.21, 245.26  
 Rape, 617.01, 617.03  
 School bus driver, 168.40  
 State employees retirement  
   Eligibility for retirement, 352.11  
   Payment in lieu of deductions, 352.02  
   Salary deductions, 352.09  
 Responsibility, age of, 610.08  
 Veteran appointed to public office, 197.45  
 Witnesses, age competency, 595.02, 595.06

**AGENCY**  
 Defined, 47.18  
 Ticket scalping, 620.76

**AGENTS**  
 Accident and health insurance  
   Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62.03  
   Application, alteration of, 62.08  
   Licenses revoked, 62.13  
   Offenses, 62.13  
   Policy, change of provisions, 62.03  
 Aeronautics  
   Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59  
   Metropolitan airports commission, appointments, 360.106  
   Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59  
   Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068  
 Appeal from justice court, 532.37  
 Arbitration and award, agreement to submit to, 572.02  
 Attachment procedure, 570.02  
 Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37  
 Banks  
   Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04  
   Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75  
   Consolidated corporation, 49.38  
   Intention to cease operations, notice of, 48.43  
   Liquidating agent, 48.58  
   Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78  
 Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10  
 Child welfare, 257.176, 257.177  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, agent for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039  
 Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05  
 Cooperative marketing association, powers, 22.06  
 County extension agents, 22.47, 22.48  
 County welfare board, for director of social welfare, 393.07  
 Defined, 80.01, 325.48  
 Department of health, inspection agents, 144.08  
 Depositions, appearance by agent, 597.03  
 Director of public institutions, report of agent, 642.10  
 Dissolution of partnership, 323.32  
 Estoppel, 323.15  
 Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27  
 Federal agencies  
   Aeronautics, 360.015  
   Political subdivision, acquisition of property, 471.64  
   Projects, taken over, 40.07  
   Real estate loans, 48.19  
   Banks  
     Appraisal of lands, 48.19  
     Restrictions, 48.19  
   Trust companies  
     Appraisal of lands, 48.19  
     Restrictions, 48.19  
   Soil conservation, 40.03  
   State board of health, cooperation, 144.07  
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.26  
 Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10  
 Foreign insurance companies, 60.12, 60.92, 71.16  
   Authority, supervision of, 60.12  
   Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60.12  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30  
 Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50  
 Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44  
 Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06  
 Income tax, 290.41, 290.52  
 Insurance companies, licenses, 60.64, 61.08, 543.08  
 Justice court, appearance by, 532.37  
 Larceny by, 628.27

**AGENTS (Cont'd)**  
 Licenses  
   Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60.64, 61.08, 543.08  
   Foreign insurance companies, 60.519, 60.92  
   Game, 98.49, 98.50  
   Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23  
   Insurance solicitors, 60.64  
   Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37  
   Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33  
   Securities, dealing in, 80.13, 80.20  
 Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24  
 Mortgage loan agents, 54.30  
 Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553  
 Negotiable instruments  
   Dishonor, notice of, 335.352, 335.355, 335.37  
   Drawn by, 520.05  
   Endorsement by, 335.16  
   Liability for, 335.116, 335.262  
   Signature, 335.115  
   Transfer by, 520.04  
 Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01  
 Nursery stock salesman, certificate of, 18.09  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33  
 Parole agents, 242.46, 260.13  
 Partners and partnerships  
   Agency, law of, 323.04  
   Dissolution, effect of, 323.32, 323.34  
   Partners as agents of firm, 323.08  
   Representing himself as partner, 323.15  
 Payment to agent, 520.02  
 Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05  
 Registration of title by agent, 508.07  
 Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10  
 Sales agents, not affected by transient merchant law, 329.14  
 Savings banks, 50.05, 335.75  
 Securities, sale of, 80.11, 80.13, 80.14, 80.20, 520.03  
 Selling agents, application of law relating to hawkers and peddlers, 329.14  
 Soil conservation, employment, 40.03  
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06  
 State training schools, 249.06  
 State treasurer, agent for investment company, relating to deposit of securities, 59.19  
 Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05  
 Stock, law merchant applicable to shares of, 302.19  
 Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29  
 Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18  
 Timber cruisers and agents, 90.11  
 Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10  
 Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10  
 Workmen's compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

## AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS

1. Generally
2. Cooperative Associations
3. Products
4. Schools
5. Societies

1. Generally  
 Agricultural industries, commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food to promote development, 17.03  
 Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222  
 County agent, 22.41  
 Eminent domain, 38.05  
 Exemption from blue sky and motor vehicle regulations, 80.05  
 Fairs, county aid, 375.18  
 Horticulturists, names to be furnished to inspector of nurseries, 18.03  
 Inspection  
   Animals, 35.16  
   Poultry, 35.16  
 Lands  
   Acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27  
   Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15  
   Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16  
   Sales, state timber land, 92.12  
   School taxes, limitation as to rate, 127.05  
   State appraisers, 90.04, 90.06  
   Tax-forfeited lands, reserved in conservation area, 282.22  
 Machinery, factory installed in prison, 640.27  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
 Organizations, exemption from income tax, 290.05



## AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS

(Cont'd)

## 2. Cooperative Associations

Articles of association or incorporation

Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06, 308.29

Form, contents, publication, approval of attorney general, 308.06, 308.29

Formation, amendment, 308.01, 308.05, 308.12, 308.15, 308.29, 308.30, 308.34, 308.42

Associations formed, not within cooperative marketing act, 308.16

Bond issue, 308.05, 308.42

Buying and selling products, 308.05, 308.29, 308.42

Bylaws, 308.01, 308.06, 308.30

Capital stock, 308.02, 308.05, 308.30, 308.42

Certificate of incorporation, filing of, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34

Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.30

Cooperative, use of in title, 308.05, 308.42

County cooperative extension work

Amendment of articles, 22.491

Appropriations, how expended, 22.45

Committee, powers and duties, 22.48

Cooperation between

Counties, 22.42

Division of agricultural extension of U of M, 22.42

Federal government, 22.42

State, 22.42

County board; incur expense, expend money, 22.43

County extension committee, 22.46

County farm bureau association

Continuance, 22.441

One in each county, 22.44

Program, how formulated, 22.47

Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40

Defined, 308.05, 308.42

Directors, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30

Duration, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34

Existing associations may come under act, 308.14, 308.29

Existing associations, validated, 308.14

Income, profits, reserve, surplus, distribution, 308.03, 308.05, 308.12, 308.30, 308.42

Indebtedness, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42

Meetings of stockholders, quorum, 308.09, 308.10

Name, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42

Officers, management, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30

Organization to conduct business, 308.05

Powers, 308.05, 308.29

Promotion expenses, limitation, 308.13

Reports, annual, 308.30

Residence requirements, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34

Shareholders, limitations, 308.02, 308.05, 308.07, 308.30

Statistics and information, among farmers, 22.51

Stock in other corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31

## 3. Products

Burning of, or injury to; penalty, 621.40

Fraudulent receipts by bailee, 622.01

Hawkers and peddlers, license not required, 329.08

License for sale of, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18

Motor vehicles, excepted if used for agricultural purposes, 221.01

Seeds, standard bushel weights, 239.32

Standard weights of bushels, 239.32

Tax bases classification, 273.13

Transient merchants, agriculturists excepted, 329.14

## 4. Schools

Seed analysis and germination, teaching of

Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37

High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37

Purpose, 120.37

State board of vocational education to furnish assistance, 120.37

State schools, sites, how acquired, 125.13

## 5. Societies

Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.34, 308.42

County societies

Aid to associations, 38.012, 38.02, 38.27, 375.18

Annual meetings and reports, 38.04

Appropriations by county board to municipalities, 38.12, 375.18

Buildings, erection of, 38.26, 365.10

Delegates to state society, selection, 37.03

Horse racing at fairs, 614.29

Incorporation, organization, control, management, 38.01, 38.011

Land, acquisition or lease, 38.03, 375.26, 375.27

Powers in general, 38.01

## AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS

(Cont'd)

## 5. Societies (Cont'd)

Public examiner, duties, 38.13

Ramsey county aid, 38.31

Use of parks, 375.26

State auditor

Certified copies of payroll, 37.08

Statement of receipts and disbursements, 37.08

State society

Accounts, public examiner to audit, 37.06

Annual fair, appropriations, 37.12, 37.15

Books and records of, audit and examination by public examiner, 37.02

Buildings, grounds, management, 37.13, 37.14

Confirmed and established, elections, 37.01, 37.04

Contingent fund, creation and control, 37.09

County aid, to members of, 38.27, 38.28

Exhibitions

Annual appropriations, 37.15

Improper, 37.18

Unlicensed, 37.18

Exhibitors and privilege holders, contracts with, 37.19

Fund, moneys, 37.10, 37.13

General office at fair grounds, 37.14

Illegal entry into fair grounds, 37.25

Intoxicating liquors, 340.72, 340.75

Possession of, 37.21

Sale of, 37.21

Seizure, 37.22

Justice of the peace, 37.20, 37.22, 37.23

License

Exhibitions, 37.17

Performances, 37.17

Privileges, 37.17, 37.18

Shows, 37.17

Lockup, 37.22

Managers, 37.04

Meetings, 37.04

Officers, 37.04

Compensation, 37.05

Election; duties, 37.05

Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22, 633.01

Premiums and purses, 37.13

Property, title vested in state, 37.13

Regulation

Exhibitions, 37.17

Performances, 37.17

Privileges, 37.17

Shows, 37.17

Rules, 37.16

Secretary

Expenditures, 37.07

Keep accounts, 37.06

Monthly statements, 37.07

Purchases, 37.07

Reports, 37.06, 37.07

Special constables, 37.20, 37.22

Tickets, larceny of, 37.24

Traveling expenses, 37.05

Treasurer, 37.05

Trespass, 37.25

## AGRICULTURE

See Animals

See Apiaries

See Dogs

See Estrays

See Fences

See Livestock

See Milk

See Seeds

See Weeds

Advertising resources in certain counties, 395.08

Commissioner of powers, rights and duties transferred to department of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.02

County fairs

Aid to community and county fairs, 38.27

Erection of buildings by county, 38.26

Exempt from city zoning regulations, 38.16

Horse racing, 614.29

County farm bureaus, 38.32

County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52

Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01

Diseases, defined, 18.22

Exemption from blue sky law, 80.05

Farm implements, changing serial numbers, 620.273

Fur farms, 17.35

Grain testing laboratory, 22.50

Misbranding defined, 32.511

Registration of securities under blue sky law, 80.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4427

## GENERAL INDEX

### AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Sanitary precautions for employees, 182.30  
Seed and feed loans, 395.14  
Statistics and information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 22.51  
Town aid, community halls, 365.10  
Town aid, explosives, 365.25  
Wages, payment of, 181.16

### AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF

Aircraft for applying insecticides  
Permit to operate, issuance, 18.124  
Rules for operating, 18.26  
Antifreeze, 24.24  
Apiaries, inspector of, duties, powers and authority of, transferred to department of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.02  
Apples, 17.30  
Artificial sweetening products, approval, 31.023  
Audit of books of creameries, 32.34  
Basic rate, economic adjustment, employee's salaries, 15.21  
Beverages  
Inspector, 34.03  
Registration, 34.03  
Bonds, 17.01  
Butter  
Imitation, 33.03  
Substitutes, 33.01  
Commercial canners  
Licenses  
Application, 31.33  
Expiration, 31.33  
Reinstatement, 31.33  
Renewal, 31.33  
Revocation, 31.33  
Notice of intention to operate, 31.37  
Reports to commissioner, 31.37  
Commissioner  
Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.25  
Agricultural industries promoted, 17.03  
Apples; powers and duties as to, 17.29, 17.30  
Appointment, 17.01  
Appointments by, 22.12  
Appropriations, approval of expenditures by, 17.07  
Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.25  
Audit books of creameries, 32.34  
Austrian field cress, duties relating to extermination, 20.17  
Blanks for county auditors, 17.03  
Bond, 17.01  
Books and papers, may compel production, 17.11  
Bulletins, 22.36  
Bulletins relating to extermination of Austrian field cress, 20.17  
Canneries  
Bulletins, 31.32  
Information, 31.32  
Reports, 31.32  
Caustic and corrosive substances, 24.05  
Cheese  
Brands or labels issued to manufacturers, 32.28  
Enforcement of laws, 32.384  
Rules, 32.384  
Cigarette licenses issued to common carrier by, 17.34  
Compensation, employees and officers, division of dairy and food, 17.05  
Concentrated commercial feeds, 25.01  
Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03  
Cooperative associations  
Articles of incorporation, filing, 22.08  
Examinations, 22.35, 22.37  
Investigation, 22.35, 22.37  
Supervision, 22.35, 22.37  
Cooperative enterprise assisted, 17.03  
County, city, village, town, or borough, appropriations for control of insect pests, recommendations by, 18.14  
Creamery associations, reports to commissioner, 17.26  
Creation, 17.01  
Defined, 32.531  
Definitions  
Bona fide competitor, 17.14  
Farm products, 17.14  
Person, 17.14  
Deputy attorney general as advisor, 17.25

### AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Deputy commissioner  
Duties, 17.01  
Enforcement of laws by, 17.24  
Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15  
Employees, clerks, assistants, 17.01  
Division of dairy and food, 17.05  
Enforcement of laws by, 17.24, 32.532  
Expenses, 17.06  
Indian hemp or Indian hemp weed  
Destruction, 20.25  
Enforcement of law, 20.24  
Noxious weeds, study of life habits and eradication methods, 20.19  
Nurseries, employees to carry out law relating to, 18.01  
Qualifications, 17.04  
Enforcement of laws, 17.24, 17.35, 31.44, 32.491, 32.51, 32.511, 34.13  
Apples, 17.32  
Cigarette licenses for common carrier, 17.34  
Frozen foods, 31.44  
Injunctions, 31.44  
Law relating to soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.13  
Entomologist, employment of, 18.01  
Expenditure, approval, 17.07  
Expenses, 17.06  
Farm census, 17.03  
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 17.03, 17.13  
Food  
Additional investigatory powers, 31.08  
Apples; powers and duties as to, 17.29, 17.30, 17.32  
Investigatory power as to, 31.04  
When rendered unsalable, 31.09  
Fraud and deception, manufacture and sale of food, duty to enforce law relating to, 17.04  
Frozen food, 31.44  
Fur farms  
License, 17.35  
Supervision, 17.35  
Grades, adoption of, 32.491  
Hearings, 32.491  
Industries encouraged, 17.03  
Information  
Bulletins, 17.10  
Collection, computation, 17.03  
Furnishing to federal authorities, 17.13  
Investigations, 17.09  
Publication of, 17.09, 17.12  
Insect pests  
Control  
Borough, 18.14  
Cities, 18.14  
Counties, 18.14  
Villages, 18.14  
Inspection, places and vehicles where milk and cream are sold, 32.23, 32.532  
Investigations, 32.532  
Austrian field cress, 20.17  
Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17  
Prices of certain commodities, 17.11, 17.12, 17.17  
Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23  
Laboratories, 17.08  
Licenses  
Milk or cream testing apparatus operator, 32.071  
Places and vehicles where milk and cream are sold, 32.23  
Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03, 17.23  
Member  
Potato control board, 21.38  
Potato development commission, 21.35  
Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
Noxious weeds, 20.06  
Oath, 17.01  
Oaths, power to administer, 17.11, 17.17  
Offenses  
Cigarette licenses to common carriers, violation of laws, 17.34  
Prosecutions, 17.24, 17.25  
Office, 17.01  
Oleomargarine  
Certificate of destruction of spoiled or unused stamps, 33.13  
Enforcement of law, 33.18

AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF  
(Cont'd)

Funds collected, 33.17  
 Administration of law, 33.17  
 Enforcement of law, 33.17  
 Paid to state treasurer, 33.17

Penalties, 32.50

Permit to treat insects by airplane, 18.24

Permits, issuance of, 32.23

Potatoes  
 Access to places where kept, 30.15  
 Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.24  
 Grading, 30.24  
 Inspection, 30.15, 30.24

Powers, duties, transfer of, 17.02, 17.03

Prices, investigations by, 17.11, 17.12

Prosecutions, butter substitutes, 33.20

Public lands, 92.33, 92.35

Qualifications, 17.04

Raspberries, rules for handling and selling, 30.21

Regulations, 32.532

Reports, 17.10, 17.27  
 Dairy products dealer, 17.08  
 Fur farmers, filing report with commissioner, 17.35  
 Publication by, 17.12  
 Weed inspectors, 20.14

Report to  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04  
 Cooperative associations, 22.21  
 Local weed inspectors, 20.14  
 State inspector of nurseries, 18.12

Rules  
 Austrian field cress, 20.17  
 Indian hemp weed, destruction or eradication, 20.24  
 Noxious weeds, 20.19  
 Publication, 24.074

Salaries, cost of living index, 17.01

Spraying and dusting machines  
 Administration of act, 20.33  
 Director of division of forestry, powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 20.36

Permits  
 Application, 20.32  
 Fee, 20.32  
 Rules, 20.33

Standards, adoption of, 32.491

Standards for foods  
 Establishment, 31.10  
 Promulgation, 31.10

State inspector of nurseries, financial report, 18.12

Statistics, duty to collect and compile, 17.03

Strawberries, rules for handling and selling, 30.21

Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17

Taking possession of cooperative associations, 22.32

Terms of office, 17.01

Violations, 32.50

Wild flowers, powers and duties relating to sale, 17.23

Witnesses, power to compel attendance, 17.11

Created and established, 15.01, 17.14

Dairy products, brands, 509.08

Definitions  
 Bona fide competitor, 17.14  
 Farm products, 17.14  
 Person, 17.14

Deputy commissioner, salary provisions, 17.37

Eggs  
 Candling  
 Licensed buyer, 29.045  
 Records, 29.045  
 Rules, 29.047, 29.06  
 Dealer's license, supervision, 29.042

Entomologist, 18.01

Expenditures, 17.07

Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03

Fertilizer law, violations, penalties, 17.29

Food inspector, 31.08, 31.09

Frozen foods  
 Administration, 31.19  
 Enforcement, 31.19  
 License to manufacturers, 31.19  
 Powers, 31.19

Hog cholera serum, instruction in administering, 35.38

Honey  
 Standards and grades  
 Adoption, 17.36  
 Conformance, 17.36  
 Enforcement, 17.36  
 Violation, 17.36

AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF  
(Cont'd)

Horse meat intended for other than human consumption, powers and duties respecting, 31.436

Hotel inspectors, 157.02

Insects, treatment by airplane, 18.23

Kosher, 31.18

Licenses  
 Manufacturers  
 Frozen foods, 31.21  
 Ice cream mix, 31.21  
 Ice cream mix base, 31.21

Non-alcoholic beverages  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Registration, 34.03

Pasteurization  
 Defined, 31.27  
 Fluid milk products, 32.394  
 Goat milk, 32.394  
 Milk, 32.394  
 Milk and milk products, 31.27, 32.392

Plant  
 Alteration, 32.392  
 Approval, 32.392  
 New construction, 32.392  
 Permit for operation, 32.392

Powers, oil inspection, 296.21

Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08

Soft drinks  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Registration, 34.03

Spraying and dusting machines  
 Defined, 20.31  
 Farmer operating own machines, 20.33

Operation  
 Farmers, own equipment, 20.34  
 Municipalities, operation with, 20.34  
 Use, 20.32

Permit  
 Application for, 20.32  
 Fee for, 20.32  
 State entomologist, approval, 20.32

Supervision and control by commissioner, 17.01

United States, cooperation  
 Commissioner, 17.03  
 State inspector of nurseries, 18.10

White pine blister-rust, suppression, 20.40

**AIDS**  
 See *Federal Aid*  
 See *Grants-in-Aid*  
 See *Poor*  
 See *State Aid*

Arrest  
 Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 610.13  
 Officer, requiring aid, 613.55, 615.05, 629.30  
 Pursuit after escape, 613.55, 629.43

Blind, aid to, 256.12

Counties  
 Agricultural societies, 38.27, 38.28  
 Hospitals, 376.08, 376.09

Justice may require, 633.29

Municipal airports, 360.015

Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

Officer may require, 615.05

Old age assistance, 6.20, 256.03

Rules relating to, 393.07

Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64.02

**AIDING, ABETTING**  
 Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.13

Cock fights, 614.50

Dog fights, 614.50

Duels, 619.47

Kidnapping, 619.34

Persons punishable, 610.04

Violation, election law, 211.30

**AIR**  
 Sovereignty of state, 360.012

**AIR GUN**  
 Aiming at another, 615.09  
 Discharging in public place, 615.09

Infants  
 Possession of, 615.10  
 Sale to, 616.42

**AIRPORTS**  
 See *Aeronautics (3) (4)*

**AITKIN COUNTY**  
 Districts  
 Fifteenth judicial, 2.72, 484.23  
 Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57  
 Sixth congressional, 2.79

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4429

## GENERAL INDEX

### ALCOHOL

*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
Drugs, mislabeled or misbranded, 152.06  
Labels, wood alcohol, 24.23  
Retail sale for beverage purposes, 340.14  
Schools, intoxicating liquors  
    Effect of, instruction relating to, 131.15, 131.151, 340.15  
    Sale to pupils, 340.73  
    Sale within a certain distance, 340.72  
Wood alcohol, labels, 24.18, 24.22

### ALEXANDER RAMSEY STATE PARK

Provisions relating to, 85.10, 85.20

### ALFALFA

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32

### ALIBI

Pleading, defense, 630.14

### ALIENATION

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16  
Homestead, limitation, 510.05  
Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13  
Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
Real property by heir, 573.18  
Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73  
Suspension of power, 501.11

### ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

*See Marriage*

### ALIENS

Administration of estate in probate, 525.27 to 525.273  
Convicts, 610.52, 610.53  
Dentists, application for license, 150.04  
Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15  
Explosives, prohibition, 612.10  
Firearms, 612.10  
Foreign representative, collection of debts, 525.28  
Game and fish, possession of, by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45  
Importation, 610.52, 610.53  
Insane persons, 610.52  
Lands, owning and holding, 500.22  
Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15  
Nonresident, workmen's compensation, 176.20  
Probate of will, 525.273  
Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22  
Stock, limitation on ownership of shares, 500.22  
War, possession of firearms and explosives, 612.11  
Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.161

### ALIMONY

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13  
Allowed, pending suit, 518.14  
Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.26  
Court, power not limited, 518.66  
Decree, alteration of, 518.64  
Defined, 518.54  
Judgment, designated whether alimony or support money, 518.55  
Lien, 518.24  
Limitation, 518.60  
Order, alteration of, 518.64  
Probation officers, collection of, 487.03  
Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25  
Sequestration to enforce, 518.24  
Temporary, 518.14, 518.62  
Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

### ALLEYS

*See Cities (1)*  
*See Villages (1)*  
*See Streets*

### ALMSHOUSES

*See Poor*  
Apportionment of cost between municipality and county, 393.08  
Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03  
Land, acquisition of, 262.21  
Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
Voting rights, Const. art 7, s 3

### ALTERATIONS

Corporate stock, 302.17  
Dog license, 347.18  
Highways, 160.21, 160.30  
Instruments  
    Accident and health, application for insurance, 62.08  
    Bills of lading, effect of, 228.16

### ALTERATIONS (Cont'd)

Negotiable instrument, 335.48, 335.481  
Stock certificate, 302.17  
Warehouse receipts, 227.13  
Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53  
Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 613.23, 613.24  
Manufacturers' serial numbers, 620.273  
Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

### AMBULANCES

Counties may contract for, 375.191  
Emergency vehicle, 169.01, 169.20  
Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09  
Other vehicles, to stop on approach, 169.20  
Right of way, 169.20  
Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

### AMENDMENTS

Appeals  
    Probate court, 525.712, 525.74  
    Proceedings, 605.03  
Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38  
City charters, Const. art 4 s 36, 410.12, 410.22, 410.24  
Constitution, Const. art 14 s 1  
Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.27  
Statutes  
    Biennial publication, 648.31  
    Headnotes not a part of, 648.15  
    Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33  
Village charter, Const. art 4 s 36, 410.04

### AMERICAN LEGION

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 614.35  
Headquarters in state capitol, 197.53  
Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

### AMERICAN LEGISLATORS ASSOCIATION

Cooperation with other states, 355.05

### AMUSEMENT PARKS

Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09  
Fireworks, public display, 616.435  
Ticket scalping, 620.76  
Villages, park board may contract for, 412.521

### AMUSEMENTS

Village council to regulate, 412.221

### ANAESTHETICS

Assault, second degree, 619.38  
Chiroprodists, advertising, use, 153.15  
Dental hygienists, control of use of, 150.15  
Dentists, advertising use, 150.08  
Osteopaths, use of, 148.12  
Rape, 617.01

### ANALYSIS

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26  
Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.14  
Economic poisons, samples, 24.073  
Fertilizer, report of results of analysis, 17.207, 17.213  
Food  
    Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13  
    Samples for analysis, 34.13

### ANCHORS

Anchor lines; detachment, equipment, 157.15  
Boats, anchorage, 579.01  
Vessels, anchorage, 579.01

### ANIMALS

*See Game and Fish*  
*See Livestock*  
Actions  
    Animals running at large, 346.19  
    Castration, service fee, 346.19  
    Trespass damages, 346.16  
Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075  
Appraisal  
    Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11  
    Anthrax, dying result of vaccination, 35.07  
    Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05  
Auctions  
    Baby chicks, 36.095  
    Licensing, 36.095  
    Permits, 36.095  
    Distrainted animals causing damage, 346.13  
    Estrays, 346.05  
    Purebred livestock, 330.01  
Bangs disease, 35.245  
Bears, 348.073, 614.50

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Beavers, 97.44  
 Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 348.13, 614.49  
 Boars, running at large, 346.19  
 Bobcat, bounty, 348.071  
 Bounties and rewards  
   Bobcat, 348.071  
   Cub, 348.071  
   Fox, 348.071  
   Lynx, 348.071  
   Wolf, 348.071  
 Brands, recording, use, false, 620.43  
 Breed, false representations as to, 620.42  
 Bridge, toll rate, 164.24  
 Bulls, running at large, 346.19  
 Buyers of livestock, 239.05  
 Carcass or pelt  
   Bounties, producing carcass or pelt, 348.13, 348.071  
 Dead animals  
   Deposit in or on public waters, 616.16  
   Included within definition of rubbish, 443.27  
 Disposal, general provisions, 616.17  
 Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Castration, animals running at large, 346.19  
 Cattle passes, 160.29  
 Cemeteries, 621.52  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, definition, 25.01  
 Concentration points  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Contagious and infectious diseases  
   Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07  
   Appraisal, 35.07  
   Autopsy, expense, 35.11  
   Bangs disease, 35.13  
   Burial, 35.12  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
   Compensation, 35.09, 35.11  
   Condemnation of, 35.08  
   Control, 35.04  
   Cooperation with United States Department of Agriculture in eradication, 35.09  
   Court indemnity deposit, 35.10  
   Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12  
 Diseased animals  
   Bangs disease, 35.03  
   Exporting, 35.05  
   Importing, 35.05  
   Killing, 35.05  
 Entry to premises, 35.13  
 Eradicating, 35.04  
 Expenses, 35.11, 35.12  
 Federal aid, 35.09  
 Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13  
 Glanders, 35.08, 35.13, 616.18  
 Indemnity  
   Deposit in court, 35.10  
   Payment, 35.09, 35.10  
 Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09  
 Licens, 35.10, 35.12  
 Local board of health  
   Notification, 35.06  
   Notice to state board, 35.06  
 Mortgaged animals, 35.10  
 Nonresident owner, 35.09  
 Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13  
 Offense, 614.47  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13  
 Prevention, 35.04  
 Prevention, suppression, control, eradication, 35.20  
   Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19  
   Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Rules, 35.05  
 Selling, 614.47  
 Suppression, 35.04  
 Towns, liability for expense, 35.12  
 Tuberculosis, 35.13, 35.66  
 Value of animals killed, 35.07  
 Contingency livestock fund  
   Funds, 246.32  
   Income credited to, 246.32  
 Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66  
 Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19  
 Death caused by mischievous persons, 619.21

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 17.35, 23.01, 156.12, 614.41  
 Diseased animals, killed, 35.09  
 Distrainment of animals doing damage  
   Appraisal, 346.12, 346.17  
   Auction of impounded animals, 346.13  
   Constable, sale; unlawful possession, 346.14, 346.18  
   Dogs unlicensed, 347.14  
   Double damages, 346.18  
   Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10  
 Impounded animals  
   Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07  
   Scientific purpose, 35.71  
 Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17  
 Notice of sale, 346.13  
 Notice to owner, 346.09  
 Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10  
 Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09  
 Redemption of, 346.15  
 Sale, 346.13 to 346.17  
 Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18  
 Unknown owners, 346.09  
 Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10  
 Domestic animals defined, 17.35  
 Estrays  
   Action by town for value of, when finder fails to sell, 346.05  
   Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05  
   Constable, sale at auction, 346.05  
   Costs, 346.04  
   Estray books, 346.02  
   Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03  
   Finder, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02  
   Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04  
   Lien for charges, 346.04  
   Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05  
   Ownership, proof, 346.04  
   Removal without consent of finder, 346.07  
   Sale  
   Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06  
   Public auction, 346.05  
   School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 128.04  
   Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02  
   Who may take up, 346.01  
   Witnesses, charges, 346.04  
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37  
 Exposure to weather, 614.48  
 Fairs, test before exhibition, 35.66  
 False pedigree, certificate, 620.42  
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24  
 Fox  
   Breeding, 99.27  
   Unprotected animal, 100.26  
 Funds  
   County livestock indemnity fund, 347.08  
   Livestock contingent fund, 246.32  
   Livestock weighing fund, 216.48  
 Glanders, 616.18  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03, 169.06  
 Hogs  
   Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17  
   Poundmaster, fees, 367.24  
   Quarantine, 35.60  
   Running at large, 346.19, 365.10  
   Towns, powers, 365.10, 368.01  
 Importation, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16, 36.24  
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71  
 Income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08  
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16  
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66.33  
 Larceny, 622.08, 622.10  
 Liberating another's animals, 621.25  
 Liens  
   Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
   Care of exposed animals, 614.48  
   Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19  
   Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12  
   Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock insurance companies  
   Mutuals, 66.11, 67.44  
   Power to write, 66.11  
   Town mutuals, 66.15, 67.44  
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66.28  
 Shows, 35.60  
 Lynx, bounty, 348.071

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Manslaughter, relating to animals, 619.15, 619.21  
 Misrepresentation of breed, 620.42  
 Mortgages, diseased animals; mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10  
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15, 368.01  
 Offenses  
   Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075  
   Bear-baiting, 614.50  
   Breed, false representation, 620.42  
   Castration, animals at large, 346.19  
   Cock fights, 614.50  
   Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 616.16  
   Distraigned animals, taking without authority, 346.18  
   Dog fights, 614.43  
   Exposure to weather, 614.48  
   False branding, 620.43  
   Importation of, 36.24  
   Larceny, 622.08  
   Manslaughter by mischievous animal, 610.21  
   Poisoning, 614.46  
   Quarantine, removal from, 36.24  
   Registration, false certificate, 620.42  
   Running at large, 346.19, 561.06  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 619.15  
 Permitting to run at large, 614.47  
 Poisoning, 614.46  
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.13  
 Process, exemption from, 550.37  
 Publications  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60  
 Quarantine rules, 35.24  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation of transportation of, 216.22  
 Railroads  
   Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33  
   Failure to fence, 219.32  
   Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Rams, running at large, 346.19  
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Registration, false certificate, 620.42  
 Removal to rendering plant, 616.17  
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03  
 Running at large  
   Auction sale, 346.19  
   Breachy cattle, 346.19  
   Castration of males, 346.19  
   Defined, 346.16  
   Distraint, 561.08  
   Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21  
   Impounding, 561.07  
   Lien on, 346.19  
   Notice, 346.19  
   Proceeds, disposition of, 346.19  
   Punishment, 561.06  
   Railway right of way, 621.31  
   Sale, 346.19  
   Towns, 368.01, 368.10  
   Trespass damages, 346.16, 561.09  
   Trespass by, 561.05  
   Violations, 346.16  
 Sale barns  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Sales  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Sheep  
   Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
   False branding, 620.43  
   Importation of diseases, 616.19  
   Poundmaster's fees, 367.24  
   Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63  
   Towns, 365.10, 368.01  
 Shows, 35.60  
 Society for Prevention of Cruelty to maintenance and support, 471.48  
 State livestock sanitary board  
   Animals killed by order of, 35.09  
   Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08  
 Stockbreeders associations, 37.03  
 Stockyards  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Taxation, 273.13, 273.30  
 Towns, 368.01, 368.10  
 Trailercoach parks, rules as to animals in, 327.20, 327.27  
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 614.43  
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Tuberculin tests, 35.24  
 Tuberculosis, 35.66  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.20  
 United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19  
 Vaccination for Bangs disease, 35.245  
 Village council, powers of regulation, 412.221  
 Wolves, 100.26, 100.29, 348.071

**ANNEXATION**

See *Cities (8)*  
 See *Education (11)*  
 See *Villages (1)*  
 County, detached from, annexed to city, 413.26  
 Ordinances as to, 413.13, 413.14, 413.143, 413.19, 413.211, 413.22  
 School districts, 122.03, 122.09, 122.11, 122.15, 122.17, 122.28, 123.49 to 123.51, 413.15, 413.18, 413.20, 413.25, 413.26  
 Secretary of state, certified copy of resolution filed with, 413.15, 413.17, 413.18, 413.20, 413.23 to 413.28

**ANNOTATIONS**

Appropriation, 648.25  
 Commissioner of administration  
   Copy delivered to, 648.21  
   Print and distribute, 648.22  
   Specify the price, 648.22  
 Revisor of statutes, copy to commissioner of administration, 648.21  
 Revolving fund, 648.24  
 Source and legislative history of each section to be included, 648.21  
 Supplement, 648.23

**ANNUITIES**

See *Insurance (1)*  
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, fraternal beneficiary associations, 62.12, 64.08  
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87  
 Deficiency reserves, 61.267  
 Definition, 422.01  
 Excepted from certain laws, 61.38  
 Highway patrolmen, 172.08  
   Not subject to process, 172.11  
 Income tax  
   Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26  
   Educational institutions, 293.01  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11  
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61.287  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Reserves, calculation of, 61.266  
 Taxable, exception, 272.03  
 Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11  
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, 61.262, 61.263

**ANOKA COUNTY**

Districts  
   Eighteenth judicial, 2.72, 484.26  
   Forty-fourth legislative, 2.47  
   Third congressional, 2.76  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 schedule, 2.01

**ANTHRAX**

Animals  
   Death from vaccination  
     Appraisals, 35.07  
     Appraisers, 35.07  
     Limitation on payments, 35.07  
     Payment, 35.07  
 Control of occupational diseases, 144.34  
 Physicians report of patients, 175.33

**ANTIFREEZE**

See *Acids and Economic Poisons*  
 See *Laws 1949, c. 174*  
 Access to places where used, 24.26  
 Definitions, 24.24  
 Enforcement of rules, 24.30, 24.31  
 Fees, payment into state treasury, 24.25  
 Inspection fee, 24.25  
 Labels, 24.25  
 Limitation on application of law, 24.29  
 Manufacture and sale, 24.24  
 Registration, 24.25  
   Application, 24.25  
   Fee, 24.25  
 Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31  
 Rules, 24.30  
 Search warrant, 24.27  
 Seizure, 24.27  
 Transportation, 24.29  
 Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

**APARTMENT BUILDINGS**

- Building regulations, 463.01
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01
- Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.29
- Tuberculosis
  - Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47
  - Notice of removal or death, 144.46

**APIARIES**

- Abandoned apiary
  - Defined, 19.18
  - Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
  - Notice to owner or operator, 19.26
  - Possession of, by state entomologist, 19.28
  - Sale of at public auction, 19.28
- Appliances defined, 19.18
- Bee diseases
  - Borough council, appropriation for control of, 18.14
  - City council, appropriation for control of, 18.14
  - Control of
    - Boroughs, 18.14
    - Cities, 18.14
    - Counties, 18.14
    - State entomologist, duties, 18.14
    - Towns, 18.14
    - Villages, 18.14
  - County board, appropriation for control of, 18.14
  - Defined, 19.18
  - Destruction of
    - Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27
    - Diseased combs and frames, 19.29
  - Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31
  - Investigation, access to premises, 19.22
  - Quarantine, 19.24
  - Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35
  - State entomologist, destruction of colony or apiary when bee diseases found to exist, 18.14, 19.22
  - Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.14
  - Town board, appropriation for control of, 18.14
  - Village council, appropriation for control of, 18.14
- Bees
  - Defined, 19.18
  - Equipment defined, 19.18
  - Movement of, permit for, 19.20
  - Registration of imported bees, 19.31
  - Sale of, permit for, 19.20
- Candy for mailing cages, 19.35
- Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32
- Colony defined, 19.18
- Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29
- Construction of hives, 19.30
- Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37
- Definitions
  - Abandoned apiary, 19.18
  - Appliances, 19.18
  - Bee diseases, 19.18
  - Bee equipment, 19.18
  - Bees, 19.18
  - Colony, 19.18
  - Hive, 19.18
  - Person, 19.18
  - Queen apiary, 19.18
  - State entomologist, 19.18
- Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22
- Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30
- Fees, use for purposes of chapter, 19.39
- Frames, destruction of, 19.29
- Hives, defined, construction of, 19.18, 19.30
- Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20
- Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.22
- Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34
- Inspection
  - Bees, combs, and supplies before sale, 19.33
  - Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35
- Inspector of, powers, duties and authority transferred to department of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.02
- Licenses, 19.19
- Offenses, 19.40
- Penalties, 19.40
- Permits
  - Importation of bees, 19.31
  - Movement of bees, 19.20
  - Sale of bees, 19.20
- Person defined, 19.18
- Produce, defined to include natural products of apiary, 26.02

**APIARIES (Cont'd)**

- Queen apiary defined, 19.18
- Registration of imported bees, 19.31
- Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33
- Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.35
- State entomologist, duties, 19.22
- APPEALS**
  - Adjustment board in zoning proceedings, 462.22
  - Adoption, 259.32
  - Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072
  - Amendments, 605.03
  - Appealable cases, 605.09
  - Arbitration, 572.07
  - Attachment, 605.09
  - Attorney general
    - Commissioner of taxation, order to board of tax appeals, 271.06
    - Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02
    - Transcript of proceeding before board of tax appeals, 271.07
  - Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49
  - Blind assistance, 256.60, 256.63
  - Bonds, assessments, sewers, 368.33, 380.13
  - Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24
  - Costs, 605.10
  - District court from justice of peace, 412.171
  - Election contest, 208.09
  - Filing, 605.03
  - Local health officer, expenses of, 145.07
  - Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19
  - Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731
  - Public improvements, 429.20, 429.036
  - Stay of proceedings, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20
  - Supreme court, transmission to, 605.04
  - Supersedeas, 605.11, 605.12, 605.18
  - Sureties, justification, 605.19
  - Undertaking, 574.18
- Briefs, 605.09
- Calendar, 546.05
- Case, 548.08
- Casualty and surety rates
  - Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42
  - Certiorari, 70.51
  - Stay of order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 70.51
- Certiorari, insurance rates, 70.75
- Cities, 160.16, 421.07, 574.18
- Civil service, 43.12, 43.24
- Claims against state, appeals to public examiner from action of state auditor, 6.09
- Commerce commission, orders, 45.03
- Compensation insurance board, 79.26
- Conciliation courts, 491.01, 491.06
- Contempt, order probate court, 525.71
- Controversies arising out of contracts with state agencies, supreme court, 3.43
- Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04
- Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16
- Costs
  - Award of damages or assessments
    - Building line easement, 463.05
    - Restricted residence district, 462.14
    - Streets or parks, 430.03
  - Bond for, 605.10
  - Delay, additional costs, 607.02
  - Double costs, wages, 549.03
  - Justice of peace, 549.16
  - Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06
  - Probate courts, 525.731
  - Remittitur, payment on condition of, 607.02
- County board, decision of
  - Annexation of territory, apportionment of property, 413.18, 413.25
  - Claim against county, 574.18
  - Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
  - County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 162.21
  - Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11
  - Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29
  - Sewer assessments, 380.13
  - Sheriff's salary, 387.21
- Death of party, substitution, 605.22, 605.23
- Declaration judgment, 555.07
- Delay, additional costs, 607.02
- Delinquent children, final commitment, 260.06
- Demurrer, sustaining or overruling, 605.09
- Dentists, license, 150.04
- Dependent children, 256.77
- Deposit in court, 548.12, 605.03

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Depositions, 597.17  
 Dismissal of  
     Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72  
     Subsequent appeal, 605.21  
     Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20  
 Disposition of cause, 605.05  
 District courts, appeals to  
     Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
     Apportionment of property between municipalities, 413.18, 413.25  
     Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
     Assessments, 430.03, 462.14  
     Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05  
     Blind assistance, agency decision, 256.60  
     City employee, suspension, 421.07  
     Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10  
     Commitments, feeble-minded school, 525.79  
     Condemnations  
         Building line easements, 463.05  
         Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
     County board, appeal from action  
         Apportionment of properties between municipalities, 413.18, 413.25  
         Claim against county, 373.09  
         Clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
         Confirmation of assessment, 381.10  
         County attorney's salary, 388.18  
         Fire marine rates, inland marine rates, 70.67  
         Portage, establishment of, 160.59  
         Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29  
         Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11  
         Road, establishment or alteration, 160.16, 162.21  
         Sewer assessments, 380.13  
         Sheriff's salary, 387.21  
     Damages, city improvements, 411.57  
     Dependent, neglected, delinquent children, 256.77, 260.06  
     Drainage proceedings, 106.631, 160.26  
     Electric rates, 454.043  
     Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
     Feeble-minded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
     Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13  
     Fire protection, 88.78  
     Fire, marine, inland marine rates, 70.67, 70.68  
     Foreign fraternal insurance company, revocation of license, 64.26  
     Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62  
     Garnishment, 571.64  
     Gas rates, 454.043  
     Grain inspection, 233.21  
     Highway condemnation, 440.25, 440.39  
     Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 161.11  
     Inheritance tax, 291.32  
     Insurance commissioner, orders, 60.76  
     Insurance company, suspension, 60.12  
     Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404  
     Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09  
     Jurisdiction, 484.01  
     Justices of peace  
         Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38  
         Costs on acquittal, 633.19  
         Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14  
         Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18  
         Venue, 542.15  
     Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07  
     Maternity hospitals, decision of commissioner of public welfare, 258.03  
     Motor dealers license, 168.27  
     Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27  
     Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 488.25  
     Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20  
     Old age assistance, 256.21  
     Orders  
         Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20  
         Commerce commission, 45.03  
         Common school districts, dissolution, 123.43  
         Dentists, suspension of license, 150.05  
         Labor, department of, 175.25  
         School districts, change of boundary, 122.09  
         School districts, petition for, 122.32

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Section lines, establishment of, 381.10  
 Sheriff, increase of salary, 387.21  
 State board of registration of architects, engineers, surveyors, 326.16  
 State fire marshal, 73.14  
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.20, 429.036  
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.20, 151.26  
 Physician and surgeons, license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, 419.12, 419.31  
 Pollution of waters, 144.36  
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders  
     Crossings, 219.41  
     Street railways, 220.15  
     Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39  
 Refusal or revocation of licenses  
     Beneficiary associations, 64.26  
     Maternity hospitals, 258.03  
     Physicians, 147.02, 147.13  
 Road proceedings  
     Hedge and tree removal, 160.28  
     Trunk highways, vacation, 161.03  
 Sanitary districts, organization of contiguous cities, 445.03  
 School districts, consolidation or detachment, 122.111, 122.16  
 School officers, order county board, 122.32  
 Sewer assessments, 368.33, 380.13  
 Small loan act, 56.23  
 Soil conservation, 40.11  
 State highway patrolmen, suspension, 161.11  
 Street railways, rates and charges, 220.10  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09  
 Taxation  
     Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10  
     Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21  
     Levy on flight property, 270.076  
     Town boards, establishment of road, 160.16  
     Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12  
     Vacation of street, city fourth class, 411.60  
     Venue, 542.15  
     Veterans, removal, 197.46  
     Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Dogs, damages by, 347.15  
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42  
 Drainage and flood control districts, 112.14  
 Election contests, 208.05, 208.09  
 Electrician's licenses, suspension, 326.31  
 Eminent domain  
     Building line easements, 463.05  
     Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Escheat, abandoned property, 48.528  
 Execution, order in supplementary proceedings, 605.09  
 Executions and administration, 525.30, 574.18  
 Feeble-minded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Fees  
     Clerk district court  
         Counties, 357.05  
         Deposit for, 357.07  
         Filing fee, 605.03, 605.04  
         Return of record to supreme court, 357.02  
         St. Louis county, 357.05  
         Clerk supreme court, 357.08  
     Foreign beneficiary association, from order of commissioner, 64.26  
     Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60.12  
     Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37  
     Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62  
     Garnishment, 571.64  
     Grain inspection, state board of grain appeals, 233.21  
     Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30  
     Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
     Health, board of  
         Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
         Offensive trades and employments, 145.19  
     Orders relating to health laws  
         Offensive trades or employments, 145.20  
         Sanitary districts, 445.03  
         Water supply pollution, 144.36



## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Highway patrolmen, suspension, 161.11  
 Highways  
   Alteration, county or town board order, 160.16  
   Award, property taken by cities first class, 440.30  
   County board acts, 160.16, 160.26, 162.21  
   Drainage ditch, 160.26  
   Hedge and trees, cutting down, 160.28  
   Trunk highway contract, 161.03  
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65  
 Inheritance tax, 271.09, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404  
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46, 260.06, 525.72  
 Juvenile court, 260.06  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders appeal from order, 49.18  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Maternity hospitals, license, order of director, 258.03  
 Neglected children, 260.06  
 Notice of  
   Board of tax appeals, order of commissioner of taxation, 271.06  
   Building line easement, 463.05  
   County boards, 380.13  
   Improvements of municipalities  
     Assessments, 411.57  
     Petition, legality of, 429.036, 429.20  
   Inmates in state institutions, support of, 526.06  
   Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 245.30  
   Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74  
   Property, condemnation of, 438.04, 440.27, 440.39, 458.48  
   Rates, electric and gas, 454.043  
   Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03  
   Town, sewer construction, 368.33  
   Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.28  
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.19, 256.21  
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215  
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16  
 Pharmacy, 151.06, 151.20, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.02, 147.13  
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12, 419.31  
 Pollution of waters, 144.36, 144.375  
 Private detectives, 326.336  
 Produce warehousemen, decision, as to standard or grade of produce, 26.19  
 Psychologists, appeal from denial of right to take examination or revocation or suspension of certificate, 148.81  
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Connections, railroads with patrons, 216.56  
   Contract motor vehicle carriers, 221.11, 221.34  
   Rates in force during pendency, 216.19, 216.21, 216.55  
   Street railways, proceedings, 220.15  
   Supreme court, 217.30, 231.33  
   Tracks, application for removal, 219.742  
 Railroads  
   Bridge, highway over track, 164.32  
   Lands, recovery of, 117.35  
 Reassessments, 270.17  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Registration of voter, challenge to, 201.20  
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14  
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50  
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.03  
 Schools and school districts  
   Bond or undertaking, 574.18  
   Boundary changes, 122.15  
   Condemnation proceedings, 125.10  
   Consolidation, 122.16, 122.21  
   County commissioners, order, 122.32  
   Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 130.23  
 Security for costs, 549.18  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Soil conservation, 40.11  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30  
 Special guardian, appointment, 525.591  
 State auditor, to commissioner of administration, 6.09  
 State boards  
   Architects, 326.16  
   Electricity, 326.31  
 State, contract actions against, 3.43  
 State claims commission, 3.44  
 State highway patrolmen, 161.11  
 Straw, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15

## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Supreme court, appeals to  
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07  
 Amendments to perfect appeal, 605.03  
 Appeals from district court  
   Infants homes, license, 258.03  
   Public warehouse sites, 230.06  
 Appellate court, powers of, 605.05  
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
 Assessments, 430.03  
 Bonds, 230.06, 605.10  
 Boundary, flood control, 112.14  
 Calendar, 490.09  
 Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39  
 Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42  
 Election contests, 208.09  
 Fees, 357.08  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13  
 Hearing, fixing time and manner, 605.09  
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.03  
 Injunction, order granting or refusing, 605.09  
 Judgments and orders  
   Award of arbitrators, 573.07  
   Boats, actions against, 579.07  
   Counties, claims against, 373.11  
   Delinquent taxes, 279.21  
   Garnishment, 571.64  
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30  
   Insurance companies, license, 60.12  
   Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18  
   Notice of appeal, 605.03  
   Orders from which appeal lies, 605.09  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.30  
   Schedule, 605.09  
   Telephone valuation, 237.39  
   Warehouses, 231.33  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Parties, 144.375, 605.02, 605.22, 605.23  
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215  
 Perishable property, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
 Record on appeal, 357.02, 605.04, 632.08, 633.19  
 Remittitur, 607.02  
 Removal of cause, 605.01  
 Requisites, 605.03  
 Return, 605.04  
 Reversal, 550.28  
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27  
 Small loans law  
   Appeals to  
     District court, 56.23  
     Notice of, 56.23  
     Supreme court, 56.23  
   Stay of proceedings, 605.03  
   Substitution of parties, 605.22, 605.23  
   Time, 525.712, 605.08, 605.09  
   Title on appeal, 605.02  
   Transmission of record, 605.04  
   Unemployment compensation award, 268.10  
   Unfair insurance practices, 72.30  
   Vacation, dismissal in, 605.07  
   Walver, bond for costs, 605.10  
 Tax sales  
   Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01  
   Commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
   Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21  
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 279.21  
 Taxpayers  
   Board of tax appeals, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09  
   Commissioner of taxation, order, 271.06  
   Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09  
   County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
   Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.03  
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09  
 Towns  
   Bridge, over track, 164.32  
   Sewer assessment, 368.33  
   Undertaking or bond, 574.18  
 Townsite lands, determination adverse claims, 503.07  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
 Vacation of, 605.07  
 Venue, 144.375, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46  
 Villages, refusal to detach territory, 412.051  
 Warehouses and warehousemen  
   Commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25  
   Connection with railroad, 216.56

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33
- Terminal warehouse, inspection, 233.21
- Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546
- Water conservation program, 105.47
- Workmen's compensation
  - Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31
  - Supreme court, 176.61
  - Youth conservation, 242.30

**APPEARANCE**

- Arraignment, 630.01
- Attorney general
  - Public land matters, 8.04
  - Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
  - Request of county attorney, 8.01
  - State appearance for
    - Partition, 558.32
    - Public land matters, 8.04
    - Report to governor, 8.08
- Attorneys
  - Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01
  - Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068
  - Arraignment, 630.01
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
  - Massage, revocation of license, 148.41
  - Soil conservation, board of adjustment, 40.11
  - Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 130.27
  - Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
  - Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 397.13
  - Witness, in deposition proceedings, 597.03
- Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Clerk, fees for entering, 357.02
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings, when owner not bound, 117.05
- Corporation charged with offense, 630.16
- Depositions, 597.03
- Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
- Justice court, 531.12, 531.13
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01
- Motor vehicle offenses, undertaking to appear, 168.40
- Recognition, 625.05, 625.10
- Registration of title, 508.81

**APPLES**

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, functions, 17.29, 17.30, 17.32
- Culls, 17.31
- Grading and classification, 17.30
  - Enforcement of laws relating to, 17.32
  - Marking on packages, 17.31
  - Standards and grades, 17.30
- Inspection, 17.32
- Labeling, 17.31
- Marking packages, 17.31
- Offenses, 17.29
- Packaging, 17.31
- Rules, 17.31
- Sales, 17.29, 17.30, 17.33

**APPLE CIDERS**

- Term soft drink, as including, 34.01

**APPOINTMENTS***See Powers of Appointment*

- Commissioners of uniform state laws, 3.251
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 613.18
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

**APPORTIONMENT**

- Assessments
  - Improvements, certain cities, 428.21
  - Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
- Boundary, change in school districts, 122.09
- Congressional districts, 2.73
- Counties
  - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
  - Gasoline tax proceeds, 296.33
  - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
  - Tax relief grants, 373.23
- Grain in elevators, 286.03
- Gross earnings
  - Railroads, taxes paid by, 295.06 to 295.10
  - Street railways, exceptions, 295.10
  - Trust companies, 295.38

**APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)**

- Income tax
  - Banks, 290.361
  - Credits, 290.06
  - Deduction for depletion, 290.09
  - Insurance companies, 290.35
  - Trade or business, between states, 290.19
- Inheritance tax
  - Bequest, limited period, 291.17
  - Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
  - Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08
- Mortgage record tax, 287.12
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
- Partition of towns, 379.06
- Representation, legislative districts, 2.03
- Revenue fund
  - Mortgage registry tax, 287.12
  - Stock of joint stock land banks, 273.64
- School funds, 122.17
- State aid roads, 160.33, 160.42
- State road and bridge funds
  - Gasoline tax, 296.32, 296.33
  - Interstate bridges, 164.12
  - Towns, jointly improving, 166.09, 166.15
  - Villages, 166.15
- Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61.16, 61.18, 61.23
- Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
- Taxation
  - County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
  - Joint stock land banks stock, 273.64
  - Penalties collected, 276.14, 279.36
  - Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
  - Tax receipts to state, 276.06
- Towns, 379.06, 471.13

**APPRAISAL. APPRAISERS***See Insurance (1)*

- Animals
  - At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
  - Diseased
    - Death as result of vaccination, 35.07
  - Animals doing damage, distraint, owner's right to appraisal of damages, 346.09
- Appraisers
  - Bribery of, 613.02, 613.04
  - Intimidation, 613.66
  - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
  - Cartways, condemnation, 166.01, 166.05
  - Condemnation proceedings, 117.23, 117.24, 465.30
  - Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
  - Estates of decedents, 525.331
  - Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
  - Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
  - Sale of land in probate, 525.331
  - State lands, 92.12
  - State property, 16.02
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
  - Timber on public lands, 92.12
  - Trees, before destruction, as infected, 18.03

**APPRENTICES**

- Barbers, 154.01
- Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
- Electricians, 326.28
- Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06
- Force or violence, 619.40
- Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01
- Violence, 619.40
- Voluntary apprenticeship
  - Administration, 178.04
  - Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
  - Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
  - Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10
  - Committee, local and state, 178.05
  - Council
    - Appointment, 178.02
    - Compensation of members, 178.02
    - Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
    - Expenses, 178.02
  - Director
    - Appointment, 178.03
    - Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
    - Duties, 178.04
    - Investigations, 178.09
    - Purpose of act, 178.01
  - Workmen's compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Aid to county agricultural societies, 38.011, 38.02  
 Allotments, 16.02, 16.16  
 Annual appropriations, 3.23  
 Appropriated annually, 3.23  
 Approval, commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.07  
 Auditor, separate account, each appropriation, 6.12  
 Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 11  
 Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71  
 Board of pardons, 638.08  
 Buildings, 16.32  
 Burial of soldiers, 197.20  
 Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22  
 Certification, state auditor, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16  
 Cities, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18  
 Claims against state, submission to state claims commission, 3.58  
 Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
 Commissioner of administration  
   Approval  
     Expenditures, 16.26  
     Transfer of contingent appropriation, 16.21  
   Estimate for, 16.16  
   Recommendation, 246.06  
   Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food to approve appropriations to  
   Agricultural societies, 17.07  
   Dairymen's crop improvement association, 17.07  
   Florist associations, 17.07  
   Horticultural societies, 17.07  
   Livestock associations, 17.07  
   Livestock breeders' associations, 17.07  
   Poultry associations, 17.07  
 Commissioner, Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08  
 Commissioner of highways, purchases by, 161.03  
 Construction contracts, 16.17  
 Contingent appropriation, 16.21  
 Contracts involving expenditures without, 6.14  
 Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26  
 County agricultural societies, 38.011, 39.02  
   Cities, 38.12  
   Towns, 38.12  
   Villages, 38.12  
 County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 22.46  
 County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25  
 Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08  
 Dedicated receipts  
   Appropriations abolished, 10.33, 10.36  
   Paid out only on legislative appropriations, 10.33  
 Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03  
 Distressed school districts, 9.18  
 Executive council, may issue warrant, 10.17  
 Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32  
 Expenditures made only by appropriation, 6.23  
 Fees  
   Game and fish licenses, 97.49  
   Public examiner, 215.11, 215.21  
 Firemen's relief, and other associations, warrant of state auditor delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754  
 Functions transferred from one department to another, effect, 10.10  
 General administration fund, 16.20, 16.21  
 Governor, from aeronautics fund, 360.382  
 Grain, inspection and weighing, 233.36  
 Guide book, 6.27  
 Illegal use or diversion, 10.31  
 Inheritance tax  
   Payment to counties, 291.33  
   Refundment, 291.32  
 Insurance on state buildings, 16.02, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33  
 Interest on state warrants, payment of, 7.07  
 Investments, 11.05  
 Itasca State Park, purchase of land within, 85.07  
 Lake Shetek State Park, 85.18  
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47  
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 12  
 National guardsmen, military pay, 192.49  
 Officials not to exceed, 16.32  
 Payable annually, 3.23  
 Payment of  
   Claims against the state, 3.59  
   Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 5  
   Reissued warrants after cancelation, 6.10

**APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136  
 Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32  
 Quarterly allotment system, 16.16  
 Request for, 16.14  
 Reversion of unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, 16.17  
 Rural credit fund, deficiencies, 41.33  
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.21  
 School district relief fund, 9.18  
 School funds, 128.04  
 Sectarian schools, appropriation forbidden, Const. art 8 s 3  
 Soldiers home, 198.10  
 Standing appropriations  
   Abolished, 3.24  
   Definitions, 3.23  
   Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24  
 State agricultural society, 37.12, 37.15  
 State aid roads, in municipalities, 160.431  
 State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06  
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18  
 Superseding, 10.33, 10.36  
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.56  
 Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 16.201  
 Unexpended appropriations  
   Cancelation by state auditor, 10.16  
   Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17  
 Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Villages, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18

**APPROVED CLAIM**

Defined, 3.42

**APPURTENANCES**

Burning crops, 621.41  
 Defined, 621.01  
 House of worship, 621.51  
 School buildings, 621.51

**AQUATIC PLANTS**

Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49  
 License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45  
 Ownership by state, 97.42  
 Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48

**ARBITRATION**

Agreement, enforceable, 572.02  
 Agreement of submission, form of, 572.02  
 Appeals from order or judgment, 572.07  
 Appearance, 572.01

**Arbitrators**

Bribery, 613.02, 613.08  
 Compensation, 572.03  
 Duties, 572.03  
 Influencing, 613.10, 613.11  
 Intimidating, 613.66  
 Oath, 358.06  
 Powers, 572.03  
 Promising award, 613.12

**Award**

Delivery to clerk, 572.03  
 Grounds for vacation, 572.05  
 Judgment, 572.04  
 Modification, 572.06  
 Procedure, after filing, 572.04  
 Signing mandatory, 572.03  
 Time within which, 572.03  
 Vacation, grounds for, 572.05

Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14  
 Common law proceedings not abolished, 572.01  
 Costs, 572.03, 572.07

Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44  
 Depositions authorized, 597.18  
 Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44

Evidence, 572.01  
 Hearings, 572.03  
 Irrevocable, after submission, 572.01

**Labor disputes**

Division of mediation and arbitration, 175.16  
 Mandatory arbitration in certain, 179.38

Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4437

## GENERAL INDEX

### ARCHAEOLOGY

- Archaeological features, exploration for
  - Division of profits, 84.39
  - Enforcement, 84.41
  - Fees, placed in state treasury, 84.40
  - License, 84.38
  - Right of exploration reserved to state, 84.37

### ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS

- Appeals to district court, 326.16
- Certificates of registration
  - Application, 326.10
  - Duplicate, 326.11
  - Privileges and rights, evidence of, 326.12
  - Re-issue, 326.11
  - Renewal, 326.10
  - Revocation, 326.11
- Certificate holders, roster of, 326.09
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examination
  - Conditions, 326.10
  - Exemption from, 326.10
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
- Partnerships and corporations, rights of, 326.14
- Penalties, violations, 326.53
- Persons
  - Exempt from registration, 326.13
  - Who may register, 326.03
- Registration, when required, 326.02
- Seal, use by registrant, 326.12
- State board of registration
  - Attorney general to serve, 326.06
  - Duties, 326.06
  - Fees, disposition of, 326.08
  - Meetings, 326.07
  - Members
    - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05
    - Compensation, 326.08
    - Expenses, 326.08
    - Oath, 326.06
    - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
    - Removals, 326.04
    - Vacancies, 326.04
  - Officers, 326.07
  - Powers, 326.06
  - Privileges, 326.06
  - Records, 326.09
  - Reports, 326.09
  - Seal, 326.06
- Titles, use of, 326.03

### ARCHIVES

- State archives commission
  - Agencies exempted
    - Historical Society, 138.17
    - State Agricultural Society, 138.17
    - University of Minnesota, 138.17
  - Application for orders, 138.19
  - Commission to implement, 138.03, 138.04, 138.17
  - Compensation, 138.23
  - Creation, 138.13
  - Duties, 138.17
  - Equipment, 138.17
  - Expenses, 138.23
  - Meetings, 138.16
  - Members, 138.14
  - Organization, 138.15
  - Powers, 138.17
  - Proceedings, record of, 138.20
  - Receipts for salvage, 138.22
  - Records
    - Destruction, 138.17
    - Photographing, 138.17
    - Preservation, 138.17
    - Reproducing, 138.17
    - Supreme Court, destruction with consent of court, 138.17
    - Villages, destruction of, 412.841
  - Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
  - State library, cooperation, 138.17
  - Storage space, 138.21
  - Supplies, 138.17

### ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

- Order of, in civil cases, 546.11
- Order of, in criminal cases, 631.07
- Workmen's compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

### ARMISTICE DAY

- Legal holiday, 645.44
- Schools to observe, 131.22
- State teachers colleges, conduct of classes on, 136.22

### ARMORIES

*See Military and Naval Forces (3)*

### ARMS

*See Firearms*

### ARMY

- Armed associations, prohibited; exceptions, 614.59
- Armed forces defined, 197.80, 203.17
- Commissioned medical officers, excepted from certain laws, 146.16, 147.09, 153.14, 154.04
- Hours of labor, laws relating to, military excepted, 181.26
- Licenses, renewal of while in service, 326.56
- Military subordinate to civil power, Const., art 1, s 14
- Registration, renewal of while in service, 326.56
- Soldiers
  - Exemptions, renewal of licenses or registrations, 326.56
  - Preference in public appointments, 197.45, 197.47
- Students
  - State teachers colleges, refund of tuition, 137.10
  - University of Minnesota, refund of tuition, 137.10
- Traffic regulations, not to restrict, 192.31
- Veterans, preference in public appointments, 197.45, 197.47

### ARRAIGNMENT

- Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09
- Bench warrant
  - Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09
  - Court to fix bail, 630.05
  - Form of, 630.03, 630.04
  - Issuance, 630.02
  - Misdemeanors, 630.04
- District court, 630.01
- How made, 630.11
- Indictment
  - Answer to, 630.13
  - Motion to set aside, 630.19
  - Reading, 630.11
  - Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Justice court, 633.08
- Magistrate of another county, 630.06
- Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11
- Pleadings by defendant, 630.22
- Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19
- Presence of defendant, 630.11
- Reading indictment, 630.11
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10
- Time to plead, 630.13
- True name, asked of defendant, 630.12
- Waiver
  - Jury trial, 631.01
  - Reading of indictment, 630.11

### ARREST

- Aid
  - Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 610.13
  - Persons required to aid officer, 613.55
  - Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43
  - Refusal to aid officer, 613.55
- Aliens, possession of firearms or explosives, 612.12
- Authority to arrest
  - Any place in state, 629.40
  - Appraiser timber lands, 90.05
  - Arrested person, conveyance of, 387.12
  - District forest rangers, 88.15, 89.167
  - Employees, department weights and measures, 239.09
  - Train conductor, 615.13
- Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06
- Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 626.33
- Bystander, 629.36
- Card swindler, 614.12, 614.14
- Conductors, 615.13, 340.91
- Conspiracy to procure, 613.70, 613.71
- Constables, 411.66, 629.40
- Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
- Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12
- Debtor, arrest of, 575.03
- Definition, 629.30
- Delinquent children, 260.23
- Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39  
 Exempt from  
   Election day in civil process, Const. art. 7, s. 5  
   Member national guard, 192.25  
   Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08  
 Extradition  
   Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
   Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
   Governor, duties of, 629.02  
   Peace officer, 629.09  
   Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13  
   Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21  
   Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24  
   Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Without a warrant, 629.14  
 Fees and mileage, 357.09  
 Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46  
 Finger prints, 626.40  
 Fires, 411.66  
 Food law violator, 31.05  
 Forest ranger or patrolman, 88.10  
 Force or violence, employment of, 619.40  
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65  
 Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48  
 Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01  
 Homicide, justifiable in making arrest, 619.28  
 Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39  
 Information  
   Disclosure before arrest, 629.39  
   Division of criminal statistics to receive, 626.36  
 Interference with  
   Dead body, 614.23  
   Funeral, 614.23  
 Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92  
 Judgment, arrest of, 630.27  
 Juror, failure to report, 628.48  
 Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29  
 Legislative contempt, 3.14  
 Legislative privilege, Const. art. 4, s. 8  
 Liquor control law, 340.38  
 Magistrate, 629.36, 629.39  
 Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33  
 Military offender, 192.25, 192.63, 192.64, 192.75, 192.77  
 Motor vehicle violations, 168.036, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93  
 Narcotic drug law, 618.12  
 National guard, 192.25, 192.75, 192.77  
 Nighttime, 629.31, 629.34, 629.35  
 Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08  
 Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08  
 Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Officers  
   Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.66  
   May summon aid, 629.30  
   Offense in presence of, 629.34  
   Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 132.09  
   Without authority, 613.53  
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17  
 Paroled persons, 637.06  
 Passing through counties, 387.12  
 Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22  
 Presence  
   Magistrate, 629.36  
   Peace officer, 629.34  
   Private persons, 637.06  
 Presentment, 628.04, 628.67  
 Proceedings on, 628.07  
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03  
 Railway conductor, 615.13  
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34  
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 613.55, 629.09  
 Rescue by private person, 629.39  
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32  
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01  
 School board members as peace officers, 125.06  
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23  
 Special constable, state agricultural society; authority to arrest, 37.20  
 Special constables, 37.20, 38.01  
 Special police, employees department of weights and measures, 239.09

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

State appraiser, 90.05  
 Sunday violation, 629.31  
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93  
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645  
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424  
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12  
 Unlawful arrest, 621.16  
 Warrants  
   Bail, 629.44, 629.45  
   Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12  
   Commitment by military court, 192.78  
   Contempt, 588.14  
   Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20  
   Courts-martial, power to issue, 192.73  
   Delinquent children, 260.23  
   Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43  
   Extradition  
     Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03  
     Governor, issuance or recall, 629.21  
     Fees of sheriff, 357.09  
     Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50  
     Issuance, 625.03, 629.42  
   Justices of the peace  
     Breach of peace, 633.29  
     District court, filing on appeal, 633.21  
     Form, 633.37  
     Issuance, 633.03  
     Return of warrant, trial, 633.05  
     Seed or feed town law, violation of, 395.23  
   Juvenile courts, 260.08  
   Means of effecting arrest, 629.33  
   Military offender, 192.77  
   Officer, inform defendant; show warrant, 629.32  
 Watchmen, certain cities, 411.26  
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09  
 Who may make, 629.30  
 Without authority, 613.53  
 Without warrant  
   Bystander, 629.36  
   Convict, communication with, 640.20  
   Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35  
   Extradition proceedings, 629.18  
   Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36  
   Nighttime, 629.35  
   Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40  
   Private persons, 629.37  
   Traffic regulations, 169.93  
   Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

**ARSON**

Arrests for, 73.04  
 Attempts, 610.27  
 Burning crops or timber, 621.41  
 Felony, certain acts, 621.041  
 First degree, 621.021  
 Fourth degree, 621.035  
 Pending proceedings, law not to affect, 621.065  
 Second degree, 621.025  
 Third degree, 621.031  
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 621.24  
 Murder, third degree, 619.10  
 Ownership of building, 621.06  
 State fire marshal  
   Arrest for, 73.04  
   Duties, 73.04  
   Investigate and suppress, 73.03  
 Willful burning of vessel, 621.23

**ART**

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25  
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22  
 Commission, 450.20  
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66  
 Defined, 450.20  
 Galleries  
   Financing, bond issue, 475.52  
   Injury to art units, 621.53  
   Gifts to, 134.15  
   Obligation, borrowing, 475.52  
 Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04  
 Income tax  
   Credit for contributions, 290.21  
   Exemption from, 290.05  
 Injury to, an offense, 621.52  
 State art society, 139.01  
 Tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Work of art, defined, 450.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4439

## GENERAL INDEX

### ARTESIAN WELLS

Capped to prevent waste, 105.51

### ARTIFICIAL LIGHTS

Big game, use of in taking, 97.50, 100.29  
Deer, hunting by, 100.29  
Fish, use of in taking, 101.42

### ARTIFICIAL SWEETENING

Dietary products, labeling, 31.023

### ARTS AND CRAFTS

Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

### ASHES

Deposit of, regulation  
Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
Villages, 412.221  
Railroads, ash pan in locomotives, 88.21  
Removal  
Cities fourth class, 411.40  
Villages, 412.221

### ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Anaesthetic, 619.38  
Assault  
First degree, 619.37  
Indecent, 617.08  
Second degree, 619.38  
Third degree, 619.39  
Burglary, assault in escaping, 621.07, 621.08  
Carriers, expelling unruly passenger, 619.40  
Cities fourth class, violation and penalties, 411.40  
Conviction of lesser degree than charged, 610.11  
Coroner; bonding witnesses, 390.19  
Ether, 619.38  
Justice of the peace, 633.29  
Lawful use of force, 619.40  
Limitation of time of prosecutions or actions, 541.07  
Maiming, 619.33  
Officers of military forces, 192.63, 192.64  
Poisons, 619.37, 619.38  
Provocative language, 615.15  
Self-defense, 619.40  
Threats in presence of court, 625.15  
Weapons, 619.37

### ASSESSED VALUATION

Allowance by county auditor, reduction from, 273.02  
Appeal  
Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161  
Order of commissioner of taxation, 270.22  
Assessed value, defined, 475.51  
Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17  
Commissioner of taxation  
Record of change in, 270.13  
Reduction by, 270.07  
Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13  
Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37  
Exceeding debt limit, 475.73  
Mineral valuations, 471.69  
Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19  
Net indebtedness, 475.53  
New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01  
Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28  
Refunding bonds, 475.67  
Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13  
State purchase of obligations, 475.73  
Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

### ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

*See Beneficiary Associations*

### ASSESSMENTS

*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Cities (1)*  
*See Corporations (4)*  
*See Insurance (1) (9)*  
*See Taxation (1)*  
*See Villages (4)*  
Insurance companies, capital restored by assessments, 60.46  
Public improvements  
Abandonment of improvement, 435.20  
Action for refund, 435.20  
Appeal, 429.081

### ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Bonds  
Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17  
Special assessments for payment, 475.61  
Certificates, sales by cities first class of unredeemed assessment certificates, 435.21  
Cities first class  
Installments, payments in installments, 435.17  
Sale of unredeemed assessment certificates, 435.21  
City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17  
Collection  
Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17  
Service charges as special assessments, 429.101  
Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17  
County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17  
County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17  
Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17  
Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17  
Excessive assessments, 435.20  
Hennepin county, 110.127  
Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17  
Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17  
Limitation of action for refund of assessment on ground of abandonment or excessive assessment, 435.20  
Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17  
Procedure, 429.101  
Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.20  
Sale by cities first class of unredeemed assessment certificates, 435.21  
Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071  
Unredeemed assessment certificates, sale by cities first class, 435.21

### ASSESSORS

*See Taxation (1)*  
Appointment  
County, 273.071, 375.23, 391.03  
Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16  
Examiner, properly omitted or undervalued, 274.10  
Special assessor, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16  
Village, 412.081, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811  
Ascertainment of number of bushels of grain subject to taxation, 286.10  
Assistant assessors, 273.06  
Attorney general, duties, 8.03  
Board of review  
Attendance at meetings of, 274.01  
Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01  
Bonds, 273.05  
Bribery, 613.02, 613.04, 613.08  
Buildings, destruction of, 73.10  
Cities, 273.05  
Coal dock operators, statement furnished to, 298.42  
Compensation, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05  
Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03  
Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05  
Special assessors, 270.18  
Town, 366.02, 367.05  
Unorganized territory, 375.23  
Village, 412.131  
County  
Assessor, Ramsey county  
Clerks, compensation, 391.02  
Deputies, compensation, 391.02  
Supervisor of assessments to assist, 273.071  
Supervisor of assessments, compensation, 273.14  
Deputy assessors  
Appointment by  
Assessor, 273.06  
Commissioner of taxation, 270.16  
Bonds, 273.06  
Compensation, 270.18

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

- Duties, 270.17
- Ramsey county, 391.02
- Duties, 273.08, 274.18
  - Commissioner of taxation, duties to, 270.06
  - Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
  - Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessment, 273.071, subd. 9
- Entry into
  - Buildings, 273.20
  - Dwellings, 273.20
  - Structures, 273.20
- Examination
  - Persons listing property, 273.65
  - Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
- Experts, employment of, 391.04
- Federal census, as to county assessor, 391.06
- Findings of fact by commissioner of taxation prima facie correct, 270.22
- Handling of grain, statement filed with assessor, 286.03
- Homestead, erroneous classification, 375.192
- Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03
- Intimidating, 613.66
- Listing
  - Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
  - Non-conforming uses and occupancies of land, 396.14
  - Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
  - Personal property, 273.08, 273.68
  - Stock of investment companies, 273.56
- Meetings
  - County seat instructional meetings, 273.071, subd. 8
  - Instructional meetings, 273.03
  - Sectional meetings, 273.071, subd. 8
- Money and credits
  - Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
  - Notice of assessment, 285.04
- Notice
  - Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
  - Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
  - Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
- Personal property, list of persons, 273.08
- Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
- Property omitted or undervalued
  - Assessment, 274.12
  - Correction of return, 274.12
- Qualifications, 270.17
- Qualified elector, 391.03
- Ramsey county
  - County assessor
    - Deputies, compensation, 391.02
    - Clerks, compensation, 391.02
- Real property, assessed in odd-numbered years, 273.17
- Return to auditor, 274.04
- Statement
  - Failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
  - Number of bushels of grain subject to taxation filed with, 286.03
- Stockholders, list of furnished to, 273.08, 273.54, 273.59, 273.62
- Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
- Threat, 613.66
- Town
  - Appointment, by county auditor, 367.04
  - Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
  - Elected by ballot, 212.11
  - Election at town meeting, 212.20
  - Failure to perform duties, 273.21
  - List of non-conforming uses and occupancies of land, preparation, 396.14
  - Salary, 366.02, 367.05
  - Vacancy, filling by county auditor, 367.04
  - Village, assessment of, 412.081
- Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
- Transient merchants
  - Notify assessor, 288.01
  - Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
- Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessments appointed as assessor, 273.071, subd. 9
- Valuation of property, 273.49
- Village
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.561, 412.811
  - Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
  - Continuance in office, 412.571
  - Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131, 412.591, 412.811
  - Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

- Removal, 412.811
  - Term, 412.021
- ASSETS**
- Defined, 59.01
- ASSIGNATION AND BAWDY HOUSES**
- See Disorderly Houses*
- ASSIGNMENT**
- Action by assignee of foreign corporation; certificate of authority, 303.20
  - Action, assigned claims, 540.03
  - Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
  - Bills of exchange, not an assignment prior to acceptance, 335.491
  - Bill of lading, 228.36
  - Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59
  - Certificate of sale of public lands, 94.13
  - Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - Check, effect of, limitation, 335.743
  - Debt, 513.17
  - Definitions
    - Assignee, 521.01
    - Assignment, 521.01
    - Subsequent assignee, 521.01
    - Subsequent assignment, 521.01
  - Deposit documents mutual insurance not negotiable, 66.03
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
  - Fee for recording, 507.12
  - Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39, 513.17
  - Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
  - Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
  - Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
  - Foreign executors or administrators, 525.273
  - Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
  - Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
  - Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
  - Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
  - Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31
  - Laborer's lien, 514.73
  - Lauderer's lien, 514.73
  - Liens
    - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
    - Dry cleaning and dyeing, not assignable, 514.73
    - Horseshoer's, 514.73
    - Labor and material, 514.41
    - Laborer's, 514.73
    - Lauderer's, 514.73
    - Logs, 514.41
    - Materialman's, 514.73
    - Mechanic's, 514.73
    - Miner's, 514.73
    - Timber, 514.41
  - Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
  - Logs, lien on, 514.73
  - Materialman's lien, 514.73
  - Mechanic's lien, 514.73
  - Miner's lien, 514.73
  - Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
  - Mortgages
    - Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
    - Farm mortgage debenture company, mortgage to trustee, 54.06
    - Record as notice, 507.32
    - Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
    - Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing 287.10
    - Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
  - Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66.12
  - Negotiable Instruments
    - Bill of exchange, 335.491
    - Premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66.03
  - Old age assistance, 256.29
  - Packing house certificates, 226.01
  - Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
  - Partner's interest, 322.19, 322.21, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
  - Pensions, 69.06, 256.29, 423.16, 425.05
  - Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 245.31
  - Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.23
  - Presumption of fraud, 513.17
  - Police pensions, payments may not be changed, 423.765
  - Probate proceedings
    - Omitted property, 525.314
    - Property incorrectly described, 525.314

**ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)**

Public lands, 94.13  
 Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05  
 Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36  
 Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46  
 Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02  
 Registration, 511.20  
 Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.20  
 Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063  
 Sale or execution, assignee may redeem; 550.25  
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.38  
 Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05  
 Soldier's bonus, 197.35  
 State employees retirement association, benefits not assignable, 352.15  
 Stock certificate, 302.05, 302.19  
 Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36  
 Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327  
 Timber  
   Lien on, 514.73  
   Permit, 90.23  
 Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88  
 Trusts, 501.20, 513.03, 521.05  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17  
 Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021  
 Veterans' adjusted compensation, claim non-assignable, 197.94  
 Wages, limitation on assignment, 471.66  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS Assignees**

Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10  
 Banks, may act as, 48.39  
 Bond, actions on, 577.05  
 Discharge, removal, report, 577.10  
 Notice to creditors, 577.06  
 Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75  
 Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09  
 District court clerk's fees, 357.02  
 District court, powers, 577.10  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07  
 Funds  
   Deposit, 48.38, 48.39  
   Investment, 48.38, 48.39  
 Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60.23  
 Negotiable instruments, protest, 335.61  
 Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08  
 Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39  
 Real estate, 577.02  
 Record of, clerk district court, 577.03  
 Requisites of, 577.01  
 Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04  
 Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14  
 Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16  
 Workmen's compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

**ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS**

Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

**ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Agricultural Units and Functions*  
*See Building and Loan Associations*  
*See Cemetery Associations*  
*See Cooperatives*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Partnerships*  
*See Religious Societies*  
 Counterfeiting labels and trade-marks, 620.29  
 Definitions  
   Association defined as person, 645.44  
   Partnership, 323.02  
 Larceny from, 622.01  
 Liability of members, 540.15  
 Marking trails on highways, 160.38  
 Name and registration thereof, 509.01  
 Partnership defined, 323.02  
 Retirement fund, 353.04  
 Trade name and registration, 509.01

**ASSUMED NAME**

*See Names*  
 Habeas corpus, may designate by, 589.06  
 Negotiable instruments, maker liable, 335.11

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

Railroad employees, 219.80

**ASYLUMS**

*See Insane (1)*  
*See State Institutions*  
 Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 3  
 Support of insane person in state, 526.01

**ATHLETICS**

Athletic commission  
 Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11  
 Appointment of boxing commissioner, 341.04  
 Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02  
 Bond of secretary and licensees, 341.12  
 Collection percentage of gross receipts, 341.05  
 Compensation and expenses of members, 341.03  
 Complimentary tickets, collection of tax, 341.05  
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08  
 Creation, 341.01  
 Division of social welfare, transfer of unobligated balances to, 341.06  
 Duties and functions, 341.05  
 Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04  
 Examination and audit of books, 341.15  
 Expenditures and expenses, 341.03, 341.04, 341.06  
 Governor, power of appointment, 341.02  
 Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05  
 Limitation on obligations and expenditures, 341.06  
 Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02  
 Meetings, number of, 341.03  
 Moneys paid into state treasury, 341.06  
 Powers, 341.04, 341.05  
 Promotion by commissioner prohibited, 341.02  
 Report to commission, 341.15  
 Reports to legislature, 341.14  
 Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11  
 Salaries, 341.04  
 Secretary  
   Bond, 341.12  
   Ex officio boxing commissioner, 341.04  
   Tax on complimentary tickets, 341.05, 341.10  
   Term of office, 341.01, 341.02  
   Vacancies in office, 341.02  
 Boxing commissioner  
   Appointment, powers, compensation, 341.04  
   Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02  
   Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02  
 Exhibitions and contests  
 Admissions  
   Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 341.05  
   Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15  
   Penalties, non-licensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13  
   Promoter of amateur exhibitions liable for percentage of year's receipts, 341.11  
   Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 620.74  
 Amateur exhibitions, regulations by commission, 341.11  
 Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15  
 Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13  
 Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12  
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08  
 Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or Good Friday, 341.07  
 County commissioners' consent to, 341.08  
 Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15  
 Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15  
 Field dog trials, 98.48  
 Licenses and franchises  
   Boxers, managers, seconds, and referec, 341.10  
   Consent to holding, 341.08  
   Failure to report, penalty, 341.15  
   Fees, 341.10  
   Issuance of, limitations on, 341.07  
   Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12  
   Number, 341.09  
   Non-licensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13  
   Restrictions, 341.07  
   Suspension or revocation, 341.05  
 Municipalities  
   Consent to holding, 341.08  
   Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12  
   License fees, 341.10  
   Rules, 341.11



**ATHLETICS (Cont'd)**

- Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
- Walkathons and similar, prohibited, 616.40
- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 620.76

**ATTACHMENT**

- Abandoned funds or property, 48.525
- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
- Affidavits
  - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
  - Justices of peace, 532.25
  - Log and timber liens, enforcement of, 514.44
  - Vacation, motion for, 570.09
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Annuities payable to retired highway patrolmen, 172.11
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64.18., 550.37
- Bills of lading, 228.25, 228.34
- Blind assistance, exempt from, 256.59
- Bonds
  - Conditions of, 570.03
  - Escheat of abandoned funds in financial institutions, 48.525
  - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
  - Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Carriers, goods held; bill of lading, 228.25
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Chattel mortgagor's interest, 511.16
- Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
- Constable's compensation on seizure, 532.33
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
- Corporate stock, procedure, 302.14
- Costs, 532.27, 570.03
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 614.23
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
  - Habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Justice courts, 532.35
  - Logs and timber, 514.48
  - Motion after stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- District court
  - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
  - Enforcement orders state medical examiner relating to massage, 148.42
  - Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
- Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10
- Escheat, funds in financial institutions, 48.525
- Exemptions
  - Benefits under, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations or unemployment, 256.59, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15, 550.40
  - Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
- Fees
  - Constables, 357.12
  - District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.02
  - Municipal court for writ, 488.27
  - Register of deeds, marginal discharge, 357.19
  - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
- Goods, 512.39, 512.40
- Grand juror, person of, on failure to report, 628.48
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
- Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.31
- Innkeepers, prior lien, 327.05
- Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or exempted from, 49.04
- Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
- Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
- Issuance of writ, 570.04
- Judgment enforcement, 48.525, 514.49, 570.08

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

- Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
- Levy
  - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
  - Goods, document of title issued, 512.39
  - Inventory, 570.06
  - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
  - Negotiable document of title, 512.39
  - Personal property, 570.05
  - Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
  - Third party claimant, 525.10
  - Writ, 550.15, 570.05
- Lien
  - Innkeeper, 327.05
  - Log liens, 514.40
  - Operate as, 570.05
  - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
- Machinery exempt, 550.37
- Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
- Money deposit, proof of financial responsibility, 170.44
- Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
- Municipal court, 488.27
- Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Negotiable documents of title, 512.39, 512.40
- Newspaper publishers, exemption of presses, etc., 550.37
- Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions, 423.21, 550.38
- Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption from, 245.31
- Pews, exempt, 550.37
- Priorities
  - Hotel keeper's lien, 327.05
  - Logs and timber, 514.47
  - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
- Property or persons exempted or excepted from
  - Benefits from fraternal associations, 64.18
  - Cash bail, 629.53
  - Dead body, 614.23
  - Goods for which bill of lading has been issued, 228.25
  - Goods for which a negotiable warrant has been issued, 512.39
  - Insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Old age pensions, 256.29
  - Partners interest in partnership, 323.24
  - Pensions, employees of various public agencies, 423.041
  - Relief recipient, 550.37
  - Retirement allowance, 422.20
  - Veterans bonus, 550.38
  - Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
- Property or persons subject to
  - Boats, 579.02
  - Credits, 570.07, 570.08
  - Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
  - Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
  - Negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.25
  - Persons, compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
  - Purchases of interest at sale, 511.16, 550.23, 580.22
  - Registered land, 508.02
  - Vessels, 579.02
- Public employees
  - Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093
  - Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093
  - Wages, 570.013
- Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
- Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07
- Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
- Release of
  - Abandonment of action, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Record and index by register, 570.14
  - Registered lands, 508.66
  - Ten year period, 570.13
- Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
- Relating to attached property, 570.10
- Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 587.02, 589.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4443

## GENERAL INDEX

### ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Safety responsibility law, money or securities deposited, 170.30, 170.44  
 Salaries or wages, 550.37  
 Sales, 512.39, 512.40, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07  
 School books, exempt, 550.37  
 Service  
     Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08  
     Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09  
     Writ, 570.06  
 Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04  
 Stock certificates, 302.14, 302.15  
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37  
 Tax sales, 280.38  
 Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01  
 Third party claimant, 565.10  
 Time  
     Action after issuance of writ, 570.01  
     Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26  
 Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37  
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34  
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09, 605.09  
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05  
 Veterans' adjustment compensation claims, 197.94  
 Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38  
 Warehouse receipts, 26.13, 227.25, 227.42  
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37  
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10  
 Witnesses, 596.05, 633.32  
 Workmen's compensation  
     Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351  
     Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Writs of  
     Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15  
     Contents, issuance, 570.04  
     Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10  
     Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

### ATTEMPTS

Abetting attempt at suicide, 619.03, 619.04  
 Abortion, 617.18  
     Evidence, 617.21  
     Pregnant woman, 617.19  
 Breach of the peace  
     Authority of justice of peace, 633.29  
     Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 615.04  
 Challenge to duel, provoking or inducing, 619.48  
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
 Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 610.11  
 Criminal syndicalism, 613.68  
 Deter or prevent performance of officer's duty, 613.17  
 Endangering vessel, engine, or train by false light, extinguishment of light, 621.45  
 Escape  
     Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 613.31  
     State prison, 613.30  
 Force or violence  
     Intimidation by force, 621.56  
     Use on or toward person of another, 619.40  
 Grand juror, attempt to act after allowance of challenge, 613.58  
 Incest, 617.13  
 Incite disloyalty, insubordination, during war, 612.07  
 Indecent liberties with female not constituting attempt to rape, 617.08  
 Information as to previous offense by prosecuting officer, procedure thereof, 610.31  
 Intimidation by force or threats, 621.56  
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 613.02  
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit misdemeanor, 619.15  
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime  
     Second degree, 619.08  
     Third degree, 619.10  
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 613.49  
 Prostitution, inducing or procuring coming into state for purpose of, 617.06  
 Public officer, attempt to influence, 613.02  
 Punishment  
     Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
     Fourth or subsequent offense, 610.29  
     Pregnant woman attempting abortion, 617.19  
     Second offenses, 610.28  
 Resist execution of a law as levying war, 612.03

### ATTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 615.02  
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 617.14  
 Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 621.19  
 Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14  
 Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20  
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 613.09

### ATTESTATION

Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Absent and disabled voters, attesting witness, 203.07 to 203.10  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.04  
 Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251  
 County auditor  
     Claims against county, 384.13  
     Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18  
     Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13  
     Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05  
     Sanatorium bonds, 376.43  
     Tract index, 386.11  
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Ferry licenses, 165.03  
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 620.07  
 Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172  
 Voter's certificate, 203.07  
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181

### ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. Generally
2. Advisor of and to
3. Approvals
4. Attorney for
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards, Commissions
7. Opinions
  1. Generally
    - Actions to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
    - Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055
    - Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013
    - Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
    - Appearance for state, 8.01
    - Bank deposits, powers and duties, on abandonment, 48.525
    - Blanks and forms, editing and preparation of
      - Collection agency, qualifying papers, 332.01
      - County officers, official bonds, 382.09
      - Municipal courts, bonds and oaths, judge and clerk, 488.02
      - State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
    - Board of tax appeals, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
    - Bonds, 9.031
    - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.50
    - Business corporation act, 301.57
    - Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
    - Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate, 326.23
    - Claims against state, defending, 3.51
    - Collection of oil inspection fees, 296.39
    - Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
    - Commissioner of taxation to report to, 270.083
    - Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
    - Constitutional amendments, duties; penalties, 3.21
    - Corporations, examination into affairs of, 300.63
    - County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
    - Depositories, 9.031
    - Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
    - Escheat practice, 48.525
    - Escheat, vacation of, 525.84, 525.841
    - Executive council
      - Member of, 9.011
      - Money in emergencies, 9.061
    - Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20
    - Extradition of criminals, 629.04
    - Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34
  - Forms
    - Preparation, official notice, 16.61
    - Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Governor, annual reports to, 8.08  
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01  
 Grand juries, inspection of testimony before, 628.04  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Insolvent, 9.031  
 Interest, 9.031  
 Judgment, declaratory, proceedings, 555.11  
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12  
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Duties as to, 317.62  
   Enforcement of penalty, 317.19  
   Powers  
     Free access to books, 317.29  
     Interrogatories, 317.29  
     Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52  
     Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64  
     Termination of existence, 317.62  
     Visitation, 317.29  
 Nonprofit medical plan, duties, 159.14  
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Oil inspection fees, 296.38  
 Old age pensions, 256.22  
 Prosecution for unlawful practice of law, 481.02  
 Public examiner, to report to, 215.06, 215.07  
 Public lands  
   Fire damage, reports to be made to, 89.01  
   Sale of, 94.09 to 94.16  
   Timber, permits to cut, 90.21  
 Records, kept by, 8.02  
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06  
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08  
 State claims commission  
   Approval of claims, 3.56  
   Represents state in claims, 3.51  
 State funds, 9.031  
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 5  
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 5  
 Wild animals, publication of laws relating to, 97.53

**2. Advisor of and to**

Auditor, 8.05  
 Civil defense commission, 9.28  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, food, deputy advisor to, 17.25  
 Governor, 8.05  
 Potato development commission, records of proceedings filed with, 21.37  
 Potato improvement, marketing and advertising act, prosecution for violation, 21.42  
 Public employees' retirement association, 353.08  
 Retirement board, 352.08  
 Retirement compensation, 490.025  
 Secretary of state, 8.05  
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 State treasurer, 8.05

**3. Approvals**

**Bonds**  
 Appraiser of public lands, 90.05  
 Clerk probate court, 525.09  
 County officers, 382.10  
 Judge probate court, 525.04  
 Public examiner, 215.02  
 Referee, probate court, 525.10  
 Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09  
 State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
 Superintendent state timber, 90.15  
 Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02  
 Surveyor general, 91.06  
 Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.851  
 Commissioner of administration, contracts and leases, 16.09  
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions, 270.10  
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74  
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09  
**Leases**  
 Commissioner of conservation, 84.153  
 Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.345  
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles, 159.03  
 Old age pensions, rules, 256.13

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****3. Approvals (Cont'd)**

Plumbing regulations, 326.37  
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.042  
 State board of health, rules, 144.12  
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153  
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16

**4. Attorney for**

Commissioner of public welfare, 246.48  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.14  
 Highways, commissioner of, 161.03  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 245.31  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10  
 Retirement, 490.025  
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06  
 Workmen's compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181

**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**

Appearance, before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02  
 Assistant assigned to department of public welfare, 8.024  
 Assistant assigned to department of taxation, 8.023  
 Banks, liquidation of, 49.24  
 Board of dental examiners, 150.09  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
 Department of conservation, 84.025  
 District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07  
 Employment of assistance, 8.02  
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01  
 Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecutions, 216.10  
 Securities commission, 80.04, 80.31  
 State fire marshal, 73.02  
 Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

**6. Membership, Boards and Commissions**

Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4; 638.01  
 Commission for consolidation of companies, 60.57  
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
 Publication board, 15.046  
 State board of equalization, 270.12  
 State board of investment, 11.01

**7. Opinions**

**Attorneys**  
 City, 8.07  
 County, 8.07  
 Town, 8.07  
 Village, 8.07  
 Commissioner of education, 8.07  
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09  
 Copies of official opinions, 8.02  
 Legislature, 8.05

**ATTORNEYS**

Accused person, representation by counsel, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01, 611.07  
 Admission to practice  
   Certificate of admission, 481.01  
   Fees, 357.02, 357.08  
   Oaths and violation of, 481.15  
   Rules, 480.05  
   State board of law examiners, 481.01  
   Supreme court  
     Fees, 357.08  
     Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01  
     Rules, 480.05  
 Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29  
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16  
 Agreements binding on clients, 481.08  
 Agreement compensation for services, 549.01  
 Balance chasing, 481.03  
**Appearance**  
 Accused person, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01, 611.07  
 Arraignment, 630.01  
 Deposition, examining witness, 597.03  
 Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13  
 Discharge demotion of teacher, 130.27  
 Habeas corpus cases, 589.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4445

## GENERAL INDEX

### ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Soil conservation, before board of adjustment, 40.11  
 Teacher's certificate, revocation of, 130.14  
 Traffic violation cases, 169.92

Appointment  
 Another attorney, 481.12  
 Assistant to county attorney, 388.12  
 Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07  
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.106  
 Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32  
 Refusal to transport troops, prosecution, 218.30  
 Special attorney, department of insurance, 73.02  
 Unemployment compensation division, 268.12  
 Village attorney, 412.221

Arbitration and award, agreement to submit, 572.02  
 Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10  
 Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40  
 Authority, 481.08, 481.09

Candidate may employ counsel, 211.39  
 Carriers, transportation to certain attorneys, 218.31  
 Certificate of admission to practice, 357.08  
 Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15  
 Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10  
 Charter board may employ, 410.06  
 Clerk of district court  
 Not to act as attorney, 485.01  
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06  
 Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07  
 Collection agencies and liquidation of debts law not applicable to attorneys, 332.03, 332.10  
 Collusion an offense, 481.07, 613.59  
 Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06  
 Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10  
 Contempt  
 Failure to return client's property, 481.14  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Misbehavior, 588.01

Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13

Corporation  
 Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29  
 Practicing law, 481.02

Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45, 525.751  
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35

Death of attorney, 481.12

Deceit  
 Criminal offense, 613.59  
 Grounds for discipline, 481.15  
 Treble damages to person injured, 481.07

Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45

Dependent or neglected children, represented by counsel  
 Petition for discharge for commitment, 260.11  
 Hearing concerning assistance, 256.77

Deposition, appearance by attorney, 597.03

Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15

Discipline, 480.05

District court clerk not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06, 485.01

Divorce, advertisement soliciting, 518.29

Dock and warehouse commission may employ, 471.11

Due process, service on nonresident licensee, State Fair, 37.17

Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14

Eminent domain, 117.09, 117.16

Employment  
 Assist attorney general; county attorney; election law violators, 211.33  
 Attorney for county board, 388.09  
 Board of freeholders, charters, 410.06  
 Cities and villages, park board, 448.46  
 Corrupt practices, 211.39  
 Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
 Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
 National guard, special counsel, 218.30  
 Port authority commission, 458.18  
 Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05  
 Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06  
 State fire marshal, 73.02  
 State livestock board, 35.02  
 State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13  
 Towns, 365.10, 368.12  
 Watchmaking board, 326.541

### ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Examination  
 Board of law examiners  
 Duties, 481.01  
 Generally, 481.01, 481.02  
 Powers, 481.01

Examiners of titles, 508.12

Ex-employees of department of taxation not to practice within one year, 271.18

Exemption from collection agency law, 332.10  
 Exemption from jury duty, 628.43

Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10  
 Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01

Fees  
 Agreement for, 549.01  
 Allowance out of decedent's estate, 525.49  
 Appeal from order probate court, 525.71  
 Appointment attorney for park board, 448.46  
 Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06  
 Carriers, 217.15, 217.41  
 Chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.13  
 City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40  
 Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.02  
 Clerk of supreme court, admission of attorneys, 357.08  
 Commitment of mentally deficient person, 525.754  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.16  
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11  
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26  
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02  
 Discontinuance or dismissal of condemnation proceedings, 117.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
 Estate, services for, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71  
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.49, 525.71  
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71  
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71  
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04  
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30  
 Minimum wages, action to recover, 177.15  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Negotiable instrument clause relating to attorney fee, 335.025  
 Probate of will, 525.49  
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10  
 Public work's contractor's bond, 574.26  
 Railroads, actions against, 117.34, 117.35, 218.30, 218.31, 219.33  
 Rebates, 481.02  
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70  
 Removal of county officer, 351.11  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Retention of fee, not larceny, 622.02  
 Thresher's lien, enforcement, 514.66  
 Warehouses, 233.08  
 Water, light and power commission, 453.12  
 Witnesses, 217.15, 357.30  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191

Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02

Forfeitures, 481.07, 481.10

Free transportation, 218.31

Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43

Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20

Income tax practice, 290.52

Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02

Insanity, 481.12

Interinsurance contracts, execution of, 60.511

Investment companies, 59.11

Judges district court may not practice, 484.06

Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15

Judicial council, 483.02

Jurors, challenge, 631.31

Justices of the peace, office with, 530.03

Larceny by, 622.01, 622.02

Legislature, members exempt from court duties, 3.16

Licenses, 148.10, 148.41

Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491

Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15

Magistrates, accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50

Massage, employment of attorney in defense against suspension, 148.41

Member board of tax appeals, limitation on right to practice, 271.10

Misconduct, 613.59

**ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 49.05, 59.11, 481.02, 511.13, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Motions, 471.44, 481.09  
 Municipalities, counsel to defend officials, 471.44  
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 National guard, 192.29, 218.30  
 Nonresident clients, 481.12  
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02  
 Notice  
   Appoint another attorney, 481.12  
   Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491  
   Lien for services, 481.13  
   Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11  
   Service of notice of filing report in condemnation proceedings, 117.09  
   Substitution of, 481.11  
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15  
 Offenses  
   Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 613.59  
   Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07  
   Larceny, 622.01, 622.02  
   Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10  
   Soliciting business, 481.05  
   Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
   Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08  
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14  
 Park boards may employ, 448.46  
 Parole board not required to hear oral argument, 637.06  
 Partnership, restrictions on formation of, 388.11, 484.06  
 Passes on railroads, 218.31  
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10  
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.20, 151.26  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29  
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18  
 Privilege  
   Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
   Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43  
   Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Process  
   Endorsement, 484.04  
   Subscribing summons, 488.28  
 Proof of authority, 481.09  
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment of, 526.10  
 Public defenders, 611.12, 611.13  
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01  
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 60.511  
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07  
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14  
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64  
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31  
 Removal, 481.15  
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102  
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05  
 Rural credit, foreclosure by advertisement, 41.17  
 Sanitary district may employ, 445.07  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15  
 Savings building and loan, borrower to pay loan expenses, 51.45  
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 130.14, 130.27  
 Service on condemnation proceedings, notice of report filing, 117.09  
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43  
 Soil conservation, 40.11  
 Special municipal judge may practice, 488.05  
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13  
 Summons, subscribing, 488.28  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14  
 Suspension of, 481.15  
 Termination of authority, 481.08  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10  
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03  
 Waiver  
   Accused may waive jury trial or consultation with his attorney, 631.01

**ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**  
 Immunity during legislative session, 3.16  
 Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07  
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 625.04, 629.50  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Commission authorized to employ legal help, 176.541  
   Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231  
   Fees  
     Allowance, 176.511  
     Certiorari, 176.511  
     Compensation for legal services, 176.061  
   Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081  
   Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331  
   Representation by attorney not required, 176.261  
   Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191  
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04  
**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS**  
 Bond required, 330.02  
 Certificate of test  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Cities fourth class, regulations, 411.40  
 County public property, 375.195  
 Distrain of animals and sale at auction, 346.13  
 Estrays, 346.05  
 Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04  
 Licenses  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Furs, 98.46  
   Granting, 330.01, 412.221  
   Towns, 368.01  
   Unlicensed sales, 330.06  
 Nonresident license, 330.01  
 Sales  
   Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 626.365  
   Account to be kept, 330.03  
   Animals  
     Disposition of proceeds, 346.17  
     Distrain, 346.13  
     Estrays, 346.05  
     Impounded, 346.13  
     Redemption, 346.15  
   Baby chicks, 36.095  
   County property, 375.195  
   Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393  
   Execution, 550.18, 550.20  
   Furs, 98.46  
   Investment company, satisfy unsettled liability, 59.19  
   Liens, satisfaction of  
     Innkeeper, 327.06  
     Processing personal property, 514.21  
     Warehousemen, 227.33  
   Partition sale, 558.17  
   Places unauthorized, 330.05  
   Pledged goods, 511.285  
   Probate sales, 525.65  
   Property, unused by soil conservation district, 40.14  
   Regulation, 512.21  
   Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for non-payment of rent, 55.14  
   Sale without license, 330.06  
   State lands, 94.09 to 94.16  
     Stumpage on, 90.18  
     Timber on, 90.17, 90.35  
   Stolen property, 626.365  
   Time of completion, 512.21  
   Transient merchants, 329.11  
   Trustee, 582.11  
   Unauthorized, 330.05  
   Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11  
   Uniform sales, 512.21  
   Unlicensed, 330.06

**AUDIT**

Parole board, 637.05  
 Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 614.54  
 Public examiner to make, 215.03  
 State agricultural society, accounts by public examiner, 37.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4447

## GENERAL INDEX

### AUDITORIUMS

Cities first class, 416.09  
Construction in connection with court-house and city hall, 374.21  
Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21  
Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

### AUTHENTICATION

Acknowledgments, 358.23  
Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18  
Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 600.13  
Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11  
District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate of, 357.02  
Evidence, 358.23  
Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24  
Federal government records and documents, 600.17  
Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06  
Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

### AUTHORIZED SECURITIES

*See Banks and Banking (1)*  
*See Investments*  
Additional investment securities, mutual savings banks, 50.145  
Classes of, 50.14  
Defined, 50.14  
Definitions  
Eligible obligations, 50.14  
Qualified railroad corporation, 50.14  
Investment of trust funds  
Corporate trustee, 48.84  
Trust company, 48.84

### AUTOMATIC COUPLERS

Freight cars, 219.58

### AUTOPSIES

*See Coroners*  
Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11  
Coroner, 390.08  
Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11  
Women's compensation, 176.155

### AUXILIARY FORESTS

*See Afforestation*  
*See Forestry and Forests (2)*  
Abstract of title, with application, 88.48  
Acreage, 88.53  
Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53  
Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49  
Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48  
Cancellation of contract, 88.49  
Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523  
Contracts with land owners, 88.49  
County auditor, notice of application, 88.48  
Creation, 88.47  
Cutting timber in, 88.52  
Defined, 88.01  
Designation, 88.47  
Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53  
Form of application prescribed by director of forestry, 88.47  
Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49  
Hearing on application, 88.48  
Law applicable to, 88.53  
Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52  
Penalty for violation, 88.75  
Periodic inspection, 88.53  
Quality of land selected as, 88.47  
Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49  
Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48  
Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52  
Rules, 88.53  
Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52  
Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35  
Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49  
Wood lot, 88.47  
Yield tax exemption, 88.52

### AVERAGE COST OF LIVING INDEX

Adjustment increments computed, 15.22  
Annual basic rates, 15.22  
Commissioner, of administration, notice to, 15.22  
Determination by commissioner of civil service, 15.22  
Investigations, 15.22

### AVIATION

*See Aeronautics*

### AWARD

*See Arbitration*  
Defined, 3.42

### BABCOCK TEST

Defined, 32.01  
False determination, 32.25  
Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by, 32.25  
Standardization, 32.25

### BACK

Workmen's compensation for injury, 176.101

### BACTERIOLOGY

Basic science, included under, 146.01

### BADGES

Chauffeurs, 168.41, 168.44  
Children, when employed, 181.45  
Conservation officers and employees, 84.086  
Improper use of, 614.35  
Newsboys, 181.44, 181.45  
Officers', false personation, 620.46  
Political, 211.14  
School bus driver, 168.41  
State fair police, 37.20

### BAGGAGE

Baggagemasters, intoxication of, 616.33  
Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08  
Game and fish transportation, 97.45  
Injury to, 621.32  
Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05  
Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14  
Vessels, liability for damages for violation of rules, 361.20  
Wagons, regulated by village council, 412.221  
Wilful injury to, 621.32

### BAIL

*See Recognizances*  
Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07  
Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68  
Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08  
Appeal to supreme court, 632.07  
Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
Application for, 629.62  
Arraignment, 630.22  
Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66  
Calendar of indictments, 630.35  
Cash bail, 629.47, 629.53, 630.02, 630.20  
Exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25  
Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07  
Change of venue, 627.04  
Commitment  
Abide judgment or order, 631.02  
Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08  
Indictment for felony, 630.08  
Offense not bailable, 629.53  
Contempt, 192.78, 588.06, 588.08  
Continuances, 611.05  
Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53  
Death, offenses punishable by, 629.52  
Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02  
Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61  
Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25  
Deposit in lieu of, 629.53  
Discharge  
Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25  
Fees of clerk for entering, 357.02  
On bail, 629.53  
Setting aside indictment, 630.19  
Excessive bail, Const. art 1, s 5  
Exoneration, 630.19, 630.25  
False personation of bail, 620.44  
Fees, 357.02, 357.09, 357.14  
Felony, 630.08, 630.36  
Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78  
Forfeiture, actions on, venue, 542.04  
Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53  
Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16  
Increase in amount, 630.08  
Jumping bail, gross misdemeanor, 613.35  
Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52  
Justification of sureties, 629.62  
Juvenile offenders, 260.125, 636.07  
Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53

**BAIL (Cont'd)**

Magistrate of another county, 630.06  
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36  
 New indictments, 630.20  
 New sureties, 629.64  
 Notice of application for, 629.62  
 Offenses not bailable, 629.52  
 Plaintiff in error, 632.07  
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44  
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25  
 Refusal of bail, 629.45  
 Release, 629.53  
 Release in part, 629.53  
 Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20  
 Right of bail, Const. art. 1, s. 7  
 Sureties  
   Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68  
   Clerk of court to record, 629.69  
   Corporation may qualify, 574.15  
   Justification, 629.62  
 Traffic violations, use of forfeited bail, 161.03  
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04  
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54  
 Youth conservation act not to affect the right, 242.30

**BAILIFFS**

Compensation, 387.23

**BAILMENTS**

Animals, fraudulent conversion or illegal use of by bailee, 620.63  
 Charges, reasonable charges retained, 622.02  
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07  
 Horses, fraud by bailee, 620.63  
 Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06  
 Larceny by bailee, 622.01, 622.02  
 Lien  
   Attorney, 481.13  
   Conclusiveness of, 514.74  
   Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75  
   Hotel, 327.05, 327.06  
   Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74  
 Pledges, 511.28, 511.285  
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 621.22  
 Uniform trust receipts, entrusters, 522.14  
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 620.63

**BAIT**

*See Game and Fish*  
 Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42  
 Game fish, use as bait, 101.42, subd 3(3), (4)  
 Minnows  
   Sale of, taking, 98.46, subd. 17  
   Season regulations, 101.41, subd. 4

**BAKERIES**

Butter, 33.09  
 Child employment, 181.40, 182.09  
 Disease, 31.30  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28, 182.31  
 Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Sunday laws, deliveries, 221.42  
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

**BALL AND CHAIN**

Use prohibited, 631.47

**BALLOTS**

*See Elections*

**BANDS**

Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

**BANGS DISEASE**

Accredited area, 35.29  
 Animals affected, killing, 35.08  
 Animals  
   Affected animals killed, 35.30  
   Condemnation, 35.25  
   Killing, 35.25  
   Removal, 35.30  
   Segregation, 35.30  
   Tests for, 35.25  
 Areas, 35.25  
 Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
 Brucellosis, defined, 35.01  
 Cattle  
   Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09  
   Killing affected animals, 35.30

**BANGS DISEASE (Cont'd)**

Lease, 35.245  
 Limitation on sale, 35.245  
 Loan, 35.245  
 Manner of tests; penalty, 35.245  
 Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30  
 Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26  
 Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
 Sale, 35.245  
 Testing for, 35.25  
 Tests, expense of, 35.26  
 Vaccination, 35.245  
 Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32  
 Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09  
 Indemnity, 35.09  
 Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27  
 Lease of untested animals, 35.245  
 Livestock sanitary board  
   Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27  
   Modified accredited area, 35.29  
   Retests, 35.29  
   Rules, promulgation, 35.245  
   Supervision of expenditures, 35.32  
   Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30  
   Time for testing fixed by, 35.28  
 Notice  
   Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13  
   Hearings, in testing, 35.26, 35.27  
   Offenses, 35.245  
   Petition of cattle owners, 35.26  
   Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27  
   Report of investigation, 35.27  
   Retests, expense of, 35.29  
 Testing  
   Expense of, 35.26, 35.29  
   Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28  
   Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30  
   Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

**BANK BILL**

Defined as personal property, 610.02

**BANK NOTES**

Competent legal proof, 634.02  
 Forgery, second degree, 620.10  
 Search warrant for, 626.02

**BANKRUPTCY**

Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10  
 Bankrupt, defined, 323.02  
 Bills of lading, bankruptcy rules to govern, 228.52  
 Blind assistance, exempted from seizure, 256.59  
 Depositions, 127.09, 427.01  
 Discharge in bankruptcy, release under safety responsibility act, 170.33  
 Discharge of judgment, 548.18  
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
 Heirs' or legatees' liability discharged, 525.481  
 Income tax, 290.37, 290.44  
 Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51  
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
 Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18  
 Negotiable instruments  
   Dishonor, notice to bankrupt, 335.374  
   Presented to bankrupt drawee for acceptance, 335.56  
   Protest, 335.61  
 Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39  
 Recording of instruments, 386.45  
 Revival of discharged debts; writing, 513.01  
 Sales, 325.05, 325.12  
 Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01  
 Stock, bankrupt law applies to, 302.19  
 Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01  
 Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16  
 Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16  
 Warehouse receipts, effect of, 227.56  
 Workmen's compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

**BANKS AND BANKING**

1. Generally
2. Building and Loan Associations
3. Commissioner of Banks
4. Credit Unions
5. Deposits, Depositories

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4449

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 6. Examiners
- 7. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies
- 8. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
- 9. Safe Deposit Companies
- 10. Savings Banks
- 11. Small Loans
- 12. Stock, Stockholders
- 1. Generally
  - Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 48.52
  - Abandonment, period of, funds deposited in banking or financial institutions, 48.523
  - Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
  - Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 620.72
  - Acknowledgment
    - Protest of bill of exchange
      - Director of corporation, 358.25
      - Officer of corporation, 358.25
      - Stockholder of corporation, 358.25
  - Actions
    - Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
    - Clearing-house, 48.35
    - Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
    - Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
  - Administrator
    - Bank as, 48.38
    - Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
    - Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83
  - Advertisement
    - Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
    - Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
  - Agent
    - Bank to act as, receive deposits when insolvent; penalty, 48.78, 620.73
    - Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
    - False
      - Entries in books, 300.61
      - Report as to pecuniary condition, 620.71
      - Statements in books, 300.61
    - Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
    - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 620.69
    - Trust company
      - Attorney in fact, 48.78
      - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
  - Amendment
    - Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
    - Certificate of incorporation
      - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
      - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
  - Application of certain laws, 48.36
  - Articles, amendment, 48.03
  - Assessments
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Stockholders
      - Bank
        - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
        - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
      - Trust company
        - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
        - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
  - Assets subject to prior lien, 46.18
  - Assignees
    - Deposit
      - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
      - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
    - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
  - Assignment
    - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
    - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
  - Attachment
    - Property of insolvent bank, 49.04
    - Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
  - Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Attorney in fact
  - Bank as, 48.78
  - Trust company as, 48.78
- Authorized investments, agricultural credit corporation, 48.61
- Bank, defined, 45.08
- Banking division
  - Commerce commission, 45.01
  - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
  - Duties
    - Execute laws relating to
      - Building and loan associations, 46.01
      - Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01
      - State banks, 46.01
      - State savings banks, 46.01
      - State trust companies, 46.01
    - Examinations, fees, 46.13
    - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Banking exchange, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73
- Banks
  - Application to securities commission for a charter, 45.03
    - Hearing, 45.03
    - Notice of hearing, 45.03
    - Witnesses at hearing, 45.03
  - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
  - Loans
    - Allowable charges, 48.155
    - Interest, 48.155
- Bonds
  - Assistant clerks, 46.08
  - Assistant examiners, 46.08
  - Chief clerk, 46.08
  - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
  - Depository
    - City funds, 427.02
    - Public funds, 118.01
  - Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
  - Employees
    - Bonds, 48.13
      - Approval, 48.12
      - Requisites, 48.12
    - Requisites of bond, 48.12
  - Examiners, 46.08
  - Officers
    - Bonds, 48.13
    - Requisites of bond, 48.12
  - Stockholder obtaining new certificate on loss of certificate, 300.56
- Books
  - False entries, 620.72
  - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
  - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
  - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
  - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Boroughs, funds, security by depository, 118.01
- Branch banks; separate entities, 48.34, 48.515
- Brokerage deposit company, receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Bylaws
  - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
  - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Cashier
  - Deposits, receiving when institution insolvent, 620.73
  - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificates of incorporation
  - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
  - Contents, 51.06
  - Copy filed with
    - Commissioner of banks, 300.06
    - Secretary of state, 300.06
  - Publication, 300.07
  - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Charter
  - Application for, 45.04
  - Bank, amendment to subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
  - Issuance, conditions, 45.07



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Renewal, 300.13
  - Trust company, amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
  - Violation of, 49.04
- Checks**
  - Forged, liability to depositor, 48.29
  - Issuance without sufficient funds, 620.41, 622.04
  - Raised, liability to depositor, 48.29
- Cities**
  - Depository**
    - City not under home rule charter, 118.01
    - Security, 118.01
  - City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
  - Clearing house**
    - Certificate, issuance, 48.35
    - Issuance of certificate, 48.35
    - Powers, 48.35
  - Closing on certain days**
    - Holidays, 47.015
    - Mondays, 47.015
    - Saturdays, 47.015
    - Sundays, 47.015
  - Collateral security**
    - Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
    - Public funds secured by, deposit, 118.01
  - Collections**
    - Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75
    - Depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
  - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30**
  - Contracts**
    - Corporations, not to interpose defense of usury, 334.01
    - How made, 48.11
    - Interest at legal rate, 334.01
    - Usurious interest, 334.02
  - Conversion**
    - Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
    - Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
  - Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
  - Council, designation of depository, 427.02
  - Counties; depository, security, 118.01
  - Credit**
    - Defined, 622.04
    - Dividend, 48.515
    - False statement to obtain, 620.50
  - Credit unions**
    - Bylaws, amendment, approval of, 52.02
    - Certificate of organization, amendment, approval of, 52.02
  - Days for closing, 47.015
  - Definitions**
    - Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
    - Banking, 47.02
    - Banking institution, 48.01, 48.521
    - Department, 45.08
    - Deposit, 48.521
    - Financial institution, 47.015, 48.521
    - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
    - Funds or other property, 48.521
    - Person, 48.521
    - Reserve city, 48.22
    - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02
    - The state, 48.521
  - Demand items**
    - Branch office, 48.515
    - Credit, 48.515
    - Deposit, after regular hours, 48.515
    - Revocation of credit, 48.515
    - Time credit or dishonor, 48.515
    - Variation by agreement, 48.515
  - Deposits**
    - Insurance, 48.63
    - Surety bonds not required, 48.63
  - Directors**
    - Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
    - Bylaws
      - Adoption, 300.12
      - Posting copy in place of business, 300.12
    - Certificate of incorporation
      - Amendment, 300.45
      - Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45
    - Dividends, declaration, 48.09
    - Election, cumulative voting, 300.24

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Examining committee**
    - Appointment, 48.10
    - Assistants, 48.10
    - Report of assets, 48.10
  - False reports, 620.71
  - Financial institutions
    - Vice presidents
      - Election, 47.17
      - One to be director, 47.17
      - Qualifications, 47.17
  - Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72
  - Impairment of capital**
    - Assessment of stock, 49.02
    - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
  - Issuance of new certificates, 300.56
  - Management of business, special powers, 48.15
  - New certificates, issuance, 300.56
  - Oaths, 48.68
    - Filed with commissioner of banks, 48.06
    - Transmitted to commissioner of banks, 48.06
  - Officers and employees
    - Appointment, 48.07
    - Removal, 48.07
  - Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
  - Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
  - Quorum, 48.06
  - Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 620.73
  - Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
  - Security required on loans to, 48.08
  - Special powers, management of business, 48.15
  - Stock corporations**
    - Dividends, 300.32
    - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
    - Surplus funds, 48.09
    - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
    - Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
  - District court, appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
  - Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
  - Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
  - Dividends**
    - Declaration by directors, 300.32
    - Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
    - Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
    - Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
    - Surplus, 48.09
  - Drafts, issuance without sufficient funds, 620.41
  - Employees**
    - Bonds**
      - Approval, 48.12
      - Requisites, 48.12
    - False entries, 300.61
    - False statements, 300.61
    - Removal, 48.07
    - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
  - Evidence**
    - Certificate of stock, of ownership, 300.55
    - Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 622.04
    - Prima facie, certificate of stock, of ownership, 300.55
  - Examiner**
    - Examination of officers and directors, 46.04
    - Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04
    - Subpoenas
      - Issuance, 46.04
      - Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04
      - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
  - Examining committee**
    - Appointment, 48.10
    - Assistants, 48.10
    - Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10
  - Excise taxes, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
  - Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Executor**
    - Bank acting as, 48.37
    - Deposit in
      - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
      - National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
    - National bank succeeding as, 48.33
    - Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
  - Expenses**
    - Limitation**
      - Incorporation, 45.04
      - Organization, 45.04
  - Federal deposit insurance companies; liquidators, 48.56, 48.57

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4451

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Federal home loan bank
  - Borrowing from, 47.19
  - Purchase of stock in, 47.19
- Federal reserve bank
  - Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
  - State bank as member of, 48.32
  - Trust company as member of, 48.32
- Fees
  - Collected, paid to state treasurer, 46.13
  - Examination, 46.13
  - Filing fees, 300.49
  - Incorporation fees, 300.49
- Fiduciary powers
  - Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
  - Agent, 48.38, 48.79
  - Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
  - Ceasing business, 48.43
  - Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
  - Executor, 48.38
  - Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
  - Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
  - Investment, 48.38, 48.86
  - Loans to officers, 48.39
  - Name of bank exercising, 48.45
  - Property holding in trust, 48.38
  - Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
  - Report to court, 48.76
  - Return of securities deposited, 48.43
  - Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
  - Safety depository, 48.38
  - State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
  - Subject to court orders, 48.40
  - Transfer agent, 48.38
  - Trust company
    - Compensation, 48.80
    - Commission, 48.80
  - Trustee, 48.38
  - Trust funds, separate accounts of, 48.74
- Financial condition, false statement concerning, 620.51
- Financial corporations
  - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Formation, purpose of, 47.12
  - Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03
  - Visitation, 46.04
- Financial institutions
  - Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
  - Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17
- Foreign trust association of a conterminous state
  - Defined, 303.02
  - Powers, 303.025
- Forfeitures
  - Failure to
    - Keep accounts, 48.49
    - Keep books, 48.49
    - Report, 47.24
- Fraud
  - Officers
    - Falsifying records, 620.72
    - Keeping accounts, 620.72
- Guaranty fund; bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
- Guardian
  - Bank's power to act as, 48.79
  - Consolidated company succeeding as, 49.38
- Hours, receiving deposits on demand items, 48.515
- Incorporation
  - Amendment of certificate, 300.45
  - Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.45
  - Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
  - Dissolved national bank as state bank
    - Publication, 48.31
    - Recordation, 48.31
  - Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
  - New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04
  - Publication of certificate, 300.07
  - Savings bank, 50.01, 51.06
- Insolvent bank
  - Attachment, property of, 49.04
  - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
  - False charges as to solvency of bank, 619.63
  - Levy on property of, 49.04
  - Property of, levy, 49.04
  - Receiver for, 49.04
  - Trust company, procedure, 48.77

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Interest
  - Interest in advance, 48.153
  - Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, 334.01
  - Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
- Investments; trust company, in real estate, 48.81
- Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
- Liens, assets subject to prior lien, 46.18
- Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57
- Loans
  - Banks, 48.23
  - Classes of security, 48.24
  - Director, security required, 48.08
  - How limited, 48.24
  - Minor war veterans, 48.245
  - Payable in installments, 48.153
    - Defaults, 48.156
    - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
    - Repayment, 48.154
    - Refund, 48.154
  - Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
  - Real estate, a first lien, 48.19
  - Trust funds, to officers, 48.39
- Location, change of, 45.04
- Name
  - Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
  - Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
  - Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
  - Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
  - Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23
- National banks, incorporation; reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05
- Negligence of correspondents, liability of bank receiving items for collection, 335.75
- Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 620.51
- Notice
  - Bank's payment of forged check, 48.29
  - Depositor, payment of forged check, 48.29
- Oaths, directors; trust companies, 48.68
- Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04
- Offenses
  - Check issued without sufficient funds, 620.41
  - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
  - Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
  - False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 620.50
  - False entry in books, 300.61
  - False statement
    - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 620.51
    - In books, 300.61
    - To obtain credit, 620.50
  - Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
  - Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 619.63
  - Use of certain words in name, 47.23
- Officers
  - Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
  - Bonds, 48.12, 48.13
    - Approval, 48.12
    - Requisites, 48.12
  - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
  - Corporation
    - President, 300.21
    - Secretary, 300.21
    - Treasurer, 300.21
    - Vice president, 300.21
  - Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07
  - False entries in books, 620.72
  - False reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71
  - False statements in books, 620.72
  - Falsifying records, 620.72
  - Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
  - Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
  - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
  - Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08
  - Trust companies
    - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
    - Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
    - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
    - Prohibited dealings, 48.75

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45  
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
 Pledges  
   Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17  
   Pledge entitled to new certificate, 300.25  
 Pre-arranged funeral plan, report of money received in trust pursuant to contract for delivery of personal property or services on death of person contracting, 149.13  
 President and cashier  
   Corporation, either a director or trustee, 300.21  
   Director or trustee, 300.21  
 Stockholders  
   Amount of stock held by each, 48.03  
   Individual liability, 48.03  
   List of, 48.03  
   Transferees, names, 48.03  
   Transfers, date of, 48.03  
 Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
 Publication  
   Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
   Certificate of incorporation of  
     Bank, 300.07  
     Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31  
 Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68  
 Raised checks, bank's liability to depositor, 48.29  
 Real estate  
   Loan to be first lien, 48.19  
   Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84  
 Receivers  
   Appointment, 49.04  
   Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04  
   Discharge, 49.04  
   Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57  
   Insolvent bank; sale of property of, 49.04  
   Power to act as receiver, 48.38  
 Records  
   Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
   Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45  
   Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32  
   Fraud of officers in falsifying, 620.72  
 Register of deeds  
   Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45  
   Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06  
 Renewal of  
   Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49  
   Charters, 300.13  
 Reports; forfeiture for failure to report, 47.24  
   Offense in failing to report, 47.24  
   Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71  
   Time for making, 47.24  
 Reserve city defined, 48.22  
 Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22  
 Revocation of credit, demand items, 48.515  
 Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15  
 Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81  
 Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
 Secretary of state  
   Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16  
   Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06  
   Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 51.08  
 Securities  
   Trust companies  
     Guaranty of title, 48.81  
     Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84  
 Security receipt defined, 334.13  
 Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 619.63

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Sovereign banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable, 55.15  
 State bank defined, 49.42  
 State securities commission  
   Bank charters  
     Application to department of commerce, 45.04  
     Conditions for issuance, 45.07  
     Denial to specify grounds, 45.07  
   Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04  
   Notice of hearing on application, 45.04  
 State treasurer  
   Fees for filing certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49  
   Fees paid to, 46.13  
 Subpoenas  
   District court to enforce obedience, 46.04  
   Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04  
 Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07  
 Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81  
 Transfer agent, bank's power to act as, 48.38  
 Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74  
 Trust companies  
   Administrators, 48.79  
   Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71  
   Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46  
   Articles, 48.70  
   Assignees, 48.79  
   Banking business prohibited, 48.75  
   Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73  
   Branch banking forbidden, 48.34  
   Closing days, 47.015  
   Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75  
   Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
   Compliance with certain laws, 48.65  
   Defined, 45.08  
   Directors  
     Oath, 48.68  
     Qualifications, 48.68  
     Vacancies, filling, 48.68  
   Executors, 48.79  
   False statement to obtain credit, 620.50  
   Federal reserve bank, becoming member of, 48.32  
   Fees for examination, determination of, 46.13  
 Fiduciaries  
   Commission, 48.80  
   Compensation, 48.80  
   Report to court, 48.76  
   Fiduciary powers, 48.47  
   Guardians, 48.79  
   Insolvency procedure, 48.77  
   Investments, 48.81  
   Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable to, 55.15  
 Loans  
   Directors, 48.75  
   Employees, 48.75  
   Officers, 48.75  
 Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75  
 Name, regulating use of, 47.23  
 Officers  
   Borrowing money and pledging assets  
     Authority limited, 48.16  
     Violation of authority, 48.20  
   Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19  
   Receivers, 48.79  
   Savings department, 48.42, 48.69  
   State banks, assuming powers of, 48.69  
   State banks may organize as, 48.44  
   Transactions of business, 48.47  
   Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74  
   Trustees, 48.79  
   Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86  
 Trustee  
   Bank's power to act as, 48.38  
   National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33  
   Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85  
 Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17  
 Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 620.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4453

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03

#### 2. Building and Loan Associations

Accounting system, examination by commissioner, 51.04

Accounts, 51.17

Accumulation of funds to loan to members, 51.34

Advertising annual paid-in capital, 51.31

Amendment

Certificate of amendment, 51.10

Certificate of incorporation, 51.10

Annual audit

Attestation, 51.18

Filing, 51.18

Publication, 51.18

Verification, 51.18

Appraisal of real estate, 51.17

Articles of incorporation

Application, approval, 51.08

Certificate, filing, 51.08

Fee, 51.08

Publication, 51.08

Recordation, 51.08

Auditing committee

Annual audit

Filing, 51.18

Publication, 51.18

Banking division to control, 51.02

Bonds

Employees, 51.16

Officers, 51.16

Bonuses

Filing with commissioner of banks, 51.23

Long-term bonus plan, 51.23

Short-term bonus plan, 51.23

Books, 51.17

Book value of stock, 51.27

Borrowing money

Association in course of liquidation, borrowing money on assets, 51.48

Association to borrow money, 51.34

Closed association, money borrowed for, 51.48

Power of association to borrow money, 51.34

Building and loan supervisor, 51.03

Bylaws, 51.13

Accumulation of funds for loans in accordance with, 51.20

Amendments

Approval by commissioner of banks, 51.13

Stockholders to vote on, 51.13

Contents, 51.13

Territorial limits of operation confined by, 51.36

Certificate of amendment, 51.10

Certificate of incorporation

Amendment, 51.06, 51.10

Appeals, 51.07

Application, 51.07

Denial, 51.07

Fee, 51.07

Form, 51.07

Hearing, 51.07

Granting, 51.07

Recordation, 51.06

Closing on certain days

Holidays, 47.015

Mondays, 47.015

Saturdays, 47.015

Sundays, 47.015

Commencement of business, 51.12

Extension of time to commence, 51.12

Forfeiture of corporate existence, 51.12

Commissioner

Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27

Duties, 51.04, 51.27

Powers, 51.04, 51.27

Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27

Consolidation

Approval of, 51.46

Consent to, 51.46

Contingent or reserve fund

Amount, 51.24

Transfers to, 51.24

Control by banking division, 51.02

Conversion to federal savings and loan association, 51.41

Credit unions

Voluntary dissolution

Approval, 52.20

Bond of liquidation committee filed with commissioner, 52.20

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)

Books and papers, possession of commissioner, 52.20

Certificate of approval, filing, 52.20

Certified copy of minutes filed with commissioner, 52.20

Liquidation committee, vacancy filled by commissioner, 52.20

Unclaimed dividends, deposited with, 52.20

Definitions

Association, 51.01

Building and loan association, 47.01, 51.01

Capital, 51.01

Combination home and business structure, 51.01

Commissioner, 51.01

Direct reduction loan, 51.01

Gross income, 51.01

Home, 51.01

Home loan, 51.01

Home property, 51.01

Impairment of capital, 51.01

Insured association, 51.01

Local association, 51.01

Member, 51.01

Mortgage, 51.01

Mortgage loan, 51.01

Net earnings, 51.01

Net earnings available for dividends, 51.01

Operating expenses, 51.01

Operating income, 51.01

Other improved real estate, 51.01

Real estate expenses, 51.01

Real estate income, 51.01

Real estate loan, 51.01

Regular lending area, 51.01

State association, 51.01

Stock loan, 51.01

Unamortized real estate loan, 51.01

Withdrawal value, 51.01

Directors

Bank examiner's reports submitted to, 51.05

Dividends, determined by, 51.26

Report of financial condition, attestation, 51.18

Stock, retirement by directors, 51.28

Dividends

Amount determined by directors, 51.26

Members withdrawing, 51.27

Employees: bonds, 51.16

Enforcement, laws relating to, 51.04

Enlargement of territory, 51.36

Examination, commissioner to examine books, 51.03

Examiners; report submitted to directors, 51.03, 51.05

Expenses

Payment by borrower, 51.37, 51.45

Payment not by third person, 51.45

Fees for examination of, 46.13

Federal association, grant of similar powers, 51.09

Federal home loan bank

Borrowing money from, 51.38

Membership in, 51.38

Stock of

Pledge, 51.38

Purchase, 51.38

Repledge, 51.38

Federal savings and loan association may change to, 51.42

Fees, examination, 46.13

Financial corporation, may carry on business, 47.07

Franchise, forfeiture for failure to confine business to territory, 51.35

Funds accumulated to loan to members, 51.34

Incorporation, 51.06

Insurance of shares with federal savings and loan association, 51.40

Judicial sales, may buy at, 51.34

Lease of realty, 51.34

Liquidation

Consent, 51.47

Insolvent associations, 51.49

Notice, 51.47

Publication of notice, 51.47

Voluntary, 51.47

Loans

Real estate loans

Interest, 51.43

Modification, 51.43

Payment, 51.43

Security, 51.43

Local associations

Defined, 51.01

Territorial limits, 51.36

Location, change of, approval, 51.11

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

Meetings  
 Annual, 51.19  
 Called by three or more stockholders, on legal disability of officers, 300.52  
 Commissioner, calling meeting, 49.24  
 Increased capital, 300.30  
 Notice, 47.25, 51.19  
 Regulations as to voting, 300.23  
 Special, 51.19  
 Validation, irregularly called meeting, 300.53  
 Voting, 300.23

Membership records, 51.17

Members  
 Borrowers from association  
 Associations, 51.14  
 Corporations, 51.14  
 Guardians, 51.14  
 Individuals, 51.14  
 Partnerships, 51.14  
 Representative of an estate, 51.14  
 Trustees, 51.14  
 Bylaws to fix rights, privileges, powers, duties and liabilities of, 51.14  
 Loans to, 51.14  
 Membership charges, limitation, 51.14  
 Shareholders of record, 51.14

Mortgages, assets to secure loan, 51.48

Name, 51.06

Net earnings  
 Deductions from gross earnings, 51.25  
 Disposal, 51.25  
 Members to share in, 51.25

Notice  
 Liquidation, 51.47, 51.48  
 Meeting of stockholders, 51.19  
 Stockholders' meetings, 51.19  
 Withdrawal of member, 51.27

Number of incorporators, 51.06

Officers  
 Bonds, 51.16  
 Duties, 51.15  
 Liabilities, 51.15  
 Powers, 51.15

Organization, 51.06

Paid-up shares, 51.20

Payment of withdrawals, 51.27

Permanent expenses, 51.27

Pledges, assets to secure loan, 51.48

Powers, 51.34

Preferred stock, issuance prohibited, 51.20

Priority, payment of withdrawing members, 51.27, 51.28

Pro rata payment of withdrawals, 51.27, 51.28

Publication  
 Certificate of incorporation, 51.06  
 Notice of liquidation, 51.47  
 Report of financial condition, 51.18

Purpose of incorporation, 51.09

Real estate  
 Acquiring and holding, 51.35  
 Lease, 51.35  
 May not engage in business, 51.35, 51.36  
 Power to purchase, 51.35

Recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06

Reduction of stock, 51.47

Register of deeds, recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06

Reports  
 Bank examiner, submitted to directors, 51.05  
 Examiner, to directors, 51.05  
 Financial condition, made to commissioner, 51.18

Reserve funds, 51.24

Shares  
 Investment in, 51.29  
 Issuance, 51.29  
 Person to whom issued, 51.29

State association, defined, 51.01

Stock  
 Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20  
 Book value of, 51.27  
 Purchase of share  
 Joint or several account, 51.30  
 Minors, 51.30  
 Reduction, 51.47  
 Retirement, 51.28, 51.47  
 Sale of, 51.20, 51.21  
 Statement of amount, in certificate of incorporation, 51.06

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

Stockholders  
 Consent to  
 Consolidation, 51.46  
 Liquidation, 51.47  
 Reduction of stock, 51.47  
 Retirement of stock, 51.47

Meetings  
 Annual, 51.19  
 Notice of, 51.19  
 Special, 51.19

Subpoena, issuance, 51.04

Tax titles, power to purchase, 51.35

Territorial limits of operation, 51.36

Time, for payment of loan, 51.45

Visitation, by commissioner, 51.04

Voluntary liquidation, 51.47

Waiver of notice of withdrawal, 51.27

Withdrawals, members, 51.27

**3. Commissioner of Banks**  
 Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48  
 Action against on rejected claim, 49.24  
 Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05

Appointment  
 Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08  
 Agents, 49.24  
 Assistant clerks, 46.08  
 Assistant examiners, 46.08  
 Chief clerk, 46.08  
 Deputy commissioner, 46.08  
 Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24  
 Employees, 46.08, 49.24  
 Examiners, 46.08

Approval  
 Change of location, building and loan association, 51.11  
 Change of name, savings bank, 50.23

Claims against  
 Insolvent bank, 49.24  
 Insolvent trust company, 49.24

Consolidation agreement, 49.35

Consolidation, building and loan associations, 51.46

Location of  
 Banks, 47.10  
 Change of, 47.10  
 Savings banks, 47.10  
 Trust companies, 47.10

Name of financial corporation, 47.11

Reorganization plan, 49.07

Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31

Voluntary liquidation  
 Consent of commissioner to, 49.215  
 Resolution for, filed with commissioner, 49.215

Assessment against stockholders, review of orders of, 49.18

Assignments  
 Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05  
 Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04

Bank assets, 49.04

Biennial reports to governor, 46.07

Bond, 45.02

Bonds  
 Persons engaging in small loan business  
 Additional bond required, 56.06  
 Approval, 56.06

Books, which banks must keep, 48.49

Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60

Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34

Building and loan association  
 Articles filed with, 51.08  
 Bonus plans, filing with commissioner, 51.23  
 Borrowing money on assets of liquidating association, 51.48  
 Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27  
 Duties, 51.27  
 Powers, 51.27  
 Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27

Building and loan supervisor  
 Appointment, 51.03  
 Assistant examiner, 51.03  
 Duties, 51.03  
 Examiners, 51.03  
 Removal, 51.03

Bylaws, when filed with, 47.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4455

## GENERAL INDEX

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**  
**Capital of bank**  
 Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
 Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
**Cash reserve requirements, 48.22**  
**Certificate of incorporation**  
 Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14  
 When delivered, 47.16  
**Certificates**  
 Consolidation, 49.37  
 Filing, 49.05  
 Foreclosure sales, 49.05  
 Prior to judgment, 49.05  
 Validation, 49.05  
**Certificates of consolidation, approval, 49.37**  
**Claims against**  
 Insolvent banks and trust companies  
 Approval, 49.24  
 Rejection, 49.24  
**Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions on, 49.24**  
**Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24**  
**Closed banks**  
 Funds, use of, 49.24  
 Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24  
**Collection of claims and debts, 49.24**  
**Commissioner, defined, 48.01**  
**Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24**  
**Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19**  
**Consent to liquidation, building and loan associations, 51.47**  
**Consolidation**  
 Agreement, approval, 49.36  
 Building and loan associations, approval by commissioner, 51.46  
**Control and supervision of**  
 Banks, 47.02  
 Savings banks, 47.02  
**Credit unions**  
 Audits of C. P. A., 52.06  
**Certificate of approval**  
 Notice of revocation, 52.06  
 Revocation, 52.06  
**Dissolution, 52.20**  
**Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095**  
**Filing names and addresses**  
 Bond of directors, 52.08  
 Credit of committee, 52.08  
 Officers, 52.08  
 Supervisory committee, 52.08  
**Liquidation, 52.06**  
 Notice given of violations of law, 52.07  
**Organization**  
 Application to, 52.01  
 Approval, certificate of, 52.01  
 Blanks, preparation of, 52.01  
 Bylaws, 52.01  
 Contents, 52.01  
 Fee, 52.01  
 Permit to organize, refund of, appeal, 52.01  
 Recordation, 52.01  
**Operation**  
 Notice of suspension, 52.06  
 Suspension of, 52.06  
**Reports, 52.06**  
**Supervision, 52.06**  
 Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20  
**Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19**  
**Defined, 59.01**  
**Department seal devised, 46.03**  
**Deposit of**  
 Money collected by commissioner, 49.24  
 Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
**Directors, 48.06**  
**District court, committee to complete liquidation; approval of bond, 49.32**  
**Duties, 45.03, 46.04**  
**Examinations, report of federal deposit corporation; acceptance by commissioner, 48.59**  
**Examiner districts, 46.11**  
**Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17**

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**  
**Examiners**  
 Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08  
 Appointment, 46.03  
 Deputy, 46.08  
 Reports  
 Examination of institutions, 46.12  
 Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14  
**Examining committee, 48.10**  
**Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06**  
**Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24**  
**Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21**  
**Fee**  
 Examination, 46.13  
 Investigating application, 45.04  
**Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24**  
**Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04**  
**Incorporation**  
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16  
 Certificate of solvent bank as to deposit of cash equal to capital stock, filed with commissioner, 47.14  
**Industrial loan and thrift companies**  
 Examinations, 53.09  
 Failure to report, penalty, 53.09  
 Reports to commissioner, 53.09  
**Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24**  
**Investment companies**  
 Authorized securities deposited with commissioner, 54.26  
 Deposits of securities with commissioner, 54.26  
**Examinations**  
 Additional sums, payment of, 54.293  
 Deposit for expenses, 54.293  
 Estimate of expense of, 54.293  
 Fees for, 54.293  
 Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293  
 Statement of expenses of, 54.293  
 Fees for examinations, 54.27  
 Permit to begin business, 54.29  
 Plan for doing business, submission to commissioner, 54.29  
 Powers, 54.27  
 Reports to, 54.26  
 Supervision, 54.27  
**Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions**  
 Possession by commissioner  
 Grounds for, 49.04  
 Rights of third parties, 49.04  
**Licenses**  
 Persons engaging in small loan business, 56.01  
 Annual license fee, payment, 56.08  
 Application, 56.02  
 Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07  
 Denial of license, 56.04  
 Examinations  
 Fee, annual, 56.02  
 Granting license, 56.04  
 Investigation, 56.02; return of investigating fee, 56.04  
 Issuance of more than one license, 56.07  
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02  
 Prerequisites, 56.04  
 Revocation, 56.09  
 Surrender, 56.09  
 Suspension, 56.09  
 Voluntary surrender, 56.09  
**Liens of bank being liquidated**  
 Assignment, 49.05  
 Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04  
 Discharge, 49.05  
 Satisfaction, 49.05  
**Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24**  
**Liquidation of banks**  
**Certificates**  
 Foreclosure sale, 49.05  
 Prior to judgment, 49.05  
 Validation, 49.05  
**Foreclosure sales**  
 Certificates, 49.05  
 Proceedings, 49.05  
**Powers**  
 Carry on actions, 49.05  
 Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
 Execute bonds and papers, 49.05  
 Execute power of attorney, 49.05  
 Liens, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05  
 Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
 Reduce assets to money, 49.05  
 Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05

**Lists**  
 Filing list of stockholders with commissioner, 48.03  
 Preparation of list of claims, 49.24

**Mortgage loan and land companies**  
 Examinations, 54.33  
 Fees for examinations, 54.33

**Mortgages**  
 Assignment, 49.05  
 Certificates, 49.05  
 Discharge, 49.05  
 Foreclosure, 49.05  
 Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05

**Name, approval of selection, 47.11**

**National bank**  
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31  
 Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14  
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14

**Notice**  
 Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24  
 Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18  
 Taking possession of bank, 49.24

**Oaths**  
 Filed with commissioner, 48.06  
 Transmitted to commissioner, 48.06

**Officers**  
 Sale, mortgage, or security to bank, director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08

**Personal liability, loans to liquidating building and loan associations, 51.48**

**Persons engaging in small loan business**  
**Advertising**  
 Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12  
 Control by commissioner, 56.12  
 Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12

**Examinations**  
 Annual, 56.10  
 Costs, payment of, 56.10  
 Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10  
 Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10  
 Report made to commissioner, 56.11

**Place of business**  
 Change of, approval by commissioner, 56.07  
 Location, 56.07

**Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215**

**Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05**

**Powers, 45.03**  
**Liquidation of banks**  
 Carry on actions, 49.05  
 Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
 Execute bonds and papers, 49.05  
 Execute power of attorney, 49.05  
 Liens, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
 Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05  
 Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
 Reduce assets to money, 49.05

**Printed report to governor, 46.07**

**Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04**

**Records and files of office kept, 46.07**

**Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06**

**Registered mail**  
 Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14  
 Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17

**Register of deeds**  
 Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20  
 Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05

**Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04**

**Report filed with**  
 Building and loan association, 51.18  
 Examiners, 46.12  
 Savings banks, 50.20

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**

**Reports**  
 Biennial report to governor, 46.07  
 Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12  
 Filed with commissioner  
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48  
 Municipality, in more than one county, 48.48  
 Publication, 48.48  
 Report to governor, printed and distributed, 46.07  
 Resumption of business, 49.04  
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43  
 Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18  
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43

**Safe deposit companies**  
 Control, 47.02  
 Determining expediency of organization, 50.01  
 Determining value of investments, 50.15  
 License, 55.03  
 Application, 55.04  
 Conditions, 55.04  
 Grant of, 55.04  
 Limitations, 55.04  
 Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22  
 Notice to attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Report to governor  
 Distributing, 46.07  
 List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07  
 Printing, 46.07

**Salaries**  
 Adjustment increment  
 Annual, 15.21  
 Basic rate, 15.21

**Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24**

**Savings banks**  
 Attorney general, notice to, of refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22  
 Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04  
 Determination of value of investments, 50.15  
 Expediency of organization, 50.01  
 Extend time to commence business, 50.03  
 Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13  
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18  
 Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02  
 Supervision, 50.145  
 Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20

**Seal of department, 46.03**

**Small loan business, bond; approved by commissioner, 56.03**

**State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04**

**Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32**

**Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15**

**Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05**

**Stenographers, appointment, 46.08**

**Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24**

**Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03**

**Supervision of**  
 Bank, 47.02, 47.07  
 Financial corporation, 47.07

**Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04**

**Term, 45.02**

**Title insurance companies, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06**

**Trust companies**  
 Annual report to, 48.76  
 Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71  
 Assessment by commissioner, 316.19  
 Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04  
 Attachments, when vacated, 49.04  
 Change of location, approval, 47.10  
 Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37  
 Insolvency, 48.77  
 Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19  
 Taking possession, 48.77

**Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24**

**Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4457

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 4. **Credit Unions**  
*See Credit Unions*
- 5. **Deposits, Depositories**  
*See Deposits, Depositories*
- 6. **Examiners**  
Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04  
Assistants, qualifications, 46.08  
Deputy examiners  
  Appointment, 46.08  
  Bonds, 46.08  
Determination of fees for examination of trust companies, 46.13  
Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08  
Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08  
Examiner in charge of liquidation  
  Assessment of trust companies, 46.14  
  Enlarging powers, 46.14  
Fees for examinations  
  Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06  
  Institutions, 46.13  
  Paid to state treasurer, 46.13  
Financial corporations  
  Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08  
  Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09  
Incorporation, certificate as to, 47.16  
Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09  
Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04  
Officers of institutions, examined on oath, 46.04  
Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09  
Qualifications, 46.08  
Reports to commissioner  
  Directors of building and loan associations, 51.05  
  Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04  
  Immediately after examinations, 46.12  
  Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12  
Special deputy examiner  
  Appointment, 49.24  
  Compensation, 49.24  
  Duties, 49.24  
  Powers, 49.24  
  Security for performance of duties, 49.24  
Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09  
Subpoenas  
  Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04  
  Issuance, 46.04  
Supervision and control, 46.05  
  Financial corporations, 46.05  
  State banks, 46.05  
  State building and loan companies, 46.05  
  State savings banks, 46.05  
  State trust companies, 46.05  
Transfer, one district to another, 46.08  
Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04  
Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09  
Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04
- 7. **Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies**  
Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03  
Capital stock, amount, 53.02  
Certificates of authorization  
  Application for  
    Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03  
    Bylaws submitted with, 53.03  
    Fee  
      Filing, 53.03  
      Investigating, 53.03  
    Filing, 53.03  
    Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03  
    Hearing on  
      Notice of, 53.03  
      Publication of notice, 53.03  
    Filing, 53.03  
    Granting, 53.03  
    Issuance, 53.03  
    Refund to grant, 53.03

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 7. **Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies (Cont'd)**  
Department of commerce  
  Certificate of authorization  
    Additional certificates, 53.03  
    Granting, 53.03  
    Issuance, 53.03  
    Refusal to grant, 53.03  
  Duties, 53.03  
  Examinations, 53.03  
Directors  
  Declaration of dividends by, 53.08  
  Qualifications, 53.06  
  Residence, 53.06  
Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08  
Examinations, 53.09  
Incorporation fees, 300.49  
Organization  
  Authorization, 53.01  
  Certificate of incorporation, 53.01  
  Filing of certificate, 53.01  
  Incorporators, number required, 53.01  
Place of business, 53.03  
Powers  
  Enumeration of special powers, 53.04  
  Limitations, 53.05  
Register of deeds, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
Reserves required, 53.07  
Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20  
Stock, par value, 53.02  
Surplus, 53.02
- 8. **Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**  
Assessment against stockholders  
  Certified copy of order, 49.17  
  Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17  
  Levy, 49.17  
  Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17  
  Remedy exclusive, 49.20  
  Review of commissioner's order for, 49.18  
  Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17  
  Stockholders' defenses, 49.19  
  Time of payment, 49.17  
Assessment on stock  
  Capital impaired  
    Grounds for, 49.02  
    Procedure, 49.02  
    Sale of stock, 49.02  
Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31  
Books  
  Destruction, 49.24  
  Preservation, 49.24  
Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34  
Claims  
  Action upon, 49.24  
  Collection of, 49.24  
  Dividends on, 49.24  
  Limitations, 49.24  
  List of, filing, 49.24  
  Notice to file, 49.24  
  Objections to, 49.24  
  Preferred, 49.24  
  Rejection, 49.24  
  Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01  
  Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
  Compromise of debts, 49.24  
Consolidation  
  Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36  
  Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41  
  Approval, stockholders, 49.37  
  Authorization, 49.33  
  Building and loan associations, 51.46  
  Certificate of, recordation, 49.37  
  Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33  
  Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33  
  Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41  
  During liquidation  
    Boards of directors, authorization, 49.06  
    Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06  
    Stockholders, consent to, 49.06  
    Transfer of assets, 49.06  
  Federal laws in aid of, 49.39  
  Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67  
  Merger of corporate existence  
    Authorization, 49.38  
    Powers, 49.38



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 8. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
  - Procedure, 49.38
  - Rights, 49.38
  - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
  - Pending proceedings not affected by, 49.40
  - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
  - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation
  - National banking association
    - Convert into state bank, 49.44
    - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner of, 49.45
  - State bank
    - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
    - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43
    - National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46
- Debts, collection of, 49.24
- Definitions
  - District court, 49.01
  - Financial institution, 49.01
  - Investment company, 49.01
  - Liquidation division, 49.01
- Deposit of moneys, 49.24
- District court
  - Duties, 49.24
  - Expenses, payment of, 49.24
  - Jurisdiction, 49.24
  - Powers, 49.24
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
- Expense
  - Legal counsel, 49.24
  - Liquidation, 49.24
  - Supervision, 49.24
- Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory
  - Filing, 49.24
  - Inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
  - Actions stayed, 49.04
  - Application to enjoin, 49.04
  - Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04
  - Trust companies, 49.04
  - Vacation of
    - Attachments, 49.04
    - Garnishments, 49.04
    - Judgments, 49.04
    - Levies, 49.04
- Liquidation division defined, 49.01
- Liquidation fund
  - Creation, 49.24
  - Disbursements from, 49.24
  - Transfers to, 49.24
- National bank
  - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Reorganization
  - Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
  - State bank as a national bank, 48.33
  - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Notice
  - Present claims, 49.24
  - Rejection of claims, 49.24
- Notice, sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Procedure in liquidation
  - Actions upon claims, 49.24
  - Claims
    - Actions upon, 49.24
    - Collection, 49.24
    - Dividends on, 49.24
    - Filing list of, 49.24
    - Full payment of, 49.24
    - Limitations regarding, 49.24
    - Notice to file, 49.24
    - Objections to, 49.24
    - Preferred, 49.24
    - Rejection of, 49.24
  - Collection of debts, 49.24
  - Completion of liquidation, 49.24

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 8. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
  - Debts, compromise of, 49.24
  - Inventory
    - Duplicates, 49.24
    - Filing, 49.24
    - Inspection, 49.24
    - Limitations, 49.24
  - Liquidation fund
    - Creation, 49.24
    - Disbursement from, 49.24
    - Transfers to, 49.24
    - Notice to file claims, 49.24
    - Property, sale of, 49.24
    - Rejection of claims, 49.24
    - Special attorney general employed, 49.24
    - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
  - Reorganization
    - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
    - Deficiency of capital, 49.02
    - State bank as a national bank, 48.31
  - Reorganization during liquidation
    - Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07
    - Exempt deposits, 49.07
    - Persons subject to plan, 49.07
    - Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07
    - Reopening for business, 49.07
    - Restoration to solvency, 49.07
  - Sale of property, 49.24
  - Sales
    - Debts, 49.24
    - Property, 49.24
  - Special attorney general, employment of, 49.24
  - Stock
    - Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders
      - Appointment, 49.41
      - Expenses, 49.41
      - Oaths, 49.41
    - Dissenting stockholders
      - Appraisal, 49.41
      - Payment for, 49.41
  - Stockholders
    - Building and loan associations
      - Consent to consolidation, 51.46
      - Consent to liquidation, 51.47
    - Consolidation
      - Affecting liability, 49.37
      - Approval by stockholders, 49.37
    - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
    - Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
    - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
  - Voluntary liquidation
    - Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215
    - Certificate of liquidation
      - Filing, 49.215
      - Issuance by commissioner, 49.215
      - Consent of commissioner, 49.215
      - Corporate existence, termination of, 49.215
      - Notice to creditors, 49.215
      - Omitted assets, 49.215
      - Resolution for
        - Adoption, 49.215
        - Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215
      - Trustee, 49.215
      - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215
  - 9. Safe Deposit Companies**  
*See Safe Deposit Companies*
  - 10. Savings Banks**
    - Additional investment securities, mutual savings banks, 50.145
    - Amendment of articles, 50.25
    - Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14
    - Borrowing, 50.15
    - Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15
    - Capital stock
      - Amendment of articles, 50.25
      - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
    - Certificate of incorporation
      - Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14
      - Presented to commissioner, 47.14
      - Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14
    - Change
      - Location, 47.10
      - Name, 50.23
    - Charters, duration, renewal, 300.13
    - Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4459

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**10. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**  
**Commissioner**  
 Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15  
 Certificate for establishing  
   Refusal to issue, 50.02  
 Recordation, 50.02  
 Control and supervision of, 47.02  
 Notices  
   Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22  
   Practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01  
 Report to governor  
   List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07  
   Printing and distributing, 46.07  
   Value of investments, determination of, 50.15  
 Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32  
 Conversion into  
   Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29  
   Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28  
 Defined, 47.02  
 Definitions, 47.27  
   Equipment trust certificate, 334.13  
   Federal savings and loan association, 47.27  
   Savings bank, 47.01, 47.27  
   Savings, building and loan association, 47.27  
   Security receipt, 334.13  
**Deposits**  
 Actions to recover  
   Limitations, 50.12  
   Parties, 50.12  
 Investment, exceptions, 50.17  
 Joint deposits, 48.30  
 Limitation of amount, 50.09  
 Name of minor or in trust, 48.30  
 Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
 Rate of interest, 50.17  
 Receiving by officer when insolvent, 620.73  
 Regulations  
   Posting, 50.10  
   Printed in pass books, 50.10  
 Repayment, 50.17  
**Dividends**  
 Distribution among depositors, 50.17  
 Joint deposits, 48.30  
**Employees**  
 Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09  
 Security required, 50.05  
 Equipment trust certificate, defined, 334.13  
 Examination, determination of fees for, 46.13  
**Examiner**  
 Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09  
 Visitation of savings banks, 46.04  
 Existing banks conform to law, 50.24  
 False statement, to obtain credit, 620.50  
 Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31  
 Fees for examination, determination, 46.13  
 Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42  
 Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14  
 Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15  
 Interest, joint deposits, 48.30  
 Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14  
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18  
 Joint deposits: dividends, interest, 48.30  
 Limitation, real estate mortgage securities, 50.153  
 Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10  
 Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07  
 Mortgage loans, purchase of, 50.155  
 Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145  
**Name**  
 Change of by trustees, 50.23  
 Regulating use of, 47.23  
 Notice: incorporation, given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14  
**Officers**  
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73  
 Security required, 50.05  
 Pledge of collateral, 50.15  
 Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15  
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
**Real estate**  
 Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13  
 Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10  
 Mortgage securities, limitation, 50.153  
 Report of commissioner, verification, 50.21  
 Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**10. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Savings bank, defined, 47.02  
 Savings, building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30  
**Securities**  
 Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14  
 Receipt, defined, 334.13  
 Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11  
**Surplus**  
 Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17  
 Method of determining, 50.18  
 Time for commencement of business, 50.03  
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32  
 Treasurer; additional security, bond, 50.05  
**Trustees**  
 Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19  
 Borrowing, regulation as to, 50.08  
 Change of name, 50.23  
 Compensation, 50.08  
 First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20  
 Government by, 50.06  
 Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08  
 Meetings, monthly, 50.07  
 Officers and employees, security required, 50.05  
 Quorum, 50.07, 300.20  
 Reduction in number, 50.06  
 Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08  
 Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05  
 Vacancies  
   Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08  
   How filled, 50.06  
**11. Small Loans**  
**Advertising**  
 Commissioner to control, 56.12  
 False statement of rates, forbidden, 56.12  
 Restrictions, 56.12  
**Appeals**  
 District court, 56.23  
 Procedure, 56.23  
 Stay, on order of court, 56.23  
 Supreme court, 56.23  
 Time, limitation, 56.23  
 Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02  
 Assets, amount required, 56.06  
 Assignees, liability for acts of, 56.25  
 Assignment of wages or commissions  
   Employee, 56.17  
   Lessee, 56.17  
   Restrictions, 56.17  
**Bonds**  
 Additional bond required, 56.06  
 Applicant for license, 56.03  
 Approval, 56.03  
 Exhausted, 56.06  
 Insecure, 56.06  
 Renewal bond, 56.08  
 Books, accounts, records  
   Examinations, 56.11  
   Kept for two years, 56.11  
   Required by commissioner, 56.11  
 Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14  
 Chattel mortgages, 56.17  
 Confession of judgment, 56.12  
 Contracts, illegal, 56.13  
**Examinations**  
 Annual, 56.10  
 Books, 56.11  
 Costs, payment of, 56.02, 56.10  
 Records, 56.11  
 Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26  
**Fees**  
 Annual license, 56.02  
 Investigating, 56.02  
 Existing contracts not affected by amendment, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22  
 Investigation of banks by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10  
**Licenses**  
 Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08  
 Application, 56.02  
 Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07  
 Commissioner of banks, 56.01  
 Contents, 56.05  
 Denial of, 56.04  
 Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04  
 Form, 56.05  
 Grant of, 56.04  
 Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04  
 Licensee, location of, 56.07  
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 11. Small Loans (Cont'd)**
  - Location of business, 56.02
  - Non-assignable, 56.05
  - Non-transferable, 56.05
  - Number of, 56.07
  - Posting, in place of business, 56.05
  - Prerequisites, 56.04
  - Reinstatement, 56.09
  - Revocation
    - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
    - Grounds for, 56.09
    - Procedure, 56.09
  - Surrender
    - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
    - Grounds for, 56.09
    - Procedure, 56.09
  - Suspension
    - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
    - Grounds for, 56.09
    - Procedure, 56.09
  - Voluntary surrender of, 56.09
- Liens, 56.17
- Loans
  - Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
  - Place of business
    - Change of, 56.07
    - Location, 56.07
  - Splitting, 56.13
  - Unlicensed person not to make, 56.13
- Name, 56.12
- Offenses, 56.19
- Penalties, 56.19
- Place of business, location, 56.07
- Power of attorney, 56.12
- Rates
  - Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
  - False advertising, 56.12
  - Overcharge, penalty for, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
  - Plainly stated, 56.12
- Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12
- Records
  - Kept for two years, 56.11
  - Required by commissioner, 56.11
- Removal from municipality, license canceled, 56.07
- Reports
  - Licensee to make annual, 56.11
  - Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11
- Restrictions
  - Amount of loan, 56.13
  - Change of location, 56.12
  - Contracts, 56.12
  - Covenants, 56.12
  - Instruments, 56.12
  - Liens on real estate, 56.12
  - Loans, 56.13
  - Notes, 56.12
  - Number of loans, 56.13
  - Place of business, 56.12
  - Power of attorney, 56.12
- Retroactive effect, 56.24
- Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts of, 56.21, 56.25
- Wages, assignment of, 56.17
- Witnesses, 56.10
- 12. Stock, Stockholders**
  - Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
  - Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45
  - Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12
  - Assessments
    - Capital impaired, 49.02
    - Deficiency assessments, 49.02
    - Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
    - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
    - Stock unpaid or capital impaired
      - Grounds for, 49.02
      - Procedure, 49.02
      - Sale of stock, 49.02
  - Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
  - Banks
    - Capital and surplus, 48.02
    - Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
  - Bond of stockholder, obtaining new certificate, 300.56
  - Building and loan associations
    - Bylaws, stockholders to vote on amendment to, 51.13
    - Consent of stockholders to
      - Consolidation, 51.47
      - Liquidation, 51.47
      - Retirement of stock, 51.47

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 12. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**
  - Pledge of stock to secure loan to member, 51.44
  - Purchase of stock of federal home loan bank, 51.38
  - Retirement of stock, 51.28, 51.47
  - Stock
    - Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
    - Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.43
    - Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
    - Purchase of shares
      - Joint or several account, 51.30
      - Minors, 51.30
    - Reduction, 51.47
    - Repledge of, with federal home loan bank, 51.38
    - Retirement, 51.47
    - Sale of, 51.20
    - Statement of amount of capital stock in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Capital
  - Amount, 48.02
  - Impairment of, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
  - Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
  - Less in certain municipalities, 48.02
  - Withdrawal, 48.05
- Capital of bank
  - Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
  - Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
- Capital stock
  - Cities of specified population, 48.67
  - Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate of stock
  - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
  - New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 300.56
  - Pledge, 300.25
  - Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
  - Solvent bank, on incorporation, as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
  - Transfer, 300.25
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
- Credit unions
  - Shares
    - Jointly held, 52.13
    - Name of minor, 52.13
    - Trust for another, 52.13
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Deposits, maximum, 48.27
- Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
- Dissenting stockholders
  - Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41
  - Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Rights, 49.41
- District court
  - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
  - Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Dividends
  - Declaration, 48.09
  - Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
  - Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09
  - Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19
  - Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45
  - Fictitious subscription to, 620.68
  - Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 620.69
  - Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
  - Increase of capital by bank, 48.37
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies
    - Capital, 53.02
    - Examinations, 53.09
    - Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
    - Reports to commissioner, 53.09
    - Stock, par value, 53.02
  - Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4461

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

12. **Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**  
 Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32  
 Investment in real estate, 48.21  
 Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19  
**Loans**  
     Individual loan, limited to 15 percent, 48.24  
     Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23  
 Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21  
 New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 300.56  
 Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25  
 Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 620.68  
 Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 620.69  
 Personal liability, stockholders, for debts of bank, 51.47  
 Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25  
 Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Purchase of own stock, restrictions on, 48.23  
 Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock in, 48.21  
 Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19  
**Reorganization**  
     Assessment of stockholders, 49.02  
     Deficiency of capital, 49.02  
 Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32  
 Retirement of stock of building and loan associations, 51.28  
**Sale of stock**  
     Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02  
     Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02  
**Savings banks**  
     Capital stock  
         Amendment of articles, 50.25  
         Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
     Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
 Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55  
**Stock**  
     Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32  
     Written reports to stockholders, 300.32  
**Stockholders**  
     Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
     Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09  
     Amendment of  
         Bylaws, 300.08  
         Certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
     Assessment by order of  
         Commissioner, 49.17  
         Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19  
     Books open for inspection, 300.32  
     Building and loan associations  
         Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10  
         Consent to  
             Consolidation, 51.46  
             Liquidation, 51.47  
             Reduction of stock, 51.47  
             Retirement of stock, 51.47  
     Meetings  
         Annual, 51.19  
         Notice of, 51.19  
         Special, 51.19  
     Bylaws, amendment of, 300.08  
**Consolidation**  
     Affecting liability, 49.37  
     Approval of, 49.37  
 Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27  
 Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19  
 Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
 Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30  
 Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
 Liability, 48.03  
     Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19  
     Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
     Enforcement, 49.24

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

12. **Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**  
 Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20  
 Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24  
**Lists**  
     Commissioner of banks, list filed with, 48.03  
     Filing, 48.03  
     Register of deeds, list filed with, 48.03  
**Meetings**  
     Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
     Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52  
     Closed bank, stockholders of, 49.24  
     Increase of capital, 300.30  
     Irregularly called, validating, 300.53  
     Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
     Notice, 47.25  
     Regulations as to voting, 300.23  
 National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31  
 Notice, meeting, 47.25  
 Personal liability for corporate debts, 300.27  
 President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03  
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73  
 Records open for inspection, 300.32  
 Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24  
**Stock**  
     Certificates  
         Forms, 51.22  
         Full-paid share, 51.22  
         Installment share, 51.22  
         Optional payment share, 51.22  
     Dividends declared, 48.09  
     Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45  
     Inspection of books and records, 300.32  
     Transferees, names of, 48.03  
     Transfers, date of, 48.03  
     Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24  
**Trust companies**  
     Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19  
     Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
     Voting at meeting, 300.23  
 Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02  
**Transfers**  
     Books of corporation to show, 300.25  
     Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25  
     Shown on books of corporation, 300.25  
     Stock, 300.25  
**Trust companies**  
     Cities of specified population, 48.67  
     Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Maximum deposits, 48.27  
     Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
     Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19  
**Stockholders**  
     Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17  
     Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
     Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
     Insolvency of, as affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
     Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20  
     Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23  
     Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19  
     Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19  
     Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02  
     Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55  
     Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders for, 49.215

### BARBERRY BUSHES

County to finance eradication, 20.05  
 Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust-producing, 20.05  
 Destruction, 20.02 to 20.04  
 Eradication financed by county, 20.05  
 Maintenance prohibited, 20.02  
 Nuisance, 20.02  
 Propagation prohibited, 20.02  
 Rust-producing, destruction, 20.05  
 Sale prohibited, 20.02  
 State entomologist, powers and duties, 20.03-20.05

**BARBERS**

- See Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists*  
 Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16  
 Apprentices  
   Certificate of registration  
     Annulment, 154.06  
     Issuance, 154.10  
     Persons entitled to, 154.06  
     Employment, 154.03  
     Examinations, 154.06, 154.09  
     Financial interest in shop, 154.16  
     Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12  
     Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01  
 Basic science act not applicable, 146.16  
 Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04  
 Board of barber examiners  
   Creation, 154.22  
   Employees, 154.23  
   Inspection, 154.24  
   Members  
     Appointment, 154.22  
     Bonds, 154.23  
     Compensation, 154.23  
     Qualifications, 151.22  
     Removal, 154.22  
     Terms, 154.22  
   Records kept, 154.23, 154.24  
   Registration records, filing, 10.08  
   Rules, 154.24  
   Secretary  
     Election, 154.23  
     Salary, 154.23  
     State agency, 10.08  
     Vacancies, filling, 154.22  
 Certificate  
   Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17  
   Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17  
   Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16  
 Examinations  
   Application for, 154.08  
   Conduct of, 154.09  
   Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06  
   Passing of, 154.05  
   Scope, 154.09  
 Failure to practice for one year, 154.16  
 Fee for student personnel, 154.07  
 Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16  
 Incompetency, 154.16  
 Journeymen, permit to barber, 154.11  
 License  
   Failure to renew, 154.15  
   Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16  
 Malpractice, 154.16  
 Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16  
 Offenses, punishment, 154.19  
 Perjury, 154.21  
 Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13  
 Practice of barbering defined, 154.02  
 Receptacles for towels, 154.20  
 Schools  
   Board approval required, 154.07  
   Bonds, 154.07  
   Conduct and operation, 154.07  
   Instructors; qualifications, 154.07  
   Permits to operate, 154.07  
   Sanitary regulations, 154.19  
 Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25  
 Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 614.29  
 Towels, receptacles for, 154.20

**BARBER SHOPS**

- Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09  
 Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26  
 Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01  
 Outside entrance required, 154.19  
 Sanitary precautions, 154.19  
 Sunday closing, 154.16, 614.29

**BAR EXAMINERS**

*See Attorneys at Law*

**BARRATRY**

- Common barratry defined, 613.01  
 Defenses, 613.75

**BARREL**

- Petroleum products, 296.22  
 Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35

**BASEBALL**

- Sunday games, 614.29  
 Workmens compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

**BASEMENTS AND CELLARS**

- Cities second class, depth prescribed, 463.13  
 Factory, use as, 182.48  
 Place of business, use as, 182.48  
 Workshop, use as, 182.48

**BASIC SCIENCES**

- Change of address of licensee; notice, 146.13  
 Defined, 146.01  
 Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15  
 Evidence, 146.05, 146.21  
 Examinations  
   Applications, 146.06  
   Qualifications, 146.06  
   Reexamination, 146.07  
   Registered and certified on passing, 146.07  
   Scope, 146.05  
   Time and place, 146.05  
 Examining boards to furnish list of registrants  
   Failure to furnish, 146.20  
   Printing and distribution, 146.14  
   To state board of health, 146.14  
 Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11  
 Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing  
   Anatomy, 146.01  
   Bacteriology, 146.01  
   Chemistry, 146.01  
   Childbirth, 146.01  
   Chiropractors, 146.01  
   Deformities, 146.01  
   Hygiene, 146.01  
   Injuries, 146.01  
   Medicine and surgery, 146.01  
   Osteopathy, 146.01  
   Pathology, 146.01  
   Physiology, 146.01  
   Pregnancy, 146.01  
 Persons or occupations excepted or exempted from operation of act  
   Barbers, 146.16  
   Chiroprodists, 146.16  
   Christian Science, 146.16  
   Cosmeticians, 146.16  
   Dentists, 146.16  
   Drugs, manufacture or sale of, 146.16  
   Federal health service, 146.16  
   Masseurs, 146.16  
   Medicines, manufacture and sale of, 146.16  
   Mental healing, 146.16  
   Midwives, 146.16  
   Nurses, 146.16  
   Optometrists, 146.16  
   Orthopedic appliances, sale or manufacture, 146.16  
   Physicians of other states, called for consultation, 146.16  
   Poisons, sale and manufacture, 146.16  
   School scientific or teaching personnel, 146.16  
   Spiritual healing, 146.16  
   State department of education, 146.16  
   State university, 146.16  
   United States army and navy physicians, 146.16  
 Practicing without certificate forbidden; penalty, 146.17  
 Practicing without registration; punishment, 146.18  
 Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19  
 Records, 146.05  
 Register to be kept, 146.13  
 Registration  
   Conditions precedent, 146.12  
   Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09  
   Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09  
   Display of certificate, 146.10  
   False display of certificate, 146.19  
   Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12  
   Without examination, 146.08  
 State board of examiners  
   Appointment; terms; vacancies, 146.03, 146.04  
   Compensation of members, 146.05  
   Creation of board, 146.02  
   Oath; seal; records, 146.04, 146.05  
   Officers and employees, 146.05  
   Organization; meetings; quorum, 146.05  
   Powers; rules and regulations, 146.05  
   Qualifications of members, 146.03  
   Secretary and treasurer; bond, 146.05, 146.11

**BATHING BEACHES**

- Establishment in certain counties, 378.18
- Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57
- Municipalities may regulate, 616.14
- Penalties, 616.14
- Public bathing beaches defined, 616.14
- Regulation
  - Hours of closing, 616.14
  - Use of, 616.14

**BAWDYHOUSES**

- See Assignment*
- See Disorderly Houses*

**BEACON**

- Mooring to or injuring; penalty, 621.47

**BEAR**

- Baiting, 614.50
- Bounties, 348.073
- Cubs, 348.073
- Procedure for collection of bounties, 348.073
- Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29
- Steel traps, use in taking prohibited, 100.26
- Unprotected animals, 100.26

**BEAVERS**

- Destruction of dams, 97.57
- Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30
- License
  - Number taken under, 100.28
  - Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44
  - Time of procuring, 98.45
  - Trapping license, fee, 98.46
- Property, damage to, 98.48, 100.27
- Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56
- Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27
- Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Violations and penalties, 97.55

**BEAUTICIANS**

- See Barbers*
- See Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists*

**BECKER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Ninth congressional, 2.82
  - Seventh judicial, terms, 2.72, 484.15
  - Sixty-third legislative, 2.66
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**BEDDING**

- Definitions, 325.01
- Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
- Inspection, subject to, 325.29
- Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32
- Renovation, devices, approval of, 325.28
- Renovation mandatory, 325.27
- Sale, 325.26
- Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25
- Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31
- Unlawful sales, 325.30
- Violation; penalty, 325.48

**BEER**

- See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

**BEES**

- See Apiaries*

**BEGGARY**

- Deafness, simulation of, 614.575

**BELTRAMI COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Ninth congressional, 2.82
  - Fifteenth judicial, terms, 2.72, 484.23
  - Sixty-second legislative, 2.65
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**BENCH WARRANTS**

- Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05
- Endorsement of, as to bail, 630.05
- Enforcement of order, 630.09
- Form of
  - Felony, 630.03
  - Misdemeanor, 630.04
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

**BENEFICIARIES**

- See Beneficiary Associations*
- See Fraternal Orders*
- See Insurance (7) (8)*
- See Veterans Bonus*

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**

- Accounts
  - Benefit account, 63.14
  - Expense account, 63.14
  - Reserve account, 63.14
  - Transfers between, 63.14
- Annual statements, filing, 60.59
- Annually rates must be equal, 64.05
- Assessment benefit associations
  - Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
- Articles of association
  - Amendments
    - Adoption, 63.04
    - Approval, 63.04
    - Filing, 63.235
- Articles of incorporation
  - Adoption, 63.26
  - Contents, 63.26
  - Filing, 63.26
- Assessments
  - Dues, 63.29
  - Fees, 63.29
  - Membership divided into groups, 63.11
  - Notice given to members, 63.12
- Association, defined, 64.01
- Authority, certificate of, 63.03
- Beneficiary, change in, 63.18
- Bylaws
  - Amendments, 63.05
  - Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05
- Conditions of contract, 63.25
- Deposit with commissioner of insurance
  - Bonds, 63.02
  - Cash, 63.02
- Directors
  - Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06
  - Election, 63.06
  - Number, 63.06, 63.36
  - Term, 63.06
  - Vacancies in office, 63.06
- Domestic association, defined, 64.01
- Examination, 63.17
- Foreign association, defined, 64.01
- Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64.01
- Funds, exempt from process, 63.19
- Insolvency, 63.09
- Inspection, 63.17
- Laws applicable, to
  - Religious associations, 63.23
  - Religious corporations, 63.23
  - Religious societies, 63.23
- Legal reserve plan
  - Assessment, 63.235
  - Authorization, 63.235
  - Certificates, 63.235
  - Computation, 63.235
  - Consolidations, 63.235
  - Dividends, 63.235
  - Expense allowance, 63.235
  - Grace period, 63.235
- Members
  - Reinstatement, 63.235
  - Transfer, 63.235
- Mergers, 63.235
- Payment, 63.235
- Premium, 63.235
- Printed matter, 63.235
- Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235
- Reinsurance, 63.235
- Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235

**Members**

- Applications, 63.03
- Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
- Fees
  - Membership, 63.13
  - Payment, 63.03
  - Return, 63.03

**Merger, 63.16**

- Name, printed on all literature, 63.22
- Lodge system, defined, 64.01

**Officers**

- Bonds of, 63.07
- President, 63.07

## BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Secretary, 63.07  
 Treasurer, 63.07  
 Organization, 63.01  
 Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02  
 Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28  
 Reports, filing of, 63.21  
 Risks, transfer, 63.16  
 Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33  
 Transfer of risks, 63.16  
 Withdrawal from membership, 63.27  
 Assessments, 64.57  
 Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64.09, 64.14, 64.37  
 Annuity benefits, 64.08  
 Rates for annuities, 64.08  
 Benefits  
 Beneficiaries, 64.06  
 Certificate to specify maximum, 64.14  
 Death or disability, 64.05  
 Exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Exempt from process, 64.18  
 False statements to procure, 64.63  
 Payments, provisions for, 64.02  
 Compensation for procuring members; prohibited in certain cases, 64.36  
 Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64.21  
 Constitution and bylaws  
 Amendment, filing, 60.89, 64.14  
 Assessment provisions, 64.15  
 Evidence, certified printed copies, 64.30  
 Provisions for payment by members; expenses, 64.17  
 Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64.29  
 Definitions  
 Association, 64.01  
 Beneficiary association, 60.02  
 Domestic association, 64.01  
 Foreign association, 64.01  
 Fraternal beneficiary association, 64.01, 60.02  
 Lodge system, 64.01  
 Representative form of government, 64.01  
 State, 64.01  
 Deputy commissioner of insurance; powers, duties, 64.34  
 Domestic associations  
 Amendment of articles, 60.89  
 Attorney general, sole power to start dissolution proceedings, 64.33  
 Existing associations, 64.20  
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.20  
 Meetings, where held, 64.28  
 Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07  
 Employers, deducting from wages, to secure license, 63.36  
 Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60.21  
 Examination, expense of, 64.35  
 Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64.12  
 Foreign associations  
 Actions, time to answer, 64.27  
 Appeals from refusal or revocation, 64.26  
 Attorney, appointment of, 64.27  
 Cancellation of license, 64.34  
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 71.20  
 Existing associations, license, requirements, 64.34  
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.34  
 Referendum on readjustment of rates, 64.38  
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64.34  
 Renewal of authority, 64.24  
 Roster of officers must be filed with insurance commissioner, 64.39  
 Service of process on, 64.27  
 Formation  
 Articles  
 Approval, 64.19  
 Contents, 64.19  
 Permit to solicit, 64.19  
 Fraternal  
 Benefits, 64.02  
 Benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13  
 Funeral expenses, 64.02  
 Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64.22  
 Reserve fund, 64.02  
 Specified expenses, 64.12  
 Funds exempt from taxation, 64.18  
 Funeral expenses, 64.02  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Institutions of public charity, 64.02  
 Insurance commissioner, reports filed with, 64.31  
 Investments, 60.40, 64.16  
 Laws governing  
 Domestic, 64.04  
 Foreign, 64.04

## BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Laws relating to  
 Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64.43  
 Health and accident companies, not applicable to, 62.12  
 License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60.33  
 Loans  
 Directors, 64.16  
 Officers, 64.16  
 Lodge system, defined, 64.01  
 Medical examination, children's annuities, 64.52  
 Members  
 Expenses, 64.17  
 No individual rights in funds, 64.15  
 Persons who may not be, 64.07  
 Right to wear swords, 614.59  
 Merger or consolidation  
 Petition for  
 Hearing, 60.56  
 Notice of hearing, 60.56  
 Mortality tables, 64.05  
 Murderer disinherited, 525.87  
 Organizations exempted from act, 64.36  
 Paid-up protection, 64.05  
 Police relief associations, 423.011 to 423.061  
 Political contributions prohibited, 61.09  
 Qualifications for membership, 64.07  
 Real estate holdings, 64.16  
 Reinsurance, 64.14, 64.21  
 Reinsurance association  
 Affairs closed, 63.33  
 Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30  
 Assessments, 63.29  
 Certificates of membership, 63.32  
 Dues, 63.29  
 Examinations, 63.33  
 Expenses, limitation of, 63.34  
 Fees, 63.29  
 Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31  
 Funds distributed, 63.33  
 Powers, 63.32  
 Receivers, 63.33  
 Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32  
 Supervision, 63.33  
 Reinsurance, notice on merger or consolidation, 60.56  
 Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64.25  
 Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 60.90  
 Representative form of government, defined, 64.01  
 Reserve fund, 64.02  
 Reserves  
 Limitations, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18  
 Prohibitions, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18  
 Regulations, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18  
 Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64.63  
 Subordinate lodges of foreign associations  
 Application of laws, 64.62  
 Assessments, limitation, 64.57  
 Auxiliary lodges, 64.61  
 Clerk of lodge, notice of severing with head lodge, 64.51  
 Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.54, 64.57  
 Contributions to benefit fund, 64.53  
 Incorporation as domestic corporation, limitation, 64.45, 64.55  
 Liability of foreign corporation to individual certificate holder, 64.49  
 Mailing lists, filed with commissioner of insurance, 64.54, 64.59  
 Mandamus to enforce compliance, 64.60  
 Medical examination not required on severance, 64.52  
 Members of other lodges, may join new lodge, 64.46  
 Members on severance have right of choice, 64.47  
 Name may be retained, 64.58  
 Property rights of lodges, severing connection, 64.48  
 Return of excess assessment by foreign association, 64.50  
 Severing connection with head association, 64.45, 64.50, 64.51  
 Special election, 64.56  
 State convention, organization, 64.56  
 Suspension of lodges, 64.44  
 Surplus, use and disposition of, 64.05  
 Taxation, exempt from, 64.02  
 Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64.18  
 Violations, 64.63  
 Withdrawal equities, 64.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4465

## GENERAL INDEX

### BENTON COUNTY

Districts  
 Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48  
 Seventh judicial, terms, 2.72, 484.15  
 Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### BENZINE

Container, color, 296.22

### BERTILLON SYSTEM

Bertillon measurements  
 Arresting officers to furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.40  
 Method of identification, 626.38  
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39

### BETTING

*See Gambling*

### BEVERAGES

*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
 Artificial sweetening, labeling, 31.023  
 Beverage inspection fund, expenditures from, 34.07  
 Carbonated, or still beverages defined, 34.01  
 Certificate of registration  
     Revocation, 34.08  
     Suspension, 34.08  
 Containers  
     Caps on bottles, 34.11  
     Cleansing, 34.10  
     Markings, 34.11  
     Names, 34.11  
     Refilling, 34.10  
     Trade marks, 34.11  
     Trade names, 34.11  
     Used, 34.10  
 Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075  
 Fees, collection of, 34.07  
 Fermented malt beverages  
     Barley malt, percentage, 34.12  
     Defined, 34.01  
 Fine, collection of, 34.07  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Licenses  
     Application, 34.04  
     Exceptions from, 34.02  
     Fee, 34.04  
     Issuance, 34.02, 34.04  
     Suspension, 34.02, 34.04  
 Nonresident manufacturers  
     Certificate of registration, 34.05, 34.06  
         Fee, 34.06  
         Penalty, 34.06  
         Term, 34.06  
         Transfer, 34.06  
     Registration  
         Application for, 34.05  
         Fee, 34.05  
         Inspection, 34.05  
         Issuance of certificate of, 34.05  
         Samples submitted, 34.05  
 Rate of tax on fermented malt, 340.47  
 Registration, 34.03  
 Soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages, defined, 34.01  
 State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07  
 Violations, 34.14

### BIBLE

Exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Jail prisoner to be furnished with, 641.16

### BICYCLES

Brake required, 169.221, 169.67  
 Defined, 169.01  
 Equipment, 169.221, 169.67  
 Exempt from seizure on process, 550.37  
 Highway traffic regulation law, 169.03  
 Hitching to vehicles, 169.46  
 Manner of riding, 169.221  
 Motor attached, 169.01, 169.57  
 Riding contests, 616.40  
 Riding on paths or sidewalks, 169.221  
 Streetcars, attaching to, 169.221  
 Trade marks, display of, 169.65  
 Traffic control devices observed, 169.06

### BIDS

*See Advertising*  
 Auction sales, 512.21  
 Award of public contract, 16.08

### BIDS (Cont'd)

Bids not required, 16.07  
 Cash deposits in lieu of bonds, 428.19  
 Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14, 428.19, 471.04  
 Commissioner of administration, 168.38  
 Competitive, 16.07  
 Construction contracts, 16.07, 16.36  
 Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22  
 Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17  
 Highway contracts, 435.36  
 Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.122  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525  
 Municipalities, 475.60  
 Political subdivisions of state, at sale of federal properties, 471.04  
 Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Public contracts generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28, 16.37  
 Public improvements, advertisement for, 429.041  
 Purchases or sales, \$400 to \$1,000 in amount, 16.07  
 Purchases, sales, and rentals, less than \$400 in amount, 16.07  
 Record of public contract bids, 16.08  
 Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07, 16.36  
 Schools, 475.60  
 Sale of unredeemed assessment certificates by cities first class, 435.21  
 Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22  
 State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28  
 Standard specifications, 16.07  
 Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22  
 Tax sales, 280.02  
 Towns, 368.21, 368.22, 368.73, 475.60  
 Trunk highway, sale of unused property, 161.061  
 Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

### BIGAMY

Consort, punishment, 617.12  
 Defined; penalty, 617.11  
 Exceptions, 617.11

### BIG STONE COUNTY

Districts  
 Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Sixteenth judicial, terms, 2.72, 484.24  
 Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### BILLBOARDS

*See Advertising*  
 Capitol grounds, 16.57  
 Cities first class may exclude or regulate, 462.12

### BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms  
 License  
     Cities fourth class, 411.40  
     Towns, 366.19  
     Near certain institutions, 617.71  
     Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40

### Billiard tables

License  
     Town boards, 366.01, 366.19  
     Villages, 412.221  
 On sale liquor stores, 340.14  
 Regulation  
     Town boards, 366.01  
     Villages, 412.221

### BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Appeal to supreme court, 605.04  
 Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05  
 Judgment roll, bill as part of, 548.08, 605.04, 631.40  
 New trial, motion for, 632.05

### BILL OF PARTICULARS

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

### BILLS AND NOTES

*See Negotiable Instruments*

### BILLS OF EXCHANGE

*See Negotiable Instruments*

### BILLS OF LADING

*See Carriers (2)*



**BILLS OF SALE***See Sales***Filing**

- Index of, 511.21, 511.22
- Instrument not to be removed until canceled, released, or satisfied, 511.21
- Instruments required to be filed, 511.20
- Law not applicable to
  - Cities first class, 511.26
  - Counties under special laws, 511.26
- Register of deeds, fees for filing, 511.21, 511.25

**BINDING TWINE**

- Manufactured at, and sold from, state prison, 640.24
- Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 640.25

**BINGO**

- Defined, 614.053
- Non-profit associations permitted to operate, 614.054

**BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

- Dealers, 35.01
- Defined, 35.01
- Hog cholera serum, 35.01
- Manufacturers, 35.01
- Virulent blood, 35.01
- Virus, 35.01

**BIRDS***See Game and Fish*

- Blackbirds, county or town boards may offer bounty, 348.12, 348.13
- Bluebirds, protected, 614.49
- Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49, subd. 5
- Game birds, 100.29, subd. 2 (2)
- Injury to; penalty, 614.49
- Parrots as domestic pets, 100.26, subd. 2
- Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
- Tagging in transportation of, 99.27
- Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26, subd. 2

**BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

- Workmen's compensation, petition for additional allowance for dependents, 176.11

**BIRTH RECORD**

- Verified identification cards, 626.313

**BIRTHS AND DEATHS***See Health (5)***BLACKBIRDS**

- Bounty for, 348.12, 348.13
- Unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2

**BLACKLISTING***See Labor (6)*

- Employees, or ex-employees, 621.16

**BLACKMAIL**

- Definition and penalty, 621.18

**BLACKSMITH SHOPS**

- Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12
- Cities fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

**BLANK CARTRIDGES**

- Sale and manufacture, 616.43
- Use of in certain cases, 616.436

**BLIND**

- Appropriations, 256.71

**Assistance**

- Amount, determined by agency, 256.53
- Appeals, 256.60, 256.63
- Applicant, defined, 256.12
- Applications, 256.49, 256.54, 256.55, 256.60
- Appointment
  - Ophthalmologist, 256.49
  - Optometrist, 256.49
- Assignment, 256.59
- Beggars, 256.51
- Change in law as affecting compensation, 256.69
- Cigarette tax, exempt from, 461.15
- Claim against estate, 256.65
- Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08
- Compensation
  - Ophthalmologist, 256.49
  - Optometrist, 256.49

**BLIND (Cont'd)**

- Cooperation between federal and state agency, 256.49
- County agency, 256.12, 256.50
- County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07
- Deductions allowed in determining earned monthly income, 256.53
- Definitions
  - Applicant, 256.12
  - Ophthalmologist, 256.12
  - Optometrist, 256.12
  - Recipient, 256.12
  - State agency, 256.12
- Determination of eligibility by state agency, 256.49, 256.57
- Effect of assistance to adult, 256.53
- Eligible for, 256.51
- Evidence, appeal from state agency decision, 256.60
- Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55, 256.56, 256.62
- Excess of need, action to recover, 256.64
- Exemption from process, 256.59
- Family or dependents receiving public relief, 256.53
- Federal grants-in-aid, 6.20, 256.03, 256.71
- Financial condition, change in, 256.64
- Forms prescribed by state agency, 256.49
- Fraudulent claims, 256.68
- Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51
- Guardians, 256.58
- Hearing on application, 256.60
- Home training, 248.07
- Income in excess of amount stated in application, 256.64
- Indigent persons, 248.07
- Indigent blind infants, 246.25
- Inmate of institution, 256.51
- Investigation of applicant, 256.49
- Investigations, 256.55, 256.60, 256.61, 256.64
- Medical treatment, refusal to furnish, 256.63
- Modification, suspension or revocation of grants, 256.61
- Offense, fraudulent claims, 256.68
- Old age assistance, eligibility of blind to obtain assistance, 256.51
- Ophthalmologists
  - Appointment, compensation, 256.49
  - Certification as to possibility of restoring sight, 256.63
  - Defined, 256.12
  - Examination of applicant, 256.49, 256.55
- Optometrist
  - Defined, 256.12
  - Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55
  - Other relief as disqualification, 256.52
  - Ownership of property as affecting, 256.51
  - Payment, 256.57, 256.58, 256.67
  - Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863
  - Permanently and totally disabled assistance not paid to person receiving blind assistance, 245.27
  - Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73
  - Person receiving not entitled to old age assistance, 256.18
  - Persons to whom given, 256.51, 256.52
  - Physical or mental condition, 256.51
- Property
  - Disposition, abetting to defeat law, 256.68
  - Statement in application, 256.54
  - Transfer to render self eligible for assistance, 256.51
- Public assistance to, 256.51
- Qualifications to receive, 256.51, 256.52
- Recipient, defined, 256.12
- Reconsideration of grant, 256.61
- Records, 256.49
- Recovery of payments, 256.64, 256.65, 256.863
- Refusal of medical treatment, 256.63
- Rehabilitation, 256.12, 256.49
- Residence and change of, 256.66
- Resources, 256.12
- Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61
- Right of way, carriers of white canes, 614.66
- Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55
- Supervision by state agency, 256.49
- Vested right in grants, 256.69
- Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69
- Braces purchased for use of, 393.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4467

## GENERAL INDEX

### BLIND (Cont'd)

Braille and sight saving school  
Educational institution, 248.01  
Location, 248.01

Children  
Bureau activity, assistance to, 248.07  
County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07  
Schools, 131.08, 131.09, 131.13  
State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12

Crutches purchased for use of, 393.07  
Field agents, 248.08  
Fishing license, without charge, 98.47  
Income tax, credit on, 290.06

Needy blind, 248.07  
Non-institutional services, 256.01  
Pretense of blindness, vagrancy, 614.57

State agency  
Appeal from order or finding, 256.60  
Application for assistance, 256.54  
Appointment of legal guardian, 256.58  
Blanks, forms of, 256.49  
Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01  
Cooperation with federal agencies, 256.49  
County agencies, service to, 256.50  
Defined, 256.12  
Determination of amount, 256.53  
Duties, 256.49  
Eligibility for assistance, 256.57  
Examinations, power to conduct, 256.55  
Forms prescribed by, 256.49  
Investigations, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60  
Official powers, oath, 256.55  
Ophthalmologists, 256.49  
Payments, 256.57  
Personnel, 256.49  
Receiving income by award, 256.64  
Records, 256.64  
Removal from county, notice, 256.66  
Rules, 256.49  
Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55  
Supervision, 256.49  
Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69  
Witnesses, power to subpoena, 256.55

Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
Students of higher educational institution, 248.04

Trusses purchased for use of, 393.07  
Vending stands in public buildings, 16.231  
Vocational training, 248.07  
White canes, carrying, 614.66

### BLINDNESS

Powers of state board of health, 144.12  
Prevention of infant blindness, 144.12

### BLINDS

Taking of water-fowl, 100.29

### BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEM

Operation; installation, 219.04, 219.97

### BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Districts  
Eighth legislative, 2.11  
Second congressional, 2.75  
Sixth judicial, terms, 2.72; 484.14  
Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### BLUE GILLS

Year-round fishing, power of commissioner of conservation to authorize, 101.47

### BOARD

County jails  
Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13  
Compensation, 641.11, 641.41, 641.42  
Counties  
Certain county, 641.28  
150,000 to 225,000  
250,000 to 350,000  
St. Louis, 641.27, 641.33  
Employees, appointment of, 641.41  
Equipment provided by county, 641.30, 641.40  
Persons confined other places than county seat, 641.36  
Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32  
Records, 641.41, 641.43  
Supplies furnished by county, 641.31  
Three meals a day, 641.33  
Trustees employed in kitchen, 641.44  
Pupils, state aid, 128.07

### BOARDING HOMES

Delinquent children placed in, 260.13  
Information confidential, 144.58  
Inspection, 144.53  
License, 144.50  
Application for, 144.51, 144.52  
Fees, 144.53  
Issuance, 144.54  
Standards, 144.56  
State board of health  
Control of, 144.50  
Duties as to, 144.12  
Issuance of licenses for, 144.54  
Regulation of, 144.12

### BOARDING HOUSES

Abstract of laws, preparation and publication, 157.08  
Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03  
Alteration, owner to pay expense on obedience of order, 157.13  
Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05  
Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
Definitions, 157.01  
Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein, 157.08  
Dishes and similar, requirements, 157.08  
Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02  
Food, limitation on collection for, 31.07  
Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08  
Garbage; kitchen refuse; removal, 157.08  
Horse meat  
Mixed with other meat, 31.435  
Sign required, 31.435  
Inspection of food, 31.04, 144.58, 157.04  
Kitchen and dining room requirements, 157.08  
License  
Children's homes controlled by state board of health, 144.12  
Issuance, 157.03  
Posting, 157.12  
Revocation, 157.09  
Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06  
Notice by inspector, service of, 157.08  
Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12  
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
Plumbing, lighting and heating, 157.05  
Posting abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12  
Punishment, 157.08  
Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06  
Revocation of license, 157.09  
Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09  
Screens, 157.05  
Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14  
Sleeping room regulations, 157.05  
Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, 157.08  
Water closets not permitted in dining room or kitchen, 157.08

### BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

Soil conservation, 40.11

### BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See *Taxation (12)*  
Appeals  
Orders, 271.06  
Reviews, 271.09  
Clients, representation, 271.18  
Costs, disbursements, 271.19  
Creation, 271.01  
Decisions  
Filing, 271.20  
Findings, 271.08  
Judgment, 271.08  
Powers to review, 271.20  
Depositions, 271.14  
Files, 271.17  
Hearings, 271.04  
Oaths, administering, 271.15  
Officers, 271.02  
Orders  
Prima facie evidence, 271.11  
Refundment, 271.12  
Rules, 271.16  
Seal, 271.03  
Subpoenas, 271.13  
Supreme court, review, 271.10, 271.13  
Transcripts, 271.07  
Witnesses, 271.13

**BOARDS**

Accountancy, 326.17  
 Adjustment boards, building regulations, city first class, 462.21  
 Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067  
 Appeal or referee, civil service in cities, 421.04 to 421.08  
 Arbitration and award, 572.01  
 Architects, state board of registration, 326.16  
 Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.32, 193.34, 193.35  
 Art society, 139.02  
 Auditors, counties, 385.06, 385.17  
 Barber examiners, 154.01  
 Basic science examiners, 146.02  
 Beauticians, 155.04  
 Canvassing boards  
   Cities fourth class, 212.69  
   Counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18  
   Elections, 206.52  
 Charter board, Const. art 4 s 36, 410.10  
 Chiropody, examiners, 153.02  
 Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02  
 Cities first class  
   Adjustment boards, 360.067, 462.21  
   Estimate and taxation, 360.117, 448.20  
   Health, 425.06  
   Retirement of employees, 422.011  
 Cities second class, board of municipal works, 442.03, 442.05  
 Cities third class, board of water commissioners, 453.15  
 Cities fourth class  
   Park board, 448.05, 448.28  
   Police board, 418.12  
 Compensation insurance, 79.01  
 Cooperation, 362.16  
 Counting, 205.50  
 County, 375.01  
 County welfare board  
   Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06  
   Expenses, 393.06  
   Members' salaries, 393.06  
 Education, school boards, 123.01, 125.01  
 Elections, 200.30, 206.52, 212.21  
 Electricity, 326.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Engineers, 376.04  
 Equalization, 274.13  
 Examining boards  
   Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of accountancy  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of automobile examiners  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of barber examiners  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of chiropody  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of chiropractic examiners  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of dental examiners  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of electricity  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of medical examiners  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of nurse examiners  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of optometry  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of osteopathy  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08  
   State board of pharmacy  
     Registration records filed, 10.08  
     State agency, 10.08

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

State board of psychologists  
   Certificate, revocation, 148.82  
   Certificates granted, 148.81  
   Creation, 148.79  
   Duties, 148.79  
   Powers, 148.79  
   Revocation of certificate, 148.82  
 State veterinary examining board  
   Registration records filed, 10.08  
   State agency, 10.08  
 Fire and police commissioners, 439.01  
 Freeholders, 410.05  
 Geographic, 354.01  
 Grain appeals  
   Salaries of members  
     Annual adjustment increments, 15.21  
     Basic rate, 15.21  
 Health, 145.01  
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.08  
 Industrial homes, 636.25  
 Law examiners, 481.01  
 Libraries, 134.09  
 Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01  
 Manicurist examiners, 155.04  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Minnesota aid society, 139.02  
 Minnesota poultry improvement, 36.01  
 Municipal works, 442.03  
 Pardons, 638.01  
 Park, 448.03, 450.01  
 Parole, 637.02  
 Pension, 425.01  
 Pharmacy, 151.01  
 Planning, 355.03  
 Police commissioners, 419.21  
 Poor commissioners, 393.01  
 Poor relief, 256.96  
 Psychologists, state board of, 148.79  
 Publication board, created, 15.046  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03  
 Public welfare  
   Cities and counties, 260.14  
   Old age pensions, 260.14  
   Veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Public works, 117.19  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01  
 Reclamation, 94.36  
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Review, department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07  
   Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06  
   Villages, 274.01  
 Schools and school districts, 123.01, 125.01  
 Soil conservation board of adjustment, 40.11  
 Soldiers home, 198.01, 256.01  
 State employees insurance  
   Chairman, 15.36  
   Creation, 15.35  
   Group insurance, 15.37  
   Meetings, 15.36  
   Members, 15.35  
   Rules, 15.36  
   Secretary, 15.36  
 Surveyors, 326.04  
 Tax appeals, 271.01  
 Tax levy, 383.08, 422.13  
 Teachers colleges, 136.02  
 Towns, 366.01  
 Trustees, 424.06  
 Veterinary, 156.01  
 Villages, 412.271  
 Watchmaking examiners, 326.541  
 Waterworks, 365.23, 442.03, 454.05, 456.16  
 Work farm commissioners, 643.01

**BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION**  
*See Equalization, Boards of*

**BOARDS OF TRADE**  
 Bucket shops, 437.03  
 Chicago and New York listed securities excepted, 80.05  
 Contracts for future delivery of certain farm products as non-enforceable, 614.16  
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09  
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation powers, 235.01  
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09  
 Securities, exemption of listed securities from registration, 80.05  
 Special provisions, 317.64  
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4469

## GENERAL INDEX

### BOARS

Castration, 346.19  
Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63

### BOATS AND VESSELS

Actions against  
  Appeals, 579.07  
  Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03  
  Commencement within one year, 579.08  
  Complaint, 579.02  
  Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06  
  Non-payment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05  
  Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06  
  Warrant, 579.02  
Anchor line, devices for detaching, 157.15  
Counties, commission regulating lakes contiguous to plural counties  
  Inspection and inspectors, 361.30  
  Licenses, 361.31, 361.32, 361.34  
  Offenses, 361.35  
  Powers, 361.28  
  Rules and regulations, 361.29, 361.33  
Destruction  
  Explosives, 621.44  
  Unlawful assembly, 615.06  
  Wilful, 621.23  
Discs attached, 157.15  
Drawbridge over Minnesota River, 164.24  
Employees, intoxication of, 616.33  
False manifests or invoices, 620.62  
Ferry-boats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 165.07  
Fictitious bills of lading; penalty, 620.59  
Fraudulent conveyances, limitation, 513.13  
Gaming and gambling devices, arrest; penalty, 614.07, 614.12, 614.15  
Gaming, neglect of captain to arrest, 614.14  
Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06  
Included in term "building," 621.01  
Inspection, 157.15  
Inspection of food, 31.04  
Jurisdiction as to crimes committed on, 610.51  
Landings, cities first class, 458.24  
Liability of, 579.01  
Licenses, 157.15  
Marine equipment, trust certificates to purchase, 334.13 334.15  
Moorings, illegal in certain cases, 621.47  
Narcotic drugs  
  Lawful purchase, 618.05  
  Use of, 618.05  
Navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01-361.35  
Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06  
Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09  
Overloading passenger vessel; penalty, 619.22  
Passage tickets, forgery of, 620.14  
Safety of boats used for hire, 157.15  
Sale of, 157.15  
Sheriff may purchase, 387.03  
Signals, false; penalty, 621.45  
Steam boilers, exception, 183.38  
Swindling, ejectment for, 614.13  
Tags attached, 157.15  
Taxation  
  Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12  
  Listed for assessment, 273.34  
  Personal property, 272.01, 272.02  
  Tonnage registry tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01  
Traffic precaution rules, 361.01  
Vessel defined, 610.02  
Water-fowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29  
Wilderness area  
  Operation of boats within, 84.44  
  Regulation of boats within, 84.49  
Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

### BODY STEALING

Punishment, 614.22

### BOILERS

See *Steam Boilers*

### BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES

Property subject to  
  Execution, 550.28  
  Mechanics' lien, 514.05, 514.06

### BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Corporate stock, 300.25  
Equipment trust certificate, 334.14  
Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21

### BONA FIDE PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Factor's lien, purchaser takes free from, 514.84  
Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10  
Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13  
Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34  
Mechanic's lien, 514.05  
Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 511.01, 530.26  
Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09  
Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 511.01, 530.26  
Priority  
  Motor vehicle lien, 507.34  
  Over assignment to creditors, 577.02  
Property  
  Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05  
  Subject to execution, 550.28  
  Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08, 513.12, 513.16  
Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34  
Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33  
Registration of instruments creating a lien on personal property, 511.20  
Securities  
  Given for gambling debt, 614.10  
  Receipts, 334.14  
Stock certificate, 302.05, 302.08, 302.09, 302.18  
Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13  
Trusts  
  Implied, 501.21  
  Resulting, 501.10  
Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

### BONDS

1. Public Investment
2. Surety and indemnity

#### 1. Public Investment

See *Municipal Borrowing*  
See *Securities Division*  
Aeronautics  
  Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043  
  Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043  
  Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 360.113, 360.114  
  Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 360.107  
  Municipalities, generally, 360.036  
  Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036  
  Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038  
  Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037  
Amortization; valuation, 60.21  
Bonds, defined, 41.01  
Bonus bonds, Const. art 20 s 1, 2; art 9 s 1B; 197.851, 197.90  
Countersigning  
  Cities first class  
    Bridge bonds, 441.12  
    Contagious hospitals, 447.26  
    Joint bridge construction, 441.09  
    Parks, parkways and playgrounds, 448.19  
  County road and bridge obligations, 162.41, 164.18, 164.21  
  Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56

#### County

Board of education, 123.54  
County and city hospitals, 447.23  
Hospitals, 376.02, 376.08  
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35, 376.43  
Ditch systems  
  Advertisement for bids, 106.411  
  Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411  
Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48  
Docks, piers and wharves, 452.08, 452.09, 458.21, 458.44, 471.13  
Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35, 112.33  
Duplicates  
  Bond of indemnity, 10.26  
  Bond on issuance, 10.27  
  Delivery, 10.26  
  Execution, 10.25  
  Issuance, 10.24  
Flying fields, cities first class, 360.113  
Funding of municipal indebtedness, not payable from tax levy, 275.21  
Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09  
Guaranty on bond issues, 59.04, 430.12

## BONDS (Cont'd)

## 1. Public Investment (Cont'd)

## Highways

- Municipalities, 475.52
- Logging road across highway, 161.16
- Trunk, 160.12, 161.16, 162.43, 167.13, 167.16, 167.20, 167.23
- Villages jointly with other subdivisions, 166.10, 166.11

Independent school districts, 122.66

Interstate bridges, 164.16

Investment of permanent state public funds, 11.01

Lost instruments, actions on, 601.03

Methods of valuation, 60.21

## Municipalities

- Iron ore, assessed valuation, 471.74
- Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 448.17, 475.52

Permanent trust funds, investment, 11.01

Port authority, 458.17

Power plants, 442.12, 442.14, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25, 456.01 to 456.07, 457.085

Public welfare bonds, issuance and sale, 261.17

Publication, 164.19, 441.31, 441.51, 475.60

Redemption, 9.22, 162.41, 416.13, 440.19, 440.34, 441.37, 441.49, 442.10, 444.10

Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701

Relief to distressed school districts, 9.22

Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07

Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.17

School and school districts, 475.52

Seal on state bonds, 10.20

Sewage disposal, 368.53, 368.54, 475.52

Signature, 162.41, 164.18, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01

## State bonds

- Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21
- Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18

County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73

Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

New bonds, recitals, 10.21

Pledge of bonds with, 8.11

Reconversion, 10.19

Toll bridges, 441.49

## Towns

Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48

Joint liability, town and village, 475.68

Purposes of bond issue, 475.52

Refunding bonds, 475.67

Registration, 475.71

Resolution for issuing, 475.57

Retirement of existing indebtedness, 368.07, 368.08

Sale of, 475.60

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

Sinking fund, 475.66

State board of investment, sale to, 475.73

Tax levies for payment, 368.52

## Villages

Authorized securities, 50.14

Budgeting, 412.701

Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55

Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321

Full faith and credit, 412.471

Improvement bonds, 412.471

Joint liability, town and village, 475.68

Voting machines, issue to pay for, 209.11

Water, light, power and building commission, 453.03

Work farms, 643.12

## 2. Surety and Indemnity

## See Appeals

## See Bail

## See Executors and Administrators

## See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (7) (8)

## Actions on

Attorney general to institute, 8.03

Bond of commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014

Bond of commission merchant, 223.07

District court to authorize, 574.25

Limitation as to time, 541.05

Official bonds, generally, 574.25

Persons who may bring, 574.24

Produce warehousemen, 26.06

Public officers' leave of court, 574.25

Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06

Agents, 49.24, 80.13, 239.18

Agriculture, dairy and food, commissioner of, 17.01

Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87

Approval of and by whom, 357.02, 574.20

## BONDS (Cont'd)

## 2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)

Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07

Assignee, bond of, 577.05

Assistant public examiner, 215.18

Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12

## Attachment

Abandoned funds, financial institutions, 48.525

Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31

Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48

Third party claimant, 565.10

Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05

Auctioneers, 330.01, 330.02

Banks; officers, employees, increase of, 48.12

Banks and banking, commissioner of, small loan company, 56.08

Barber college operator, 154.07

Basic science, secretary of board, 146.11

Board of barber examiners, 154.23

Boats and vessels, 579.03

Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 626.37

Chief executive officer of state institution, 246.15

Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07

## Cities

Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20

Condition precedent to approval of plat, 471.30

Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21

Secretary of library board, 134.11

Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19

Colleges, officers and agents, 120.25

## Commissioner of

Administration may require, 10.38

Aeronautics, 360.014

Business research and development, 362.09

Insurance, 60.01

## Commissioner of banks

Deputies and employees, 46.08

Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08

Officers and employees of bank, increase of, 48.12

Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05

Small loan company, approval of, 56.03, 56.08

Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03

Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31

Commodity stamps, custodian of, 261.207

Conservator of rural credit, 41.02

Cooperative associations, 22.14, 308.05

Corporations, 334.09, 455.22, 620.69

Correspondence school representatives, 141.11

## Counties

Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06

Board, members, 375.03

Court commissioner, 489.05

Fair treasurer, 38.14

Hospitals, 376.02, 376.08

Purchasing agent, 392.03

Supervisor of assessments, 273.071

Treasurer, 385.02

Welfare board members, 393.04

## Credit unions

Employees, 52.09

Liquidation committee, 52.20

Officers, 52.09

Dealers in biological products, 35.50

Defined, 41.01, 462.421

Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02

Deposits in bank and trust companies bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83

Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82

Depositories of state funds, 9.031

Approval by executive council, 9.031

Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031

Detectives, 326.333

Director of civil service, 15.13

Director of social security, 15.13

District court clerks, 357.02, 485.01, 485.12

District court reporter, 486.01

Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051

Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35

Electricians, 326.26

Employees, 15.13

Employment agencies, 194.05

Epileptics, bond for release, 525.761

Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08

Execution, 574.01

Executions and administrations, 525.25, 525.282

Extradition, 629.17, 629.18

Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27

Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4471

## GENERAL INDEX

### BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)  
 Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.02  
 Fidelity and surety companies, 71.31  
 Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24  
 Firemen's relief associations  
     Secretary, 69.30  
     Treasurer, 69.05, 69.30  
 Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08  
 Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24  
 Forgery of, 620.07  
 Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12  
 Guaranty deposits, 59.04, 430.12  
 Guardian and ward, 525.551  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25  
 Highway patrolmen, 161.03  
 Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.21, 257.22  
 Importation of children, bond approval by, director of social welfare, 257.05  
 Industrial commissioners, 15.13  
 Injunction, 90.08, 585.04  
 Insane or inebriate persons, release, 525.76, 525.761  
 Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30  
 Inspections of motor vehicle carriers, 221.33  
 Insurance agents, 60.72  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.08, 340.12  
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 75.25  
 Justice of peace, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45  
 Justification, 574.12  
 Leave to bring action on, 574.25  
 Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
 Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11  
 Licenses, 98.46, 111.11  
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55  
 Liquor control commissioner, 340.08  
 Livestock commission merchants, 239.18  
 Livestock dealers, when bond not required, 239.18  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52  
 Lost instruments, 302.18, 601.03  
 Master electricians, 326.26  
 Military service personnel, 192.261  
 Minnesota State Armory Building Commission, 193.143, 193.146  
 Motor transportation companies, 221.10  
 Motorist, proof of financial responsibility, 170.43, 170.46, 170.48  
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance; officers, 66.44  
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41  
 Negotiable instruments, secured bonds as, 335.041  
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11  
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.10  
 Overseer of the poor, 262.03, 262.20  
 Parolee from asylum, 631.19  
 Partners continuing business, 323.37  
 Paternity proceedings, stay, 257.23  
 Permittee to cut state timber, 90.22, 90.23  
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021  
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24  
 Persons handling commodity stamps, 261.201, 261.207  
 Petitioners to change name of bodies of water, 378.06  
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06  
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24  
 Plumbers, 326.38  
 Pollution of waters, bond not required of state, 144.375  
 Poor, overseer's bond, 262.03, 262.20  
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12  
 Printer of primary ballot, 205.76  
 Private detective, 326.333  
 Private trade schools, 141.05, 141.06, 141.11  
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10, 525.32  
 Probation officers, 487.05, 636.18  
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40  
 Public examiner, 15.13, 215.02, 215.18  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13  
 Public officer, acting without bond, 612.05  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08, 233.17, 233.18, 233.25, 233.34  
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.22  
 Putative father of illegitimate child, 257.21, 257.22  
 Quartermaster and property officer of state, 192.41  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.03, 216.05, 216.44, 216.47, 217.30  
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29  
 Rate regulations, law applicable to fidelity, surety, and guaranty bonds, 70.36

### BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)  
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07  
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02  
 Register of deeds, 386.01, 386.02  
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53  
 Replevin, 565.03, 565.10  
 Requisites, 574.01  
 Rural credit, conservator's bond, 41.02  
 Rural credits  
     Cost paid by state, 41.30  
     Corporate surety required, 41.29  
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06  
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05  
 Savings, building and loan associations  
     Employees, 51.16  
     Officers, 51.16  
 School boards, employees receiving money, 125.06  
 Schoolhouses, betterment of, approval of voters, not required, 125.34  
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14  
 Schools and school districts  
     Bus driver requirement, 125.06, 125.065  
     Officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21  
 Secretary, board of  
     Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08  
     Beauticians, 155.06  
     Fire and police commissioners, 439.06  
     Medical examiners, 147.05, 148.45  
     Optometry, 148.60  
     Osteopathy, 148.16  
     Pharmacy, 151.09  
     Watchmaking, 326.541  
     Water commissioners, 453.19  
 Seminars, officers and agents, 120.25  
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12  
 Small loan business, approval of commissioner of banks, 56.03, 56.06  
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90  
 Soil conservation committee, bonds of employees, 40.03  
 Soil conservation; supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06  
 Soldiers home trustees, 198.06  
 Special administrator, 525.304  
 State  
     Board of education, officers, and employees, 120.08  
     Dental board, 150.02  
     Departments, 15.13  
     Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.03, 118.04, 118.10, 118.11  
     Deposit as security for investment company, 59.04  
     Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06  
     Librarian, 480.09  
     Officers and employees, 574.02  
     School district tax levy to pay bonds purchased, 275.40  
     State treasurer, 7.01  
         Amount, 7.01  
         Approval, 7.01  
         Filing, 7.01  
         Liability for revolving fund, 7.18  
     Treasurer, custodian, unemployment fund, 7.193, 268.05, 268.15  
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13  
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16  
 Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11  
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01  
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19  
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.14, 300.10, 300.11  
 Tenant of county building, 386.18  
 Town officers, 118.14, 212.25  
 Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01  
 Trailer coach park, license, 327.27  
 Transient merchants, 329.11  
 Treasurer of  
     County fair, 38.14  
     Federation of county fairs, rain protection fund, distribution of, 38.09, 38.10  
     Police relief association, 423.25  
     Port authority commission, 458.11  
     Safety council, 471.63  
     Soldiers home, 198.06  
     Town mutual insurance company, 67.02  
 Trust companies  
     Deposit with commissioner, 48.87  
     Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06  
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02  
 Tuberculosis sanitoriums, 251.06

**BONDS (Cont'd)****2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)**

- Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18, 610.02
- Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10
- Uniform form of, 574.13
- United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041
- United States obligations
  - Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27
  - Deposit as security for investment certificates, 59.04
  - Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
  - Exemption from statutes relating to securities, 80.05
  - Investment in
    - Cities first class, 426.18
    - County funds, 385.07
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.16
    - Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
    - Municipal sinking fund, 475.66
    - Permanent trust funds, 11.01
    - Police relief associations, 423.389
    - Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
    - State income tax, 290.071
  - University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02
  - Users of special use fuel, 296.12
  - Veteran organization, borrowing arms from the state, 190.12
  - Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
  - Warehouses and warehousemen
    - Public local grain, 232.13
    - Public terminal, 233.34
    - Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07
    - Unclaimed property, 345.13
    - Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34
  - Water, light, power, building commission, 453.03
  - Weighers and graders of stock, 239.16

**BONUS**

- See Veterans Affairs*
- See Veterans Bonus*

**BOOK AGENTS**

- Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40

**BOOKMAKING**

- Prohibited; penalty, 623.20

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**

- See Documents*
- See Libraries*
- Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 613.46
- Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access to, 485.06
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food may compel production, 17.11
- Destroying writings required in evidence; penalty, 613.47
- Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02
- Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24
- Inspection of, by game and fish division, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
- Intrusion into public office, 613.21
- Investigations
  - Production of books and papers, 246.08
  - Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.19
  - State fire marshal, 76.04
  - State institutions, 246.08
  - Witnesses, before
    - Commissioner of insurance, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82
    - Compensation insurance board, 79.05
    - Legislature, 613.25
- Jail prisoners, 641.16
- Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10
- Liability of editors and others, libel, 619.54
- Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 621.53
- Obscene
  - Distribution, punishment, 617.72
  - Handling or selling, 617.24
  - Mailing or transporting, 617.26
  - Search warrant, 626.02
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.28
- Partnerships, 323.18
- Public records, injury to; penalty, 613.36
- Railroad records as to ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
- Refusal to surrender public office, 613.21
- Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
- Small loan companies to keep, 56.11
- State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10

**BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)**

- Tract index books, 386.05
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

**BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**

- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Entries by persons since deceased, 600.06
- Forgery, 620.10, 620.12, 620.13
- Proof by deposition, 600.07

**BOOMS**

- Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46
- Slide booms, 91.23
- Surveyor general, duties as to scaling and filing, 91.04
- Willfully injuring, 91.24

**BOROUGHES**

- Advertising, promotional; 465.56, 465.57
- Agreement with county board
  - Apportionment of costs, 435.36
  - Assessment of benefited property, 435.36
  - Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state or county road, 435.36
- Annexation to city fourth-class, 413.13
- Audit of books, records, accounts, and affairs by public examiner, 215.19, 215.20
- Bands
  - Arrangements for, 449.09
  - Discontinuance, 449.13
  - Expense, limitation on, 449.09
  - Funds, expenditure, 449.14
  - Referendum
    - Discontinuance of band, 449.13
    - Manner of voting, 449.10
    - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
    - Time, 449.11
    - Vote required, 449.12
  - Tax levy, 449.09
  - Transfer of funds, 449.09

- Bee diseases, control of, 18.14

**Bids, purchase of supplies**

- Application, 471.34
- Exceptions, 471.36
- Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
- Violations and penalties, 471.37

**Bonds, 429.16, 475.51**

- Bridges, county cooperation, 162.01, 162.02

**Cafes, licensing of, 461.01****Cemeteries, 306.41****Cigarettes**

- Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
- License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
- Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
- Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- Sales of may be licensed, 461.12

**Claims**

- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
- Itemized, 471.38
- Verifications
  - Form, 471.391
  - Mandatory, 471.38

- Claims for negligence, notice, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
- Clerks, appeal from determination of sufficiency of petition for public improvements, duties of clerk, 429.036

**Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62****County aid, authorization for roads, 162.01****Cream, inspection of, 461.03****Dairies, inspection of, 461.03****Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03****Defense of officers**

- Costs and disbursements, 471.45
- Counsel, employment of, 471.44

**Depositories**

- Generally, 118.01
- Limitation on deposits, 118.11

**Dikes, 429.021****Dog license law, excepted from, 347.08****Education, 120.01****Elections, 200.14****Electric light and power plant**

- Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
- Establishment, 455.23
- Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24

**Employees, liability insurance**

- Premium, payment of, 471.43
- Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
- Examination by public examiner, 215.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4473

## GENERAL INDEX

### BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Fires  
 Fire damage  
   Appeal to district court, 438.03  
   Application, 438.03  
   Buildings excepted, 438.03  
   Condemnation of property, 438.03  
   Notice of appeal, 438.04  
   Trial in district court, 438.04  
 Fire limits, 438.04  
 Flood control, 429.021  
 Funds  
   Depositories of, 118.01  
   Investment of, 471.56  
 Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61  
 Improvements  
   Assessments  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Installments, 431.28  
     Petition, 429.19  
     Petition, appeal to district court, 429.20  
     Proceedings consolidated, 435.56  
 Indemnity for benefit of employee operating vehicle, 418.11  
 Indemnity insurance for firemen and policemen, 471.42, 471.43  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.14  
 Inspection  
   Cream, 461.03  
   Dairies, 461.03  
   Dairy herds, 461.03  
   Milk, 461.03  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11  
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Judgments against, payment; bond issue; tax levy, 465.13, 465.14  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58  
 Licenses  
   Cafes, 461.01  
   Public eating houses, 461.01  
   Restaurants, 461.01  
   Soft drink vendors, 461.02  
 Loans from federal government  
   Acceptance, 471.65  
   Limitations on expenditures, 471.65  
 Local improvements, 429.021  
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03  
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.13  
 Nuisances, power to abate, 429.021  
 Parking places  
   Acquisition, 459.14  
   Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
   Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
   Bonds  
     Debt limitations, 459.14  
     Issuance and sale, 459.14  
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021  
 Pavements, curbs and gutters, 429.021  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Planning activities  
   Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28  
   Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32  
 Filing  
   Maps, 471.323  
   Ordinances, 471.323  
   Regulations, 471.323  
   Resolutions, 471.323  
 Incorporation of plan in ordinance or resolution, 471.27  
 Permits required, 471.31  
 Plats  
   Approval of, 471.29  
   Checking of, 471.30  
   Condition precedent to approval of, 471.30  
   Filing of, 471.29  
   Hearing, published notice of, 471.29  
   Powers additional, 471.33  
   Streets, 471.28  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Police, indemnity against liability; employment of counsel, 418.11, 471.44, 471.45  
 Powers additional, 471.33  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Property, acquisition from federal government, 471.64  
 Public eating houses, licensing of, 461.01  
 Public indebtedness, 471.01  
 Public works or construction  
   Authority, 471.01

### BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Certified copies, 471.04  
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
 Publication  
   Estimate of cost, 471.01  
   Total costs, 471.03  
 Record and accounts  
   Contents, 471.02  
   Inspection, 471.04  
   Keeping, 471.01  
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
 Reimbursement of street expenses in certain cases, 162.37  
 Restaurants, licensing of, 461.01  
 Rest rooms  
   Defiling, 459.17  
   Entrance, sign, 459.15  
   Establishment, 459.15  
   Free use of, 459.17  
   Injuring or destroying property, 459.17  
   Location, 459.18  
   Maintenance, 459.15  
   Sanitary condition, 459.17  
   Sign, 459.18  
   Toilet facilities, 459.16  
 Roads beyond boundaries, 163.10  
 Rodents, control of, 18.14  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02  
 Special assessments, school property, 435.19  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Street commissioners, 440.15  
 Streets, improvement, 429.021  
 Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021  
 Taxation  
   Audit of accounts and books by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26  
   Board of review, 274.01  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Trunk highway, consent to location, 161.03  
 Wagon scales  
   Acquisition, 459.09  
   Authorization, 459.08  
   Charges, 459.10  
   Maintenance, 459.09  
   Regulations, 459.10  
   Testing, 459.11  
   Use, 459.11  
 Weighmaster  
   Appointment, 459.10  
   Compensation, 459.10  
   Duties, 459.10  
**BORROWING MONEY**  
*See Municipal Borrowing Act*  
**BOTTLES**  
 Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto; penalty, 169.42  
 Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143  
**BOTTOMRY**  
 Sales, fraudulent conveyances, 513.13  
**BOULEVARDS**  
 Assessments  
   Park commission certain districts, 448.32  
   Power of city council cities first class not divested, 448.55  
 Included in term "road" or "highway," 160.01  
 Park board, powers of, 448.32, 448.46  
 Vacation or modification submitted to county planning commission, 394.13  
 Village  
**BOUNDARIES**  
 Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15  
 Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02  
 Arbitration, submission to, 572.01  
 Bridges over boundary streams, bond, 164.21  
 Cities  
   Annexation of territory, 410.26  
   Change of boundary, 410.07  
   Detachment of territory, 413.31  
   Draft of city charter to fix, 410.07  
   Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 164.24



**BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)**

- Land of state institutions incorporated in, 413.16
- Red Lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07
- Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36
- Road on line between, 163.17
- Commissioner districts, 371.09, 375.02
- Congressional districts, 205.17
- Coordinate zones, 505.21
- Counties
  - Center line of road, 370.15
  - Changes as affecting legislative district, 2.71
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26
- Election districts, 201.09, 205.22, 205.24, 209.10
- Ferries, over boundary streams, 165.10
- Game refuges, 99.25
- Injury to boundary tree, 621.28
- Interstate bridge a part of trunk highway, 161.03
- Judicial districts, 2.72
- Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03
- Legislative districts effect of change in county or town lines, 2.71
- Logging streams on state boundary, consent to use, 110.22
- Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 621.28
- Old Mill state park, 85.165
- Plats, 505.02, 505.03
- Preservation of marks upon highway improvement, 381.15
- Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25
- Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08
- Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06
- Section corners, relocation of, 381.12
- Soil conservation districts, 40.04
- Township land marks, 381.13
- Townships, changes as affecting legislative district, 2.71
- Wards, readjustment upon admission of territory, 413.18

**BOUNTIES**

- See Rewards*
- Apprehension, arrest or conviction of accused or escaping persons, 375.28
- Bear, 348.073
- Birds, 348.12, 348.13
- Bobcats, 348.071
- Carcass or pelt, 348.071
- County bounties
  - Birds, and small animals, 348.12, 348.13
  - Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs, rattlesnakes, 348.12
  - Claimant to produce carcass or pelt, 348.071
  - County auditor, duties, 348.071
  - Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, 348.071
  - Fraudulent claim, penalty, 348.071
  - Proof required of towns, 348.13
  - Refundment to towns, 348.13
  - Reimbursement of county, 348.071
  - Squirrels, 348.12
  - Statements, 348.071
- Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, 348.071
  - Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
  - Bounty, 348.071
  - Certificate of claim, 348.071
  - Fraudulent claim, 348.071
  - Pelt or carcass production of, 348.15
  - Proof to county auditor, 348.071
  - Record of bounties, 348.071
- Fraudulent claim, 348.071
- Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
- Investigation of claims, 348.071
- Lynx and bobcat, 348.071
- Paid by town boards, repayment, 348.13
- Military bounty, from United States, adjutant general as agent, 190.09
- Rattlesnakes, 348.12
- Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13, 348.15, 348.16

**BOW AND ARROW**

- License to take deer with, 98.46
- Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29

**BOWLING ALLEYS**

- Children, employment in, 181.40, 182.09
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- License required, 366.19

**BOWLING ALLEYS (Cont'd)**

- Maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
- Minors, 617.62, 617.63
- Town boards, power to license, 366.01
- Villages, license and regulate, 412.221

**BOXER INSURRECTION VETERANS**

- Admission to soldiers home, 198.01, 198.22
- Burial of, 197.20
- Exemption in procuring peddler's license, 197.59

**BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**

*See Athletics*

**BOYCOTT**

*See Labor (6)*

**BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**

*See Blind*

**BRAKEMEN**

- Intoxication, while on duty; penalty, 616.33
- Neglect of duty, 616.35

**BRAKE FLUID**

- Sale without approval of commissioner of highways, 169.672

**BRAKES**

- Adjustment in vehicles, 169.77
- Bicycles, 169.07, 169.221
- Motorcycles, 169.67
- Motor vehicles, 168.47, 169.36, 169.67, 169.77
- Railroad trains, 219.60, 219.65
- Trailers and semi-trailers, 169.67, 169.82

**BRANDS**

- See Labels*
- See Marks*
- Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08
- Antifreeze; misbranding, 24.25
- Boiled process butter, 32.36
- Butter, Minnesota stamp, 32.43, 32.44
- Canned goods, 31.38
- Commercial fertilizer, 17.211
- Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48
- Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 620.23, 620.24
- Defined, 17.204
- False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 620.26, 620.27, 620.29
- Filing, 27.08
- Food, misbranding of, 31.02
- Frozen food, false brand, 31.25
- Ice cream, false brand, 31.25
- Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62
- Indian-made goods, imitations, 325.48
- Misbranded, defined, 31.01
- Misbranding, defined, 32.511
- Oils, 296.37
- Ownership brands on dairy products, 509.08, 509.09
- Permit to use, 27.08
- Potatoes, 30.02
  - Additional brands, 30.04
  - False brands, 30.09
  - Unclassified, 30.11
- Renovated butter, 32.36

**BRAWLING**

- Disorderly conduct, penalty, 615.17

**BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY**

*See Limitation of Actions*

- Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01
- Jurisdiction of action for, 488.07, 530.06

**BREACH OF THE PEACE**

*See Crimes and Criminals (9)*

*See Justice Courts (5)*

- Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14, 588.01
- Criminal contempt, 613.69
- In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognition without process, 625.15
- Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29
- Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 614.31
- Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
- Provocative language, 615.15

**BREAD**

- Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Weight of loaves, 239.41
- Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4475

## GENERAL INDEX

### BREAKWATERS

Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041  
 Construction, permission of commissioner of conservation required, 105.42  
 Taconite mining, powers, 117.46  
 Town powers, 365.10

### BREEDERS ASSOCIATIONS

*See Minnesota Breeders Associations*

### BREEDING

*See Minnesota Breeders Associations*  
 Animals, false representation as to breed, 620.42  
 Carriers, modification of rates on breeding stock, 218.10  
 Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63  
 Poultry, 36.01

### BREWERIES

*See Intoxicating Liquors (2) (4)*

### BRIBERY

Accepting bribes by jurors, referees, arbitrator, appraiser, assessor, 613.08  
 Civil service, refusal of examination, 43.14  
 Definition of terms, 613.01  
 Elections, 210.03, 210.04, 210.16, 212.38  
 Game or sport participants, 613.251  
 Inducing deposit of public funds, 7.20  
 Inspectors and weighers of grain, 233.35  
 Offering bribes, 613.09  
 Officer drawing jury, 613.13  
 Potato inspectors, 30.08  
 Witnesses, 613.09, 613.10, 613.16

### BRICK-KILNS

Railroad connections, commission may fix terms, 216.56  
 Side tracks from railroads, power of commission, 217.32

### BRIDGES

*See Highways (1) (2) (3) (8) (9)*  
*See State Road and Bridge Fund*  
*See Toll Bridges*

Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08  
 Advertising for construction bids, 164.22, 441.04, 441.30  
 Airport approaches, 360.041  
 Annual tax for, 162.01  
 Approaches, highway over railroad, 160.05  
 Appropriations  
     County board, 162.01  
     County road and bridge fund, 162.02  
     Over interstate or international waters, 441.17  
 Assistants to bridge committee, 441.06  
 Attendants, intoxication of, 616.33  
 Bids, 164.22, 441.04, 441.30  
 Bonds  
     Boroughs, 475.52  
     Cities, 441.18, 475.52  
     Cities third class, 441.27, 441.33  
     Counties, 164.18, 164.21, 167.02, 167.06, 475.52  
     Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05  
     Navigable river, bridge over on state line, 164.16  
     Over boundary, navigable streams, 164.24  
     Payment of village bonds, navigable river on state line, 164.29  
     Reimbursement from trunk highway fund, 167.02  
     Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.21  
     Towns, 475.52  
     Use of gas tax money, 296.37  
     Villages, 167.06, 475.52  
 Boundary waters, drainage and flood control districts, 112.02  
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 164.19  
 Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 162.04  
 Certificates by commissioner of highways  
     Loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83  
     Road should connect with highway of adjoining state by bridge, 164.04  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
     Cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09  
     Counties, 164.19, 164.24, 164.28  
 Chief draftsman and inspector of joint bridge committee, 441.06  
 Cities, generally  
     Acquisition of interstate bridge owned in adjoining state, 164.01

### BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Construction and maintenance of  
     Bridges over state boundary waters, 164.13  
     Interstate bridge by highway commissioner, 164.10  
     Conveyance of interstate bridge from city to state, 164.07  
     Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 164.24  
     Trunk highways on interstate bridge, 164.09  
     Use of toll bridge, 164.25  
 Cities first class  
     Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20  
     Erection and maintenance over navigable waters, 441.15  
 Cities second class  
     Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09  
     Construction, residence and work scale controls, 446.03  
     County aid, 162.01  
     Interstate bridges, 164.10  
     State boundary waters, 160.64  
     Trunk highway on interstate bridge, 164.09  
 Cities third class, 164.09, 164.10  
     County aid, 162.01  
 Cities fourth class, 163.10, 164.09, 164.10, 164.22, 411.28, 411.40, 411.49, 411.56, 441.26  
 County aid, 162.01  
 Commissioner of highways  
     Bids or proposals for bridge construction, 164.22  
     Certificates relating to  
         Bonds of county asking reimbursement from state, 167.05  
         Condemnation of bridge, 164.30  
         Contracts, 161.03, 164.05  
         Grant and acceptance of federal aid, 161.03  
         Inspection, 161.03  
         Interstate bridges  
             Acquisition, 164.07, 164.08, 164.11  
             Construction or repair, 164.05, 164.06, 164.10  
             Conveyance, acceptance of, 164.07  
             Location, 164.06  
             Investigation of safe speed, 169.16  
             Lists printed, bids for construction, 164.22  
             Location of trunk highway on interstate bridge, 164.09  
             Orders relating to condemnation of bridge, 164.30  
             Orders relating to highway bridge over railroad, 164.30  
             Powers, 160.23  
             Road should connect by bridge with highway of adjoining state, 164.04  
             Surveys and plans, 161.03  
     Companies, 273.43  
     Condemnation, 164.11, 164.30, 440.08, 440.09  
     Construction, maintenance and repairs  
         Bridge on line between towns, 163.09  
         Bridges over drainage ditches, 164.26, 164.27  
         Contracts, 164.22, 375.21  
         County or town road, 164.28  
         Interstate or international waters, 164.05, 164.10, 441.16 to 441.20  
         Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 164.24  
         Railroad bridge over highway, 164.31  
         Trunk highways, 161.03  
     Contracts  
         Cities third class, rebuilding and similar, 441.30  
         City clerk, powers and duties, 164.22  
         Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05  
         Manner of letting, 16.07  
         Municipalities to secure, free use of toll bridge, 164.25  
         Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 164.19  
     Cooperation with federal government, 161.03  
     Cooperation to jointly lease, erect and operate, 164.24  
     Costs of joint construction, 441.07  
     Counties  
         Aid to boroughs, towns, villages and cities, 162.01  
         Appropriations authorized, 162.01, 162.02, 164.14  
         Bonds, 164.18, 164.21, 167.02, 475.52  
         Bridges over boundary streams, 164.13  
         Contracts for construction, 164.22  
         Drainage ditches along boundaries, 164.26  
         Improvement of, 163.10  
         Intersection bridges, 164.24  
         Joint lease, construction or repair, 164.24

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Payment of village bonds, international bridge, 164.29  
 Replacement of, 164.19  
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 164.25  
 Strength of bridges, 164.23  
 Taxes for, 162.04, 275.05  
 County aid roads, apportionment of gas tax, 296.37  
 County auditor, duties, 164.15, 164.18, 164.21, 164.22, 164.24, 164.28  
 County board  
   Appropriations authorized, 162.02, 164.14  
   Bonds, issuance of, 164.18, 164.21, 164.24, 164.28  
   Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 164.24  
   Committee of conference with adjoining state, 164.15  
   Condemnation of bridge over railroad, 164.30  
   Construction, 164.28, 375.21  
   Replacement of destroyed bridge, 164.19, 164.20  
   State drainage ditches, construction over, 164.27  
   Tax levies, 164.24  
 County highway engineer, 162.11  
 County roads, 162.04, 164.28, 164.30, 164.33  
 Drainage Act, 106.471  
 Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.09  
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27  
 Drawbridge over navigable streams, 164.24  
 Easement, acquisition of, 440.08, 440.09  
 Elections; acquisition; bond issues, 441.20, 441.34  
 Exclusion of bridge from city limits, 413.33  
 Expenditures, 162.07, 163.15  
 Fast driving, 616.24  
 Flood control districts, 112.02  
 Foot and wagon bridges across boundary, 164.13  
 Free use of toll bridges, 164.25  
 Gasoline tax aid, 296.49  
 Improvement of, 163.10, 164.24, 441.26  
 Included in word "highway," 160.01  
 Injury to, 621.28, 621.29, 621.52  
 Inspection by county highway engineer, 162.11  
 International waters, 441.17, 441.20  
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 164.03, 616.33  
 Island, connected with shore, 163.14  
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 164.24  
 Limit for load over, 169.84  
 Limitation as to bond issues, 441.08, 441.29, 441.33  
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84  
 Maintenance on county or town roads, 164.28  
 Mandamus against town for failure to construct or repair, 164.28  
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84  
 Moving buildings over, 160.35  
 Navigable waters, 164.14 to 164.16, 164.21, 164.24, 296.39, 413.33, 441.15, 441.27  
 Notice, 441.20, 441.31  
 On trunk highway, duty of commissioner, 161.03  
 Orders, 164.31  
 Outside and beyond boundaries, 163.10, 164.24  
 Over boundary drainage ditches, 164.26  
 Over state drainage ditches, 164.27  
 Over tunnels, 160.29  
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01  
 Payment of obligations, 441.07, 441.20, 441.28, 441.49, 441.52  
 Penalty for railroad's noncompliance with orders, 164.33  
 Plans and specifications  
   Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03  
   County planning commission, 394.09  
   Filing with county auditor, 164.22  
   Reconstruction of bridge destroyed by flood or calamity, 164.19  
   Wagon bridge from town to island, 163.14  
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33  
 Port authority may issue bonds, 458.17  
 Posting notice of proposed construction or repair, 375.21  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Highway bridge over railroad, 164.30  
   Noncompliance with commission's order, 164.33  
   Railway bridge over highway, 164.31  
 Railroad bridges  
   Clearance, 219.46  
   Combined with toll bridge, 217.31

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Defective, 164.30  
 Highway bridges over railroads, 164.30, 164.31, 164.32  
 Noncompliance with order, 160.05, 164.33  
 Public highways, 160.04  
 Railroad bridge over highway, 160.04, 164.31  
 Trespass, 621.31  
 Rates for use of certain bridges, 164.24  
 Reconstruction, 164.19, 164.28, 164.31  
 Reimbursement of private persons, 441.16, 441.19  
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19  
 Repairs  
   Contracts, 375.21  
   County or town road, 164.28  
   Interstate or international, 161.03, 164.10, 164.12  
   Railroad bridge over highway, 164.31  
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 164.19  
 Reports by town board, 163.01  
 Road bridges, 161.03  
 Sale of bonds, 164.18, 164.24, 441.12  
 Side road and ford crossings, 160.24  
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16  
 Sinking funds, 441.11, 441.28, 441.37, 441.40, 441.50  
 Speed on bridges, 169.16  
 State aid roads, 164.29, 164.30  
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34  
 Strength of, 164.23  
 Surveys and plans, 161.03  
 Taxation  
   Appropriation for interstate bridges, 441.20  
   Bonds of cities third class, 441.28  
   Bridges over boundary navigable streams, 164.24  
   Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.17  
   Constructing or improving, 275.05, 275.06, 475.52  
 Counties  
   Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06  
   Maximum rate, how fixed, 275.04  
   Share of cost, 164.24  
   Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02  
   Unorganized territory, 162.04  
 Interest, principal and redemption, 441.11, 441.20, 441.40  
 Municipal corporation; bridges over navigable streams, 164.16  
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.43  
 Rate of tax in towns, 275.09, 275.22  
 Replacement or reconstruction, 164.20, 164.28  
 Tax levy in organized townships, 162.08  
 Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 616.33  
 Toll bridges, acquisition by certain cities, 441.46  
 Town clerks, in re contracts, 164.22  
 Towns  
   Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 164.19  
   Between two towns, 163.09  
   Board of supervisors, 164.28, 164.30  
   Bonds, issuance for, 475.52  
   Contract for improvement of, 164.22  
   Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.26  
   Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49  
   Highway over railroads, 164.30, 164.32  
   Improvement, 163.10  
   Interest in bridges, 164.24  
   Island, connecting with, 163.14  
   Jointly with other political units, 164.24  
   Over streams forming boundary, 164.13, 164.24  
   Powers at town meetings, 365.10  
   Rate of tax, 275.09  
   Reconstruction, maintenance, 164.19, 164.28  
   Reimbursement of town or county reconstruction, 164.19  
   Road drainage tax, 163.12  
   Town road over bridge to island, 163.14  
   Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34  
 Trunk highways, 161.03, 164.30, 164.33, 167.04  
 Tunnels, bridges over, 160.29  
 Villages  
   Appropriations, 162.02, 296.39  
   Construction and control, 163.10, 164.10, 164.13, 164.22, 441.26  
   Conveyance to state, 164.07, 164.08  
   County aid for construction and maintenance, 162.01  
   Interest outside village, 164.24  
   Payment by county, 164.29  
   Tax levy for construction, 412.251  
   Toll bridge, 441.47  
   Trunk highways on village bridges, 164.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4477

## GENERAL INDEX

### BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Wagon bridges, 163.14, 164.17  
Warrants, 164.14, 296.37, 441.29  
Warning signs by contractors, width, 160.03 to 160.05,  
160.23  
Width, 160.03 to 160.05

### BRIEFS

Workmen's compensation proceedings, review by su-  
preme court, 176.501

### BROADCASTING

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45  
Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042  
Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041  
Stations in certain counties, 373.041

### BROKERS

Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05  
Defined, 80.01  
Fire insurance companies, revocation or suspension  
of license, 71.34  
Larceny by, 622.01  
Liability on negotiable instrument, 335.262  
Licenses  
Determination by department of commerce, 45.03  
Fees, 80.20  
Insurance brokers, 60.11  
Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37  
Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33  
Securities brokers, 80.12, 80.20  
Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.23  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may  
employ, 462.471  
Remuneration of licensed brokers, 80.01, 80.13  
Sale by licensed broker, exempted by blue sky law,  
80.06, 80.35  
Statement furnished to customer, 623.24  
Taxation, listing for, 273.52  
Unemployment compensation broker within act,  
268.04  
Workmen's compensation insurance company, license  
revocation, 79.23

### BROTHERS AND SISTERS

Workmen's compensation proceedings, review by su-  
preme court, 176.111

### BROWN COUNTY

Districts  
Fourteenth legislative, 2.17  
Ninth judicial, 2.72  
Second congressional, 2.75  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### BRUCELLOSIS

Bangs disease, Brucellosis included in definition of,  
35.01

### BUCKET SHOPS

Accessories, 623.23  
Contracts, 623.21  
Council of city or village may prohibit, 437.03  
Defined, 623.21  
Forfeiture of corporation charter, 623.22  
Ordinance to prohibit, 437.05  
Offense defined in prohibition, 437.06  
Statement to be furnished to customers, 623.24

### BUDGETS

See *Commissioner of Administration*  
Administrative budgets of federal aid reviewed,  
16.165  
Claims against state including recommended awards  
in budgets estimates, 3.62  
Commissioner of administration to make preparation,  
16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.29  
Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22  
Contents, 16.15  
Counties  
Board to survey revenues and expenditures,  
373.18, 373.19  
Cooperative agricultural extension work, 22.46  
Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80  
Expenditures and indebtedness  
Certain funds, 373.18  
Records, 373.19  
Farm bureau associations, 22.46  
Grants to senior citizens, 256.34  
Records, 373.19  
Welfare board, 393.08  
Distressed school districts, 9.26, 9.27  
Education, for state board, 120.14

### BUDGETS (Cont'd)

Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16.14, 16.15,  
16.29  
Federal aid administrative budget, review, 16.165  
Forms for state departments and agencies, 16.14  
Governor  
Duty to supervise preparations, 16.02  
Submission to legislature, 16.15  
Information furnished by commissioner of adminis-  
tration, 16.15  
Minnesota potato development commission, board of  
control to prepare, 21.40  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority,  
462.545  
Old age pensions, 256.34  
Police salaries in certain municipalities, 275.18  
Preparation of, 16.16  
Public examiner  
Investigate local budgeting, 215.10  
Preparation generally, 16.14  
Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16.14  
Sanitary district for contiguous cities of the first  
class, 445.17  
School board, budget powers, 9.26, 125.07  
State, 16.14, 16.15, 16.29  
Villages, 412.241

### BUG DEFLECTOR

Defined, 169.01  
Permitted on motor vehicles, 169.743  
Requirements, 169.743  
Sale, 169.743

### BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Aeronautics, structures  
Altering or changing, 360.073  
Defined, 360.013  
Power to mark or light, 360.107  
Variances, 360.067  
Alteration, repair or destruction, answer to process,  
73.14  
Armories, 193.141, 193.18, 193.19  
Assessment of damage for taking, 411.57  
Board of adjustment, appeal from order, 462.22  
Breaking and entering, 621.01  
Building line and building line easements  
Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.05,  
463.06  
Appraisers in condemnation proceedings, 463.05  
Award of damages, or assessments, 463.05  
County commissioner regulations, 505.11  
Deposit of damages, 463.05  
Existing structures, 463.01  
Governing body defined, 463.04  
Grant, 463.02, 463.03  
Interest on awards, 463.05  
Lien of assessment of benefits, 463.05  
Nature of easement, 463.01  
Notice of proceedings, 463.05  
Objections to award, 463.05  
Park commission, power to establish, 448.32  
Payment, 463.05, 471.28  
Permit to build conditioned on conformity, 471.31  
Plat of, 463.05, 463.06  
Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04, 463.05  
Purchase, 463.02, 463.03  
Records of easements by register of deeds, 386.26  
Removal of buildings, 463.05  
Report of appraisers, 463.05  
Settling aside easements, 463.05  
Title of city, 463.04  
Vacation of easement, 463.07  
Burglary, 621.01  
Burning, 621.01, 621.41  
Children's camps, 144.74  
Cities  
Bonds for public buildings, 475.52  
Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02,  
374.03, 374.30, 475.52  
Fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22,  
193.23  
Libraries and reading room, 134.11  
Classification of, 74.01 to 74.03  
Combustible material, 73.17, 438.02  
Commissions, 453.04  
Construction, cities fourth class, 411.63  
Cooperative associations, 308.42  
County fairs, funds set aside to towns, villages or  
school districts, 38.15, 38.19  
Defacing, an offense, 621.52  
Defined, 621.01

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

(Cont'd)

Disinfection of, 376.50  
 Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 616.23  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, buildings to be fireproof, 76.08  
 Elevator regulations, 183.36  
 Examination  
   Building inspector, cities second class, 463.11  
   Entry for purpose of; fire marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06  
 Exit and fire escapes, 73.11, 74.03 to 74.06  
 Explosives, 621.44  
 Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 73.16  
 Fire  
   Escapes, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06  
   Extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03  
   Protection, 75.04  
 Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04  
 Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 73.15  
 Height of buildings, 462.05, 463.13, 471.28  
 Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Injury to, 621.27  
 Inspectors  
   Fire protection law, enforcement of, 74.08  
   Licensing elevator operators, 437.12  
 Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 73.15  
 Ladders, equipment of buildings, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06  
 Malignous injury to, 621.27  
 Materials used in construction, regulation, 463.13  
 Moving over roads, 160.35  
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14  
 Notice in protection against nuisance, 73.10, 73.13, 73.16  
 Noxious substance, placing, 621.54  
 Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10, 73.13, 73.14, 73.17  
 Payments for building placed in reserved locations, 471.28  
 Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12, 471.28, 471.33  
 Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10  
 Places of employment, creation of, 182.29  
 Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.13  
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03  
 Redevelopment projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 74.03  
 Regulations and restrictions  
   Amendment or repeal, 396.07  
   Appeal to district court from county board order, 396.11  
   Counties, 394.09  
   County board, 396.02, 396.03, 396.07  
   Discontinuance of non-conforming use, 396.12  
   Enforcement by county board, 396.10, 396.15  
   Exception to restrictive provisions, 396.21  
   Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32  
   Hearings by county board, 396.06  
   Injunctions against threatened violations, 396.18  
   Investigation by county board, 396.04  
   Misdemeanor through violation of restrictions, 396.16  
   Non-conforming use of, 396.12, 396.13  
   Oaths of witnesses, at county board hearings, 396.08  
   Ordinances have force and effect of law, 396.16  
   Proceeding to abate violations, 396.18  
   Publication of county board's ordinances, 396.07  
   Register of deeds, certified copy of ordinance filed with, 396.19  
   Separate hearing by county board on ordinances, 396.09  
   State's acquisition of title, effect of, 396.12  
   Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17  
   Zoning of incorporated portions of county into districts, 396.02  
 Religious buildings, 315.05  
 Removal of buildings, 411.57, 411.62, 463.05, 621.20  
 Repairs; state marshal may order, 73.09  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
 Sale of, under zoning improvements, 375.195  
 Salvage, disposal of, after wrecking by fire marshal, 73.10  
 Schools  
   Annual meeting, powers; issuance of bonds, 124.09

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

(Cont'd)

Authority of board, 125.06  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Common school districts, designation of sites, 123.10  
 Consolidated districts, disposal of unused buildings, 122.23  
 Construction or repairs, 446.03  
 County districts, function of board, 123.27  
 Federal aid, acceptance, 128.36  
 Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 74.06  
 Flag display, 131.23  
 Injury to schoolhouse, 621.51  
 Plans and specifications, 120.11, 125.09  
 Powers of board, 125.06  
 State board of health, powers, 120.11, 120.12  
 Tax levy, 127.04  
 Unorganized territory, 123.37, 123.52  
 Use for other than school purposes, 125.06  
 Stairways, noncombustible, 74.05, 74.06  
 Standpipe, 74.02, 74.03  
 Tax-forfeited lands, demolition of structures, 396.01  
 Theatres and shows  
   Curtains, 75.01, 75.28  
   Doors swing outward, 616.23  
 Towns  
   Board, without authorizing vote, 368.12  
   Procure building for holding election, 205.28  
 Unlawful entry, 621.11  
 Villages  
   Council may acquire or construct, 412.221  
   May adopt a building code, 412.221  
   Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221  
   Waiver, building code requirements, 462.581  
 Water barrels and pails, 74.03, 74.05  
 Work farms, 643.06

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***See Banks and Banking (2)***BULK SALES**

Presumed fraudulent, 513.18

**BULLETINS**

Canning factories, 31.32  
 Compilations, publication by game and fish commissioner, 97.48, subd. 12  
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50  
 Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05  
 Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90  
 University of Minnesota, library to receive copies, 137.04

**BULLHEADS**

Transportation either dressed or undressed, 97.45

**BULLS**

Castration, 346.19  
 Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

**BUOYS**

Mooring to, or injuring, 621.47

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Trials*  
 Cancellation of negotiable instrument by mistake, 335.47  
 City hospitals, 258.10  
 Employment contract, verbal, 181.56  
 Fires, prosecution for, 88.17  
 Game laws; violations, 97.54  
 Intent, proof of, 621.38  
 Maternity hospitals, prosecutions, 258.10  
 Offenses under narcotic act, 618.19  
 Presumption of innocence, 611.02  
 Presumptions in certain cases  
   Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41  
   Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
   Responsibility, 610.08  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeals from, 216.25  
 Securities, exemption from regulations, 80.25  
 Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23  
 Veterans removal from public office, 197.46

**BUREAUS**

Animal industry  
 Agreements registered, 35.24  
 Certification of accredited area, 35.23  
 Cooperate with state and county, 35.22  
 Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4479

## GENERAL INDEX

### BUREAUS (Cont'd)

Charity, 447.04  
 Children  
   Blind persons, 248.07  
   Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36  
   Child helping agencies, 257.175  
   Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175, 260.36  
   Child welfare  
     Bureau established, 256.01  
     County welfare board, 393.07  
     Expense and motor vehicle allowance, 257.177  
     Commissioner of education, report relating to health of children, 144.31  
     Healer's report of diseases, 144.33  
 County farm bureau association  
   Associations, 22.46, 22.47, 22.491  
   Continuance, 22.441  
   Incorporation, 22.44  
 Criminal apprehension  
   Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 626.37  
   Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 626.33  
   Blue sky law, investigations under, duty to enforce, 80.22  
   Bond of superintendent and employees, 626.37  
   Broadcasting, 373.041, 626.45, 626.56, 626.64  
   Civil service, 626.34  
   Compensation of employees, 626.34  
   Construction of law, 626.50  
   Control by attorney general, 626.32  
   Cooperation with  
     Local police officers, 626.33  
     Other criminal identification organizations, 626.44  
     Peace officers, 626.33  
   Creation of, 626.32  
   Disposal of stolen property, 626.365  
   Division of criminal statistics, 626.35, 626.36  
   Employees  
     Bonds, 626.37  
     Expenses of, 626.34  
     Training of police officers, 626.46  
     Workmens compensation, included in, 626.49  
   Fingerprinting  
     Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393  
     Identification of criminals, 626.38  
     Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 626.51  
     Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51  
     Sheriffs to take, furnish to bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
   Identification of criminals, system, 626.38  
   Indexes, 626.38  
   Information  
     Broadcast to peace officers, 626.45  
     Furnished as to criminals, 626.42  
     Obtained by, 626.38  
     Penal institutions to furnish, 626.43  
     Investigation to procure evidence, 626.33  
 License to engage in business of issuing verified identification cards, 626.311 to 626.319  
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 626.38  
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 626.37  
 Officers, expense plus compensation, 626.34  
 Peace officers  
   Information furnished by bureau, 626.42, 626.45  
   Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 626.51  
   Reports to bureau, 626.41, 626.61  
   Training, 626.46  
 Photographs, 626.38, 626.39  
 Police  
   Cooperation, 626.33  
   Dispatches, broadcast, 626.61  
   Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51  
   Training, at bureau, 626.46  
 Police school training, 626.46  
 Radio broadcasting stations  
   Acquisition and installation, 626.56  
   Broadcasting sets for localities, 626.60  
   Bureau to broadcast, 626.61  
   Maintenance, 626.57  
   Permits to use short wave sets, 626.63  
   Police car to be equipped, 626.58  
   Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 626.62  
   Receiving sets for police officers, 626.58, 626.59  
 Records, 626.35, 626.38, 626.41

### BUREAUS (Cont'd)

Reports, 626.41, 626.47, 626.51  
 Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 626.40  
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, 626.33  
 Salaries, cost of living index, 15.21, 626.33  
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 626.51  
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 626.63  
 Stolen property, disposal of, 626.365  
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 626.33  
 Superintendent  
   Appointment and removal of employees, 626.34  
   Appointment, term of office, 626.33  
   Bond and oath, 626.37  
   Compensation  
     Expenses, 626.34  
     Fingerprints and photographs, 626.39, 626.40  
     Recommendations to governor and legislature, 626.48  
     Removal and vacancy, 626.33  
     Reports from clerks of court, 626.47  
     Salary  
       Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
       Basic rate, 15.21  
     Training of peace officers, 626.46  
     Supervision and control, 626.33  
     System of identification of criminals, 626.38  
     Thumb prints, 626.38 to 626.40  
 Director of social welfare, established within the division, 256.01  
 Governor, 343.05, 626.33, 626.48  
 Labor and industry, employment, 184.01  
 Labor statistics, cost of living indices, 43.123  
 Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081, 362.21, 362.24  
 Old age assistance, 256.01  
 Rating bureaus  
   Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42  
   Casualty rating, 70.38, 70.40  
   Examinations by commissioner of insurance, 70.46  
   Fire insurance, 70.65, 70.71, 70.74  
   Inland marine insurance, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71, 70.74  
   Violations, 70.50  
   Willful violations, 70.50  
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 626.63  
 Villages, creation of bureaus, 412.671  
 Workmen's rehabilitation  
   Creation, 176.631  
   Recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

**BURGLARY**  
*See Crimes and Criminals (2) (5)*  
 Bits, false keys, nippers, or picklock, making or possessing, 621.13  
 Breaking or entering, 621.08  
 Buildings, unlawful entry, 621.13  
 Burglar as a vagrant, 614.57  
 Commitment for other crimes separately, 621.12  
 First degree, 621.07, 621.08  
 Insurance, 60.29  
 Insurance by county treasurer, 385.14  
 Second degree, 621.09  
 Third degree, 621.10  
 Tools, making or possessing, 621.13

**BURIAL**  
 Attachment of dead body, 614.23  
 Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163, 144.164  
 Coroner, 390.21  
 Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 306.02, 614.21  
 Dead bodies, 145.14, 390.21, 614.21  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 616.17  
 Dissected bodies, 145.14, 614.21  
 Dogs, 347.06  
 Exemption from dissection, 145.15  
 Grants to senior citizens, limitation or expense, 256.24  
 Graves  
   Flowers or plants, injury to, 621.52  
   Registry, 190.05, 190.09  
   Removal of body, 614.22  
   Veterans, 190.05, 190.09, 465.51, 465.52  
 Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07

**BURIAL (Cont'd)**

Inmates of state institutions, 246.33  
 Interference with funeral, 614.23  
 Opening graves, 614.23  
 Paupers, 262.14, 263.03  
 Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183, 144.49  
 Records, 144.181  
 Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04  
 Religious sects, 149.06  
 State institutions, inmates of, 246.33  
 Veterans, 196.05, 306.03  
 Village council, regulation of, 412.221

**BURNING**

*See Crimes and Criminals*  
 Forest areas, dropping matches, 88.19  
 Growing crops, timber, 621.41  
 Insured property, 621.24  
 Wilful burning of vessel, 621.23

**BUSES**

*See Motor Carriers*  
 Application for registration, 168.10  
 Benches at bus stops on highways, 160.34  
 Conversion of registration as to class, 168.165  
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01  
 Drivers, procurement of license, 168.39  
 Equipment, 169.74, 169.75  
 Flares, to be equipped with, 169.75  
 Gross weight, 168.011  
 Intercity buses  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Rate of taxation, 168.013  
 Rate of tax, 168.013  
 Refund of tax paid, 168.16  
 Registration, 168.10  
 School buses  
   Bonds, driver to give, 125.065  
   District may lease, 125.066  
   Emergency exit, 125.065  
   Insurance, protection of children, 125.065  
   Lessee  
     Liable in tort, 125.066  
     Motor vehicle tax, to pay, 125.066  
   Persons accommodated, 125.065  
   Purchase, 125.065  
   Snow removal, 125.065  
   State board, permission of, 125.065  
   Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28  
 Taxation  
   Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221, 168.231  
   Payment in installments, 168.31  
 Width, 169.80

**BUSHEL**

Cubic measure, 239.28  
 Grain, 232.10  
 Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

**BUSINESS**

Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64  
 Defined, 323.02

**BUSINESS PROPERTY**

Defined, 182.177  
 Liability of owner of, in case of fire causing death, 182.177, 182.178

**BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Commissioner  
   Advisory commission, 362.09  
   Appointment; term; bond, 362.09  
   Duties  
     Discovery and punishment of illegal practices, 362.14  
     Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11  
     Injunctive relief, 362.14  
     Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15  
     Salary  
       Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
       Basic rate, 15.21  
 Creation of department, 362.07  
 Definitions, 362.08  
 Department  
   Additional powers and duties, 362.13  
   Cooperation with other agencies, boards, and commissions, 362.16  
   Functions, 362.10

**BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT****(Cont'd)**

New duties assigned by governor, 362.12  
 Offenses against provisions of designated sections, 362.14  
 Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12  
 Departmental cooperation, 362.16, 362.18  
 Directors of research, 362.23  
 Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17  
 Pamphlets and publications, sale of, 362.20  
 Personnel, 362.23  
 Positions abolished  
   Economic research statistician, 362.231  
   Industrial consultant, 362.231  
   Industrial development representative, 362.231  
 State mapping advisory board, commissioner a member, 84.54  
 Transfer of rights, powers and duties from  
   Appropriations transferred, 362.24  
   Minnesota Resources Commission, 362.21  
   Minnesota Tourist Bureau, 362.21  
   Unexpended balances transferred, 362.22  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 362.19

**BUTTER**

Adulterants, 32.38  
 Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02  
 Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.34  
 Bacterial culture; sour milk, 33.03  
 Boiled process, 32.36  
 Brands or labels  
   Boiled butter, 32.36  
   Misbranding, 32.28  
   Neutralized milk or cream, 32.50  
   Unauthorized use an offense, 32.50

**Butterfat**

Content, 32.31  
 Discrimination in buying, evidence of, 32.12  
 Minimum percentage, 32.31  
 Percentage, 32.21  
 Prices, discrimination, 32.11, 32.12  
 Records, 32.18, 32.50  
 Regulation, 32.50  
 Reports, 32.19, 32.50  
 Cities fourth class, inspection and regulation, 411.40  
 Commissioner to determine excess, 32.34  
 Constituents of, 32.31  
 Containers, sterilization, 32.08  
 Discrimination, prices, 32.11, 32.12  
 Evidence of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.33  
 Fines, butterfat content less than minimum, 32.31  
 Grades, selling below grade an offense, 32.28  
 Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02  
 Inspection, 32.30, 411.40  
   Books and records  
     Cheese factories, 32.20  
     Condenseries, 32.20  
     Creameries, 32.20  
     Milk factory, 32.20  
     Skimming stations, 32.20  
 Inspection to determine overrun, 32.34  
 Labels, Minnesota butter, 32.28  
 Licenses  
   Brand, use of, 32.46  
   Revocation, 32.10  
   Suspension, 32.10  
 Makers  
   Records, 32.27  
   Withholding cream or milk, 32.20  
 Minnesota butter brands  
   Complaints, 32.47  
   Inspection, 32.47  
   License to use, revocation, 32.47  
   Use of, 32.45  
   Requirements for use, 32.45  
 Misbranding, 32.28, 32.511  
 Neutralized, 32.33, 32.50  
 Neutralizers, 32.38  
 Offenses  
   Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.31  
   Misbranding, 32.28  
   Overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.34  
 Overrun, 32.18  
   Defined, 32.01  
   Evidence of, 32.33  
   Excess over 24 percent unlawful, 33.32  
 Patent butter  
   Labels, 32.37  
   Marks, 32.37  
 Payment upon basis of milkfat content, 32.25  
 Preservatives, 32.38  
 Records, 32.18, 32.34  
 Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4481

## GENERAL INDEX

### BUTTER (Cont'd)

Registration of trade marks and trade name, 509.01  
Renovated butter, 32.36  
Renovators, 32.38  
Reports, 32.33  
Sale, by weight, 32.25  
Sale or manufacture of adulterants or preservatives, 32.38  
Salt, use of, 32.38  
State institutions, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.16  
Substitutes, article of food, 28.01  
Trade name or trade marks, 509.01  
Use of oleomargarine in state institutions, 33.16

### BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

*See Oleomargarine*

### BYLAWS

*See Building and Loan Associations*  
*See Business Corporations*  
*See Cities*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
County law libraries, adoption by board of trustees, 140.38  
Defined, 317.02  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.15

### BYSTANDER

Arrest by, 629.36  
Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

### CABLES

Injuries to, 160.35  
Moving buildings, 160.35  
Restrictions on displacement, 160.35

### CABOOSES

Generally, 219.56  
Toilet rooms provided, 219.95

### CAFES

*See Restaurants*  
National anthem, restrictions as to playing, 614.39  
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
Sanitary limitations, operation of, 31.28

### CALAMITIES

Executive council, emergency relief, 9.061

### CALENDARS

Assignment clerk, 485.04  
Clerk of district court, duties  
  Appeals from justice court, 532.41  
  Contents of calendar, 630.35  
  Criminal causes, 630.37  
  Entry, 546.05  
  Place of trial, noted thereon, 484.40  
  Provide, 485.11  
Fees of the clerk, 357.02  
Indictments, 630.35  
Issues, 630.35, 630.36  
Orders of trial, 546.07  
Printing of calendar, 485.11  
Striking cause from, 357.02, 546.07

### CAMBRIDGE STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

Civil service, teaching staff, salary, 43.121

### CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

*See Elections (4)*

### CAMP FIRES

Forestry and road officers, duties, 88.15

### CAMPING

Areas, acquisition of areas adjacent to public waters, 9.071

### CAMP MEETINGS

Trade restrictions, and prohibitions, 614.33

### CAMPS

Adjutant general, powers and functions, 190.11, 190.115  
Children's camps  
  Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71  
  Operation  
    Application for permit, 144.72  
    Issuance of permit, 144.72  
    Permits, 144.72  
  Penalties, 144.76

### CAMPS (Cont'd)

Regulation, 144.71  
State board of health  
  Advisory council, appointment, 144.75  
  Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73  
  Inspection of camps, 144.73  
  Regulations, promulgation of, 144.73, 144.74  
  Reinstatement of permit, 144.73  
  Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73  
  Standards, 144.74  
  Violations, 144.76  
Conservation, 242.37  
Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50  
Erection of buildings, 315.05  
Highway right of way, parking house-trailer forbidden, 169.34  
Inspection of food, 31.04  
Lumber camps, inspection of food; oleomargarine, serving as butter, 31.04, 33.09  
Migrant labor, 144.12  
Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47  
Public camp grounds  
  Destruction of property, 85.20  
  Name, 85.03  
  Municipalities may maintain, 450.19  
  Peace officers, employed by, 85.04  
  Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13  
  Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
  State lands, 92.46  
  Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12  
  Violations and penalties, 85.20  
Railroad camps; inspection of food; oleomargarine, serving as butter, 31.04, 33.09  
Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02  
Religious societies, 315.05  
Youth conservation commission, 242.37

### CANADA.

Chauffeur's license revoked for cause originating in, 168.44  
Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26  
Dominion public obligations exempt from state securities law, 80.05  
Pollution of waters, 144.376, 144.38

### CANALS

Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24  
Cemeteries, unauthorized construction through, 614.24  
Construction, permit from commissioner, 105.42  
Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16  
Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04  
Nuisance or obstruction, 618.01  
Organization of, 300.03  
Sanitary district may construct for own use, 445.13

### CANCELATION

Assessments  
  Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34  
  Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07  
  Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.23  
  Special assessments after cancelation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01  
Blind, assistance to, 256.61, 256.64  
Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27  
Certificates  
  Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19  
  Public land sales, 90.06, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
  Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21  
Chiroprapist registration, 153.07, 153.08  
Cities second class, 433.43, 449.13  
Clause in fire policy, 65.03  
Commissioner of highways  
  Permission to mark or blaze highway, 160.38  
  Relating to insurance, 170.46, 170.48, 170.52  
Delinquent taxes, 270.073, 279.12, 284.12  
Distributor of farm tractor fuel, 296.48  
Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65.03, 67.28  
Landlord and tenant; leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09  
Licenses  
  Chiropractors, 148.10  
  Commission merchants, 223.08  
  Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150.11  
  Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24



**CANCELCATION (Cont'd)**

- Foreign fraternal beneficiary association, 64.40, 64.57
- Itinerant physicians, 147.06
- Masseurs, 148.41
- Motor vehicle, unlawfully operating on motor tractor fuel, 296.48
- Pharmacists, 340.19
- Testers of milk and cream, 32.078
- Negotiable instruments, 335.45, 335.451, 335.47
- Old age assistance certificate, 256.30, 256.32
- Outstanding unpaid state auditor's warrants
- State auditor, 6.10
- State treasurer, 6.10
- Permits, 160.98
- Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64
- Registration of title, 508.70
- Safety responsibility, 170.41, 170.46, 170.48
- Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07
- Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223
- Unexpended accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.16
- Usurious contracts, 334.05
- Warehouse receipts, 26.16, 227.11, 227.12

**CANCER**

- Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

**CANDIDATES**

- See Elections* (9) (12)

**CANES**

- Blind persons, white canes, 614.66
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.35

**CANNABIS**

- Defined, 618.01
- Mislabeled or misbranded food, 32.511

**CANNING, CANNERIES**

- Commercial canneries
  - Assessment for inspection, 31.39
  - Bacteriologist to inspect, 31.311
  - Basement canning forbidden in, 31.392
  - Concrete floors, 31.391
  - Enforcement by commissioner, 31.39
  - Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311
  - Notice of intention to operate, 31.37
  - Reports to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 31.37
  - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
  - Supervision, 31.31
  - Temporary permits, 31.33
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
  - Bulletins, 31.32
  - Information, 31.32
  - Reports, 31.32
- Grades, 31.36
- Inspection
  - Assessment for, 31.39
  - Certificate of, 31.38
  - Cost, 31.39
- Labels, 31.36
- Licenses
  - Application, 31.33
  - Expiration, 31.33
  - Reinstatement, 31.33
  - Renewal, 31.33
  - Revocation, 31.33
- Preservative compounds
  - Adulteration, 24.21
  - Unwholesome and injurious, 24.21
- Standards, 31.36
- Supervision, 31.31
- Violations, 31.44

**CANVAS**

- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

**CAPITOL**

- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Billboards adjacent to grounds, 16.57
- Care of, 16.02
- Central mailing station, 16.54
- Commissioner of administration, powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
- Highway designated "The Capitol Highway," 160.69
- Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14, 340.72
- Meetings at
  - Presidential electors, 204.05, 204.07
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07

**CAPITOL (Cont'd)**

- Office space assigned
  - American Legion headquarters, 197.53
  - Compensation insurance boards, 79.03
  - Departments and agencies of state, 16.23
  - Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54
  - State art society, 139.01
  - Veterans' organizations, 197.58
- Office space, assigned by commissioner of administration, 16.23
- Official guide books to, 6.27
- State capitol lands, sale of, 92.04
- Timber sales held at, 90.17

**CARBONATED BEVERAGES**

- Terms soft drinks, as including, 34.01

**CARBON MONOXIDE**

- Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

**CARDS**

- Gambling with prohibited, 614.06
- Minors, prohibited from playing, 617.61

**CARETAKERS**

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Powers of peace officers, 85.04
- State parks and camp grounds, 85.04
- Trailer coach parks, 327.20

**CARLTON COUNTY**

- District court, eleventh judicial district, terms, 484.19
- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.81
  - Eleventh judicial, 2.72
  - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01
- Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 162.04

**CARNIVALS**

- Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42
- Itinerant carnivals, 616.39
- Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

**CARP**

- Prohibitions
  - Returning to public waters, 101.42
  - Use as bait, 101.42
- Rough fish, classified as, 97.40
- Seasons and limits, 101.41

**CARRIERS**

1. Generally
2. Bills of Lading
3. Carriage of Freight
4. Carriage of Passengers
5. Commercial Motor Vehicles
6. Contract Carriers, Irregular Route Common Carriers
7. Employees
8. Motor Transportation Companies
9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, Joint Rates
10. Petroleum Carriers

**1. Generally**

- See Buses*
- See Express Companies*
- See Railroads*

- Accidents, reports of, 217.09
- Accounts, keeping accounts of rates, 218.22
- Actions

- Damages, attorney fee, 217.41
- Employee

- Death of, 219.77
- Injury to, 219.77

- Annual reports, 217.08
- Assumption of risk by employees, 219.80
- Attorney general, duties, 218.19, 218.21, 221.37
- Attorneys at law

- Actions or proceedings, 217.15, 217.41
- Collection of penalties, 218.30
- Penalties, collection of, 218.30
- Transportation of, 218.31

- Baggage, 218.06, 345.09
- Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05
- Car and track scales, 216.39
- Certain laws not applicable to certain railroads, 217.43
- Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39
- Christmas trees, 88.642
- Cigarettes, sale of, 17.34
- City control of terminals, 458.02, 458.03

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Claims  
 Excessive rates, 218.24, 218.25  
 Livestock, 218.70  
 Common carrier defined, 221.01, 221.54  
 Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 616.10  
 Construction of law, 217.40  
 Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54  
 Cruelty to animals, 614.43  
 Cumulative remedies, 217.41  
 Defined, 216.06  
 Dining car companies, 217.08  
 Examination of books, 216.28  
 Express companies  
 Agreements with carriers, 217.08  
 Inspection of food, 31.08  
 Rates, 216.23  
 Refundment of rates, 216.23  
 Supervision, 216.01  
 Forfeitures  
 Change in schedule, 218.37  
 Failure to obey orders of commission, 216.68  
 Freight charges, 218.66  
 Schedule, change in, 218.37  
 Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11  
 Intrastate business, accounts to be kept of, 217.11  
 Inspection of food, 31.04, 31.08  
 License to serve liquors, 340.11, 340.12  
 Liens  
 Assignment, 514.73  
 Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74  
 Satisfaction, 514.76  
 Limitation of liability, 217.01, 217.02  
 Mechanical conveyors, 221.54  
 Narcotic drug act, excepted from, 618.13  
 Notice  
 Change in schedule, 218.38  
 Livestock, claim for damages, 218.70  
 Schedule, change in, 218.38  
 Nursery stock, untagged parcels not accepted, 18.07  
 Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09  
 Ore, report amount carried, 298.19  
 Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54  
 Pipelines, sluiceways, and conveyors  
 Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Commodities excepted, 221.54  
 Declared common carriers, 221.54  
 Locations excepted, 221.54  
 Plants, possible infection of, 18.03  
 Quarantine regulations, interstate traffic, 144.14  
 Railroads  
 Application of carrier provisions, 217.42  
 Operating in cooperation with street railways, 220.26  
 Rates, enforcement of established rates, 218.19  
 Rebates and free passes, 218.31  
 Reports of  
 Capital stock, 217.08  
 Casualties, 217.09  
 Reports to railroad and warehouse commission, 217.08, 217.09  
 Risk, employees assuming, 219.80  
 Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54  
 Stock cars, cleaning, 217.37, 217.38  
 Transportation  
 Defined, 216.07  
 Game and fish, 97.45  
 Infested trees or shrubs, 18.03  
 Nursery stock, 18.07  
 School children, 125.065, 125.14  
 Soldiers transported free, 218.305  
 Trees, transportation of  
 Consent of owner, inspection, 621.36  
 Infested, 18.03  
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.09  
 Violations, 217.13  
 Workmen's compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041  
**2. Bills of Lading**  
 Acceptance of, assent to terms, 228.10  
 Adverse title not a defense, exceptions, 228.22  
 Alterations, 228.16  
 Attachment after issuance of bill, 228.25  
 Bulk freight  
 Delivery, conditions, surrender of bill, 228.43  
 Loading by carrier, duties, 228.24  
 Misdescription of goods, 228.23  
 Negotiable bills, 228.14, 228.15  
 Connecting carriers, liability of carriers issuing bill, 217.03  
 Consignee, right of delivery to, 228.12  
 Creditors' remedies to reach negotiable bills, 228.26

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)****2. Bills of Lading (Cont'd)**

Date of issuance essential, 228.02  
 Definitions, 228.54  
 Delivery  
 Destroyed or lost bill, 228.17  
 Effect of, 228.12  
 Misdelivery, liability, 228.13  
 Obligation to deliver, 228.11  
 Surrender of bill on, 228.15  
 Time allowed carrier to determine ownership, 228.21  
 Demurrage charges, lien for, 228.27  
 Drafts, with bills, 228.42  
 Duplicate bills  
 Marking mandatory, 228.47  
 Penalty, 228.47  
 Duress, possession obtained by, 228.39  
 Endorsement  
 Liability of endorser, 228.37  
 Negotiation by, 228.30  
 Offer of endorsement to obtain delivery, 228.11  
 Endorser not a guarantor, 228.37  
 Erasures, effect of, 228.16  
 Essential terms, 228.02  
 False recitation in bill; penalty, 228.46  
 Fictitious bill, 620.59  
 Form, contents, 228.02, 228.41  
 Fraud, 228.39, 620.62  
 Garnishment of goods, 228.25  
 Grain  
 Loading, 235.04  
 Marking, 235.04  
 Overloading, 235.04  
 Receipts to shipper, 235.05  
 Statement of amount, 235.04  
 Inducing carrier to issue false bills; penalty, 228.45, 228.50  
 Injunction, creditor's remedy, 228.26  
 Insertions, what allowable, 228.03  
 Levy on goods after issuance of bill, 228.25  
 Lien of carrier  
 Offer to satisfy upon delivery, 228.11  
 Rights and remedies under, 228.44  
 Title and right to goods, 228.19  
 Loading by carrier, 228.24  
 Lost or destroyed bills, 228.17  
 Misdescription of goods, liability, 228.23  
 Mortgage, 228.38, 228.40, 228.44, 228.48  
 Negotiable bills  
 Attachment of goods, 228.25  
 Charges stated as basis for lien, 228.27  
 Creditors may enjoin, 228.26  
 Definition, 228.05  
 Duplicate bills  
 Liability of carrier, 228.06  
 Not marked, carrier liable, 228.07  
 So marked, 228.07  
 Insertion of names of persons to be notified, effect of, 228.09  
 Issuance in sets forbidden, 228.06  
 Levy on goods covered by, 228.25  
 Remedy of creditor, 228.26  
 Negotiation  
 Accident, effect of, 228.39  
 Bill for mortgaged goods; penalty, 228.48  
 Bill, goods not in possession of carriers; penalty, 228.49  
 By delivery or endorsement, 228.29, 228.30  
 Defeat by vendor's lien, 228.43  
 Duress, fraud, mistake, effect of, 228.39  
 Rights of person to whom bill has been negotiated, 228.33  
 Rights of transferee, 228.34  
 Subsequent negotiation, 228.40  
 Who may negotiate, 228.32  
 Without endorsement, 228.35  
 Non-negotiable bills  
 Defined, 228.04  
 Limitation as of title or rights in possession, 228.31  
 Marked as such, 228.08  
 Penalty if not so marked, 228.51  
 "Straight bill" defined, 228.04  
 Non-receipt of goods covered by, 228.23  
 Obligation of carrier to deliver, 228.11  
 Perishable goods, sale of to satisfy lien, 228.28  
 Pledge of, 228.38, 228.40  
 Rules of law and equity to apply, 228.52  
 Sale of warranties, 228.36  
 Sets, issuance of negotiable bills in sets, 228.06  
 Stoppage in transit, 228.43  
 Storage charges, lien for, 228.27  
 Terms, insertion of, 228.03

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Bills of Lading (Cont'd)**  
 Title to goods  
   Adverse claimants, 228.20, 228.21  
   Carriers right to, 228.19  
   Form of bill indicative of, 228.41  
   Negotiation as affecting, 228.33  
   Transfer, 228.31, 228.34  
 Transfer by delivery, 228.31  
 Uniformity, reciprocal, 645.22  
 Warranties on sale of, 228.36  
 Warrantly not implied from acceptance of debt payment, 228.38

**3. Carriage of Freight**

- Cars**  
 Application for time allowable, duty to push back, 218.53  
 Apportionment, distribution, division, 216.66, 218.54  
 Cleaning regulations, 217.37, 217.38  
 Failure or refusal to furnish; penalty, 218.54  
**Grain**  
   Breaking seals on, 235.12  
   Inspection, subject to, 235.11  
   Tagged before delivery, 235.03  
**Livestock**, 218.66, 218.67  
 Overloading, 235.04  
**Connecting carriers**  
 Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63  
 Transfer by, 218.13, 218.49, 218.51, 218.52  
 Transporting cars of, 219.63  
**Facilities for handling freight**  
 Hayrack scales, 229.06  
 Platforms, 219.54, 219.55  
 Railroad and warehouse commission may order water for stock, 216.53  
 Stockyard, stock scales, 217.34  
**Hay inspection charges**, 229.13  
**Intoxicating liquors**, 340.74  
**Larceny by**, 622.01  
 Liability, no limitation on common law, 217.01  
**Livestock**  
   Claim of damage, 218.70  
   Cleaning cars, 217.37, 217.38  
   Cruelty to, 614.43  
   Inspection, 35.16  
   Livestock sanitary board, rules, 217.38  
   Poultry inspection, 35.16  
   Shippers, caretaker free transportation, 218.68  
   Time for delivery and unloading, 218.69, 218.72  
**Loading cars, limit for loading produce**, 217.89  
**Milling in transit**, 216.61  
**Nursery stock**, 18.06, 18.07  
**Obscene literature and merchandise**, 617.26  
**Poultry, rules and regulations as to shipment**, 217.38  
**Sanitary boards, power to regulate**, 35.05  
**Transfer facilities**, 218.49  
**Unauthorized storage**, 233.23  
**Unloading grain, rules and regulations**, 233.22  
**Withholding grain from storage**, 233.22

**4. Carriage of Passengers**

- Army uniform, discrimination against**, 192.32, 192.33  
**Baggage**  
   Game and fish, 97.45  
   Injury to, 621.32  
   Unclaimed, sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13  
**Bulletins, time of arrival**, 219.90, 219.97  
**Caboose cars, equipment, failure to equip**, 219.56, 219.97  
**Conductors; penalty for not arresting**, 614.14  
**Depots; waiting rooms**  
   Failure to maintain, 219.97  
   Keeping open, 219.85  
   Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97  
**Drinking on trains, arrest**, 340.91, 340.92  
**Drinking water and cups**, 219.02, 219.97  
**Equal rights to all passengers**, 327.09  
**Equipment**  
   Fire-extinguishing accessories, 219.96, 219.97  
   Toilet rooms, 219.95  
**Forcible ejection, law breakers, swindlers**, 614.13, 619.40  
**Gambling, arrest**, 614.12  
**Game laws, posting of**, 614.13  
**Interference with passengers**, 615.12  
**Mileage books**  
   Commutation or excursion tickets, 217.05  
   Good in Minnesota and until used, 217.18  
   Holders, rights and privileges, 217.20  
**Interchangeable books**  
   Good on all roads, when, 217.26  
   Holders of, rights and privileges, 217.27  
   Price, redemption, validity, 217.21

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- 4. Carriage of Passengers (Cont'd)**  
 Pro rata use when rate changes, 217.22  
**Railroads, excused from acceptance of**, 217.24  
   Rules, 217.18  
   Sale of, enforcement, 217.21  
   Redemption, 217.17  
   Refusal to accept, 217.20  
   State employees, use of, 217.28, 217.29  
   Transferable by delivery, 217.18  
   Use of, by unauthorized persons, 217.19  
**Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances**, 615.12, 627.06  
**Prisoners, allowance to person in charge**, 357.12  
**Profanity in trains**, 615.12  
**Shippers may accompany live stock**, 218.68  
**Stopping trains at junctions and stations**, 219.89, 219.94, 219.97  
**Tickets**  
   Agents, license and certificate, acting without, 217.16  
   Forgery of, 620.14  
   Larceny of, 622.15  
   Redemption, 217.17  
**Trains discontinued**, 216.62  
**Transfer of passengers**, 219.94, 219.97
- 5. Commercial Motor Vehicles**  
 Application to interstate vehicles, 221.41  
 Definitions, 221.01  
 Hearings and notices, 221.44  
 Highway commissioner, powers and duties, 221.41  
 Legislative policy, 221.40  
 Limitation as to Sunday and holiday use, 221.42  
 Offenses, 221.45  
 Operation during certain months, 221.44  
 Safety measures, 221.43  
 Tourist seasons, restrictions, 221.43
- 6. Contract Carriers and Irregular Route Common Carriers**  
 Auto transportation companies, operation of, 221.03  
 Bond required of carrier, 221.22  
 Charter limitations, not affected, 221.15  
 Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39  
 Compensation, 221.24  
 Contract carriers, 221.19, 221.23  
 Declaration that business is in the public interest, 221.39  
 Definitions, 221.01  
 Fees paid by applicants, 221.21, 221.29  
 Food stuffs, trucks carrying to be sanitary, 221.31  
 Hours of service, commission to fix and regulate, 221.32  
 Household goods, defined, 221.381  
 Importation of  
   Animals, 35.15  
   Poultry, 35.15  
**Inspectors**  
   Bond, 221.33  
   Oath, 221.33  
   Powers of peace officers, 221.33  
 Interstate commerce, persons engaged in, must secure permit, 221.29  
**Intra-state commerce, permits required**  
   Bonds of applicants, 221.22  
   Fees of applicants, 221.21  
   Minimum rates, 221.18  
   Operation without permit prohibited, 221.19  
   Permits not transferable, 221.23  
   Petition filed with commission, 221.20  
   Supervision and regulation, 221.18  
**Livestock**  
   Importation, 35.16  
   Inspection, 35.16  
**Poultry**  
   Importation, 35.16  
   Inspection, 35.16  
**Receipts paid to state treasury**, 221.38  
**Regulation and supervision by commission**, 221.18  
**Transfer of permit, prohibited**, 221.23  
**Transportation of**  
   Own property prohibited, 221.25  
   Passengers, prohibited, 221.35  
**Violations**, 221.33, 221.36, 221.37
- 7. Employees**  
**Actions**  
   Limitation for commencement, 219.83  
   Who may bring, 219.82  
**Assumption of risk**, 219.80  
**Compensation, payable to whom**, 219.77  
**Contributory negligence, not a bar to recovery**, 219.79  
**Death of**, 219.80

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4485

## GENERAL INDEX

### CARRIERS (Cont'd)

#### 7. Employees (Cont'd)

Employer defined, 219.815  
Goggles, 182.24  
Helmets, 182.24  
Injury to, 219.80  
Liability  
Contracts exempting from liability void, 219.81  
Liability for injury, 219.77  
Workmen's compensation, 144.34

#### 8. Motor Transportation Companies between Fixed Termini over a Regular Route

Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.04  
Automatic speed control regulators, 221.04  
Bonds, 221.10  
Certificate for operation  
Application for, form and contents, 221.05  
Assignment, 221.09  
Duplicates; transfers, 221.13  
Fees, 221.13  
Grant, terms, and conditions, 221.08  
Hearings, 221.06  
Revocation, 221.04  
Sale or lease of, 221.09  
Subsequent application after denial, 221.14  
Classification and discrimination, 221.04  
Court jurisdiction subject to certain laws, 221.11  
Definitions, 221.01  
Depots and waiting rooms, 221.04  
Fixed route and termini, 221.01  
Indemnity insurance, 221.10  
Inspectors  
Bond, 221.33  
Oath, 221.33  
Interstate commerce excepted from act, 221.12  
No vested rights, 221.16  
Penalties, 221.17  
Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 221.04  
Rate payments  
Refundment, 221.04  
Remission, 221.04  
Rates and charges, supervision and regulation, 221.04  
Reports, routes, time schedules, 221.04  
Violations, 221.17

#### 9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, and Joint Rates

Accounts, keeping mandatory, 218.22  
Attorney general, duties, 216.20, 218.19  
Bill of lading to contain fact and basis for lien, 228.27  
Bond not required on appeal, 217.30  
Change hearing, notice, posting, 218.08, 218.11  
Change only on order of commission, 218.09  
Complaints by attorney general or by individual to attorney general, 216.19, 216.20  
Connecting carriers  
Equal charge to interstate or intrastate traffic, 218.52  
Joint rates, 216.54, 218.13, 218.48  
Proportionate costs of transfer installation, 218.50  
Switching charges, equality, subrogation, supervision, 218.39  
Conveyor belts, 221.54  
Discrimination  
Prohibition, penalty, 217.06, 218.71  
Transfer and terminal facilities, 218.49  
Drawbacks and rebates prohibited, 217.06  
Emergency rates, 218.12  
Enforcement, 218.19  
Excessive rates or charges  
Claims for, 218.21  
Grain loading, 235.04  
Recovery and penalty, manner of payment, 217.30, 218.20  
Existing rates, 218.181  
Express companies, reasonableness of rates, procedure to determine, 216.23  
Failure to adopt or pay rate, 218.19, 218.21  
Federal or state property, preference allowable, 218.10  
Grain  
Elevator charges, 235.06  
Inspection and weighing fees, 233.27  
Interstate commerce commission, cooperation with, 216.29 to 216.31  
Interstate, declination of commission to fix, 216.26  
Investigations, 216.55  
Joint rates, connecting carriers, 216.54, 218.13, 218.48  
Liens, 228.27, 228.28  
Livestock, 218.66, 218.67  
Long and short haul, 218.40  
Milling in transit, 216.61  
National guard, or naval militia, 218.30

### CARRIERS (Cont'd)

#### 9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, etc. (Cont'd)

Notice of  
Change of rates, 218.11  
Discontinuance, 218.11  
Passenger  
Commission, free transportation, 218.32  
Free passes prohibited, 218.31  
Maximum rates, 218.06  
National guard and naval militia, 218.29  
Policemen and firemen, street car rates, 220.20, 220.21  
Public schedule of rates, 218.35  
Penalties, change of rates, 218.71  
Pipelines, 221.54  
Plural lines, shipment over, 218.47  
Pooling forbidden, 218.34  
Preferences  
Allowance, 217.05  
Prohibited, 217.04  
Prescribing and publishing, right of carrier, 218.07  
Reasonable rate mandatory, Const. art 10 s 4, 218.04  
Rebates  
Enforcement, 217.06  
Prohibited, 216.28  
Road materials, free or special rate, 218.33  
Sale to satisfy lien, 228.28  
Sluiceways, 221.54  
Street railways, 220.10, 220.11  
Switching charges, 218.39  
Temporary rates, 218.12  
Terminal facilities, 218.49

#### 10. Petroleum Carriers

Application  
Interstate commerce, 221.53  
Not applicable  
Contiguous cities or villages, 221.47  
Limits of city or village, 221.47  
Application to operate as  
Denial of, 221.49  
Granting, 221.49  
Hearing on application, 221.49  
Notice of application, 221.49  
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
Certificate of operation  
Mandatory, 221.48  
Suspension of, 221.50  
Defined, 221.47  
Subject to sections 221.04, 221.52  
Temporary permit, 221.51

### CARTWAYS

See Highways (8)  
Alteration, 163.13, 163.15  
County auditor, 166.06  
Damaged from establishment; bond, 166.07  
Dedication, 163.14, 163.16  
Defined, 163.16, 163.18  
Deposit to secure payment of damages, 166.08  
Establishment, 163.13, 163.15  
Funds for upkeep, allocation, 163.15  
Improvement by town board, 163.16  
Jury as to damages, 166.07  
Order of court, 166.03, 166.04, 166.06, 166.07  
Petition, 163.15, 166.01, 166.02  
Record, 163.15  
Right of way, 166.06, 166.07, 166.08  
Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 162.07, 163.15  
Town  
Boards, 163.16  
Clerks, 166.04, 166.06  
Payment of damages, 166.06  
Vacation, 163.13, 163.15  
Width, 160.02, 163.15, 163.16

### CARVER COUNTY

District court, eighth judicial district, terms, 484.16  
Districts  
Eighth judicial, 2.72  
Second congressional, 2.75  
Twenty-first legislative, 2.24  
Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### CASE

Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08

### CASH BASIS LAWS

Usage code, inconsistency with, 412.891

**CASS COUNTY**

District court, fifteenth judicial district, terms, 484.23

**Districts**

Fifteenth judicial, 2.72

Fifty-second legislative, 2.55

Sixth congressional, 2.79

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CASUAL EMPLOYEES**

Workmen's compensation, exception, 176.041

**CASUALTY INSURANCE***See Insurance (2) (8)***CATTLE***See Animals**See Commission Merchants**See Estrays**See Livestock**See Minnesota Breeders Associations*

Animal food, 25.01

**Bangs disease**

Cattle affected, killing, 35.08

Eradication of, 35.09

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01

Annual statement filed, 25.05

Agent, 25.05

Dealer, 25.05

Importer, 25.05

Manufacturer, 25.05

Seller, 25.05

County as modified accredited area, 35.23

Definitions, 25.01

Enforcement of laws, 25.13

Inspection by veterinarians, 35.09

Minnesota Aberdeen Angus breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Ayrshire breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Brown Swiss breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota cattle breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Guernsey breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Hereford breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Holstein-Friesian breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Jersey cattle club

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Red Polled breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Minnesota Shorthorn breeders association

Member of state agricultural society, 37.03

Paratuberculosis, 35.09

Testing, county area plan, 35.19

Tuberculosis, 35.09

**CEMETERIES**

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243

Alteration, 307.10

Birch Coulee state memorial park, 85.13

Board of directors, powers, 306.42

Change of name, 307.10

Cities fourth class, appropriation for, 471.84

Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties,

246.33 to 246.35

Condemnation, by towns, 365.26

Damages to, 307.08

Descent of lot

Descent free of debt, 525.14

Manner of descent, 525.14

Discharge of firearms in, 307.08

Diseased plants and trees, destruction of, 18.03

Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43

Establishment, commissioner of public welfare,

power to establish, 246.33

Exempt from provisions of certain sections, 306.851

Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851

Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11

Firearms, discharge of, 307.08

**Funds**

Deposited with county treasurer, 306.41

Quarterly deposit, 306.44

Gifts, 306.43

Health, state board powers, 144.12

Improvement and care

Accounting and audit, 306.54

County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54

Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care of, 307.05

Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts to, 290.21

Injuries to monuments, 307.08, 621.52

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Interest, use of, 306.42

Limitations on laying road through, 306.14

**Lots**

Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55

**Conveyance**

Association, conveyance to, 525.14

Trust, conveyance in, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04

Exempt from execution, 550.37

Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 246.33

Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78

**Municipally-owned**

Reinvestment of title, 306.16

Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25

Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245

Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06

Notices of removal and reburial, at state institutions,

246.34

**Offenses**

Firearms, discharge of, 307.08

Injuries to property in, 307.08, 621.52

Opening grave, 614.22

Opening road through, 614.24

Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest," 375.38

Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08

Permanent care and improvement fund of public

cemeteries

Deposit of money in county treasury, 306.44

Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851

Plats, state institution cemeteries, 246.33

**Private cemeteries**

Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious

corporations, 307.03

**Appropriations**

Towns, 471.84

Villages, 471.84

Change of name, 307.10

Consolidation, 307.06

Conveyance of lots, 307.04

Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05

Government of, 306.01

Plat and record, 307.01

Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02

Religious corporations, land exempt from taxa-

tion, 307.09

Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06

Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries,

471.84

Transfers of property to cemetery associations,

effect of, 307.06, 307.07

Vacation, 307.10

Villages, appropriations for private cemeteries,

471.84

Procedure and establishment, 306.41

Property, unused property transferred to other public

cemetery associations, 306.023

**Public cemeteries**

Defined, 306.87

Government of, 306.01

**Recordation**

Plat of state institutions cemetery, 246.33

Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17

Regulation by religious societies, 315.05

Religious corporations excepted from, definition of

public cemeteries, 306.87

Religious or charitable associations excepted from

certain laws, 306.88

Roads, restriction on crossing, 307.09

**State institution cemetery**

Abandonment, court order, 246.35

Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34

Establishment, 246.33

Lots, 246.33

Markers, 246.33

Plats, 246.33

Reburial, 246.34

Recordation of plat, 246.33

Register showing names of persons buried, 246.33

Stones, 246.33

Streets, 246.33

Voluntary uncompensated services accepted,

246.36

Walks, 246.33

Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02

Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

Termination of existence of association, disposition

of funds, 306.51

Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11

Vacation, 307.10

Village council, powers over, 412.221

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance of, 306.243  
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05  
 Actuaries, 306.03  
 Amendment of articles, 315.31  
 Annual meeting, 306.11  
 Associates  
   Defined, 306.11  
   Vacancies, 306.11, 306.35  
 Care and improvement  
   Assessment, enforcement of, 306.55  
   Bonds of trustees, 306.34  
   Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
 Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851  
 Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06  
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02  
 Cremations, register of, 306.03, 306.04  
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02  
 Descent of cemetery lots; interest, 525.14  
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13  
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.10  
 Government of, 306.01  
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots  
   Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55  
   Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27  
   Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15  
   Descent of, 525.14  
   Disposition of by will, 306.29  
   Refundment, 306.55  
   Register, 306.03, 306.04  
   Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06  
 Permanent care and improvement fund  
   Additions to, 306.78  
   Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87  
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10  
 Public  
   Acquisition of land, 306.05  
   Action for damages, 306.12  
   Action to quiet title  
     Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23  
     Grounds for, 306.22  
     Judgment, copy filed with register of deeds, 306.24  
     Owners, duty of, 306.21  
     Procedure, 306.22  
   Actuary to make reports, 306.03  
   Annual meeting, 306.11  
   Annual report of trust company, 306.80  
   Articles  
     Amendment, 306.69  
     Certificate of, 306.74  
     Form of, 306.73  
     Procedure for, 306.73  
     Recordation of certificate, 306.70  
   Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55  
   Care and improvement fund, 306.30  
   Contracts  
     Existing contracts  
       Cancellation, 306.26  
       Termination, 306.26  
     Limitation, 306.27  
     Purchase in installments, 306.25  
     Refunds on termination, 306.25  
     Termination, refunds on, 306.25  
   Conveyances  
     Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86  
     Lands conveyed to, 306.06  
     Lands to holding corporations, 306.86  
   County cemetery fund  
     Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49  
     Annual report of secretary, 306.50  
     Apportionment of interest, 306.51  
     Audit, 306.54  
     Banking depository, 306.54  
     County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49  
     Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46  
     Interest apportioned, 306.51  
     Investment, 306.45, 306.48  
     Management of, 306.45  
     Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53  
     Secretary's annual report, 306.50  
   Damages, action for, 306.12  
   Definitions, 306.87  
   District court, power of, 306.82

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Excepted from certain laws, 306.84  
 Funds  
   In care of trust company, 306.77  
   Use of, 306.10  
 Grants in trust, 306.10  
 Inalienability of lots, 306.15  
 Investment of funds, 306.79  
 Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots  
   Disposal of, 306.29  
   Inalienability of, 306.15  
   Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21  
   Regained by  
     Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18  
     Limitation, 306.19  
     Procedure, 306.16  
     Reinvestment, effect of, 306.20  
     Time limit, 306.20  
     When permissible, 306.16  
   Sale of, 306.09  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76  
 Permanent fund  
   Annual report, 306.40  
   District court, power of, 306.36  
   Establishment, 306.31  
   How constituted, 306.37  
   Income, 306.38  
   Investment, 306.38  
   Secretary, 306.40  
 Trustees  
   Accounting by, 306.33  
   Board of trustees of fund, 306.32  
   Bond, 306.34  
   Compensation, 306.39  
   New board of trustees, organization of, 306.36  
   Powers, 306.33  
   Surviving trustees, powers of, 306.35  
   Term, 306.33  
   Vacancies in office of, 306.36  
   Unexpended balances, 306.38  
 Plats filed with register of deeds, 306.65  
 Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79  
 Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57  
 Real estate  
   Sale of unused, 306.63  
   When sold, 306.64  
 Register  
   Failure to keep, 306.04  
   Forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04  
 Register of deeds, plats filed with, 306.65  
 Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72  
 Reorganization  
   Articles of reassociation, 308.68  
   Capital stock, 306.68  
   Certificate, recordation, 306.61  
   Officers  
     Duties, 306.62, 306.68  
     Election, 306.60  
     Powers, 306.62, 306.68  
   Register of deeds, certificate recorded with, 306.61  
   Trustees  
     Duties, 306.68  
     Powers, 306.68  
     Who may reorganize, 306.58  
 Report of trustees, 306.11  
 Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78  
 Tax exempt, 306.14  
 Trust company, annual report, 306.80  
 Trustee, selection of successor to, 306.81  
 Unused property may be sold, 306.28  
 Vacancies, 306.11  
 Reorganization, 306.68  
 Sale of property, limitation, 306.28  
 Taxation, exempt from, 306.14  
 Transfers  
   Cemetery, transfer to village, 306.025  
   Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06  
   Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02  
   Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023  
   Village, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02  
 Trustees required to report, 306.11

**CENSUS**

Deaf persons, 256.97  
 Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.03  
 Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18  
 Governing tax rate, 275.45  
 Incorporation of village, 413.03  
 School census of children, 132.04  
 Special census, every ten years, 275.45  
 Tax levy for schools, 275.07, 275.12  
 Towns  
   Powers determined by, 368.03  
   Supervisors' salary, 367.06

**CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE**

Commissioner of administration, duties, 16.02  
 Labor saving devices and machines, 16.55  
 Official mail delivered unstamped, 16.54

**CEREAL BEVERAGES**

Term soft drinks, as including, 34.01

**CEREALS**

Defined, 21.47

**CERTIFICATES**

Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09  
 Clerk  
   District court, 485.06  
   Supreme court, 357.08  
 Discharge of convict, 637.08  
 Evidence  
   Department certificates, 599.18  
   Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17  
 Execution sales, 550.22  
 False certificate  
   Inspection of  
     Steam vessels and boilers, 183.53  
     Weight of grain, 233.35  
   Marriage, 517.14  
   Obtaining employment, 620.49  
   Officers, 613.61, 613.62  
   Records, 613.61  
   Registration of animals, 620.42  
 Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34  
 Forgery, 620.07, 620.08, 620.10, 620.12  
 Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01  
 Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19  
 Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43  
 Jurors, per diem, attendance, 357.26  
 Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273  
 Marriage, false certificate, 517.14  
 Motor vehicles, inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78  
 Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation  
   Filing with register of deeds, 317.11  
   Issuance, 317.10  
   Recordation, 317.10  
 Perjury, 613.39  
 Probate of will, 525.243  
 Record of  
   Boundary marks, 381.16  
   Trade-marks or trade names, 509.01  
 Rural credit bureau, 41.04  
 Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

**CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSARY**

Application for, 221.49  
 Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55  
 Denial of, 221.49  
 Granting, 221.49  
 Hearing on application, 221.49  
 Issuance, 221.49  
 Pipelines, 221.55  
 Sluiceways, 221.55

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

Authorized investment securities, 50.14  
 Forgery, first and second degrees, 620.07, 620.10

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

Aeronautics certificates, 360.371, 360.382  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Bonus, authorized for military service, Const. art 20 s 1, 2  
 Bridges, 164.19, 164.28, 441.09  
 Cities  
   Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
   Conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
   Date of sale, 275.20  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.02

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)**

Interest, 275.20, 377.04  
 Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06  
 Net debt defined, 475.51  
 Obligation defined, 475.51  
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19  
 Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04  
 Sale, 275.20, 475.60  
 Voting machines, 209.11  
 Cities third class, 428.45  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
 Counties  
   Anticipation, 383.06  
   Bridges, 164.19, 164.24, 164.28  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.20  
   Delivery, 374.04  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.03  
   Installments, 374.03  
   Interest, 164.24, 164.28, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04  
   Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20  
   Obligation defined, 475.51  
   Sale, 475.60  
   Serial certificates, 374.03  
   Tax levy, 374.06  
   Voting machines, 209.11  
 Defined, 41.01  
 Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 452.22, 455.29  
 Issuance, by distressed school districts, 9.19  
 Metropolitan airports fund, investment, 360.106  
 Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31  
 Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.38  
 Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52  
 Parks and parkways  
   Cities first class  
     Improvements, 430.12  
     Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13  
     Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13  
     Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02  
     Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22  
   City, village or borough certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52  
 Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29  
 Public improvements, anticipation of collection of assessment, 428.45  
 Purchase, by state board of investment, 9.25  
 Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07, 41.14  
 Rural credit bureau  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 41.04  
   Tax levy certificates, 41.04  
 Savings, building and loan associations, certain certificates, issue prohibited, 51.33  
 School district relief certificates, issuance by executive council, 9.23  
 Schools  
   Emergency tax anticipation, 125.091  
   Investments, 50.14  
   Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53  
   Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53  
   Tax exemptions, 272.02  
   Tax levy for payment, 125.091  
 State  
   Board of investment may purchase, 11.01  
   Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21  
   Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18  
   Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03  
   Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
   Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73  
   Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.311, 360.351  
   Minnesota metropolitan airport certificates, may sell, 360.113  
   Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21  
   Redeemed certificate, destruction of, 215.03  
 Tax levy to retire, 9.24  
 Teachers retirement anticipation certificates, 135.14  
 Towns  
   Anticipation of tax levy, 365.05  
   Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
   Issue in violation of law, 368.09  
   Joint construction or improvement of highways, 166.10, 166.11  
   Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53  
   Obligations defined, 475.51  
   Sale, 475.60  
 Veterans, adjusted compensation, 197.90  
 Villages  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4489

## GENERAL INDEX

### CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Obligation defined, 475.51  
 Road or street jointly with others, 166.10, 166.11  
 Sale, 275.20, 475.60  
 Waterworks  
   Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
   Cities third class, 453.30, 453.31  
   Pledge of municipal store profits for payment, 426.19

### CERTIFIED COPIES

Account of public work by political subdivisions, 471.04  
 Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40  
 City clerk, 463.06  
 Commissioner of securities, authorized to issue, 80.21  
 Condemnation assessments payable in instalments, cities first class, 435.21  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.25  
 County  
   Auditor, 382.16, 394.07, 413.02, 413.19, 413.22, 413.26  
   Board, 373.11, 389.05  
   Records, 382.16  
 Deposition, 357.31  
 District court clerk  
   Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
   Fees, 357.02  
 Documentary evidence  
   Abstracts of title, 600.19  
   Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29  
   Birth records, 144.203  
   Certificate of title, 508.36  
   Death record, 144.203, 600.21  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28  
   Income tax returns, 290.01  
   Industrial commission orders, 175.11  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
   Official records, 600.15  
   Patents of land, 599.19  
   Pharmacist's conviction, 151.06  
   Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17  
   Probate court decree, 600.13  
   Probated will, 525.243  
   Receipts, 600.22  
   Records of register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20  
 Elections, 206.38  
 Federal missing persons act, 600.26  
 Fees, 382.16  
 Instruments evidencing lien on personal property, 357.19  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Dissolution of corporation, 316.09  
   Distribution decree, 525.483  
   Eminent domain, filing with register of deeds, 117.17  
   Record, 507.26  
 Local assessment roll, assessments payable in instalments, 435.17  
 May be recorded, 507.25  
 Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13  
 Orders of court, 166.06, 525.61  
 Ordinances, 471.323  
 Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17  
 Plats in certain counties, 505.08  
 Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05  
 Probate court records  
   Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09  
   Court may furnish, 525.031  
   Decree of distribution, 525.483  
   Deputy may furnish, 525.09  
   Order restoring to capacity, 525.61  
   Proven will, 525.243  
   Reporter may furnish, 525.11  
 Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036  
 Railroad conveyances furnished to register of deeds, 507.31  
 Records  
   County officer's records, 382.16  
   Judgment, 507.26  
   Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11  
   Public work by political subdivision, 471.04

### CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Recordation of, 507.25  
 Town records, furnished new town, 367.14  
 Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38  
 Register of deeds  
   Annexation of certain territory, document relating to, 413.18  
   Distribution decree, 525.483  
   Ordinances  
     Annexation of territory, 413.13, 413.14, 413.143  
     Relating to  
       Annexing territory, 413.19, 413.22  
       Building restrictions, 396.19  
       Municipal planning, 471.323  
   Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05  
   Record of birth and parentage, order of court, 144.173  
   Resolutions  
     Annexing territory, 413.19, 413.22  
     Filed with register of deeds, 413.17, 413.20, 413.21, 413.24, 413.26  
 Resolutions, 471.29  
 Statement of votes, 206.38  
 Temporary trunk highway, order designating, 161.03  
 Vital statistics  
   Effect, same as an original, 144.168  
   Evidence, 144.201, 144.203  
   Fees, 144.169  
   Parentage, 144.173  
   Punishment for alteration, 144.49  
   Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63  
 Warrant of commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.17  
 Wills probated, 525.243

### CERTIORARI

Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072  
 Approval of accident or health policy, order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 62.01  
 Costs

  Dismissal, 606.05  
   Double costs in certain cases, 606.04  
   Surety for, 606.03  
   Who entitled to, 606.04  
 Dentists, suspension of license, 150.04  
 Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07  
 Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05  
 District courts  
   Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.02  
   Industrial commission, minimum wage orders, 177.122  
   Metropolitan Airports Commission, Ramsey county, 360.125  
   Minimum wage orders, second judicial district, 177.122  
   Power to issue, 484.03  
   Review of decisions of state board of education, 125.185  
   Review relating to licensing  
     Dentists, 150.04  
     Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05  
     Pharmacists, 151.06  
   Unemployment compensation, review of findings, 268.12  
 Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08  
 Flood control district, order establishing, 112.14  
 Industrial commission, minimum wage orders, second judicial district, 177.122  
 Review

  Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04  
   Board of tax appeals, orders, 271.10, 298.09  
   Casualty rates, 70.51  
   Fire marine insurance ratings, 70.75  
   Inland marine insurance ratings, 70.75  
   License or revocation of license of  
     Dentists, 150.04  
     Embalmers, 149.05  
     Funeral directors, 149.05  
     Pharmacists, 161.06  
   Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 360.125  
   Minimum wage orders, 177.122  
   Oil and gas land dealers, registration of, 80.33  
   Orders or decisions of commissioner of insurance, 70.51  
   Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73  
   Safety responsibility, final order of commissioner of highways, 170.22  
   Securities commissioner, orders, 80.27  
   Surety rates, 70.51



**CERTIORARI (Cont'd)**

- Suspension of highway patrolman, 161.11
- Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
- Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
- Youth conservation commission orders, 242.36
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review of
  - Commissioner of securities, 80.27
  - Commissioner of taxation, 273.16, 298.09
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03

**CHALLENGE**

- Definition, 631.22
- Elections, 206.13, 206.24
- Grand jury, 613.58
- Petit jury, civil cases, 546.09, 546.10

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

- Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation powers, 235.01
- Rules, 311.04
- Special provisions, 317.64

**CHANGE OF NAME**

- See Adoption*
- See Names*
- Adoption, change of name by decree, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
- Cemetery, private, 307.10
- Cities fourth class, 413.02
- District court clerk, fees for services in proceedings for, 357.02
- Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27
- Driver's license, name of holder, 171.11
- Elections, change of name by registered voter, 201.15
- False statement in application, 259.10
- Plats, 505.07
- Political parties, 200.34
- Procedure, 259.10, 259.11, 413.02
- Registered voter, 201.15
- Special laws, name of places, Const. art. 4, s. 33
- Streets, avenues and roads, 366.021
- Towns, 379.07
- Villages, 413.02, 505.07
- Voters, change of registered name, 201.15

**CHANGE OF VENUE**

- Auto vehicles cases, 542.095
- Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17

**CHARGE**

- Grand jury, 628.56
- Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09
- Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**

- Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
- Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

**CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**

- See Corporations (9)*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Camps, infant campers, 98.47
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Duration perpetual, 309.13
- Exempt or excepted from
  - Adjusters and liquidators of debt act, 332.10
  - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
  - Income tax, 290.05
  - Securities control act, 80.05
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. Art. 9 s. 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.18
- Gifts, devises, endowments
  - Acceptance by state, 7.09
  - Administration of trust, 7.09
  - Procedure, 7.09
  - Subject to contract, 7.09
  - Termination of contract, 7.09
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Investigations, 256.02
- Old age assistance, time spent in, does not affect residence, 256.19
- Orphan's homes, commitment of delinquent child, 260.14
- Savings, building and loan shares, investment in, 51.29
- Swamp land funds, Const. Art. 8, s. 2, 92.49
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS***See Trusts***CHARITIES**

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Bingo, operation of game permitted, 614.054
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Carriers, preference rates allowed, 217.05, 218.10, 218.31, 218.44
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Director of social welfare, 256.02
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Free passes to charitable workers, 218.31
- Freight rates, preference to charities, 218.10
- Income tax, credit for contributions to, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02
- Maiming one's self to obtain charity a felony, 619.31
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Poor, relief of, 261.15
- Purchasing by cities first class, 426.17
- Relief agencies, 262.08, 262.09
- Sabbath, work of charity on, 614.29
- Soliciting political candidate for contribution, 211.07
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- State conference, attendance, 375.197
- State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
- Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Village may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Work of charity on Sunday, 614.29

**CHARTERS***See Cities**See Corporations*

- Accident and health insurance companies, no part of policy, 62.05
- Banks, financial institutions
  - Department of commerce, application to, 45.04
  - Forfeiture of, 316.13
  - Report by commissioner to governor, 46.07
  - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04
- Board, Const. art 4 s 36
- Boroughs, relinquishment of charter, 412.031
- Cities
  - First class, 117.43, 435.18, 441.10, 443.24, 447.28, 462.23
  - Fourth class, 410.13, 411.30, 426.04, 444.13
  - Commission, Const. Art. 4, s. 36, 410.12
  - Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61.56
  - Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07
- Forfeitures
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violation of, 325.21
  - Bank, 316.13
  - Corporation name including the word trust, 301.66, 301.67
  - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65.13
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.14, 64.19
- Insurance
  - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61.56
  - Filing with commissioner, 60.27
  - Fraternal beneficiary, 64.14
  - Rehabilitation of company violating charter, 60.875
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
  - Modified or continued as result of local option election, 340.24, 340.34
  - Remain operative under county option, 340.39
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. Art. 4, s. 36, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02
- Special or local laws, Const. Art. 4, s. 33
- Special school district, 122.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4491

## GENERAL INDEX

### CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Acknowledgment, 511.04, 511.08  
 Affidavits, 511.13, 511.16  
 Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10  
 Assignment  
     Attachment, execution against or garnishment of assignee's interest, 511.16  
     Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40  
     Filing, 511.20 to 511.26  
     Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17  
     Small loans, 56.17  
 Attachment of mortgagor's interest, 511.16  
 Attorney's lien for fees, 511.13  
 Auction sales, 330.06  
 Bills of lading, 228.38, 228.44  
 Bills of sale, 228.40  
 Breach of stipulation or condition, 511.10  
 Certificate of filings; certified copy, 511.04, 511.21  
 Change of possession, 511.01  
 City clerk, certain mortgages filed with, 511.04  
 Concealing mortgaged property, 621.21  
 Conditional sales contract, 511.18  
 Copy delivered to mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03  
 Copy of filed mortgage recorded in another place, 511.20  
 Costs and expenses of foreclosure, statement itemized, 511.12  
 Creditor paying mortgage, subscription, 511.16  
 Crops  
     Composition of, 41.11  
     Extension of time of payment, 41.19  
     Limitation on crop mortgage, 511.17  
 Default, 511.10  
     Defined, 621.21  
     Delivery, 511.01  
     Discharge by tender of payment, 511.09  
     Duplicates, filing, 357.39  
     Duration of lien, 511.06  
     Evidence, 511.12, 511.121  
     Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 511.16, 550.16  
     Exempt property, 511.07  
 Filing  
     Attorney's lien for fees, 511.13, 481.13  
     Civil aircraft, 511.262  
     Duplicate, place of, 511.04  
     Receipt signed by mortgagor, 511.03  
     Recording officer, duties of, 511.05  
     Recording, place of, 511.121  
     Removal of paper from office prohibited 511.05  
     Report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121  
     Satisfaction, 511.08  
 Foreclosure  
     Airplanes, 511.263  
     Attorney's fees, how collected, 511.13  
     Mortgagee may purchase, 511.15  
     Sale  
         Notice, 511.11  
         Redemption after sale, 511.14  
         Report of; filing, 511.12  
         Securities' laws not applicable, 80.08  
         State made party, 582.13  
         When and where made, 511.10  
     Fraud as to creditors, 511.01  
     Furniture, joinder of husband and wife, 511.07  
     Garnishment, mortgagor's interest subject to, 511.16  
     Husband and wife, joinder as to exempt property, 511.07  
     Index, 511.05, 511.06, 511.21, 511.22  
     Levy on bulky articles, entry in index book, 550.13  
     Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17  
     Notice, 511.06, 511.11, 511.14, 511.20  
     Persons who may purchase at sale, 511.15  
     Possession of mortgaged property, change of, 511.15  
     Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14  
     Receipt of mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03  
     Recorder, filing with, 511.04  
     Redemption before or after sale, 511.09, 511.14  
     Register of deeds, filing, 511.04  
     Releases, filing, 357.40  
     Removal of filed mortgage from filing office, 511.05, 511.21  
     Removal, selling or concealing, 621.21  
     Rent, crop mortgage to secure, 511.17  
     Report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121  
     Rural credit, foreclosure, 41.17  
     Sale, 511.10 to 511.12, 621.21  
     Satisfaction, 511.08  
     Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.32  
     Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17

### CHATTEL MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Stock certificate, implied warranty of mortgagee, 302.13  
 Subrogation of person paying mortgage before sale, 511.09  
 Surrender of mortgage upon satisfaction, 511.08  
 Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39  
 Treble damages for failure to file satisfaction, 511.08  
 Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40  
 Uniform sales act not applicable to, 512.75  
 Void as against creditors, 511.01  
 Warehouse receipts, negotiation of, 227.48, 227.55  
 Witnesses, 511.04, 511.08

### CHAUFFEURS

*See Motor Vehicles (2) (5) (7)*  
 Minors, restricted chauffeur's licenses, 168.40  
 Renewal of licenses, members of armed forces, 168.423  
 School bus, chauffeur's license required to operate, 168.40

### CHECKS

*See Drafts*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*  
 Acceptance, 335.741, 335.742  
 Assignment of funds by, 335.743  
 Bill of exchange; comparison, applicability, 335.73  
 Certified checks  
     Accompany bids  
         Drainage improvement, 106.231  
         Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14  
         Public improvement bids, 471.04  
         Second and third class cities, 428.19  
     Defined, 335.73  
     Deposit with bid for furnishing motor vehicle license plates, 168.38  
     Discharge of drawer and endorsers by certification, 335.742  
     Forged or raised, 48.29, 620.07, 620.10  
     Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03  
     Issuance without funds, 620.41, 622.04  
     Maturing on Sunday or holiday, 334.08  
     State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17  
     Wage payments by, 181.16

### CHEESE

Aging process, 32.382  
 Brands, 32.28, 509.08 to 509.10  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, powers and functions, 32.28  
 Containers, sterilization, 32.08  
 Defined, 32.381  
 Factories  
     Brands, 32.28  
     Inspection, books and records, 32.20  
     Insurance  
         Maximum amount of policy, 60.52  
         Mutual employees, liability associations, 66.28, 66.33  
         Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.33  
         Mutual fire, 71.27  
         Reinsurance by mutual, 60.52  
         Tornado, hail, 66.42  
     Licenses  
         Revocation, 32.09, 32.10  
         Suspension, 32.09, 32.10  
     Mandatory process provisions, 32.382  
     Manufacturer, processing statement, 32.383  
     Offenses, suspension of license, 32.10  
     Pasteurization, 32.383  
     Records, 32.18, 32.20  
     Revocation of license, 32.10  
     Sales, statement to accompany, 32.383  
     Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22  
     Violations, penalties, 32.385  
     Withholding cream or milk, 32.27  
 Grades, selling below, an offense, 32.28  
 Labels, 32.28, 32.383  
 Minnesota full milk cheese, 32.28  
 Misbranding, 32.28  
 Neutralizer of acidity of cheese, 32.28  
 Offenses, 32.28, 32.385  
 Preservatives, 32.28  
 Records, 32.18, 32.20  
 Salt, added, 32.28  
 Stencil, Minnesota full milk cheese label, 32.28

### CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*  
*See Drugs*  
*See Pharmacy, Pharmacists*  
 Chemicals  
     Defined, 151.01  
     Regulation of sale of, 151.06

**CHENGWATANA STATE FOREST**

Establishment, 89.021

**CHIEF DIETICIAN**

Department of public welfare, 246.014

**CHILDREN****1. Generally**

2. Abandoned Children

3. Defective Children

4. Delinquent Children

5. Dependent Children

6. Illegitimate Children

7. Neglected Children

**1. Generally***See Adoption and Change of Name**See Apprentices**See Infants**See Juvenile Courts (2)**See Labor (9)**See Youth Conservation*

Actions, limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15

Agents, 257.175, 257.176, 257.177

Air guns, 615.10, 616.42

Ammunition and arms, prohibitions, 615.10, 616.42

Annulment of marriage, custody of child, 518.17

Auctioneer receiving goods from child, 330.04

Award in eminent domain proceedings, deposit in court, 117.10

Beer parlors, children not to be employed in, 181.40

Blind, 144.12, 246.25, 248.07, 256.01

Boarding homes, 144.12, 256.01, 260.13

Bureaus, 144.31, 144.33, 248.07

**Camps**

Advisory counsel, 144.75

Building regulations, 144.74

Camps not included in act, 144.71

Defined, 144.71

Inspection, 144.73

Operation, 144.72

**Permits**

Application for, 144.72

Hearings, 144.73

Issuance, 144.72

Revocation, 144.72

Purposes, 144.71

Regulations, 144.74

Standards, 144.74

State board of health

Advisory counsel, appointment, 144.75

Hearings, revocation of permit, 144.73

Inspection, 144.73

Penalties, 144.76

**Permit**

Issuance, 144.72

Revocation, 144.73

Rules, 144.74

Violations, 144.76

Caring for children, agencies for, 256.01, 260.36

Carnal knowledge of, 617.02

Change of name, 259.10

Chauffeurs' licenses, restricted, 168.40

Childbirth, 144.06, 144.178, 637.15

Children under guardianship of commissioner of public welfare, revolving fund for costs of care, 256.13

Cigarettes, sale to and smoking by, 614.62, 614.63

Commissioner of public welfare

Duties, 257.091

Supervisor of foster care facilities, 257.101

Licenses, 257.101

Revocation of license, 257.111

County board to provide hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23

County welfare boards, 257.176, 257.177, 393.07

Crime literature, distribution to, 617.72

Criminal responsibility of, 610.08

**Crippled children**

Federal aid, 6.20, 256.03

Gillette hospital, 246.01, 250.02.

Health records, 144.29

Schools for, 128.07, 128.084, 128.13, 131.13

Cruelty to, 291.05, 617.73, 629.54

Custody of child, annulment of marriage, 518.17

Custody, separation of husband and wife, 518.17

Dance marathons, not to engage in, 181.49, 616.40

Definitions, 259.21, 518.54, 525.80, 645.45

Agency, 257.081

Children, 257.081

Facility for foster care, 257.081

Person, 257.081

Placing of children in foster care, 257.081

Deposits in banks, 48.30

Diseases, reports as to, 144.31, 144.33

District courts, jurisdiction over, 484.01

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Education, children of deceased veterans, 197.09, 197.10

Eminent domain, award deposited in court, 117.10

Employment

Business, 181.32

Places of amusement, 181.40

Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59

Entertainment, right to appear in certain, 181.40

Exercise of power of appointment, 502.66

Exportation for placing, 257.06

Facility for foster care

Defined, 257.081

License, revocation, 257.101, 257.111

Supervision, 257.101

Federal aid, 144.10, 256.03

Fishing license, 98.47

Foster homes for, 257.01

Gaming prohibited, 617.61

Gillette State Hospital, 250.01

Handicapped children, 128.36, 144.29, 144.33, 256.01, 260.36, 641.35

**Health**

Federal aid, 144.10, 256.03

Federal grants, 256.03

Homestead rights of surviving children, 510.06

Hospital for, 250.01 to 250.03

Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23

Hospitals, state payments to school districts for education, 128.13

Importation of, 257.05

Indecent assault upon, 617.08

**Injuries**

Action for injuries caused by intoxicating liquor, 340.95

Healers to report, 144.33

Parent or guardian, suit for injuries, 540.08

Insurance, 61.24, 61.54

**Intoxicating liquor**

Action for injuries caused by, 340.95

Age, misstatement of, 340.731

Entering premises where sold, 340.731

Exclusion from places of sale of, 340.81

Giving to children, 340.79

Misstatement of age, 340.731

Permitting in place where intoxicating liquor is sold, notice, 340.81

Place of sale, children not employed in, 340.14

Procuring for children, 340.79

Purchase of, 340.731

Saloon, inducing entry of children in, 340.80

Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14

**Justice of peace**

Appointment of next friend, 531.09

Excluding children from trial before, 631.04

Guardian, appointment of, 531.10

Kidnaping, 619.34, 619.36

Liability for necessities, 512.02

**License**

Fishing, 98.47

Hunting, 98.47

Trapping, 98.47

Marriage, 517.02, 517.17, 518.01, 518.04, 518.05, 518.08

Name, change of, 259.10

Necessaries, liability for, 512.02

**Negotiable instruments**

Assignment by, 335.118

Endorsement by, 335.118

Nightclubs, employment in, 181.49

Non-support of, 617.56, 617.57

Old age assistance, priority of claims of children, 256.26

**Orders**

Child in private home, transfer, 257.04

Custody of child under 14, 257.02

Parent, assignment of custody of child, 257.07

Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30

Places of amusement, children frequenting, 617.62, 617.63

**Placing of**

Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.35

Children in homes, 257.01

Compensation for, 257.03

Importation, 257.05

Notice, 257.03, 257.06

Recordation of, 257.01

Visitation, 257.04

Poor, 261.07, 262.13, 263.03

Posthumous, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202

Power of appointment, exercise of, 502.66

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- ↳ Pretending to be an heir, 613.73
- ↳ Probation department, duties, 487.03
- ↳ Public places, exclusion from, 617.60
- ↳ Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03
- ↳ Record, cancellation of contract of indenture, 257.01
- ↳ Recreation places for, 450.06
- ↳ Religious organizations, use of children in entertainments, 181.40
- ↳ Restrictions on playing pool or billiards, 617.02
- ↳ Revolving fund for costs of care, children under guardianship of commissioner of public welfare, 256.13
- ↳ Substitution of child, 613.72
- ↳ Summer school, state aid, 128.13
- ↳ Support of (588.02, 617.56, 617.57)
- ↳ Taxation
  - ↳ Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
  - ↳ Listing personal property, 273.22
  - ↳ Personal property, place where listed, 273.45
  - ↳ Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
  - ↳ Telegraph messenger, employment as, 181.41
  - ↳ Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21
  - ↳ Trial, 546.37, 631.04, 636.08
  - ↳ Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12
- ↳ Veterans
  - ↳ Bonus paid to children of, 197.34, 197.82
  - ↳ Relief grants to children of, 198.22
  - ↳ Soldiers' home, support of dependent children in, 198.19, 198.21
  - ↳ Soldiers' relief fund, 198.12, 198.21
- ↳ Visitation, 257.04
- ↳ Wages, parents' notice of intention to claim, 181.01
- ↳ Wills, 525.03, 525.18, 525.20, 525.201, 525.202
- ↳ Witnesses, 595.02, 595.06, 629.55
- ↳ Work farms, aid to dependent child of inmate of, 643.08

**2. Abandoned Children**

- ↳ Assistance to, 256.12
- ↳ Failure to support, 617.55

**3. Defective Children**

- ↳ Blind children, schools for instruction of, 131.09
- ↳ Children with defective speech, classes for, 131.10
- ↳ Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 256.01, 257.175, 268.01
- ↳ County welfare board
  - ↳ Duties, 393.07
  - ↳ Powers, 393.07
- ↳ Crippled children, special classes for, 131.12
- ↳ Deaf children, schools for instruction of, 131.08
- ↳ Defective speech, special classes for, 131.08, 131.10
- ↳ Feeble-minded, admission to institution, 252.04
- ↳ Gillette hospital, 250.01
- ↳ Healers, report of defects, 144.33
- ↳ Mentally subnormal children, classes for, 131.11
- ↳ Physical and health education, 131.13
- ↳ Schools to have special classes for, 131.08, 131.10
- ↳ State aid for, 128.13
- ↳ State hospital for, 246.01

**4. Delinquent Children**

See *Juvenile Courts*

See *Probation Officers*

See *Youth Conservation*

- ↳ Adoption, 260.12, 260.33
- ↳ Annual conference, juvenile court judges relating to, 260.065
- ↳ Arrest, 260.23
- ↳ Bail, 636.07
- ↳ Boarded in suitable family home, 260.13
- ↳ Care and custody, 636.07
- ↳ Child adjudged delinquent, placed in institution, 257.32
- ↳ Commissioner of public welfare
  - ↳ Custody of dependent children, 260.11
  - ↳ Enforce laws for protection of delinquent children, 257.175
- ↳ Commitment
  - ↳ Associations, control by board of managers, 260.13
  - ↳ Care of probation officer during stay of sentence, 636.02
  - ↳ County home school, 260.14
  - ↳ Information delivered with order of, 260.13
  - ↳ Institutions, 260.13
  - ↳ Orphans' home, 260.14
  - ↳ Place provided by town or county, 260.13
  - ↳ Suspension of order of commitment, supervision of probation officer, 636.17
  - ↳ Term of, 260.13
  - ↳ Youth conservation commission, 260.13
- ↳ Contributing to delinquency, penalty, 260.27
- ↳ Criminal proceedings, transfer of, 260.22

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****4. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**

- ↳ Cost of providing care, 260.38
- ↳ County attorney
  - ↳ Appearance for petitioner, 260.08
  - ↳ Institute prosecution, 260.21
  - ↳ Request an investigation, 260.08
- ↳ County home schools
  - ↳ Boys, 260.14
    - ↳ Courses of study for inmates, 643.19
    - ↳ Establishment and operation, 643.15
    - ↳ Name of school, 643.20
    - ↳ Release of inmates, 643.18
    - ↳ Teaching and training, 643.16
  - ↳ Girls, 260.14
    - ↳ Continuance of existing schools, 260.15
    - ↳ Industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24
- ↳ County welfare board, act as county child welfare board, 393.07
- ↳ Delinquent child defined, 260.01
- ↳ Discharge at age of 21 years, 260.13, 260.16
- ↳ District courts
  - ↳ Commitment, 242.13, 260.13
  - ↳ Commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.14
  - ↳ Final order of commitment, appeal, 260.06
  - ↳ Judge named as juvenile court judge, 260.03
  - ↳ Jurisdiction, 260.02
- ↳ Education, property of child used for, 260.17
- ↳ Evidence in delinquency proceedings, use forbidden in other proceedings, 260.19
- ↳ Examinations, 260.35
- ↳ Expenses of proceedings payable by county, 260.29
- ↳ Family homes, 260.12, 260.13, 260.33
- ↳ Felony, indeterminate sentence, 640.35
- ↳ Guardians
  - ↳ Appointment by probate court, 260.16
  - ↳ Associations, 260.16
  - ↳ City institution, 260.16
  - ↳ Commissioner of public welfare, 256.13, 260.12, 260.18, 260.37
  - ↳ County institution, 260.16
  - ↳ Institutions, 260.16
  - ↳ State institutions, 260.16
- ↳ Guardianship, 260.12
- ↳ Industrial home school for girls, St. Louis county, 636.24
- ↳ Investigation as to child's family, 260.08
- ↳ Jurisdiction of district court or probate court, 260.02
- ↳ Jury trial, 260.02
- ↳ Juvenile courts, 260.03
- ↳ Lockups, not to be committed to, 636.07
- ↳ Medical or remedial care and treatment, 260.11
- ↳ Mental examination of child, order of court, 260.10
- ↳ Notice, petition alleging delinquency, 260.08
- ↳ Orphans' home, commitment to, 260.14
- ↳ Pardon extraordinary, petition for, 638.02
- ↳ Parole, 260.13, 260.16
- ↳ Petitions
  - ↳ Alleging delinquency, 260.07
  - ↳ Child joining in petition for appointment of guardian, 260.37
  - ↳ Discharge of child, 260.11
  - ↳ Hearing, 260.13
  - ↳ Presentation of petition, 260.08
- ↳ Physical examination of child, order of court, 260.10
- ↳ Private hearings, 260.24
- ↳ Probate courts
  - ↳ Appointment of guardians, 260.16
  - ↳ Jurisdiction, 260.02
  - ↳ Probate judge acting as judge of juvenile court, salary, 260.29
- ↳ Property, used for child's education, 260.17
- ↳ Prosecution, instituted by county attorney, 260.21
- ↳ Publication of notice in providing for commitment, 260.08
- ↳ Reading matter provided during confinement, 636.07
- ↳ Records, privacy of, 260.24
- ↳ Religious belief of parents, 260.20
- ↳ Responsibility of parents and guardians, 260.27, 260.23
- ↳ Schools for, 132.10
- ↳ Support by parents, 260.25
- ↳ Suspension of sentence, control of probation officer, 636.17
- ↳ Tests, 260.35
- ↳ Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court, 260.22, 260.30
- ↳ Trial, general public excluded, 636.08
- ↳ Vagrancy, stay of sentence, 636.02
- ↳ Violations of laws relating to forbidden occupations deemed delinquency, 181.46

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****4. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**

✓ Visitation, persons permitted to visit during confinement, 636.07  
Youth conservation commission, care and custody, 242.14

**5. Dependent Children**

Adoption, 260.12, 260.33, 260.35, 260.36  
Aid to  
Accounting, 256.81  
Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87  
Administration, 256.01  
Amount, 256.74, 256.76  
Appeals to  
District court, 256.77  
State agency, 256.77  
Application, 256.74  
Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86  
Budget, 256.72, 256.80  
Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78  
Commissioner of public welfare  
Administration, 256.01  
Supervision, 256.01  
Cooperation  
Federal agencies, 256.01  
Guardians, 256.85  
Parents, 256.85  
County residence, 256.73  
Definitions, 256.12  
District court, appeals to, 256.77  
Eligibility for, 256.76  
Evidence to show need for aid, 256.77  
Expenses, 256.80, 256.81, 260.38  
False statements to secure aid, 256.83  
Federal grants, 256.86  
Investigations, 256.75, 256.77, 256.78  
Modification of aid, 256.78  
Notice, 256.76, 256.77  
Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.77, 256.81, 256.82  
Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 245.27  
Persons entitled to aid, 256.73  
Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73  
Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78  
Records, 256.79, 256.81  
Revocation of aid, 256.78  
Right to aid, not vested, 256.87  
Rules, 256.01  
Several children in one family, 256.74  
Supervision, 256.01  
Verification of application, 256.74  
Vested rights, 256.87  
War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84  
Withdrawal of, 256.78  
Annual conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.065  
Appeals, 256.77, 256.78, 260.06  
Arrests, 260.23  
Bureau of assistance, 256.01  
Commitment, 260.10, 260.11  
Commissioner of public welfare  
Administration, 256.01, 260.01  
Commitment to care of, 260.10, 260.11  
Expenses, payment by county, 260.38  
Guardian, 256.93, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.37  
Contempt, interference with child as, 260.26  
Continued absence from the home defined, 256.12  
Commissioner of public welfare, reimbursement of expenditures, 260.38  
Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01  
Costs, 260.31, 260.38  
County attorney  
Appearance, 260.08  
Duties, 260.08  
County tax levy, aid to dependent children, 262.16  
County welfare board  
Duties, 293.07  
Powers, 293.07  
Custody of agent of director, 260.11  
Definitions  
Continued absence from the home, 260.01  
Dependent child, 260.01  
Dependent child defined, 256.12  
District courts, 256.77, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06  
Education, child's property used for, 260.17  
Examinations, 260.35  
Expenses, 256.80, 256.81, 260.11, 260.29, 260.31, 260.38  
Family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 6.20

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****5. Dependent Children (Cont'd)**

Foster homes, 260.35  
Girls, commitment to industrial home school, 636.29  
Grant of aid to, 260.38  
Guardians  
Appointment, 260.02  
Associations as, 260.11, 260.16  
Director of social welfare, 260.12, 260.16  
Individual, 260.12, 260.16  
Foster parents, 260.37  
Guardianship, 260.12  
Hearings  
General public excluded, 260.24  
Juvenile court, 260.08  
Homes, family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
Jurisdiction, probate court and juvenile court, 260.01, 260.02  
Jury trial, 260.02  
Juvenile courts, 260.03  
Medical care and treatment, 260.11  
Mental examination, order of court, 260.10  
Owatonna state school, 247.12  
Petitions  
Appointment of foster parents as guardian, 260.37  
Continuance of hearing, 260.11  
Hearing, 260.08  
Notice of hearing, 260.08  
Requisites of, 260.07  
Who may file, 260.07  
Physical examination, order of court, 260.10  
Probate courts  
Jurisdiction, 260.02  
Juvenile court, 260.06  
Probation officers  
Compensation, 260.09  
Duties, 260.09  
Publication of notice of hearing in proceedings for commitment, 260.08  
Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.42 to 260.46  
Records, confidential and private, 260.24  
Religious belief of parents, considered in commitment, 260.20  
Return to county of legal settlement, 260.37  
School for, 246.01, 247.12, 261.07, 262.03, 262.12, 262.13, 636.03, 636.15  
Social welfare fund, payments from, 256.91  
State children's center  
Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46  
Control, 260.42  
Costs, 260.45  
Established, 260.41  
Location, 260.41  
Management, 260.42  
Payment of costs, 260.45  
Persons admitted, 260.44  
Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41  
Superintendent, 260.43  
Support by parents, 260.25  
Tax levy, counties, 262.16  
Tests, 260.35  
Transfer  
Cases transferred to juvenile court, 260.22  
Juvenile court, transfer of case to another county, 260.30  
Work farms, aid to family of inmate, 643.08  
**6. Illegitimate Children**  
*See Adoption and Change of Name*  
Accused father to give bond, 257.23  
Application for discharge of father from imprisonment, 257.25  
Birth, concealing birth of, 617.22  
Bond of accused father, 257.23  
Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19  
Commissioner of public welfare  
Enforcement of laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175  
Infants' homes, notice of birth, and information regarding furnished to, 257.14  
Maternity hospitals, report birth of illegitimate children to, 258.08  
Complaint by  
County board, 257.18  
Mother, 257.19  
Compromise and settlement  
County board with putative father, 257.27  
Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28  
Concealing birth of, 617.22  
County attorney  
Adjudication of paternity, defendant brought before court, 257.19

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**6. Illegitimate Children (Cont'd)**  
 File complaint in district court, 257.19  
 Institute proceedings to enforce orders of court, 257.19  
 Prosecute paternity actions, 257.19  
 Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173  
 Failure to support, 617.55  
**Father**  
     Absconding from state, 617.17  
     Commitment on failure to obey court order, 257.23  
**Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64.06**  
**Hearings, general public excluded, 257.20, 257.23**  
**Infants' homes, notice of birth and information furnished commissioner of public welfare, 257.14**  
**Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173**  
**Maternity hospitals, report birth of to commissioner of public welfare, 258.08**  
**Name, report to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29**  
**Parties to proceedings, 257.20**  
**Physician, testimony as to date of inception, 257.30**  
**Preliminary examination of putative father, 257.21**  
**Preliminary hearing, plea of guilt, 257.21**  
**Public, general public excluded from trials, 257.23, 257.28**  
**Recognizance by accused, 257.21, 257.22**  
**Records, confidential and private, 257.31**  
**Subsequent marriage of parents legitimizes, 517.19**  
**Testimony, physician as to date of inception, 257.30**  
**Trials**  
     Adjudication of parentage, effect, 257.24  
     Bond, 257.23  
     Costs, inclusion in judgment, 257.23  
     Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26  
     Expenses of confinement, payment, 257.24  
     Judgment against father, scope of, 257.23  
     Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23  
     Order of stay, 257.23  
**Payments**  
     County welfare board, 257.33  
     Director of social welfare, 257.23  
     Guardian, 257.23  
**Preliminary examination, report of read to jury, 257.23**  
**Proceedings to determine paternity, 257.23**  
**Venue of proceedings to determine paternity, 257.19**  
**Void marriages, issue not illegitimate, 517.19**  
**Warrant for putative father, 257.19**  
**7. Neglected Children**  
*See Foster Homes*  
*See Homes for Children*  
**Adoption, 260.12, 260.33, 260.36**  
**Age, 260.01**  
**Arrests, 260.23**  
**Commissioner of public welfare**  
     Commitment to care of, 260.11  
     Cost for providing care, payment, 260.38  
     Enforcement of laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175  
**Commitment, information delivered with, 260.10, 260.11, 260.18, 260.38, 636.29**  
**Contempt**  
     Interference with child, 260.26  
     Removal of child, 260.26  
**Contributing to neglect, misdemeanor, 260.27, 260.28**  
**Costs, 260.11, 260.29 to 260.32**  
**County welfare board**  
     Examinations, 260.35  
     Investigations, 260.35  
     Petition for hearing, 260.08  
     Temporary care and custody of child, 260.11  
     Tests, 260.35  
**District court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.03**  
**Education, use of child's property for, 260.17**  
**Examinations, 260.35**  
**Expenses, 260.11, 260.29 to 260.32**  
**Family homes, 260.12, 260.33**  
**Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 6.20, 256.03**  
**Guardians**  
     Appointment, 260.02, 260.12  
     Associations, 260.11, 260.12  
     Commissioner of public welfare, 256.93, 260.12  
     Guardianship ceases upon majority, 260.37  
     Individuals, 260.12  
     Responsibility of, 260.27  
**Handicapped, care and treatment, 260.36**  
**Hearings, general public excluded from, 260.24**  
**Inadequate facilities, use of other grounds, 257.32**  
**Jurisdiction**  
     District court, 260.02  
     Judge of district court as judge of juvenile court, 260.03

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**7. Neglected Children (Cont'd)**  
**Probate court, 260.02**  
**Probate court as juvenile court, 260.06**  
**Jury trials, 260.02**  
**Juvenile courts, hearings, 260.08, 260.10**  
**Medical care and treatment, 260.11**  
**Mental examination, order of court, 260.10**  
**Neglected child defined, 260.01**  
**Petitions**  
     Alleging neglect, 260.07, 260.08  
     Discharge of child committed, 260.11  
     Joint petition for guardianship by foster parents, 260.37  
**Physical examination, order of court, 260.10**  
**Probate courts**  
     Act as juvenile court, 260.06  
     Jurisdiction, 260.02  
**Probation officers**  
     Appointment, 260.09  
     Compensation, 260.09  
     Duties, 260.09  
**Property of child, use for education of, 260.17**  
**Records, 260.24**  
**Religious belief of parents, considered in commitment of child, 260.20**  
**State children's center**  
     Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46  
     Control, 260.42  
     Costs, 260.45  
     Established, 260.41  
     Location, 260.41  
     Management, 260.42  
     Payment of costs, 260.45  
     Persons admitted, 260.44  
     Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41  
     Superintendent, 260.43  
**Support by parents, 260.25**  
**Tests, 260.35**  
**Transfer**  
     Criminal proceedings, 260.22  
     Proceedings transferred to county of legal settlement, 260.30  
**Transportation expenses, 260.11**  
**CHILD WELFARE**  
*See Labor (9)*  
**Automobile allowance for executive agent, 257.177**  
**Commissioner of public welfare, enforcement of laws, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01**  
**Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01**  
**Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11**  
**Federal grants, 6.20, 256.03**  
**Feebleminded, reports made, 252.13**  
**CHIPPEWA COUNTY**  
**District court, twelfth judicial district, terms, 484.20**  
**Districts**  
     Seventh congressional, 2.80  
     Twelfth judicial, 2.72  
     Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27  
**Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01**  
**CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**  
**Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.045**  
**United States to acquire lands, consent of state, 1.045**  
**CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS**  
**Advertising by nonregistrants, 153.07**  
**Definitions, 153.01**  
**Excepted from act**  
     Physicians and surgeons, 153.14  
     United States army, marines, navy, and hospital service, 153.14  
**Laws not applicable**  
     Basic science act, 146.16  
     Beauty culture act, 155.18  
**Licenses, revocation, 153.08, 153.09**  
**Massage as distinguished from, 148.34**  
**Offenses and penalties, 153.15**  
**Reciprocal provisions, 153.13**  
**Registration**  
     Annual fees, 153.04  
     Cancellation, 153.07  
     Certificate  
         Fees, 153.11  
         Filing, 153.11  
         Place of filing, 153.11  
     Evidence of practicing, 153.06  
     Examination  
         Fees for, 153.04  
         Scope of, 153.05

**CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS (Cont'd)**

- Reciprocal, 153.13
- Refusal of license, 153.08
- Suspension of, 153.09
- Renewal license fees, 153.04
- Revocation of certificate, 153.08
- State board of chiropody examiners
  - Appointment, 153.02
  - Defined, 153.01
  - Members
    - Compensation, 153.12
    - Expense, 153.12
    - Mileage, 153.12
  - Qualification, 153.02
  - Registration records, filing, 10.08
  - State agency, 10.08
  - Term of office, 153.02
  - Violations
    - Investigation of, 153.10
    - Prosecution, 153.10
- Unprofessional conduct, cancelation of license, 153.07

**CHIROPRACTICS**

- Defined, 148.01
- Examination and license
  - Application for, 148.06
  - Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
  - Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
  - Examination procedure, 148.06
  - Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
  - New license, procedure, 148.10
  - Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
  - Practicing without license, 148.61
  - Refusal of, grounds for, 148.10
  - Renewal of, fee for, 148.07
  - Revocation of, grounds for, 148.10
  - State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
  - Waiver of examination, 148.06
- Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
- Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
- Not practice of medicine, 148.01
- Rules and regulations, 148.08
- State board of chiropractic examiners
  - Creation, 148.02
  - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
  - Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 146.03
  - Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
  - Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
  - Officers, oaths, 148.04
  - Registration records, filing, 10.08
  - Rules, 148.05
  - Seal, 148.05
  - Secretary and treasurer
    - Appointment, 148.04
    - Board; report to governor, 148.07
  - State agency, 10.08
  - Testimony, 148.04
  - Vacancies, 148.03
  - Witnesses, 148.04

**CHISAGO COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Nineteenth judicial, 2.72
  - Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.59
  - Third congressional, 2.76
- Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CHLORAL HYDRATE**

- Labeling, 151.21
- Recording sales, 151.24
- Regulation of sale, 151.06

**CHLOROFORM**

- Assault in second degree to administer wrongfully, 619.38
- Labeling, 151.21
- Recording of sales, 151.24
- Regulation of sales, 151.06

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**

- Excepted from Basic Science Act, 146.16
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish treatment, 176.135

**CHURCHES**

- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Religious Societies*
- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 60.91
- Freight transportation, limitation on rates, 218.10
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 71.28

**CHURCHES (Cont'd)**

- Motion picture exhibits in, 75.20
- Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17
- Nursing home excepted from hospital standards, 144.572
- Sanatorium excepted from hospital standards, 144.572
- Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

**CIGARETTES**

- Adulteration prohibited, 614.64, 614.65
- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
- Causing forest fires, 88.19
- Cities and villages, regulation of, 411.40
- Common carriers, regulations as to, 17.34
- Distributor's license, 297.04
- Free sample packages
  - Distribution, 297.03
  - Nontaxable, 297.03
  - Notice to commissioner, 297.03
- Infants; prohibitions, 614.62, 614.63
- Licenses; issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
- Municipalities
  - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
  - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
  - Cities and villages may license, 461.12
  - County board may license, 461.12
  - Fees for license, 461.12
- Sale near certain institutions prohibited, 617.70, 617.71
- Towns may license sale of, 461.12

**CIGARETTE TAX**

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition of, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to board of tax appeals, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04
- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
- Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
- Boroughs, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Cities, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Commissioner defined, 297.21
- Consumer defined, 297.21
- Contraband, 297.08
- Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
- Counties, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
- Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
- Display of license, 297.04
- Disposition of revenue, 297.13
- Distributor
  - Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
  - Subjobber, as including, 297.01
- Enforcement provisions, 297.10
- Entry for inspection, 297.06
- Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
- Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
- Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
- Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
- Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
- Findings by commissioner, 297.09
- Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
- Forfeiture, 297.04, 297.08
- Free sample packages without stamps, 297.03
- Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
- Imposition of tax, 297.02
- Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
- Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
- Investigations, 297.09
- Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
- License, 297.04
- Meter machines, use of, 297.03
- Monthly returns, 297.07
- Municipalities, apportionment of receipts to, 297.13
- New license after revocation; time, 297.04
- Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
- Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
- Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23
- Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
- Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
- Person defined, 297.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4497

## GENERAL INDEX

### CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06  
Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05  
Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06  
Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03  
Rates, 297.02  
Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11  
Returns, 297.07, 297.11  
Revocation of license, 297.04  
Rules, 297.10  
Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11  
Sample packages  
  Distribution without stamps, 297.03  
  Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05  
Shipments from warehouses, record of, 297.05  
Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03  
Stamps  
  Affixing, 297.03  
  Contraband, 297.08  
  Counterfeiting, 297.11  
  Denomination of, 297.02  
  Designing and printing, 297.03  
  Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03  
  Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03  
  Forgery of, 297.11  
  Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11  
  Refund on uncanceled stamps, 297.04  
  Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03  
  Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08  
State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.06  
Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06  
Suspension of license, 297.04  
Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03  
Transfers, 297.03, 297.04  
Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11  
Use or storage by consumers  
  Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23  
  Cigarette tax apportionment fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
  Collection of taxes, 297.23  
  Correction of returns, 297.23  
  Deficiency assessments, 27.23  
  Definition, 297.21  
  Deposit of revenues in state treasury, 297.26  
  Exemption, 297.22  
  General revenue fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
  Interest, 297.26  
  Offenses, 297.25  
  Payment, 297.23, 297.25  
  Penalties, 297.23, 297.26  
  Protests, 297.23  
  Rate, 297.22  
  Return, 297.23, 297.25

### CIRCUSES

License  
  Town boards, 366.19  
  Villages, 412.221  
Prohibitions against  
  City fourth class, within one mile of, 437.07  
  Minnesota state fair, 614.61  
Regulation  
  Cities fourth class, 411.40  
  Town boards, 366.19  
  Villages, 412.221  
Ticket scalping, 620.76  
Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

### CITIES

1. Generally  
2. First Class  
3. Second Class  
4. Third Class  
5. Fourth Class  
6. Finance  
7. Taxation  
8. Organization  
9. Pensions, Relief  
10. Personnel  
11. Police Powers  
12. Public Safety  
13. Public Utilities  
14. Public Works  
15. Welfare, Recreation

#### 1. Generally

Actions, attorneys; defend actions against firemen, 471.86

### CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
Actions against  
  Bond, 574.18  
  Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45  
  Time for bringing, extension of, 465.091  
Advertising  
  Authorization submitted to voters, 465.57  
  Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.34  
  Bids, 160.41  
  Tax levies for, 465.56  
Agreements  
  State or county road  
    Assessments, benefited property, 435.36  
    Costs, apportionment, 435.36  
    Joint construction or maintenance, 435.36  
  Use of land, 471.67  
  Agreement with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67  
  Agreement with county board  
    Apportionment of costs, 435.36  
    Assessment against benefited property, 435.36  
    Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state or county road, 429.30  
Airports, detachment from cities, 360.126  
Alleys  
  Garbage, 616.15  
  Obstruction, a nuisance, 616.01  
  Plats, 505.14  
  Railroad right of way, 222.26  
  Register of deeds, notice  
    Abandonment of proceedings, 117.19  
    Taking land by condemnation, 117.19  
Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
Appropriation, state aid road, 160.431  
Armories, 193.36  
Assessors, 273.05  
Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 215.19, 215.20, 215.26  
Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26  
Bee diseases, control of, 18.14  
Bids, purchase of supplies  
  Application, 471.34  
  Exceptions, 471.36  
  Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
  Violations and penalties, 471.37  
Board of equalization, 274.01  
Bonds  
  Authorized securities, 50.14  
  Betterment purposes, 475.52  
  Buildings, 416.03  
  Interest, 430.12, 454.07  
  Memorials, 416.03  
  Monuments, 416.03  
  Outstanding, reports of, 471.70  
  Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 160.41  
  Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74  
Boulevards, nuisances, 616.15  
Buildings, moving on streets, 160.35  
Central heating plant, 125.20  
City manager, 44.03  
Claims  
  Appeal, 471.40  
  Audit and allowance, 471.40  
  Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
  Based on relation of master and servant, 465.10  
  Death by wrongful act  
    Notice, 465.11  
    Presentation, 465.11  
  Itemized, 471.38  
  Verification  
    Form, 471.391  
    Mandatory, 471.38  
Classification  
  Changes resulting from future census, 410.01  
  First class, 410.01  
  Fourth class, 410.01  
  Second class, 410.01  
  Third class, 410.01  
Coal dock operators' occupation tax, proportionate distribution to, 298.43  
Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02  
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.41  
Condemnation, jury trial on appeal to district court, 117.133  
Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51  
Contracts  
  Exceeding tax levy, 275.27  
  Public service transportation, 220.20



**CITIES (Cont'd)**  
**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.14  
 Conveyances  
   Lands, 465.02  
   Unused land to veterans, 465.59  
 County aid roads, extension through city, 160.433  
 Damages  
   Limitation, 465.09  
   Notice of claim, 465.09  
 Defined, 471.71  
 Elections  
   Advertising city, submitted to voters, 465.57  
   Annexation of territory, 413.26  
   Biennial, 411.05  
   School district and city, 122.63  
   Zoning, 462.01  
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.01  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.14  
 Gifts  
   Acceptance, 465.04  
   Conditions, 465.04  
   Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03  
   Tax levies, 465.05  
 Government, commission form of, 344.01  
 Group insurance, officials and employees, 471.61  
 Hospitals; gifts, acceptance of, 465.036  
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.14  
 Joint elections, school district and city, 122.63  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Judgments  
   Enforcement, 465.14  
   Payment, 465.13  
   Tax levies, 465.14  
   Unpaid execution, 465.14  
 Lands  
   Conveyance  
     Deeded to state, 465.02  
     Promote industry and employment, 465.026  
     Joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58  
 Liability insurance, officers and employees, 465.62  
 Librarian, 140.01  
 Major airports, detachment of lands comprising, 360.126, 360.132  
 Memorial Day  
   Appropriation, 465.50  
   Observance, 465.50  
   Soldiers graves  
     American flag, 465.51  
     Decoration, 465.51  
 Memorials  
   Bonds, 416.03  
   Monuments for veterans, 416.01  
   Ordinance, adoption of, 416.01  
   Parks for veterans, 416.01  
   Referendum, 416.01  
   Tax levies, 416.02, 416.04  
   War and historical museum, 416.05  
 Motor vehicles  
   Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicle, 350.11  
   Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013  
 Navigable river, change of channel  
 Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19  
 Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19  
 Cost borne by city, 465.19  
 Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19  
 Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19  
 Noxious weeds, liability for expense of destroying, 20.15  
 Obsolete records, destruction of, 465.63  
 Officers and employees  
   Contracts, interest in, 471.88  
   County libraries, free use of, 140.35  
   Liability insurance covering, 465.62  
 Ordinances  
   Evidence of, 599.13  
   Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03  
   Mayor, duties as to, 411.20  
   Violations, penalties, 631.47  
 Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14  
   Allowance for use of privately owned motor vehicles, 350.11  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Police, broadcasting facilities, 373.041  
 Post audit; public examiner, cost, 215.26  
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise of, 415.01  
 Property  
   Acquisition from federal government, 471.64

**CITIES (Cont'd)**  
**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Transfer between public officials, 471.85  
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Public buildings  
   Acquisition of land, 416.09  
   Auditorium fund, 416.14  
 Bonds  
   Exceeding charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
   Issuance, 416.12, 416.13  
   Memorials, 416.03  
   Net indebtedness, excluded from, 416.13  
   Redemption, 416.13  
   Referendum, 416.15  
   Sale of, 416.12  
   Tax sale for, 416.13  
 Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06  
 City council defined, 416.08  
 Condemnation proceedings  
   Acquisition of land, 416.16  
   Bond not required, 416.10  
   Procedure, 416.10  
   Public purposes, 416.07  
   Restrooms, 416.07  
   Sewer pumping stations, 416.07  
 Public examiner  
   Accounting and budgeting systems, 215.10  
   Examination, petition for, 215.19  
 Information  
   Collection of, 215.08  
   Compilation of, 215.09  
   Post audit, cost, 215.26  
 Public grounds, condemnation procedure, 117.19  
 Public improvements  
   Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32  
   Proceedings consolidated, 435.56  
 Public service corporations, 300.03  
 Railroads, 222.31  
 Reports, distribution, 471.68  
 Rodents, control of, 18.14  
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.43  
 State aid roads, 160.431  
 State land, royalties and rentals, distribution of, 93.335  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Streets  
   Advertisements, 160.34  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Boundaries, 163.17  
   Included in conveyances, 507.17  
   Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42  
   Nuisances  
     Garbage, 616.01  
     Obstructions, 616.15  
     Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07  
     Railroads, 222.26, 222.37, 616.34  
     State aid, 160.07  
     Trees damaging, 561.04, 621.52  
     Trunk highways, 160.41, 161.03  
     Water easement, grant of, 110.16  
     Water, use under streets, 453.23  
 Taxation  
   Audit of books and records by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26  
   Board of equalization, 274.01  
   Title, registration of, 508.03  
   Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01  
   Trailer coach parks, licensing, 327.26  
   Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
   Utility and sewage facilities extended to state institutions, 432.33  
   Veterans, unused lands conveyed to, 465.59  
 Vital statistics, 145.49  
 Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12  
 Weed inspectors, 20.11  
 Weeds, 20.01, 20.28  
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05  
**2. First Class**  
 Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91  
 Aldermen, salaries, 415.08  
 Annexation of territory  
   Area to be annexed, 413.23  
   Certificate of annexation, 413.26  
   City fourth class, 413.26  
   Expenses, payment of, 413.23  
   Lands attached, 413.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4499

## GENERAL INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
  - Mayor, duties of, 413.23
  - Notice, 413.23
  - Obligations
    - Assumption of, 413.25
    - Equitable division and apportionment, 413.25
  - Petition, 413.23, 413.25
  - Procedure, 413.25, 413.26
  - Proclamation, 413.23
  - Property
    - Equitable division and apportionment, 413.25
    - Receipt of, 413.25
  - Public improvements, limitation on, 413.24
  - Resolution, 413.25, 413.26
  - School districts, placement in, 413.26
  - Special election, 413.26
  - Taxes, collection of, 413.26
  - Tax levies, 413.24
  - Territory of city fourth class, 413.25
  - Territory of village, 413.25
  - Vote required, 413.25, 413.26
  - Wards, placement in, 413.24, 413.25
- Art commission, 450.20
- Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33
- Assessors; property, erroneous classification as non-homestead, 375.192
- Assistant attorneys, 418.07
- Attorneys, 418.07
- Auditoriums
  - Acquisition, 416.09
  - Bonds
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
    - Issuance and sale, 416.12
    - Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
    - Redemption, 416.13
    - Submission to voters, 416.15
    - Tax levy, 416.13
  - Charge and control of, 416.11
  - Condemnation proceedings, 416.10
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.21
  - Fund, 416.14
- Bathing beaches, 459.07
- Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale of, 435.22
- Board of adjustment
  - Appointment, 462.21
  - Powers and duties, 462.22
- Boards
  - Directors of trusts, 447.17
  - Park
    - Resignation, 448.50
    - Vacancies, 448.51
  - Water commissioners, ice, manufacture and sale of, 454.05
- Boat landings
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Bonds
  - Auditoriums
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
    - Issuance and sale, 416.12
    - Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17
    - Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
    - Redemption, 416.13
    - Sale
      - Local improvement bonds, 435.17
      - Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22
    - Special local improvement bonds, 435.17
    - Submission to voters, 416.15
    - Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17
    - Tax levy, 416.13
  - Bridges
    - Authorization, 441.10
    - Interest and sinking fund, tax levy, 441.11
    - Issuance and sale, 441.12
    - Submission to voters, 441.14
    - Use of proceeds, 441.13
  - City hall and courthouse, 374.02
  - Contagious hospitals
    - Authorization, 447.24
    - Issuance and sale, 447.26
    - Powers additional, 447.29
    - Sinking fund, 447.25
    - Submission to voters, 447.28
    - Tax levy, 447.25
    - Use of proceeds, 447.27

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
  - Electric light plants, 454.03
  - Garbage plants
    - Authorization, 443.20
    - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
    - Issuance and sale, 443.22
    - Tax levy, 443.21
    - Use of proceeds, 443.23
  - Hospitals; acquisition of lands, authorization, 447.23
  - Ice plants, 454.07
  - Limitation on proceeds, 426.16
  - Municipal markets
    - Authorization, 456.41, 459.02
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42, 459.03
    - Issuance and sale, 458.02
    - Powers additional, 456.44, 459.05
    - Use of proceeds, 456.43, 459.04
  - Parkway improvements, 430.12
  - Port or terminal facilities, 458.15
  - Public utilities, 452.08
  - Quarries and docks
    - Authorization, 458.36
    - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
    - Issuance and sale, 458.38
    - Powers additional, 458.41
    - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
    - Tax levy for payment, 458.37
    - Use of proceeds, 458.39
  - Street improvements, 430.12
  - Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14
  - Waterworks
    - Authorization, 456.41
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42
    - Issuance, 456.31
    - Powers additional, 456.44
    - Use of proceeds, 456.43
- Boulevards, sprinkling
  - Assessments, 435.31
  - Collection of assessments, 435.32
  - Costs, 435.31
  - Park board
    - Duties, 435.31
    - Jurisdiction, 435.31
    - Reassessment, 435.33
- Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09
- Bridges over navigable streams, application to War Department for permit, 441.15
- Budget, amendment, 128.082
- Buildings
  - Board of adjustment, 462.22
  - Height, regulation of, 462.18
  - Inspection department, 446.01
- Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76
- Cesspools
  - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
  - Removal, 145.22
- Charter, instalment payments of assessments, law providing for not to repeal charter, 435.18
- Chemist
  - Powers and duties, 418.09
  - Salary, 418.10
- Children, employment of, 181.43
- City council defined, 416.08
- Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
- Clerk; fees
  - Collections credited to general revenue fund, 357.40
  - Schedule of, 357.39
- Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32
- Condemnation proceedings
  - Award of compensation and damages, 117.42
  - Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17
  - Funds from which award payable, 117.43
  - Public buildings, 416.16
- County health department, inclusion in, 145.48
- Dance hall permit, 617.44
- Deputy comptroller
  - Appointment, 426.14
  - Bond, 426.14
  - Salary, 418.04
- Deputy treasurer
  - Bond, 426.15
  - Powers and duties, 426.15
- District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.02

## CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)

Docks  
Acquisition of lands, 458.42, 458.46  
Authorization, 458.25  
Dogs, licensing of, 347.08

Donations  
Directors of trusts, 447.17  
Free libraries, 447.14  
Free medical dispensaries, 447.14

Drafts issued for payment of current bills, 426.17

Elections  
Ballots  
Canvass, 206.463  
Count, 206.463  
Inspection, 206.463  
Talley, 206.463

Elevator operators, licensing of, 437.12

Employees  
Board of referees  
Compensation, 421.08  
Investigation, 421.06  
Membership, 421.04  
Powers and duties, 421.05  
Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees, pension system, 425.02  
Civil service, 421.02  
Common laborers, 421.02  
Contributing employees, death benefits, 422.43  
Defined, 421.11, 422.01  
Disability allowances, 422.422  
Drafts issued for pay rolls, 426.17  
Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
Hearing  
Demand for, 421.04  
Notice of, 421.05  
Investigations, 421.06  
Notice of discharge, 421.03  
Pension fund, 425.01  
Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
Removal, 421.07  
Retaining positions, 421.14  
Retirement allowances, 422.02  
School district  
Classification, 421.12  
List, 421.13  
Semi-skilled laborers, 421.02  
Unskilled laborers, 421.02

Employment bureaus, 459.01

Exhibitions  
Art, 450.21  
Scientific, 450.22

Fees, city clerk, 357.39

Financial institutions  
Closing on certain days  
Holidays, 47.015  
Mondays, 47.015  
Saturdays, 47.015  
Sundays, 47.015

Fire department  
Fire marshal  
Appointment, 438.05  
Compensation, 438.06  
Powers and duties, 438.06  
Maximum expenditure, 438.07

Relief associations  
Application for membership, 69.28  
Board of examiners, 69.28  
Bonds  
Secretary, 69.30  
Treasurer, 69.30  
Dual membership, 69.24  
Eligibility, 69.28  
Fireman, defined, 69.26  
Government, 69.26  
Incorporation, 69.25  
Investigations, 69.28  
Maintenance, 69.25  
Members, 69.26  
Membership, 69.26  
Perpetual existence, 69.25  
Persons entitled to relief, 69.23  
Reports, 69.28  
Reports to commissioner of insurance, 69.31  
Unfit persons rejected, 69.29

Firemen, reinstatement, injured firemen, 421.01

Forests, 459.07

Free public baths, 461.10, 461.11

Funds  
Airport building revenue, 360.68  
General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40

## CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)

Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for  
Acceptance, 450.23  
Expenditures, 450.24  
Tax levy, 450.25

Garbage disposal plants, 443.18

Gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17

Grass plots between sidewalks and streets, sprinkling, 435.31 to 435.33

Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18

Harbors, condemnation of land for, 458.24

Hawkers, licensing of, 329.09

Health  
Cesspools, 145.22  
Vaults, 145.22

Hospitals  
Acquisition of lands, 447.23  
Additions to, 447.23  
Contagious hospitals, 447.24  
Directors of trusts, 447.17  
Joint, city and county, 377.01  
Tax levy, 447.25

Hunting, limitations, 98.48

Ice plants, 454.07

Indebtedness, 422.13, 450.21, 465.55  
Airport revenue certificates, 360.68  
Limitation of, 475.53  
Net, 475.53

Industrial districts  
Change of, 462.11  
Designation of, 462.10

Interest  
Bonds  
Local improvement, 435.17  
Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22  
Certificates of indebtedness  
Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22  
Sprinkling, 435.26

Intoxicating liquors  
Licenses to sell  
Off sale license, 340.11  
On sale license, 340.11  
Prohibited territory, 340.57  
Revocation of, 340.13

Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26

Landings, public, 458.25

Lands  
Acquisition, 465.28  
Annexation, 413.24

Levees  
Acquisition of lands, 458.42  
Navigable streams, 458.32

Libraries  
Donation, free public libraries, 447.14  
Librarian, salary of, 134.17  
Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18  
Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19

Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13

Licensing  
Elevator operators, 437.12  
Hawkers, 329.09  
Peddlers, 329.09

Local improvements  
Assessments  
Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33  
Payment, 435.17  
Notice of intent, 465.21

Municipal forests, 459.07

Municipal markets  
Bonds, 456.41  
Limitation of indebtedness, 456.42  
Powers additional, 456.44  
Tax levy, 456.42  
Use of proceeds, 456.43

Museum, lands or buildings for  
Acceptance, 450.23  
Expenditures, 450.24  
Tax levy, 450.25

Navigable aids, 458.25

Peddlers, licensing of, 329.09

Permits, dance halls, 617.44

Planning and zoning  
Adoption, 462.08  
Appraisers, 462.14  
Buildings as nuisances, 462.17  
Council, powers of, 462.12  
Damages, allowance, 462.12  
Districts, 462.15  
Eminent domain, right of, 462.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4501

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
  - Enforcement, 462.16, 462.18
  - Industrial districts
    - Changing, 462.11
    - Designating, 462.10
  - Nuisances, buildings as, 462.17
  - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
  - Restrictions, removal of, 462.12
- Playgrounds
  - Acquisition, 448.17
  - Bonds, 448.17
  - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
  - Control and regulation, 450.05
  - Exchange of lands, 448.21
  - Fund, 450.04
  - Tax levy, 448.18, 450.04
- Police
  - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
  - Injured policemen, reinstatement, 421.01
  - Matrons, pensions for, 423.08 to 423.11
  - Pensions, 423.011 to 423.061
  - Relief associations, 423.011
- Police department
  - Employees, compulsory retirement, 423.075
  - Reinstatement, injured policemen, 421.01
  - Relief associations, 69.22
    - Dual membership, 69.24
    - Membership, 69.22
    - Persons entitled to relief, 69.23
- Police pension board
  - Creation, 423.061
  - Powers and duties, 423.09
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
  - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
  - Removal, 145.22
- Public baths
  - Defined, 461.11
  - Water furnished, 461.10
- Public examiner, duties, 215.12
- Publicity
  - Board, 465.55
  - Expenditures for, 465.55
  - Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Quays, acquisition of lands, 458.42
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement allowance
  - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
  - Defined, 422.01
- Retirement board
  - Employees, 422.17
  - Examination of beneficiaries, 423.06
  - Expenses, 422.16
  - Meetings, 422.17
  - Members, 422.14
  - Notice of acceptance given to, 423.05
  - Notice to, 423.04
  - Powers, 422.16
  - Records, 422.16
  - Reports, 422.16
  - Rules, 422.17
  - Trustee of funds, 422.15
- Salaries
  - Aldermen, 415.08
  - Commissioner of finance, 418.04
  - Deputy comptroller, 418.04
  - Mayor's secretary, 418.04
  - Officers, fire department, 418.05
  - President, workhouse board, 418.06
- Sanitary districts, 445.01
  - Trustees
    - Compensation, 445.05
    - Election, 445.05
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Slips
  - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
  - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
  - Proceedings, 458.22
  - Public water highway, 458.21
  - Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Stone quarries and docks
  - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
- Bonds
  - Authorization for, 458.36
  - Issuance and sale, 458.33
  - Submission to voters, 458.40
  - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
  - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
- Powers additional, 458.41
- Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Streets
  - Sprinkling
    - Certificates of indebtedness
      - Authorized, 435.26
      - Interest, 435.26
      - Maturity, 435.26
      - Payment, 435.26
      - Proceeds, limitation on use of, 435.26
      - Sale, 435.26
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Tax levies
  - Airports, 360.114, 360.116
  - Auditorium buildings, 416.09, 416.13
  - Bridges; bonds, interest and sinking fund, 441.11
  - Collection, upon annexation of lands, 413.24
  - Contagious hospitals, payment of bonds, 447.25
  - Employees, retirement allowances, 422.13
  - Garbage plant, 443.21
  - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10
  - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Museums, 450.25
  - Parks and parkways, 448.18
  - Pensions, 423.035
  - Playgrounds, 448.18
  - Port authority, 458.14
  - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
  - Teachers retirement fund, 135.24
  - Wharves, 458.27
- Traffic violations bureau
  - Establishment by council, 492.01
  - Ordinance establishing, necessary, 492.01
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Trunk highways, 160.41
- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
- Unredeemed assessment certificates, sale of; publication, notice, 435.21
- Vaults, 145.22
- Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
- Voting machines
  - Ordinance for
    - Adoption of, 209.085
    - Rejection of, 209.085
  - Primary elections, 209.20
- Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
- Water commissioners; ice, manufacture and sale of, 454.05
- Water diversion
  - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
  - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
  - Survey and maps, 465.27
  - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
- Water, purchase of water by village from city, 435.47
- Waters
  - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26
  - Raising lake levels, 465.26
  - Sale to adjoining villages, 435.47
- Water service; extension, frontage assessment, 444.15
- Waterworks, intent to improve, notice of, 465.21
- Welfare center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of lands, 458.25, 458.42
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Work farms
  - Acquisition of land, 643.03
  - Additional lands, 643.14
- Works of art, 450.20
- Zoning
  - Adjacent town, 366.10
  - Industrial districts, 462.10
  - Residence districts designated, 462.08

## CITIES (Cont'd)

3. Second Class  
 Airport building certificates fund  
   Refunding certificates, 360.72  
   Repair shops, hangars, 360.68  
 Bands  
   Arrangement for, 449.09  
   Discontinuance, 449.13  
   Expense, limitation on, 449.09  
   Funds, expenditure, 449.14  
   Referendum  
     Manner of voting, 449.10  
     Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
     Time, 449.11  
     Vote required, 449.12  
   Tax levy, 449.09  
   Transfer of funds, 449.09  
 Board of municipal works  
   Authority, 442.04  
   Creation, establishment, 442.03  
   Employees  
     Appointment, 442.05  
     Removal, 442.05  
     Rules relating to, 442.05  
     Salaries, 442.05  
   Ex officio officials, 442.05  
   Members  
     Appointment, 442.05  
     Compensation, 442.05  
     Expenses, 442.05  
     Removal, 442.05  
     Tenure of office, 442.05  
     Vacancies in office, 442.05  
   Officers, 442.05  
   Powers and duties, 442.05  
   Secretary, 442.05  
 Board of work farm commissioners  
   Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08  
   Annual statements, 643.11  
   Compensation, expenses, 643.04  
   Creation, 643.04  
   Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09  
   Officers, 643.04  
   Parole of prisoners, 643.07  
   Powers, 643.05  
   Regulations, 643.07  
   Superintendent, 643.05  
   Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06  
   Terms, 643.04  
   Vacancies, 643.04  
 Bonds  
   Curbing, 440.33  
   Form of, 440.35  
   Issuance, sale, 440.34  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Paving, 440.33  
   Storm water sewers, 440.33  
   Tax levy for payment, 440.34  
   Use of proceeds of, 440.36  
   Water terminals, 458.44  
   Waterworks, 456.16  
 Bridges, 160.64, 164.09  
 Bridges, interstate or international waters, 441.16  
 Buildings  
   Building and zoning regulations, 462.05  
   Public purposes, 416.07  
   Rest rooms, 416.07  
   Sewer pumping stations, 416.07  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
   Authorization, 426.09  
   Emergency flood prevention, 465.64 to 465.68  
   Issuance and sale, 426.09  
   Violations, 426.10  
 Children, employment of, 181.43  
 Civil service  
   Firemen, 420.01  
   Police, 419.01  
 Concerts, open air, 449.07  
 Contracts  
   Lights, 457.12  
   Water, 457.12  
 Council  
   Fire protection, 463.09  
   Inspection, 463.10  
   Inspectors  
     Appointment, 463.10  
     Powers, 463.13  
     Regulation of smoke, 461.07  
     Scope of inspection, 463.12  
   Curbing, bonds, 440.33

## CITIES (Cont'd)

3. Second Class (Cont'd)  
 Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 Dogs, 347.08  
 Elections, registration lists for voters, 201.19  
 Entertainment, free open air concerts, 449.07  
 Express trusts, 501.11  
 Flood prevention, emergency  
   Certificates of indebtedness  
     Authorized, 465.65  
     Cancellation, 465.67  
     Limitation on certificates outstanding, 465.68  
     Sale, 465.66  
   Flood emergency fund, 465.64  
 Game preserves, 501.11  
 Gifts  
   Acceptance of, 465.04  
   Express trusts, 501.11  
 Improvements  
   Assessments  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
   Authorization, 429.021  
   Charter provisions, 429.021  
   Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
   Combining, 429.021  
   Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361  
   Costs  
     Area assessed, 429.051  
     Apportionment, 429.051  
     Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051  
     Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
   Council powers, 429.021  
   Council procedure  
     Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
     Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
     Contracts, 429.041  
     Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
     Day labor, 429.041  
     Detailed reports, 429.041  
     Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
     Plans and specifications, 429.041  
   Definitions  
     Clerk, 429.011  
     Council, 429.011  
     Improvement, 429.011  
     Municipality, 429.011  
     Newspaper, 429.011  
     Street, 429.011  
     Utilities commission, 429.011  
   Estimated cost, 429.031  
   Financing  
     Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
     Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
     Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
   Funds, 429.091  
   Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031  
   Petition, 429.19  
   Preliminary plans  
     Approval  
       Park board, 429.031  
       Utilities commission, 429.031  
     Hearing, 429.031  
     Notice, 429.031  
     Preparation of plans, 429.031  
   Service charges  
     Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
     Services for which authorized, 429.101  
   Special assessments, 429.021  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Licenses, revocation of, 340.13  
   Off sale licenses, 340.11  
   On sale licenses, 340.11  
 Light, contracts for, 457.12  
 Local improvement fund, 426.09, 429.021  
 Main sewers, 444.075

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4503

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**3. Second Class (Cont'd)**  
 Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63  
 Open air concerts, 449.07  
 Ordinances, 461.07, 463.09, 463.10  
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021  
 Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021, 440.33  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Police  
   Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40  
   Pension fund, 423.12  
 Police department, mayor to supervise, 436.02  
 Sewage disposal plants, 443.12, 444.075  
 Sewers, 443.12  
   Contracts for use of, 444.08  
   Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Smoke, regulation of, 461.07  
 Streets, improvement, 429.021  
 Storm water sewers, bonds, 440.33  
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
 Tax levies  
   Curbs and paving, 440.34  
   General fund, 275.24  
   Libraries, 134.07  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Sewers, 440.34  
 Territory  
   Annexation  
     Airport purposes, 413.135  
     Ordinances  
       Adoption, 413.22  
       Recordation and filing, 413.22  
     Petition for, 413.22  
     Resolutions  
       Adoption, 413.22  
       Recordation and filing, 413.22  
   Detachment  
     Unplatted land  
       Area, 413.34  
       Order of court, 413.34  
       Petition for detachment, 413.34  
       Placement, 413.34  
 Traffic violations bureau  
   Establishment by council, 492.01  
   Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01  
 Warrant, check on depository, 427.12  
 Water contracts for, 457.12  
 Water terminals  
   Acquisition of lands, 458.42  
   Charges, 458.43  
   Construction of works, 458.43  
 Work farms  
   Acquisition of land, 643.03  
   Additional lands, 643.14  
 Zoning  
   Enforcement of regulations, 462.06  
   Powers additional, 462.07  
   Regulations, 462.05  
**4. Third Class**  
 Abatement, dense smoke, 461.09  
 Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72  
 Annexation, cities fourth class, 413.17  
 Bands, 449.09  
   Arrangements for, 449.09  
   Discontinuance, 449.13  
   Expense, limitation on, 449.09  
   Funds, expenditure, 449.14  
 Referendum  
   Discontinuance of band, 449.13  
   Manner of voting, 449.10  
   Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
   Time, 449.11  
   Vote required, 449.12  
 Tax levy, 449.09  
 Transfer of funds, 449.09  
 Board of water commissioners, 453.15, 456.08  
 Bonds  
   Bridges, repairing and building, 441.27  
   Electric light plants, 455.02, 455.06  
   Issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Paving, 440.16  
   Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.13  
   Waterworks, 456.08  
 Bridges  
   Aid, county, 162.02  
   Bonds, issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Boundary lines, 413.33

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**4. Third Class (Cont'd)**  
 Contracts, repairing or rebuilding, 441.30  
 Limitation on bonds, 441.29  
 Repairing and rebuilding, 441.27  
   Actual cost, 441.29  
   Authority, 441.27  
 Bonds  
   Charter or statutory limitations, 441.33  
   Issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Limitation on amount, 441.27  
   Sinking fund, 441.28  
   Tax levy for payment of, 441.28  
   Use of proceeds, 441.32  
     Contracts, 441.30  
     Sinking fund, 441.28  
     Tax levy, 441.38  
     Trunk highways, 164.09  
 Children, employment of, 181.43  
 Civil service  
   Firemen, 420.01  
   Police, 419.01  
 Contracts, 457.12  
 Council, powers and duties, 413.18, 461.09  
 Conveyances, unused land to veterans, 465.59  
 Dams, 455.11  
 Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 Dogs, 347.08  
 Electric light and power plant  
   Construction, 455.06  
   Electricity, sale of, 455.05  
 Electric light plant  
   Construction, 455.01  
   Purchase, 455.01  
 Eminent domain, 455.11  
 Flood control, 429.021  
 Gas, rates, 454.041, 454.042  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.04  
 Health provisions, 145.02  
 Hospitals  
   Acquisition, 447.05  
   Boards  
     Appointment, 447.07  
     Mortgages  
       Execution of, 447.08  
       Lien of, 447.09  
     Regulations, 447.07  
     Sites, property, 447.06  
 Improvements  
   Assessments  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
 Authorization, 429.021  
 Charter provisions, 429.021  
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
 Combining, 429.021  
 Costs  
   Area assessed, 429.051  
   Apportionment, 429.051  
   Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051  
   Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
 Council powers, 429.021  
 Council procedure  
   Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
   Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
   Contracts, 429.041  
   Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
   Day labor, 429.041  
   Detailed reports, 429.041  
   Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
   Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
   Clerk, 429.011  
   Council, 429.011  
   Improvement, 429.011  
   Municipality, 429.011  
   Newspaper, 429.011

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 4. Third Class (Cont'd)
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Estimated cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of im-  
provement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition, 429.19
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
      - Hearing, 429.031
      - Notice, 429.031
      - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Roads, 440.23
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness
  - Airport building certificates, 360.73
  - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
- Intoxicating liquors
  - On sale licenses, 340.11
  - Off sale licenses, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
- Park commission, cities third class; sell, lease and  
convey real property, 429.021, 448.32
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Playgrounds, 429.021, 450.08
- Police, Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
- Polling places, 205.31
- Power dams, condemnation of flowage rights, 455.11
- Rates
  - Electric current, 454.041, 454.042
  - Gas, 454.041, 454.042
- Sewage disposal, 444.08
- Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
  - Bonds, issuance and sale, 443.13
  - Establishment, 443.12
- Sewers
  - Bonds, issuance and sale, 443.13
  - Establishment, 443.12
  - Sewer systems, 429.021
- Smoke nuisance, 461.09
- Streets, aid from county, 162.01
- Streets, change of name, 440.11, 440.12
- Streets, improvements, 429.021
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies, 459.14
  - Bridges, 441.28
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Paving, 440.19
  - Recreation, 449.08
- Territory
  - Annexation
    - Abutting property, 413.19
    - Airport purposes, 413.135
    - Apportionment
      - Appeal from, 413.18
      - Indebtedness, 413.18
      - Property, 413.18
    - Census, 413.18
    - Cities fourth class, 413.17
    - City council, duties of, 413.19
    - Clerk, duties of, 413.18
    - Council, duties of, 413.18
    - County auditor, duties of, 413.18
    - County board, duties of, 413.18
    - Election
      - Ballots, 413.18
      - Notice of, 413.18
    - Existing indebtedness, 413.18
    - Expenses of, 413.18
    - Government, 413.18
    - Intoxicating liquors, license of, 413.18
    - Petition for, 413.18
    - School districts, 413.18
    - Submission to voters, 413.18
    - Villages, 413.20
    - Wards, readjustment of, 413.18
    - Wholly or partly platted, 413.18
  - Traffic violations bureau
    - Establishment by council, 492.01
    - Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions,  
492.01

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 4. Third Class (Cont'd)
  - Treasurer, 453.20
  - Veterans, conveyance of unused lands to, 465.59
  - Warrant or order checks, 427.12
  - Water
    - Distribution, 453.22
    - Rates, 453.22
    - Wastage, 453.22
  - Water-works, 456.14
  - Zoning, municipalities, 462.01 to 462.04
  - Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10
- 5. Fourth Class
  - Accounts, 411.23, 411.46
  - Actions
    - City a party, citizens acting as judge, justice,  
juror, or witness, 411.79
    - Defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46
  - Advertising purposes, 465.56
  - Airports
    - Building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.72,  
360.73
    - Joint airports, 360.68
  - Air travel accounts, authorized, 471.91
  - Alleys
    - Altering, 411.57
    - Change of name, 411.40
    - Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.56
    - Discontinuing, 411.59
    - Easements, condemnation of, 125.12
    - Excavation, opening, 411.40
    - Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73
    - Grades, establishment of, 411.67
    - Laying out, 411.57
    - Opening, 411.56, 411.57
    - Poles and wires, 411.40
    - Straightening, 411.57
    - Vacating, 411.56, 411.57, 411.59
    - Water mains, laying, 411.74
    - Widening, 411.57
  - Amusements, 411.40
  - Animals
    - Cruelty to, 411.40
    - Nuisance, 411.40
    - Pounds, 411.40
    - Running at large, 411.40
  - Annexation, city first class, 413.25, 413.26
  - Annexation, third class, 413.17
  - Anticipation certificates, 447.045
  - Appeals, 411.60
  - Arrests, 411.27
  - Auctioneers, licensing, 411.40
  - Audits
    - Accounts, 411.46
    - Recorder, 411.23
  - Bands, 449.09
    - Arrangements for, 449.09
    - Discontinuance, 449.13
    - Expense, limitation on, 449.09
    - Funds, expenditure, 449.14
  - Referendum
    - Discontinuance of band, 449.13
    - Manner of voting, 449.10
    - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
    - Time, 449.11
    - Vote required, 449.12
  - Tax levy, 449.09
  - Transfer of funds, 449.09
- Banners, regulation, 411.40
- Bathing, regulation, 411.40
- Billiard rooms, licensing, 411.40
- Blasting, 411.40
- Bonds
  - Electric light and power plants
    - Issuance, 455.25
    - Submission to voters, 455.25
  - Heating plants
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
    - Issuance and sale, 451.04
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
  - Parks, 448.32
  - Pumping plants, 456.25
  - Reservoir systems, 456.25
  - Sewage disposal plants, 443.02
  - Storm sewer mains, 444.09
  - System of watermains, 456.25
  - Tax levies, pay or retire, 275.25
  - Waterworks and light plants
    - Amount of, 457.05
    - Ballots, 457.085
    - Bond issue, 457.085
    - Conduct of election, 457.085

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4505

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)**  
 Denominations, 457.06, 457.085  
 Disposal or sale, 457.07  
 Election, 457.04  
 Interest, 457.06, 457.085  
 Issuance and sale, 457.02  
 Lien of bonds, 457.08, 457.085  
 Maturity, 457.085  
 Notice of election, 457.085  
 Payment, 457.06  
 Powers of council, 457.085  
 Submission to voters, 457.03, 457.085  
 Use of proceeds, 457.085  
 Boundaries, 370.15  
 Bowling alleys, licensing, 411.40  
 Bread, manufacture and sale, 411.40  
 Bridges  
     Council, control by, 411.56  
     County board, control by, 162.01  
     Interstate, 164.10  
     Interstate and international waters, 441.16  
     Outside of boundaries, 162.02, 163.10  
     Regulation and use, 411.40  
     Trunk highways, interstate, 164.09  
 Buildings, 411.40, 411.63  
 Bylaws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47  
 Canvassers, licensing, 411.40  
 Cemeteries, appropriations for, 471.84  
 Change of name, 413.02  
 Charters; amendment, postponing election, 410.13  
 Chimneys, 411.40  
 Circuses, licensing, 411.40  
 Cisterns, 411.40  
 Coal, 411.40  
 Concealed weapons, 411.40  
 Concerts, 411.40  
 Contracts, adjoining municipalities, 435.46  
 Corporate name, 411.07  
 Council  
     Accounts, audit of, 411.46  
     Action rescinded, 411.75  
     Aldermen  
         Election, 411.08  
         Peace officers, 411.37  
         Qualifications, 411.39  
         Salaries, 415.05  
     Buildings, construction or use, control of, 411.63  
     Carnivals, 437.07  
     Contracts, 465.61  
     Contracts, 471.34 to 471.37  
     Circuses, 437.07  
     Depositories, 427.01  
     Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23  
     Fire limits, 411.62  
     Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73  
     Meetings, 411.21, 411.38, 411.39  
     Membership, 411.38  
     Officers, selection of, 411.21  
     Ordinances, passage of, 411.47  
     Organization, 411.21  
     Protection from fires, 411.63  
     Quorum, 411.38  
     Side shows, 437.07  
     Street fairs, 437.07  
     Street lighting, contracts for, 411.72  
     Streets  
         Care, supervision, and control, 411.56  
         County roads, 162.01  
         Extending beyond boundaries, 163.10  
         Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57  
     Street shows, 437.07  
     Tax levies, 411.47, 411.51  
 Councilmen, salaries, 415.05  
 Criminals, punishment, 411.40  
 Dairies  
     Dairy inspector  
         Appointment, 461.04  
         Fees, 461.04  
         Qualifications, 461.04  
     Inspection, 461.03  
     Sanitary certificate, 461.05  
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.12  
 Disbursements, 411.53  
 Docks, 411.40  
 Dogs, licensing, 411.40  
 Draymen, 411.40  
 Dyeing establishments, 411.40  
 Elections  
     Local option, 340.11  
     Primary, 212.46

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)**  
 Electrical apparatus, 411.40  
 Electricians, licensing, 411.40  
 Electricity  
     Electric plants  
         Abandonment, 457.13  
         Acquisition, 454.01, 455.23  
         Lease, 457.13  
         Sale, 457.13  
     Extension of electric lines, 455.26  
     Purchase of, 455.13  
     Rates, 454.04, 454.041  
     Sale of, 455.32  
     Streets, use of, 455.28  
 Electric service, rates for, 454.044  
 Estimates, 411.23  
 Fire  
     Apparatus, 411.64  
     Damage, condemnation of property for, 438.03  
     Limits, 411.62  
     Protection  
         Buildings, 411.40  
         Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.63  
 Foods  
     Control of, 429.021  
     Inspection  
         Butcher shops, 411.40  
         Butter, 411.40  
         Canneries, 411.40  
         Cheese, 411.40  
         Dairies and dairy products, 411.40  
         Dairy herds, 411.40  
         Eggs, 411.40  
         Meats, 411.40  
         Milk, 411.40  
         Regulation, 411.40  
 Franchises  
     Exclusive, 411.42  
     Grants of, 411.40  
     Perpetual, 411.42  
 Funds raised only for intended purpose, 465.06  
 Funds, use, 465.06  
 Gaming, 411.40  
 Gas  
     Furnished by city first class, 454.045  
     Inspection, regulation, control, 411.40  
     Pipes, laying, 411.73  
     Plants  
         Acquisition, 454.01  
         Bonds authorized, 454.03  
         Condemnation proceedings, 454.02  
         Purchase of, 454.05  
         Rates, 454.041, 454.042  
 Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05  
 Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05  
 Hay, measurement, sale, 411.40  
 Health  
     Department, 411.40  
     Protection of, 411.40  
     Regulations, 411.40  
 Heating plants  
     Acquisition, 451.04  
     Bonds authorized, 451.04  
     Franchises, permits, 451.04  
     Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05  
 Highways  
     Council, powers of, 411.57  
     Vacation of, 411.59  
 Home rule charter, laws prevailing over, 465.08  
 Hospitals  
     Acquisition, 447.05  
     Boards, 447.08  
         Appointment, 447.07  
         Mortgages, execution of, 447.08  
         Mortgages, lien of, 447.09  
     Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045  
     Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07, 447.10  
     Regulations, 447.07  
     Sites, property, 447.06  
     Tax levy, 447.10  
 Hydrants, 411.40  
 Ice plants, 465.49  
 Improvements  
     Assessments  
         Appeal from determination of petition, 429.20  
         Appeal to district court, 429.081  
         Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
         Procedure, 429.101  
         Reassessments, 429.071



## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
  - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
  - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvement, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Determination of petition, 429.19
  - Estimated cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition for, 429.19
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Proceedings, consolidation of, 435.56
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
- Incorporation, 411.01
- Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Abatement of nuisances, 411.45
  - Off sale, 340.11
  - On sale, 340.11
- Judgments, remission of, 411.76
- Junk dealers, 411.40
- Justices of the peace
  - Complaints to, 411.32
  - Fines and penalties, 411.30
  - Jurisdiction, 411.30
  - Office hours, 411.32
  - Peace officers, 411.37
  - Procedures, 411.30
  - Process, 411.30, 411.303, 411.32
  - Reports to council, 411.31
  - Security for good behaviour, 411.30
  - Warrants, 411.303
- Lakes
  - Donations, for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49
  - Dredging, 465.49
  - Parking on shores of, 465.49
  - Shores, parking on, 465.49
  - Water and ice, taking from, 465.49
  - Water level, maintenance of, 465.49

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
  - Levees, 411.40
  - Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
  - Licenses
    - Auctioneers, 411.40 (28)
    - Baggage carriers, 411.40 (30)
    - Book agents, 411.40 (31)
    - Butcher shops, 411.40 (33)
    - Butchers' stalls, 411.40 (33)
    - Caravans, 411.40 (27)
    - Concealed weapons, carrying, 411.40 (35)
    - Draymen, 411.40 (30)
    - Employment offices, 411.40 (29)
    - Exhibitions, 411.40 (27)
    - Expressmen, 411.40 (30)
    - Fish stands, 411.40 (33)
    - Freight carriers, 411.40 (30)
    - Game stands, 411.40 (33)
    - Hackmen, 411.40 (30)
    - Intelligence offices, 411.40 (29)
    - Itinerant places of amusement, 437.07
    - Junk dealers, 411.40 (28)
    - Meat stands, 411.40 (33)
    - Menageries, 411.40 (27)
    - Museums, 411.40 (27)
    - Passenger carriers, 411.40 (30)
    - Pawnbrokers, 411.40 (28) (32)
    - Peddlers, 411.40 (31)
    - Pigeon-hole tables, 411.40 (25)
    - Pin alleys, 411.40 (25)
    - Places of amusement, 411.40 (27)
    - Plumbers, 411.40 (34)
    - Porters, 411.40 (30)
    - Poultry stands, 411.40 (33)
    - Public criers, 411.40 (31)
    - Revocation of, 411.41
    - Second-hand dealers, 411.40 (28)
    - Shooting galleries, 411.40 (25)
    - Shows, 411.40 (27)
    - Skating rinks, 411.40 (27)
    - Stands for perishable provisions, 411.40 (33)
    - Street hawkers, 411.40 (31)
    - Street vendors, 411.40 (31)
    - Taverns, 411.40 (25)
    - Theatrical performances, 411.40 (27)
    - Victualing houses, 411.40 (25)
  - Licensing
    - Annexation, cities third class, intoxicating liquors, 413.17
    - Auctioneers, 411.40
    - Billiard rooms, 411.40
    - Bowling alleys, 411.40
    - Canvassers, 411.40
    - Circuses, 411.40
    - Dogs, 411.40
    - Electricians, 411.40
    - Pool rooms, 411.40
  - Lighting plants
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds authorized, 454.03
    - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
    - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
  - Lime, measurement and sale, 411.40
  - Livery stables, 411.40
  - Local option elections, 340.11
  - Lodging houses, 411.40
  - Lotteries, 411.40
  - Lumber yards, 411.40
  - Main sewers, 444.075
  - Markets, 411.40
  - Mayor, salary, 415.05
  - Menageries, 411.40
  - Milk
    - Inspection, 461.03
  - Inspectors
    - Appointment, 461.04
    - Fees, 461.04
    - Qualifications, 461.04
    - Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
  - Mortgages, foreclosure on certain property, 465.07
  - Mortgages, renewal, 465.06 to 465.09
  - Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
  - Museums, 411.40
  - Name
    - Change of, 413.02
    - Corporate name, 411.07
  - Navigable waters, control and use, 411.40
  - Nuisances
    - Abatement, 411.40, 411.45, 429.021
    - Ashes, 411.40
    - Barnyard litter, 411.40

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
  - Chimneys, 411.20
  - Definition, 411.40
  - Garbage removal, 411.40
  - Glue houses, 411.40
  - Houses of ill-fame, 411.40
  - Offal, 411.40
  - Smoke, 411.40
  - Numbering houses, 411.40
- Officers
  - Appointment, 411.08
  - Assessor, 411.29
  - Attorney, 411.24
  - Compensation, 411.36
  - Constables, 411.19
  - Elective
    - Aldermen, 411.08
    - City justice, 411.08
    - Mayor, 411.08
      - Duties, 411.19
      - Peace officer, 411.37
      - Term, 415.033
    - Recorder, 411.08
      - Accounts, 411.23
      - Duties, 411.22
      - Estimates, 411.23
      - Financial reports, 411.23
      - Peace officer, 411.37
      - Special tax levies, 411.23
    - Treasurer, 411.08
      - Annual account, 411.25
      - Money, receipt and account for, 411.25
      - Park district, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
      - Reports to council, 411.25
  - Police officers, 411.19
  - Powers and duties, 411.36
  - Removal of, 411.09
  - Surveyor, 411.33
  - Terms, 411.08
  - Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
  - Watchman, 411.19
- Operating under special law
  - Changes in government, 418.14
  - City clerk, change of method of selection of, 418.14
  - Referendum, 418.15
  - Term of members of council change in, 418.14
- Ordinances
  - Appropriating money, 411.40
  - Effect of, 411.40
  - Enactment, 411.34, 411.44
  - Mayor, powers and duties, 411.20
  - Publication, 411.47
  - Repeal of, 411.40
  - Violations, penalties, 411.30
- Packing houses, 411.40
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
- Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021
- Pawnbrokers, 411.40
- Peace officers
  - Acting mayor, 411.37
  - Aldermen, 411.37
  - Citizens as, 411.37
  - City justices, 411.37
  - Mayor, 411.37
  - Police officers, 411.37
  - Recorder, 411.37
  - Watchmen, 411.37
- Peddlers, 411.40
- Penalties, 411.78
- Penalties, remission of, 411.76
- Police
  - Fund, 423.30
  - Health and accident benefits, 423.34
  - Retirement, 423.25
- Placards, regulation, 411.40
- Planning and zoning
  - Zoning ordinances
    - Adoption, 462.01
    - Application, 462.04
    - Enforcement, 462.02
    - Powers additional, 462.03
- Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
- Plumbers, 411.40
- Polling places, 205.31
- Poll tax, 411.55
- Police retirement fund, 423.21
- Pool rooms, licensing, 411.40
- Posters, 411.40
- Poultry, 411.40

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
- Powers
  - Corporate, 411.02
  - Limitation on, 411.81
- Process
  - Issuance, 411.07
  - Service, 411.26
- Property, protection of, 411.43
- Prosecutions, 411.77
- Printing, 411.34
- Public grounds
  - Care, supervision, control, 411.56
  - Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
  - Protection and use of, 411.40
- Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
- Purchases, 465.61
- Quarantine, 411.40
- Railroads; location, operation, 411.40
- Real estate
  - Acquisition, 411.80
  - Disposal, 411.80
  - Custody of clerk, 411.61
- Regulations, 411.40
- Reservoirs, 411.40
- Reservoir systems, extension or repair, 456.24
- Resolutions
  - Mayor to sign, 411.20
  - Passage, 411.44
  - Publication, 411.44
  - Recordation, 411.44
- Riots, 411.37, 411.40
- Salaries
  - Councilmen, 415.05
  - Mayor, 415.05
- School districts
  - Enlargement of boundaries, 122.12
  - Grant of easements, 125.062
- Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Shooting galleries, 411.40
- Shows, 411.40
- Skating rinks, 411.40
- Slaughter houses, 411.40
- Smoke nuisances, 411.40
- Smokestacks, 411.40
- Soap factories, 411.40
- Stables, 411.40
- Stockyards, 411.40
- Straw, measurement and sale, 411.40
- Supplies, purchase, without advertising for bids, 465.61
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Systems of water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
- Tax levies
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Tenements, 411.40
- Tents, 411.40
- Territory
  - Annexation
    - Airport purposes, 413.135
    - Cities first class, 413.17, 413.25, 413.26
    - Contiguous lands in adjoining county, 413.15
    - Contiguous lands owned by city, 413.13
    - Indebtedness, adjustment of, 413.15
    - Ordinance, 413.13, 413.14, 413.143
    - Owners, consent of, 413.15
    - Resolutions, 413.15
  - Detachment
    - Agricultural lands, 413.31
    - Lands, 413.30
    - Unplatted agricultural lands, 413.32
- Theatrical enterprises and buildings, 411.40
- Traffic violations bureau
  - Establishment by council, 492.01
  - Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01
- Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09
- Vacant property, 411.40
- Vehicles, 411.40
- Veterans referral center, 197.64
- Violations, penalties, 411.78
- Wards
  - Annexation, city third class, 413.17
  - Division into, 411.06
- Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
- Watchmen, 411.26
- Water
  - Commission, 453.01, 453.11
  - Contracts with adjoining municipalities, 435.46
  - Distribution, 411.74, 456.24

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
  - Lakes, supplying water, 465.49
  - Mains, 456.24
  - Wells, 411.40
- Water mains, laying, 411.74
- Waterworks
  - Acquisition, 457.02, 457.085
  - Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085
  - Disposal, 457.13
  - Eminent domain
    - Acquiring by, 454.01
    - Proceedings, 454.02
  - Rates, 454.04
  - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Weighers, 411.40
- Weights and measures, 411.40
- Wells, 411.40
- Wharfmasters, 411.40
- Wharves, 411.40
- Wood, measurement and sale, 411.40
- Zoning
  - Application, 462.04
  - Ordinances
    - Adoption, 462.01
    - Enforcement, 462.02
  - Powers additional, 462.03
  - Regulations, towns bordering on, 366.10
- 6. Finance
  - Contracts
    - Board defined, 426.11
    - Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
    - Department defined, 426.11
    - Written statements, sent to comptroller, 426.12
  - Depositories
    - Bond, 427.02
    - Corporate surety, 427.02
    - Council
      - Designation, 427.02
      - Duties in selecting, 427.05
      - Redesignation, 427.07
      - Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
    - Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
    - Government bonds, deposit of, 427.02
    - Security, deposit of, 427.02
  - Drafts
    - First class
      - Current bills, 426.17
      - Pay-rolls, employees, 426.17
      - Treasurer's duties, 426.17
  - Funds, investment, 426.18, 471.56
  - Liquor store profits
    - Pledge, 426.19
    - Referendum, 426.19
    - Use of, 426.19
  - Loans from federal government
    - Acceptance, 471.65
    - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- 7. Taxation
  - General purposes; fourth class; limitations, 426.04
  - Improvements
    - Abandonment, 435.20
    - Assessments, exceeding cost of improvement, 435.20
    - First class
      - Assessment certificates; unredeemed, sale of, 435.21
      - Assessments
        - Discharge of, 435.17
        - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
        - Installments, 435.17
      - Charter provisions, 435.18
      - Improvement bonds, 435.17
        - Sale below par, 435.22
      - Streets, parks, parkways
        - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
        - Appeal to district court, 430.03
        - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
        - Assessments, 430.04, 430.07
          - Installments, 430.08
          - Installments, spreading of, 430.06
        - Awards, payment, 430.04
        - Bonds, 430.12
        - City council defined, 430.13
        - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
        - Designation of land, 430.01
        - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
        - Government, 430.10
        - Methods of improvement, 430.07
        - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
        - Payment by city, 430.15

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 7. Taxation (Cont'd)
  - Powers additional, 430.14
  - Proceedings, 430.02
  - Reappraisal, 430.03
  - Time of making improvements, 430.11
  - Title acquired, 430.09
- Fourth class
  - Petition, 428.62, 429.19
  - Petition, appeal to district court, 429.20
  - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
- Second class
  - Abate nuisances, 428.01
  - Alleys
    - Fill, grade, curb, plank, pave, gravel, macadamize, 428.01
    - Sprinkling, 428.01
  - Application, 428.55
  - Area walls; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
  - Assessments, 428.20
    - Annual installments, 428.34
    - Collection, 428.25
    - Delinquent, county auditor's duties, 428.54
    - Dividing, 428.36
    - Election to pay in installments, 428.36
      - Waiver by council, 428.37
    - Installments
      - Amounts, different, 428.39
      - Application for extension, 428.44
      - Collection, 428.40, 428.41
      - Interest, 428.38
      - Maturity, payment, before, 428.42
      - Non-payment, 428.40
      - Paramount liens, 428.43
      - Time of payment, 428.39
    - Invalidity, 428.32
    - Lien upon real estate, 428.26
    - Nonpayment, 428.31
    - Objections, 428.21, 428.24
    - Payment, 428.02, 428.52
    - Payment, extension of, 428.34
    - Payment, time extended, 428.41
    - Property benefited, 428.01
    - Railway companies, 428.25
    - Recordation, 428.27
    - Statement, 428.21
    - Warrants
      - Delivery, 428.29
      - Issuance, 428.28
      - Notice by publication, 428.30
      - Notice by treasurer, 428.35
- Bids, 428.08
- Bonds
  - Accompanying bids, 428.19
  - Contractors, 428.18
- Certificates of indebtedness, 428.45
- City engineer
  - Completion of work, 428.15
  - Duties, 428.08
- Combined in one contract, 428.03
- Contractors
  - Bonds, 428.18
  - Damages and increased cost, 428.16
  - Personal responsibility, 428.17
  - Violating contracts, 428.16
- Contracts, 428.06
  - Attested by clerk or recorder, 428.09
  - Executed by mayor, 428.09
  - Rescinding, 428.14
  - Sprinkling, 428.07
  - Streets, paving or macadamizing, 428.10
- Drain and fill swamps, marshes and ponds, 428.01
- Estimates of cost, 428.04
- Gutters; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Hearings, 428.08, 428.22
- Highways
  - Fill, grade, curb, pave, gravel, plank, macadamize, 428.01
  - Sprinkling, 428.01
- Lanes
  - Fill, grade, curb, plank, pave, gravel, macadamize, 428.01
  - Sprinkling, 428.01
- Municipal quarries
  - Establishment, maintenance, 428.12
  - Material, cost of furnishing, 428.12
- New assessments, 428.33
- Notice, affidavit of publication, 428.53

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4509

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 7. Taxation (Cont'd)

- Nuisances, stagnant or impure water
  - Abatement, 428.13
  - Injurious to public health, 428.13
- Patented appliances and material, 428.11
- Plans and specifications, 428.04
- Private drains; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Protection fences and railings; build and place, 428.01
- Public grounds, sprinkling, 428.01
- Published notice, 428.04
- Resolutions, 428.08
- Retaining walls; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Sanitary sewerage
  - Assessment of part, 428.05
  - Cost, payment of, 428.05
  - Sewer districts, 428.05
- Sealed bids, 428.04
- Service or supply pipes; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Sewers; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Shade and ornamental trees; plant, maintain, protect, 428.01
- Sidewalks
  - Assessment, 428.49
  - Construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
  - Contracts, 428.47
  - Failure to build, 428.50
  - Owner, permit to build, 428.48
  - Plans and specifications, 428.46
  - Proposals published, 428.46
  - Repairs, 428.51
  - Street commissioner's duties, 428.51
- Sprinkling defined, 428.23
- Sprinkling districts, 428.07
- Streets
  - Fill, grade, curb, plank, pave, gravel, macadamize, 428.01
  - Lighting 428.01
  - Sprinkling, 428.01
  - Street intersections, 428.02
- Third class
  - Abate nuisances, 428.01
- Alleys
  - Fill, grade, curb, plank, pave, gravel, macadamize, 428.01
  - Sprinkling, 428.01
- Application, 428.55
- Area walls; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Assessments, 428.20
  - Annual installments, 428.34
  - Collection, 428.25, 428.41
  - Delinquent, county auditor's duties, 428.54
  - Dividing, 428.36
  - Election to pay in installments, 428.36
  - Waiver by council, 428.37
- Installments
  - Amounts, different, 428.39
  - Application for extension, 428.44
  - Collection, 428.40
  - Interest, 428.38
  - Maturity, payment before, 428.42
  - Nonpayment, 428.40
  - Paramount liens, 428.43
  - Time of payment, 428.39
- Invalidity, 428.32
- Lien upon real estate, 428.26
- Nonpayment, 428.31
- Objections, 428.21, 428.24
- Payment, 428.02, 428.52
- Payment, extension of, 428.34
- Payment, time extended, 428.41
- Property benefited, 428.01
- Railway companies, 428.25
- Recordation, 428.27
- Statement, 428.21
- Warrants
  - Delivery, 428.29
  - Issuance, 428.28
  - Notice by publication, 428.30
  - Notice by treasurer, 428.35
- Bids, 428.08
- Bonds
  - Accompanying bids, 428.19
  - Contractors, 428.18

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 7. Taxation (Cont'd)

- Certificates of indebtedness, 428.45
- City engineer, duties, 428.04, 428.08
- City engineer, completion of work, 428.15
- Combined in one contract, 428.03
- Contractors
  - Bonds, 428.18
  - Damages and increased cost, 428.16
  - Personal responsibility, 428.17
  - Violating contracts, 428.16
- Contracts, 428.06
  - Attested by clerk or recorder, 428.09
  - Executed by mayor, 428.09
  - Rescinding, 428.14
  - Sprinkling, 428.07
  - Streets, paving or macadamizing, 428.10
- Drain and fill swamps, marshes, and ponds, 428.01
- Estimates of cost, 428.04
- Gutters; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Hearings, 428.08, 428.22
- Highways
  - Fill, grade, curb, plank, pave, gravel and macadamize, 428.01
  - Sprinkling 428.01
- Lanes
  - Fill, grade, curb, plank, pave, gravel, macadamize, 428.01
  - Sprinkling 428.01
- Maintenance crew, 428.04
- Municipal quarries
  - Establishment, maintenance, 422.11
  - Material, cost of furnishing, 428.12
- New assessments, 428.33
- Notice; affidavit of publication, 428.53
- Nuisances, stagnant or impure water
  - Abatement, 428.13
  - Injurious to public health, 428.13
- Patented appliances and materials, 428.11
- Plans and specifications, 428.04
- Protection fences and railings, build and place, 428.01
- Public grounds, sprinkling, 428.01
- Published notice, 428.04
- Resolutions, 428.08
- Retaining walls; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Sanitary sewerage
  - Assessment of part, 428.05
  - Cost, payment of, 428.05
  - Sewer districts, 428.05
- Sealed bids, 428.04
- Service or supply pipes; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Sewers; construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
- Shade and ornamental trees; plant, maintain, protect, 428.01
- Sidewalks
  - Assessment, 428.49
  - Construct, lay, relay, enlarge, repair, 428.01
  - Contracts, 428.47
  - Failure to build, 428.50
  - Owner, permit to build, 428.48
  - Plans and specifications, 428.46
  - Proposals published, 428.46
  - Repairs, 428.51
  - Street commissioner's duties, 428.51
- Sprinkling defined, 428.23
- Sprinkling districts, 428.07
- Streets
  - Fill, grade, curb, plank, pave, gravel, macadamize, 428.01
  - Lighting, 428.01
  - Sprinkling, 428.01
  - Street intersections, 428.02
- Poll tax, fourth class, 411.55
- Special assessments, school property, 435.19
- Special taxes, fourth class, 411.40
- Sprinkling
  - First class
    - Boulevards
      - Assessments, collection, 435.32
    - Park board
      - Assessments, 435.31
      - Cost account, 435.31
      - Duties, 435.31
      - Jurisdiction, 435.31
      - Petition, owners of property, 435.31
      - Reassessments, 435.33

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 7. Taxation (Cont'd)**
  - First class
    - Streets
      - Application, 435.27
      - Certificates of indebtedness
        - Issuance and sale, 435.26
        - Maturity, interest, 435.26
        - Payment, 435.26
        - Proceeds, use of, 435.26
        - Sale at par, 435.26
    - Streets
      - First class
        - Sidewalks
          - Assessments, 435.41
          - Replacing, 435.41
    - Taxes
      - Fourth class
        - Certification, 411.52
        - Collection, 411.52
    - Tax levies
      - Fourth class
        - Advertising purposes, 465.56
        - Bonds, 440.19, 456.28, 411.50
        - Bonds, payment of, 411.47
        - Disposal, surplus of proceeds, 411.51
        - Equalization, review, 274.01
        - General purposes, 411.48
        - Indebtedness, 411.50
        - Interest, 411.50
        - Libraries, 134.07
        - Payment, bonds and interest, 411.50
        - Pawnbrokers, 411.40 (32)
        - Police retirement fund, 423.21
        - Rate, 275.25
        - Resolutions, 411.51
        - Special tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
        - Storm sewer mains, 444.10
        - Surplus, disposal of, 411.51
        - Validity, 411.51
      - Second class
        - Curbs, 440.34
        - Paving, 440.34
        - Sewers, 440.34
      - Third class
        - Added levy, 275.36
        - Bridges, repairing and rebuilding, 441.28
        - Libraries, 134.07
        - Paving, 440.19
        - Recreation, 449.08
        - Water frontage tax, 453.24
        - Waterworks fund, 456.14
    - Waterworks, water mains
      - Fourth class
        - Agreements, adjoining municipalities, 435.46
    - Whcelage tax
      - Authorized, 426.05
      - Exceptions, 426.05
      - Limitation, 426.05
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05
- 8. Organization**
  - Charters
    - Adoption, vote required, 410.10
    - Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
    - Amendments, 410.24
      - Board of freeholders to propose, 410.12
      - Fourth class, postponing election, 410.13
      - Submission of, 410.22
      - Authority to frame, 410.04
    - Board of freeholders
      - Acceptance, filing, 410.05
      - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
      - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
      - Appointment, 410.05
      - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
      - Compensation, 410.06
      - Council, powers of, 410.19
      - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
      - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
      - Employees, 410.06
      - Expenses, 410.06
      - Mayor, powers of, 410.19
      - Members, qualifications of, 410.05
      - Oath, filing, 410.05
      - Officers
        - Election, 410.17
        - Nomination, 410.17
        - Recall, 410.20
        - Removal by electors, 410.20

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 8. Organization (Cont'd)**
  - Ordinances
    - Referendum, 410.20
      - Time for taking effect, 410.20
    - Primary elections, 410.17
    - Provisions of charter, 410.07
    - Removal of members, 410.05
    - Reports, 410.05, 410.25
    - Rules, 410.05
    - Term of office, 410.05
    - Vacancies, filing, 410.05
    - Existing on April 1, 1906, preserved, 410.03
    - Franchises, regulation of, 410.09
    - General election laws apply, 410.21
    - Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
    - New charter, annexation of territory, 410.26
    - New charters, authorized, 410.23
    - Patrol limits, 410.04
    - Rejection, 410.10
    - Special election, 410.10
    - Submission to voters, 410.10
    - Subsisting rights, 410.15
    - Succession, 410.15
  - Council
    - Fourth class
      - Action, rescinding, 411.75
      - Compel
        - Abatement, removal, cleaning of noxious place of business, 411.40 (60)
        - Filling or draining of low places, 411.40 (21)
      - Railroads to
        - Conform to street levels, 411.40 (18)
        - Open and repair ditches, 411.40 (19)
    - Composition of, 411.38
    - Defining and abating nuisances, 411.40 (55)
    - Election, 411.39
    - Establish
      - Markets, 411.40 (43)
      - Offices, 411.40 (68)
      - Pounds, 411.40 (42)
      - Regulations to preserve health, 411.40
      - Rules, use of buildings, 411.40 (62)
      - Water service, 411.40 (66)
    - Fix terms and manner of licensing, 411.40
  - License
    - Amusement enterprises, 411.40, (25)
    - Auctioneers, 411.40 (28)
    - Butcher shops, 411.40 (38)
    - Canvassers, 411.40 (31)
    - Carrying concealed weapons, 411.40 (35)
    - Circuses, 411.40 (34)
    - Employment offices, 411.40 (29)
    - Exhibitions, 411.40 (34)
    - Hackmen, 411.40 (30)
    - Intelligence offices, 411.40 (29)
    - Itinerant merchants, 411.40 (31)
    - Keeping of dogs, 411.40 (36)
    - Meat stands, 411.40 (38)
    - Pawnbrokers, 411.40 (28)
    - Peddlers, 411.40 (31)
    - Persons carrying baggage or passengers, 411.40 (30)
    - Plumbers, 411.40 (34)
    - Second hand dealers, 411.40 (28)
    - Showman, 411.40 (34)
    - Transient merchants, 411.40 (31)
  - Limitation on
    - Granting franchises, 411.40 (73)
    - Incurring debts, 411.40 (73)
    - Paying money, 411.40 (73)
  - Meetings, 411.21, 411.38, 411.39
  - Ordinances; violations, punishment for, 411.40 (73)
  - Organization of, 411.21
  - Prescribe limits of wooden buildings, 411.40 (49)
  - Prevent
    - Dangerous heating facilities, 411.40 (51)
    - Dense smoke, 411.40 (53)
    - Disorderly conduct, 411.40 (39)
    - Dog fights, 411.40 (38)
    - Fights, 411.40 (38)
    - Sparring exhibitions, 411.40 (38)
    - Storage of gunpowder and inflammable materials, 411.40 (37)
  - Prohibit
    - Circulation of publications, 411.40 (39)
    - Nuisances, 411.40 (59)
    - Unwholesome establishments, 411.40 (59)
  - Provide
    - Change of railroad grades, 411.40 (16)

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4511

## GENERAL INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**8. Organization (Cont'd)**

- Cross walks, 411.40 (4)
  - Curbs, 411.40 (4)
  - Gutters, 411.40 (4)
  - Inspection of food, 411.40 (45)
  - Standard of weights and measures, 411.40 (47)
  - Weighing of hay, coal, fuels, 411.40 (46)
  - Punish, cruelty to animals, 411.40 (70)
  - Qualifications, 411.39
  - Quorum, 411.38
  - Regulate
    - Accommodation enterprises, 411.40 (25)
    - Amusement enterprises, 411.40 (25)
    - Amusements, 411.40 (63)
    - Banners, placards, advertisements, handbills, 411.40 (7)
    - Bathing, 411.40 (39)
    - Boats and vessels, 411.40 (23)
    - Bread, manufacture, weight, and sale of, 411.40 (44)
    - Bridges, viaducts, tunnels, 411.40 (12)
    - Buildings, construction of, 411.40 (48)
    - Business enterprises, licensing of, 411.40 (71)
    - Chimneys, construction of, 411.40 (54)
    - Disposal of garbage, 411.40 (2)
    - Encroachment by obstructions, 411.40 (5)
    - Excavations, 411.40 (3)
    - Flags, banners, signs across streets, 411.40 (8)
    - Games, 411.40 (63)
    - Gas, manufacture and distribution of, 411.40 (67)
    - Hazardous operations, 411.40 (52)
    - Location
      - Foundries, 411.40 (58)
      - Shops, 411.40 (58)
      - Slaughter houses, 411.40 (57)
      - Stables, 411.40 (58)
      - Stock yards, 411.40 (57)
      - Street railway tracks, 411.40 (14)
    - Locomotives, 411.40 (17)
    - Lodging houses, 411.40 (69)
    - Lumber yards, 411.40 (61)
    - Markets, 411.40 (43)
    - Navigable waters, 411.40 (22)
    - Numbering of houses, 411.40 (13)
    - Occupations, licensing of, 411.40 (71)
    - Poles and wires on streets and alleys, 411.40 (6)
    - Railroad crossings, safety at, 411.40 (16)
    - Roadways, 411.40 (1)
    - Speed, 411.40 (10)
    - Stacks emitting sparks, construction of, 411.40
    - Storage, combustibles or explosives, 411.40 (37)
    - Swimming, 411.40 (39)
    - Tenements, 411.40 (69)
    - Traffic, 411.40 (9)
    - Vacant property, condition of, 411.40 (72)
  - Require fire escapes, installation of, 411.40 (50)
  - Restrain
    - Animals at large, 411.40 (42)
    - Gambling, 411.40 (42)
    - Lotteries, 411.40 (42)
    - Mendicants, 411.40 (39)
    - Pollution of waters, 411.40 (20)
    - Vagrants, 411.40 (39)
  - Streets
    - Changing names of, 411.40 (11)
    - Naming of, 411.40 (11)
    - Suppress disorderly houses, 411.40 (40)
- Fourth class
- Appropriations, 411.44
  - Authority, 411.81
  - Bylaws, 411.44
  - Candidates, qualifications of, 411.12
  - Change of name
    - Ordinance, filing certified copy, 413.02
    - Procedure, 413.02
  - Corporate name, 411.07
  - Corporate powers, 411.02
  - Disbursements
    - Authorization, 411.53
    - Orders for, 411.53
  - Elections
    - Ballots, 411.11
    - Biennial, 411.05

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**8. Organization (Cont'd)**

- Canvass of votes, 411.14
  - Conduct of, 411.12
  - Districts, 411.12
  - Failure to elect officer, new election, 411.17
  - First election, 411.03
  - Terms of office, 411.04
  - General election laws govern, 411.13
  - Judges of, 411.13
  - Qualifications of
    - Candidates for office, 411.12
    - Electors, 411.12
    - Returns, 411.14
    - Tie vote, 411.11
  - Financial reports, 411.23
  - Fines, 411.78
  - Fire
    - Apparatus, purchase of, 411.64
    - Bystanders refusing to aid firemen, 411.66
    - Department wardens, 411.65
    - Limits, 411.62
    - Franchises; perpetual or exclusive, 411.42
    - Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73
    - Imprisonment, 411.78
    - Incorporation of, 411.01
    - Judgments, remission of, 411.76
    - Limitations, 411.81
    - Notices, service of, 411.07
    - Nuisances, abatement of, 411.45
    - Orders, cancellation of, 411.54
    - Ordinances, 411.44
    - Peace, keeping of, 411.37
    - Penalties, remission of, 411.76
    - Powers, 411.81
    - Printing, 411.34
    - Process, execution of, 411.26
    - Property
      - Ownership of, 411.80
      - Protection of, 411.43
    - Prosecutions, 411.77
    - Regulations, 411.44
    - Resolutions, 411.44
    - Streets, protection of, 411.43
    - Wards, 411.06
    - Warrants, 411.77
- 9. Pensions, Relief**
- Bureau of health
- Amounts
    - Disbursement of, 425.02
    - Increase, 425.03
    - Limitations, 425.02
    - Reduction, 425.03
  - Assignment, 425.05
  - Board
    - Creation, 425.01
    - Membership, 425.08
    - Powers, 425.07
    - Reports, 425.09
    - Term of office, 425.08
    - Vacancies, filling of, 425.08
  - Disabled or retired employees, 425.02
  - Fund
    - Creation, 425.01
    - Disbursement, 425.06
    - Investment, 425.06
  - Funeral benefits, 425.02
  - Legal processes, 425.05
  - Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04
  - Pension system, 425.02
- Fire departments
- Employees, compulsory retirement, 423.075
  - Relief fund; tax levy, 424.30
- Firemens relief associations
- Board of trustees, 424.31
  - Funds, investment of, 424.31
  - Second class
    - Benefits, continuation of, 424.12
    - Board of examiners, 424.25
    - Board of trustees, 424.06
    - Continuance of present rights, 424.03
    - County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
    - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 424.24
    - Deductions from salaries, 424.12
    - Disability benefits, 424.20
    - Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
    - Fireman defined, 424.03
  - Funds
    - Disbursements, 424.16
    - General fund, 424.15

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Management and control of, 424.14
- Remitted by state auditor, 424.10
- Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
- Incorporation, 424.01
- Legal processes, 424.27
- Members, 424.03
- Officers
  - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
  - President, 424.06
  - Secretary, 424.06
  - Statement of receipts and expenditures, 424.07
  - Treasurer, 424.06
  - Vice president, 424.06
- Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
- Pensions, uniformity of, 424.29
- Perpetual existence, 424.01
- Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
- Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
- Powers, 424.02
- Public examiner, examination of accounts, 424.26
- Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
- Report of existence
  - Filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08
  - Given to insurance companies, 424.09
- Retirement
  - Age, 424.22
  - Military service included in service period, 424.23
  - Service period, 424.22
- Tax levies, 424.12
- Warrants, payment by state treasurer, 424.11
- Workmen's compensation, effect, 424.28
- Widow defined, 424.31
- Police departments; employees, compulsory retirement, 423.075
- Police pensions
  - First class
    - Assistant police matrons, 423.08
    - Certain laws made applicable, 423.11
    - Fund, creation, 423.08
    - Payment to policewomen, 423.10
    - Pension board, 423.09
    - Police matrons, 423.08
    - Policewomen, 423.08
  - Fourth class
    - Accident benefits, 423.34
    - Application, 423.22
    - Board of directors, 423.29
      - Expenses, 423.32
      - Reports, 423.31
    - Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33
    - Fund
      - Custodian, 423.30
      - Establishment, 423.21
      - Investment of, 423.30
      - Omission of tax levies, 423.28
      - Tax levies, 423.21, 423.27
    - Health benefits, 423.34
    - Incorporation, 423.23
    - Limitations, 423.35
    - Membership, 423.23, 423.36
  - Officers
    - President, 423.29
    - Secretary, 423.29
    - Treasurer, 423.29
    - Vice president, 423.29
  - Retirement pensions
    - Age for retirement, 423.26
    - Schedule of payments, 423.25
  - Termination of membership, 423.24
- Second class
  - Benefits, payment of, 423.17
  - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.155
  - Decrease, 423.14
  - Dependency pensions, 423.13
  - Disability pensions, 423.13
  - Fund
    - Creation, 423.12
    - Management and control, 423.17
  - Governing board
    - Members, 423.19
    - Powers regarding property, 423.18
    - Reports, 423.20
    - Terms of office, 423.19
    - Vacancies, filling, 423.19
  - Increase, 423.14

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Insurance laws, application of, 423.203
- Legal processes, exemptions, 423.16
- Member defined, 423.155
- Payments, continuance of, 423.201
- Persons entitled to, 423.15
- Service pensions, 423.13
- Service period, service in armed forces, 423.153
- Workmen's compensation, effect, 423.202
- Police relief associations
  - First class
    - Governing body, 423.061
    - Legal processes, 423.041
    - Member defined, 423.023
  - Pensions
    - Applicants, 423.012
    - Fund, purposes of, 423.022
    - Limitations, 423.031
    - Persons to whom payable, 423.021
    - Schedule of payments, 423.011
  - Powers and duties, 423.035
- Fourth class
  - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
  - Allowances
    - Accident, 423.53
    - Disability, 423.54
    - Sickness, 423.53
  - Authorization, 423.41
  - Board of directors, 423.45
  - Board of examiners, 423.59
  - Bylaws, provisions of, 423.52
  - Contributions by members, 423.48
  - Corporate powers, 423.41
  - Death of member, 423.48
  - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.58
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
  - Funds
    - Control of, 423.49
    - Disbursements, 423.51
    - General fund, 423.50
    - Investment of surplus, 423.60
    - Special funds, 423.50
  - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
  - Management, regulation of, 423.42
  - Membership, 423.44
- Officers
  - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
  - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
  - President, 423.45
  - Secretary, 423.45
  - Treasurer, 423.45
  - Vice president, 423.45
  - Perpetual existence, 423.41
  - Policeman defined, 423.43
  - Present benefit rights, 423.43
  - Present relief associations, 423.43
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.55
    - Armed forces, service in, 423.57
    - Leaves of absence, 423.55
    - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
    - Service period, 423.55
  - Separation from service, 423.48
  - Tax levies, 423.47
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.62
- Third class
  - Acting policemen, members, 423.373
  - Application, 423.391, 423.392
  - Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
  - Board of directors, 423.374
  - Board of examiners, 423.388
  - Creation, 423.37
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.377
  - Funds
    - Investment of, 423.389
    - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
  - Leaves of absence, 423.384
  - Limitations on payments, 423.383
  - Officers
    - President, 423.374
    - Reports, 423.375
    - Secretary, 423.374
    - Treasurer, 423.374
    - Vice president, 423.374
  - Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
  - Payments during disability, 423.382

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4513

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)
  - Pension fund
    - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
    - Expenditures from, 423.38
    - Management of, 423.378
    - Separate funds, 423.379
  - Policeman defined, 423.372
  - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.384
    - Service in armed forces, 423.386
    - Twenty years service, 423.385
  - Tax levies, 423.376
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.391
- Retirement allowances
  - First class
    - Accumulated amount defined, 422.01
    - Actuarial deficit or surplus defined, 422.01
    - Adoption of law, 422.22
    - Annuity defined, 422.01
    - Application, 422.23
      - Approval, 422.19
      - Filing, 422.19
    - Assignment, 422.20
    - Authority to pay, 422.02
    - Classification of employees
      - Contributing class, 422.05
      - Exempt class, 422.05
      - Non-contributing class, 422.05
    - Computation, 422.49
    - Conditional present incumbent defined, 422.01
    - Contributing employees
      - Annuities, 422.063
      - Disability allowances, 422.07
      - Loans to, 422.46
      - Minimum retirement allowances, 422.063
      - Payment of retirement allowances, 422.063
      - Pensions, 422.063
      - Service allowances, 422.063
      - Supplementary allowances, 422.063
      - Twenty year service, 422.37
    - Death benefits, distribution of, 422.43
    - Deductions from pay, 422.10
    - Definitions, 422.01
    - Dependent defined, 422.01
    - Determination, 422.49
    - Disability allowances, 422.01, 422.422
    - Elective officer defined, 422.01
    - Elective position defined, 422.01
    - Established age defined, 422.01
    - Expenses, 422.50
    - Financial responsibility of city, 422.13
  - Funds
    - Custodian, 422.12
    - Depositories, 422.12
    - Expense fund, 422.011
    - Retirement fund, 422.011
  - Future entrant defined, 422.01
  - Increase of, 422.48
  - Independent associations, transfer of assets, 422.18
  - Individual record of credits, 422.11
  - Legal processes, 422.20
  - Net accumulated credits defined, 422.01
  - Non-contributing employees, retirement allowances for, 422.06
  - Options, 422.08
  - Pension defined, 422.01
  - Persons entitled to, 422.04
  - Present incumbent defined, 422.01
  - Present worth defined, 422.01
  - Referendum, 422.51
  - Refunds, 422.09
  - Retirement ages, 422.04
  - Retirement allowance defined, 422.01
  - Retirement board
    - Duties, 422.13
    - Employees, 422.17
    - Estimates, 422.13
    - Executive secretary, 422.17
    - Expenses, 422.16
    - Loans to contributing members, 422.46
    - Meetings, 422.17
    - Members, 422.14
    - Powers, 422.15, 422.16
    - Records, 422.16
    - Regulations, 422.17
    - Reports, 422.16

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)
  - Statements, 422.13
  - Trustee of funds, 422.15
  - Separation refund defined, 422.01
  - Service allowance defined, 422.01
  - Service under disability, credit for time, 422.30
  - Supervision by insurance department, 422.21
  - Supplementary allowance defined, 422.01
  - Tax levy, 422.13
- 10. Personnel
  - Civil service
    - First class
      - Application, 421.10
      - Board, investigations, 421.06
      - Employees
        - Classification, 421.12
        - Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
        - Defined, 421.11
        - Discharge, notice of, 421.03
        - Hearings, 421.04
        - List, certification by clerk, 421.13
        - Notice of hearings, 421.05
        - Positions retained, 421.14
        - Removal, 421.07
        - School districts, 421.11
        - Firemen, reinstatement of injured, 421.01
        - Limitation of powers, 421.09
        - Policemen, reinstatement of injured, 421.01
        - Referees, compensation, 421.08
        - Unskilled labor, rules for, 421.02
    - Fourth class
      - Firemen
        - Charges
          - Filing of, 420.12
          - Suspension or removal, 420.13
          - Trial, 420.12
        - Commission
          - Compensation, 420.05
          - Creation, 420.01
          - Duties, 420.03
          - Expenses, 420.05
          - Membership, 420.03
          - Powers and duties, 420.06
          - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
          - Rules, 420.07
          - Secretary, 420.05
          - Terms, 420.03
          - Vacancies, 420.03
        - Examinations, 420.10
        - Examiners, 420.10
        - Grading of, 420.09
        - Misdemeanors, 420.16
        - Notice of examination, 420.11
        - Removal, 420.08
      - Policemen
        - Charges
          - Filed with secretary, 419.11
          - Reinstatement, 419.12
          - Suspension, removal, 419.12
        - Commission
          - Appointment, 419.02
          - Compensation, 419.04
          - Creation, 419.01
          - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
          - Duties, 419.05
          - Expenses, 419.04
          - Jurisdiction, 419.15
          - Meetings, 419.03
          - Membership, 419.02
          - Oath, 419.02
          - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
          - Rules, 419.06
          - Secretary, 419.04
          - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
          - Examinations, 419.09
          - Grades, 419.08
          - Misdemeanors, 419.13
          - Notice of examinations, 419.10
          - Standards, 419.08
    - Second class
      - Firemen
        - Charges
          - Filing of, 420.12
          - Suspension or removal, 420.13
          - Trial, 420.12
        - Commission
          - Abolishment, 420.14
          - Compensation, 420.05
          - Creation, 420.01



## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- Duties, 420.03
- Expenses, 420.05
- Membership, 420.03
- Powers and duties, 420.06
- Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
- Rules, 420.07
- Secretary, 420.05
- Terms, 420.03
- Vacancies, 420.03
- Examinations, 420.10
- Examiners, 420.10
- Grading of, 420.09
- Misdemeanors, 420.16
- Notice of examinations, 420.11
- Removal, 420.08
- Policemen
  - Charges
    - Filed with secretary, 419.11
    - Reinstatement, 419.12
    - Suspension and removal, 419.12
  - Commission
    - Appointment, 419.02
    - Compensation, 419.04
    - Creation, 419.01
    - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
    - Duties, 419.05
    - Expenses, 419.04
    - Jurisdiction, 419.15
    - Meetings, 419.03
    - Membership, 419.02
    - Oath, 419.02
    - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
    - Rules, 419.06
    - Secretary, 419.04
  - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
  - Examinations, 419.09
  - Grades, 419.08
  - Misdemeanors, 419.13
  - Notice of examinations, 419.10
  - Standards, 419.08
- Third class
  - Firemen
    - Charges
      - Filing of, 420.12
      - Suspension or removal, 420.13
      - Trial, 420.12
    - Commission
      - Abolishment, 420.14
      - Compensation, 420.05
      - Creation, 420.01
      - Duties, 420.03
      - Expenses, 420.05
      - Membership, 420.03
      - Powers and duties, 420.06
      - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
      - Rules, 420.07
      - Secretary, 420.05
      - Terms, 420.03
      - Vacancies, 420.03
    - Examinations, 420.10
    - Examiners, 420.10
    - Grading of, 420.09
    - Misdemeanors, 420.16
    - Notice of examinations, 420.11
    - Removal, 420.08
  - Policemen
    - Charges
      - Filed with secretary, 419.11, 419.30
      - Investigations, 419.31
      - Reinstatement, 419.12
      - Suspension, removal, 419.12
    - Commission
      - Abolishment, 419.34
      - Appointment, 419.02
      - Compensation, 419.04, 419.23
      - Creation, 419.01, 419.20
      - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
      - Duties, 419.05, 419.24
      - Expenses, 419.04, 419.23
      - Jurisdiction, 419.15, 419.33
      - Meetings, 419.03, 419.22
      - Membership, 419.02, 419.21
      - Oath, 419.02
      - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
      - Rules, 419.06, 419.25
      - Secretary, 419.04, 419.21
      - Terms, 419.21
    - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
    - Employment, tenure of, 419.26

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- Examinations, 419.09, 419.28
- Grades, 419.08
- Misdemeanors, 419.13, 419.32
- Notice of examinations, 419.10, 419.29
- Standards, 419.08, 419.27
- Defense of officers
  - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Employees
  - Fire departments, indemnification, 418.11
  - First class
    - Assistant attorneys, legal department, 418.07
    - Chemists, assistant chemists
      - Appointment, 418.08
      - Powers and duties, 418.09
      - Salaries, 418.10
    - Salaries
      - Chief, fire department, 418.051
      - Deputy commissioner of finance, 418.04
      - Deputy comptroller, 418.04
      - Officers, fire department, 418.05
      - Secretary to mayor, 418.04
  - Fourth class
    - City clerk, change in method of selecting, 418.14
    - Council, change in length of term, 418.14
    - Deputy clerks, salaries, 418.13
    - Referendum, changes in office and terms, 418.15
    - Liability insurance
      - Premiums, payment of, 471.43
      - Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
    - Police departments, indemnification, 418.11
    - Salary, president of workhouse board, 418.06
    - Vacations, 471.66
  - Fourth class
    - Aldermen, vacancy in office, 411.08, 411.10
    - Assessor, 411.29
    - Attorney, 411.24
    - Chief of police, 411.26
    - Clerk; records, keeping of, 411.61
    - Common council, 411.38
    - Constables, 411.19
    - Councilmen, salaries, 415.05
    - Elective officers, 411.08, 411.16
    - Justices of the peace, 411.08
      - Complaints, 411.32
      - Contempts, 411.30
      - Jurisdiction, 411.30
      - Procedure, 411.30
      - Process, 411.32
      - Reports to council, 411.31
      - Warrants, 411.303
      - Writs, 411.32
    - Mayor, 274.01, 411.08
      - Duties, 411.19
      - Enforce peace, 411.37
      - Limitations, 411.19
      - Ordinances, signature on, 411.20
      - Peace officer, 411.37
      - Powers, 411.19
      - Salary, 415.05
      - Term, 411.16, 415.033
  - Officers
    - Appointment, 411.08
    - Bond, 411.13
    - Compensation, 411.36
    - Elective, 411.08
    - Limitations, 411.36
    - Oath, 411.13
    - Powers and duties, 411.36
    - Property of office delivered to successor, 411.35
    - Removal, 411.09
    - Successors, term of, 411.16
    - Terms, 411.08
    - Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
  - Police officers, 411.26
  - Recorder, 411.08
    - Accounts, 411.23
    - Assessments, 411.23
    - Audits, 411.23
    - Duties, 411.22
    - Estimates, 411.23
    - Financial reports, 411.23
    - Peace officer, 411.37
    - Special tax levies, 411.23
  - Street commissioner, 411.28
  - Surveyor, 411.33
  - Treasurer, 411.08, 411.25
    - Duties, 411.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4515

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. **Personnel (Cont'd)**
  - Park board, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
  - Reports, 411.25
  - Watchmen, 411.26
- Group insurance, 471.61
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Vacation for employees, 471.66
- 11. **Police Powers**
  - Building line easements
  - Acquisition, 463.01
  - Assessments
    - Collection, 463.06
    - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
    - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
  - Condemnation, 463.02
  - Condemnation procedure, 463.04, 463.05
  - Dedication, 463.02
  - Governing body defined, 463.04
  - Grant, 463.02
  - Parks and parkways, 463.03
  - Plats of improvements, 463.06
  - Purchase, 463.02
  - Vacating, 463.07
- Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 626.61
- Fire breaks, 88.04
- Fire protection
  - Second class
    - Council, powers of, 463.09
    - Inspection, 463.10, 463.12
    - Inspectors
      - Appointment, 463.11
      - Powers, 463.11, 463.13
- Fireworks, display of, 616.433 to 616.438
- Fourth class
  - Affrays, 411.40
  - Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
  - Assignment houses, 411.40
  - Bawdy houses, 411.40
  - Beggars, 411.40
  - Board of police commissioners, 418.12
  - Chief of police, 411.26
  - Cockfights, 411.40
  - Defective chimneys, 411.40
  - Disorderly assemblies, conduct, 411.40
  - Disorderly houses, 411.40
  - Dogfights, 411.40
  - Drunkenness, 411.40
  - Mendicants, 411.40
  - Officers, 411.26
  - Peace
    - Disturbance of, 411.40
    - Enforcement, 411.40
  - Prize fights, 411.40
  - Riots, 411.40
  - Smoke, 411.40
  - Sparring matches, 411.40
  - Vagrants, 411.40
- Health
  - Certificate of sanitary condition
    - Dairy inspector, 461.05
    - Sale of milk without, 461.06
  - Cigarettes
    - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
    - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
    - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
    - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
  - Dairy inspector
    - Appointment, 461.04
    - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
    - Fees, 461.04
  - First class
    - Free public baths
      - Defined, 461.11
      - Free water for, 461.10
    - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
    - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
    - Smoke
      - Second class
        - Ordinances, 461.08
        - Regulation of dense smoke, 461.07
      - Third class, abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
    - Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
- Licenses
  - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
  - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Patrol limits, 410.04

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 11. **Police Powers (Cont'd)**
  - Planning activities
    - Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
    - Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
    - Filing
      - Maps, 471.323
      - Ordinances, 471.323
      - Plats, 471.29
      - Regulations, 471.323
      - Resolutions, 471.323
    - Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27
    - Permits required, 471.31
  - Plats
    - Approval of, 471.29
    - Checking of, 471.30
    - Conditions precedent to approval of, 471.30
    - Filing of, 471.29
    - Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
  - Powers additional, 471.33
  - Streets, 471.28
- Planning and zoning
  - First class
    - Assessments of taxes on property, 462.14
    - Board of adjustment
      - Appointment, 462.21
      - Charter limitation, 462.23
      - Powers, 462.22
    - Buildings
      - Declared a nuisance, 462.17
      - Height regulated, 462.18
      - Council defined, 462.12
    - Designation
      - Change of, 462.11
      - Industrial districts, 462.10
      - Residence districts, 462.08, 462.09
      - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
      - Vacating, 462.12
    - Eminent domain
      - Appeal to district court, 462.14
      - Appraisers
        - Appointment, 462.14
        - Oath, 462.14
        - Report of, 462.14
      - Assessments, 462.14
      - Awards, 462.14
      - Bonds, 462.14
      - Council, action of, 462.14
      - Court proceedings, 462.14
      - Damages, appraisal of, 462.14
      - Deposit of damages, 462.14
      - Exercise of right, 461.13
      - Notice of hearing, 462.14
      - Objections, 462.14
      - Industrial districts, designation of, 462.10
      - Maps, plats, lists of districts, 462.15
    - Ordinances
      - Adoption, 462.08, 462.09
      - Enforcement, 462.19
      - Enforcement of eminent domain rights, 462.16
      - Powers additional, 462.20
      - Residence districts, designation of, 462.08, 462.09
      - Restricted residence districts, designation of, 462.12
  - Fourth class
    - Application, 462.04
    - Ordinances
      - Adoption, 462.01
      - Enforcement, 462.02
      - Powers additional, 462.03
  - Second class
    - Ordinances
      - Adoption, 462.05
      - Enforcement, 462.06
      - Powers additional, 462.07
  - Third class
    - Application, 462.04
    - Ordinances
      - Adoption, 462.01
      - Enforcement, 462.02
      - Powers additional, 462.03
- Police cars, radios, 626.58
- Police department
  - Budget, 275.18
  - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 626.42
  - Employees, indemnify, 418.11
  - First class
    - Council, powers of, 436.04

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**  
 Maximum expenditures, 436.04  
 Tax levy, 436.04  
 Indemnity insurance, 471.42  
 Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08  
 Second class  
 Application, 436.02  
 Mayor to supervise, 436.02  
 Policemen and officers, transportation on street cars, 220.20  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Radio receiving sets, 626.59  
 Regulations  
 Bucket shops  
 Adoption of ordinances, 437.04  
 Offenses, 437.06  
 Ordinances, adoption of, 437.05  
 Ordinances prohibiting, 437.03  
 Ordinances, submission to voters, 437.04  
 Itinerant amusement places  
 Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10  
 Licenses  
 Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11  
 Third class, 437.11  
 Void, 437.08  
 Nuisances, 437.09  
 Itinerant amusement places  
 Permits  
 Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07  
 Void, 437.08  
 Unlicensed shows, 437.09  
 Licenses, elevator operators, 437.12  
 Transient dealers, 437.01, 437.02
- 12. Public Safety**  
 Board of fire and police commissioners  
 Second class  
 Appointment, 439.02, 439.04  
 Compensation, 439.05  
 Contracts, purchase of property, 439.15  
 Creation, 439.01  
 Designation, 439.02  
 Estimate of maintenance  
 Review by board, 439.11  
 Secretary, 439.11  
 Expenses, 439.05  
 Expenses limited to appropriations, 439.14  
 Fire department, financial condition of, 439.10  
 Fire and police fund  
 Creation, 439.12  
 Payments, 439.13  
 Transfer of funds to, 439.12  
 Investigations, 439.17  
 Legal advisor, city attorney, 439.06  
 License  
 Junk dealers, 439.18  
 Pawnbrokers, 439.18  
 Meetings, 439.05  
 Oath, 439.04  
 Police department, financial condition of, 439.10  
 Powers, 439.09, 439.18  
 Property  
 Acquisition of, 439.18  
 Contracts for purchase of, 439.15  
 Receipts, deposit of, 439.18  
 Reports, 439.07  
 Rules  
 Adoption, 439.16  
 Changing, 439.16  
 Secretary  
 Bond, 439.06  
 City recorder or clerk, 439.06  
 Duties, 439.07  
 Estimate of maintenance, 439.11  
 Terms, 439.03  
 Treasurer  
 City treasurer, 439.06  
 Duties, 439.08  
 Vacancies, 439.04
- Fire department  
 First class  
 Maximum expenditure, 438.07  
 Tax levy, 438.07
- Firemen  
 Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11  
 Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10  
 Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 12. Public Safety (Cont'd)**  
 Fires  
 Fire damage  
 Appeal to district court, 438.03  
 Application, 438.03  
 Buildings excepted, 438.03  
 Condemnation of property, 438.03  
 Notice of appeal, 438.04  
 Trial in district court, 438.04  
 First class  
 Fire marshal  
 Appointment, 438.05  
 Compensation, 438.06  
 Powers and duties, 438.06  
 Outside of limits  
 Compensation for fighting, 438.09  
 Fighting, 438.08  
 Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- 13. Public Utilities**  
 Dams and reservoirs  
 Acquisition authorized, 456.01  
 Bonds  
 Disposal of, 456.06  
 Issuance and sale, 456.04  
 Lien of, 456.07  
 Proceeds, use of, 456.06  
 Terms of, 456.05  
 Election, ballots, 456.03  
 Notice of election, 456.02  
 Submission to voters, 456.02  
 Vote required, 456.04
- Docks  
 Acquisition of land, 458.02  
 Charges for use of, 458.03, 458.49  
 Commissioners  
 Appointment, 458.48  
 Assessment of damages, 458.48  
 Duties, 458.48  
 Notice of hearing, 458.48  
 Reports, 458.48  
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03  
 Damages, payment of, 458.48  
 Establishment, 458.02  
 First class  
 Acquisition of land, 458.25  
 Authority, 458.30  
 Bonds  
 Authorized, 458.36  
 Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27  
 Form of, 458.28  
 Issuance and sale, 458.26, 458.38  
 Payment of, 458.37  
 Proceeds, special fund, 458.29  
 Charter provisions, 458.40  
 Powers additional, 458.31, 458.41  
 Tax levy, 458.37  
 Improvements, 458.49
- Lands  
 Condemnation proceedings, 458.47  
 Purchase of, 458.46
- Second class  
 Accounts, 458.45  
 Acquisition of land, 458.42  
 Bonds or certificates, 458.44  
 Charges, 458.43  
 Construction and maintenance, 458.43  
 Financial reports, 458.45  
 Mortgages, 458.44
- Electric light and power plants  
 Acquisition authorized, 456.01  
 Bonds  
 Disposal of, 456.06  
 Issuance and sale, 456.04  
 Lien of, 456.07  
 Proceeds, use of, 456.06  
 Terms of, 456.05  
 Election, ballots, 456.03  
 Electric service  
 Ballots, 455.29  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29  
 Extension of, 455.29  
 Limitation on extension of, 455.30  
 Notice of election, 455.29  
 Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29  
 Votes required, 455.29
- Fourth class  
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25  
 Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14  
 Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32  
 Establishment, 455.23

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4517

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
  - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Third class
    - Authority, 455.05
    - Bonds
      - Ballots, 455.08
      - Issuance, 455.06
      - Lien of, 455.10
      - Notice of election, 455.07
      - Proceeds, use of, 455.09
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.07
      - Sale of electricity, 455.05
      - Vote required, 456.04
  - Electric light plants
    - Second class
      - Bonds
        - Authorized, 455.02
        - Conditions, 455.03
        - Negotiation of, 455.04
      - Construct, 455.01
      - Purchase, 455.01
    - Third class
      - Bonds
        - Authorized, 455.02
        - Conditions, 455.03
        - Negotiation of, 455.04
      - Construct, 455.01
      - Purchase, 455.01
  - Electric lines
    - Fourth class
      - Contracts, 455.28
      - Council. powers of, 455.27
      - Extension of, 455.26
      - Public grounds, use of, 455.28
      - Rates, 454.044
  - Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
  - Ferries, 165.09
  - Forests
    - Donations, acceptance of, 459.06
    - First class
      - Acquisition of land, 459.07
      - Establishment, 459.07
    - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
  - Franchises, 410.09
    - First class
      - Gas, furnishing to adjoining city of fourth class, 454.045
      - Light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
    - Fourth class
      - Heating plants
        - Application, 451.06
        - Authority to establish, 451.04
        - Existing plant, acquisition of, 451.04
        - Grant of power, 451.04
        - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
  - Freight and passenger stations
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
    - Second class
      - Accounts, 458.45
      - Acquisition of land, 458.42
      - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
      - Charges, 458.43
      - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
      - Financial reports, 458.45
      - Mortgages, 458.44
  - Gas, electric, and power plants
    - First class
      - Acquisition, 454.01
      - Bonds, 454.03
      - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
    - Fourth class
      - Acquisition, 454.01
      - Bonds, 454.03
      - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
  - Gas or electric current
    - Fourth class
      - Appeal to district court, 454.043
      - Fixing rates, 454.042
      - Rates for, 454.041
    - Third class
      - Appeal to district court, 454.043
      - Fixing rates, 454.042
      - Rates for, 454.041
  - Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
- Inspectors
  - Appointment, 452.18
  - Compensation, 452.19, 452.20
  - Electric heat meters, 452.18
  - Gas, electric, light, heat, or power meters, 452.18
  - Powers and duties, 452.19
  - Salary, 452.19, 452.20
  - Terms, 452.19, 452.20
  - Water meters, 452.18
- Landing places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Landings
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds
      - Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27
      - Form of, 458.28
      - Issuance and sale, 458.26
      - Proceeds, special fund, 458.29
    - Charges, 458.25
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
    - Powers additional, 458.31
- Levees
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition, 458.32
    - Bonds
      - Debt limit, 458.34
      - Issuance and sale, 458.33
      - Term, 458.35
    - Tax levy, 458.34
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Light, heat, or power plants
  - First class
    - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
- Light plants
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
    - Bonds
      - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
      - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
      - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
      - Issuance, 457.05, 457.085
      - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
      - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085
    - Election
      - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
      - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
      - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
      - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
    - Leasing, 457.13
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
    - Sale, 457.13
  - Second class
    - Contracts for, 457.12
  - Third class
    - Contracts for, 457.12
- Loading and unloading places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43

## CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)  
 Construction and maintenance, 458.43  
 Financial reports, 458.45  
 Mortgages, 458.44
- Management  
 Fourth class  
 Power and light commission  
 Acceptance of provisions of law, 453.06  
 Application, 453.07  
 Creation, 453.01  
 Members  
 Appointment, 453.02  
 Oath, 453.02  
 Terms, 453.02  
 Powers, 453.04  
 Proceedings, publication of, 453.05  
 Proposition of acceptance  
 Submission to voters, 453.09  
 Vote required, 453.10  
 Rates, 453.05  
 Rescinding acceptance of provisions of law, 453.08  
 Secretary, 453.03  
 Warrants, 453.05
- Third class  
 Board of water commissioners  
 Assessment rolls, 453.25  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 453.31  
 Creation, 453.15  
 Distribution of water, 453.22  
 Lien of rates, 453.22  
 Members  
 Appointment, 453.17  
 Compensation, 453.17  
 Terms, 453.17  
 Powers, 453.16, 453.21  
 President, 453.18  
 Secretary, 453.19  
 Treasurer  
 City treasurer, 453.20  
 Compensation, 453.20  
 Reports, 453.20  
 Use of ground under streets, roads, and railroads, 453.23  
 Vice president, 453.18  
 Water frontage tax  
 Assessment, 453.24  
 Cancellation of assessments, 453.29  
 Delinquent, 453.27, 453.28  
 Exemptions, 453.24  
 Installments, 453.26  
 Notice when due, 453.26  
 Reassessments, 453.29  
 Water rates, 453.22  
 Waterworks fund, 453.20  
 Waterworks systems, extension of, 453.30
- Markets  
 First class  
 Bonds  
 Authorized, 459.02  
 Proceeds, use of, 459.04  
 Debt limitations, 459.03  
 Powers additional, 459.05
- Municipal markets  
 First class  
 Bonds  
 Authority to issue, 456.41  
 Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42  
 Proceeds, use of, 456.43  
 Powers additional, 456.44  
 Tax levy, 456.42
- Ownership  
 Accounting, separate accounts, 452.04  
 Acquisition, 452.02  
 Bonds  
 Certificates of indebtedness in lieu of, 452.03  
 Issuance and sale, 452.02  
 Construction, 452.02  
 Creosoting works, 452.01  
 Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01  
 Electric light, heat, or power works certificates, 452.03  
 First class  
 Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10  
 Acquisition, 452.08  
 Annual reports, publication, 452.10  
 Bonds  
 Issuance and sale, 452.08  
 Limit of, 452.09

## CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)  
 Construction, 452.08  
 Election, 452.12  
 Grant, term of, 452.13  
 Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09  
 Lease, 452.08, 452.13  
 Maintenance and operation, 452.08  
 Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08  
 Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11  
 Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14  
 Gas works, 452.01  
 Gas works certificates, 452.03  
 Grant, time limit of, 452.07  
 Ice plants, 452.01  
 First class  
 Bonds, 454.07  
 Eminent domain powers, 454.06  
 Fund, 454.07  
 Prices for ice, 454.08  
 Supply ice, 454.05  
 Lease, 452.02, 452.07  
 Maintain and operate, 452.02  
 Ordinance  
 Adoption, 452.05  
 Election, 452.06  
 Submission to voters, 452.05  
 Public docks, 452.01  
 Public markets, 452.01  
 Public utilities defined, 452.01  
 Stone quarries, 452.01  
 Street railway certificates, 452.03  
 Street railways, 452.01  
 Telephone certificates, 452.03  
 Telephones, 452.01  
 Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01  
 Waterworks, 452.01  
 Waterworks certificates, 452.03
- Parking places  
 Fourth class  
 Acquisition, 459.14  
 Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Bonds  
 Debt limitations, 459.14  
 Issuance and sale, 459.14  
 Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14  
 Second class  
 Acquisition, 459.14  
 Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Bonds  
 Debt limitations, 459.14  
 Issuance and sale, 459.14  
 Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14  
 Third class  
 Acquisition, 459.14  
 Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Bonds  
 Debt limitations, 459.14  
 Issuance and sale, 459.14  
 Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
- Port authority commission  
 First class  
 Acquisition of property, 458.17  
 Application, 458.19  
 Assessments, 458.14  
 Bylaws and rules, 458.11  
 Compensation, 458.10  
 Contracts, 458.18  
 Creation of commission, 458.09  
 Depositories, 458.12  
 Duties, 458.11  
 Engineers, 458.18  
 Expenses, 458.10  
 Funds, 458.14  
 Joint commissions, 458.09  
 Members, 458.10  
 Officers, 458.11  
 Port districts, 458.09  
 Powers and duties, 458.16  
 Property, transfer to, 458.15  
 Taxes, 458.14  
 Terms, 458.10  
 Territorial jurisdiction, 458.13  
 Vacancies, 458.10
- Power dams  
 Third class  
 Flowage rights, condemnation of, 455.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4519

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
- Power plants
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02
    - Bonds
      - Authorization by voters, 457.02
      - Denomination, 457.06
      - Disposal of, 457.07
      - Issuance, 457.05
      - Lien of, 457.08
    - Council, powers of, 457.03
    - Election
      - Ballots, 457.04
      - Conduct of, 457.04
      - Notice of, 457.03
      - Vote required, 457.04
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
  - Lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Quays
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Rest rooms
  - Fourth class
    - Defining, 459.17
    - Entrance, sign, 459.15
    - Establishment, 459.15
    - Free use of, 459.17
    - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
    - Location, 459.18
    - Maintenance, 459.15
    - Sanitary condition, 459.17
    - Sign, 459.18
    - Toilet facilities, 459.16
- Scales
  - Establishment, 459.13
  - Inspector of coal and wood, 459.13
  - Ordinance creating, 459.13
  - Weighmaster, 459.13
- Stone quarries
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 458.36
      - Issuance and sale, 458.38
      - Payment of, 458.37
      - Proceeds, use of, 458.39
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
- Street railways
  - Acquisition, 220.08
  - Franchises, grants, 220.01
  - Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24
- Terminals and terminal buildings
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Wagon scales
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition, 459.09
    - Application, 459.12
    - Authorization, 459.08
    - Charges, 459.10
    - Maintenance, 459.09
    - Regulations, 459.10
    - Testing, 459.11
    - Use, 459.11
    - Weighmaster
      - Appointment, 459.10
      - Compensation, 459.10
      - Duties, 459.10

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
- Water
  - Second class
    - Contracts for, 457.12
  - Third class
    - Contracts for, 457.12
- Water, light, power, building commission
  - Fourth class
    - Application, 453.07
    - Creation, 453.01
    - Lighting rates, 453.05
    - Members
      - Appointment, 453.02
      - Terms, 453.02
    - Petition to rescind action, 453.09
    - Powers of commission, 453.04
    - Proposition to rescind action, submission to voters, 453.09, 453.10
    - Provisions, adoption of, 453.06
    - Rents, public halls and buildings, 453.05
    - Rescind action, 453.08
    - Secretary of commission, 453.03
    - Water rates, 453.05
  - Water power to supply electricity
    - Public corporation, 455.15
    - Bonds, issuance of, 455.22
    - Compensation, 455.18
    - Electrical energy, disposal of, 455.20
    - Expenses, 455.18
    - Manager, 455.18
    - Officers, 455.18
    - Organization, 455.17
    - Rates, 455.21
    - Rules and bylaws, 455.18
    - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
    - Water power, acquisition and development of, 455.19
- Waterways
  - First class
    - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
    - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
    - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
    - Public water highway, 458.21
- Waterworks
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authority to issue, 456.41
      - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
      - Issuance and sale, 456.31
      - Proceeds, use of, 456.43
    - Furnish water to contiguous cities, towns, or villages, 456.29
    - Powers additional, 456.44
    - Tax levy, 456.42
    - Water mains
      - Cost of extension, 456.30
      - Extension of, 456.29
      - Request for extension, 456.30
    - Water rentals, 456.33
    - Waterworks systems, extension of, 456.23
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
    - Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085
      - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
      - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
      - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
      - Election, petition for, 456.26
      - Issuance and sale, 456.25, 457.05, 457.085
      - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
      - Limitation on amount, 456.27
    - Condemnation, 454.02, 454.03
    - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085
    - Election
      - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
      - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
      - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
      - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
    - Leasing, 457.13
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03, 457.085

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
- Reservoir system, extension or repair, 456.24
- Sale, 457.13
- Service rates, 454.04
- Tax levy, 456.28
- Water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
- Notice of election, 456.02
- Second class
  - Board of municipal works
    - Waterworks plant, enlargement of, 456.16
  - Bonds
    - Additional to other bonds, 456.17
    - Form, 456.19
    - Interest on, 456.19
    - Maturity, 456.19
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.20
    - Redemption of, 456.21
    - Sale of, 456.18
  - Powers additional, 456.22
  - Sinking fund, 456.21
- Submission to voters, 456.02
- Third class
  - Bonds
    - Acquisition, 456.15
    - Authorization for issuance, 456.08
    - Issuance and sale, 456.11
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.12
    - Statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.13
  - Election, ballots, 456.10
  - Limit of debt, 456.09
  - Mortgage, 456.09
  - Power to acquire, 456.08
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 456.10
  - Tax levy, 456.14
  - Waterworks sinking fund, 456.14
- Vote required, 456.04
- Water pipes, extending of, 456.32

## Wharves

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02

## First class

- Acquisition of land, 458.25
- Authority, 458.30
- Bonds
  - Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27
  - Form of, 458.28
  - Issuance and sale, 458.26
  - Proceeds, special fund, 458.29
- Construction and maintenance, 458.25
- Land condemned, 458.24
- Powers additional, 458.31
- Wharfage fees, 458.25

## Second class

- Accounts, 458.45
- Acquisition of land, 458.42
- Bonds or certificates, 458.44
- Charges, 458.43
- Construction and maintenance, 458.43
- Financial reports, 458.45
- Mortgages, 458.44

## 14. Public Works

## Bridges

## First class

- Bonds
  - Charter provisions, 441.10
  - Construction, 441.14
  - Interest, sinking fund, 441.11
  - Issuance and sale, 441.12
  - Proceeds, use of, 441.13
  - Tax levy, 441.11
- Joint construction
  - Authorization, 441.01
  - Bids, 441.04
  - Bonds or certificates, 441.09
  - Contracts, 441.05
  - Costs and expenses, division of, 441.07
  - Joint bridge committee, 441.02
    - Assistants, 441.06
    - Liability, limitation of, 441.08
    - Plans and specifications, 441.03
  - Navigable waters, bridges over, 441.15
- Fourth class
  - Improve and maintain
    - Outside corporate limits, 441.26

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Interstate or international waters
  - Appropriations, 441.17
  - Authorization, 441.16
- Bonds
  - Interest, 441.20
  - Issuance, 441.16
  - Sale, 441.18
- Election
  - Ballots, 441.20
  - Notice, 441.20
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.20
  - Reimbursement, private parties, 441.19
- Third class
  - Interstate or international waters
    - Appropriations, 441.17
    - Authorization, 441.16
  - Bonds
    - Interest, 441.20
    - Issuance, 441.16
    - Sale, 441.18
  - Election
    - Ballots, 441.20
    - Notice, 441.20
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.20
    - Reimbursement, private parties, 441.19
    - Repairing and rebuilding
      - Authorization, 441.27
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 441.27
      - Issuance and sale, 441.31
      - Limitation, 441.27, 441.29
      - Proceeds, use of, 441.32
    - Contracts for, 441.30
    - Limit of debt, 441.33
    - Sinking fund, 441.28
    - Tax levy, 441.28
- Toll bridges
  - Acquisition, 441.47
  - Bonds
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.41
    - City, not obligations of, 441.39
    - Deficiency and interest, payment, 441.40
    - Issuance and sale, 441.37
    - Limit of indebtedness, 441.44
    - Powers of city in issuance of, 441.42
    - Registration, 441.45
    - Construction of, 441.48
    - Council, resolution of adoption, 441.36
    - Election, votes required, 441.34
    - Mortgages, 441.38
    - Operation, 441.35
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.34
    - Purchase, 441.34, 441.48
    - Revenues, separate account, 441.43, 441.53
    - Sale to state, 441.46
    - Sinking fund, 441.50
  - Toll bridge revenue bonds
    - Authorized, 441.49
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
    - City, not an indebtedness of, 441.54
    - Holders, rights of, 441.55
    - Issuance and sale, 441.49
    - Ordinances, adoption of, 441.49
    - Publication of ordinances, 441.51
  - Tolls, collection of, 441.35
- Disposal plants
  - Fourth class, 443.02, 445.163
- Engineering, building inspection
  - First class
    - Expenditures, 446.01
    - Powers additional, 446.01
- Ferries
  - Fourth class
    - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
  - First class
    - First assistant commissioner of public works, salary, 446.02
- Lighting plants
  - Second class
    - Board of municipal works
      - Actions by or against, 442.07
      - Annual accounts, 442.09
      - Authority, 442.04
      - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
      - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
      - Commissioners, 442.04
      - Compensation, 442.05
      - Contracts
        - Advertisement, 442.21
        - Lowest bidder, 442.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4521

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)**
  - Control and management, 442.05
  - Creation, 442.03
  - Duties of treasurer, 442.06
  - Employees, salaries, 442.05
  - Estimates
    - Approval, 442.09
    - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
    - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
    - Filing, 442.09
    - Presented to board, 442.09
    - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
  - Ex officio officials, 442.05
  - Expenses, 442.05
  - Extensions, 442.19
  - Members
    - Appointment, 442.05
    - Removal, 442.05
    - Tenure of office, 442.05
  - Officers, 442.05
  - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
  - Regulation, 442.19
  - Reports, 442.06
  - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
  - Secretary
    - Duties, 442.06
    - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
    - Sinking fund, 442.10
    - Vacancies, 442.05
  - Municipal works fund
    - Payments from, 442.12
    - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
    - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
- Main sewers
  - Fourth class
    - Authorized, 444.075
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
    - Powers additional, 444.075
    - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
  - Second class
    - Authorized, 444.075
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
    - Powers additional, 444.075
    - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
  - Third class
    - Authorized, 444.075
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
    - Powers additional, 444.075
    - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
- Public works or construction
  - Authority, 471.01
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Publication, total costs, 471.03
  - Records and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
- Reserve fund, 471.57
- Roads
  - Fourth class
    - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
  - Second class
    - Employees
      - Residence requirements, 446.03
      - Wage scale, 446.03
- Sewage and rubbish disposal
  - First class
    - Garbage
      - Charter provisions, 443.24
      - Destruction of, 443.18
      - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
      - Plants, 443.18
        - Bonds
          - Charter provisions, 443.20
          - Form, sale, 443.22
          - Issuance and sale, 443.20
          - Proceeds, use of, 443.23
          - Tax levy, 443.21
        - Powers additional, 443.25
        - Tax estimates, 443.19
      - Rubbish disposal
        - City council defined, 443.27
        - Facilities defined, 443.27
        - Methods, 443.32
        - Powers additional, 443.34

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)**
  - Powers of council, 443.28
  - Rates
    - Charge against premises, 443.20
    - Delinquent, 443.29
    - Establishment authorized, 443.26
    - Ordinance, 443.28
    - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
    - Regulations, 443.31
    - Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
    - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
    - Violations, penalties, 443.35
  - Sewage facilities
    - Charges, 443.14
    - Rates, charges, rentals
      - Authorized, 443.14
      - Delinquent, 443.16
      - Fixing, 443.17
      - Hearings, 443.17
      - Tax lien on land, 443.16
    - Sewer facilities and fund, 443.15
  - Fourth class
    - Garbage, collection and disposal of
      - Assessment, 443.015
      - Payment, 443.015
    - Sewage, contract for treatment of, 443.08
    - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
    - Sewage pumping plants
      - Installation of, 443.09
      - Special fund, 443.10
    - Sewage systems
      - Installation of, 443.09
      - Rates, charges, rentals, 443.11
      - Special fund, 443.10
  - Second class
    - Limitations, 443.13
    - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
    - Sewers and sewage disposal plants
      - Authorized, 443.12
      - Bonds
        - Issuance and sale, 443.13
        - Sinking fund, 443.13
      - Rates, charges, 443.13
      - Separate accounts, 443.13
  - Third class
    - Limitations, 443.13
    - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
    - Sewage pumping plants
      - Installation of, 443.09
      - Special fund, 443.10
    - Sewage systems
      - Installation of, 443.09
      - Rates, charges, rentals, 443.11
      - Special fund, 443.10
    - Sewers and sewage disposal plants
      - Authorized, 443.12
      - Bonds
        - Issuance and sale, 443.13
        - Sinking fund, 443.13
      - Rates, charges, 443.13
      - Separate accounts, 443.13
- Sewage disposal plants
  - Fourth class
    - Authorized, 444.075
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
    - Powers additional, 444.075
    - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
  - Second class
    - Authorized, 444.075
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
    - Powers additional, 444.075
    - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
  - Third class
    - Authorized, 444.075
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
    - Powers additional, 444.075
    - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
  - Second class
    - Board of municipal works
      - Actions by or against, 442.07
      - Annual accounts, 442.09
      - Authority, 442.04
      - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
      - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
      - Commissioners, 442.04
      - Compensation, 442.05
      - Contracts
        - Advertisement, 442.21
        - Lowest bidder, 442.21
      - Control and management, 442.05
      - Creation, 442.03



## Cities (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)
- Duties of treasurer, 442.06
  - Employees, salaries, 442.05
  - Estimates
    - Approval, 442.09
    - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
    - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
    - Filing, 442.09
    - Presented to board, 442.09
    - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
- Sewage pumping plants
- Second class
    - Board of municipal works
      - Ex officio officials, 442.05
      - Expenses, 442.05
      - Members
        - Appointment, 442.05
        - Removal, 442.05
        - Tenure of office, 442.05
      - Officers, 442.05
      - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
      - Reports, 442.06
      - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
      - Secretary
        - Duties, 442.06
        - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
      - Sinking fund, 442.10
      - Vacancies, 442.05
    - Municipal works fund
      - Payments from, 442.12
      - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
    - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
- Sewers
- Fourth class
    - Construction and up-keep, financing, 443.02
    - Contracts, use of sewers, 444.08
    - Storm sewer mains; bonds, 444.09
    - Use, contract for, 444.08
  - Second class
    - Contracts, use of sewers, 444.08
    - Use, contract for, 444.08
  - Third class
    - Contracts, use of sewers, 444.08
    - Use, contract for, 444.08
- Sidewalks
- Fourth class
    - Assessments, 411.69
    - Conduits, 411.40
    - Construction, 411.68, 411.69
    - Delinquent assessments, 411.70
    - Material for sidewalks, 411.71
    - Notice to property owners, 411.68
    - Regulations, 411.40
    - Repair, 411.68, 411.69
    - Signs, 411.40
    - Snow removal, 411.40
    - Width of sidewalks, 411.71
- Storm sewer mains
- Fourth class
    - Bonds, 444.09
    - Proceeds, use of, 444.12
    - Charter provisions, 444.13
    - Powers additional, 444.14
    - Sale of bonds, 444.11
    - Tax levy, 444.10
- Streets
- First class
    - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
    - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
    - Lighting; contracts for, 440.14
    - Outside corporate limits
      - Acquisition of property, 440.38
      - Authorization, 440.37
      - Condemnation proceedings, 440.39
      - Police protection, 440.40
  - Fourth class
    - Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
    - Changing electric street lighting system, 434.02
    - Council's powers, 411.56
    - Crushed rock, use of, 163.10
    - Excavations in streets, 411.40
    - Grades of streets, 411.67
    - Joint construction, adjoining municipalities, 163.11
    - Laying, 411.74

## Cities (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)
- Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
  - Lighting, contracts for, 411.72
  - Paving
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 440.16
      - Issuance and sale, 440.17
      - Proceeds, use of, 440.18
    - Debt limitations, 440.20
    - Election
      - Ballots, 440.22
      - Conduct of, 440.22
      - Submission to voters, 440.21
    - Tax levy, 440.19
  - Protection of streets, 411.43
  - Street commissioner, 411.28
  - Subsurface structure, 411.40
  - Surveys and profiles, 411.58
  - Vacation, 440.13
  - Vacation, procedure, 411.59
  - Water mains, 411.74
- Second class
- Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
  - Curbing
    - Bonds, 440.33
      - Authorization, 440.33
      - Form of, 440.35
      - Issuance and sale, 440.34
      - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
      - Tax levy, 440.34
    - Tax levy, 440.34
  - Outside of state, 160.64
  - Paving
    - Bonds, 440.33
      - Authorization, 440.33
      - Form of, 440.35
      - Issuance and sale, 440.34
      - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
      - Tax levy, 440.34
    - Tax levy, 440.34
  - Storm sewers
    - Bonds
      - Authorization, 440.330
      - Form of, 440.35
      - Issuance and sale, 440.34
      - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
      - Tax levy, 440.34
- Third class
- Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
  - Improvement
    - Abandonment of proceedings, 440.30
    - Acquisition of property, 440.24
    - Appeals, 440.27
    - Application, 440.32
    - Authorization, 440.23
    - Award of damages
      - Final award, 440.29
      - Payment of, 440.29
    - Commissioners
      - Appointment, 440.26
      - Assess damages, 440.26
      - Compensation, 440.28
      - Duties, 440.26
      - Reports, 440.26
    - Condemnation proceedings, 440.25
    - Service of notices, 440.27
    - Statement of damages, 440.31
  - Paving
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 440.16
      - Issuance and sale, 440.17
      - Proceeds, use of, 440.18
    - Debt limitations, 440.20
    - Election
      - Ballots, 440.22
      - Conduct of, 440.22
      - Submission to voters, 440.21
      - Tax levy, 440.19
      - Vacation, 440.135
- Waterworks
- Frontage water tax, limitation, 444.15
  - Second class
    - Board of municipal works
      - Actions by or against, 442.07
      - Annual accounts, 442.09
      - Authority, 442.04
      - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
      - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
      - Commissioners, 442.04
      - Compensation, 442.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4523

## GENERAL INDEX

### Cities (Cont'd)

#### 14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Contracts
  - Advertisement, 442.21
  - Lowest bidder, 442.21
- Control and management, 442.05
- Creation, 442.03
- Distribution of water, 442.15
- Duties of treasurer, 442.06
- Employees, salaries, 442.05
- Establishing rates, 442.17
- Estimates
  - Approval, 442.09
  - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
  - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
  - Filing, 442.09
  - Presented to board, 442.09
  - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
  - Use of water, 442.09
- EX officio officials, 442.05
- Expenses, 442.05
- Extension of system, 442.17
- Filters, 442.22
- Flydrants, 442.15
- Increasing water supply, 442.22
- Members
  - Appointment, 442.05
  - Removal, 442.05
  - Tenure of office, 442.05
- Offenses, 442.18
- Officers, 442.05
- Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
- Purity of water, 442.22
- Reports, 442.06
- Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
- Secretary
  - Duties, 442.06
  - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
- Sinking fund, 442.10
- Vacancies, 442.05
- Water, preventing waste of, 442.15
- Water rates, 442.15
- Water rates, enforcing payment, 442.16
- Diversion or corruption of water, 442.24
- Injury to works, 442.24
- Interference with works, 442.23
- Municipal works fund
  - Payments from, 442.12
  - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
- Redemption of bonds, 442.14

#### 15. Welfare, Recreation

- Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
- Art commission, creation, 450.20
- Entertainment
  - Fourth class
    - Appropriation, 449.05
  - Bands
    - Petition for, 449.10
    - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
    - Submission to voters, 449.11
    - Tax levy, 449.09
    - Use of funds, 449.14
    - Vote required to carry, 449.12
  - Park board, 449.04
  - Tax levy, 449.06
- Second class
  - Bands
    - Petition for, 449.10
    - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
    - Submission to voters, 449.11
    - Tax levy, 449.09
    - Use of funds, 449.14
    - Vote required to carry, 449.12
  - Free open air concerts, 449.07
- Third class
  - Bands
    - Petition for, 449.10
    - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
    - Submission to voters, 449.11
    - Tax levy, 449.09
    - Use of funds, 449.14
    - Vote required to carry, 449.12
  - Free musical, 449.08
- Gifts
  - Acceptance by park board, 450.23
  - Administration of trusts, 447.15
  - Bath houses, 450.18
  - Expenditures, 450.24

### Cities (Cont'd)

#### 15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)

- Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
  - Free public libraries, 447.14
  - Hospitals
    - Compensation of directors, 447.21
    - Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
    - Directors of trusts, 447.17
    - Trustees, powers and duties, 447.18, 447.19
  - Housing and maintenance, 450.24
  - Tax levy to support, 450.25
  - Trustees, designation of, 447.15
  - Golf courses, 448.04
  - Hospitals
    - First class
      - Acquisition of land, 447.23
      - Bonds, 447.23
    - Contagious hospitals
      - Application, 447.29
      - Bonds, 447.24
      - Issuance and sale of bonds, 447.26
      - Limitations, 447.28
      - Sinking fund, 447.25
      - Tax levy, 447.25
      - Use of proceeds of bonds, 447.27
    - Gifts
      - Application, 447.22
      - Board of directors
        - Compensation, 447.21
        - Creation, 447.17
        - Duties and powers, 447.19
        - Trustees, 447.18
      - Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
    - Operation, maintenance
      - Application, 447.12
      - Powers additional, 447.13
      - Special fund, 447.11
      - Tax levy, 447.10
    - Fourth class
      - Authority to acquire, 447.05
      - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
    - Mortgages
      - Hospital board, execution by, 447.08
      - Lien, limitation of, 447.09
    - Property, acquisition of, 447.06
    - Rules, 447.07
    - Sites, acquisition of, 447.06
  - Third class
    - Authority to acquire, 447.05
    - Property, acquisition of, 447.06
    - Rules, 447.07
    - Sites, acquisition of, 447.06
  - Playgrounds
    - First class
      - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
      - Fund, 450.04
    - Park board
      - Ordinances, 450.05
      - Regulations, 450.05
    - Third class
      - Acquisition of lands outside city, 450.07
      - Authority to acquire, 450.06
  - Poor relief, 261.05, 261.16, 261.22, 261.23
  - Recreational facilities
    - Acquisition, 471.15
    - Cooperation, 471.16
    - Location of, 471.17
    - Operation, 471.15
  - Scientific and art collections
    - Appropriations, 450.21
    - Conditions precedent, 450.22.
    - Exhibitions, 450.21
  - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
  - Work of art defined, 450.20
- CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
- Challenge to voters, evidence of, 631.36
  - Civil service, permanent status of non-citizens appointed as a result of competitive examination, 43.13
  - Dentists, license, 150.04
  - Employers prohibited from requiring employee to surrender, 614.40
  - Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
  - Members, state board of parole, 637.02, 637.05
  - Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
  - Restoration of rights, 637.07, 637.08
  - Rights and privileges of, Const., art 1, s. 2
  - Rules prescribed by commissioner of public welfare, 637.07

**CITY CLERK**

- Cities first class
  - Certified copies
    - Fees, 357.39, 357.40
    - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
    - Fees for filing, 357.39, 357.40
- Cities fourth class
  - Changes in method of selecting, 418.14, 418.15
  - Public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036

**Notice**

- Appeal, public improvement petition, notice of appeal from determination of sufficiency served on, 429.036

**CITY COMPTROLLER**

- Cities first class
  - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, duplicate of certified copy filed with, 435.17

**CITY TREASURER**

- Cities first class
  - Sale of unredeemed assessment certificate, 435.21
  - Policemen's pension association, ex officio member of board, 423.72

**CIVIL DEFENSE**

- Windshield displays, authorization by state director, 169.71

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

- Constitutional rights, Const. schedule, s 4
- Contract with federal government, N. W. Ordinance, 1787, art 2
- Colored persons
  - Discrimination, 61.05, 181.59, 327.09
  - School attendance, 126.07, 126.08, 155.11
  - Hotel accommodations, 327.09
  - Youthful offenders, 260.125

**CIVIL SERVICE**

*See Municipal Merit System*

1. Generally
2. Firemen
3. Police
4. State
5. Municipal

**1. Generally**

- Alcoholism
  - Consultant on, in state board of health, 144.81
  - Counsellor on, 144.84
- Civil service commission; certificates of election of officers, 205.46
- Commissioner of administration, powers of, 16.25, 43.121
- Costs credited, service to highway department, 16.201
- Definitions, 43.01
- Election officials, 205.46
- Free employment office, 268.12
- Minneapolis (see city charter)
- Record of vacancies, 43.41
- School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14
- Striking public employees, 179.55
- Surplus vacant positions, 43.41
- Training school for boys, employees, 242.46
- Villages
  - Optional Plan B, 412.621
  - Optional Plan C, 412.811
  - Personnel manager, 412.791

**2. Firemen**

- Abolition
  - Permissible, 420.14
  - Submission to voters, 420.15
- Advertisement; notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11
- Certification, 420.07
- Classification, 420.06, 420.09
- Commission, creation of, 420.01
- Discharge or removal, 420.08
- Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Expenses, 420.05
- Forms, 420.06
- Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06
- Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09
- Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07
- Meetings, 420.04

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

2. Firemen (Cont'd)
  - Members; qualifications; duties; terms, 420.03
  - Members to serve without pay, 420.05
  - Notice of examination, 420.11
  - Offenses, 420.16
  - Political contributions forbidden, 420.16
  - Powers, 420.06
  - Promotion, 420.07
  - Registers, 420.06
  - Rejection of candidate, 420.07
  - Removal
    - Appeal, 420.13
    - Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13
    - Charges of misconduct, 420.12
    - Findings, 420.13
    - Proceedings, 420.13
    - Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12
    - Trial of charges, 420.12
  - Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07
  - Secretary, 420.04
  - Temporary employment, 420.07
  - Tenure, 420.03
3. Police
  - Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17
  - Certification of candidates, 419.06
  - Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06
  - Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04
  - Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01
  - Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13
  - Discontinuance of commission, 419.16
  - Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
  - Expenses, 419.04
  - List of eligibles, 419.06
  - Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18
  - Officers under scope of commission, 419.15
  - Political contributions; limitation on, 419.13
  - Powers of commission, 419.05
  - Promotion, 419.06
  - Registers, register of applications, 419.05
  - Rejection of candidates, 419.06
  - Removal of policemen
    - Appeal, 419.12
    - Certification of removal, 419.12
    - Charges of misconduct, 419.11
    - Findings, 419.12
    - Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11
    - Trial of charges, 419.11
  - Rules; posting of, 419.06, 419.08
  - Secretary, 419.03
  - Submission to voters, 419.17
  - Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07
  - Temporary employment, 419.06
  - Tenure, 419.02
4. State
  - Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12
  - Approval
    - Eligible lists, classification of, 43.12
    - Opening of examinations to non-residents, 43.13
  - Basic salary rates, economic adjustment increments, 15.22, 43.124
  - Board
    - Allocation, review of, 43.12
    - Appeal
      - Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12
      - From dismissal, 43.24
      - Persons denied examination, 43.14
    - Creation; compensation of members, 43.03
    - Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03
    - Offenses, 43.27
    - Office space; meetings, 43.03
    - Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06
    - Reallocation, review of, 43.12
    - Record, 43.03
    - Rules of evidence, 43.06
    - Salary schedules, 43.08
    - Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07
    - Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07
    - Training program, 43.32
  - Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12
  - Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121
  - Classification of eligibles, 43.12
  - Classification, continues until changed, 43.12
  - Classified service
    - Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17
    - Permanent status, 43.10
    - Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****4. State (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of administration  
 Approval of salary schedule, 43.12  
 Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12  
 Composition of department, 43.02  
 Cost of living index, 43.123  
 Annual basic rates, 15.29  
 Computation of adjustment increment, 15.22  
 Determination, director, 15.22  
 Investigations, 15.22  
 New type, 15.23  
 Old type, 15.23

**Definitions**  
 Allocation, 43.01  
 Appointing authority, 43.01  
 Board, 43.01  
 Class, 43.01  
 Commissioner, 43.01  
 Department, 43.01  
 Director, 43.01  
 Effective date, 43.01  
 Eligible, 43.01  
 Position, 43.01  
 Rate of pay, 43.01  
 Reallocation, 43.01  
 Salary, 43.01

**Department**  
**Appropriations**  
 Request for, 16.14  
 Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriation for departments, 16.21  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Budget, preparation, 16.14  
 Contracts, signed by director, 16.10  
 Director, contracts signed by, 16.10  
 Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16.14  
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21

Department of civil service, 15.01  
 Depositions, 43.07

**Director**  
 Additional duties, 43.121  
 Administrative head, 43.05  
 Adviser to board, 43.05  
 Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12  
 Appointment, examination, qualification, salary, 43.04  
 Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18  
 Certification of payrolls  
 Action against appointing officers, 43.26  
 Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26  
 Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26  
 Salary estimation of payroll required, 43.26  
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
 Determination of average cost of living, 15.22  
 Evidence, 43.07  
 Examinations, supervision of, 43.05  
 Included in classified service, 43.04  
 Examination, 43.04  
 Qualifications, 43.04  
 Removal, 43.04  
 Salary, 43.04  
 Selection, 43.04  
 Layoffs, 43.23  
 Non-competitive appointments, 43.20  
 Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25  
 Offenses, 43.27, 43.28  
 Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29  
 Powers and duties, 43.05  
 Pre-existing employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10  
 Salary, 43.08  
 Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
 Basic rate, 15.21  
 Salary ranges, 43.121  
 Schedule of wage rates, 43.12  
 Standards of performance, 43.18  
 Training programs, 43.32  
 Witnesses, 43.07

Discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24  
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Economic adjustment increase, 43.122  
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18  
 Eligibility, term of, 43.17  
 Employees at effective date, 43.10

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****4. State (Cont'd)**

**Examinations**  
 Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14  
 Character of, 43.13  
 Competitive, 43.13  
 Director to supervise, 43.05  
 Exclusion from, 43.14  
 Non-competitive, 43.10  
 Oath required, 43.16  
 Place where held, 43.13  
 Pre-existing employees, 43.10, 43.19  
 Refusal; appeal, 43.14  
 Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13  
 Veterans, 43.30  
 Five-year provision; discharge; removals, 43.10  
 Heads of departments; powers and limitations, 43.28  
 Holdovers, 43.10  
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29  
 Incumbent employees; preference, 43.23  
 Investigation, duties of position, 43.12, 43.123  
 Lay-offs, 43.23  
 Leave of absence, 43.22  
 Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08  
 Military service, person leaving, 43.23  
 Minneapolis (see city charter)  
 Municipalities, laws available to, 43.31  
**Notice**  
 Allocation, 43.12  
 New appointments and changes, 43.25  
 New positions and vacancies, 43.18  
 Oath of office, 43.16  
 Officers and employees to comply with law; penalty, 43.27  
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28  
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Positions abolished, 43.23  
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20  
**Probationary**  
 Appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21  
 Period, 43.21  
 Status, 43.22  
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12  
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19  
 Provisional employees, 43.06, 43.21  
 Qualifying examinations, 43.10  
 Reinstatement, 43.22  
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
**Removals for cause**  
 Decision, 43.24  
 Hearings, 43.24  
 Provisional employees, 43.24  
 Written statement and hearing required, 43.24  
 Report of increase or decrease in cost of living, 375.43  
 Retirement fund, 352.01  
 Review of allocations, 43.12  
 Salaries, cost of living index, 15.22  
 Salary schedules, classification, 43.121  
 Schedules, generally, existing scale, legislative changes, 43.12  
 Seasonal help in department of taxation, 43.09  
**Selection of employees**  
 Appointments, 43.17  
 Certified lists, 43.17  
 Terms of eligibility, 43.17  
**Seniority rights**  
 Notice of lay-off, 43.23  
 Positions abolished, 43.23  
 Preferences, 43.23  
 Rights of seniority, 43.23  
 Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31  
**Service ratings**  
 Inspection, 43.18  
 Standard of performance, 43.18  
 Veterans, 43.30  
 State highway patrolmen, veterans eligible, 43.171  
**Teachers**  
 Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121  
 Modification of salary range, 43.121  
 Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.06, 43.20  
 Tenure, 43.10  
 Training, 43.32  
 Transfer of employees, approval by department executive head, 16.13  
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22  
 Unclassified service, 43.09

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

- 4. State (Cont'd)**  
 Vacancies  
   Appointment, 43.17  
   Filled by promotion, 43.18  
   Notice of, 43.18  
   Probation, 43.18  
   Promotion defined, 43.19  
   Restoration after dismissal, 43.19  
   Rules; requirements, 43.17  
   Standards of performance established; record, 43.18  
 Veterans' preference, 43.30  
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35  
 War work, persons engaged in, 43.22
- 5. Municipal**  
 Appointment  
   Competitive examination required, 44.06  
   Influencing, 44.15  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Provisional, 44.11  
   Temporary, 44.11  
*Certification of names to appointing authority*  
   Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11  
   Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06  
 Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11  
 Classified service  
   Competitive examination, 44.06  
   Dismissal for cause, 44.08  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Probationary period, 44.10  
   Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15  
 Competitive examinations  
   Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
   Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06  
   Rules, 44.11  
 Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08  
 Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13  
 Dismissal  
   Appeal, 44.09  
   Political activities, 44.15  
   Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10  
   Dismissal of employees, appeal, 44.09  
 Employees as examiners, 44.07  
 Establishment, 44.02  
 Examinations  
   Appointments, 44.06  
   Contracts, with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
   Examiners, 44.07  
   Influencing appointments, 44.15  
   Promotions, 44.06  
 Expenses, payment, 44.12  
 Fire department, excepted from probationary period requirement, 44.10  
 Forbidden practices, 44.15  
 Holidays, 44.11  
 Home rule charter  
   Abolishing civil service board, 44.16  
   Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16  
 Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11  
 Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11  
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11  
 Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04  
 Meetings of board, 44.04  
 Merit system, abandonment of, 44.16  
 Municipalities, uncompensated employees of, 43.28  
 Notices, 44.07, 44.08  
 Ordinance establishing, 44.02  
 Payrolls, periodic check of, 44.11  
 Personnel board  
   Abolishment, 44.16  
   Competitive examinations, 44.06  
   Contempt of court, 44.08  
   Contracts for service, 44.13  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Hearing on charges, 44.08  
   List of eligibles, 44.06  
   Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12  
   Procedure, rule governing, 44.11  
   Rules, 44.11  
   Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08  
 Police employees, excepted from probationary period requirement, 44.10  
 Political convictions, board not to inquire into, 44.07  
 Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15  
 Posting of rules, 44.11

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

- 5. Municipal (Cont'd)**  
 Probationary period  
   Classified service, 44.10  
   Dismissal, 44.10  
   Fire department excepted, 44.10  
   Police employees, excepted, 44.10  
   Summary dismissal, 44.10  
 Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15  
 Rejection of candidates, 44.11  
 Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07  
 Rules, 44.11  
 Secretary of board  
   Certification, 44.04  
   Compensation, 44.09  
 Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09  
 Suspension of employees, 44.11  
 Temporary employment, 44.06  
 Unclassified service, 44.03  
   Bailliff, 44.03  
   Court employees, 44.03  
   Elective officers, 44.03  
   Manager, 44.03  
 Veterans preference, 44.14
- CLAIMS**  
*See State Claims Commission*  
 Adverse claims  
   Real estate, how determined, 559.01  
   Supplementary proceedings, 575.01  
 Against  
   Boats and vessels, 579.01  
   Carriers, collection of excess rates, 218.21  
   Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38  
   Counties, 471.38  
   Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16  
   Estate of absentee, 576.14  
   Municipalities, 471.38  
   Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28  
   School districts, 125.23  
   Towns, 471.38  
 Approved claim defined, 3.42  
 Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10  
 Claim defined, 3.42  
 Declaration, form of, 471.391  
 Declared and itemized, 471.38  
 Due state, drafts of state auditor unpaid to draw interest, 6.19  
 Estate of absentee, 576.14  
 False audit on payment, 613.63, 613.64  
 Form of declaration, 471.391  
 Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 614.54  
 Itemization, 471.38  
 No personal claim, 557.03  
 Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22  
 State  
   Claims against  
     Approval, 6.04  
     Audit by state auditor, 6.03  
     Transmittal form, 6.04  
     Voucher, 6.04  
     Warrants, issuance by state auditor, 6.03  
 Third party claimant, 565.10  
 Voucher—warrants of state auditor, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 6.03
- CLAY COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Forty-ninth legislative, 2.52  
   Ninth congressional, 2.82  
   Seventh judicial, 2.72  
 Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01
- CLEARWATER COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Fifteenth judicial, 2.72  
   Ninth congressional, 2.82  
   Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68  
 Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01
- CLERGYMEN**  
*See Ministers of the Gospel*  
 Benefits, religious corporations may provide for, 315.40  
 Carriers may modify charges for transportation, 217.05, 218.31  
 Confessions privileged, 595.02  
 County jails, allow religious instruction, 641.16  
 Exemption, partial from income tax, 290.08  
 Fees of clerk of district court, recording credentials or ordinations, 357.02, 357.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4527

## GENERAL INDEX

### CLERGYMEN (Cont'd)

Grand jury service, exempted from, 628.43  
 Intoxicating liquors, tax on sales to of sacramental liquor, 340.50  
 Marriage, who may solemnize, 517.04, 517.05  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Religious instructions to inmates of prisons and workhouses, 246.26  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50  
 Salary, power to fix, 315.05  
 Seminars  
     Bonds, officers and agents, 120.25  
     Course of study, how prescribed, 120.25  
     Exempt from income tax, 290.05  
     Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Fundamental laws  
     Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1  
     State prohibited from supporting, Const. art. 1, s. 16  
     Students, residence of, Const. art. 7, s. 3  
 State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014

### CLERKS OF COURT

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Clerks of District Court

##### 1. Generally

Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15  
 Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19  
 Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 626.47  
 Definitions, 645.44  
 Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12  
 Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11  
 Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
 Municipal courts, 448.29  
 Narcotic drugs, notice of convictions to examining boards, 618.16  
 Old age pension law, 256.14  
 Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.03  
 Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

##### 2. Clerks of District Court

Acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Appeals  
     Criminal proceedings, certificate of, 632.08  
     Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10  
     Judgment roll, transmission of, 605.04  
     Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02  
 Approval of certain bonds, 579.03  
 Attachment, 570.04  
 Attendance in court, special, 484.41  
 Attorney, prohibited from practice as, 485.01  
 Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02  
 Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02  
 Bond, 485.01  
 Calendar  
     Criminal case calendar, 630.35  
     Entry and listing of causes, 546.05  
     Printing and distribution, 485.11  
 Certificate  
     Jurors, attendance of, 357.26  
     Witnesses, attendance of, 357.32  
 Certification  
     Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.46  
     Evidence without the state, 600.09  
     Justices docket, transcript of, 599.21  
 Children, dependent, review of assistance to, 256.77  
 Commitments to state penitentiary, 640.10  
 Compensation, fees  
     Counties, special fee schedule, 357.06  
     Dentist, filing certified copy of conviction of, 150.11  
     Deposits, commission, 485.02  
 Filing certificates relating to  
     Basic sciences, 146.10  
     Coroner's inquests, proceedings, 390.17  
     Massage, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51  
     Optometrists, 148.58  
     Trade name, 333.04  
     Veterinarians, 156.09  
 Marriage licenses, 517.08  
 New county, transfer of records, 548.10  
 Recording  
     Name, order changing, 259.10  
     Notarial commission, 359.06  
     Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31

### CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

#### 2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22  
 Registration of title, 508.81  
 Salaries in certain counties, 382.19  
 Taxes, proceeding to collect  
     Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10  
     Real estate delinquent, 279.14  
     Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20, 166.08  
 Confirmation of road modification, report to county auditor, 162.20  
 Contempt of court, 588.01  
 Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15  
 Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09  
 Definitions, 645.44  
 Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55  
 Deputies  
     Appointment and oath, 485.03  
     Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44  
     Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.04, 485.05  
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13  
 Drains  
     Boundary and flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.33  
     Town ditch proceedings, appeals, 109.15  
 Elections  
     Clerk, manner of, 485.01  
     Contests, 208.05  
 Escape, permitting, 613.33  
 Execution, issuance and subscription of, 550.04  
 Filing, recording  
     Certificates  
         Basic science, registration of, 146.10  
         Justice court conviction, 633.27  
         Marriage, 517.18  
         Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51  
         Trade names, 333.01, 333.03  
         Condemnation proceedings, award, 117.24  
         Condemnation proceedings, judgment roll, oath of appraisers, notice of appeal, 117.24, 117.25, 117.28  
         Decisions of court, 546.27  
         Indictment, 628.09  
         Insurance agents, licenses, 60.64  
         Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24  
         Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08  
         Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05  
         Name changed, court order, 259.11  
         Notarial commission, 359.07  
         Oath and bond, 485.01  
         Partition sale, report of, 558.20  
         Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422  
         Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.24  
         Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31  
         Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 160.16  
         State fire marshal, appeals from order by, 73.13, 73.14  
         Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20  
         Venue, affidavit for change of, 542.10  
         Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09  
 Grand jury  
     Disclosure of indictment forbidden, 628.67  
     Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46  
     Inspection, limitation on, 628.04  
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal in, 589.29  
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69  
 Judgment  
     Bankrupt, discharge of, 548.18  
     Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41  
     Discharge of record, 548.15  
     Entry  
         Confession, 548.22  
         Criminal cases, 631.40  
         Decision, plea, 546.30, 546.31  
         Failure to answer, 279.16  
         Failure to require affidavit; penalty, 548.09  
         Satisfaction, payment of, 548.17  
         Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.24  
 Jury  
     Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49  
     Exempt from duty, 628.43  
     Names, drawing from box, 546.09  
     Return of documents from jury room, 546.15  
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08

**CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**

- 2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)
- Member of
  - Board of auditors, 385.06
  - Board of equalization, 274.13
- Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31
- Notaries public
  - Authentication of signature, 359.06
  - Filing notarial commission, 359.07
  - Report to governor, of removal of, 359.12
- Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05
- Oath, filing of, 485.01
- Offenses, neglect, 111.36
- Officer at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Process
  - Coroner, directed to, 390.04
  - Signing, endorsement, 484.04
- Public examiner, claims for examination, books of municipality, 215.23
- Records
  - Access to, 382.16, 485.06
  - Certificate of search, 485.06
  - Copies certified, 382.16
  - Keeping index, 485.07
  - License issued, account of, 147.08, 148.08, 148.14
  - Misappropriation or injuries to; penalty, 613.37
  - New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
  - Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
- Register of criminal cases, 630.37
- Removal of, 351.03
- Salaries in certain counties
  - Population less than 45,000
    - Classification, 485.012
    - Compensation, schedule of, 485.013
    - Salary in lieu of fees, 485.011
  - Ramsey county, 485.015
  - Salaries in various counties, 485.016, 485.017
- State prison convict, examination by court, 640.21
- Subpoenas
  - Blanks, 611.06
  - Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18
- Taxation
  - Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
  - Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
  - List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
  - Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
  - Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
- Term of office, 382.01
- Unregistered cases, 485.10
- Vacancies in office, 382.02, 485.12

**CLERK OF GOVERNMENT SURVEYS AND DOCUMENTS**

- Appointment, 5.04
- Salary, 5.04
- Stenographer, 5.04

**CLOTHING**

- Bakery employees, requirements, 182.31
- Coercion, deprivation of, 621.56
- County jails, 641.13, 641.15
- Dressing rooms for employees, 182.42
- Exemption from process, 550.37
- Inmates of asylums for insane, 253.22
- Lien for repairing, 514.78
- Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 640.56

**CLUBS**

- Door swing outward, 616.23
- Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10
- Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Defined as relate to, 340.02, 340.07
  - License, mandatory, kinds of, 340.11
  - Licenses, on sale, 340.11
  - Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
  - Pool and billiards in place where liquor is sold, 340.14
- Motion picture theater regulations, exempt from, 75.20
- Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10
- Village park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521

**COAL**

- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Regulation, inspection, weighing and sale, common council, 411.40
- Standard weight of, 239.34

**COAL (Cont'd)**

- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards, prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

**COAL DOCK OPERATORS**

- Taxation
  - Occupational tax
    - Laws applicable, 298.55
    - Levy, 298.41
    - Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44
    - Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42
    - Tax separately assessed, 298.43

**COERCION**

- See *Motor Vehicles (3)*
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion law
  - Agent defined, 325.48
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
  - Contracts in violation of the act, 325.50
  - Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
  - Costs and damages, 325.21
  - County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21
  - Cumulative nature of law, 325.23
  - Damages recoverable from violations, 325.51
  - Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
  - Department of business research and development to investigate violations, 362.14
  - Employees defined, 325.48
  - Evidence, 325.16, 325.17
  - Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.48, 325.50
  - Forfeitures, 325.21
  - Injunction against violation, 362.14
  - Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
  - Offenses and penalties, 325.48
  - Officer defined, 325.48
  - Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.51
  - Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
  - Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21
  - Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
  - Sell or sold defined, 325.01
  - Subsidies, 325.48
  - Venue of actions, 325.51
  - Violations, 325.21
  - Void contracts, 325.50
- Labor organizations, unfair labor practice, 179.11
- Misdemeanor, 621.56
- Sporting events, penalty, 613.251
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, appeal to industrial commission, 176.441

**COINS**

- See *Counterfeiting*
- Altering, 620.19
- Checks, distributing in substitution for, 626.02
- Counterfeiting
  - Advertising false coins, 620.22
  - Possession of, 620.21
  - Search warrant, 626.02
- Forgery, 620.10, 620.19
- Museums, malicious injury to coin exhibit, 621.53
- Mutilation, punishment, 621.53
- Slugs, distribution in substitution for coin, 620.243

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

- Articles of food
  - Condemnation, 28.06
  - Seizure, 28.06
  - Wholesome food
    - Defined, 28.01, 28.06
    - Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06
- Bills or invoices to accompany articles sold, 28.07
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food
  - Enforcement of laws and rules, 28.13
  - Extension of storage period, 28.08
  - Inspection of, 28.01
  - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
  - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
  - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Eggs, 28.08
- Evidence, 28.07, 28.13
- Examination of warehouse preliminary to license, 28.02
- Excepted from act
  - Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
  - Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
  - Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

Fines, 28.14, 28.15  
 Food removed from storage  
   Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12  
   Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12  
 Foods, required to be marked, 28.07  
 Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal, 97.50  
 Hog cholera serum and virus, storage, 35.64  
 Inspection, 28.01, 28.05, 28.07  
 Invoice required, 28.07  
 Lessee of rooms, liability of, 28.07  
 Licenses  
   Fees, 28.02  
   Issuance, 28.02  
   Revocation, 28.03  
   Suspension, 28.03  
 Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50  
 Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07  
 Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15  
 Premises, examination of, 28.02  
 Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44  
 Punishment for violations, 28.15  
 Records and reports, 28.04  
 Refusal to move food, 28.08  
 Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09  
 Reports of licensee, 28.04, 28.08  
 Responsibility of warehouseman, 28.07  
 Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08  
 Separate warehouse, 28.01  
 Storage period  
   Expiration, 28.08  
   Extension, 28.08  
   Length of, 28.08, 28.12  
   Shortened, 28.09  
 Supervision, 28.05  
 Violations and penalties, 28.15

**COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Application filed with secretary of state, 332.05  
 Attorneys, banks and trust companies excepted, 332.03  
 Bond  
   Amount and condition, 332.01  
   Approval of sureties, 332.06  
   Filing, 332.01  
   Record to be kept, 332.02  
   Terms; limitation, 332.01  
   Secretary of state may require new or additional, 332.06  
 Examination of records by secretary of state, 332.07  
 Excepted from act, 332.03, 332.10  
 Inspection by county attorney, 332.05  
 Keeping accounts and records, 332.08  
 Persons who may qualify, 332.04  
 Prosecution, complaint, county attorney, 332.07  
 Receipts must be given to paying debtors, 332.09  
 Secretary of state  
   Bond, require, examine and file, 332.05, 332.06  
   Investigate, 332.05, 332.07  
   Prosecute, 332.07  
 Settlement and accounting with client, 332.09  
 Violations and penalties, 332.11  
 Witnesses may be summoned, 332.07

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

*See Labor (6)*

**COLLECTOR'S ITEM**

Motor vehicle, taxation and registration, 168.10

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Academics  
   Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58  
   Tax exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02, 290.05  
 Agricultural college, 35.53, 36.01, 38.32  
 Agricultural college, chief of poultry division, member, poultry improvement board, 36.01  
 Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Basic science as inapplicable to, 146.16  
 Billiards and pool, limitation on play, 617.62, 617.63  
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
 Bonds, requirement of officers and agents, 120.25  
 Courses of study, trustees to prescribe, 120.25  
 Dead bodies, willed to, 525.18  
 Dental colleges, 150.03, 150.04  
 Diplomas, trustees may give, 120.25  
 Division of forestry, cooperation with, 89.03  
 Duluth state teachers college, transfer to university regents, 137.13  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Establish and maintain forests and sell products, 89.41, 89.42  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)**

Incorporation of, powers of, 120.25  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions relating to, 340.58  
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
 License, use of certain animals for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Optometry, graduation as a requisite to practice, 148.57  
 Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10  
 Physical and health education courses required, 131.13  
 Pool and billiards, minors may not play in public places, 617.62  
 Private trade schools, unlawful designation, 141.08  
 Report to commissioner of education, 120.25  
 Rules, ordinances and by-laws, power of trustees, 120.25  
 Scientific collections, permits, 98.48  
 State teachers colleges  
   Conduct of classes on  
     Armistice Day, 136.22  
     Columbus Day, 136.22  
     Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
     Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
   Exchange teachers, 136.21  
   Patriotic observance of  
     Armistice Day, 136.22  
     Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
     Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
   Teachers  
     Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21  
     Rights retained, 136.21  
 Taxation, exemption from, Const. art. 8 s. 6, 272.02, 290.05  
 Teachers, excepted from basic science act, 146.16  
 Training vocational teachers, prohibiting use of federal funds to private schools, 128.33  
 Trustees, 120.25  
 Tuition of veterans and children of deceased, 197.09, 197.11, 197.75  
 Veterinary colleges, 156.01, 156.02  
 Wild animals, collection of specimens, permit, 98.48

**COLLISION**

Boats and vessels, relating to lights  
   Hours when carried, 361.02  
   Launches and sailboats, 361.21  
   Prescribed lights only to be carried, 361.02  
   Rowboats, 361.05  
   Sailing vessels, under way, 361.04  
   Steam vessels, under way, 361.03  
 Defined, 361.01  
 Insurance  
   Mutual companies, 66.19  
   Policies without contingent liability, 66.04  
 Prevention of, rules governing  
   Application of rules, 361.17  
   Course and speed, 361.11  
   Crossing ahead of the other, 361.12  
   Do not exonerate, 361.19  
   Involving risks of collision  
     Approaching one another, 361.08  
     Crossing, 361.09  
   Narrow channels, 361.15  
   Overtaking vessels, 361.14  
   Risk of collision, ascertainment, 361.06  
   Sailing vessels  
     Approaching each other, 361.07  
     Keep out of way, 361.16  
     Slackening of speed, 361.13  
     Steam vessels under way, signals, 361.18  
 Violations and penalties, 361.20

**COLLUSION**

Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33  
 Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 613.59

**COLOR**

Ballots  
   Sample, 206.23  
   Villages, town elections, 212.31  
 Discrimination on account of forbidden, 327.09  
 Oleomargarine, 33.04  
 School buses, 169.45  
 Signal device or lamp on vehicle, 169.57  
 Traffic control signals, 169.06

**COLORED PERSONS**

Discrimination on account of color, public works contracts, 181.59  
 Restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18



**COLORED PERSONS (Cont'd)****School**

- Forfeiture for exclusion, 126.07
- Improper classification of pupils, 126.08
- School of beauty culture, 155.11

**COMBINATIONS**

- Food products, attempts to monopolize, 623.19, 623.20
- Public grain warehouses, pooling forbidden, 232.11

**COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL**

- Buildings, removal of, 73.17
- Enforcement by state fire marshal, 60.91
- Removal of combustibles, 73.17

**Rules**

- Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171
- Enforcement by local officers, 73.171
- Enforcement by state fire marshal, 73.17, 73.171
- Exceptions, 73.171
- Local laws, effect of, 73.171
- Promulgation by state fire marshal, 73.171
- Violations and procedure, 73.171
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17, 73.171

**COMITY BETWEEN STATES**

- Actions in courts of other states, 272.58
- Attorney general, duties, 272.58
- Collection of taxes, 272.58
- Taxes: defined, 272.58

**COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS**

- State, contract actions against, 3.43
- Workmen's compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195

**COMMERCE**

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Insurance*
- See Administration*

**COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

- Created and established, 15.01

**COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION**

- See Administration*

**COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

- See Uniform Acts (Conference)*
- See Uniform Acts (Model Acts)*

**Appointment, 3.251**

- Drafting uniform acts, 3.252
- Duties, 3.252
- Members serve without compensation, 3.253
- Present commissioners, tenure of office, 3.254
- Reports, 3.252

**COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS**

- Administration, 16.01
- Acronautics, 360.011 to 360.67
- Agriculture, dairy and food, 17.01 to 17.34
- Athletic, 341.01 to 341.15
- Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
- Business research and development, 362.08
- Commerce commission, 45.01
- Commission defined, 21.34
- Conservation, 84.025 to 84.42
- Education, 120.01
- Health, 144.01 to 144.58
- Highways, 161.01 to 161.18
- Industrial, 175.02 to 175.37
- Interstate commerce, 144.14, 237.10, 290.03, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Land commission, 9.03
- Liquor control, 340.01
- Salary
  - Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
  - Basic rate, 15.21
- Minnesota historic sites and markers, 138.08
- Minnesota potato development, 21.35
- Minnesota resources, 362.08, 362.21
- Railroad and warehouse, 216.01 to 216.68
- Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
- Special, 351.04
- Taxation, 270.01
- Uniform state laws, 3.251
- Veterans affairs, 196.01
- Vocational and higher education, 120.39
- Voting machines commission, 209.07
- Youth conservation commission, 242.02

**COMMITMENTS**

- Abide judgment or order, 631.02
- Appeal or writ of error, 632.08
- Arrest, 626.66
- Ball, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02
- Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 640.10
- Children, 260.11 to 260.13, 260.35 to 260.38, 636.07
- Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11
- Continuance, committed during, 631.02
- Conviction in filiation proceedings, 257.21
- Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
- County jail, copy of, 641.04
- Defective mentally
  - Mental defectives, 525.753, 525.754
  - Order of clerk of probate court, 525.095
- Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, 260.11, 260.13
- Discharge, 625.13
- Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
- Extradition, warrant for, 629.15
- Failure to furnish bail, 257.18, 630.08
- Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
- Fine, non-payment of, 574.35, 629.53
- Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
- Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
- Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
- Homicidal tendencies, acquittal of insanity, 631.19
- Indictment for, felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09
- Industrial home school for girls, 636.29, 636.30
- Infants, transfer to state hospital for diagnosis and treatment, 249.04
- Insane persons, 357.28, 631.18, 631.19
- Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37
- Juvenile courts, 260.18, 636.03
- Military offenders, 192.83
- Minnesota Home School for Girls, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51, 246.01, 260.13, 610.48, 636.03
- Papers delivered to transporting officer, 640.10
- Police officers and watchmen may serve, 411.26
- Prevention of crime, 625.06
- Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
- Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18
- Probation officers, 636.13
- Psychopathic personality, 526.10
- Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
- Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02
- Reformatory, 640.10, 640.35
- Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
- State prison, 640.10
- State reformatory for women, transfer to state hospital for diagnosis and treatment, 640.51
- Training school for boys, 242.19, 242.42, 260.15, 610.48, 636.03
- Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424
- United States prisoners to county jail or state prison, 640.12, 641.03
- Warrants for commitment
  - Juvenile offenders to Youth Conservation Commission, 242.19
  - Mentally defective, 525.753, 525.762
  - Military offender, 192.83
- Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55
- Youth Conservation Commission, warrants for commitment of juvenile offenders, 242.19

**COMMITTEES**

- Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052
- Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202
- Credit, 52.08, 52.10
  - Limitation of liability of member, 52.16
  - Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10
  - Duties, 52.11
  - Limitation, 52.16
- Defined, 122.40, 211.01
- Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
- Executive committees
  - Business corporations, 301.28
  - Cooperative marketing associations, 22.12
  - Soldiers home, 198.07, 198.08
- Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Interstate cooperation, 355.03, 355.04, 355.09
- Land classification, membership, 92.34
- Larceny by, 622.13

**COMMITTEES (Cont'd)**

Legislative research committee, creation, membership, 3.31  
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14, 613.25  
 Management of court house and city hall, 374.18  
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017  
 Minnesota state art society, 139.05  
 Political party committees, 202.10, 202.11, 205.48, 211.01, 211.04, 211.16, 211.20, 211.25, 211.26, 211.32  
 Public health nurses, certification, 145.10  
 School survey, 122.50, 122.51, 122.54  
 Workmen's compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18

**COMMODITY STAMPS**

Board of public welfare, 261.202  
 Bonds, 261.207  
 Borrowing money, 261.205  
 Commodity stamp fund, 261.202, 261.204  
 Contribution by municipality, 261.206  
 County welfare boards, duties, 261.203  
 Municipalities to acquire and distribute stamps, 261.202  
 Municipalities to cooperate with Federal Government, 261.201  
 Purpose of act, 261.208

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

*See Health (2)*

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Executive council, authority to commandeer in emergencies, 9.061

**COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**

Application, 638.05, 638.06  
 Board of pardons, record of, 638.07  
 Information from division of criminal statistics, 626.36  
 Return on warrant, 638.03  
 Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02  
 Warrant, issuance of, 638.03

**COMPENSATION INSURANCE BOARD; BUREAUS**

*See Insurance*

*See Labor*

*See Workmens Compensation*

Actions, 79.31, 79.32  
 Agreements; hearings; powers, 79.06  
 Approval of  
   Activities; exemptions under the provisions of  
     176.24, 79.09  
   Classification, 79.09  
   Rates, 79.09  
   Rules and regulations, 79.09  
 Assessments, 79.29  
 Bureau  
   Actions, 79.31, 79.32  
   Annual statement, 79.16  
   Assessments, 79.29  
   Classifications by, 79.17  
   Classification binding on insurer, 79.17  
   Compile data and information, 79.17  
   Decision binding, 79.13  
   Discrimination forbidden, 79.19  
   Due process, 79.13  
   Duties, 79.32  
   Examination by board, 79.16  
   Expense of administration, 79.13  
   Information to employers, 79.18  
   Insurance carrier to appoint the bureau its agent, 79.27  
   Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11  
   License to do business, 79.15  
   Organization, 79.12  
   Party in interest, 79.31  
   Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25  
   Rates, schedule filed by insurer, 79.20  
   Record, 79.18  
   Representation, 79.14  
   Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24  
   Rules, 79.26  
   Subrogation, 79.30  
   Uniformity of rates, 79.21  
 Bureaus, survey of, 79.08  
 Classification of workmens compensation insurance, 79.09  
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22  
 Creation; members; officers, 79.02  
 Definitions  
   Board, 79.01  
   Insurance, 79.01  
   Insurer, 79.01

**COMPENSATION INSURANCE BOARD; BUREAUS**

(Cont'd)

Duties of bureau, 79.32  
 Examiners; hearing; powers, 79.06  
 Expenses; quorum; office, 79.03  
 Hearings, 79.05  
 Insurer appoints bureau its agent, 79.27  
 Insurer required to accept risks, 79.24  
 Liability of insurer, 79.28  
 Organization, 79.04  
 Party in interest, 79.31  
 Powers, 79.04  
 Rates of insurance, approval, 79.07  
 Review of acts of insurer, bureau, or agent, 79.10  
 Rules, 79.04  
 Salaries, cost of living index, 15.21, 79.02  
 Secretary, 79.02, 79.04  
 Sessions and investigations, 79.03  
 Subpoena; witnesses, 79.05  
 Subrogation, 79.30  
 Systems of merit and experience; approval, 79.07  
 Violations and penalties, 79.23  
**COMPENSATION, SALARY AND WAGES**  
 Deputy commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.37

**COMPETITION**

Unlawful trade practices, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

**COMPLAINT**

*See Pleadings*

**COMPOSITION**

Claim against United States, attorney general to approve, 8.09  
 Inheritance tax, 291.30  
 Rural credit, mortgagors, composition with, 41.10  
 Unemployment compensation, contributions, 268.16

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14  
 Board of timber commissioners, consent of attorney general, 90.11  
 Claims against estate in probate, 525.36  
 Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11  
 County board, indemnify employees, 375.31  
 Dissolution of corporation, claims against, 301.52, 301.55  
 Guardians, 525.56  
 Inheritance tax, 291.30  
 Investment companies, 59.14  
 Limited partner's liability, 322.17  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34  
 Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28  
 Rural credit mortgagors, 41.10  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 Schools and school districts, 123.32, 127.13  
 State auditor, 7.15  
 State claims, 10.11, 90.11, 90.30, 246.24  
 University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles and the like, 137.02  
 Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

**CONCEALMENT**

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 620.01  
 Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67  
 Attached property, 570.10  
 Birth of child, 617.22  
 Compounding a felony, 628.25  
 Compounding crimes, 613.65  
 Deadly weapons, 616.41  
 Escape of prisoner, 613.34  
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26  
 Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Inmate, state training school, 242.47  
 Larceny, alteration of books, 620.13  
 Mortgaged chattels, 621.21  
 Property unlawfully obtained, 626.01  
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10  
 Public records, 613.35  
 Treason, 612.02  
 Weapons, 616.41

**CONCILIATION**

*See Arbitration*

*See Courts*

*See Labor (6)*

**CONCILIATION COURTS**

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03  
 Appeal to municipal court; bond, 491.06  
 Claims, verified, 491.03

**CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)**

Clerks, 491.02, 491.03  
 Costs, 491.02, 491.06  
 Counterclaim, 491.04  
 Defaults, 491.05  
 Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06  
 Designation of acting judge, 491.07  
 Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02  
 Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Executions, 491.04  
 Fees, 491.02  
 Judges, compensation, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07  
 Jurisdictional amount, 491.04  
 Notice, 491.06  
 Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08  
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03  
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03  
 Postponement, 491.05  
 Powers and duties, 491.02  
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04  
 Rules of court, 491.04  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Setting aside default, 491.05  
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03  
 Small debtors court, 491.01  
 Summons, 491.03  
 Time when court is open, 491.02  
 Vacation of judgment; appeal, 491.06  
 Verification of claim, 491.03

**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

Bordering rivers, Const. art. 2, s. 2  
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045  
 District courts, 484.02  
 Municipal and justice courts, 488.09  
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
 State and United States, 1.041

**CONDEMNATION**

*See Eminent Domain*  
 Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25  
 Biological products, 35.56  
 Cities  
   Charter authority, 410.07  
   Docks, 458.47, 458.48  
   Forest lands, 459.06  
   Government ownership  
     Cities first class, 452.02, 452.08, 454.01,  
     454.02, 456.01, 456.43, 458.02, 458.24,  
     458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04  
     Cities second class, 458.02  
     Cities third class, 455.11  
     Cities fourth class, 454.01, 454.02, 457.02,  
     457.085  
 Commercial fertilizers, 17.217  
 County jails, 641.26  
 Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board,  
 35.08  
 Food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class,  
 435.17  
 Lockups, 642.10, 642.11  
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

**CONDITIONAL SALES**  
*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Sales*  
 Acknowledgment of satisfaction, 511.18  
 Automobiles, sale of repossessed vehicles, 511.195  
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40  
 Concealing property, penalty, 621.21  
 Contract, destruction when satisfied, 138.03  
 Defined, 511.19  
 Filing, 511.18  
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04  
 Notice, 511.18, 511.19  
 Priority of vendor's interest; tax liens, 272.50  
 Register, 511.20, 511.21  
 Retaking, notice, proceedings including redemption,  
 511.19  
 Satisfaction, 511.18  
 Void as to creditors unless note or contract filed,  
 511.18  
 Waiver of legal requirements in retaking, 511.19

**CONDUCTORS**

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91,  
 340.92  
 Authority to arrest, 615.13  
 Intoxication of, 616.33  
 Neglect of duty, 616.35

**CONDUITS**

Incorporation of companies, 300.03  
 Interfering with prohibited, 621.33  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Rights in streets, 300.03  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent  
 domain, 117.46  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Use of roads, 222.37

**CONFECTIONARIES**

Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Delinquent taxes, 279.36, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 620.44  
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22  
 Justice court, 530.05  
 Limitation of action on, 541.09  
 Negotiability affected by, 335.04  
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08  
 Plea of confession, 548.23  
 Safety responsibility  
   Default in payment or renewal of suspended  
   judgment, 170.27  
   Return of deposit, 170.30  
 Small loan business, judgment by confession pro-  
 hibited, 56.12

**CONFESSIONS**

Accused, right to a copy of, 611.033  
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04  
 Admissibility, 634.03  
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02  
 Conviction on, 611.03, 614.15  
 Divorce, not granted solely on, 518.28  
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 614.15  
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03  
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033  
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

State board of health, disclosure of, 144.58

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY**

*See Eminent Domain*  
*See Fines and Penalties*  
*See Forfeitures*  
*See Game and Fish*  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
*See Weapons*  
 Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

**CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Corrupt practices law, 211.38  
 Districts, change of boundary, 205.17  
 Election  
   Alternates to delegates chosen by convention,  
   202.50  
   County and district ballot, name placed on,  
   205.79  
   County canvassing board, statements, 206.52  
   Delegates to national convention, 202.43  
   Political party committees, 202.10  
   Primary elections, 202.03  
   State canvassing board, 204.04, 206.54  
   Time of voting, 205.02, 206.01  
   Vacancy, election to fill, 205.06  
 Enumeration of districts, 2.73  
 Library of Congress, to receive  
   Legislative manual, 5.08  
   State publications, 138.03  
   Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

**CONSENT**

*See Guardian Ad Litem*  
*See Guardians and Wards*  
*See Marriage*

**CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034  
 Acquisition of additional lands, 89.032  
 Acquisition of title, 84.156  
 Aircraft operation over wilderness areas  
   Commissioner of aeronautics, powers and duties,  
   84.46  
   Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties,  
   84.45  
 Declaration of policy, 84.44

**CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 84.43  
 Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52  
 Inspection, 84.51  
 Permits to private property owners, 84.47  
 Two-way radio system, 84.48  
 Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49  
 Violations and penalties, 84.50  
 Appraisal of school lands, 92.12  
 Attorney assigned to, 84.025  
 Attorney general, duties, 84.153  
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155  
 Big Stone project, 84.154  
 Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03  
 Building restrictions, forest areas, 396.01  
 Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
 Commissioner  
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
 Accounting by commissioner, 84.03  
 Advertising state resources, 84.03  
 Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55  
 Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67  
 Appointment of deputy and assistants, 84.025  
 Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081  
 Appointment, term, salary, removal, 84.025  
 Appropriations, transfer of, 84.088  
 Auxiliary forest contracts, approval of supplemental agreement, 88.23  
 Badges, 84.086  
 Bond, 84.025  
 Budget, 84.03  
 Competent foresters employed, 88.79  
 Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084  
 Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63  
 Decorative trees  
 Permit to process, 88.649  
 Transportation permit, revocation of, 88.644  
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 84.025  
 Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 90.125  
 Directors, supervision of, 84.081  
 Divisions, supervision of, 84.081  
 Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08  
 Drainage of state-owned lands in  
 Areas, 84A.55  
 Conservation areas, 84A.55  
 Game preserves, 84A.55  
 Duties as far as possible, 84.03  
 Easement, food planting areas, 97.48  
 Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461  
 Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158  
 Forests  
 Educational institutions, 89.41  
 State agencies, 89.42  
 Functions, transfer of, 84.088  
 Funds, transfer of, 84.084  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 84.085  
 Improvement of bodies of water, counties and municipalities, 110.121  
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44  
 Lease of  
 Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153  
 State property to public, 84.153  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032  
 Member of  
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 State geographical board, 354.01  
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.10  
 Mines and mining  
 Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41  
 Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20  
 Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087  
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461  
 Powers, 84.027, 89.03  
 Public ditch or ditch system  
 Assessments, 84A.55  
 Contributions, 84A.55  
 Cooperation, 84A.55  
 Qualifications, 84.025  
 Records to be kept, 84.087

**CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.55  
 Report to governor, 84.03  
 Report to legislature, 84.03  
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195  
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032  
 Salary  
 Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
 Basic rate, 15.21  
 Sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086  
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027  
 State mapping board, advisory member of, 84.54  
 Stop-logs, notice to state auditor of placement, 105.61  
 Supervision of department, 15.01, 84.025  
 Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59  
 Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201  
 Timber permits, extension of, recommendation of, 9.051, 90.11  
 Timber resources, county development, 90.125  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.56  
 Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.034  
 Underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
 Determination, appeals to district court, 84.59  
 Permit, 84.57  
 Application, 84.58  
 Damages, payment of, 84.60  
 Hearing, 84.58  
 Order; findings, restrictions, 84.60  
 Subpoenas, 84.58  
 Witnesses, 84.58  
 Storage reservoir, 84.61  
 Uniforms, 84.086  
 Vacancies, 84.082  
 Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63  
 Waters  
 Acquisition of property, 105.39  
 Action to enjoin interference with water-flow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
 Administration over waters and water power, 105.39  
 Appeals, 105.47  
 Appearance for state, 105.50  
 Commissioner, defined, 105.37  
 Contracts, 105.39  
 Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49  
 Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48  
 District court to enforce orders, 105.55  
 Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52  
 Lake level proceedings, 105.43  
 Permits, granting of, 105.44, 105.45  
 Permit to build dams, 105.42  
 Surveys and investigation, 105.39  
 Wilderness areas, 84.45  
 Consolidated conservation area fund  
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52  
 Appropriated for purposes declared in sections 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53  
 Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54  
 Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50  
 Certain funds credited to general revenue, 84A.53  
 Commissioner of conservation, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
 Creation of fund, 84A.51  
 Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51  
 County auditor  
 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361  
 Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363  
 Structures, removal of, 84.362  
 County zoning ordinance, forest areas, 396.01  
 Competent foresters employed, 88.79  
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015  
 Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084  
 Crude petroleum exploration; rules and regulations, 93.256  
 Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.649  
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 84.025  
 Directors, supervision of, 84.081  
 Divisions, supervision of, 84.081

**CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

- Duties as far as possible, 84.03
- Qualification, 84.081
- Records kept, 84.087
- Supervision of division, 84.081
- Unexpended appropriations, transfer of, 84.088
- Uniforms, 84.086
- Vacancies, 84.082
- Divisions of department
  - Appropriations transferred to, 84.088
  - Assignment and delegation of powers to, 84.083
  - Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
  - Functions, transferred to, 84.088
- Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
- Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.03, 84.087
- Exploration
  - Division of discovery, 84.39
  - Enforcement by various divisions, 84.41
  - Fees to state treasury, 84.40
  - Investigation of project by commissioner, 84.38
  - License to explore, 84.38
  - Reserved, 50% to state, 84.39
  - Right reserved to state, 84.37
- Federal grants, duties relating to, 88.063
- Federal lands, acquisition of, 117.44, 117.45
- Forest areas, building restrictions in, 396.01
- Gifts, acceptance of, 89.033
- Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
- Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
- Land exchange commission, duties as to, 94.344
- Land use committee, members of, 92.33
- Leases and casements, 84.15
- Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
- Open season, control and regulation of, 97.40
- Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
- Pine Island project, 84.155
- Revolving state park, operating fund, 85.22
- Rules and regulations, 84.03
- Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
- Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
- Soil conservation, 40.03
- State forests, management and control, 89.031
- State geographical board, 354.01
- State lands, exchange of, 84.157
- State parks, parkways, waysides, 85.03, 85.05, 85.20
- State parks working capital fund, 85.22
- Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
- Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
  - Classification and sale, 282.221
  - Conveyance by state auditor, 282.224
  - County auditor to sell, 282.222
  - County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
  - County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
  - Hay stumpage, 282.04
  - Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
  - Lease, by county auditor, 282.01
  - Lease of lands, 282.04
  - Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
  - Minerals
    - Designated as mineral unit, 282.01
    - Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01
  - Non-conservation lands, 282.01
  - Persons who may purchase, 282.222
  - Terms of sale, 282.222
- Timber permit, bond, 90.22
- Tourist bureau transferred to Department of Business Development, 362.21
- United States, transfer of title to, 84.156
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Violations and penalties, 84.42
- Wild rice
  - Conservation of, 84.09
  - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
  - Limitation on harvest, 84.10
  - Policy, 84.09
  - Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
- Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50

**CONSERVATORS***See Rural Credits*

Defined, 41.01

Income tax, 290.01, 290.04, 290.44

Of the peace, 625.01

**CONSIGNEES***See Sales*

- Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
- Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
- Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

**CONSOLIDATION***See Banks and Banking (7a)**See Corporations**See Counties**See Insurance**See Merger**See Nonprofit Corporations**See Railroads**See Schools and School Districts*

- Actions, 514.12
- Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61.55
- Election districts, 205.22
- Employing units, unemployment compensation, 268.06
- Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06
- Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64.21 to 64.63
- Health insurance companies, 60.92
- Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
- Municipalities, apportionment liquor excise tax, 340.60
- National bank and trust company, 49.39
- Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10
- Public improvement procedure, 435.56
- Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34
- State banks, procedure, 49.34
- Synods, 315.26 to 315.29
- Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41
- Villages, 412.071, 413.20

**CONSPIRACY \***

- Criminal, penalty for, 613.70, 613.71
- Defined, 613.70
- Electrical current, illegal taking, 621.34
- Food products
  - Markets, freedom of; mandatory, Const. art 4 s 85
  - Monopolization of possession or sale illegal, 623.19.
- Intoxicating liquors, violation of tax law, 340.55
- Labor
  - Blacklisting because of strike conditions, 181.52
  - Cooperation to raise wages or improve work conditions not conspiracy, 613.71
  - Pools, trusts, and monopolies, 623.01, 623.19
  - Process, agreement to resist, 615.07
  - War against state, levying of, defined, 612.03
- Necessity of overt act, 613.71
- Punishment, 613.70, 613.71

**CONSTABLES**

- Actions against, limitation, 541.06
- Animals, 346.14, 614.48
- Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24
- Arrest, 411.66, 412.161, 616.29, 629.40
- Bond, 367.22, 375.24
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 626.33
- Buying claims or promising reward, 613.57
- Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23
- Coroner's jury, summoning, 390.13
- County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01
- Cruelty to children or animals, arrest for, 343.12
- Distrain of animals, 346.18
- Dogs, 347.06, 347.14
- Election, 205.35, 212.11, 212.20, 212.34, 382.28
- Escape of prisoner from, 613.33
- Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05
- Expenses, 357.12
- Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04
- Fees, 345.14, 357.12, 412.161
- Fire wardens, 88.18
- Forest rangers and patrolmen, 88.10
- Forfeiture, failure to execute coroner's summons, 390.13
- Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52
- Grand jury service, exception, 628.43
- Highway department, powers of, 161.03
- Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.51
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
- Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16
- Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22
- Limitation of actions against, 541.06
- List of jurors for justice court, 633.11
- Mayor in certain instances may appoint, 411.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4535

## GENERAL INDEX

### CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan airport commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107  
 Military courts, 192.85, 192.86  
 Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04  
 Municipal courts, officer of, 488.14  
 Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85  
 Notaries public, deposition, 359.11  
 Paroled work-farm prisoners, 643.07  
 Poor, transportation of, 262.10, 262.11, 263.03  
 Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12  
 Processes, issued by notary, 359.11  
 Qualifications, 614.55  
 Records, care of, 613.37  
 Reimbursement when injured, 382.27  
 Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66  
 Return of warrant to summon coroner's jury, 390.13  
 Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 613.57  
 Sale, not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06  
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05  
 Search warrants directed to, 626.03  
 Special constables at county fairs, 38.01  
 State fair, special constable, 37.20, 37.22  
 Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13  
 Town constables, 212.20, 367.22  
 Transportation of poor to places of settlement, 262.11, 263.03  
 Travelling expense, 357.12  
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14  
 Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28  
 Villages  
     Duties, 412.161  
     Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
     Term, 412.021  
 Violation of ordinances, prosecution, 412.861  
 Warrants, 390.12, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161  
 Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21  
 Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20  
 Method of submission, 3.20  
 Publication, 3.21  
 Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

### CONSTITUTIONAL PRIVILEGES

Saved or denied, 72.33

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Accused  
     Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
     Confronted with witness, Art. 1 s. 6  
     Entitled to  
         Bail, Art. 1 s. 5  
         Counsel, Art. 1 s. 6  
         Due process, Art. 1 s. 7  
         Habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7  
         Jeopardy but once, Art. 1 s. 7  
         Rights safeguarded, Art. 1 s. 6  
         Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8  
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art. 1 s. 18  
 Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art. 19  
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Aliens, rights equal to citizens, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Amendments; method of adoption, 3.20  
 Amendments to constitution, Art. 14 ss. 1, 2  
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 23  
 Appropriations  
     Governor, approval or veto, Art. 4 s. 11  
     How made, Art. 4 s. 12  
     Money drawn from state treasury, Art. 9 s. 9  
     Religious purposes, Art. 1 s. 16  
     Restrictions on payments, Art. 9 s. 5  
     Revenue bills, how enacted, Art. 4 s. 10  
     Trunk highway sinking fund, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4  
 Arrests  
     Election day, exempt from civil process, Art. 7 s. 5  
     Legislators privileged from, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Attorney general  
     Board of pardons, member of, Art. 5 s. 4  
     Duties and compensation, Art. 5 s. 5  
     Election and term, Art. 5 s. 5  
     Executive department, member of, Art. 5 s. 1  
     Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Oath, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Bail  
     Accused when charged with fraud, Art. 1 s. 12  
     Excessive prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5  
     Right to bail, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Ballot, vote by, Art. 7 s. 6  
 Banks, general law, Art. 9 s. 13  
 Bill of attainder, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Bill of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18  
 Bills  
     Approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11  
     Enactment, Art. 4 s. 13  
     Money appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12  
     Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 10  
 Borrowing  
     Limitation on grant of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10  
     State debt, limitation, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7  
 Boundaries  
     Congressional and senatorial districts, Art. 4 s. 23  
     Rivers and lakes, jurisdiction, Art. 2 s. 2  
     State, Art. 2 s. 1  
 Capital, St. Paul, seat of government, Art. 15 s. 1  
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Census, Art. 4 s. 23  
 Charitable institutions  
     Beneficiaries of swamp land sales, Art. 8 s. 2  
     Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Churches  
     Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
     No religious test required, Art. 1 s. 17  
     Religious freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16  
     Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Cities and villages  
     Charters, Art. 4 s. 36  
     Classification, Art. 4 s. 36  
     Home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 36  
     Special laws prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33  
     Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3  
 Cities, may be organized into separate county, Art. 11 s. 2  
 Citizens  
     Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art. 5 s. 3  
     Navigable waters, rights in, Art. 2 s. 2  
     Residents on Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2  
     Rights and privileges, Art. 1 s. 2  
     Right to vote and hold office, Art. 7 s. 2  
 Civil rights and powers  
     Convicts are excluded, Art. 4 s. 15  
     Superior to military, Art. 1 s. 14  
 Claims against the state, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7  
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art. 6 ss. 2, 13  
 Colleges  
     Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Students to vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35  
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Commissioners of deeds, appointed by governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Compensation for private property, Art. 1 s. 13  
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13  
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Contempts, disorderly conduct in legislative halls, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18  
 Contracts, impairing the obligation of, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Convention to revise constitution, Art. 14 s. 2  
 Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art. 4 s. 15  
 Corporations, Art. 10 ss. 1 to 4  
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Counties  
     Cities may be organized as, Art. 11 s. 2  
     Disbursements, Art. 11 s. 6  
     Officers and election thereof, Art. 11 s. 4  
     Organization and location of county-seat, Art. 11 s. 1  
     Taxation, Art. 11 s. 5  
     Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art. 11 s. 1  
     Trunk highways, reimbursement for money expended, Art. 16 ss. 1, 2  
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 s. 15  
 Court reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Courts  
 Establishment of, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 15  
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art. 9 s. 10

Crimes and criminal procedure  
 Bail, Art. 1 ss. 5, 7  
 Cities, limitation on powers, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 District courts, jurisdiction of, Art. 6 s. 5  
 Due process; double jeopardy; habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Indictment on information, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Legislative privileges, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Speedy and public trial, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Treason, Art. 1 s. 9

Deaf, dumb, and blind asylums, increase in public debt, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)

Debt  
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Limitation on borrowing, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 10  
 Declaration of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18  
 Departments of state, Art. 3 s. 1  
 Disfranchisement, Art. 1 s. 2  
 Dissent by members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 16

District courts  
 Clerk, election and term, Art. 6 s. 13  
 Indians, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
 Judges  
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art. 6 s. 11  
 May be assigned to other districts, Art. 6 s. 5  
 Qualification; term; district, Art. 6 s. 4  
 Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art. 6 ss. 4, 12  
 Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 5

Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art. 4 s. 28  
 Double jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7, Art. 4 s. 4  
 Due process of law, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art. 2 s. 2

Elections  
 Amendments, voted on at general election, Art. 14 s. 1  
 Any elector may hold office, Art. 7 s. 7  
 Ballot, Art. 7 s. 6  
 Canvass of, Art. 5 s. 2  
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Cities and villages, adoption of charter, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5  
 Contested elections, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 County-seat, change of, submitted to electorate, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Indians entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
 Legislature, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30  
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art. 15 s. 3  
 Organization of cities and counties, Art. 11 ss. 1, 2  
 Persons entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
 Religious or property test not required, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Residence, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)

Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Enacting clause of bills, Art. 4 s. 13  
 Enrollment of bills, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Equity jurisdiction granted to district courts, Art. 6 s. 5  
 Exchange of public lands, Art. 8 s. 8  
 Excessive bail or fines, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Executive powers, Art. 3 s. 1  
 Exemptions  
 Property, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Farms  
 License to peddle products, Art. 1 s. 18  
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art. 1 s. 15

Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art. 9 s. 12

Feudal tenures prohibited, Art. 1 s. 15

Finances of state, Art. 9 ss. 1 to 16

Fines, excessive, forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5

Five-sixths jury law, Art. 1 s. 4

Forestation  
 Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art. 17 ss. 1, 2  
 Public lands set aside for, Art. 8 s. 7

Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art. 1 s. 11

Fraud, imprisonment for, Art. 1 s. 12

Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 3  
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art. 4 s. 8

Gasoline tax, Art. 9 s. 5

General laws  
 All laws required to be general, Art. 4 s. 33  
 All laws to be uniform, Art. 4 s. 34  
 Cities and villages adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36

Gifts, lands to state, municipality, or agency, Art. 8 s. 4

God, right to worship, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17

Governor  
 Assignment of district judge to supreme court, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Calling special session of legislature, Art. 4 s. 1  
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art. 6 s. 10  
 Impeachment of, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 4  
 Legislative bills, duties as to, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer of, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Qualifications; term, Art. 5 s. 3  
 State seal, use of, Art. 15 s. 4

Grants of agricultural lands, Art. 1 s. 15

Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)

Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7

Highways  
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Limitation on public debt, Art. 9 s. 5  
 State road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16  
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5

Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art. 4 s. 36

Hospitals  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Public debts, controlled for, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)

House of representatives  
 Creation, powers and duties, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36  
 Impeachment of member, Art. 4 s. 14  
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2

Impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6

Impeachment, Art. 4 s. 14, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 5  
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Improvements, exemption, Art. 1 s. 12

Indians  
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
 Residents on Indian lands are voters, Art. 15 s. 2  
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1

Indictment  
 Conclusion of indictment, Art. 6 s. 14  
 Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 6

Inferior courts, authorized, Art. 6 s. 1

Information as to nature of accusation, Art. 1 s. 6

Insane asylums, public debt for, Art. 8 s. 14 (a)

Insane person, not to vote, Art. 7 s. 2

Insurrection, or invasion  
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art. 9 s. 7

Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)

Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art. 9 s. 5

Interstate commerce, Art. 2 s. 2

Investment  
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6  
 School funds  
 How invested, Art. 8 s. 5  
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art. 8 s. 6

Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art. 1 s. 2

Iron ore, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4537

## GENERAL INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Jeopardy, only once in, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art. 4 s. 5  
**Judges**  
 Change of districts not to vacate office, Art. 6 s. 12  
 Chief justice a member of board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 s. 15  
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2  
 Election of, Art. 6 s. 9  
 Generally, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 15  
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2  
 Tenure, Art. 6 s. 9  
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 10  
**Judicial districts, Art. 6 ss. 4, 12**  
**Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1**  
**Jurisdiction**  
 Boundary rivers, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Justices of the peace, Art. 6 s. 8  
 Probate court, Art. 6 s. 7  
 Supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2  
**Jury**  
 Five-sixths verdict, Art. 1 s. 4  
 Right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Right of trial by, Art. 1 s. 4  
**Labor, exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12**  
**Lands, tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15**  
**Leases for agricultural land, Art. 1 s. 15**  
**Legislative powers, Art. 3 s. 1**  
**Legislature**  
**Adjournment**  
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art. 4 s. 22  
 Consent of both houses, Art. 4 s. 6  
 Day to day, Art. 4 s. 3  
 Generally, Art. 4 ss. 3, 6  
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art. 4 s. 4  
**Apportionment, Art. 4 ss. 2, 23**  
**Banking laws, Art. 9 s. 13**  
**Bills**  
 Appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12  
 Approval or veto, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12  
 Enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13  
 Entry on journal, Art. 4 s. 5  
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 20 days of session, Art. 4 s. 1  
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art. 4 s. 22  
 Reading, Art. 4 s. 20  
 Revenue bills originate in house, Art. 4 s. 10  
 Signing by recording officer, Art. 4 s. 21  
**Census, Art. 4 s. 23**  
**Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art. 4 s. 36**  
**Contempt, Art. 4 s. 18**  
**Contracting public debts, Art. 9 s. 5**  
**Disorderly conduct, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18**  
**Each house judge of qualifications of own members, Art. 4 s. 3**  
**Election after appointment, Art. 4 s. 24**  
**Journals, publication, Art. 4 s. 5**  
**Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art. 1 s. 15**  
**Lieutenant governor; powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 6**  
**Lotteries, Art. 4 s. 31**  
**Members**  
 Arrest of, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Compensation, Art. 4 s. 7  
 Contested elections; vacancies, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Election and qualifications, Art. 4 ss. 3, 24  
 Eligibility; absence; compulsory attendance, Art. 4 s. 3  
 Expulsion, Art. 4 s. 4  
 Ineligibility of members, Art. 4 s. 9  
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art. 4 s. 9  
 Oath of office, Art. 4 s. 29  
 Privileges; freedom of speech, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Protest or dissent, Art. 4 s. 16  
 Term of office, Art. 4 s. 24  
**Majority vote; enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13**  
**Messages from the governor, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2**  
**Officers; oath, Art. 4 ss. 5, 29**  
**President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6**  
**Quorum, Art. 4 s. 3**  
**Railroads, taxation of, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)**

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

**Rules**  
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art. 4 s. 4  
 Enrolling and signing, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Reading bills, Art. 4 s. 20  
**Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11**  
**Senate districts, Art. 4 s. 24**  
**Sessions, Art. 4 s. 1**  
**Sessions public, Art. 4 s. 19**  
**Special sessions, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Speech, freedom of, Art. 4 s. 8**  
**United States senators, election of, Art. 4 s. 26**  
**Viva voce, Art. 4 ss. 20, 30**  
**Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art. 4 s. 5**  
**Librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Lieutenant governor**  
 Act as governor, Art. 5 s. 6, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Citizen and elector, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Election, qualifications, and term, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
 Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art. 13 s. 4  
 Powers, duties, and compensation, Art. 5 s. 6  
**Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art. 9 s. 5**  
**Loans**  
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 9 s. 8  
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
**School funds**  
 Investment of, Art. 8 s. 6  
 Security of, Art. 9 s. 12  
 State credit not to be loaned, Art. 9 s. 10  
**Lotteries, prohibition, Art. 4 s. 31**  
**Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4**  
**Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art. 4 s. 35**  
**Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12**  
**Military and naval forces**  
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art. 7 s. 4  
 Subordinate to civil power, Art. 1 s. 14  
**Militia**  
 Calling by governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Organization of, Art. 12 s. 1  
**Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1A**  
**Minnesota historical society, Art. 15 s. 1**  
**Monopolies prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35**  
**Motor vehicles**  
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2  
 Taxation for trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 3  
**Municipalities**  
 Aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15  
 Indebtedness of, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b) to 16  
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
**Name of state, Art. 2 s. 1**  
**Newspapers**  
 Liberty of press, Art. 1 s. 3  
 Publication, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art. 9 s. 11  
**Non-resident transient use, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3**  
**Non-residents, equal taxation of, Art. 2 s. 3**  
**Notaries, appointment by governor, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Oaths**  
 Electors, Art. 15 s. 3  
 Legislators, Art. 4 s. 29  
 Officials, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art. 4 s. 14  
**Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art. 1 s. 11**  
**Occupation taxes, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)**  
**Official year, Art. 7 s. 9**  
**Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Ordinances, conform to general laws, Art. 4 s. 36**  
**Pardons, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Peddlers of farm products, Art. 1 s. 18**  
**Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6**  
**Pleadings, process, and indictments under legislative control, Art. 6 s. 14**  
**Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art. 4 s. 9**  
**President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6**  
**Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 5**  
**Press, liberty of, Art. 1 s. 3**  
**Prisons**  
 Convicts denied civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 Debt for buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
 Inmates denied voting privilege, Art. 7 s. 3



**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**  
 Private property, public use, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Probate courts, Art. 6 s. 7  
 Procedure and process  
   Civil process, suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5  
   Controlled by legislature, Art. 6 s. 14  
 Property  
   Compensation when taken, Art. 1 s. 13  
   No property test for office, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Public aid, limitation on, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Publication  
   Amendment to home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 3b  
   State receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11  
 Public debt may be contracted, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Public indebtedness  
   Application for loans, Art. 9 s. 8  
   Bonds, Art. 9 s. 6  
   Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 16  
   Limitation of amount  
     Credit not to be loaned by state, Art. 9 s. 10  
     Generally, Art. 9 s. 5  
     Municipal aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15  
     Payments out of treasury, Art. 9 s. 9  
     Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11  
     Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
     State buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
     Trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 4  
 Public lands  
   Disposal by United States, Art. 2 s. 3  
   Disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
   Forests, Art. 8 s. 7  
   University, school and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 4  
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Public trials, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Punishment  
   Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5  
   Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art. 1 s. 11  
   Once in jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Railroads  
   Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art. 9 s. 10  
   Gross earnings tax, Art. 9 s. 1  
   Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15  
   Taxation of, submitted to popular vote, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Real property  
   Powers of congress, Art. 2 s. 3  
   Tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Referendum  
   Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
   Taxation of railroads, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Religious freedom guaranteed; test forbidden, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17  
 Religious societies  
   Appropriations for prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3  
   Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
   Freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16  
   Test prohibited, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Remedies for wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8  
 Reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2  
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Residence  
   Freeholders on charter boards, Art. 4 s. 3b  
   Governor and lieutenant governor, Art. 5 s. 3  
   Judges of district court, Art. 6 s. 4  
   Members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 25  
   Not conferred by military station, Art. 7 s. 4  
   Probate judges, Art. 6 s. 7  
   Residence, when not lost, Art. 7 s. 3  
   Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Restraint of trade, prohibition of, Art. 4 s. 35  
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10  
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Rights of citizens, Art. 1 s. 2  
 Roads  
   Road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16  
   Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5  
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Schools  
   Change of school district boundaries, Art. 8 s. 5  
   Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
   Forest lands set apart for, Art. 8 s. 7  
   Free, uniform, and non-sectarian, Art. 8 ss. 1, 3

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**  
 Funds  
   Generally, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6  
   Investment of school funds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 5, 6  
   Loan of, Art. 8 s. 5  
   Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
   Safeguarding, Art. 9 s. 12  
   School and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6  
   In each township, Art. 8 s. 3  
   Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
   Students, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
   University of Minnesota, Art. 8 s. 4  
 Seal of state, Art. 15 s. 4  
 Searches and seizures, Art. 1 s. 10  
 Secretary of state  
   Canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2  
   Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art. 5 s. 5  
   Enrolled bills deposited with, Art. 4 s. 11  
   Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
   Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
   Oath, Art. 5 s. 8  
   State seal, secretary to keep, Art. 15 s. 4  
   Vacancy in office, filling of same, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3  
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Seminaries  
   Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
   Students may vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Senate  
   Districts, Art. 4 s. 24  
   Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36  
   Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
   Trial of impeachments, Art. 4 s. 14  
   Slavery prohibited, Art. 1 s. 2  
   Special legislation prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33  
   Special sessions of the legislature, Art. 4 s. 1  
   Speedy trial mandatory, Art. 1 s. 6  
   Standing armies prohibited, Art. 1 s. 14  
 State  
   Boundaries, Art. 2 s. 1  
   Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
   Indebtedness  
   Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 16  
   Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
   Trunk highway system bonds, Art. 16 s. 4  
   Name of, Art. 2 s. 1  
   Public debt for state institutions, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
   Seat of government; change, Art. 15 s. 1  
   Sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2  
   Trunk highway system fund, Art. 16 s. 4  
 State auditor  
   Duties; salary; term, Art. 5 s. 5  
   Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
   Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
   Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
   Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4  
 State bonds  
   Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
   Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
   Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4  
 State institutions supported from school and swamp land fund, Art. 8 s. 2  
 State lands, grants in support; internal improvements, Art. 9 s. 5  
 State librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4  
 State treasurer  
   Custodian of funds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 4  
   Duties; term; salary, Art. 5 s. 5  
   Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
   Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
   Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Stockholders' liability, regulation of, Art. 10 s. 3  
 Subjects of bills, Art. 4 s. 27  
 Supreme court  
   Consists of chief justice and six associate justices, Art. 6 s. 2  
   Election, terms, and disqualification of judges, Art. 6 s. 3  
   Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art. 6 s. 2  
   Judges not to hold other office, Art. 6 s. 11  
   Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 2  
   Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art. 6 s. 6  
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4539

## GENERAL INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

#### Taxation

Counties and townships, Art. 11 s. 5  
 Equal taxation to non-residents, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Exemptions from, Art. 9 s. 1, Art. 16 s. 3  
 Lien tax, on railroads; referendum, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Limitation on contracting of debt, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Loan of school funds, Art. 8 s. 5  
 Motor vehicles, Art. 16 s. 3  
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art. 9 s. 15  
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2  
 No tax on federal lands, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
 Power of, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Residents of Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2  
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10  
 School in each township, Art. 8 s. 3  
 State road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16  
 Trunk highway sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2  
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Valuation of ore; occupation tax law, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)

Tenure of land, Art. 1 s. 15

Titles, statutes, Art. 4 s. 27

Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2

#### Towns

Consolidation of, Art. 11 s. 3  
 Election by ballot, Art. 7 s. 6  
 Election of officers, Art. 11 s. 4  
 Money drawn from treasury, Art. 11 s. 6  
 Organization of, Art. 11 s. 3  
 Schools, Art. 8 s. 3  
 Taxation, Art. 11 s. 3

Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3

#### Treason

Convicted persons may not vote, Art. 7 s. 2  
 Defined, Art. 1 s. 9

Trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4

#### Trunk highway system

Creation and organization, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5  
 Excise tax on motor vehicles, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Fund; bonds, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4  
 Routes defined; additional routes, Art. 16 s. 1

Uniformity of laws, Art. 4 s. 34

Uniformity of taxation, Art. 9 s. 1

#### United States

Federal employees may vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art. 4 s. 9  
 Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)

#### University

Exemption from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Investment of funds, Art. 8 s. 6  
 Location and powers perpetuated, Art. 8 s. 4  
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)

Unusual punishment prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5

#### Vacancies

Freeholders in charter cities, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Judges, Art. 6 s. 10  
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 17, 24  
 Office, governor to fill, Art. 5 s. 4

Venue, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6

Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art. 1 s. 4

Veto, power of governor, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12, Art. 5 s. 4

Villages, motor vehicles, wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3

Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art. 1 s. 17

Waiver, trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4

War, invasion or insurrection, Art. 9 s. 7

Waters, jurisdiction and rights in, Art. 2 s. 2

Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3

#### Witnesses

Act of treason, witness to, Art. 1 s. 9  
 Religious test not required, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Self-incrimination not compelled, Art. 1 s. 9

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Instruction in public schools, 131.16

Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06

### CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See Statutes

See Words and Phrases

Penal statutes, 610.03

### CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07

#### Acknowledgments

Proof of execution in accordance with foreign law, 358.26

Taken before, 358.24

Appointment as administrator, 525.28

Authentication of service in divorce action, 518.11

Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to non-resident beneficiary, 525.484

Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83

Workmen's compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

### CONSUMPTIVES

See Tuberculosis

### CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See Animals

See Bangs Disease

See Tuberculosis

Antiseptics, germicides, exceptions as to use under basic science law, 146.16

Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33

Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Barbers, 154.16, 154.25

Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16, 155.203

Bedding, 325.25, 325.26

Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06

Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24

Exposing person affected with, 616.20

Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52

Food, diseased person working with, 31.30

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13

Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Healers to report, 144.33

Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24

Hotels or restaurants not to employ person afflicted with, 157.08

Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014

Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04

#### Local boards of health

Control, 35.04

Eradication, 35.04

Prevention, 35.04

Suppression, 35.04

Local health boards, 145.03

Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32

Optometrists, suspension of license, 148.57

Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12

Plant diseases, 18.02

Poultry, eradication, 36.06, 36.09

Quarantine, 144.14

Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12

School for deaf, excuse for non-attendance, 248.06

Service of notice relating to, 465.22

State board of health, 144.12

State prison, removal of convict, 640.18

Teachers, ground for removal, 130.25

Treatment, control by state board, 144.12

Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Vagrancy, person contracting, 614.57

Veneral diseases, 144.12, 147.02, 617.28, 617.75

### CONTAINERS

Apples, marking, 17.31

#### Berries

Refilling, 620.57, 620.58

Size, 620.56, 620.58

#### Beverages

Cleansing, 34.10

Markings, 34.11

#### Butter substitutes

Oleomargarine, stamps, furnishing, preparation, 33.12

Firkins, 33.11

Packages, 33.11

Stamps affixed, 33.11

Tubs, 33.11

Container defined, 30.01

Definitions, 152.01, 340.07

Delivery to owner, 509.03

Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06

Food, misbranding, 32.511

#### Gasoline

Glass containers, 296.22

Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04

**CONTAINERS (Cont'd)**

- Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
- Paint containers red, 296.22
- Transport permit, 296.10
- Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 31.25
- Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.405
- Mark, obliteration of, 509.02
- Matches, 77.02, 77.05, 77.06
- Mislabeling, 152.06
- Name, obliteration of, 509.02
- Narcotic drugs, 618.11
- Non-alcoholic beverages
  - Cleansing, 34.10
  - Markings, 34.11
- Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02
- Oleomargarine, 33.11, 33.12
- Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
- Purchase of, 509.02
- Recovery of, 509.04
- Refilling, 509.02
- Sale of, 509.02
- Search warrant, 509.04
- Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
- Small fruits
  - Refilling, 620.57, 620.58
  - Size, 620.56, 620.58
- Soft drinks
  - Cleansing, 34.10
  - Markings, 34.11

**CONTEMPTS**

- Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
- Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
- Allimony or allowance, refusal to pay, 518.24
- Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
- Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
- Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
- Bail, 192.78, 588.06, 588.08
- Before
  - Commissioner of insurance, 60.80
  - State board of medical examiners, 148.42
  - State fire marshal, 73.05
- Board of appeal or referees, hearing charges, 421.05
- Carriers, enforcement of orders relating to, 218.23
- Chauffeurs, on conviction, failure to return badge, 168.44
- Child, interference or removal of child committed, 260.26
- Civil service, 43.07
- Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
- Commissioner of insurance, 60.875
- Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08
- Commitment to jail, 588.04
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Court, attorneys' fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
- Courts, power to punish, 588.02
- Criminal contempt, 613.69
- Damages, 588.11, 588.14
- Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
- Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
- Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
- Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
- Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
- Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
- Execution of warrant, 588.07
- Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
- Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
- Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 613.69
- Firemens civil service commission, 420.12
- Garnishee, 571.56
- Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55
- Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01
- Hearing, 588.09
- Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
- Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
- Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
- Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
- Insurance, refusal to testify, 72.25
- Investigation of charges, 588.09
- Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
- Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50
- Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26
- Juvenile courts, 260.08

**CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

- Legislature, Const. Art. 4, s. 18, 3.14, 3.15
- Breach of privileges, 3.14
- Punishment for, 3.15
- Massage, compelling obedience to orders of board, 148.42
- Metropolitan airports commission, subpoena, 360.107
- Military court, 192.78
- Paternity proceedings, 257.23
- Penalty, 588.10
- Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
- Police civil service commission, 419.11, 419.30
- Pollution of waters, 144.373
- Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
- Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
- Primary election official, failure to obey order, 202.08
- Probate court, 525.01, 525.71
- Probation department, Hennepin County, 487.03
- Procedure
  - Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01
  - Bail allowable, 588.06
  - Commitment; habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
  - Hearings, 588.09
  - Illness, excuse for non-appearance, 588.15
  - Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12
  - Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
  - Indictment for contempt, 588.13
  - Punishment, 588.10
  - Responsibility for crime remains, 610.24
  - Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08
  - Second warrant on non-compliance with first, 588.14
- Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
- Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05
- Punishment, 610.24
- Refusal to
  - Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85
  - Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 613.69
  - Testify before notary, 359.11
- Return of warrant, 588.08
- Second warrant of arrest, 588.14
- Sheriff or deputy, non-compliance with order, 387.06
- Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04
- State auditor, disobedience to subpoena issued by, 15.08
- State board of dental examiners, compel obedience, 150.02
- State claims commission, 3.61
- State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08
- Subpoenas, disobedience of, 271.13, 290.58
- Summary punishment, 588.03
- Summons to appear with child, 260.08
- Telephone companies, 237.27
- Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12
- Unlawful removal of child after commitment, 260.26
- Violation of
  - Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
  - Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04
- Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
- Will, 525.221, 525.85
- Witnesses
  - Attachment to answer for, 596.05
  - Commissioner of insurance, 60.79, 60.80
  - Compensation insurance board, 79.05
  - Conservation commission, 105.44
  - Disobeying subpoena, 3.61
  - Failure to attend, 150.02, 271.13, 634.06
  - Firemens civil service commission, 420.12
  - Industrial commission, 175.17
  - Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13
  - Police civil service commission, 419.11
  - Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 73.05, 73.06
  - Refusal to appear, townsite cases, 503.07
  - State board of dental examiners, 150.02
  - State board of health, 144.39
- Workmen's compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

**CONTESTS**

- See Elections (5)
- Endurance contests, prohibition, 616.40
- Gift enterprises, 623.26
- Sports, bribery or coercion, 613.251

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4541

## GENERAL INDEX

### CONTINGENT FUNDS

Restrictions on state officers, 10.32  
 State agricultural society, 37.09  
 State institutions, accounting officer, 246.21  
 State prison, 640.05

### CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

*See Estates (4)*

### CONTINUANCES

*See Adjournment*

Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215  
 Affidavit relating to, 546.08  
 Arbitration, hearing on submission, 572.03  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.02  
 Civil cases, 546.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02  
 District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.02  
 Drainage system hearing, 106.601  
 Grand jury, 628.58  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.22  
 Intervention of third party, 571.52  
 Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Probate court, 525.02

### CONTRACEPTIVES

*See Venereal Diseases*

### CONTRACTORS

Bonds  
 Action on, 574.31, 574.32  
 Highway contractor, 435.96  
 Requirements, cities third class, 428.18  
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27  
 Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215  
 Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012  
 Workmen's compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

### CONTRACTS

Actions, contractor's bonds, 574.31, 574.32  
 Advertising for bids, see ADVERTISING  
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
 Ante-nuptial contracts, 519.08  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08; 63.235, 63.24, 63.25  
 Assignment of, 540.03  
 Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
 Bonds, see CONTRACTORS' BONDS  
 Bridges, 16.07, 161.03, 164.25, 441.05, 441.30  
 Budget laws, contracts in violation, 125.20, 374.13, 380.03  
 Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12  
 Certified copies of certain contracts filed with public examiner, 6.15  
 Cities first class, 426.12  
 Cities fourth class, 435.46, 448.23  
 Cities third class, 428.03, 428.06, 428.09, 428.10, 428.14 to 428.44, 428.46, 428.47  
 Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
 Cooperative marketing law, 22.18, 22.19  
 Contract for deed, 559.21  
 Countersigning; insurance companies, 16.10, 60.35, 441.05  
 Counties  
 Advertising for bids, 375.21  
 Appropriations, in certain counties, 383.03  
 Auxiliary forests, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01, 88.75  
 Award in certain counties, 375.21  
 Bridge construction, 164.22  
 Consolidated county, enforcement by, 371.14  
 Discrimination, labor, 181.59  
 Drainage act, 106.221  
 Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.21, 375.22  
 Fire protection, 88.47  
 Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58  
 Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11

### CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06  
 Joint court house and city hall; construction; bonds, 373.25 to 373.38, 374.14  
 Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12  
 Officials not to be interested in, 382.18  
 Repairs, emergencies, 375.22  
 Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60  
 Seed and feed loans, 395.18  
 Sewer system, 380.03, 380.17  
 State roads, construction and maintenance, 160.46, 160.47  
 Toll bridge contracts to secure free use, 164.25  
 United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64  
 Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602  
 Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04  
 Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03  
 Deeds, contracts for, 51.35, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24  
 Drainage act, 106.221  
 Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331, 428.03, 428.10  
 Electric and steam roads, contracts between, 220.26  
 Electricity, 442.21, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28, 457.12  
 Employment agencies, 184.13  
 Executors and administrators, 525.411, 525.412, 525.67  
 Federal government with schools, 120.023  
 Financial or personal interest of officials in public, 16.11  
 Forms prescribed for public, 16.09  
 Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105  
 Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09  
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 614.16  
 Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67  
 Highways, 160.39, 160.40, 160.46, 163.11  
 Holidays, contracts due on, 334.07  
 Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645  
 Husband and wife  
 Ante-nuptial, 519.08  
 Between spouses, 519.06  
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Impairing forbidden, Const. art. 1, s. 11  
 Indenture of children, 257.01  
 Infants, 512.02  
 Insurance, 65.01  
 Interinsurance  
 Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 60.511  
 Exchange, 60.511  
 Execution, 60.511  
 Filing with commissioner of insurance, 60.511  
 Interest on overdue, 334.01  
 Invalid, breach of collection agency laws, 332.11  
 Involving expenditure of state money without appropriation  
 Approval of public examiner, 6.14  
 Void, 6.14  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Land dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02  
 Land companies, 54.30  
 Libraries, 134.12  
 Lights, 411.72, 440.14, 457.12  
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19  
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01  
 Married women  
 Ante-nuptial, 519.08  
 Between spouses, 519.06  
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30  
 Municipal courts, jurisdiction, 488.06  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695  
 Municipal works, by board of, 442.05  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Open market, purchase in, 16.07  
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.06  
 Prison labor, 640.22  
 Public buildings, 375.21

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting of, 429.031  
 Public lands, 92.213, 92.57, 127.13, 273.19  
 Public officers  
   Claims  
     Procedure in filing, 471.89  
     Supported by affidavit, 471.89  
   Contract, when void, 471.89  
   Exceptions, 471.88  
   Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87  
   Resolution of governing body, 471.89  
 Public works  
   Cities second or third class, 428.03, 428.06, 428.07, 428.09, 428.10, 428.14, 428.46 to 428.49, 441.30  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Hours of labor, stipulation, 181.27  
   New contract on exclusion of original contractor, 428.16  
   Payment in certain cities, 426.09  
 Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07  
 Purchase, 16.06 to 16.11  
 Rebates or gifts to state employees, 16.11  
 Reciprocal from public contractor, 16.11  
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12  
 Sanitary districts, contiguous cities first class, 445.05, 445.06, 445.09, 445.15, 445.16  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.20, 51.34, 51.35, 51.37  
 Schools, school districts  
   Actions on, 120.01, 120.023  
   Approval, 125.181  
   Bank orders for payment of money, 125.28  
   Disapproval, 125.182  
     Certiorari to review decision of state board of education, 125.185  
     Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board of education, 125.183  
     State board of education, written decision, 125.184  
   Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 125.186  
   Interest of employers and officers in supply purchases, 126.15, 133.09, 133.10  
   Library as branch of public library, 134.06  
   Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 125.05  
   Member with district, 125.07  
   Objections, 125.181  
   Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
   Petition for review  
     Contents, 125.182  
     Requisites, 125.182  
   Rental, 125.181  
   Snow removal, 125.065, 125.19  
   State board of education, review of disapproval, 125.182  
   Transportation of pupils, 125.181  
   United States or agency thereof, 120.023, 471.64  
 Seed grain contracts, 357.19  
 Several improvements in one contract, certain cities, 428.03  
 Signature by head of department and commissioner of administration, 16.10  
 Soil conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14  
 Sprinkling, 433.49, 433.69  
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28  
 State  
   Agricultural society, 37.19  
   Aid roads, 160.40, 160.47  
   Board of education, 120.03  
   Land, records in office of state auditor, 6.16  
 State auditor to have custody of state contracts, 6.24  
 State contracts  
   Agricultural society, 37.19  
   Bridges, 16.07  
   Commissioner of administration, 168.38  
   Drainage act, 106.221  
   Emergency highway work, 161.03  
   Financial or personal interest of state employee in, 16.11  
   Highways, 160.39, 160.40, 160.46, 163.11  
   Insurance, 65.01  
   Minnesota Reports, printing of, 480.12  
   Notice of bids, 16.07

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.03  
 Open market, purchase in, 16.07  
 Prison, officers and employees not to have interest in, 640.08  
 Snow removal, 125.065, 125.19  
 Standard specifications, 16.07  
 Teachers college board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19  
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.03  
 State parks, purchase of articles for re-sale at, 16.07  
 Supplies, certain cities, 471.34, 471.35  
 Towns  
   Bids, 365.37  
   Bridge construction, 164.22  
   Buildings, purchase, 365.14  
   Care and treatment of indigent sick, 471.47  
   Federal agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64  
   Free use of toll bridge, 164.25  
   Garbage removal, 368.79  
   Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37  
   Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Powers, 365.02  
   Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60  
   Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10  
   Water system, board to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Waterworks, care of, 368.50  
 Townsite entries, 503.15  
 Trust receipts, contracts for, 522.04  
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245  
 Villages  
   Contracts, execution of, 412.201  
   Council powers relating to, 412.221  
   Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311  
 Water conservancy program, 105.39  
 Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 432.31, 465.49  
 Waterworks, 368.54, 432.31, 442.21, 456.15, 457.12  
**CONTRIBUTIONS**  
 County law libraries, 140.02  
 District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41  
 Political contributions forbidden  
   Civil service employees, 43.28  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 61.09  
   Industrial commissioners, 175.07  
   Insurance companies, 61.09  
 Workmen's compensation, joint employers, 176.071  
**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**  
 Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79  
 Railway crossing cases, 219.53  
 Street defects, 465.09  
**CONVENTIONS**  
   *See Elections*  
 County officers  
   Payment of expenses for attending, 382.29  
   Reimbursement of expenses for attending, 382.29  
**Defined, 200.24**  
 Payment of expense to attend, 438.11  
**Political**  
   Absence of delegate or delegation, 202.17  
   Ballot for election of delegates, 202.16  
   Calling meeting to order, 202.13  
   Canvasses, 202.11  
   Certificate of nomination by convention, 202.18  
   Change of name of party, calling convention for that purpose, 200.34  
   Civil service employees, prohibition, 43.28  
   Conduct of party primary, 202.14  
   County convention, time of holding, 202.12  
   District conventions, 202.12  
   Judges and clerks at party primary, 202.14, 202.15  
   Neglect of secretary to deliver certificate of nomination, 202.18  
   Notice of nominating convention, 202.11  
   Oaths, 202.14, 202.15  
   Officers at meeting for electing delegates, 202.13  
   Presidential electors nominated by, 204.02  
   Record of party primary, 202.15  
   State convention, 202.12  
   Vacancy in delegation, 202.17  
   Who may vote at party primary, 202.14

**CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**

*See Deeds*  
 Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531  
 Assessment to be paid before instrument recorded, 368.28, 380.09  
 Courtesy abolished, 519.09  
 Definitions, 502.72, 507.01, 513.19  
 Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19  
 Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72  
 Options, 507.01  
 Order directing conveyance; stay on appeal, 605.14  
 Recitals, 507.331  
 Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332  
 Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14  
 Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17  
 Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

**CONVEYOR BELTS**

Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Transportation by, 221.54

**CONVICTION**

Attorney, removal on ground of, 481.15  
 Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Convict as a witness, 610.49  
 Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94  
 Defined, 171.01  
 Divorce on ground of, 518.06  
 Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17  
 Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43  
 Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13  
 Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29  
 Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33  
 Lesser crime, 610.11  
 Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03  
 Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09  
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37  
 Restoration of citizenship, 637.07, 637.08  
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44, 169.11  
 Vacancy in office on, 351.02  
 Workmen's compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

**CONVICTS**

Aids to prisoners and families, 640.42  
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 610.52, 610.53  
 Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 640.54  
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08  
 Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art. 4 s. 15  
 Commitment papers, 640.10  
 Communication with  
   Limitation or prohibition, 640.20  
   Unauthorized person; penalty, 613.77  
   Warden or state board, 640.17  
 Conveyance from place to place, 610.35, 640.36  
 Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 640.52  
 Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45  
 Death at, or escape from, insane asylum; warden to be notified, 253.13  
 Diminution of sentence, 640.53  
 Discipline, 640.13  
 Drivers' license, denial of, 171.17, 171.18  
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art. 1 s. 11, 610.38  
 Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 640.08  
 Insanity  
   Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22  
   Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24  
 Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43  
 Labor and service  
   Compensation for work, 640.31, 640.32  
   Contract labor and sale of labor, 640.22  
   Crushed rock for roads, 640.40, 640.41  
   Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 640.26  
   Employment mandatory and in accord with vocation, 640.21  
   Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 640.32  
   Money credits, how used, 640.32  
 Old age pensions, rights to, limitation, 256.18  
 Pardon, application for, 638.05  
 Parole  
   Geographical limitation, 637.06  
   Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 637.06  
   Procedure, 637.06  
   Reduction of sentence, 640.53

**CONVICTS (Cont'd)**

Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 637.15  
 Protection to, 610.40  
 Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 640.53  
 Reformatory  
   Family and personal aid, 640.42  
   Hours of labor, trade instructing convict labor, 640.39  
   Release, effect on civil rights, 640.38  
 Register of, 640.37  
 Removal on account of contagious disease, 640.18  
 Rescues, 640.19  
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44  
 Rules prescribed by director of public institutions, 637.07  
 Separate cells, 640.14  
 Term of sentence, limitation on, 610.35, 631.42  
 Time credits for good behavior, 637.07  
 Transfer of, 640.36  
 Transfer to federal courts for trial, 610.54  
 United States convicts, 640.12  
 Witnesses, 610.49

**COOK COUNTY**

Districts  
   Eighth congressional, 2.81  
   Eleventh judicial, 2.72  
   Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**COOPERATION**

Departments and agencies of state, 362.16  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.37, 18.40  
 Municipalities, 471.59

**COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS**

Income tax, deductions from gross income, 290.09, 290.13

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Accounts, examination of, 22.38  
 Amendment of articles, 22.09, 22.491, 308.061, 308.062, 308.08, 308.15  
 Articles of incorporation  
   Amendment, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361  
   Filing, 308.06  
 Associations not within purview of act, 308.16  
 Bylaws, 308.30  
 Capital stock shares, validation, 308.02, 308.07  
 Central associations, 308.07  
 Continuance of government, 308.17  
 Corporate existence, renewal of, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41  
 Creamery association  
   Eminent domain, power of, 308.39  
   Filtration plants  
     Sites for, 308.39  
     Supervision by board of health, 308.40  
   Sewers  
     Easements for, 308.39  
     Supervision by board of health, 308.40  
 Credits, distribution of income, 308.12  
 Declaration of policy, 22.03  
 Definitions, 22.02, 308.42  
 Directors, 308.07, 308.11  
 Dissolution, 308.30  
 Distribution  
   Earnings, 308.12  
   Profits, 308.03  
   Reserve fund, 308.12  
 Duration, 308.29  
 Earnings, distribution of, 308.12  
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives, 308.42  
 Enterprises which may be engaged in, 308.34  
 Exceptions  
   Cooperative creameries, 308.16  
   Rural telephone companies, 308.16  
 Existing associations, 308.14  
 Existing corporations, 308.08  
 General powers, 308.05, 308.42  
 Gross and net income; reserve fund, 308.12, 308.42  
 Grouping into districts, 308.07  
 Income, distribution of, 308.12  
 Incorporation, 308.29  
 Incorporators, number of, 308.06  
 Interpretation of act, 308.18  
 Limitation, 308.29  
 Livestock, production and marketing, 308.42  
 Membership, 308.29  
 Offenses, penalties, 22.28  
 Officers, 308.11

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Organization  
 Board of managers, 308.01  
 Certificate, filing of, 308.01  
 Officers, 308.01  
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05  
 Perpetual duration, 308.061  
 Powers, 308.05  
 Products, plural kinds, extension of powers, 308.29  
 Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.31  
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13  
 Purposes of, 308.05  
 Quorum, 308.10  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35  
 Reports, 17.28  
 Reserve fund, distribution of, 308.12  
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12  
 Rural telephone associations, income tax exemption, 290.05  
 Rural telephone companies, 308.32  
 Sales of securities act, not applicable, 80.05  
 Securities, registration of, 80.05, 80.20  
 Shares, 308.02  
 Shareholders' meetings, 308.09  
 Stock  
 Other corporations, purchase of stock of, 308.36, 308.37  
 Purchase of own stock, 308.37  
 Taxation of electric company associations, 290.05  
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative," 308.05, 308.42  
 Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062  
 Who may organize, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42  
 Wholesale dealers, 27.02

**COOPERATIVES**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Associations**  
**3. Marketing Associations**

**1. Generally***See Corporations (5)*

Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 22.23, 308.05  
 Declaration of policy, 22.03  
 Definitions, 22.02  
 Electric heat, light, and power business, 308.05, 308.42  
 Extension of powers as to products, 308.29  
 Livestock, 308.29, 308.42  
 Promotion expense, 308.13  
 Purpose of, 308.05, 308.42  
 Rural telephones, 308.32  
 Stock in other companies, 308.31

**2. Associations**

Amendment of articles, 22.09, 22.491, 308.08, 308.15  
 Articles of incorporation  
 Amendment, 308.15, 308.30  
 Contents, 22.08  
 Filing, 308.06  
 Verification, 308.06  
 Bylaws, 308.30  
 Capital stock, 308.02, 308.07, 308.30, 308.37  
 Central associations, 308.07  
 Corporate existence, renewal of, 308.35  
 Crenameries excepted, 308.16, 308.39, 308.41  
 Defined, 308.42  
 Directors, 308.11  
 Dissolution, 308.30  
 Duration, 308.29  
 Earnings, 308.12  
 Electrical heat, light, and power business, assessment and taxation, 273.38  
 Examination of accounts, 22.38  
 General powers, 308.05  
 Investment companies, control, 54.26  
 Meetings, 308.09  
 Net income, distribution, 308.12  
 Officers, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30  
 Powers, 308.05  
 Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.31  
 Quorum, 308.10  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.35  
 Reports, annual, to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.27, 17.28  
 Reserve fund, 308.12  
 Rural telephone companies excepted, 308.16  
 Rural telephone, income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Securities exempt from registration, 80.05  
 Stock of other corporations, 208.31  
 Voting at meetings, 308.10  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.02  
 Who may organize, 308.05, 308.06

**COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)**

**3. Marketing Associations**  
 Agents, bonds, 22.14  
 Agreements, 22.25  
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, commissioner of  
 Articles of incorporation, filed with, 22.08  
 Powers and duties, 22.08, 22.12, 22.32  
 Amendment, articles of incorporation, 22.09, 22.491  
 Articles of incorporation  
 Amendment, 22.09, 22.491  
 Filing, 22.08  
 Signing, execution, 22.08  
 Bonds, agents and employees, 22.14  
 Business of others purchased, payment in capital stock, 22.20  
 Bylaws, 22.10  
 Contracts  
 Marketing, 22.18, 22.19  
 Restraint of trade, 22.30  
 Cooperative, use of word, 22.23  
 Declaration of policy, 22.03  
 Directors, 22.12  
 Employees, bonds, 22.14  
 Examination of accounts, 22.38  
 Examinations  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32  
 Expense, 22.34  
 False reports, 22.28  
 Filing fees, 22.35  
 Governor, powers and duties, 22.33  
 Investigations, 22.32  
 Laws applicable, 22.22  
 License fees, 22.35  
 Malicious reports, 22.28  
 Marketing contracts, 22.28  
 Meetings, 22.11  
 Members, 22.07  
 Membership  
 Certificates of, 22.15  
 Rights and liabilities, 22.15  
 Monopoly, not construed as, 22.30  
 Offenses and penalties, 22.28  
 Officers  
 Bonds, 22.14  
 Removal of, 22.16  
 Organization  
 No capital stock, 22.04  
 Number of organizers, 22.04  
 Ownership of interest in other organizations, 22.24  
 Powers  
 Enumeration of, 22.06  
 Existing associations may come under act, 22.27  
 Purposes of, 22.05  
 Reciprocal rights and privileges, other states, 22.26  
 Referendum, 22.17  
 Reports  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.21  
 Governor, 22.32  
 Reservation by state, 22.31  
 Restraint of trade, not construed as, 22.30  
 Seizure, by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32  
 Stock  
 Exchanging, purchase of business of others, 22.20  
 Issue of, 22.15  
 Limitation, 22.15  
 Ownership, 22.15  
 Transfer of, 22.15

**COPPER**

Ore lands, lease of, 93.24  
 State lands, mining on, 93.24, 93.25

**COPYRIGHTS**

Sale or performance of dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66  
 Supreme court reports, 480.11

**CORN**

Binders, alteration of serial numbers, 620.273  
 Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09  
 Insuring, 67.17  
 Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Shellers  
 Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012  
 Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66

**CORONERS**

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06  
 Automobile accidents, reports to police and highway departments, 169.09  
 Autopsies, 390.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4545

## GENERAL INDEX

### CORONERS (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51  
 Contempt of court, by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01  
 Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393  
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05  
 Election, 382.01  
 Fees and compensation  
   Inquest, 390.17  
   Mileage, 357.11  
   Physicians, when called, 357.11  
 Fingerprints of deceased persons, 525.393  
 Inquest  
   Arrests, 390.20  
   Burial, expense of, 390.21  
   County attorney to be notified, 390.11  
   Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11  
   Form of inquisition, 390.18  
   Holding of, time and place, 390.08  
   Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10  
   Interference with dead body before investigation, 390.22 to 390.24  
   Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27  
   Return and filing of testimony, 390.17, 390.19  
   When unnecessary; certificate filed with clerk, 390.17  
   Witnesses  
     Fees, 390.15  
     Recognizance, 390.19  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Oath of office and bond, 390.01  
 Permitting escape; penalty, 613.33  
 Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393  
 Post-mortem examinations, 390.11  
 Practice of law by, prohibited, 387.13  
 Records and property, injury to or misappropriation of; penalty, 613.37  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Salary, 390.05  
 Sheriff, coroner acting as  
   Duties and liabilities while acting, 390.03  
   Emergency compelling, 390.04  
   Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10  
   Keeper of jail, 390.02  
   Permitting escape, 613.33  
   When necessary to act, 390.02  
 Term of, 382.01, 390.05  
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

### CORPORATIONS

1. Generally  
 2. Actions Respecting  
 3. Business Corporations  
 4. Foreign Corporations  
 5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act.  
*See Cemeteries*  
*See Cemetery Associations*  
*See Cooperative Associations*  
*See Cooperatives*  
*See Fraternal Organizations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
*See Religious Societies*

1. Generally  
 Allocation of principal and income  
   Ascertainment, 300.323  
   Corporate assets, disbursement deemed principal, 300.323  
   Dividends, 300.323  
 Amendment of certificate  
   Authority, 300.45  
   Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62  
   Procedure, 300.45  
 Architectural corporations, registration of, 326.14  
 Articles, amendment of, 300.13, 300.131  
 Assets  
   Disbursement to stockholders deemed principal, 300.323  
   Transfer of, 300.09  
 Attorney general  
   Duty to prosecute, 8.03  
   Examination, 300.63  
 Automobile Dealers Anti-coercion Act, 325.21, 325.22  
 Books  
   False entries in, 300.61  
   Forgery, 620.12  
   Fraudulent entries in, 620.72  
   Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32  
   Proceedings, 300.32  
   Reports, 300.32

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Stock, 300.26, 300.32  
 Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74  
 Bylaws  
   Adoption of, 300.12  
   Amendment of, 300.08  
   Cooperative associations, 308.30  
   Filing, 300.12  
   Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52  
 Officers  
   Election of, 300.21  
   Provisions as to, 300.21  
   Time of election of, 300.21  
 Posting, 300.12  
 Power to make, 300.08  
 Statements, posting of, 300.12  
 Capital stock  
 Certificates  
   New certificates, 300.56  
   Persons to whom issued, 300.55  
 Classes of, 300.33  
 Classification, 300.54  
 Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40  
 Dividends on, 300.32  
 Division into shares, 300.30  
 Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54  
 Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31  
 Preferred, 300.33  
 Records, keeping of, 300.32  
 Reports, 300.32  
 Value  
   Computation of, 300.42  
   Fixed by directors, 300.36, 300.37  
   Increase in, 300.38  
   Par value changed to non par value, 300.39  
   Reduction of, 300.38  
   Without par value, 300.33  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Amendments, 300.45  
   Contents, 300.34  
   Convertibility of stock, 300.40  
   Filing, 300.06  
   Issuance, 300.51  
   Recordation, 300.06  
   Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34  
 Charitable corporations  
   Annual report, 309.14  
   Books, access to by commissioner of insurance, 309.15  
   Governing body, membership of, 309.13  
   Investment of funds, 309.16  
   Medical practice forbidden, 309.17  
 Combinations in restraint of trade, 623.01  
 Condemnation, manner of, 117.03  
 Consolidation  
   Capital stock, 300.18  
   Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14  
   Creditors, rights of, 300.17  
   Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights of, 300.16  
   Duties, 300.15  
   Fees for filing, 300.19  
   Liability of corporations, 300.17  
   Manner of, 300.14  
   Powers, 300.15  
   Publication, 300.14  
   Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10  
   Recordation, 300.14  
   Rights of creditors, 300.17  
   Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48  
 Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01  
 Contributions  
   Authorized, 300.66, 300.67  
   Domestic corporations, 300.66  
   Foreign corporations, 300.66  
   Limitations, 300.66  
   Policy of state, 300.67  
   Purposes, 300.66  
   Stockholders, 300.64  
   Validation, 300.68  
 Corporate existence  
   Duration, 300.13  
   Insurance companies, 300.131  
   Renewal, 300.13  
 Crimes  
   Diversion of corporate property, 300.60  
   Fraudulent statements  
     Books and records, 300.61  
     Dividends, 300.60  
   Impairment of capital, 300.60



**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Definitions**

Acknowledged, 301.02  
 Address, 303.02  
 Allotment, 301.02  
 Articles, 301.02  
 Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02  
 Associates, 306.87  
 Board of directors, 306.87  
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.02  
 Certificate of shares, 301.02  
 Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02  
 Domestic corporation, 300.02  
 Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02  
 Foreign trust association of a continuous state, 303.02  
 Incorporator, 301.02  
 Private corporation, 300.02  
 Process, 303.02  
 Registered office, 301.02  
 Shareholder, 301.02  
 Shares, 301.02, 302.21  
 Stated capital, 301.02  
 Subscriber, 301.02

**Directors**

Action without meeting, 300.20  
 Cumulative voting, 300.24  
 Dividends, 300.32, 300.64  
 Election, 300.20  
 Insurance, pension programs, 300.08  
 Liability, 300.27, 316.14  
 Management of business, 300.20  
 Managers, classification of, 300.22  
 Meetings called by court, 316.03  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Non-par value stock, 300.32  
 Number, 300.20  
 President a director unless chairman of board is a director, 300.21  
 Qualifications, 300.21  
 Quorum, 300.20  
 Reports to stockholders, 300.32  
 Residence, 300.20  
 Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026  
 Smelting companies, 300.65  
 Stock, issuance of, 300.41  
 Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14  
 Terms, 300.21, 300.22  
 Vacancies, filing, 300.20  
 Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17

**Dissolution**

Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07  
 Authority, 300.58  
 Claims, 316.15  
 Continuance after termination  
 Forfeiture, 300.59  
 Limitation, 300.59  
 Purpose of, 300.59  
 Costs, 556.09  
 Franchise, forfeiture of, 316.06, 316.13  
 Grounds for  
 Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17  
 Fraud, 556.06  
 Political contributions, 211.27  
 Hearing, 316.08  
 Highway trail-marking associations, 160.38  
 Injunction, 556.10  
 Intervention by state, 316.10  
 Judgment-roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12  
 Notice, 316.08

**Petition**

Attorney general, 316.06  
 Corporation, 316.07, 316.08  
 Pools, 623.02  
 Power to dissolve, 300.08  
 Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07  
 Procedure, 300.58, 316.06  
 Receivers, 316.11, 556.10  
 Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58  
 Stock without par value, 300.33  
 Trusts, 623.02

**Dividends**

Blue sky law, exception, 80.06  
 Declaration of, 300.32  
 Stock  
 No par value stock, 300.33  
 Payment after transfer of, 300.25  
 Unauthorized dividends, 300.60

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Domestic**

Business conducted outside state, 300.44  
 Filing fees  
 Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49  
 State treasurer, payment to, 300.49  
 Value of shares fixed, 300.49  
 Office, maintenance in state, 300.44  
 Officers, 300.21  
 Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05  
 Engineering corporations, registration of officers, 326.14  
 Examination, by attorney general, 300.63  
 Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29  
 Existing corporations, continuance of, 300.01

**Financial corporations****Incorporation**

Certificate; execution, contents, 300.25  
 Filing certificate, 300.06  
 Publication, effect, 300.07  
 Recordation, 300.06  
 Incorporators, 300.025

**Franchises**

Consolidation, 300.15  
 Duration, 300.13  
 Exchange, 300.09  
 Lease, 300.09  
 Listing for taxation, 273.28  
 Mortgage, 300.10  
 Public service corporations, 300.03  
 Renewal, 300.13  
 Restraint of exercise of, 316.02  
 Sale, 300.09  
 Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13  
 Gifts for various purposes, 300.66  
 Governor, duties, 300.63

Heat, light, and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05

**Incorporation****Certificate of**

Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45  
 Cumulative voting, provision for, 300.24  
 Issuance, 300.51  
 Officers, provisions as to, 300.21  
 Publication, 300.06  
 Recordation, 300.07

**Evidences of, 602.03**

Fees, stock without par value, 300.36  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31  
 New company, after merger, 60.583  
 Pleading, 544.21  
 Proof of, 544.21  
 State certificate, 300.51  
 Union depot companies, 222.39

Incorporators, financial institutions; 300.025

**Insolvency**

Directors, liability of, 300.04  
 Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08  
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.24

Judicial supervision, 316.03

Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14

**Liabilities**

Bonds under seal, negotiable, 334.09  
 Consolidated corporations, 300.15  
 Endorsement on negotiable instrument, 335.118  
 False statements concerning value, 620.51  
 Libel, 619.54  
 Negotiable instrument, endorsement on, 335.118

Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37

Local agents, 300.44

Maternity hospitals, 258.01, 258.02, 258.11

Medicine, not to be practiced by corporation, 159.18

**Meetings****Annual**

Calling, 300.52  
 Notice, 300.52  
 Place, 300.52

**Calling**

Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53  
 Members may call meetings, 300.52

**Organizational, 300.52****Stockholders**

Cumulative voting, 300.24  
 Voting requirements, 300.23

**Merger, consolidation****Agreement**

Adoption, 300.14  
 Certification, 300.14  
 Contents, 300.14  
 Filing requirements, 300.14  
 Publication, 300.14

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Authority, 300.14
  - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
  - Consequences, 300.15
  - Creditors' rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal of stock
      - Appeal from appraisal, 300.16
      - Appraisers, appointment of, 300.16
      - Payment for stock, 300.16
      - Petition to the court, 300.16
    - Rights and duties, 300.16
  - Filing fees, 300.19
  - Procedure, 300.14
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Mortgage, loan and land companies, 54.30, 54.34
  - Name, registration of, 509.01
  - National guard companies, 192.56
  - New, incorporation after merger, 60.583
  - Offenses
    - Appearance, 630.16
    - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
    - Counterfeit, 634.02
    - Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
    - Diversion of property, 300.60
    - Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
  - Employees
    - Citizenship, compelling surrender of, 614.40
    - Union membership, interference with, 621.16
  - False
    - Entries in books, 300.61
    - Personation of corporate officer, 620.18
    - Reports, 620.71
    - Statements as to value of stock, 620.51
    - Statements by officer, 300.61
  - Forgery
    - Certificate, 620.12
    - Entries in books, 620.10
  - Fraudulent
    - Indictment, 630.15
    - Inspection of grain, 235.13
    - Issue of stock, 620.69
    - Keeping of accounts, 620.72
    - Service of summons, 630.15
  - Larceny by agents, 622.01
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Plea by counsel, 630.29
  - Political contributions, 210.20, 211.27
  - Railroads, consolidation of, 222.06
  - Trial, 630.16
  - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- Officers
  - Acknowledgments, 357.25
  - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
  - Appointment, 300.08
  - Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
  - Cashier, negotiation of instruments drawn by or payable to officers, 335.171
  - Designation, 300.21
  - Duties, 300.21
  - Election, 300.08
  - False
    - Personation of officer, making of instrument, 620.18
    - Reports, 620.71
    - Statements, 47.26, 300.61, 620.72
  - Forgery of accounts or records, 620.12
  - Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.35
  - Liability
    - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
    - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
    - On consolidation, 300.17
    - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
  - List or number of, 300.21
  - Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
  - Qualifications, 300.21
  - Pension programs, 300.08
  - Political contributions, 211.28
  - President, when required to be a director, 300.21
  - Provisions
    - Articles of incorporation, 300.21
    - Bylaws, 300.21
  - Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
  - Shares of stock
    - Forging, 620.07
    - Issuing, 620.07
    - Selling, 620.07
  - Trustees, 300.46
  - Usurpation of office, action for, 556.01
- Offices, where kept, 300.44

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Penalties
    - Fines, collection of, 630.17
    - Stockholders' liability, 300.60
  - Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20
  - Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37
  - Powers
    - Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25
    - Bonds, 60.37
    - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
    - Domestic corporations
      - Insurance, plan for, 300.081
      - Medical expenses, plan for, 300.081
      - Pensions, plan for, 300.081
    - Enumeration of, 300.08
    - Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
    - Issuance of record, 300.08
    - Kinds of stock, 300.08
    - Management of business, 300.20
    - Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
    - Registration of title, 508.03
    - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
    - Union depot companies, 222.38
  - Practice of
    - Dentistry, 150.06, 150.07
    - Law, 481.02
    - Veterinary medicine, 156.11
  - Property
    - Acquisition, 300.08
    - Allen stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22
    - Consolidation, 300.15
    - Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
    - Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
    - Disposal of to settlers, time for, 500.22
    - Diversion of, 300.60
    - Exchange of, 300.09
    - Forfeiture of, 500.22
    - Lease of, 300.09
    - Mortgage of, 300.10
    - Powers of court, 316.03
    - Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22
    - Receivership, 316.05
    - Sale of, 300.09
    - Sequestration of, 316.05
  - Public service
    - Certificates filed with
      - Register of deeds, 300.06
      - Secretary of state, 300.06
    - Control, state and local, 300.04
    - Deeds of trust
      - Issuance of, 300.10
      - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
      - Permissible interest, 300.10
    - Eminent domain, powers of, 300.04
    - Enumeration of, 300.03
    - Franchises, when required, 300.03
    - Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
    - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
    - Publication certificate, 300.07
    - Purchase of, by municipality, 300.05
  - Receivers
    - Actions by or against, 316.11
    - Appointment, grounds for, 576.01
    - Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
    - Dissolved corporation, 556.10
    - Distribution of property, 316.05
    - Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
    - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
    - Priorities of claims, 316.05
    - Stockholders
      - Assessment on, 316.20
      - Liability, enforcement of, 316.17, 316.23
      - Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
    - Surplus, disposal of, 316.23
    - Unpaid subscriptions, collection of, 316.14
  - Reorganization
    - Existing corporations, 300.62
    - Manner of, 300.62
  - Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13
  - Retirement programs, 300.08
  - Sale of products, 308.29, 308.30
  - Seal
    - Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
    - Forgery of, 620.10
    - Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 620.17
  - Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
  - Service corporations, 222.01, 222.03
  - Social
    - Books, commissioner of insurance to have access to, 309.15

## CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Governing body, membership, 309.13
  - Investment of funds, 309.16
  - Medical practice, forbidden, 309.17
  - Reports, annual, 309.14
  - Territorial units, 300.48
- Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- State agricultural society, 37.01
- Statements
- Bonds, false statements as to, 620.51
  - Filing, 300.12
- Stock
- Amount, increase in, 300.30, 300.49
  - Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
  - Certificate
    - Destruction, 300.56
    - Forgery of, 620.07, 620.17
    - Issuance, 300.25, 300.55, 300.56
    - Levying officer, 550.15
    - Loss, 300.56
    - New certificate, issuance, 300.56
    - Number of shares shown by, 300.35
    - Stock with no par value, 300.33
    - Valuation of, 300.36
  - Classes, 200.33, 300.34
  - Dividends
    - Declaration, duty, 300.32
    - Impairment of capital, 300.60
    - Income and principal, allocation
      - Trust agreements, 300.323
      - Wills, 300.323
  - Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
  - Executors, administrators
    - Authority, 300.57
    - Liability, 300.57
  - False statements concerning value, 620.51
  - Fraudulent issue
    - Mining, 300.65
    - Sealing, 620.17
  - Increase of, 300.38
  - Insurance funds, investment in, 60.37
  - Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
  - Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
  - Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
  - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
  - Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.32
  - No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43
  - Par, no par value, 300.33
  - Preference, 300.33
  - Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
  - Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33
  - Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35
  - Restricted stock options
    - Taxation, 290.078
    - Transfer, 290.078
  - Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
  - Statements, filing of, 300.12
  - Subscription to
    - Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
    - Exemption from securities law, 80.06
    - Fraud in, 620.68
  - Telephone companies, 300.31
  - Terms and conditions, 300.33
  - Transfer of
    - Effect, 300.25, 300.26
    - Entry on stock books, 300.25
    - Inheritance tax, 291.19
    - Procedure for, 300.25
  - Union depot companies, 222.39
  - Value of shares of, 300.30
- Stockholders
- Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25
  - Consolidation, consent to, 300.14
  - Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16
  - Exemptions, 300.27
  - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
  - Levy
    - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
    - Restriction on, 300.28
  - Liability of
    - Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
    - Contribution, 300.64
    - Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28
    - Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14
  - Meetings
    - Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
    - Disposal of property, 300.09
    - District court calling, 316.03
    - Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57

## CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
  - Voting at, 308.02
  - Reports to, 300.32
  - Right to vote, 300.23
  - Taxation of, 290.34
  - Telegraph companies, 222.14, 222.37
  - Telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.31
  - Trade names, 333.01, 333.06, 509.01
  - Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49
  - Trust agreements, 300.323
  - Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026
  - Tunnels, 300.03
  - Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
  - Union depot companies, 222.38
  - Visitation and inspection
    - Attorney general, 300.63
    - Governor, 300.63
    - Legislature, 300.63
  - Voluntary non-profit medical service plan, 159.01
  - Voting
    - Cumulative, 300.24
    - Personal representative, 300.57
    - Regulation of, 300.23
  - Voting trust certificates, transfer of, 334.13
2. Actions Respecting
- Action to terminate corporate existence, 301.57
  - Appeal, effect of, 316.04
  - Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10
  - Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.25
  - Claims
    - Extension of time to present, 316.15
    - Hearing on, 316.16
    - Notice of hearing, 316.16
    - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
  - Dissolution
    - Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
    - Forfeiture, 316.06
    - Grounds for discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
    - Hearing, 316.08
    - Notice, 316.08
    - Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08
  - Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
  - Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
  - Forfeiture of charter
    - Receiver, 316.13
    - Rights forfeited, 316.06
    - Suit by creditor, 316.13
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Indemnification of directors for expenses incurred in defending official actions, 301.09
  - Injunctions, 316.02
  - Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
  - Mandamus, 586.01
  - Orders
    - Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
    - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
    - Extending time to present claims, 316.15
    - Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
    - Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
    - Mandatory, 316.02
    - Restraining, 316.02
  - Power of court over officers, 316.03
  - Process, service of, 543.08 to 543.12
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 316.11
    - Distribution of property, 316.05
    - Duties, 316.11
    - Failure to prosecute, 316.22
    - Sequestration of property, 316.05
  - Right to sue, Const. art. 10 s.1
  - Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity of, 301.65
  - Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05
  - State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
  - Stockholders' liability
    - Additional assessments
      - Joinder of causes, 316.21
      - Levy of, 316.21
    - Assessments, actions for, 316.20
    - Enforcement
      - Evidence, 316.18
      - Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
      - Notice of hearing, 316.17
      - Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
    - Failure to prosecute action to enforce
      - Assignee, 316.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4549

## GENERAL INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 2. Actions Respecting (Cont'd)
  - Proceedings, 316.22
  - Receiver, 316.22
- Stock subscription, effect of non-payment of, 316.14
- Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
- Venue, 542.09
- 3. Business Corporations
  - Agents, 301.30
  - Applicability
    - Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
    - Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
    - Existing corporations
      - Acceptance of act, 301.60
      - Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
    - Financial corporations excluded, 301.03
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Acknowledging, 301.04
    - Amendment, 301.37, 301.38, 301.39, 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
    - Amount of stated capital, 301.04
    - Classification of shares, 301.04
    - Contents, 301.04
    - Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
    - Duration of existence, 301.04
    - Execution, 301.04
    - Filing, 301.06
    - Location of business, 301.04
    - Notice, publication of, 301.06
    - Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
    - Publication of notice, 301.06
    - Purpose, 301.04, 301.11
    - Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
    - Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
    - Signing, incorporators, 301.04
  - Assets, voluntary transfer of, 301.36
  - Board of directors
    - Members
      - Election of, 301.28
      - Number, 301.28
      - Removal, 301.29
  - Books, records, reports
    - Account books, 301.34
    - Bylaws, 301.34
    - Examination, right of, 301.34
    - Financial statement
      - Creditors may obtain copy of, 301.35
      - Duty to furnish, 301.35
      - Penalty, failure to perform duty, 301.35
      - Shareholders may obtain copy of, 301.35
    - Reports, 301.34
    - Share register, 301.34
  - Bylaws, 301.24
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
    - Effect, 301.08
    - Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
    - Powers common to corporations, 301.09
    - Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
    - Ultra vires acts, 301.12
    - Validity of, 301.08
  - Charters forfeited, 301.67
  - Consolidation and merger
    - Authorization, 301.41
    - Continuance of authority, 301.45
    - Dissenting stockholders, rights of, 301.44
    - Effect of, 301.43
    - Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
    - Liability as to distribution, 301.45
    - Procedure, 301.42
    - Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
    - Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
    - Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
  - Consolidation, process
    - Service of secretary of state, 301.41
    - Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
  - Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21
  - Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55
  - Definitions
    - Acknowledged, 301.02
    - Allotment, 301.02
    - Articles, 301.02
    - Articles of incorporation, 301.02
    - Certificate, 302.21
    - Certificates of shares, 301.02
    - Certificate owner, 302.21
    - Corporation, 301.02
    - Delivery, 302.21
    - Endorsement, 302.21
    - Incorporator, 301.02

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)
  - In good faith, 302.21
  - Person, 302.21
  - Purchase, 302.21
  - Purchaser, 302.21
  - Registered office, 301.02
  - Shareholder, 301.02
  - Shares, 301.02, 302.21
  - State, 302.21
  - Stated capital, 301.02
  - Subscriber, 301.02
  - Transfer, 302.21
  - Title, 302.21
  - Value, 302.21
  - Directors
    - Authority, 301.14, 301.28
    - Duties, 301.31
    - Election, 301.28
    - Executive committee, 301.28
    - Liabilities, 301.23
    - Loans, 301.32
    - Meetings, 301.28
    - Number, 301.28
    - Qualifications, 301.28
    - Removal, 301.29
    - Term, 301.28
    - Vacancy in office of, 301.28
  - Dissolution
    - Appointment of receiver, 301.51
    - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
    - Compromise arrangements, 301.55
    - Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
    - Involuntary
      - Authority, 301.46
      - Courts
        - Powers, 301.51
        - Supervision over, 301.46
      - Grounds, 301.49
      - Hearing, order for, 301.51
      - Petition for dissolution, 301.50
      - Receiver
        - Appointment, 301.51
        - Authority, 301.52
        - Duties, 301.52
      - Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
      - Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
      - Omitted assets, 301.56
      - Order or certificate of filing, 301.56
      - Proceedings, 301.46
        - Effect of, 301.53
        - Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50
    - Receivers
      - Appointment of, 301.51
      - Duties, 301.52
      - Powers, 301.52
    - Reorganization, 301.55
    - Trustees, 301.47, 301.52
    - Voluntary
      - Authority, 301.46
      - Courts
        - Petition for transfer to, 301.47
        - Supervision over, 301.46
        - Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47
      - Procedure out of court, 301.47
      - Trustee
        - Authority, 301.52
        - Designation, 301.47
        - Removal, 301.47
        - Vacancy in office, 301.47
      - Winding up affairs
        - Distribution of assets, 301.48
        - Procedure, 301.48
- Dividends, 301.22., 301.23
- Earned surplus, 301.21
- Existing corporations
  - Corporations to be bound, 301.62
  - Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63
  - Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60
  - Laws not applicable, 301.61
  - Provisions of laws, acceptance without an elevation, 301.60
- Filing fees
  - Register of deeds, 301.07
  - Secretary of state, 301.07
- Filing requirements, 301.11
- Incorporation
  - Capital stock, 301.13
  - Incorporators
    - Number, 301.03
    - Qualifications, 301.03

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**
- Name
- Requirements, 301.05
  - Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05
  - Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11
  - Purposes permitted, 301.03
- Indemnification, officers or directors, expenses incurred in defense of corporate acts, 301.09
- Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35
- Inspection, books and records, 301.34
- Laws inapplicable, 301.61
- Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22
- Loans to
- Directors, 301.32
  - Officers, 301.32
  - Shareholders, 301.32
- Monopolies, 301.58
- Name
- Contents, 301.05
  - English letters, 301.05
  - Similarity
    - Foreign corporation, 301.05
    - Prohibition of use of similar name, 301.05
    - Trade name, 301.05
  - Trade names not affected, 301.05
  - Use of word "trust", 301.66
  - Wrongful use, effect, 301.05
- Officers
- Appointment, 301.30
  - Authority, 301.30
  - Duties, 301.31
  - Loans, 301.32
  - Qualifications, 301.30
  - Removal, 301.30
  - Term, 301.30
- Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14
- Paid-in surplus
- Contributions, shareholders, 301.21
  - No par shares, 301.21
  - Par value share, 301.21
  - Stated capital
    - Reduction, 301.21
    - Transfer authorized, 301.21
- President, when to be a director or a trustee, 300.21
- Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06
- Redevelopment companies, 462.601
- Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07
- Registered office
- Location, 301.33
  - Maintenance, 301.33
  - Requirements, penalty for non-compliance, 301.33
- Renewal of corporate existence, limitation, 301.66, 301.67
- Reorganization
- Agreement, 301.55
  - Approval, 301.55
  - Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64
  - Validation of, 301.65
- Restraint of trade, 301.58
- Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.08
- Shareholders
- Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40
  - Arrangement or compromise, 301.55
  - Contributions, as paid-in surplus, 301.21
  - Liability, 301.19, 301.23
  - Loans, 301.32
  - Meetings, 301.25
  - Reorganization agreement, 301.55
- Shares
- Acquisition by corporation, 301.39
  - Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20
  - Classes of, 301.14
  - Consideration, 301.15, 301.16
  - Corporation
    - Purchase of own shares, 301.23, 301.39
    - Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
    - Retirement of own shares, 301.30
  - Dividends, 301.22
  - Equality, 301.14
  - Exchange, 301.22
  - Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23
  - Options of holders of, 301.14
  - Par value, 301.14
  - Payment for, 301.18
  - Rights of holders, 301.14
  - Stated capital and surplus, 301.21
  - Subscription, 301.17
  - Validity of, 301.20
- Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63
- Stated capital, reduction of, 301.39

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**
- Termination of corporate existence
- Attorney general, duties, 301.57
  - Grounds for, 301.57
  - Judgment, filing, 301.57
  - Receiver, appointment, 301.57
- Transfer of assets, 301.36
- Voting rights
- Authority of proxy, 301.26
  - Authorization without a meeting, 301.26
  - Casting of vote, 301.26
  - Creditors, 301.26
  - Cumulative voting, 301.26
  - Fiduciaries, 301.26
  - Proxies, authority of, 301.26
  - Record date for determination of, 301.26
  - Transference of pledged shares, 301.26
  - Two or more proxies, 301.26
  - Who may vote, 301.26
- Voting trusts, 301.27
- 4. Foreign Corporations**
- Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20
- Agent, 303.10
- Annual report
- Confidential nature of, 303.14
  - Conformance, 303.14
  - Contents, 303.14
  - Filing, 303.14
  - Forms, 303.14
  - Limitation on required information, 303.14
- Banking business prohibited, 303.04
- Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04
- Certificate of authority
- Cancellation, 303.18
  - Contents, 303.06
  - Evidentiary value of, 303.23
  - Issuance of, 303.08
  - License fee, 303.07
  - Mandatory, 303.03
  - Reinstatement, 303.19
- Certificate of changes, recordation of, 303.12
- Definitions, 303.02
- Existing corporations, application to, 303.22
- Fee schedule, 303.21
- License fee, 303.15
- License, revocation of, 303.17
- Name, requirements as to, 303.05
- Non-profit corporations
- Applicability of law, 317.03
  - Defined, 317.02
  - Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42
  - Really, upon merger, 317.43
  - Sections applicable, 317.03
- Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11
- Office, 303.10
- Powers, 303.09
- Real estate loans, 303.04
- Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12
- Rights, amendment of, 303.24
- Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Workmen's compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295
- 5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act**
- Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, 302.17
- Applies only to certificates issued after July 1, 1933, 302.22
- Corporation rights reserved, 302.04
- Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, 302.15
- Definitions, 302.21
- Delivery of
- Certificate, when effectual, 302.06
  - Unendorsed certificate imposes obligation to endorse, 302.10
- Endorsement effectual in spite of fraud, duress, mistake, revocation, death, incapacity, or lack of consideration or authority, 302.07
- Holder in good faith takes title, 302.05, 302.09
- Ineffectual attempt to transfer deemed a promise to transfer, 302.11
- Law merchant controls, 302.19
- Legal capacity not enlarged, 302.03
- Limitation on attachment or levy, 302.14
- Lost or destroyed certificates, 302.18
- No implied warranty by pledgee, 302.13
- No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, 302.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4551

## GENERAL INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act (Cont'd)  
Rescission by reason of fraud, duress, or otherwise, 302.08  
Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.078  
Transfer of stock, 302.02  
Uniformity, 302.20  
Warranty on sale of certificate, 302.12

### CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS

Conference, selection of county board member to attend, 375.197  
Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12  
Investigation, 256.02  
Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12  
Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178

### CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Subject to provisions of private trade school act, 141.11

### CORROBORATION

Abduction, 617.05  
Accomplices, 634.04  
Compulsory marriage, 617.05  
Required in the following  
    Abduction or compulsory marriage, 617.05  
    Accomplices, 634.04  
    Divorce cases, 518.28  
    Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07  
    Slander of women, 619.60

### CORRUPT PRACTICES

See *Elections (4)*

### COSMETICIANS

See *Barbers*  
See *Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists*  
COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT  
Civil service, basic rates and pay, 43.123

### COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05  
Action on a judgment, 549.08  
Actions against military officers  
    Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29  
    Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30  
Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013  
Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights  
    Defendant after tender, 549.13  
    Minimum wage recovery, 177.15  
    Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11  
    Wages past due, 181.17  
Amount allowable, 549.02  
Appeals  
    Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
    Condemnation proceedings, 117.26  
    From justice court, 549.16  
    From probate court, 525.731  
    Highway proceedings, 160.16  
    To board of tax appeals, 271.06, 271.19  
Arbitration, 572.03, 572.07  
Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.51  
Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19  
Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23  
Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17  
Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14  
Criminal cases  
    Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09  
    Costs added to penalty, 631.48  
    Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27  
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10  
Defined, 549.01  
Divorce, 518.14  
Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07  
Double costs  
    Action for service, 549.03  
    Wages  
        Failure of public service corporations to pay semimonthly, 181.09  
        Withheld; past due, 181.17  
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16  
Equitable actions, 549.07  
Fees recoverable  
    Certain actions against carriers, 217.41  
    Certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
    Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64.27  
Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12  
Health officers, 145.07

### COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Hennepin county, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05  
Interest on verdict, 549.09  
Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08  
Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42  
Mandamus, 588.09  
Motion, 605.10  
Municipal courts, 488.18, 488.19  
Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03  
Old age pension cases, 256.26  
Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10  
Personal representatives, 525.49  
Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06  
Poor persons, determination of settlement, 261.12  
Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30  
Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09  
Public warehouse, application for site or right of way, 230.07  
Railroad and warehouse commission, court order on costs, 217.15  
Real estate, adverse claim to, 559.03  
Recovery in district court of less than \$50, 549.04  
Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15  
Security for  
    Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
    Certiorari, 608.03  
    Costs, 549.18  
    Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30  
    Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06  
Supreme court  
    Amount, disbursements, discretion of court, 607.01  
    Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02  
    Fees payable to clerk, 357.08  
    Habeas corpus, 589.29  
    Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings, 607.02  
Taxation; allowances  
    Appeals, 549.11  
    Change of venue, 549.17  
    Disbursements, 549.04  
    District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.02  
    Municipal courts, 488.19  
Tax review proceedings, 278.07  
Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09  
Workmen's compensation, lien, 176.081  
Writs of prohibition, 587.05

### COTTONWOOD COUNTY

-Districts  
    Second congressional, 2.75  
    Tenth legislative, 2.13  
    Thirteenth judicial, 2.72  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### COUNCIL

See *Cities*  
See *Villages*

### COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Interstate cooperation, 355.06

### COUNTERCLAIM

Assignee, actions by, 540.03  
Conciliation court, 491.04  
County board, appeal from, 373.11  
Estates of decedents  
    Claim of defendant against estate of deceased plaintiff, 525.43  
    Execution; offset to, 525.421  
    Personal representative, action by, 525.411  
Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02  
Garnishment, supplementary to, 571.60  
Included in the term "action," 335.01  
Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22  
Malpractice cases, 541.07  
Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15  
Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to larceny, 622.16

### COUNTERFEITING

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22  
Affixing false stamps, 620.26  
Brands, 620.23  
Certain incriminating evidence given in civil cases not to be used in criminal cases, 620.34  
Certificate of secretary of the treasury or state treasurer as evidence, 634.01

**COUNTERFEITING (Cont'd)**

- Cigarette tax stamps, 297.11
- Coins, 620.21, 620.22, 626.02
- Evidence as to bank or treasury notes, 620.34, 634.01, 634.02
- Forgery, 620.06, 634.01
- Labels, 620.23, 620.24
- Manufacturers, false branding, 620.27
- Meter tokens counterfeited; penalty, 620.243
- Possession of coins, dies or plates, 620.21, 620.24
- Search warrant, 626.02
- Selling falsely stamped goods, 620.25
- Stamps, 297.11, 340.53
- Trade marks or trade names, 620.23, 620.29, 620.30

**COUNTIES**

*See Northern Forest County Ordinance*

1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Boundaries
4. Hospitals, Sanatoria
5. Officers
6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

**1. Generally**

- Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
- Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
- Accounts, how kept, 383.06
- Acquisition of property from federal government, 471.64
- Actions
  - Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
  - County orders, 373.06
  - Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
  - Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
  - Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
  - Limitations, 541.01
  - May sue or be sued, 373.01
  - Municipal courts without jurisdiction, 488.07
  - Name stated, 373.08
  - State against county, 373.07
- Adjoining counties, elections in municipalities situated partly in each, 205.22
- Agreement with county jointly to construct, improve or maintain state or county road, 435.36
- Agricultural agents, 22.41
- Agricultural assistance and development
  - Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
  - Appropriation
    - By county board, 395.01
    - County auditor's warrant, 395.06
    - Experiment farm, 395.02
    - Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
  - Demonstration farm, 395.01
  - Exhibitor report to county board, 395.07
  - Experiment farm, 395.02
  - Farm superintendent, 395.03
  - Seed and feed loans
    - Applications to county auditor, 395.15
    - Contract, conditions of, 395.18
    - County attorney, duties, 395.17
    - County auditor, 395.17
    - County board to grant, 395.16
    - Crop lien, 395.19
    - Due date, 395.20
    - Interest, rate of, 395.20
    - Marketing of grain, 395.21
    - Police power, 395.23
    - Pro-rata distribution, 395.24
    - Violations and penalties, 395.22
  - State fair exhibits, 395.04
  - Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
  - Supervision by university department, 395.01
- Agricultural societies, aid, 38.02
- Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.69
  - Issuance, 360.72
  - Refunding, 360.73
- Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
- Ambulance service, 375.191
- Appropriations
  - Disposal of balances, 383.04
  - Health supplies, 145.12
- Armories, 193.18, 193.20
- Assessment, deduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, 273.04
- Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
- Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
- Attorney, 388.01
- Audit of books and records by public auditor, 215.20
- Authority specifically granted, 360.044

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Bailiff, municipal court, 260.05
- Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
- Bathing beaches, in certain counties, 378.18
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.14
- Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
- Bids
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.34
    - Exceptions, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of county auditors, 385.06
- Board of public welfare, 393.01
- Boards of health, 145.01
- Bonds
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Bridges, 164.21, 164.24
  - Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
  - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
  - Interest, 370.23
  - Interstate bridges, 164.16
  - Investments in
    - County may purchase, 375.25
    - Insurance funds, 60.37
    - Permanent school funds, 11.01
  - Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
  - Municipal borrowing
    - Courthouses, 475.52
    - Hospitals, 475.52
    - Jails, 475.52
    - Morgues, 475.52
    - Poor farms, 475.52
    - Roads and bridges, 475.52
  - Operating expenses, 380.27
  - Paving, 162.09
  - Railroad aid forbidden, Const. art 9 ss 14b, 15
  - Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
  - Road and bridge bonds payable out of state aid, 373.011
  - Roads
    - Reimbursement fund, 162.10
    - Trunk highways, reimbursements for moneys spent on, 167.02, 167.03
  - Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
  - Tax levy to pay, 373.16
  - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.43
- Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13
- Bridges
  - Construction, repair and maintenance, 164.28
  - Free use of toll bridges, 164.25
  - In certain municipalities, 162.01
  - Over boundary ditches, 164.26
- Budget, expenditures, 373.18
- Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23
- Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
- Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
- Claims
  - Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
  - Child welfare board and agents, 257.177
  - Construction of state aid roads, 160.47
  - Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
  - Day labor on highways, 162.18
- Declaration
  - False statement in, 471.392
  - Form of, 471.391
- Declared and stated, 471.38
- Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
- Falsely auditing or paying claims, 613.63, 613.64
- Feebleminded persons, transportation of, 252.08
- Fraudulently presenting, 614.54
- Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Itemized, 471.38
- Marking highway boundaries, 381.17
- Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
- Powers of county board, 375.18
- Presentment to board, 373.06
- Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
- Verification
  - Form, 471.391
  - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification of public lands, 92.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4553

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265  
 Clerk of district court, salary, 485.015  
**Contracts**  
   Advertisement for bids, 375.21  
   In certain counties, 375.21, 375.22  
   Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
   Loans to farmers, 395.18  
   Officers, having interest in, 382.18  
   Powers to make, 373.01  
   Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11  
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.429  
 Cost of living index, controlling salaries, 375.43  
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10  
 County agency, defined, 245.22  
 County board of education, 123.34  
**County building commission**  
   Annual statement, 394.05  
   County auditor, duties, 394.03  
   County treasurer, duties, 394.03  
   How constituted, 394.01  
   Monthly statements, 394.03  
   Officers, 394.01  
   Powers and duties, 394.02  
   Supersede county board, 394.04  
   Tax levy, 394.05  
 County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25  
 County child welfare boards, 256.96, 257.23, 257.176  
**County cooperative extension work**  
   Amendment of articles, 22.491  
   Appropriations, how expended, 22.45  
   Committee, powers and duties, 22.48  
   Cooperation between  
     Counties, 22.42  
     Division of state agriculture extension of the  
       University of Minnesota, 22.42  
     Federal government, 22.42  
     State agencies, 22.42  
   County board; incur expense, expend money, 22.43  
   County budget committee, 22.46  
   County farm bureau association  
     Continuance, 22.441  
     One in each county, 22.44  
   Program, how formulated, 22.47  
**County fairs**  
   Aid, improvements, 38.18, 375.18  
   Appropriations, 38.14  
   Building, construction, 38.26  
   Cattle - testing exhibit for tuberculosis, 35.66  
   Grounds, exception from zoning, 38.16  
   Sites and buildings, 38.15  
   Tax levy in aid of, 38.26  
   Treasurer's bond, 38.14  
 County health nurse, 145.52  
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
 County investigations, old age pensions, 256.14  
**County nursing homes**  
   Authority, 376.55  
   Establishment, 376.55  
   Purchase of interest in, 376.55  
   Transfer of funds, 376.55  
   Withdrawal of interest, 376.55  
**County-seat**  
   Change of, 372.01 to 372.13  
   County officers to have office in, 382.04  
   Location stated in petition for formation of  
   county, 370.02  
   Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14  
   Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36  
 Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 617.52  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48  
**Elections**  
   Consolidation of school districts, 123.23  
   Health department, established, 145.48  
   Limitation on municipal liquor stores, 340.245  
   Watchers at ballot boxes, 208.02  
 Eminent domain, jury trials, appeal to district court,  
 117.133  
 Employee, disqualified to act as election official,  
 205.51  
**Expenses and liabilities**  
   Absent voters' law, 203.05, 203.15  
   Acquisition of land for parks or educational pur-  
   poses, 375.27  
   Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09  
   Assessment of benefits for water mains and for  
   county drains, 106.191  
   Auditor, 384.06  
   Boundary drainage control districts, 112.21,  
   112.33  
   Care of patients, Minnesota general hospitals,  
   158.08

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17  
 Child welfare board, 257.177  
 Commitment of mental defectives, 525.754  
 Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95  
 Coroner in certain counties, 390.24  
 Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02  
 Cost of transportation of feeble-minded person,  
 252.08  
 Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19  
 Cost of transportation of material for use on  
 highways, 161.04  
 Destruction of noxious weeds, 20.22  
 District court judges, proportion of salary, 350.10  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28  
 Elections, determination of issue of obligations,  
 475.58  
 Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01  
 Examiners of taxes, compensation of, 274.10  
 Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11  
 Health officers, 145.06  
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23  
 Itemized statement, 383.10  
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46  
 Limitation, 383.07, 383.10  
 Meetings of probate judges, 525.06  
 Mine inspector's salary, 180.06  
 Minnesota general hospital, transportation of pa-  
 tient, 158.04  
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10  
 Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10  
 Probate referee, office expense, 525.101  
 Restoration of incompetent, 525.61  
 School for feeble-minded, maintenance of in-  
 mates, 252.04  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01  
 Treasurer, 384.06  
 Trunk highway, location, 161.03  
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24  
**Farm bureau associations**  
   Appropriation for extension work fund, 22.45,  
   22.46  
   Continuance, 22.441  
   Extension committee, 22.47, 22.48  
   Expenditures, 22.46  
   Incorporation and amendment, 22.491, 38.32  
   Members, one to each county, 22.44  
   Purpose, 22.44, 38.32  
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19  
 Ferries between counties, 165.06  
**Financial institutions, closing certain days**  
   Holidays, 47.015  
   Mondays, 47.015  
   Saturdays, 47.015  
   Sundays, 47.015  
 Fines for traffic violations, 161.03  
**Forests**  
   Acceptance of gifts, 459.06  
   Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06  
**Funds**  
   Absent voters, 203.05, 203.06  
   Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72  
   Board of auditors, 385.07  
   County  
     Library, 375.33  
     Road and bridge, 162.01  
   County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05  
   County board, powers of, 375.18  
   Delivery in full to successor, 385.39  
**Depositories**  
   Town cemetery funds, 365.29  
   Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18  
 Emergency fund, disposal of, 383.02  
 Federal aid for leased land, 94.521  
 Fire prevention, 88.77  
 Forfeited tax sale, 282.09  
**General revenue**  
   Accruals, 276.14  
   Dissolved towns, 365.49  
 Health department, 145.51  
 Interest on, 385.15  
 Investment of, 375.25  
 Joint health department fund, 145.51  
 Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29  
 Old age pensions, 256.34  
 Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07  
 Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40  
**Revenue funds**  
   Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05  
   Money found in gambling devices, 626.04  
   Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28  
   Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28



## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Suspense fund, 383.07
  - Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44
  - Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
  - Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
  - Warrant to show, on which fund drawn, 383.03
- Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
- Garbage, wrongful disposal, 616.15
- Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28, 296.37
- General revenue purposes, 275.09
- Government bonds, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
- Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61
- Health department
  - Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
  - Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
  - Board of health
    - Budget, preparation of, 145.52
    - Recommend local legislation, 145.52
    - Budget, preparation of, 145.52
    - County health nurse, control over, 145.52
    - Defined, 145.47
    - Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50
    - Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51
    - Health officer
      - Employment by board, 145.52
      - Preparation of budget, 145.52
    - Joint health department fund, 145.51
    - Jurisdiction, 145.48
    - Maintenance, cost of, 145.51
    - Meetings of board, 145.52
    - Municipal ordinances, 145.53
    - Powers transferred to, 145.49
    - Report of board of health, 145.52
    - Responsibility of local boards, 145.50
    - Rules, 145.53
    - Supervision by state board of health, 145.52
    - Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54
- Highway engineer
  - Certain counties, 162.11
  - County aid roads, 296.37
  - Gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.40
  - Offices and supplies, 375.14
  - Powers and duties, 162.11
  - Registered professional engineer, 160.81
- Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
- Historical societies, tax levies, 138.071
- Hospital commissioner, 251.06
- Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Indebtedness
  - Funding, 373.14
  - Limitation; road bonds, 162.09
  - Railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14b
- Insect pests, control of, 18.14
- Intercounty commission for regulation of boats, 361.28
- Interpretative statutes, 645.44
- Interstate bridge, assumption of village bonds, 164.29
- Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06
- Joint county and municipal building
  - Authorized, 374.25
  - Bids, advertising, 374.34, 374.38
- Bonds
  - Execution and delivery, 374.28
  - Issuance, 374.27
  - Limitation not applicable, 374.30
- Building commission
  - Bids, advertising, 374.38
  - Compensation of commissioner, 374.38
  - Joint, 374.31
  - Contracts, 374.35
  - Cost, proportional division of, 374.26
  - Management, 374.37
  - Plans and specifications, 374.33
  - Site; joint ownership, 374.32
  - Supervision, 374.36
  - Tax levy, 374.29
- Joint health departments, 145.51
- Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52
- Law libraries, 140.26
- Leases
  - County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
  - Lands not usable, 374.20
  - Mining royalties, 373.01
- Liability for acts of sheriff, 375.31
- Libraries, reports, 471.68
- Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Mental defectives, actions between counties as to expense of commitment, 525.754
  - Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 350.11
  - Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
  - Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20
  - Multi-county health department, 145.51
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Municipality includes county, 475.51
  - Names, change of, 375.39
  - Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
  - Needy individuals
    - Assistance
      - Application, transfer to proper county, 245.29
    - Grants-in-aid
      - Paid, pending appeals, 245.30
      - Payment, 245.35
    - Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 245.28
  - Negligence, liability, 160.09
  - New counties
    - Conveyances, record of, 507.30
    - Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
    - Judgments, docketing, 548.10
    - Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03
    - Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, Const. art 11 s 1, 370.01
  - Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013
  - Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07
  - Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52
  - Nursing
    - Committee, 145.12
    - Districts, 145.08
    - Service, 145.125
  - Organization
    - Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
    - County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
    - Submission to voters, Const. art 11 s 1
    - Town and school districts, 370.17
  - Personal property
    - Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
    - Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85
  - Planning commission
    - Additional powers, 394.15
    - Authorized, 394.06
    - Meetings, 394.08
    - Municipalities may request plan, 394.10
    - Officers, 394.08
    - Plans binding on property, 394.12
    - Platting and replatting, 394.13
    - Powers and duties, 394.09
    - Powers of county board not affected, 394.17
    - Register of deeds, plans filed with, 394.11
    - Tax levy, 394.14
    - Violations and penalties, 394.16
  - Plant diseases, control of, 18.14
  - Plats in certain counties, 505.08
  - Police operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
  - Political committee, 202.10
  - Poor, relief agents in certain counties, 262.08, 262.09
  - Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353
  - Post audit by public examiner, payment, 215.26
  - Printing
    - Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
    - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
    - Publication of financial statements, 375.17
    - Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
  - Probate court, employees, 526.19
  - Property
    - Consolidated counties, 371.14
    - Towns dissolved, 365.49
  - Public bathing beaches, 616.14
  - Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.13
  - Public examiner
    - Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11
    - Expenses, 215.11
    - Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10
  - Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12
  - Public health nursing service, 145.125

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4555

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Radio, police operated, 373.041  
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04  
 Records, destruction of, 384.14  
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31  
 Registration of titles, application for, 508.03  
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20  
 Reports, public distribution, 471.68  
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06  
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13  
**Roads**  
     Acquisition of land containing material, 160.32  
     Aids from federal leased lands, 94.521  
     Aid to town roads, 160.09  
     Certain cities, 162.01  
     Extension of state aid roads, 162.01  
     Federal aid, 162.015  
     Gas tax paid in certain counties, 296.37  
     Proportion of state road and bridge fund, 160.42  
     State aid roads, 160.07, 160.43  
     Streets, extension of state aid roads, 162.01  
     Transportation of war materials, 161.04  
     Trunk highways, reimbursement of county, 167.01, 167.02  
**Rodents**, control of, 18.14  
**Royalties and rentals**, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335  
**Safety appropriations**, 471.63  
**Safety council**, appropriation, 471.63  
**Sale of public property in certain counties**  
     County auditor may sell, 375.195  
     Land commission, request of, 375.195  
     Proceeds, disposition of, 375.195  
     Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195  
     Resolution by county board, 375.195  
     Zoning districts at request of commissioner of conservation, 375.195  
**School districts**, 123.23, 123.30  
**School reorganization survey**, 122.54  
**Section corners**, relocation, 381.12  
**Sheriff**, 387.01  
**Sheriff, board of prisoners**, 641.39  
**Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund**, 373.041  
**State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund**, 84A.52  
**Taxation**  
     **Actions**  
         Refundment of taxes, 283.03  
         Set aside tax sale, 280.33  
         Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01  
         Building fund, 373.25  
         Certain taxes used as in subdivision 5, 162.01  
         Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27  
         County hospitals, 275.09  
         Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40  
         Limitation, 471.69  
         Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27  
         Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30  
         Road and bridge purposes, 475.52  
     **Taxes for**  
         Aid to agricultural societies, 38.27, 38.28  
         Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28  
         County hospitals, 251.06  
         County libraries, 375.33  
         Fish hatcheries, 378.17  
         Industrial home school for girls, 636.24  
         Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24  
         Old age pensions, 256.34  
         Paving, 162.09  
         Poor farm, 262.01  
         Roads and bridges, 162.01  
         Sinking funds, 272.28  
         Support of poor, 262.15, 263.05  
**Tax-forfeited land receipts**, effect on road and bridge fund, 162.01  
**Tax-forfeited lands**  
     County proportion, 282.08  
     Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
**Tax levy**  
     Anticipation of, 385.05, 471.69  
     County welfare board, 393.08  
     Court-house and city hall, 374.06  
     Historical societies, 138.071  
     Interstate bridges, 164.16  
     Levy of taxes, 275.03  
     Limitation as to amount, 275.05, 275.06  
     Outstanding warrants, 385.05

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

**Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds**, 84A.11  
**Retirement of bonds**, 373.16  
**Social security**, 262.16  
**Tract index bonds**, 386.12  
**Tax levy, school reorganization**, 122.54  
**Teachers institutes**, 120.27  
**Timber resources**  
     Development of, 90.125  
     Mill tax, 90.125  
**Trunk highways**, 160.06, 160.07  
**Undertaking in lieu of bonds**, 574.18  
**United States grant of lands to**, 94.44  
**Voting machines supplies, prorating costs of**, 209.08  
**War memorial building**  
     County war memorial, 373.053  
     Fund, 373.053  
     Gifts accepted, 373.053  
     Limitation as to costs, 373.053  
     Maintenance, 373.053  
     Municipality may convey site, 373.053  
     Supervision, 373.053  
**Warrants**  
     Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69  
     Cancellation on payment, 385.34  
     Counties on cash basis, 385.31  
     Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31  
     Numbering, 384.13  
     Payment, 383.06, 385.31  
     Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03  
     Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66  
**Weed inspectors**, 20.11 to 20.15  
**Welfare board**  
     Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
     Board of poor commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01  
     Board of public welfare to be county welfare board, 393.01  
     Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06  
     Compensation; per diem, 393.03  
     County agency for blind, 256.12  
     Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89  
     Employees, bond, 393.04  
     Equipment, purchase to aid old age recipients, 393.07  
     Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08  
     Expenses, 393.06  
     Meetings, 393.09  
     Members' salaries, 393.06  
     Members, selection of, 393.01  
     Nursing service, 145.125  
     Offices provided by county, 393.05  
     Old age assistance liens, 256.26  
     Organization, 393.04  
     Powers and duties, 393.07  
     Public health nursing service, 145.125  
     Salary and expenses, 393.06  
**2. Board**  
*See Agriculture*  
**Abstractor**, use of county building; 386.18  
**Acquisition, easements for highway purposes**, 160.40  
**Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education**, 375.26, 375.27  
**Agreement with city, village or borough**  
     Apportionment of costs, 435.36  
     Assessment against benefited property, 435.36  
     Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state or county road, 435.36  
**Agriculture and home economics**  
     Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27  
     Advertising resources, 395.08  
     County home schools, 260.14  
     Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03  
**Aid to**  
     Agricultural societies, 38.31  
     Poultry associations, 36.23  
     Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51  
**Allocation of school tuition and transportation state aid**, 128.088  
**Annexation, city fourth class to city of first class**, 413.26  
**Annual statement of receipts and disbursements**, 375.17  
**Appeal from**  
     Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07  
     Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)  
 Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
- Appropriations  
 Agricultural fairs, 375.18  
 Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32  
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15  
 Bridges in villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02  
 Conference of charities and corrections, expense of delegate attendance, 375.197  
 Co-operative extension work, agriculture and economics, 22.46
- County  
 Assessors, 391.04  
 Educational work, 128.21  
 Expenses, 375.16  
 Fairs, 38.14, 38.18  
 Roads, 162.01  
 Demonstration farm, 395.01  
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18  
 Fish hatcheries, 378.13, 378.17  
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09  
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34  
 Military service, men's organizations, 375.35  
 Rust eradication, 375.30  
 Salaries of county treasurer and clerks, 385.37  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18  
 State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32  
 Tax assessment, 391.01  
 Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
- Tuberculosis  
 Preventing spread of, 376.50  
 Sanatoriums, 376.49  
 Sanatoriums for children, 376.51  
 Work farms, 643.10
- Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192  
 Assessment, deduction where real property wrongfully classified, 375.192  
 Assessment, reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03  
 Authentication of proceedings, 375.11  
 Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044  
 Bailiffs, salaries, 260.05
- Bee diseases, 18.14  
 Bond issue for operating expense, 380.27
- Bonds  
 Fiduciary and protection  
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40  
 Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02  
 Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
- Obligatory  
 Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23  
 Bridge over navigable waters, 164.24  
 County sanatoriums, 376.28  
 Investment of funds, 375.25  
 Issuance, 373.15  
 Operating expense, 380.27  
 Reimbursement for trunk highway expenditures, 167.02  
 Tax levy to retire, 373.16  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
- Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
- Boundaries  
 Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22  
 Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23  
 Relocation of section corners, 381.12  
 Township landmarks, location of, 381.13
- Bounties  
 Gophers, crows, snakes, 348.12  
 Gray foxes, 348.071  
 Wolves, 348.071
- Bridges  
 Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 217.31  
 From island to shore, 163.14  
 Over state drainage ditches, 164.27  
 Powers of board, 162.01  
 Repair of, 106.471, 162.01  
 State road and bridge fund, 160.42  
 Villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02
- Budget, 373.19  
 Building fund for certain counties, 373.25  
 Burial, headstones, 197.21  
 Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
 Bridges over boundary navigable streams, 164.24  
 Investment of funds, 375.25  
 Maintenance and repair of bridge, 164.28
- Chairman of board  
 Absence or disability, 375.13  
 Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04  
 Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.34, 123.41  
 Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02  
 County roads and bridges, 162.09, 164.21  
 Ferry license, signing of, 165.03
- Member of  
 Board of auditors, 385.06  
 Board of directors of district poorhouse, 262.17  
 County armory commission, 193.18  
 County board of education, 123.34  
 County building commission, 394.01
- Organization of school district, signs orders for hearing, 122.08
- Charities and corrections, select member to attend, 376.197
- Cigarettes  
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
 License fees, 461.12  
 Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12  
 Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15  
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- Cities, annexation of territory  
 Cities fourth class, 413.15  
 Cities third class, 413.18
- City included within county board of health, 145.48  
 Civil service director, cost of living reports, 375.43
- Claims  
 Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.12  
 Coroner's expense, 390.24  
 Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41  
 Power relating to, 375.18  
 Road work, labor and material, 162.18, 162.19
- Clerk  
 County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09  
 Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
- Commissioner districts  
 County school districts, 123.25  
 Electorate may authorize redistricting, 375.02  
 Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 373.13, 375.02
- Compensation  
 Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19  
 Members and employees, 375.055, 375.43  
 Members in certain counties, 375.05
- Condemnation, payment of awards, 117.26, 117.27  
 Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13
- Contracts  
 Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07  
 Advertisement for bids or proposals, 375.21  
 County libraries, 375.33  
 Emergency in certain counties, 375.22  
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09  
 Use of libraries, 134.12
- Control of insect pests, 18.14  
 Cost of living  
 Changes, 375.43  
 Revocation, 375.43
- County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05  
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02  
 County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03  
 County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19
- Courthouse  
 Control of, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04  
 Lease of additional space, 380.25  
 Repair and financing of, 375.18
- Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034  
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02  
 Dependent children, aid of, 256.80  
 Deputy register of deeds, salary, 386.34  
 Detachment of territory from city second class, 413.34  
 Detachment of territory from school districts, 122.111  
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
- Ditches  
 Districts, extension of time of payment of bonds, 112.33  
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11  
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4557

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 2. Board (Cont'd)**
- Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
- Drainage act, 106.021
- Drainage engineer, removal of, 106.071
- Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 106.492
- Easements for highway purposes, acquisition, 160.40
- Election of**
  - New county, 370.07
  - Tie determined by lot, 375.04
- Elections**
  - Annexation of city fourth class to city first class, 413.26
  - Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
  - Certificate filed with secretary of state, 375.03
  - Chairman member of canvassing board, 206.52
  - Establishment of districts, 205.23
  - Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33
  - Nomination fees, 202.31
  - Polling places, 205.23
  - Referendum, 375.20
  - Employee, tubercular condition, 251.042
  - Engineers, consulting, state and county aid roads, 160.81
  - Establishment of county building fund, 373.25
  - Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
  - Extermination of rodents, 18.14
  - Fairs, use of aid funds, 38.18
  - Fence viewers, 344.19
  - Fire prevention**
    - Aviation in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23
    - Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 74.08
    - Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 73.10
  - Forests, auxiliary, 88.75
  - Funds**
    - Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32
    - Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
    - Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
    - Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
    - Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
    - Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale of, 94.54
    - Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
    - Report of expenditures, 383.10
    - Statements by auditor, 383.05
  - Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
  - Health, communicable diseases, 376.52**
  - Health department**
    - Budget and tax levy, 145.51
    - Rules to preserve, 145.53
  - Highways**
    - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency
      - County board to make division of responsibility, 163.17
      - Responsibility, county board to make division of, 163.17
  - Hospitals**
    - Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
    - Minnesota general hospital, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09
    - Powers and duties, 376.06
  - Illegitimate children**
    - Action against discharged defendant, 257.18
    - Complaint, 257.18
    - Compromise, 257.27
  - Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122**
  - Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541
  - Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
  - Incorporation of village within a village, 413.03
  - Indemnifying officers, operating motor cars in line of duty, 375.31
  - Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
  - Intoxicating liquor, license in towns, 340.025
  - Investment of funds, 375.25
  - Jails**
    - Clothing prisoners, 641.15
    - Construction and maintenance, 641.01
    - Director of social welfare, plans to be submitted to, 641.22
    - District jail, designation as, 641.25
    - Education in work farms or jails, 641.17
    - Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
    - Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 2. Board (Cont'd)**
- Jurors, selection of, 593.13
- Lakes**
  - Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
  - Fish screens, 378.09
  - Maintenance of level, 110.22
  - Names for, change of names, 354.02, 354.04, 378.06
- Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
- Lease of space for offices, 380.25
- Libraries**
  - Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46
  - Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40
- Licenses**
  - Auctioneers, 330.01
  - Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
  - Ferries, 165.01, 165.03, 165.04
- Limitation of deposits, 118.11
- Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
- Logs, tolls for sluicage, 110.21
- Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 245.36
- Lynx and bobcat, bounties for, 348.071
- Meetings**
  - Appointments, 375.08
  - Chairman to preside, 375.13
  - Change in boundaries, 370.12
  - Date, 375.07
  - New county, organization of, 370.09
  - Quorum, 375.07
- Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
- Mileage, 375.05, 375.06
- Municipalities, change of boundaries, 413.25
- Name, change of, 375.39
- Names of geographical features, 378.06
- New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
- Notices by board**
  - Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
  - Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
- Officers and employees**
  - Allowances**
    - Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
    - County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.14
    - Expenses, probate judge, 526.12
  - Appointment**
    - Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
    - County highway engineer, 162.11, 162.12
    - County library board, 375.33
    - County treasurer, 385.22
    - Manager fish hatcheries, 378.16
    - Mine inspectors, 180.01
    - Organization of new county, 370.09
    - Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
    - Treasurer on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
    - Weed inspectors, 20.11
- Approval of bonds**
  - Assistant county attorney, 388.10
  - Clerk district court, 485.01
  - Clerk probate court, 525.09
  - Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40
  - Coroner, 390.01
  - County attorney, 388.01
  - County auditor, 384.02
  - County depository, 385.09, 385.11
  - County surveyor, 389.01
  - County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
  - Court commissioner, 489.03
  - Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
  - Overseer of poor, 262.03
  - Probate judge, 525.04
  - Register of deeds, 386.01
  - Sheriff, 387.01
- Bonds**
  - County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
  - Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
- Certificate of condition of county treasurer, 375.17
- Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96, 257.176, 257.177
- Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
- Examination of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Fixing compensation of  
 County surveyor, 389.03  
 Mine inspectors, 180.02  
 Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.09

Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06

Provide  
 Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14 to 388.16  
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14  
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01

Reimbursement  
 Expense, court attendance, 484.43, 484.45  
 Peace officers, 382.27  
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.43, 484.45

Removal of  
 County engineer, 162.12  
 County treasurer, 385.22

Reports of officers as to fee collections, 382.07  
 Salaries in certain counties, 375.05  
 Salary increase, 375.43  
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06  
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25  
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03  
 Traveling expenses in certain counties, 375.05

Vacancies  
 Constable or justice, 382.28  
 Filling, 375.10

Old age pensions, delegation of duties, 256.14  
 Opinions of county attorney, 388.05  
 Parking places, regulations, 505.09  
 Parks, bathing beaches  
 Acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26, 380.24  
 Certain counties, 378.18

Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32

Placing township landmarks, 381.13  
 Plats, approval of, 505.03  
 Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09

Poor persons  
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19  
 Allowance to towns under town system, 263.06  
 Appointment, physician for poor, 262.12  
 Board, ex officio supervisors of the poor, 262.01  
 Commitment to poor farm  
 By member of board, 262.06  
 General procedure, 262.05  
 Report by member committing, 262.06  
 Contracts for care of certain persons, 262.22  
 Discharge from poorhouse, 262.05  
 District poorhouse, may be established, 262.17  
 Establishment of poorhouse, 263.04  
 Members may grant temporary relief, 262.07  
 Members not to furnish supplies, 262.02  
 Minor poor, admittance to state public school, 263.03  
 Physician for poor to report to board, 262.12  
 Supervisor of poor farm, 262.04  
 Tax levy for support of, 262.15

Population, less than 50,000, 375.43

Powers of  
 Additional, 375.19  
 Ambulance service, 375.191

Presentment of claims to, 373.06  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63

Printing  
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
 Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07  
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12

Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Probate court, clerical force, salaries, 526.19  
 Probate judge, salary range, 526.14  
 Probation department  
 Expenses, 487.04  
 Mileage, 487.04  
 Office space, 487.04  
 Reimbursement for use of own automobile in official business, 487.04  
 Supplies, 487.04

Publication of war records, 375.383  
 Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 Public land classification committee, 92.34  
 Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25  
 Quorum, 375.07

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Radio equipment for sheriff, 626.58  
 Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39  
 Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29  
 Redistricting, 375.02  
 Registered professional engineer, employment, 160.81  
 Removal  
 By governor, 351.03  
 Failure to levy social security tax, 262.16  
 Unorganized townships deemed towns for gasoline tax distribution, 296.41

Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 113.23  
 Resolution, 375.43  
 Restoration of salary, 375.43  
 Revenues of county, determination, 373.18  
 Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29  
 Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows, 348.12, 348.13

Roads  
 Acquisition of land for alteration of, 160.44  
 Advertisements on highways, 160.34  
 Aid to other counties, 162.01  
 Aid to town roads, 160.09, 162.01  
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23  
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23  
 Bonds, 167.06  
 Claims, payment of, 162.18, 162.19  
 Condemnation of land for material or for addition to roads, 160.02, 160.32  
 County highway engineer, 162.11  
 County road and bridge fund, 162.01  
 County road tax, 162.01  
 County roads, establishment or vacation, 162.21  
 County roads, maintenance, 160.08  
 Culverts over driveways, 160.31  
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27  
 Extension of county aid roads, 160.433  
 General supervision, 162.01  
 Generally, alleys and streets, 162.21  
 Hedges and trees, 160.23  
 Impassable town roads, 162.24  
 Proceedings to open, 162.20

Reimbursement  
 Counties by state, expenditures on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.05  
 Municipalities, for expenditures, 162.37  
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.30  
 Side roads, 160.37  
 Snow fences and removal, 160.37  
 State road and bridge fund, 160.42  
 Town funds, how expended, 162.07, 163.02, 163.03  
 Trunk highways  
 Construction and maintenance, 160.41  
 Use of road tax for, 161.03  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.29  
 Salaries based on cost of living index, 375.43

Salaries in certain counties  
 Implied repeal, 375.055  
 Limitation, 375.055  
 Salaries in excess of schedule, 375.055  
 Salary schedule, 375.055  
 Validation, 375.055

Salaries: mileage, 375.05, 375.06  
 Sanatorium employee contacting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.044

School districts  
 Reorganized, 128.088  
 Transfer of surplus funds, 128.088

Schools  
 Aid to children unable to attend, 132.11, 132.12  
 Boundary changes, hearing before commissioners, 122.13  
 Consolidation, 123.23  
 Expense of county teachers institutes, 120.31  
 Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 123.48  
 Superintendent of schools, expense, 121.10  
 Vacancies in boards in organized territory, 123.35

Seal, 375.11  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Snow removed, contract with towns, 366.26  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48  
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20  
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates to, 37.03  
 State aid roads, agreement with or extension through municipality, contract for construction, 160.431

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4559

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

- Streets
  - Designation as county aid roads, 296.36
  - Regulation as to width, 505.09
- Swamp or marsh lands
  - Application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59
- Taxation
  - Agricultural societies, county aid to, 38.27
  - Apportionment, gasoline tax among towns, 296.40
  - Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
  - Bonds for replacement of bridges, 164.20
  - Certain taxes used as in subdivision 5, 162.01
  - City and county hospital, 377.05
  - Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10
  - County building commission, expense, 394.05
  - County fairs, 38.26
  - County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
  - Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
  - Employment of attorneys
    - Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
    - Tax review cases, 278.05
  - Fish hatcheries, 378.17
  - Gasoline tax, disposal of in certain counties, 296.37, 296.38
  - Levy
    - For port authority, 458.14
    - Payment, tract index bonds, 386.11
    - School tuition and transportation, 128.088
    - Social security service, 262.16
  - Libraries, 375.33
  - Maximum tax rate, 383.09
  - Omission of tax lien or levy; correction, 275.075
  - Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
  - Plating lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
  - Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
  - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
  - Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
  - Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01
  - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24
- Taxes
  - Agreement with federal government
    - Authorization, 471.50
    - Definitions, 471.49
    - Payments, appointment of, 471.52
    - Political subdivisions, act in alternative, 471.53
    - Political subdivisions, service furnished by, 471.55
    - Specific, 471.51
    - Use of moneys, 471.54
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
  - Petition to repurchase, 281.67
  - Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55
- Towns
  - Bridge, maintenance, 164.28
  - Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
  - Dissolution, 368.48
  - Organization, 379.01
- Transportation facilities, 382.03
- Trunk highways, use of road tax for, 161.03
- Tuberculosis
  - Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51
  - Preventing spread of, 376.50
  - Sanatoriums, 376.44
- Tunnels under roads, 160.29
- Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
- Vacancies, 375.10
- Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19
- Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033
- Workhouses or farms
  - Maintenance of persons from other counties, 610.35
  - Schools in, 641.17

#### 3. Boundaries

- Annexation of territory to permit extension of territory of city first class, 413.26
- Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01
- Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15
- Change of boundaries
  - Commissioner districts, 370.10
  - Legislative districts, not affected, 2.71
  - Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
  - Refusal of officials to act; penalty, 370.24

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 3. Boundaries (Cont'd)

- Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
  - Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13
  - Dissolution of towns, 365.45
  - Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
  - Extend over water areas, 1.03
  - Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
  - Injuring marks, 621.28
  - Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16
  - Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03
  - Property, consolidated counties, 371.14
  - Unorganized counties
    - Conveyances of land, record of, 507.34
    - Papers and records, where filed, 386.44
  - Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- #### 4. Hospitals, Sanatoria
- See County Nursing Homes*
- Acquisition of land, 376.01
  - Additional expenditures, 376.07
  - Adjoining counties, sanatoria for consumptives, 376.28
  - Authority to establish, 251.06
  - Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52
  - Bonds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.43
  - City and county hospitals; use of funds, 377.01, 377.06
  - Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10
  - Condemnation proceedings, 117.31
  - County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
  - County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06
  - County hospitals
    - Bonds, 475.52
    - Cities first class, 393.01
    - Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
    - Commission, 251.06
    - Gifts, 465.036
    - Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory committee, 144.571
    - Taxes, 275.09
  - County sanatorium commission, 376.29
  - Determination of residence, 376.18
  - Discontinuance of sanatorium and sale of property, 376.54
  - Fund, sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
  - Group of counties, sanatoriums for consumptives 376.30
  - Health
    - Appropriation for public health supplies, 145.12
    - Board of health
      - Counties establishing health departments, 145.50
      - Mileage, 145.12
    - Hospital board, 376.06
    - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
    - Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient voluntarily admitted 246.47
    - Location, procedure, 376.523
    - Minnesota general hospital
      - Care of patients, 158.08
      - Cooperation with, 158.12
    - Nursing service, 145.125
    - Operation of, 376.06
    - Public health nursing service, 145.125
    - Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
    - Superintendents, 376.06
    - Taxation for, 251.06
  - Tax levy or bond issue to pay for, 251.06
  - Transfer, village to county, 471.90
  - Village hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90
- #### 5. Officers
- Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08
  - Air travel account, 471.91
  - Annual conventions, expense of attendance, 382.29
  - Appointment
    - Fill vacancies, 375.08
    - New county, 370.09
  - Assessor, appointment in Ramsey county, 391.03
  - Attending annual conventions, 382.29
  - Bonds
    - Actions, limitations on, 541.05
    - Approval, 382.10, 574.20
    - Effect of new bond on old, 382.15
    - New bond, notice, 382.13
    - Non-approval, procedure in case of, 382.11
    - Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Books, forgery of entries, 620.10  
 Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24  
 Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07  
 Commencement and term of office, 200.31  
 Consolidated counties, 371.12  
 Contracts  
   Advertisement for bids, 375.21  
   In excess of levy; penalty, 275.27  
 Conventions, expenses for attending, 382.29  
 Cost of living, salary increase, 375.43  
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription of, 384.10  
 County attorney, assistant, 388.103  
 County attorney, opinions, 388.05  
 County child welfare boards and agents, 257.176, 257.177  
 County highway engineer  
   County aid roads, 296.37  
   Gasoline tax, direction of, 296.40  
   Powers and duties, 162.11  
   Offices and supplies, 375.14  
 County investigation, 256.14  
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35  
 County officers, general provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28  
 County sanatorium commission, 376.29  
 County superintendent of schools (see EDUCATION)  
 County surveyor  
   Bond, 389.01  
   Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20  
   Compensation, 389.03  
   Election, term, 382.01, 389.01  
   Employees, salaries, 389.03  
   Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03  
   Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03  
   Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01  
   Nomination, 202.02  
   Plats, certification of, 505.03  
   Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19  
   Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
   Records, 389.02, 389.03  
   Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
   Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14  
   Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02  
 County treasurer  
   Accounts with other officers  
     Board of auditors, examination by, 385.06  
     Contents, 385.04  
     Exhibited on demand, 385.19  
     Failure to settle; penalty, 385.20  
     In certain counties, 383.06  
     With auditor, 384.12  
   Actions against  
     Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23  
     On behalf of county, 385.21  
     Refusal to execute process, 385.24  
   Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30  
   Actions to recover forfeiture, bringing poor person into state, 261.13  
   Annual examination by county board, 375.17  
   Auctioneers, approval of bond of, 330.02  
   Board of auditors  
     Acceptance of bond of depository, 385.11  
     Compensation, per diem and mileage 385.16  
     Meetings, reports, powers and duties, 385.06  
     Neglect of duty, 385.17  
   Bond  
     Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23  
     New bond, 385.26, 385.27  
   Books, 385.04  
   Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32  
   Classification and salary, certain counties, 385.373  
   Clerks and employees  
     Bond, 385.02  
     Clerk hire in certain counties, 384.15, 385.37  
     Duties, 385.37  
     Schedule or position bond, 385.02  
     Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38  
   Collection of local assessments, 276.03  
   Compensation and fees in certain counties, 382.21 to 382.24  
   Compromise of delinquent taxes, 280.15  
   Custodian of records and funds of county school district, 123.23

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Delivering records and money to successor, 385.06, 385.39  
 Deputies  
   Actions against, 385.25  
   Appointment; bond, 385.02  
   Authority to sign papers, 385.02  
   Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44  
   Election of, 382.01, 385.01  
   Elections, surplus fees of absent voters' fund, 203.05  
   Eligibility, 385.01  
   Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
   Expenses, 384.06  
   Failure to qualify, 385.03  
   Fees  
     Payment into treasury, 385.38  
     Public land sales, 92.25  
     Statement of, 385.38  
   Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37  
 Funds  
   Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36  
   Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024  
   Depositories  
     Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09  
     Deposits in official capacity, 385.12  
     Exempt from personal liability, for deposited county funds, 385.18  
     Payments by check, 385.15  
   Dog license, 347.13, 347.15  
   Fees under absent voters' law, 203.05  
   Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03  
   Investment in county bonds, 375.25  
   Loan prohibited, 385.29  
   Place of deposit, 385.07  
   Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19  
   Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.15  
   Secretary of state to notify of apportionment of school funds, creation of new county, 123.56  
   Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32  
 General powers, 385.07  
 Government bonds in lieu of deposits, 385.07  
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11  
 Member of  
   County armory commission, 193.18  
   County board of education, 123.34  
   Land classification committee, 92.34  
 Mileage and expenses, 385.35  
 Oath, failure to take, 385.03  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Opening safety boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36  
 Payments by  
   Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49  
   Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05  
   Judgment against school district, 126.06  
   Labor and road work, 162.18  
   Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34  
   Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78  
   Probation officer, salary, 636.06  
   To city, in certain cases, on annexation of village, 413.20  
   To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05  
   Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08  
   Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03  
 Payments to  
   Cemetery funds, 306.06  
   City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03  
   Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.893  
   County attorney, 388.13  
   County sewer assessments, 380.05  
   Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38  
   Deductions for teachers retirement fund, 135.06  
   Fees  
     Dog license, 347.12  
     Hunting and fishing license, 98.50  
     Officers' receipts, 357.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4561

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Ferry license fee, 165.05  
 Fines and forfeitures  
 Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47  
 Violation of compulsory school law, 132.14  
 Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77  
 Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
 Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31  
 Penalties on corporations for political contributions, 211.29  
 Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38  
 Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.54  
 Purchase price Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226  
 Sale of  
 Aviation bonds, 380.22  
 Estrays, 346.05  
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12  
 Unclaimed property, 345.06  
 School fund by districts not holding school, 127.06  
 School funds on dissolution of district, 123.46  
 State aid for highways, 160.48  
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 73.10  
 Tax collections of port authority, 458.14  
 Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52  
 Water level assessments, 111.78  
 Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16  
 Receipts and disbursements, in duplicate, 385.05  
 Removal, 351.03, 385.22  
 Safety deposit boxes; compensation for attending opening, 385.36  
 Salaries  
 Additional, 385.374  
 Adjustment of, 385.374  
 Classification, 385.373  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 Member board of education unorganized territory, 123.41  
 Schedule, 385.373  
 Snow removal, town roads, 366.26  
 Speculating in county warrants, 385.28  
 Surveyor, salary, cost of living index, 375.43  
 Taxation  
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19  
 Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13  
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11  
 Endorsement of part payment, 278.13  
 Ex officio tax collector, 276.02  
 Filing delinquent permit property list, 277.02  
 Inheritance taxes  
 Non-payment, 291.27  
 Notice to treasurer, 291.26  
 Payment to treasurer, 291.12, 291.13  
 Transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20  
 Moneys collected to pay municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25  
 Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05  
 Notice of tax rate, 276.04  
 Payable before recording conveyance, 272.13, 272.14  
 Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11  
 Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40  
 Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30  
 Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02  
 Search of tax records, fees for, 272.47  
 Settlement with auditor, 276.09  
 Tax  
 Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40  
 Lists, 276.01, 279.02  
 On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41  
 On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02  
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06  
 Term, 382.01, 385.01  
 Tract index receipts deposited with, 386.11  
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.34  
 Treasurer, salary, cost of living index, 375.43  
 Vacancy  
 County board to fill, 375.08  
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27  
 In office, 382.02  
 Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31  
 Criminal acts, 620.01, 620.02  
 Defense of  
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
 Elections of  
 Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03  
 Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19  
 Contests, notice of, 208.07  
 Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.02  
 Time of, 205.02  
 Fees  
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08  
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11  
 Reports of, penalty for failure to report, 382.06  
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33  
 Statements to county board, 382.07  
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661  
 Witness fees, not entitled to, 357.22  
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18  
 Group insurance, 471.61  
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06  
 Indemnity against liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32  
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12  
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.43  
 Library board, 375.33  
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 350.11  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05  
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09  
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11  
 Offenses  
 Location of sanatoriums, 376.523  
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36  
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14  
 Officers and employees, allowances for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11  
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04  
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46  
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10  
 Public examiner, duties relating to, 215.16  
 Public examiner, powers and duties of, 215.11  
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16  
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24  
 Removal of, 351.11  
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.20  
 Salary schedule in counties with less than 50,000 inhabitants, 385.373  
 Sheriff, deputy, 388.103  
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04  
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01  
 Vacancies  
 Deputies to act, 375.08  
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14  
 Filing, 375.08, 382.02  
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46  
 6. Powers, Duties, Privileges  
 Action on county orders, 373.06  
 Agreement with county jointly to construct, improve or maintain a state or county road, 435.36  
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22  
 Bathing beaches in certain counties, 378.18  
 Buildings  
 Commission in certain counties, 375.21  
 Construction of, 373.05  
 Railroad tracks to, 373.04  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
 Bridges over navigable streams, 164.24  
 Consolidated counties, 371.15  
 Issuance, 475.58  
 Condemnation of sites for aviation field, 380.21  
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01



**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

**6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)**  
**Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03**  
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59  
**County building fund, may establish, 373.25**  
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23  
 Dependent child, aid to, 256.73  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036  
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01  
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 163.10  
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 Limitation on expenditures, 373.17  
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.64  
 May sue or be sued, 373.01  
 Municipal courts without jurisdiction in cases against county, 488.07  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Powers of taxation, Const. art 11 s 5  
 Property  
   Acquisition  
     By judicial proceedings, 373.01  
     For access to waters, 378.08  
     For county purposes, 373.01  
     For fire prevention, 88.53  
     From federal government, 471.64  
     Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01  
   Consolidated counties, 371.14  
   Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01  
   Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13  
   Towns dissolved, 365.49  
   Transfer between public officers, 471.85  
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public works of construction  
   Authority, 471.01  
   Certified copies, 471.01  
   Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
   Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01  
   Publication, total costs, 471.03  
 Records and accounts  
   Contents, 471.02  
   Inspection, 471.04  
   Keeping, 471.01  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
 Report of courthouse commission, 374.23  
 Road and bridge bonds paid out of state aid, 373.011  
 Tax levy  
   Section corners, relocation of, 381.12  
   To retire bonds, 373.16  
 Timber  
   Development of resources, 90.125  
   Tax on resources, 90.125  
 Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01

**COUNTY AGENCIES**

Defined, 245.22

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

Accounting methods, 38.02  
 Certificate  
   Public examiner, 38.02  
   State auditor, 38.02  
 Exhibits, fee for entering exhibits, 38.02  
 Fee for entering exhibits, 38.02  
 4-H Club exhibitions, 38.02  
 Premiums, certain premium payments excluded, 38.02  
 Public examiner, duties, 38.02  
 School exhibits, advertising premiums, 38.02  
 State aid, 38.02

**COUNTY ATTORNEY**

Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13

**Actions**

Against spouse or child of old age recipient, 256.26  
 County attorney's bond, 388.13  
 Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77  
 Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
 Restrain or abate violation of building restrictions, 396.18

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.09  
 Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38  
 Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21  
 Adjusters and liquidators of debts, investigation of, 332.05, 332.07  
 Adviser to  
   Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26  
   County school districts, 123.30  
   Soil conservation supervisors, 40.06  
 Aid in prosecutions by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10  
 Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14  
 Appeal  
   Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09  
   Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09  
   Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20  
 Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04  
 Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02  
 Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12  
 Approval of bond, petition change of name of place, 378.06  
 Arraignment, 630.11  
 Assist county welfare board, 246.48  
 Assistance to  
   Attorney general, 8.06  
   State fire marshal, 73.23  
 Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12  
 Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77  
 Attend  
   Grand jury, 628.63  
   Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17  
   Terms of court, 388.05  
 Attorney general  
   Assist on request, 8.01  
   Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01  
   Opinion to on request, 8.07  
   Report of offenses, 388.07  
 Attorneys  
   Employment of, 211.33, 388.09, 481.16  
   Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
   Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11  
 Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15  
 Bench warrant  
   Arrest of one on bail, 630.02  
   Issuance on application of, 628.05  
 Bonds, 388.01, 388.10  
 Bridge, collect penalty from railroad for non-compliance, 164.33  
 Campaign expenditure, duties relating to, 211.32, 211.33  
 Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12  
 Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10  
 Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06  
 Clerk hire, 388.105  
 Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09  
 Collection agency license, 332.05, 332.07  
 Collection for  
   Change of grade of village crossing, 219.11  
   Discrimination in freight rates, 218.43  
   Failure to  
     Provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97  
     Reconstruct bridges, 164.33  
     Transport national guard, 218.30  
 Collections  
   Cost of eradication of insect pests, 18.02  
   Delinquent personal property tax, 277.02  
   Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17  
   Inheritance taxes, 291.27  
   Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31  
   Penalties and forfeitures under railroad laws, 217.44  
 Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11  
 Commitment by consent, 525.751, 525.752  
 Commitment of mentally deficient, represent the petitioner, 525.751  
 Compensation  
   Assistants, 388.10, 388.103  
   Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4563

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Cost of living increase, 375.43  
 County board of education, attorney for, 123.30  
 Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08  
 Salary schedule, 388.13  
 Travel expense, St. Louis County, 484.45  
 Warrant for salary, issuance, 388.07  
 Compulsory education, 132.07  
 Condemnation of land for county building, 117.22  
 Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14 to 388.16  
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.424  
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 617.53  
 Delinquent children, proceedings against, 260.08, 260.21  
 Dependent children aid, action by relative to recover assistance brought by, 256.73  
 Deposit of money claimed from estate, 525.52  
 Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14  
 Disclosure of indictment, presentment to grand jury, prohibited, 613.30, 628.67  
 Division of criminal statistics, report to, 628.62  
 Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 613.44  
 Dogs, license tags, 347.11  
 Drainage act, duties under, 106.441  
 Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09  
 Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49  
 Elections, 211.32, 211.33, 382.01, 388.01  
 Eminent domain, 117.23, 117.29, 117.30  
 Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 73.04  
 Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48  
 Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
 Expenses, 388.14, 628.32  
 Extradition, 629.23, 629.27  
 Feebleminded persons, oppose restoration to capacity, 525.78  
 Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08  
 Filing information as to previous offense, 610.31  
 Filling vacancy in county board, 375.10  
 Fires, investigation of origin, 73.23  
 Forfeiture of office, failure to prosecute for election frauds, 211.33  
 Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15  
 Furnish information as to history of convicts, 637.11  
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement of, 97.52  
 Grand jury  
     Advice, 628.63  
     Attendance, 628.63  
     Disclosure of transactions of, 613.60  
     Duties, 388.05, 628.63  
 Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18  
 Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14  
 Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03  
 Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422  
 Holding office of village attorney, 388.04  
 Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48  
 Incompatibility  
     Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02  
     Village attorney and county attorney, 388.04  
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.67  
 Inebriates, release bond procedure, 525.76  
 Information  
     Court may direct filing; plea of guilty, 628.32  
     Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 626.36, 626.51  
     Furnished warden of conviction, 637.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
     Action for collection unpaid tax, 291.27  
     Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27  
     Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17  
     Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33  
 Injunction against  
     Disorderly house, 617.38  
     Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Insane persons  
     Commitment proceedings, represent petitioner, 525.751  
     Release bonds, action on, 525.76  
     Restoration to capacity, duties relating to, 525.61, 525.78  
 Inspect  
     Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17  
     Sales of prison twine, 640.24  
     Testimony before grand jury, 628.04

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquors  
     Defend validity of local option election, 340.33  
     Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85  
     Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01  
 Justice of the peace  
     Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
     Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28  
 Larceny, use of stolen property as evidence, 622.20  
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11  
 Libel and slander, duty to prosecute, 619.51  
 Member county board in certain emergencies, 375.10  
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08  
 Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31  
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355  
 Narcotic enforcement, 618.12  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01  
 Notice to county attorney  
     Action against county, 373.07  
     Appeal from  
         Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09  
         Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20  
     Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11  
     Application for bail, 629.62  
     Application for pardon, 638.06  
     Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13  
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12  
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211.33  
 Old age assistance, duties, 256.22, 256.26  
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 245.31  
 Petition  
     Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval of, 628.32  
     Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium operation, 376.30  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30  
 Potato boards of control, duties as to, 21.42  
 Presentment, 628.04, 628.67  
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08  
 Proceedings  
     Against combinations and trusts, 623.02  
     Discriminations as to changes for oil, 623.11  
     On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12  
 Procure transcript for attorney general, 388.07  
 Prohibitions, 388.08  
 Prosecutions  
     Adjourned time of district court, 484.08  
     Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14  
     Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.61  
     Cocaine, unlawful sale, 152.14  
     Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11  
     County officers, failure to file statement of fees, 382.07  
     Criminal libel or slander, 619.51  
     Drugs, prohibited by law, 152.14  
     Failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06  
     Fraudulent advertisement, 620.52  
     Highways, obstruction or damage to, 160.34  
     Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12  
     Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.19  
     Information to court as to accused criminal's history, 610.31  
     Motion picture shows, without license, 75.24  
     Motor vehicle carriers, violation of orders, 221.37  
     Municipal courts, when, 488.22  
     Oleomargarine, violations of law, prosecution of, 33.19  
     Sale of unauthorized securities, 80.22  
     Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
     Under act relating to fires, 88.78  
     Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08  
 Violations of  
     Caustic alkali or acid act, 24.05, 24.22  
     Chiropractics, 148.61  
     Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs act, 25.10, 25.14  
     Motion picture operations, 75.24  
     Fish laws, 97.52  
     Food laws, 31.14  
     Game laws, 97.52

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12  
 Liquor laws, 340.85  
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30  
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10  
 Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04  
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 36.24  
 Railroad and warehouse commission aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10  
 Railroads, lines, collection of, 219.11  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49  
 Record of convict, to person in charge of institution, 640.10  
 Refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 Register of criminal actions, 388.06  
 Registration of title, 508.16  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Reports to, 126.16, 633.28  
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33  
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05  
 Restraint of trade, 623.02, 623.11  
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08  
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45  
 Salary based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Salary of assistant, 388.10  
 Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18  
 Sanatorium commission, legal advisors of, 376.26  
 Schools and school districts  
   Compulsory attendance law, violation, 132.07  
   Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 126.16  
   Notice of failure of officer to report, 126.16  
   Service to county board of education, 123.30  
 Seal, certificate award in condemnation proceedings by county, 117.30  
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06  
 Soil conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06  
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 73.23  
 State fire marshal, assistance to, 73.23  
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39  
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 622.20  
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32  
 Tax on aircraft enforcement, 360.64  
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10  
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Taxation  
   Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385  
   Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08  
   Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17  
   Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12  
   Citation to delinquent, 277.06  
   Commissioner of taxation requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06  
   Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution of, 277.02  
   Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10  
   Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
   Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03  
   Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10  
   Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04  
   Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05  
   Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer to, 279.17  
   Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08  
   Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10  
 Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74  
 Trailer coach parks, enforcement, 327.18  
 Transcript of register of criminal actions to attorney general, 643.01  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.09  
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Tubercular persons  
 Health officers, appearance for, 144.422  
 Mentally defective, commitment, appearance for the petitioner, 144.424  
 Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422  
 Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02  
 Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06  
 Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08  
 Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13  
 Violations, 32.52  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20  
 Wild flowers, taking from public or private lands, without occupant's consent, 17.23  
 Witnesses  
   Compelling attendance, 357.32  
   Grand jury, examination, 628.63  
   Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**COUNTY AUDITOR**

Absent voters' law, employment of assistance, 203.05, 203.06  
 Accounts  
   Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19  
   Appropriations account, 383.03  
   Cemetery funds, 306.49  
   County treasurer, 384.12  
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15  
 Actions against county treasurer, 385.21  
 Airports  
   Detachment from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.128  
   Commissioner of taxation to report to county auditor on assessed valuation property, 360.128  
 Annexation to city third class, 413.18  
 Assessments  
   Allocating installment payments, 435.17  
   Building line, 463.06  
   Cities first class  
     Residence districts, 462.15  
     Sprinkling boulevards, 435.32  
   Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments transmitted to, 435.21  
 Board of county auditors, 385.06  
 Bond and action on, 388.13  
 Bond of suretyship, 384.02  
 Bonds  
   Cancellation of certain aid of railroads, 272.27  
   Certificate of registration, 475.63  
 Borough, relinquishment of charter, 412.031  
 Bounties  
   Bobcat, 348.071  
   Cub, 348.071  
   Fox, 348.071  
   Lynx, 348.071  
   Wolf, 348.071  
 Budget, record of allotments, 373.19  
 Certified copy filed with  
   Election result  
     Dissolution of village, 412.091  
     Mailing ballots to members of armed forces, 203.19  
   Order or ordinance  
     Annexing territory to village, 412.041  
     Consolidating villages, 412.071  
     Detaching unplatted land from village, 412.051  
     Vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Change of boundaries  
   Give notice of proclamation, 370.07  
   Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness filed with county auditor, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22  
   Transcribe records, 370.18  
 Change of county-seat  
   Filing certificate of election, 372.08  
   Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13  
 Claims  
   Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09  
   Approval of voucher for burial of soldiers and sailors, 197.22  
   Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06  
 Classification in certain counties, 385.01  
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.16  
 Clerk of county board, 384.09  
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes  
   Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196  
   Installation, 272.191

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4565

## GENERAL INDEX

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**  
 Legal description, 272.195  
 Notices, 272.194  
 Numbering of tracts, 272.193  
 Records, 272.192

Compensation and fees  
 Candidates, statement of votes, 206.38  
 Election contests, 208.08  
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17  
 Public land sales, 92.27  
 Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06  
 Transcripts of records, 384.10

Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17  
 Condemnation proceedings, appeal from award, 117.25

Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11  
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty; penalty, 3.21  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 County building commission, secretary of, 394.01  
 Dance halls, duties, 617.44  
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76

**Deputies**  
 Absent voters' proceedings, 203.05, 203.06  
 Appointment and bond, 384.08  
 Certain counties, 384.16  
 May take acknowledgments, 358.15

Destruction of certain records, 384.141

**Documents, records, and reports filed with**  
 Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22  
 Awards in condemnation proceedings, 117.24  
 Ballots and ballot boxes; 206.48  
 Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09

**Bond**  
 Ferry licensee, 165.04  
 Probate judge, 525.04

**Candidates' affidavits, 202.03**

**Certificates**  
 Coroner's jury, service, 357.27  
 County treasury, condition of, 375.17  
 Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08  
 Nominations, 202.25, 202.27  
 Ordinance; annexing territory to a village, 412.041  
 Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551  
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 164.28  
 Tax, town road ditches, 163.12

Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16  
 Commissioner of highways, bridge inspection, 161.03  
 Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74

**Copies of**  
 Annexation of territory to city third class, 413.19  
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06  
 Election laws, 205.38, 205.40  
 Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04  
 Petition for election as to annexation to cities and villages, 413.12  
 Plat, change or vacation of, 505.14  
 Report of town action as to roads, 163.01  
 Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21

**Depositories to report monthly, 385.15**  
 Drainage act; lien statement, 106.341, 106.451  
 Dynamite, application of settlers for, 365.25  
 Elections, 203.19, 211.32, 382.01  
 Blanks, 205.38, 205.40  
 Returns, 206.34  
 School district polling places, 123.11

Ferry license, application for, 165.02  
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 641.22  
 Mine inspectors; accounts of, 180.02  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64

**Notices, change of county-seat, petition for, 372.02**

**Order for payment, salary deputy register of deeds, 386.34**

**Orders**  
 Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41  
 Appointing court reporter, 486.01  
 Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05  
 Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04  
 Town, changing name of, 379.09

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

**Ordinance**  
 Annexing territory to city second class, 413.22  
 Changing name of village, 413.02

**Organization of towns, 379.01**

**Petitions**  
 Change of  
     County boundaries, 370.02  
     Name of town, 379.08  
 County bonds for paving, 162.09  
 Incorporation of city fourth class, 411.01  
 Road ditches, 160.26  
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.01

**Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24**

**Receipts**  
 Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49  
 Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393  
 Distribution of taxes, 276.11  
 Ferry license fee, 165.05  
 State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23

Records, destruction of, 384.141  
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62

**Reports**  
 Cemetery funds, 306.50  
 County law library, 140.39  
 Fees received by county officers, 382.05  
 Miles of highway, 160.10, 160.11  
 Mine inspector, 180.11  
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04  
 Physician for poor, 262.12  
 Public examiner, 215.11  
 Road work in Hennepin county, 162.19  
 Resolution as to separation from city of bridge location, 413.33  
 Salary schedule, counties with less than 50,000 inhabitants, 384.151  
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01

**Statements**  
 Board of prisoners, 641.12  
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38  
 Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27  
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 164.28  
 Summary of votes, 206.34  
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.13  
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13

**Elections**  
 Annexation of city fourth class to city first class, 413.26

**Ballots**  
 After canvass, ballots delivered to, 206.48  
 Canary color, 202.25  
 Color, 206.34, 206.35  
 County bonds for paving, 162.09  
 Destruction of, 205.81  
 Envelope for sealing after canvass, 206.47  
 Fees for  
     Mailing ballots, 203.05  
     Placing names on, 202.31  
 Filing for public inspection, 206.34  
 Furnished by secretary of state, 205.61  
 Preparation of, 205.76  
 Primary elections, printing, tally books, 205.76, 206.30, 206.31  
 Sample ballots mailed to, 205.60  
 Unused and spoiled, return of, 206.34, 206.35

Blank forms furnished to, 205.38, 205.39  
 Canvassing board, statement of vote, certified copies, 206.38  
 Certificate of action taken at school district election, 123.10  
 Certificate of election  
     Certain school districts, 123.10  
     Made by auditor, 206.38  
 Change of county seat, 370.23  
 Changing time, resolution of city council, 205.04  
 Contested case, certificate withheld until district court decision, 206.38  
 Copies of statement by attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Copy of petition of municipality to annex territory, 413.12  
 Eligibility; term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01  
 Filing certificates of nomination, 202.25, 202.27  
 Filling vacancies, 205.13, 205.15  
 Notice to county auditor, 205.18

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Notice to county auditor of vacancy in board, 375.10  
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
 Special messenger for returns, 206.36  
 Supplies sent out by, 205.40  
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
 Expenses, 384.06  
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05  
 Failure to qualify, 384.05  
 Funds  
 Investment of, 375.25  
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09  
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32  
 Highways  
 Appeal, notice filed with, 160.16  
 Bridge plans and specifications filed with, 160.39  
 Commissioner of highways, regulations as to state aid roads, 161.03  
 Designation of state aid roads, 160.43  
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 163.13  
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.18, 163.20  
 Impassable, 162.24  
 Road drainage ditches, 160.26  
 Town road bonds, registration of, 163.04  
 Trunk highways, reimbursement for money expended, 167.07  
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01  
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69  
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties in respect of, 600.21  
 Law libraries, report by, 140.30  
 Leasing lands, 282.04  
 Legal newspapers, 331.02  
 Licenses  
 Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50  
 Auctioneers, 330.01  
 Ferries, 165.03  
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05  
 Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46  
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12  
 Listing lands  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
 Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23  
 Local option election, results, certificate to secretary of state, 340.323  
 Malfeasance; suspension, 384.03  
 Member, board of auditors, 385.06  
 Monthly statements, 384.17  
 Municipal obligations  
 Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63  
 Recordation, 475.62  
 Tax levy by, 475.64  
 Notices by  
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04  
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08  
 List of state timber for sale, 90.17  
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12  
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04  
 Notices to  
 Claim under public contract, 574.31  
 Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05  
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07  
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Old age pensions, mandamus, 256.35  
 Orders on treasurer, attestation of, 385.05  
 Persons not eligible, 384.01  
 Plats, certification of, 505.03  
 Plats of lands in school districts furnished state auditor, 127.053  
 Plats of nontaxable lands supplied to, 128.234  
 Poor  
 Becoming public charge, notice to, 263.03  
 Blanks for application for temporary relief, 262.07  
 Certification of amounts for care of poorhouse, 262.19  
 Change from county to town system, 263.07  
 Hospitalization of, 261.22  
 Physician to file report, 262.12  
 Taxation; tax levy for support of, 263.05  
 Warrants for temporary relief, 262.07  
 Presidential primary, information from secretary of state, 202.49  
 Proceedings of county board, attestation of, 375.13  
 Public examiner, duties as to, 215.16

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Public lands  
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222  
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23  
 Member of classification committee, 92.34  
 Reports of sale, 92.27  
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02  
 Records  
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01  
 Bond issuance for tract index, 386.11  
 Certified copies, 382.16  
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14  
 Open to public inspection, 382.16  
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05  
 Transcription, 384.10  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Salaries, based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Counties less than 50,000 inhabitants  
 County board to adjust, 384.152  
 Fees in addition to salary, 384.155  
 Limitation, 384.153  
 Repeal of prior provisions, 384.154  
 Schedule, 384.151  
 Minimum clerk hire, 384.16  
 Sale of  
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Property in certain counties, 375.195  
 Schools and school districts  
 Action against district, defense of, 126.06  
 Appeal from order, approval of bond, 122.32  
 Apportionment of funds, 128.04  
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 126.13  
 County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.10  
 Custodian of district books and records, 123.46  
 Dissolved district, distribution of funds, 122.28  
 Notice to  
 Appeal by district from order, 122.32  
 Change to independent district, 122.30  
 Payment of state aid for schools, 128.18  
 Petition for rehearing to change boundaries, 122.13  
 Plats furnished state auditor, 127.053  
 Plats of districts, 122.04  
 Process, service of on district, 126.06  
 Records, copies filed with, 125.25  
 Refundment by districts not maintaining schools, 127.06  
 Reports  
 Apportionment of school funds, 128.04  
 By county superintendent, 121.06, 126.14  
 Tax levy, 123.38, 126.04, 126.06  
 Seal of county board, 375.11  
 "Soldiers' Rest," claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36  
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33  
 Statements for county board, 383.10  
 Suspension of, 384.03  
 Taxation  
 Abstract for  
 State auditor, 275.29  
 Town clerks, 274.18  
 Account of taxes, 276.12  
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30  
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161  
 Appointment of town assessor, 367.04  
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11  
 Assessment  
 Lists, duplicate abstracts of, 274.16  
 Odd-numbered years, 273.17  
 Omitted taxes, 274.12  
 Assessor; return form of, 274.04  
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38  
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13  
 Certificates  
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board of auditors, 385.08  
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01  
 Levy of town drainage tax, 163.12  
 Payment of taxes  
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25  
 Before registration of title, 508.53  
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14  
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4567

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
- Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Refundment, 283.02
- Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
- Certification to auditor
  - Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
  - Taxes in cities fourth class, 411.52
- Collection, tax for playgrounds, cities first class, 450.04
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, blanks for assessors furnished by, 17.03
- Confession of judgment and installment payments, delinquent taxes, 281.52
- Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
- Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
- Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
- County bonds for paving, 162.09
- Credit for payments, 280.16
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
- Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
- Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
- Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Distribution of taxes, 276.10
- Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
- Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
- Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
- Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
- Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
- Extending tax for bridges over navigable streams, 164.24
- Extending tax for dragging roads, 163.06
- Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
- Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
- Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
- Levy
  - County school tax, 127.02, 127.03
  - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
  - Interest on certain municipal bonds, 272.26
  - Judgment against school districts, 126.04, 126.06
  - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
  - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
  - Roads and bridges, unorganized territory, 162.04, 162.08
  - School refunding bonds, 123.54
  - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
  - Town road bonds, 163.04
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
- Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
- Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
- Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
- Railroads, gross earnings tax, 295.09
- Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Reassessment
  - After cancelation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
  - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Register of deeds to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Report
  - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
  - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns
  - Money and credits, 285.13
  - Tax assessors, 273.17
- School loan funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Support of poor, 263.05
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Demolition of buildings, 282.04
  - Duty prior to sale, 282.04
  - Easements granted or revoked, 282.04
  - Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04
  - Lease, 282.01
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
- Tax rate
  - Certified to, 275.02
  - For schools, 275.42
  - In certain towns, 275.35
- Tax sales
  - Cancelation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
  - Certificate for, 280.03
  - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
  - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax-forfeited lands
    - In conservation areas, 282.14
    - Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
  - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
  - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
  - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
  - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05
  - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
  - Procedure, 280.02
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
  - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
  - Reinstatement of agreements, 283.341
  - Time and place of, 280.01
  - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
- Taxes, compromise of amount, 280.15
- Time for delivery of delinquent tax list; notice to publisher, 279.09
- Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
- Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08
- Tuition of certain pupils, paid by, 128.088
- Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land, determination of assessment, 272.16
- Village clerk
  - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
  - Certificate as to adoption or abandonment of optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
  - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
- Warrant for
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
  - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
  - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
  - Refundment of taxes paid, 283.06
- Towns
  - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
  - Clerk to report after annual meeting, 212.16
  - Dissolution of, 368.48
  - Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
  - Assessments, 111.71
  - Expenses, payment of, 111.77, 111.78
  - Tabular statements, 111.76
- United States senate, notice of filing for nomination, 207.03
- Vacancy in office
  - County board to fill, 375.08
  - Failure to give bond, 384.05
  - Malfecance, 384.03

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033,  
282.034, 282.037

**Villages**

Incorporation, date and result of election filed  
with, 412.011  
Separate election and assessment district, result  
certified to, 412.081  
Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711

**Warrants**

Bounties, 348.13  
Bridges, in villages and cities fourth class,  
162.02  
Cancellation of, 385.34  
Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10  
Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29  
Contracts for construction on state aid roads,  
160.47  
Coroner's jury fees, 357.27  
Cost of state boundary bridge, 164.15  
Counties on cash basis, 385.31

**County**

Building commission expenses, 394.03  
Expense, 375.16  
Treasurer to state, 385.05  
Court reporters' expenses, 486.05  
Disbursements, generally, 384.13  
Distribution of taxes, 276.12  
Distributive shares deposited with treasurer,  
525.52  
Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52  
Highways, work and labor on, 163.02  
Hospitals, 376.02  
Jailer, compensation, 387.27  
Municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27  
Overage, appropriation on contract to original  
fund, 383.04  
Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceed-  
ings, 525.61, 525.78  
Publication of delinquent tax list and notice,  
279.12  
Reassessment expenses, 272.11  
Refundment of  
Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12  
Taxes paid, 283.06  
Road and bridge fund, 162.01  
Show purpose and fund, 383.03  
Temporary poor relief, 262.07  
Transfer of funds, 385.32  
Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

**COUNTY BOARD**

Jurors, summoning and selecting on trial of commis-  
sioner on charge of crime, 593.135  
Juvenile court judges, audit of claims for expenses in  
attending annual conference, 260.065  
Mine inspector and assistant mine inspector, salaries  
fixed by, 180.02

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

*See Counties (2)*

**COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE**

Creation, membership, 22.46

**COUNTY FARM BUREAU ASSOCIATIONS**

Continuation of existing associations, 22.441

**COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**

Budget; joint agreement; recommendations, 145.52  
Cities first and second class not included in unit,  
145.48  
Counties containing city of first class, 145.52  
Establishment of health departments, 145.48  
Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51  
Health department defined, 145.47  
Health officer; nurse; member, 145.52  
Multiple county units, 145.48  
Powers transferred, 145.49  
Responsible to local board of health, 145.50  
Rules and regulations, 145.53  
State board of health, supervision, 145.54

**COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES****County boards**

Acquisition of historic sites, 138.09  
Application to existing laws, 138.07  
Appropriation for historic sites, 138.06  
Tax levy for, 138.071

**COUNTY LAW LIBRARY**

Board of trustees  
Bylaws and regulations, 140.38  
Contribution from  
District court cases, 140.41  
Municipal court cases, 140.42  
Probate court cases, 140.43  
Deposit with county treasurer, 140.44  
Grant by county board, 140.46  
Joinder of counties, 140.45  
Management, 140.36  
Meetings, 140.37  
Quarters, 140.40  
Report to county auditor, 140.39  
Establishment of, 140.34  
Fees  
Collection  
Municipal court clerk, 140.435  
Probate court judge, 140.435  
Management, 140.36  
Who may use, 140.35

**COUNTY NURSING HOMES**

Authority to establish, 376.55

**Board**

Authority, 376.60  
Cost estimate, 376.58  
Creation, 376.58  
Duties, 376.58  
Expenditures, approval of, 376.58  
Gifts, acceptance of, 376.58  
Powers, 376.58  
Supervision, 376.58  
Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59  
Chronically ill or convalescent persons  
Defined, 376.55  
Placed in another county, 376.63  
County board, vote required to establish, 376.57  
County defined, 376.55  
Determination to establish, 376.57  
Establishment, 376.55  
Executive committee, authority, 376.60  
Inmates, who may become, 376.61  
Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55  
Paying patients, 376.64  
Powers of state board of health transferred to com-  
missioner of public welfare, 144.583  
Rates, 376.62  
Records relating to patients, 376.66  
Reports to director of social security, 376.65  
Surplus county funds  
Transfer, 376.55  
Use of, 376.55  
Tax levy, 376.56

**COUNTY OFFICERS**

Salaries, based on cost of living index, 375.43

**COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION**

*See Counties (1)*

Acceptance or rejection of plans by city, village or  
town, 394.10  
Appointment and terms of members, 394.07  
Bylaws, 394.08  
Certified copies of appointments filed with county  
auditor, 394.07  
Chairman, 394.08  
Compensation of members, 394.08  
County auditor and county surveyor as members,  
394.07  
Creation, 394.06  
Disapproval of proposed construction, 394.12  
Governing bodies of cities and villages, 394.07,  
394.10, 394.15  
Limitations, 394.17  
Meetings, 394.08  
Officers, 394.08  
Plans  
Blinding on all persons and property, 394.12  
Disapproval by town, 394.11  
Filing with register of deeds, 394.11  
Powers and duties in general, 394.09  
Preparation on request, 394.10  
Platting or replatting, 394.13  
Powers and duties, 394.09, 394.15  
Quorum, 394.08  
Removal of members, 394.07  
Rules, 394.08  
Submission to commission, 394.12, 394.13  
Tax levy for expenses, 394.14  
Violation a misdemeanor; fine or imprisonment,  
394.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4569

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTY SURVEYOR

Ramsey county  
Office abolished, 389.013  
Records transferred to county highway engineer, 389.013  
Surveyor relieved of duties in connection with highways, 162.11

### COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

Hospitals and asylums for insane, collections due state for expense of care and treatment, duty in respect to, 525.752  
Mentally ill persons, investigations as to, 525.752

### COURT COMMISSIONERS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15  
Approval of bond, discharging garnishment, 571.61  
Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
Bond, 489.05  
Clerical help, 489.04  
Criminal process, issuance, 629.41  
Election and term, Const. art 6 s 15, 489.01  
Examination for offense, 629.66  
Fees, 357.28  
Fingerprints, Bertillon measurements, may take, 626.40  
Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02  
Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44  
Mental defective, commitment in certain cases, 525.763  
Oaths and bond, 489.03  
Official county seat, 489.04  
Powers, 489.02  
Probate court commissioner, commitment of mentally ill, 525.763  
Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01  
Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41  
Records, 489.04  
Removal by governor, 351.03  
Stationery and supplies, 489.04  
Vacancy in office, 489.05

### COURTHOUSES

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06  
Condemnation of site for, 117.22, 117.30  
Consolidated counties, 371.13  
County  
Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04  
Bonds, may be issued, 475.52  
Building commission  
Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03  
Creation; members; officers, 394.01  
Employees, 394.02  
Not owned jointly, 394.01  
Population over 100,000, 394.01  
Powers and duties, 394.02  
Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03  
Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse at, 484.45  
Joint courthouse and city hall  
Advisory courthouse and city hall commission  
Acceptance of appointment; first meeting, 374.10  
Advertisement for bids; award of contract, 374.13  
Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01  
Duties of commission, 374.11  
Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17  
Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19  
Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13  
Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14  
Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23  
Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10  
Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17  
Joint county and municipal building  
Advertisement for bids, 374.34  
Bonds  
Execution and delivery, 374.23  
Issuance of, 374.27, 475.52  
Limitation not applicable to, 374.30

### COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

Commission, joint membership, 374.31  
Compensation of members, 374.38  
Contracts; certified check, 374.35  
County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25  
County tax levy, 374.29  
Joint construction and use, 374.25  
Management, 374.37  
Plans and specifications, 374.33  
Proportional division of cost, 374.26  
Site, joint ownership, 374.32  
Supervision, 374.36  
Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02  
Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
Place for holding district court, 484.35  
Posting notice thereon, 290.48  
Purchasing agent, assigned an office in, 392.01  
Repairs, 373.05  
Temporary quarters for court, 484.35  
United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

### COURT REPORTERS

Appointment; bond, 486.01  
Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03  
Compensation  
Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07  
Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05  
Counties containing a city of first class, 486.05  
Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45  
Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20  
Fixed by district judge, 486.05  
Limitations, 486.05  
Special laws, repeal of, 486.05  
Time limitation, 486.05  
Transcript of record, 486.06  
Travel expenses, 486.05  
Compensation, municipal court, 488.15  
Compensation, probate court, 525.08  
District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07  
District court reporters  
Fees, 486.06  
Service with visiting judge, 486.04  
Transcript; record, 486.05  
Fees before referees, 357.20  
Filing stenographic report, 486.03  
Municipal courts, 488.15  
Phonographic reporter, 486.01  
Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113, 525.19  
Residence, 486.05  
Retirement fund dues, 353.04  
Supreme court, salary, 350.092  
Tenth judicial district, assistant court reporter, 486.09  
Testimony, synopsis of furnished to superintendent of prison or reformatory, 640.11  
Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03  
Traveling expense, 486.05

### COURT RULES

*See Appendix 6*

### COURTS

*See Conciliation Courts*  
*See District Courts*  
*See Justice Courts*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Municipal Courts*  
*See Supreme Court*  
Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22  
Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 97.50  
Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42, 566.19  
Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, 260.02, 260.24, 260.25  
Discretion of court, 549.11, 607.01  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
Driver's license, 171.16  
Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11  
Election ballots, duties to preserve, 208.08  
Employees under civil service, 43.09  
Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 640.21  
Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16.20  
Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14  
Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101



**COURTS (Cont'd)**

Foreign states, proof of execution and acknowledgment of deeds, 358.26  
 General law, applicability of, Const. Art. 4 s. 33  
 Grants and restrictions on, Const. Art. 6  
 Infants' home, disclosure of records, 357.15  
 Interpreters for  
   Deaf persons, 253.053  
   Dumb persons, 253.053  
   Feebleminded persons, 253.053  
 Investment companies, surrender of assets to court, 59.20  
 Judicial  
   Council, 480.053  
   Districts, 2.72  
   Powers, Const. art 6 s 1  
 Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02  
 Juvenile, 260.08  
 Leave of court, 525.322, 540.14  
 Legislature members exempt from attendance, 3.16  
 Legislature may establish, Const. Art. 6 s 1  
 Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01  
 Military, 192.59, 192.61, 192.68  
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.11  
 Powers relating to drainage, 111.03  
 Questions of law, determination of, 631.06  
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15  
 Records, 486.02  
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79  
 Report convictions under highway act, 171.16  
 Reports  
   Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03  
   Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06  
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 620.10  
 Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09  
 Summary courts (military) 192.68, 192.72, 192.73, 192.86  
 Sunday, courts not open, 484.07  
 Terms, 484.53, 631.02, 631.13  
 Three-judge court, 220.15  
 Trials, 546.03  
 Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41  
 Vocation of persons sentenced to imprisonment, 640.21  
 Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03

**COURTS—MARTIAL**

*See Military and Naval Affairs (4)*

**COVENANTS**

Duration of, 500.20  
 Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21  
 Implied, 507.16, 507.161  
 Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20  
 Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21  
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692  
 Restrictive covenants, 500.20  
 Short form mortgage, 507.15  
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

**CREAM**

Adulterants, 32.38  
 Adulterated, 32.21, 32.49  
 Apparatus for testing, 32.25  
 Babcock test, defined, 32.01, 32.25  
 Books and records  
   Cheese factories, 32.20  
   Condenseries, 32.20  
   Creameries, 32.20  
   Milk factories, 32.20  
   Skimming stations, 32.20  
 Brands, 509.08  
 Bulk transportation, license, 32.074  
 Butterfat content, 32.21  
 Buyer's license, 32.071  
 Containers, sterilization, 32.08, 32.15, 32.26  
 Cream buying station defined, 32.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 17.19, 32.11, 32.12  
 Grades, 32.071, 32.491  
 Inspection, 32.16, 32.20, 32.23, 32.30  
 Licensed stations, 32.10  
 Licenses  
   Cream station, 32.09, 32.10  
   Fees, 32.23  
   Places, 32.23  
   Revocation, 32.24  
   Sellers, 32.23, 32.24

**CREAM (Cont'd)**

Testing license, 32.16  
 Transportation in bulk, 32.074  
 Vehicle delivering, 32.23  
 Withholding, 32.24  
 Neutralizers, 32.33, 32.38  
 Offenses, 32.076, 32.491  
   Discrimination between localities, 32.12  
   Discrimination in buying, 32.11, 32.12  
   License of seller revoked on conviction, 32.24  
   Pasteurization, 32.398  
   Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076  
   Unlicensed place or vehicle, sale from, 32.23  
 Overrun, defined, 32.01  
 Permits, 32.23  
 Preservative added, 32.21, 32.33  
 Price, 32.10, 32.25  
 Receptacles, sterilization, 32.08  
 Records  
   Cheese factories, 32.18  
   Condenseries, 32.18  
   Creameries, 32.18  
   Milk factories, 32.18  
   Skimming stations, 32.18  
 Refrigeration of shipments, 32.50  
 Regulation of sales, 32.21  
 Renovators, 32.38  
 Reports, 32.19  
 Sale, 32.21, 32.25, 32.38  
 Standard measures, 32.25  
 Standards and grades  
   Adoption, 32.491  
   Enforcement, 32.491  
   Penalties, 32.491  
   Purchases based on, 32.491  
 Stations  
   Inspection, complaints, 32.16  
   Licenses, 32.09  
   Revocation, 32.10  
   Suspension, 32.10  
 Storage rooms  
   Cooling systems, 32.14  
   Equipment, 32.13, 32.14  
   Sanitation, 32.13, 32.14  
 Testing  
   Person not licensed, 32.077  
   To discover animals affected by disease, 35.72  
 Transportation, 32.23, 32.24  
 Unwholesome, 32.21  
 Weight, sale or purchase by, 32.25

**CREAMERIES**

Associations  
   Annual report to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.26  
   Capital stock, 308.02  
   Cooperative associations, 308.41  
   Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
   Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40  
   Stockholders' meetings, 308.41  
 Audit by commissioner, 32.34  
 Butter  
   Brands, 32.28  
   Grades, selling below grade, 32.28  
   Labels  
     Minnesota butter, 32.28  
   Misbranding, 32.28  
   Offenses  
     Misbranding, 32.28  
 Creamery, defined, 27.01, 32.01  
 Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40  
 Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20  
 Insurance  
   Cyclone and hail, 66.42  
   Liability, 66.33  
   Mutual employees' liability associations, 66.33  
   Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28  
   Mutual fire, 71.27  
 Licenses  
   Revocation, 32.10  
   Suspension, 32.10  
 Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Reports, 17.26, 32.19  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28  
 Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22  
 Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72  
**CREDIT**  
 Bank, as to demand items deposited, 48.515  
 Checking without funds, 622.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4571

## GENERAL INDEX

### CREDIT (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12  
 Defined, 48.515  
 False statements to obtain, 620.50  
 Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13  
 In-service education, county superintendents and teachers, 136.036  
 Lending credit of state prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
 Tax royalties, to general revenue fund, 299.13

### CREDITORS

Limited partnership, 322.23  
 Redemption from  
     Execution sale, 550.25  
     Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

### CREDIT UNIONS

Actions, dissolution, 52.20  
 Application fee, 46.13  
 Assets  
     Commissioner taking possession, 52.20  
     Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09  
 Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10  
 Audits, 52.06  
 Bonds  
     Employees, 52.09  
     Officers, 52.09  
 Books, 52.20  
 Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15  
 Bylaws  
     Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09  
     Approval, 52.02  
     Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16  
     Recordation, 52.02  
 Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12  
 Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02  
 Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09  
 Committees  
     Compensation, 52.09  
     Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202  
     Liquidation, 52.20  
     Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202  
 Compensation board, 52.09  
 Continuance under federal union act, 52.202  
 Credit committee  
     Election, 52.08  
     Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10  
     Supervision of loans, 52.10  
 Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03  
 Defined, 52.01  
 Deposits  
     Assignment as security, 52.10  
     Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09  
     Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
     Joint, 52.13  
     Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16  
     Loan to members in excess of, 52.10  
     Minors, 52.13  
     Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19  
     Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19  
     Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13  
     Reserve, 52.17  
     Trust, for another, 52.13  
     Withdrawal of members, 52.19  
 Directors  
     Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202  
     Dividends, declaration of, 52.18  
     Election, 52.08  
         Clerk, 52.09  
         President, 52.09  
         Treasurer, 52.09  
         Vice president, 52.09  
     Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09  
     Joint meeting with committees, 52.10  
     Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16  
     Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20  
     Loans, supervision of, 52.10  
     Management of affairs of credit union, 52.09  
     Organization, 52.09  
     Powers and duties, 52.09  
     Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09  
     Term, 52.08  
     Vacancies, 52.09  
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20  
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16  
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Examination, 46.13, 52.06

### CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10  
 Federal credit union  
     Reorganization into state credit union  
         Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201  
         Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201  
         Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fees, 52.01  
 Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Fiscal year, 52.07  
 General manager, 52.09  
 Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09  
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19  
 Incorporation, 52.01  
 Insolvency, 52.06  
 Interest on loans, 52.14  
 Investments, 52.09  
 Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10  
 Liens, on shares and deposits of members, 52.12  
 Liquidation  
     Committee, 52.20  
     Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17  
     Unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
     Voluntary liquidation, 52.20  
 Loans  
     Approval of, in writing, 52.10  
     Conditions, 52.16  
     Credit committee to manage, 52.10  
     Interest rate, 52.14  
     Made to certain persons, 52.10  
     Members, 52.16  
     Officers, limitation on liability of, 52.16  
     Supervision of, 52.10  
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17  
 Management, 52.09  
 Meetings  
     Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07  
     General, 52.07  
     Mail, notice given by, 52.07  
     Notice of, 52.07  
     Special, 52.07  
     Voting at, 52.07  
 Members  
     Expulsion, hearing, 52.19  
     Fees, 52.05  
     Notice of meetings, 52.19  
     Release from liability, 52.19  
     Voting, manner of, 52.19  
     Who may become, 52.19  
     Withdrawal, 52.19  
 Minor, right and privilege of membership or share owner, 52.02  
 Name, use of by other persons or corporations, 52.03  
 Notice  
     Change of place of business, 52.21  
     Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19  
 Operation, notice of suspension of, 52.08  
 Organization, 52.01, 52.09  
 Pay roll deduction, 181.06  
 Place of business  
     Change of, 52.21  
     Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21  
     Notice of change given commissioner of banks, 52.21  
 President, election by directors, 52.09  
 Reports, 52.06, 52.11  
 Reserve fund  
     Entrance fees, 52.17  
     Fines, 52.17  
     Limitation on use, 52.17  
     Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17  
 Revocation of  
     Authority, 52.06  
     Certificates, 52.06  
 Security loans, 52.09, 52.10  
 Shares and shareholders  
     Assignment as security, 52.10  
     Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19  
     Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18  
     Issuance, 52.13  
     Jointly held, 52.13  
     Loans to certain persons, 52.10  
     Maximum individual holdings, 52.09  
     Minors, 52.13  
     Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16  
     Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18  
     Withdrawal of member, 52.19  
 State employees' credit union, salary deduction, 10.39  
 Supervision, 52.06  
 Supervisory committee, duties, 52.11

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

- Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
- Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
- Trust, 52.20
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Vacancy, supervisory committee, filling by committee, 52.11
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of spouse or blood relative, 52.05

**CREDITORS' RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON**

- Creditor's attachment on goods covered by bill of lading, 228.25
- Creditor's remedy
  - To reach negotiable bills, 228.26
  - To reach negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.26
- Defined, 513.12, 513.20
- Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

**CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES**

- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03
- Dead bodies
  - Defined, 144.151
  - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
  - Interference with forbidden, 614.23
  - Necessity for burial or cremation, 614.21
- Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164
- Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
- Records, 144.181
- Vital statistics, 144.151 et seq.

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

1. Generally
  2. Crimes against the Person
  3. General Provisions relating to Crime
  4. Larceny
  5. Offenses against Property by Force
  6. Offenses against Property by Fraud
  7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety
  8. Offenses against Public Justice
  9. Offenses against Public Peace
  10. Offenses against Public Policy
  11. Offenses against Sovereignty of State
  12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, Decency
  13. Offenses relating to Narcotics
  14. Rights of Accused
  15. Unlawful Business Practices
1. Generally
    - Abduction out of state, 610.04
    - Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32
    - Accounts and account books
      - Destruction; omission of entries, 231.36
      - Election expenditures, failure to file, 210.19
      - Failure of carriers to keep, 218.22
    - Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
    - Advertising
      - Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
      - Counterfeit money, 620.22
      - Divorce business, 518.29
      - Kosher meat, 31.18
      - On highways, 160.34
      - Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37
      - Veneral diseases, treatment of, 617.28
    - Adulteration
      - Cigarettes, 614.64, 614.65
      - Food, 31.02
    - Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.67
    - Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50
    - Airplanes, unlawful operation of, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075
    - Alteration
      - Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
      - Legislative bills, 613.23, 613.24
      - Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
    - Ambulance chasing, 481.05
    - Animals
      - Abandoning disabled, 614.42
      - Ballee of, fraud by, 620.63
      - Breed, false reports as to, 620.42
      - Carcasses
        - Disposal mandatory, 616.17
        - Limitation on sale, 614.47
      - Cruelty to, 614.41

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Diseased
    - Disposal of, 616.17
    - Running at large, 616.17
  - Exposure, duty of officer, 614.48
  - False branding, 620.43
  - Running at large in cities or villages, 561.06
  - Taking distrained animals, 346.18
  - Testing for tuberculosis before exhibiting at fairs, 35.66
  - Transportation, cruelty during, 614.43
  - Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
- Appraisers
  - Badges, unlawful wearing of, 90.05
  - Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
  - Failure to report trespass, 91.07
  - False reports, 90.06
  - Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41
- Appropriations
  - Board of regents, exceeding, 136.07
  - Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
  - Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
  - State teachers college board, exceeding, 136.07
- Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
- Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42
- Architects, violations of act, 326.13
- Armories
  - Injuring property, 193.33
  - Offenses in, 193.31
- Arrests
  - Conductors, refusing to arrest swindlers, 614.14
  - Interfering with dead body or funeral, 614.23
  - Without authority, 613.53
- Assaults
  - Indecent, 617.08
  - Provocative language, 615.15
- Assembly
  - Property, destruction of, 615.06
  - Remaining after warning, 615.05
  - Unlawful purposes or acts, 615.04
- Assessors, bribery of, 613.02, 613.08
- Attempts
  - Abortion, 617.19
  - Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14
  - Dangerous weapons, use of, 616.41
  - Inducing
    - Challenge to duel, 619.48
    - Perjury, 613.49
    - Witness to give or withhold false testimony, 613.09
  - Influencing weigher, 229.20
  - Intimidation, 621.56
  - Prison escape, 613.30
  - Suicide, abetting attempt, 619.03
  - Train wrecking by signals, 621.45
  - Verbal threats, extortion, 621.19
- Attorneys at law
  - Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
  - Advertising for divorce business, 518.29
  - Misconduct of, 613.59
  - Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.03
- Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
- Badges, improper use of, 614.35
- Ball jumping, 613.35
- Banks
  - Engraving a plate in form of bank note, 620.10
  - Forgery of bank notes, 620.07
  - Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
  - Insolvent, accepting deposits, 620.73
  - Pledge of assets, 48.88
  - Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06
  - Robbery of, life imprisonment, 619.45
  - Spreading false rumors, 619.63
  - Unauthorized loans, 48.24
- Barberry bushes, 20.28
- Barbers
  - False statements by, 154.21
  - Practice without certificate, 154.19
  - Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
  - Schools, 154.19
- Basic sciences
  - Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
  - Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
  - Practice without certificate; display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4573

## GENERAL INDEX

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Beauty culturists, 155.20
- Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01
- Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64.63
- Billboards near capitol, 16.57
- Bills of exchange
  - Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
  - Forgery, 620.07
- Bills of lading
  - Duplicate, 228.47
  - False, 228.46
  - Fictitious, 620.59
  - For goods not received, 228.45
  - Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
  - Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
  - Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
  - Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
- Birds, injuring, 614.49
- Blue sky law, 80.37
- Boarding houses, 157.08
- Boarding houses, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08
- Boats and vessels
  - Failure to have lights, 361.21
  - Forging passage tickets, 620.14
  - Running by intoxicated persons, 616.33
  - Willful destruction, 621.23
- Bodies; opening grave; stealing; receiving, 614.22
- Bonds, forgery of, 620.07, 620.10
- Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations, 475.72
- Books of account
  - Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
  - Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
- Booms, interference with, 621.49
- Boundary marks on highways, 381.18
- Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
- Brands
  - Counterfeiting, 620.30
  - Dairy products, 509.09
  - False, 620.43
- Bread, weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45
- Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.12
- Bribery
  - Depositories; inducements to deposit, 7.20
  - Firemen's civil service, 420.16
  - Grain inspectors, 233.35
  - Offender a competent witness, 613.16
  - Police civil service, 419.13
  - Potato inspectors, 30.08
- Bridges, fast driving on, 616.24
- Buildings
  - Crime in, 621.12
  - Injuring, 621.27
  - Leasing for lottery or nuisance, 614.03, 616.02
  - Permitting gambling device in, 614.07
  - Unlawful entering, 621.11
- Burglars' tools, making or possession, 621.13
- Butter
  - Substitutes, violations of law relating to, 32.21
  - Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
- Camp meeting, trading near, 614.33
- Canning compounds, 24.23
- Cards
  - Playing by minors, 617.61
  - Swindling by, 614.11
- Carriers
  - Bills of lading, offenses relating to, 228.45 to 228.51
  - Excessive rates, 218.21
  - Failure to
    - Clean cars, 217.44
    - Keep accounts, 218.22
    - Patrol right of way, 88.20
    - Permit inspection of books, 216.28
    - Report accidents and wrecks to commissioner, 217.12
    - Ring engine bells, 616.34
    - Hours of service, 181.29
    - Negligence as to fire control, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
    - Passenger tickets, sale without license, 217.16
    - Rebating or receiving rebates from, 217.06
  - Refusal to
    - Accept mileage books, 217.20
    - Furnish cars, 218.54
    - Transport national guard, 218.30
    - Violations of law by, 217.44
  - Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Cars
    - Boarding when moving, 616.29
    - Caboose, failure to supply proper, 219.97
    - Failure to eject swindlers from, 614.14
    - Indecent language in, 615.12
    - Stealing from, 622.21
  - Casualty and surety insurance rates, violations, 70.50
  - Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61.53
  - Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70
  - Cemeteries
    - Burial in "Soldiers' Rest," 375.38
    - Injury to monuments, 621.52
    - Near university or state soldiers home, 614.25, 614.26
    - Opening road through, 614.24
  - Certificates
    - Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
    - Indebtedness of cities, 475.72
    - Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
    - Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06
    - Nomination, failure to deliver, 210.08
    - Of deposit, engraving a plate for imitation, 620.10
    - Of employment to children, failure of school officers to report, 181.36
    - Physicians, failure to produce, 181.42
    - Stock certificate or seal, forgery of, 620.07, 620.17
  - Certified accountants, 326.53
  - Challenge to duel, 619.47, 619.48
  - Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
  - Checks
    - Engraving a plate in imitation of, 620.10
    - Forgery, 620.07
    - Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03
  - Children
    - Child-placing agencies, violation of law, 257.123
    - Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10
    - Concealing birth of, 617.22
    - Contributing to
      - Delinquency of, 260.27
      - Neglect of, 260.27
  - Employment
    - Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39
    - Failure to produce physician's certificate as to, 181.42
    - Messenger, under age, 181.41
    - Prohibition, 181.40
    - School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36
  - Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06
  - Firearms, sale to, 615.10
  - Kidnapping, 619.34
  - Killing unborn child, 619.16
  - Mother taking drugs, killing unborn child, 619.19
  - Obscene literature, 617.24
  - Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from, 614.18, 614.19
  - Purchasing from certain dealers, 614.18, 614.19
  - Sale of liquor to, 340.78
- Christmas trees, 88.75
- Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- City bonds issued in violation of act, 475.72
- Civil service
  - Firemen's, 420.16
  - Police, 419.13
  - State employees, violations, 43.35
- Claims against state, falsity, 3.65
- Cocaine, sale without prescription, 152.15
- Cock-fighting, 614.50
- Coercion
  - Threat of injury, 621.54
  - Voters, 211.24
- Collection agencies, operating without bond, 332.11
- Collectors, violation of act relating to, 332.11
- Commercial fertilizers, 17.29
- Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29
- Combinations
  - Dealing in grain, 235.10
  - Monopoly in food products, 623.19
  - Resisting process, 615.07
  - Unlawful, 623.01
- Combustible materials, unlawful keeping, 616.26
- Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 132.11, 132.13

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Concealed weapons, carrying, 616.41  
 Concealing  
   Birth of child, 617.22  
   Escape of prisoners, 613.34  
   Mortgaged property, 621.21  
 Conception, drugs to prevent, 617.25  
 Conductors, neglect to arrest swindlers, 614.14  
 Confessions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
 Constables  
   Deputizing persons not voters, 614.55  
   Inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 613.57  
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 616.20  
 Co-operative associations; unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.42  
 Corn shredders, use or sale of, without safety devices, 182.21  
 Corporations  
   Diversion of property, 300.60  
   Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34  
   False statements by officers, 300.61  
   Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26  
   Fraud, in  
     Conduct of, 620.68 to 620.74  
     Issue of stock, 620.69  
     Keeping accounts, 620.72  
     Stock subscriptions, 620.68  
   Grain, relating to, 235.13  
   Political contributions, 210.20  
   Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 620.73  
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal manufacture or sale, 325.48  
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01  
 County attorney, refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 620.50  
 Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03  
 Criminal negligence, 169.11, 169.13  
 Criminal statutes, how construed, 610.03  
 Criminal syndicalism, 613.68  
 Crops  
   Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22  
   Malicious burning or injury to, 621.40, 621.41  
 Cruelty to  
   Children, 617.73  
   Imbeciles, 617.74  
 Custody of officers, taking property from, 613.27  
 Cutting timber  
   Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42  
   Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.38, 90.41  
 Dairy products, branding and sanitation, 509.09  
 Dead bodies  
   Attaching, 614.23  
   Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23  
   Stealing, 614.22  
   Unlawful dissection, 145.24, 614.20  
 Deaf, emulcment of children from, or failure to send children to, school, 248.06  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648  
 Defacing  
   Labels on bedding, 325.32  
   Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36  
   Posting list of voters, 210.06  
   Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30  
 Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16  
 Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 613.52  
 Delinquent or neglected children, responsibility of parents, 260.27  
 Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.27  
 Dentists, 150.13  
 Depositing filth on highways, 616.16  
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 620.73  
 Desecration of flags, Memorial Day, 614.37, 614.38  
 Destruction  
   By unlawful assembly, 615.06  
   Election returns, 210.15  
   Insured property, 621.23, 621.24  
   Noxious bushes, 20.28  
   Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97  
   Written evidence, 613.47  
 Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337  
 Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 620.24  
 Disclosing  
   Ballot marks, 210.13  
   Indictment found, 613.60  
   Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, as to persons injured, 120.35

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Discrimination  
   Charges for petroleum, 623.08, 623.09  
   Fire insurance, 71.34  
   Life insurance companies, 61.05, 61.06  
   Officers or men in military forces, 192.34  
   Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33  
   Race or color on account of, 327.09  
 Diseased animals  
   Failure to bury, 616.17  
   Sheep, importing, 616.19  
 Disease, exposing self or another, 616.20  
 Disinfection, 145.24  
 Dissection of dead bodies, 614.20  
 Distributing  
   Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28  
   Certain literature among children, 617.72  
   Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70  
 Disturbing  
   Funeral, 614.23  
   Lawful meetings, 615.01  
   Legislative sessions, 613.22  
   Religious meetings, 614.32  
 Ditches  
   Injuring or obstructing, 160.26  
   Interfering with irrigation, 113.06  
   Meandered lakes, 621.48  
 Diversion of waters  
   Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48  
   From water-works, 442.24  
 Divorce  
   Advertising for business, 518.29  
   Grounds for, 518.06  
 Docking horses, 614.44  
 Docks, injuring, 621.28  
 Dogs  
   Fighting, 614.50  
   In public conveyances, 615.12  
   Larceny of, 622.08  
   Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
   Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70  
 Drafts  
   Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10  
   Forgery, 620.07  
   Fraudulently obtaining money by, 622.03  
   Issuing without funds, 622.04  
 Drugs  
   Adulteration, 152.15  
   Barbital, 152.15  
   Careless distribution, 616.11  
   Caustic and corrosive, 24.23  
   Cocaine, unauthorized sale or prescription, 152.15  
   Narcotics, sale or possession, 618.02  
   Negligent or wrongful labeling, 152.03, 152.15  
   Pregnant woman  
   Administering to, 617.18  
   Selling to produce abortion, 617.20  
   Taking of, by, 617.19  
   Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16  
   Drunkness on military duty, 192.64, 340.96  
   Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.29  
   Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 620.61  
 Dynamite  
   Sale or use of caps, 616.43  
   Use by settlers, 365.25  
 Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Eggs, violation of regulations, 29.048, 29.13  
 Electricians, 326.32  
 Electricity; fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34  
 Electric meters, 239.25  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Emergency housing, false statements in application for housing accommodations, 462.77  
 Employers  
   Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
   Compelling servant to surrender rights of citizenship, 614.40  
   Deduction from  
   Wage check, 181.12  
   Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37  
   Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28  
   Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02  
   Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30  
   Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32  
   Sanitary requirements, 182.47  
   Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4575

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
**Employment**  
 Agencies, 184.15  
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18  
 Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36  
 Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42  
 False statement to induce entering to, 620.53, 620.54  
 Obtaining by false letters, 620.49  
**Endangering life or health of minor, 617.59**  
**Endorsements, forgery of, 620.07**  
**Engine**  
 Boarding while moving, 616.29  
 Failure to ring bells on, 616.34  
 Obstructing, 616.30  
 Reckless operation of, 619.23  
**Engineer, while intoxicated, 616.33**  
 Enticement, children from school for deaf, 248.06  
**Escapes**  
 Escapes and rescues; penalty, 613.26, 641.19  
 Prisoner engaged in conservation work, 640.48  
**Evidence**  
 Bribery of witness, 613.09  
 Department of labor, failure to appear before, 175.27  
 Offering false, 613.46  
 Suppressing by threats, 613.76  
 Written, destruction of, 613.47  
**Expenditures**  
 Election, failure to keep account and file statement, 210.18, 210.19  
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32  
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61.53  
**Explosives**  
 Unlawful possession of, 616.26  
 Use of dynamite, 365.25  
**Exposure**  
 Animals, duty of officers, 614.48  
 Person, 617.23  
**Express companies**  
 Agents, failure to file report, 295.19  
 Failure to answer, 295.20  
 Failure to file tax information, 295.19  
**Extinguishing fires, 88.15**  
 Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11  
**Factories**  
 Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27  
 Refusal of permission to inspect relative to child employment, 181.39  
 Violations, generally, 182.19  
**False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12**  
**False certificates**  
 Inspection of grain, 233.35  
 Marriage, 517.14  
 Under absent voters' law, 203.13  
**False claims**  
 Blind assistance, 256.68  
 Mental deficiency, 525.77  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18  
**False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 27.18**  
**False marking of logs, 91.18**  
**False military musters, 192.64**  
**False personation**  
 Grain inspectors, 233.35  
 Inspectors or weighers, 229.19  
**False pretenses**  
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08  
 Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08  
**False reports**  
 Mental deficiency, 525.77  
 State appraiser on state lands, 90.06, 91.07  
 Surveyor general or deputy, 90.30, 90.41  
**False representation; mental deficiency, 525.77**  
**False statements of or as to**  
 Birth, 144.49  
 Barbers, 154.21  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63  
 Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37  
 Candidates or propositions to be voted on, 211.08  
 Change of name, 259.10  
 Insurance, application for, 72.08  
 Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37  
 State appraisers, securing appointment, 90.06  
 Sureties, 629.68  
 Taxes, 620.05  
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19  
**False testimony; bribery of witnesses, 613.09**

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
**Falsification of accounts of public officers, 620.01, 620.03**  
**Fare, refusing to pay, 615.12**  
**Feeble-minded person**  
 Abduction, 252.05  
 Enticement, 252.05  
 Unlawful confinement of, 617.74  
**Fees**  
 Extortion, 621.15  
 Officer taking for services not rendered, 613.19  
**Felony, second offense, 610.28**  
**Fences**  
 Obstructing trunk highway, 161.03  
 Protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10  
**Fictitious**  
 Bills of lading, issuance, 620.59  
 Name to stock subscription, 620.68  
 Warehouse receipts, 620.60  
**Firearms; silencers, 615.11**  
**Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08**  
**Fire-extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97**  
**Fire marine, and inland marine violations, 70.74, 70.75**  
**Fires**  
 Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21  
 Failure to report, 88.16  
 Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 73.09  
 Larceny at; penalty, 622.19  
 Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15  
 Neglect of duty; investigation, 73.03, 73.19  
 Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13  
 Railroad, neglect of regulations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Refusal to assist fire patrolmen, 88.11  
 Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 75.28  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253  
 Slashings, disposition of, 88.14  
 Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
**Fireworks, 616.438**  
**Fish and fishing**  
 Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42  
 Explosives or drugs, use of, 97.55, 101.42  
**Forest reserve hazards, 88.27**  
 Law violations, generally, 97.55  
 Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.42  
 Red Lake, taking from, 97.55  
**Food**  
 Adulteration, 31.02  
 Advertising imitation butter, 33.01  
 Butter, overrun in excess of 24% unlawful, evidence, 32.33  
 Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08  
 Labels, failure to label, 31.12  
 Overrun in butter, excess over 24% unlawful, 32.01, 32.32, 32.33  
 Penalties for violations, 31.44  
 Poisoning, 616.21  
 Protection of meat or fish, 616.07  
 Sale of unstamped imitation, 616.05  
**Standards**  
 Establishment, 31.10, 31.12  
 Promulgation, 31.10, 31.12  
 State institutions, use of oleomargarine, 33.16  
 Unwholesome, disposal of, 616.05, 616.06  
 Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11  
 Weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45  
**Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08**  
**Forests**  
 Christmas trees, 88.75  
 Fires, fishing, 88.27  
 Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15  
 Notice before cutting, 88.13  
 Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Setting fires, 88.19  
 Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14  
 Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
 State forest fires, 88.19  
 White pine pests, 88.75  
**Forgery**  
 Alteration of game licenses, 97.55, 98.45  
 Instruments offered for record, 613.38  
 Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36  
 Tax stamps and tokens, 6.22  
**Former jeopardy**  
 Acquittal on part of charge, 611.09  
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13  
 Foreign trial, 610.23  
 Former acquittal, 630.32

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33  
 Prosecution for dueling, 619.49  
 Setting aside indictment, 630.21
- Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34  
 Fraternities, soliciting members, 131.25
- Fraud  
 Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071  
 Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97  
 Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22  
 Enlistments, 192.64  
 Fruit containers, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58  
 Funeral, disturbing, 614.23  
 Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19  
 Money, obtaining by check or similar, 622.03  
 Passes, use of free, 218.31, 218.71  
 Presenting claim to officer, 614.54  
 Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74  
 Fraudulent claims for blind assistance, 256.68
- Game  
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
 Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55  
 Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29  
 Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55  
 Hindering or interfering with; powers of patrolmen and wardens, 97.50, 97.55  
 Rabbits, 100.27  
 Red Lake game preserve, hunting in, 84.42
- Gas  
 Appropriation, when wrongful, 621.34  
 Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25  
 Unauthorized meters, 239.25
- Gasoline tax, 296.18
- Gift  
 Cigarettes, adulterated, 614.65  
 Tax evasions, 292.11
- Grain  
 Cars, breaking seals, 235.12  
 Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19  
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
- Inspectors  
 Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33  
 Neglect of duty, 233.35  
 Personating, 233.35  
 Mixing of grades of, 233.05  
 Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04  
 Weighing receipt, unauthorized, 233.35
- Grave robbery or opening, 614.22  
 Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12  
 Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72.02
- Hairdressers, 155.20  
 Halls, fire protection, 75.28
- Hawkers and peddlers  
 Failure to exhibit license, 329.07  
 License required, 329.17  
 Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
- Hay, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35  
 Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
- Health  
 Disinfection, 145.24  
 Obstructing officers, 616.03  
 Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70  
 Sanatoriums, location of, 376.523  
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
- Health and accident insurance violations, 62.13
- Hog cholera serum  
 Commissions, 35.59, 35.60  
 Rebates, 35.59, 35.60
- Honey, standards and grades, 17.36
- Horses, 614.44, 614.45  
 Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
- Hotels  
 Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08  
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08  
 Operation without complying with law, 157.08  
 Places of refreshment, 157.08  
 Violations, generally, 157.08
- House of ill-fame within forest reserves or parks, 99.25
- Hunting  
 Altering license, 97.55, 98.45  
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
 Deer, 97.55, 100.29  
 False application for license, 98.49
- Ice cream, 31.44
- Idiots  
 Bringing into state, 261.13

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Cruelty to, 617.74  
 Unlawful confinement, 617.74  
 Illegitimate children, failure to support, 617.55
- Imitation  
 Butter, advertising, 33.01  
 Food, sale of, 616.05  
 Indian-made goods, 325.48
- Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
- Incest, commitment to commissioner of public welfare of person convicted for examination and treatment, 246.43, 617.13
- Indecency,  
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25  
 Language, 615.12  
 Public, 617.23
- Indeterminate sentence, 610.30
- Indian hemp, 20.28
- Indictment, disclosing finding of, 613.60
- Infants  
 Failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06  
 ment of, 181.36  
 Failure to produce physician's certificate as to employment of, 181.42  
 Failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06  
 Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37  
 Refusal of factory visitation, 181.39  
 Unauthorized employment of, 181.40
- Injuries to property  
 Baggage, 621.32  
 Birds or nests, 614.49  
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46  
 Railroad, crossing signs, 219.97  
 Voting machines, 209.13
- Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Insane persons, 261.13, 617.74
- Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.21
- Insecticides, sale of; labeling, 24.071, 24.077
- Insolvent banks, recovering deposits, 620.73
- Inspection  
 Carriers  
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
 Failure to permit inspection by commission, 216.28  
 Halls and theaters, 75.28  
 Imported livestock, 35.70  
 Mines, 180.05  
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04  
 Potatoes, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24  
 Vessels, failure to post certificate, 183.43, 183.44  
 White pine pests, 88.75
- Inspectors  
 Attempt to influence, 229.20  
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33  
 Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35  
 Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
- Insurance  
 Application, false statements in, 72.08  
 Destroying property to obtain, 621.23, 621.24  
 Exchange of contracts, 71.34  
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72.11  
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72.05  
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72.10  
 Licensees, unlawful acts of, 72.06  
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72.02  
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66.39  
 Political contributions, 61.09  
 Premium rebates, 72.16  
 Prohibited life policies, 72.04  
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72.07  
 Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64.63  
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60.52  
 Violation of acts relating to  
 Agents' license law, 60.92  
 Compensation insurance board, 79.23  
 Health and accident companies, 62.13
- Insurrection, 612.03
- Interest, rate on savings deposits, 48.88
- Intoxicating liquors  
 After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81  
 Agricultural college, sale forbidden within one mile, 617.70  
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.021 to 340.023  
 Drinking or possession at  
 Polling places, 205.35  
 School grounds, 617.69  
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4577

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Liquor control act, 340.36, 340.38  
 Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56  
 Minors, inducing to enter saloon, 340.80  
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71  
 Possession or sale without payment of excise tax, 340.48  
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.13  
 Sale of  
     Causing death of person, 340.69  
     Causing permanent injury, 340.70  
     Near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71  
     Near state fair grounds, 340.75  
     Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.05  
     To Indians, 340.82  
     To minors, 340.78  
     To persons on parole, 340.83, 340.84  
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93  
 Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28  
 Invoice, if false, 620.62  
 Iron ore royalties  
     False reports, 299.11  
     Refusing inspection of records, 299.12  
 Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07  
 Jails or jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12  
 Jumping bail, 613.35  
 Junk dealers  
     Concealing stolen property, 614.17  
     Purchasing from children, 614.18, 614.19  
 Juries and jurors; justice court, failure to appear, 531.40  
 Justices of the peace, buying claims or encouraging action, 613.57  
 Labels  
     Drugs, 152.03  
     False labels, 620.25 to 620.32  
     Food, 31.12  
     Insecticides; Paris green, 24.071, 24.077  
     Paint, 24.13, 24.14  
     Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48  
     Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.23  
 Lakes, draining, fishing, 621.48  
 Larceny  
     Admission tickets to state fair, 37.24  
     Defrauding contractor, 514.02  
     Logs, false marking, 91.18  
     Timber, 90.35  
     Trust company, loaning to directors, 48.75  
 Launches, inadequate lighting, 361.21  
 Leasing for  
     Lottery purposes, 614.03  
     Nuisance, 616.02  
 Legislation  
     Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 613.23, 613.24  
     Bribery of members, 613.02 to 613.06  
     Disturbing session or intimidating members, 613.22  
     Witness refusing to attend or testify, 613.25  
 Letters  
     Forgery, 620.12  
     Opening sealed, 621.55  
     Sending, 610.25  
     Threatening, 621.19  
 Levees, injury to, 621.50  
 Lewdness, habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Licenses  
     Boats, operation of, 361.35  
     Carnivals or street shows, 437.09  
     Chauffeurs, 168.44  
     Dental hygienists, 150.16  
     Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
     Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15  
     Fireworks, 325.48  
     Forgery, 620.10  
     Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27  
     Massage, 148.61  
     Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27  
     Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.026  
     Poultry flock inspectors, 36.24  
     Produce warehousemen, 26.11  
     Sale  
         Cigarettes, sale to minors, 617.65  
         Passenger tickets, 217.16  
         Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59  
         Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11  
         Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19  
         Wild rice harvesting, 84.42  
 Life insurance companies, discrimination, 61.05, 61.06  
 Lighthouse, injury to, 621.46

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Liquor, adulteration of, 616.05  
 Liquors, warehouse receipts; sale of, 80.37  
 Livestock  
     Contagious diseases, 35.70  
     Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27  
     Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70  
     Sanitation, 35.70  
 Loans  
     Bank officers, 48.24  
     Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22  
 Lockups, liquor to prisoners, 642.12, 642.13  
 Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08  
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08  
 Logs and logging  
     Booms, injury to, 91.24  
     Cutting timber on tax-delinquent land, 272.42  
     Failure to post notices, 90.38  
     False marking, 91.18  
     False scale bill, 91.22  
     Larceny, 91.20, 91.21  
     Receiving stolen timber, 91.21  
     State appraiser, false reports; acceptance of gift, 91.07  
 Loitering on school premises, 617.715  
 Machinery, negligent use of, 619.20  
 Malicious injury to  
     Public rest rooms, 459.17  
     Removal of boundary marks on highways, 381.18  
     Road or equipment, 160.34  
     Trunk highways, 161.03  
 Malicious petition for commitment, 525.77  
 Maiming, distributing, violations, 35.70  
 Manifest, making false, 620.62  
 Manslaughter  
     Defined, 619.13  
     First degree, 619.15 to 619.17  
     Gunpowder, careless use of, 619.25  
     Intoxicated physician, 619.24  
     Mischievous animal, 619.21  
     Negligence  
         Machinery, use of, 619.20  
         On steamboats, 619.23  
         Steam, use of, 619.22  
     Punishment, 619.26  
     Second degree, 619.18 to 619.26  
     Unborn quick child, 619.16  
     Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19  
 Manufacture of  
     Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
     Blank cartridge pistols; blank cartridges, 616.43  
     Dynamite caps, 616.43  
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 616.40  
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 623.21 to 623.23  
 Marks  
     Logs, 91.18  
     Timber cut on state lands, 90.41  
 Marriage  
     False certificates, 517.14  
     Marriage, unlawful, 517.17  
     Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15  
 Masks, wearing in public, 615.16  
 Massage, 148.51, 148.61  
 Masters of vessels  
     Carrying excess passengers, 183.41  
     Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44  
 Matches  
     Penalties for violations, 77.07  
     Violations, 77.07  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.11  
 Mayhem, 619.30 to 619.33  
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28  
 Medicines, careless distribution, 616.11  
 Memorial Day, desecration of, 614.37, 614.38  
 Messenger, employment of, under 18, 181.41  
 Metal knuckles, 616.41  
 Meters, tampering; unlawful use, 621.34  
 Mileage books, refusal of carrier to accept, 217.20  
 Military offenses  
     Absence without leave, 192.64  
     Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85  
     Desertion, 192.66  
     Discriminations, 192.34  
     Disobedience or disrespect to civil or military officers, 192.64  
     Drunkness on duty, 192.64



## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34  
 False returns on pay-rolls, 192.36, 192.64  
 Insubordination  
   Time of war, 612.07, 612.09  
   Toward non-commissioned officer, 192.64  
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28  
 Military property  
   Appropriation of, 192.36  
   Failure to return property issued, 190.12  
   Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36  
   Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37  
 Mutiny; sedition, 192.64  
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34  
 Refusal  
   Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34  
   To perform duty to United States, 612.07, 612.09  
   To transport militia, 218.30  
 Releasing prisoners, 192.64  
 Unauthorized companies, 614.59  
 Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
 Mines  
   Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34  
   Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65  
   Guarding mineshafts, 180.10  
   Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13  
   Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05  
   Violations, generally, 180.12  
 Minimum wage law, 177.19  
 Misfeasance in office, 612.04  
 Mooring to buoys, 621.47  
 Motor-boat regulations, 361.29  
 Motor vehicle transportation, 221.37  
 Motor vehicles  
   Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09  
   Accidents, failure to stop at scene of, 169.09  
   Failure to register, 168.30  
   Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19  
   Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10  
   Gasoline tax, 296.18  
   Impeding traffic, 169.15  
   License for drivers, 170.22, 171.23  
   Negligence in operation of, 169.11  
   Overloading, 169.80  
   Reckless driving, 169.13  
   Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 168.48, 168.49  
   Safety responsibility act, 170.21  
   Tampering with or damaging, 168.47  
   Traffic regulations; penalty, 169.89, 169.95  
   Transportation for hire, 221.17  
   Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97  
   Unsafe equipment, sale of, 169.47  
   Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36  
   Weighing loads, 169.85  
 Murder, 340.69, 619.07 to 619.10  
 Name, fictitious; signing or instituting suit in name of another, 613.74, 620.68  
 Narcotic drugs  
   Cannabin, Indian hemp, 20.28, 616.13  
   State institutions, regulation, 640.16  
 National anthem, regulations as to playing, 614.39  
 Nature, crime against, 617.14  
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.27  
 Neglect of duty  
   Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20  
   Ferryman, 165.08  
   Grain inspectors and weighmasters, 236.35  
 Officers  
   Change of county-seat, 372.13  
   Election officers, 210.14  
   Gamblers and swindlers, 614.14  
   Investigate fires, 73.19  
   Mine inspector, 180.13  
   Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10  
   Posting in connection with constitutional amendment, 3.21  
   Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20  
 Negligence  
   Fires, setting of, 616.25  
   Gunpowder, use of, 616.26  
   Intoxicated physician, 619.24  
   Machinery, use of, 619.20  
   Motor vehicle operation, 169.11  
   Passenger vessel, overloading, 619.22  
   Printing ballots, 210.09  
   Steam, use of, 616.36  
   Steamboats, management of, 619.22  
 Negotiable instruments, 620.07, 620.10  
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Nitroglycerine, possession, 616.26  
 Non-support of dependents, 617.56, 617.57, 617.75  
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08  
 Notice  
   Before cutting timber, 88.13, 90.38  
   Poisoning, physician to notify commission, 175.33, 175.34  
   Vacation of premises, 504.08  
 Nuisance  
   Building, leasing of, 616.02  
   Highway, maintaining on, 616.01  
   Public, 616.01  
 Nurseries, stock, sale of, 18.06, 18.21  
 Nurses, 148.61  
 Nursing homes, operation without license, 144.49  
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.72  
 Obstructing  
   Attempts to put out fires, 616.28  
   Ditches, 160.26  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36  
   Enlistment, time of war, 612.07, 612.09  
   Inspectors of food, 31.04, 31.08  
   Levees, 621.50  
   Public examiner, 215.17  
   Railroad crossing signs, 219.97  
   Roads, 160.34  
 Obtaining  
   Employment by false devices, 620.49  
   Money on fraudulent instrument, 622.03  
   Signature by false pretenses, 620.47  
 Occupation tax on ores  
   Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20  
   False returns, 298.14  
   Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15  
 Offering  
   Duplicate ballots, 210.02  
   False evidence, 613.46  
   False instrument for filing, 613.38  
   Reward for office appointment, 613.18  
 Office  
   Records, larceny of, 622.06  
   Refusal to surrender, 613.21  
 Officers  
   Civil service  
   Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28  
   Political contributions, 43.28  
   Claims, fraudulently presenting, 614.54  
   Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32  
   Contracts for supplies, 471.37  
   Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103  
   Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27  
   Drainage and conservancy, 111.36  
   Election officers, 210.14  
   Extortion by, 621.15  
   Game wardens, impersonation of, 97.55  
   Hawkers' license, illegal issue of, 197.59  
   Hours of labor, 181.27  
   Insurance, 61.55  
   Interest in contracts, 16.11, 161.02, 262.02, 263.02  
   Labor and road supplies, 162.18  
   Larceny, 622.01  
   Laws relating to office, disobedience of, 620.02  
   Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13  
   Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523  
   Malfeasance, 612.04  
   Misappropriation of funds, 620.01  
   Municipal works, board and employees, 442.18  
   Neglect of duties  
   Diversion of waters  
   Cities, 465.48  
   Surveyor general and deputies, 90.30, 90.41  
   Investigation of fires, 73.18  
   Mine inspectors, 180.13  
   Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21  
   Town treasurer, 367.17  
   Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20  
   Oil inspection, 296.24  
   Oppression under color of office, 621.17  
   Permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33  
   Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52  
   Public money, wrongful receipt or disposal of, 613.64  
   Receiving bribes  
   Improper rewards, 613.19  
   Reward for appointment, 613.18  
   Records, mutilation of, 613.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4579

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Refusing access to books, 426.13
  - Road contracts, final payments, 160.40
  - Social security tax, neglect of county board, 262.16
  - Taking property from custody, 613.27
  - Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18
- Oil
  - Blending, 296.23, 296.47
  - Discrimination as to charges, 623.08, 623.09
  - Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
  - False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
  - Farm tractor fuel, 296.48, 296.49
  - Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
- Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.16
- Opening
  - Graves, 614.22
  - Road through cemetery, 614.24
- Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 620.74
- Optometrists, 148.61
- Orders, violations of
  - Cities, 475.72
  - Commissioner of banks, 46.06
  - State fire marshal, 73.09
- Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61
- Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement of same to commissioner of insurance, 69.58
- Paints, 24.13, 24.14
- Paris green, 24.071, 24.077
- Parks, playgrounds, and similar
  - Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
  - Trespasses, 85.20
- Parties to offenses
  - Accessories
    - Defined, 610.13
    - Operating a bucket shop, 623.23
    - Trial and punishment, 610.14
  - Accomplices, commission of robbery, 619.43
  - Aiders and abettors
    - Additional punishment when armed, 610.18
    - Cock and dog-fighting, 614.50
    - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
    - Corrupt practices act, 211.30
    - Duelling, 619.46 to 619.48
    - Escape of prisoner, 613.31
    - Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
    - Forgery, 620.12
    - Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, 621.34
    - Persons out of state, 610.04
    - Suicide, 619.02 to 619.04
    - Swindling by cards, 614.11
    - Trespass on pine lands, 621.35
    - Violation of election laws, 210.01 to 210.20
- Passenger tickets
  - Forgery, 620.14
  - Selling without license, 217.16
- Passes, use of free, 218.31
- Patrol wagon, to be enclosed, 642.14
- Peddling
  - On school grounds, 617.715
  - Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
- Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.20
- Perjury
  - Barbers, 154.21
  - Commissioner of insurance, 60.78
  - Compensation insurance board, 79.05, 79.23
  - Game license, false statements, 98.52
  - Making false income report, 293.12
  - Mutual liability associations, by officer, 66.39
  - Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
  - Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
- Personation of
  - Grain inspector, 233.35
  - Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19
  - Voters, 210.01
- Person, exposure of, 617.23
- Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
- Physicians
  - Carrying narcotics into state institutions, 640.16
  - Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42
  - Intoxicated, act of, 619.24
  - Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
  - Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
  - Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
  - Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
  - Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 620.10
  - Plats; penalties, 505.04
  - Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53
  - Poisoning
    - Animals, 614.46
    - Foods, medicines, and similar, 616.21
    - Physician to give notice of, 175.33, 175.34
  - Poisonous food, sale of, 31.02
  - Poisons, selling or giving poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Police
  - Civil service, 419.13
  - Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
  - Police to be voters, 614.55
  - Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33
- Political contributions
  - Certain corporations, 210.20, 211.27
  - Firemen's civil service, 420.16
  - Insurance companies, 61.09
  - Police civil service, 419.13
  - State civil service, 43.35
- Polling places, introducing intoxicating liquors, 205.35
- Pollution of waters, 442.24
- Pools, trusts, or combines
  - Prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07
  - Public local grain warehouses, 232.19
- Poor
  - Bringing poor people into state, 261.13
  - Unlawful removal from legal settlement, 263.03
- Possession
  - Burglars' tools, 621.13
  - Counterfeit money, 620.21
  - Dies and plates for certain purposes, 620.24
  - Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Postage stamps, forgery of, 620.15
- Posting persons for failure to challenge, 619.48
- Potatoes
  - Bribery of inspectors, 30.08
  - Grading and inspection, violations, 30.24
  - Violation of orders of Minnesota potato development commission, 21.42
- Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 616.06
- Practice of
  - Basic sciences, 146.17, 146.18
  - Chiropody, without license, 153.15
  - Dentistry, 150.07 to 150.09, 150.13
  - Healing, without registration, 146.18
  - Law, 481.05
  - Medicine, 147.07, 147.10
  - Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61
- Prescriptions
  - Cocaine, 152.15
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.77
- Prevention and control of crime; punishment
  - Accessories, 610.14
  - Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
  - Attempts, 610.27
  - Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47
  - Contempts, 610.24
  - Conviction
    - Not to work forfeiture, Const. art. 1 s. 11
    - Of lowest degree, 611.02
    - Penalties not to depend on prior convictions, 610.30
  - Court to determine within limits, 610.15
  - Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 613.68, 613.78
  - Cruel and unusual, Const. art. 1 s. 5
  - Excessive fines, Const. art. 1 s. 5
  - Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art. 4 s. 15
  - Felony when not prescribed, 610.16
  - Form of sentences to prison, 631.42
  - Gross misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 610.20
  - Habitual offender, 610.31 to 610.33, 617.75
  - Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
  - Imprisonment
    - For debt, Const. art. 1 s. 12
    - Non-payment of fines, 610.36
    - Two or more convictions, 610.33
  - Intermediate sentences or paroles
    - Conviction of three or more felonies, 610.29
    - Information as to previous offense, 610.28
    - Report of prison officials as to previous convictions, 610.32
- Life sentence
  - Bank robbers, 619.45
  - Conviction of plural offenses, 610.29 to 610.32
  - Limit of fines, when not fixed, 610.36
  - Minimum term of imprisonment for felony, 610.17

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Minor under 16, 610.48
  - Misdemeanor when not prescribed, 610.19
  - Omissions, 610.26
  - Paroles, 637.11 to 637.13
  - Prosecutions for, fines; commitment, 574.35
  - Restoration of convicted persons to civil rights, 610.41 to 610.44
  - Second offenses
    - Enticement of child from school for deaf, 248.06
  - Stay of execution or sentence, 610.37
  - Successive acts of drunkenness, 340.96
  - Two or more convictions, 610.33
  - Under different provisions, 610.21
  - When prescribed to be imposed, 610.15
- Prisoners
  - Aiding escape of, 613.31
  - Attempting escape from state prison, 613.30
  - Conveyance in unenclosed patrol wagon, 642.14
  - Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
  - Escaping, 613.29, 641.19
  - Harboring after escape, 613.34
  - Insulting, annoying, 641.10
  - Permitting escape, 613.32
  - Receiving compensation for aiding escape, 613.33
  - Refusal to receive prisoner, 613.50
  - Rescuing, 613.26
  - Unauthorized communication with, 613.77
- Private detectives, 326.337, 326.339
- Private roads, fires on, 88.19
- Process
  - Resisting execution of, 615.07
  - Simulating, 613.79
- Produce warehouses, 26.24
- Profanity, 615.12
- Professional engineers, 326.53
- Property
  - Bringing stolen property into state, 622.12
  - Destroying to obtain insurance, 621.24
  - Malicious injuries to, 621.29 to 621.32
  - Receiving stolen, 622.18
  - Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
  - Selling borrowed, 621.22
  - Taking from officer's custody, 613.27
  - Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 613.64
- Public
  - Bathing beaches, 616.14
  - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
  - Dancing places, 617.42 to 617.54
  - Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06
  - Examiner, obstructing, 215.17
  - Indecency, 617.23
  - Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
  - Nuisance, 616.01, 616.02
  - Office, 613.18, 613.19
  - Resorts, children in, 617.60, 617.61
  - Securities, 620.07
  - Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
  - Utilities, 442.18, 442.20, 442.23, 442.24
- Public lands
  - Failure to post notice of timber cutting; to mark timber cut, 90.38, 90.41
  - Removal before scaling, 90.35
  - Sale, before payment, 90.41
  - Surveyor general, violations by, 90.30, 90.41
  - Trespass on state lands, 90.07
  - Wearing badge unlawfully, 90.05
- Quarantine
  - Animals and poultry, 36.24
  - Noxious weeds, 20.28
- Radio, police, interference with, 626.64
- Railroad employees, helmets or goggles, 182.28
- Railroads
  - Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
  - Animals, straying on right of way, 621.30
  - Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
  - Baggage, wilful injury to, 621.32
  - Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 616.29
  - Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
  - Excessive rates, 218.21
  - Failure to
    - Comply with orders of commission, 216.68
    - Furnish cars, 218.54
    - Patrol right of way, 88.20
  - Provide
    - Caboose cars, 219.97
    - Fire-extinguishers, 219.97
    - Toilet rooms, 219.97
    - Water and sanitary cups, 219.97

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
  - Ring bell, 616.33
  - False signals, 621.45
  - Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
  - Fires on right of way, 88.19
  - Forging passage tickets, 620.14
  - Grade crossings, 219.97
  - Hours of service, 181.30
  - Intoxication of employees, 616.33
  - Neglect of duty
    - Arrest of gamblers, 614.14
    - As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
  - Profanity, 615.12
  - Rebating; receiving rebates, 217.06
  - Refusal to
    - Accept mileage books, 217.20
    - Transport national guard, 218.30
    - Selling passenger tickets without license, 217.16
    - Spark-arresters, 88.21
  - Stealing
    - From cars, 622.21
    - Passage, 615.12
    - Tickets, employees, 622.22
  - Violation of law governing, 217.44
- Rates
  - Excessive freight, 218.19
  - Excessive passenger, 218.73
- Rebating by
  - Carriers, 217.06
  - Insurance premiums, 72.16
  - Receiving from carrier, 217.06
- Receipts
  - Forgery of, 620.12
  - Unlawful weighmasters', 233.35
- Receiving
  - Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
  - Bribes, 613.05 to 613.07
  - Compensation for reinsurance by officers of co-operative company, 61.55
  - Deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
  - Earnings of prostitute, 614.57, 617.32
  - Property in false character, 620.45
  - Rebates from carrier, 217.06
  - Stolen body, 614.22
- Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03
- Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13
- Recognizance, forgery of, 620.10
- Recording and displaying license to practice massage, 148.61
- Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10
- Records
  - Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12
  - Misappropriation by officers, 613.37
  - Mutilation of, 613.36, 613.37
  - Offering false instruments for record, 613.38
- References
  - Bribery, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
  - Influencing, 613.11
  - Promising award, 613.12
- Refusal to
  - Obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.11
  - Permit examination of books; tax inquiry, 293.13
- Refuse, depositing or throwing on highways of adjacent property, 169.42
- Registered animals, 620.42
- Registration of
  - Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
  - Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37
  - Ships, 620.62
  - Title, 508.80
- Reinsurance, 60.52, 61.55
- Removal
  - Ballots from polling places, 210.06
  - Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
  - Poll-books, 210.07
  - Timber from state land before scaling, 90.26
- Report of gunshot wounds treated; medical care, 626.52 to 626.55
- Reports
  - Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32, 216.68
  - School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36
  - Timber scales, failure, 90.30, 90.41
- Rescue of prisoners employed in conservation projects, 640.48
- Reservoir, poisoning, 616.21
- Resisting
  - Officer, 613.56
  - Process, 615.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4581

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Restaurants, 157.08  
 Rest homes, operation without license, 144.49  
 Revenue stamps, forgery of, 620.15  
 Rewards  
     By officer for omitting duty, 613.19  
     For appointment to office, 613.18  
     For grant of official power, 613.20  
     Payment by counties, 375.28  
     To allow escape, 613.33  
 Riot of way, failure to patrol, 88.20  
 Riot, remaining after warning, 615.02, 615.03, 615.05  
 Roads  
     Advertisement in, 160.34  
     Boundary marks, removal of, 381.18  
     Claims for labor or supplies; payment of, 162.18  
     Closed trunk highways, 161.03  
     Contractors, warning signs of, 160.23  
     Depositing filth, 616.16  
     Digging up, 160.27  
     Fires on, 88.19  
     Maintaining nuisance on, 616.01  
     Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.34  
     Obstruction of drain, 160.26  
     Trail marks, 160.38  
     Uniform traffic act, violations of, 169.90 to 169.96  
     Willful injuries to, 621.28  
 Sabbath-breaking, 614.28 to 614.30  
 Sabotage, 613.68  
 Sailboats, failure to carry lights, 361.21  
 Sales  
     Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.44  
     Animals with infectious disease, 614.47  
     Borrowed property, 621.22  
     Canning compounds, 24.19, 24.23  
     Cocaine, 152.15  
     Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 25.11 to 25.14  
     Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48  
     Dangerous weapons, 616.41  
     Deleterious food, 31.02  
     Drugs  
         Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16  
         To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25  
     Dynamite caps, 616.43  
     Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 620.40  
     Filled dairy products, 32.49  
     Firecrackers, excess size, 616.43  
     Fireworks, without license, 325.48  
     Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
     Frozen foods, 31.44  
     Goods, falsely stamped, 620.25  
     Grain by warehouseman, 233.05  
     Indecent articles, 617.25  
     Insecticides, improperly labeled, 24.071, 24.077  
     Intoxicating liquor  
         Minors, 340.78  
         Near fair grounds, 340.75  
         Persons on parole, 340.83, 340.84  
     Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
     Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.44  
     Mortgaged property, 621.21  
     Obscene literature, 617.24  
     Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37  
     Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05  
     Passenger tickets, without license, 217.16  
     Poisonous food, 31.02  
     Refilling fruit containers, 620.56 to 620.58  
     Securities  
         Brokers' reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11  
         Under blue sky law, 80.37  
     Services of kidnapped person, 619.35  
     Stored property, 620.61  
     Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 620.74  
     Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.40  
     Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25  
     Unstamped imitation food, 616.05  
     Unwholesome food, 31.02  
 Sanatoriums  
     Operation without license, 144.49  
     Pest-houses, location of, 376.523  
 Sanatoriums, pest-houses, location of, 376.523  
 Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97  
 Scales, failure to install sealing devices, 216.37  
 School for deaf, failure to send children, 248.06  
 Schools and school districts  
     Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72  
     Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 132.14

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Peddling on grounds, 617.715  
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 131.25  
 Seals  
     Breaking on grain cars, 235.12  
     Forgery of, 620.10, 620.20  
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 613.54  
 Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 614.18, 614.19  
 Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122  
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Sheep, importing, selling diseased, 616.19  
 Sheriff  
     Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13  
     Taking firearms into state institutions, 640.16  
 Ship's register, false, 620.62  
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 621.45  
 Signatures  
     False personation, 620.44  
     Obtaining by false pretense, 620.47  
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97  
 Silencers for firearms, 615.11  
 Slander, 619.59, 619.60, 619.62  
 Slander concerning banks, 619.63  
 Slingshots, making and selling, 616.41  
 Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19  
 Smoke nuisances, 461.09  
 Smoking in  
     Prohibited places, 621.42  
     Public conveyances, 615.12  
 Soldiers home, prohibited from receiving pensions of inmates, 198.20  
 Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17  
 Soliciting  
     Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34  
     Investment, without permit, 54.28  
     Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64.63  
     Near polling places, 211.15  
     Pupils to join fraternity, 131.25  
 Spraying and dusting machines, operation without permit, 20.35  
 Stamps, forgery of, 620.15  
 Star Spangled Banner, unlawful playing of, 614.39  
 State  
     Appraisers  
         Acceptance of compensation other than state, 91.07  
         False reports by, 90.06  
         False statement to obtain appointment, 90.06  
         Violations of duty, 90.30, 90.41  
     Buildings, plans, and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32  
     Fire marshal, 73.09  
     Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07  
     Institutions, opium into, 640.16  
     Lands, trespass on, 90.07  
     Monuments, 85.20  
     Offenses against property and revenue of, 620.01 to 620.05, 621.35  
     Parks  
         Trespass, 85.20  
         Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20  
     Public  
         Camp grounds, 85.20  
         Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07, 136.09  
         Teachers college board, exceeding appropriations, 136.07, 136.09  
     State fair grounds  
         Illegal entry, 37.25  
         Trespass, 37.25  
     Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49  
     Steam boilers  
         Imperfect construction, 183.47  
         Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
     Steam engines, management of, 616.36  
     Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
     Sterilization of defectives, 256.09  
     Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22  
     Stock  
         Fraudulently selling, 620.69  
         Signing fictitious name to subscription, 620.68  
         Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county; receiving, 622.12, 622.18  
     Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25  
     Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Street cars

Motormen, protection of, 614.56

Offenses in, 615.12

Subornation of perjury, 613.01

Sunday

Serving process on, 614.31

Things prohibited on, 614.29

Surveyor general

Falsifying scale bill, 91.22

Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41

Surveyors, 326.53

Swindling with cards, 614.11

Taking distrainted animals, 346.18

Tampering with sealing devices on scales, 216.37

Taxes

False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11

Gross earnings tax law, violations of, 294.12

Making false statement in report, 620.05

Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36

Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12

Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12

Telegrams, divulging contents of, 620.65

Telegraph line, injury to, 621.28

Television screen, installation in motor vehicle to be visible to driver, 169.471

Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24

Theaters

Failure to have inspected, 75.28

Fire protection, 75.28

Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.28

Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 620.74

Threatening letters, 621.19

Threshing machines, failure to clean from noxious weeds, 20.10

Timber

Failure to

Mark timber cut on public lands, 90.41

Post notice before cutting, 90.38

Report trespass on lands, 91.07

False reports to state appraisers, 91.07

Notice before cutting, 88.13

Removal before scaling, 90.26

Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.35

Tithe, false representations, 620.48

Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13

Towns

Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09

Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72

Trade-marks

Failure to deliver receptacles bearing, 509.03

Obiteration, 509.02

Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02

Trade names

Non-compliance with act, 333.13

Obiteration, 509.02

Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02

Trading stamps, use of, 623.25

Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96

Transient merchants

Conducting business without license, 329.17

Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04

False affidavits, 329.12

Transportation, refusal as to national guard, 218.30

Trees, cutting for decorative purposes, 621.25 to 621.39

Trespass

Minnesota state park, 85.20

Pine lands, 621.35

State lands, 90.07

State parks, 85.20

Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70

Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75

Trustees of public trusts, 613.51

Tuberculin, distribution of, 35.70

Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Underground apartments, use of by employer, 182.48

Unemployment compensation law, 268.18

Unfair discrimination, 325.48

Uniforms

Discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

Wearing while not on duty, 192.65

Unions, interfering with members of, 621.16

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Unlawful assembly, 615.04

Unwholesome food, 616.05, 616.06

Uttering forged instruments, 620.19, 620.20

Value, false statements concerning, 620.51

Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28

Verified identification cards, 623.319

Vessels

Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44

False signals to, 621.45

Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42

Officer permitting gambling, 614.14

Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41

Passenger overloading, 619.22

Wilful destruction of, 621.23

Veterans adjusted compensation act, violation of, 197.96

Veterans bonus, false statements, 197.96

Villages, bonds, 475.72

Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39

Vital statistics, 144.49

Vocational education, information as to accidents, 120.35

Voting machines, injuries to, 209.13

Wages

Check given without funds, 620.41

Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03

Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02

Warehousemen

Accounts, falsification of, 231.36

Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37

Failure to

Deliver grain, 233.04

Provide police protection, 233.33

Law violations, generally, 217.44, 231.39, 235.13

Operation without license or bond, 231.38

Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39

Rebate, 231.14

Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue of, 232.06, 233.03

Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05, 620.61

Warrants, violations of act relating to, 475.73

Waters and watercourses

City duties relating to diversion, 465.48

Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34

Meters

Obstructing inspection of, 239.25

Sale if unlawful, 239.25

Sale of impure water, 616.09

Welghers

Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20

False personation of, 229.19

Weighing grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35

Weighmasters

Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16

Misconduct, 233.35

Weights and measures

Bread, 239.41 to 239.45

Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16

Failure to install sealing devices on scales, 216.37

False, 620.55

Hindering officials, 239.24

Livestock, 239.26, 239.27

Use of false scales, weights, 239.23

White pine pests, 88.75

Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19

Wife

Abandonment of, 617.55

Failure to support, 617.56, 617.58

Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23

Wild rice

Harvesting, 84.42

Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46

Wills, forgery of, 620.07

Witnesses

Bribery, 613.09, 613.10

Preventing from attendance, 613.48

Refusing to attend or testify before legislature, 613.25

Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.99

Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.23

Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 616.25

Wracks, failure to report to railroad and warehouse commission, 216.68

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****2. Crimes Against the Person****Assault**

Definition and punishment, 619.37  
 Force or violence, when lawful, 619.40  
 Third degree; penalty, 619.39

**Definitions, 619.01****Duels**

Abettor or challenger, 619.47  
 Duel and challenge; penalty, 619.46  
 Outside of state; where indictable, 619.49  
 Posting or attempting to induce challenge, 619.48  
 Witnesses, 619.50

**Homicide**

Death caused by mischievous animals, 619.21  
 Defined and classified, 619.05  
 Duel fought out of state, 619.09  
 Excusable, 619.27  
 Gunpowder, unlawfully keeping, death resulting, 619.25  
 Killing of unborn child, 619.16  
 Manslaughter, 619.13  
 Manslaughter in first degree, 619.15, 619.17  
 Manslaughter in second degree, 619.26  
 Murder in first degree, 619.07  
 Murder in second degree, 619.08  
 Murder in third degree, 619.10  
 Negligent use of machinery, 619.20  
 Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22  
 Person other than officer, justifiable, 619.28  
 Physician when intoxicated, 619.24  
 Proof of death and killing, 619.06  
 Public officer, justifiable homicide, 619.28  
 Reckless operation of steamboats and engines, 619.23  
 Voluntary miscarriage; death of child, 619.19

**Kidnaping**

Consent of person injured, 619.36  
 Definition and punishment, 619.34  
 Indictment, 619.36  
 Selling or accepting service of kidnapped person, 619.35  
 Where triable, 619.36

**Libel and slander**

Banks and savings institutions, certain statements unlawful, 619.63  
 Defense in prosecution for libel, 619.54  
 Definition and penalty, 619.51  
 False statements, 619.61  
 Gross misdemeanor, 619.51  
 Justification, 619.52  
 Liability of editors and others, 619.54  
 Privileged communications, 619.57  
 Prosecution by county attorneys or attorney general, 619.51  
 Publication defined, 619.53  
 Reports of proceedings privileged, 619.55  
 Restrictions as to punishment, 619.56  
 Slander, 619.62  
 Slander of women, 619.59  
 Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60  
 Threatening to publish libel, 619.58  
 Where indicted, 619.56

**Maiming**

Definition and punishment, 619.30  
 Instrument or manner of maiming, 619.32  
 Recovery from injury, when a defense, 619.33  
 To escape duty or obtain aims, 619.31

**Robbery**

Bank robbers, life imprisonment for, 619.45  
 Defined, 619.41  
 First degree; penalty, 619.42  
 Second degree; penalty, 619.43  
 Third degree; penalty, 619.44

**Suicide**

Abetting, attempt at, 619.03  
 Aiding, 619.02  
 Defined, 619.01  
 Incapacity of person aided, no defense, 619.04

**3. General Provisions relating to Crime**

Accessories, trial and punishment of, 610.14  
 Accessory defined, 610.13  
 Attempts, how punished, 610.27  
 Capacity to commit crime  
 Children, 610.08  
 Criminal propensity, 610.09  
 Idiots, imbeciles, insane, 610.08, 610.10  
 In prosecution for rape, 617.03  
 Intoxication, 610.09  
 Presumption of responsibility, 610.08  
 Certificate upon termination of term, 610.42  
 Child, commitment to state training school, 610.48

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****3. General Provisions Relating to Crime (Cont'd)****Civil rights**

Affected, part of penalty, 610.44  
 Restoration, 610.45  
 Restoration to, 610.41  
 Restored, 610.46

Convict as a witness, 610.49

Conviction of a lesser crime, 610.11

Courts and juries; duties distinguished, 610.15

Crimes defined and classified, 610.01

Crimes punishable under different provisions, 610.21

Crimes punishable under foreign law, 610.22

**Defenses**

Abduction, out of state, 610.04

Acts punished under foreign laws, 610.22

Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 610.24

Criminal propensity, 610.09

Defense of another, 610.05

Duress, 610.06, 610.07

Foreign conviction or acquittal, 610.23

Former jeopardy, 610.21, 611.09, 611.10

Gross misdemeanor defined, 610.01

Intoxication, 610.09

Libel, prosecutions for, 619.54

Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33

Self-defense, 610.05

Witness in bribery prosecution, 613.18

Defense, when justifiable, 610.05

Definitions relating to crime, 610.02

Duress, how constituted, 610.07

Duress of married women, 610.06

Felonies; third offense; punishment, 610.29

Felony, when punishment not fixed by statute, 610.18

Felony, while armed; additional punishment, 610.18

Female to accompany transfer of females, 610.55

Foreign conviction or acquittal, a defense, 610.23

Foreign law, acts punishable under, 610.22

Forfeitures abolished, 610.40

Governor to issue certificate of restoration to civil rights, 610.43

Gross misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed, 610.20

Incriminating testimony; witness not to be prosecuted, 610.47

Intent to defraud, sufficient, 610.50

Life sentence; effect, 610.34

Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36

Minimum imprisonment for felony, 610.17

Misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.19

Omission; when punishable, 610.26

**Persons punishable**

Act outside the state resulting in crime within, 610.04

Bringing kidnapped person into state, 610.04

Within the state, 610.04

Without the state, abetting a resident, 610.04

Without the state, property being found within, 610.04

Previous convictions, prison officers to report, 610.32

Principal defined, 610.12

Probation, 610.33

Prosecuting officer to inform as to previous offense, 610.31

Protection of convicts, 610.40

Public conveyances; crimes committed in, 610.51, 615.12

Punishment for contempt; mitigation, 610.24

Revocation, 610.39

Rules of construction, 610.03

Second offense; punishment, 610.28

Sending letter, when complete, 610.25

**Sentence of convicts**

Date of expiration, 610.35

Place of expiration specified, 610.35

Removal from one prison to another, 610.35

Workhouse or county jail, 610.35

Successive offenses without conviction or punishment, 610.30

Suspension of sentence, 610.37

Transfer to federal court; violation of federal laws, 610.54

Two or more convictions; imprisonment; term begins when, 610.33

United States, certified copies of indictment, 610.53

United States immigration officers

Notice of alien convicts, 610.52

Report of insane convicts, 610.52

**4. Larceny**

See *Embezzlement*

See *Larceny*

Checking without funds, 622.04

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

4. Larceny (Cont'd)  
 Claim of title as a defense, 622.16  
 Commission no defense, 622.02  
 Dogs as personal property, 622.10  
 Duty of officers in restoring stolen property, 622.20  
 Evidence of title, ascertainment of value, 622.15  
 Fixtures as part of realty, 622.09  
 Fraudulent draft, obtaining money by, 622.03  
 Grand larceny; first degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.05  
 Grand larceny; second degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.06  
 Intent to restore property, 622.17  
 Larceny at fires; added penalty, 622.19  
 Larceny of fowl; minimum punishment, 622.08  
 Larceny; what constitutes, 622.01  
 Lost property, 622.11  
 Petit larceny, 622.07  
 Printing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.21  
 Receiving stolen property, duty of officers, 622.20  
 Restoration of stolen property, 622.20  
 Stealing from cars, 622.21  
 Stealing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22  
 Stolen goods, transportation of, 622.12  
 Trustee, conversion by, 622.13  
 Unissued instruments, 622.09  
 Verbal false pretense, 622.14

5. Offenses against Property by Force  
 Application and construction, 621.39  
 Arson  
   Felony, certain acts, 621.041  
   First degree, 621.021  
   Fourth degree, 621.035  
   Ownership of building, 621.06  
   Pending proceedings, law not to affect, 621.065  
   Second degree, 621.025  
   Third degree, 621.031  
 Baggage, injury to, 621.32  
 Blackmail, 621.18  
 Buoys or beacons; mooring to or injury, 621.47  
 Burglary  
   Breaking and entering, 621.08  
   Burglars' tools; making, possessing, evidence, 621.13  
   Crimes punished separately, 621.12  
   First degree, 621.07  
   Second degree, 621.09  
   Third degree, 621.10  
   Unlawful entry, 621.11  
 Burning crops, trees, or other property, 621.41  
 Certain trees, cutting of forbidden, 621.36  
 Coercion, 621.56  
 Dam or appurtenances, interfering with, 621.49  
 Defenses, 621.38  
 Definitions, 621.01  
 Draining meandered lakes; exceptions, 621.48  
 Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33  
 Explosives, endangering life and property by, 621.44  
 Extortion, 621.14  
 Extortion by public officers, 621.15  
 False signals for vessels or train, 621.45  
 Fine, obstructing extinguishment of fire, 621.43  
 Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, gas, water or heat, 621.34  
 Gravestones or monuments, 621.52  
 House of worship or appurtenances, injury to, 621.51  
 Inflammable substance, placing of forbidden, 621.54  
 Injuries to property  
   Boundary monument, tree, or marker, 621.28  
   Buoy, beacon, post, dam, dock, quay, jetty, or lock, 621.28  
   Highway, bridge or guidepost, 621.28  
   Injury to buildings, 621.27  
   Insured property, fraudulent destruction of, 621.24  
   Removing from mortgaged land, 621.20  
   Selling or concealing mortgage chattels, 621.21  
   Selling or pledging borrowed property, 621.22  
   Sewers or drains, 621.28  
   Telephone or telegraph property, 621.28  
   Tools or implements used in trade, 621.28  
   Vessels, wilful destruction of, 621.23  
   Water pipes or conduits, 621.28  
   Wilful injury, 621.25, 621.26  
 Membership in union, interfering with, 621.16  
 Museum or library, injuries to articles in, 621.53  
 Noxious substance, placing of, 621.54  
 Opening sealed letters or telegrams, 621.55  
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17  
 Pine lands, wilful trespass on, 621.35

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

5. Offenses Against Property by Force (Cont'd)  
 Proof of intent, 621.38  
 Railway gates, interfering with or obstructing, 621.30  
 Railway track, trespassing on, 621.31  
 Railways or appurtenances, 621.29  
 Standing crops, injury to, 621.40  
 Threats, written or verbal, 621.19  
 United States lights, injury to, 621.46  
 Wilful trespass, 621.57  
 Works of art, 621.52

6. Offenses against Property by Fraud  
 Counterfeiting  
   Advertising counterfeited money, 620.22  
   Manufacture and distribution of metal slugs and tokens, 620.243 to 620.246  
   Possession of counterfeit coin, 620.21  
   Possession of dies or plates, 620.24  
   Trade-mark or brand, 620.23  
 Divulging telegram or telephone message, 620.65  
 Emergency housing, false statement in application, 462.771  
 False labeling or registration  
   Affixing false stamps; penalty, 620.26  
   Certificates, illegal use, 620.33  
   Counterfeiting or dealing in false labels, 620.30  
   False branding by manufacturer, 620.27  
   False certificate of animal registration, 620.42  
   False representation as to breed of animals, 620.42  
   Fraudulent registrations or use of trade-marks, 620.32  
   Incriminating evidence, 620.34  
   Issue of labor check without funds, 620.41  
   Registration of labels and trade-marks, 620.31  
   Selling goods having false stamp; penalty, 620.25  
   Trade-mark of workmen's unions, 620.29  
   Trade-mark, when deemed affixed, 620.28  
   Wilful false branding of animals, 620.43  
 False personations; false statements  
   Advertisement; false statement in, 620.52  
   Credit, false statement to obtain, 620.50  
   Employment, false statement to induce, 620.53  
   Employment, obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49  
   False representation as to ownership of land and execution of deed, 620.48  
   Falsely personating another, 620.44  
   Obtaining signature by false pretenses, 620.47  
   Personating an officer, 620.46  
   Receiving property in false character, 620.45  
   Value, false statements concerning, 620.51  
   Violations and penalties, 620.54  
 False stamping of articles of gold and silver  
   Definitions and punishment, 620.36  
   Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37  
   Improper stamping, 620.36  
   Silver plate, false stamping, 620.38  
   Standards defined, 620.36  
   Violations and penalties, 620.39  
 False weights and measures  
   Certain sizes of small fruit containers, 620.56  
   Fruit containers not to be refilled, 620.57  
   Penalties, 620.58  
   Use of false weights and measures, 620.55  
 Farm implements, changing serial numbers, 620.273  
 Forgery  
   Concealing larceny, 620.13  
   Corporate officer, falsely indicating person as, 620.18  
   Definition, 620.06  
   First degree; penalty, 620.07, 620.09  
   Official false certificate, 620.08  
   Passage tickets, 620.14  
   Postage or revenue stamps, 620.15  
   Second degree; penalty, 620.10, 620.11  
   Shares, selling by officer of corporation, 620.17  
   Third degree; penalty, 620.12, 620.16  
   Uttering forged instrument, 620.19  
   Uttering instrument signed by wrongdoer's name, 620.20  
 Fraud, sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 620.75  
 Fraud; corporation management  
   Director defined, 620.70  
   False reports of corporations, 620.71  
   Fraud in stock subscriptions, 620.68  
   Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72  
   Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, or certificate, 620.69  
   Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73  
   Selling theater tickets at an advanced price, 620.74

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Offenses Against Property by Fraud (Cont'd)**  
**Fraud on innkeepers, 327.07, 327.08**  
 Frauds relating to transportation and by bailees  
   Bailee of animals, fraud regarding, 620.63  
   Duplicate receipts, 620.61  
   Employee obtaining transportation with intent to defraud, 620.64  
   False manifest or invoice, 620.62  
   Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59  
   Fictitious warehouse receipts, 620.60  
 Fur, misrepresentation in sale of garment, 620.75  
 Misappropriation and official misconduct  
   False statement regarding taxes, 620.05  
   Falsification of accounts by public officers, 620.01  
   Misappropriation by public officers, 620.01  
   Other violations by officers, 620.02  
 Performing unpublished dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66  
 Sale of wearing apparel  
   Fur a constituent part, 620.75  
   Name, false or deceptive, 620.75  
   Tag to disclose kind of fur, 620.75  
   Violations and penalties, 620.75  
 Ticket scalping, 620.76
- 7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety**  
 Acrobatic exhibitions without network, 616.38  
 Adulteration or imitation of foods, 616.05  
 Bathing beaches  
   Defined, 616.14  
   Hennepin county, regulatory ordinances, 616.14  
   Hennepin county, unlawful to bathe at certain times, 616.14  
   May close beaches, 616.14  
   Not restrictive on municipality, 616.14  
 Blank cartridge firearms, 616.43  
 Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29  
 Carcasses, disposition of, 616.17  
 Careless distribution of drugs, 616.11  
 Common drinking cup in public places, 616.10  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37  
 Deadly weapons, 616.41  
 Diseased sheep, 616.19  
 Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23  
 Employment of engineers who cannot read, 616.32  
 Endurance contests, 616.40  
 Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20  
 Failure of engineer to ring bell, 616.34  
 Fast driving on bridge, 616.24  
 Firecrackers, certain sizes prohibited, 616.43  
 Fires, negligence in respect to, 616.25  
 Fires, obstructing attempts to extinguish, 616.28  
 Garbage, throwing or scattering, 616.15  
 Glandered animals, 616.18  
 Gunpowder, unlawful keeping, 616.26  
 Health laws, wilful violation of, 616.04  
 Ice-cutting, guards required, 616.22  
 Impure water, 616.09  
 Intoxication of train or boat employee, 616.33  
 Itinerant carnivals, 616.39  
 Machine guns, 616.45  
 Maintaining or permitting a nuisance, 616.02  
 Meat and fish, protection of, 616.07  
 Minors, sale of arms or ammunition to; exception, 616.42  
 Obstructing engines on railways, 616.30  
 Obstructing health officer, 616.03  
 Peyote declared illegal, 616.12  
 Public nuisance defined; acts included in, 616.01  
 Railway employees, violations of duty, 616.35  
 Sale of unwholesome poultry or game, 616.06  
 Spring guns, 616.44  
 Steamboats or steamboilers, liability of persons handling, 616.36  
 Simulating deafness, 614.575  
 Unwholesome substances, deposit of, 616.16  
 Wilfully poisoning food or beverages, 616.21  
 Young veal, sale of, 616.08
- 8. Offenses against Public Justice**  
 Action in name of another, 613.74  
 Affecting public records  
   Injuries by ministerial officers, 613.37  
   Injuring public records, 613.36  
   Misappropriation of records, 613.37  
   Offering false instruments for filing or record, 613.38  
 Barratry, 613.75  
 Bribery and corruption  
   Appointment, offering reward for, 613.18  
   Asking bribes, 613.05  
   Bribing a witness, 613.09  
   Definitions, 613.01

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 8. Offenses Against Public Justice (Cont'd)**  
 Engrossed bill, alteration of draft, 613.24  
 Evidence, offender a competent witness, 613.16  
 Interfering with public officers, 613.17  
 Juror, improper influence, 613.11  
 Juror, solicitation of place on list, 613.14  
 Juror who promises verdict, 613.12  
 Jurors accepting bribes, 613.08  
 Legislative bill, alteration of draft, 613.23  
 Legislators, 613.02, 613.04  
 Legislature; intimidation of member, 613.22  
 Legislature or legislative committee; refusal to attend or testify, 613.25  
 Misconduct in drawing juror, 613.13  
 Officer, misconduct in charge of jury, 613.15  
 Official, accepting or receiving bribes, 613.07  
 Official powers, unlawful grant by public officer, 613.20  
 Public office  
   Intrusion into, 613.21  
   Unlawful refusal to surrender, 613.21  
 Public officers, 613.02, 613.04  
 Public officers, accepting reward for performing duty, 613.19  
 Receiving bribes, 613.05  
 Receiving bribes by member of legislature, 613.06  
 Witness, acceptance of bribe, 613.10  
 Common barratry, 613.75  
 Compounding crimes, 613.65  
 Conspiracy  
   Overt act, 613.71  
   Two or more persons conspire  
     Falsely complain or procure an indictment of another, 613.70  
     Interference or threats to prevent others from exercising lawful calling, 613.70  
     Obstruction of due administration of law, 613.70  
     Perversion or destroying public justice, 613.70  
     To commit a crime, 613.70  
     To commit an act injurious to the public health, morals, trade, or commerce, 613.70  
     To criminally cheat another out of property, 613.70  
     When punishable, 613.71  
 Criminal contempts  
   Breach of peace, interrupting the court, 613.69  
   Conduct before referee, 613.69  
   Conduct during sitting of court, 613.69  
   Contumacious refusal to testify, 613.69  
   Publication of grossly inaccurate report of court proceedings, 613.69  
   Resistance to court order, 613.69  
   Wilful disobedience of court order, 613.69  
 Instituting suit in name of another, 613.74  
 Intimidating public officer, 613.66  
 Lynching, 613.67  
 Official acts and omissions  
   Arrest without authority, 613.53  
   Attorneys, misconduct of, 613.59  
   Buying chuse in action for purpose of suit, 613.57  
   Delaying presentment to magistrate, 613.52  
   False auditing of claims, 613.63  
   False certification of records, 613.61  
   False official certificates, 613.62  
   False payment of claims, 613.63  
   Grand juror acting after challenge allowed, 613.58  
   Grand jury, disclosure of transactions before, 613.60  
   Justice or constable, promising reward, 613.57  
   Neglect of duty by officer, 613.51  
   Neglect or refusal to receive into custody, 613.50  
   Refusing to aid officer, 613.55  
   Refusing to make arrest, 613.55  
   Resisting public officer, 613.56  
   Search warrant, malicious procurement, misconduct in use, 613.54  
   Wrongfully receiving or disposing of money or property, 613.64  
 Perjury  
   Committal of witness, 613.44  
   Defined, 613.39  
   Deposition; when complete, 613.42  
   Destroying evidence, 613.47  
   Detention of documents, 613.44  
   Incompetency of witness, 613.40  
   Inducing another to commit perjury, 613.49  
   Irregularities in administering oath not a defense, 613.40  
   Knowledge of materiality not necessary, 613.41  
   Offering false evidence, 613.46  
   Perjury and subornation, 613.45



**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 8. Offenses Against Public Justice (Cont'd)**  
 Preventing witness from attending, 613.48  
 Statement of what one does not know to be true, 613.43  
 Printing and circulating certain documents; exceptions, 613.79  
 Production of pretended heir, 613.73  
 Punishment of prohibited acts, 613.78  
 Rescues and escapes  
   Aiding to escape, 613.31  
   Concealing escaped prisoner, 613.34  
   Custodian suffering escape, 613.32  
   Escaped prisoners, 613.29  
   Jumping bail, 613.35  
   Ministerial officers permitting escapes, 613.33  
   Prisoners, rescue of, 613.28  
   Recapture of escaped prisoner, 613.28  
   State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30  
   Taking property from officer, 613.27  
 Substitution of child, 613.72  
 Suppressing evidence, 613.76  
 Syndicalism  
   Assembling for purpose, 613.68  
   Defined, 613.68  
   Owner or lessor of buildings for assemblage, 613.68  
   Teaching or advocating, a felony, 613.68  
 Unauthorized communication with prisoners, 613.77
- 9. Offenses against Public Peace**  
 Abusive and provocative language, 615.15  
 Aiming or discharging firearms, 615.09  
 Brawling or fighting as disorderly conduct, 615.17  
 Combination to resist process, 615.07  
 Conductor; power of arrest, 615.13  
 Disorderly conduct, brawling or fighting, 615.17  
 Disturbing meetings; disorderly conduct, 615.01  
 Forceful entry, 615.08  
 Language provocative of assault, 615.15  
 Minors, use of firearms, 615.10  
 Public conveyances, offenses in; penalty, 615.12  
 Riot defined, 615.02  
 Riot, how punished, 615.03  
 Silencers for firearms  
   Possession as evidence, 615.11  
   Prohibited; penalty, 615.11  
   Silencer defined, 615.11  
 Unlawful assembly, 615.04  
   Destruction of property, 615.06  
   Remaining after warning, 615.05  
 Wearing of masks, 615.16  
 Witness not excused, 615.14
- 10. Offenses against Public Policy**  
 Armed associations, 614.59  
 Bingo  
   Certain associations permitted to operate, 614.054  
   Defined, 614.053  
 Blind persons carrying white canes  
   Blind person has right of way, 614.66  
   Limitation on carrying white canes, 614.66  
   Violations and penalties, 614.66  
 Circuses, prohibition regarding, 614.61  
 Claims to public officers; fraudulent presentment of, 614.54  
 Cranberries, picking out of season, 614.52  
 Cruelty to animals  
   Abandonment of disabled animals, 614.42  
   Clipped horses, 614.45  
   Cock-fights, 614.50  
   Cruelty in transportation, 614.43  
   Definitions, 614.41  
   Docking horses, 614.44  
   Dog-fights, 614.50  
   Exposure of animals; duty of officers, 614.48  
   Infectious disease of animals, 614.47  
   Injury to birds, 614.49  
   Mistreating animals, 614.42  
   Overworking animals, 614.42  
   Poisoning animals, 614.46  
 Deafness, simulation a misdemeanor, 614.575  
 Employers not to accept consideration for employing, 614.58  
 Flags; insignia  
   Improper use of insignia, 614.35  
   Red or black flags  
     Display of antagonistic flag, 614.34  
     Penalty, 614.34  
     Prohibited; exception, 614.34  
     Unlawful possession, 614.34  
   Unlawful use of Red Cross, 614.36

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 10. Offenses Against Public Policy (Cont'd)**  
 Gaming  
   Accomplice, evidence of, 614.15  
   Arrests by employee of vessel or railroad car, 614.12  
   Card swindling, 614.11  
   Commitments for gambling debt void, 614.10  
   Contracts for delivery of food farm products  
     Certain contracts not enforceable, 614.16  
     Hedging not prohibited, 614.16  
     Non-possession of commodity, prima facie, 614.16  
     When deemed gambling, 614.16  
   Devices on premises, 614.07  
   Evidence, 614.08  
   Gaming prohibited, 614.06  
   Neglect of captain or conductor to arrest, 614.14  
   Recovery of money lost, 614.09  
   Swindlers, law to be posted, 614.13  
   Swindling, ejection of swindlers, 614.13  
   Testimony of player, 614.08  
 Hedging not prohibited, 614.16  
 Hotel runners, misconduct of, 614.53  
 Improper use of insignia, 614.35  
 Lotteries  
   Advertising, 614.02  
   Advertising or offering to insure, 614.04  
   Defined, 614.01  
   Disposal of property by, 614.03  
   Drawing, 614.01  
   How punished, 614.01  
   Insuring lottery tickets, 614.04  
   Keeping office or letting building, 614.03  
   Non-resident advertising, 614.05  
   Nuisance, declared to be, 614.01  
   Out of state, 614.05  
   Selling tickets, 614.02  
 Motormen, protection to, 614.56  
 Municipal bonds, officer failing to comply with requirements, 475.72  
 Municipal liquor store, manager receiving gratuity, 613.19  
 Patriotism  
   Citizenship, requiring waiver of, 614.40  
   Memorial Day  
     Desecration of, 614.37  
     Saloons to close, 614.37  
   National anthem, 614.39  
   Penalty, 614.38  
 Pawnbrokers  
   License, 614.17  
   Penalty, 614.19  
   Pledge or purchase from minor, 614.18  
   Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, 614.17  
   Selling before time of redemption, 614.17  
 Peace officers may be women, 614.55  
 Peace officers shall be voters; penalty, 614.55  
 Religion  
   Preventing religious act, 614.27  
   Prohibitions  
     Baseball excepted, 614.29  
     Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32  
     Nuisance; disturbing the peace, 614.29  
     Punishment, 614.30  
     Racing, gaming and shows, 614.29  
     Sales except of necessity, exceptions, 614.29  
     Service of process prohibited, 614.31  
     Trading near camp meeting; exception, 614.33  
     Work, except of necessity, 614.29  
   Sabbath-breaking, 614.28  
 Running toll, 614.60  
 Sepulture  
   Burial or cremation, 614.21  
   Dissection, when permitted, 614.20  
   Interfering with dead body, 614.23  
   Interfering with funeral, 614.23  
   Opening grave, 614.22  
   Opening road through cemetery, 614.24  
   Penalty, 614.26  
   Soldiers home, cemetery near, 614.25  
   Stealing or receiving stolen body, 614.22  
   University, cemetery near, 614.25  
 Toll of custom mill, exceeding maximum, 614.51  
 Vagrancy defined, 614.57  
 Vagrancy, occupations, activities, and persons listed, 614.57  
 Wild rice, noncompliance with licensing requirements, 98.46

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
**11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State**  
 False reports; when unlawful, 612.06  
 Levying war, 612.03  
 Misprision of treason, 612.02  
 Official duty, wilful neglect of, 612.04  
 Public officer; acting without qualification, 612.05  
 Treason, 612.01  
 War  
   Advocate curtailment of production, 612.08, 612.09  
   Carrying of firearms or explosives, 612.10, 612.11  
   Disloyal publications, 612.08  
   Disparagement of the government or the flag, 612.08  
   False reports during, 612.08  
   Federal bonds, sale of; false reports, 612.06  
   Insubordination or incitement to, 612.07  
   Summary arrests by police officers, 612.12  
**12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency**  
 Abduction, evidence; penalty, 617.05  
 Abortion  
   Concealing birth, 617.22  
   Definition and penalty, 617.18  
   Drugs to produce, 617.20  
   Evidence, 617.21  
   Woman attempting, 617.19  
 Absconding by father to evade proceedings establishing paternity, 617.17  
 Admitting or cohabiting, 617.10  
 Adultery, 617.15  
 Bigamy, 617.11, 617.12  
 Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02  
 Compelling woman to marry, 617.04  
 Consort, punishment of, 617.12  
 Crimes relating to children  
   Cigarettes, sale of, 617.71  
   Cruelty to, 617.73  
   Desertion of child or pregnant wife, 617.55  
   Failure to support wife or child, 617.56  
   Feebleminded persons, unlawful confinement of, 617.74  
   Grand jury, powers and duties, 617.68  
   Habitual offenders in certain cases, 617.75  
   Keepers of public places, duty to exclude, 617.63  
   Liquors in or near schoolhouse, 617.69  
   Liquors, sale of, 617.70, 617.71  
 Minors  
   Distribution of crime literature among, 617.72  
   Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59  
   Exclusion from certain public places, 617.60  
   Exclusion from gaming places, 617.61  
   Harboring of, 617.67  
   Tobacco, sale of to, 617.65  
   Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66  
   Unaccompanied, excluded from pool or billiard rooms, 617.62  
 Peddling and canvassing prohibited on school grounds, 617.75  
 Proof of relationship, 617.58  
 Prosecution, 617.57  
 Dance halls  
   Certain persons not admissible, 617.49  
   Definition, 617.42  
   Immodest dances prohibited, 617.47  
   Lights required in dance halls, 617.48  
   Permit  
   Application for, 617.46  
   Disposition of fees, 617.52  
   Issuance of, 617.44  
   Mandatory, 617.43  
   Revocation, 617.53  
   To be posted, 617.45  
   Public dances, hours, 617.51  
   Public dances, officer must attend, 617.50  
   Violations and penalties, 617.54  
 Enticement, 617.06  
 Fornication, 617.16  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Indecent assault, 617.08  
 Obscenity  
   Indecent articles and information, 617.25  
   Indecent exposure, 617.23  
   Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26  
   Medical advertisements, evidence, 617.28, 617.29  
   Obscene literature, 617.24  
   Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27  
 Persons convicted of rape, carnal knowledge of a child, indecent assault, incest, or other sex crimes  
   Commitment  
   Discharge, 246.43

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
**12. Offenses Relating to Chastity, Morals, Decency (Cont'd)**  
 Examinations  
   Periodic, 246.43  
   Presentence, 246.43  
 Notice of, 246.43  
 Parole, 246.43  
 Probation, 246.43  
 Supervision and control, 246.43  
 Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43  
 Prostitution and houses of ill-fame  
   Action to enjoin; answer, 617.34  
   Actions against, trial, limitations, or dismissal, 617.35  
   Contempts, 617.36, 617.37  
   County attorney, duty of, 617.38  
   Detention for debt, 617.31  
   Houses of prostitution, nuisances, abatement, 617.33  
   Intervention by owner, 617.39  
   Keeper of disorderly resort, 617.30  
   Order of abatement, personal property, fees, 617.37  
   Owners and agents, parties to action, 617.41  
   Permanent injunction, penalty and lien, 617.40  
   Receiving earnings of prostitute, 617.32  
   Restraining order, 617.34  
 Rape defined, 617.01  
 Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03  
 Seduction under promise, 617.07  
 Sodomy, 617.14  
 Soliciting youth to house of ill-fame, 617.09  
 Transportation for the purpose of prostitution  
   Division of illegal earnings, 617.325  
   Penalty, 617.325  
   Reputation in evidence, 617.325  
   Testimony not privileged, 617.325  
   Transportation to any place, 617.325  
**13. Offenses relating to Narcotics**  
 Acts prohibited, 618.02  
 Burden of proof, 618.19  
 Cooperation by police officers and department of health, 618.20  
 Definition, 618.01  
 Drug addict a common nuisance, 618.14  
 Enforcement, 618.12  
 Forfeiture of narcotic drugs, 618.15  
 Kept in original container, 618.11  
 Labels, 618.10  
 License required to manufacture or wholesale, 618.03  
 Licenses suspended or revoked, 618.16  
 Penalties, 618.21  
 Persons exempted, 618.13  
 Preparations exempted, conduct of, 618.08  
 Professional use of, 618.07  
 Prosecution under federal narcotic laws, 618.23  
 Qualifications for licensee, 618.04  
 Records confidential, 618.17  
 Records required  
   Authorized dispensers, 618.09  
   Form and preservation of records, 618.09  
   Manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09  
   Retail druggists, 618.09  
   Vendors of exempted preparation, 618.09  
 Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18  
 Sales by retail druggists, 618.06  
 Who may purchase, 618.05  
**14. Rights of Accused**  
 Acquittal on part, 611.09  
 Acquittal; when a bar, 611.10  
 Blank subpoenas, defendant entitled to, 611.06  
 Confession or admission, right to a copy, 611.033  
 Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033  
 Continuance; effect; bail, 611.05  
 Conviction of lowest degree, when, 611.02  
 Conviction: when had, limitation, 611.03  
 Defendant to have counsel, 611.07  
 Deposition for accused, 611.08  
 Dismissal, 611.04  
 Failure to testify, no presumption from, 611.11  
 Presumption of innocence, 611.02  
 Public defender, Hennepin county, 611.12  
 Public defender, Ramsey county, 611.13  
 To know ground for arrest, 611.01  
**15. Unlawful Business Practices**  
 Book-making, 623.20  
 Bucket shop  
   Accessories, 623.23  
   Crime, when complete, 623.21  
   Defined, 623.21  
   Prohibition and penalties, 623.22

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 15. Unlawful Business Practices (Cont'd)**  
 Commission merchants and brokers; statement, evidence, 623.24  
 Food products, monopolization of, 623.19  
 Gift enterprises; merchandise premiums  
 Advertising; penalty, 623.25  
 Newspapers, magazines or periodicals, 623.26  
 Not to depend on any contingency, 623.25  
 Person engaging in; penalty, 623.25  
 Prohibition, 623.25  
 Publications, 623.26
- Petroleum; discrimination between localities, prohibited  
 Continuance in business, 623.14  
 Contracts void, 623.10  
 County attorneys, duties of, 623.11  
 Discrimination outlined, 623.08  
 Ouster, 623.14  
 Penalty for discrimination, 623.09  
 Recovery of money paid under contract, 623.10  
 Remedies cumulative, 623.15  
 Revocation of permit, 623.13  
 Secretary of state, duties of, 623.12
- Pool-selling, 623.20
- Trusts and combinations in restraint of trade  
 Affidavit by foreign corporations for admission, 623.04  
 Attorney general, duties, 623.07  
 Domestic corporations to forfeit franchises, 623.02  
 Fine on admission, 623.05  
 Foreign corporations prohibited from continuing business, 623.02  
 Foreign corporations, readmission of, 623.03  
 Penalty applicable to first judgment, 623.06  
 Prohibitions, definitions and penalties, 623.01  
 Vacation of rights, 623.07
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.25, 72.28, 72.31

**CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**

- Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
- Vehicles  
 Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11  
 Reckless driving, 169.13

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

1. Generally
  2. Accusation
  3. Extradition, Arrest, Bail
  4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail
  5. Jurisdiction
  6. Justice Court
  7. Pretrial
  8. Prevention of Crime
  9. Trial and Appeal
- 1. Generally**  
 Acquittal  
 As a bar, 611.10  
 On part of charge, 611.09  
 Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14  
 Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of conviction, 610.53
- Appeals  
 Counsel for accused, 611.07  
 New trials, 632.01 to 632.10  
 Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02  
 Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10
- Appearance  
 Corporations, 630.16  
 Counsel, 630.01
- Arrests  
 Blue sky law, 80.22  
 Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01  
 Attorney, defendant right to consult with, 481.10  
 Attorney general, duties, 8.01
- Burden of proof  
 City hospitals, 258.10  
 Game law violations, 97.54
- Commitment  
 Bench warrant, 630.09  
 Fines, enforcement of, 574.35
- Complaint  
 Non-support of wife or child, 617.57  
 Ordinance violation, prosecution by village, 412.861  
 Seed loan act, 395.23
- Confession  
 Conviction based on, 611.03  
 Gambling, 614.15  
 Limitation on use, 611.033

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Proof of having committed offense, 634.03  
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9  
 When inadmissible, 634.03
- Continuance  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Procedure, effect of, 611.05
- Contributors to delinquency of children, 260.28  
 Conviction of lowest degree of crime, when, 611.02, 611.03
- Coroner's inquest, 390.19, 390.20
- Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17
- Corroboration  
 Abduction, female in prosecutions, 617.05  
 Accomplices, 634.04  
 Slander, 619.60
- Costs, 631.43
- Counsel  
 Assistance, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10  
 Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10  
 Privilege of employment compensation, 611.07, 611.12
- County attorney, duty under, food laws, 31.14
- Delinquent children, 260.21
- Depositions, how taken, 611.08
- Dismissal, grounds; delay, 611.04
- Evidence  
 Abduction, 617.05  
 Accomplices, testimony of, gambling cases, 614.15  
 Blue sky law, 80.25  
 Bribery, 613.16  
 Burglars' tools, possession of, 621.13  
 Carrying weapons, 616.41  
 Compounding crime, 613.65  
 Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25  
 Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08  
 Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11  
 Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 621.21  
 Drugs, sale of impure, 152.07, 152.08  
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
 Felonies, 628.28  
 Forest fires, 88.17  
 Habitual offenders, prima facie, records, 617.75  
 Horses, docking, 614.44  
 Hotels, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08  
 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36  
 Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23  
 Labeling, paint improperly, 24.16  
 Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38
- Possession  
 Berry containers, 620.56  
 Insecticides, wrong labeling, 24.071, 24.077  
 Silencer for firearms, 615.11  
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.07
- Potato inspection, 30.09  
 Preliminary examination, 629.51  
 Public land offices, false reports by, 90.41  
 Receiving stolen goods, 622.18  
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07  
 Stealing from cars, 622.21  
 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 640.10, 640.11
- Testimony  
 Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
 Of accused, 595.02, 611.11  
 Of convict, 610.49  
 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01  
 Trees, cutting evergreens, 621.38  
 Venereal diseases, advertising of, 617.29
- Violations  
 Basic science laws, 146.21  
 Game and fish laws, 97.54
- Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 637.15
- Indictment  
 Corporations, 630.15  
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Insanity  
 Finding of probate court, 525.753  
 Release before commitment, 525.76
- Judgment  
 Additional penalty, felony committed with firearms, 610.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4589

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 610.52, 610.53  
 Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27  
 Demurrer, 630.24  
 Failure to plead, 630.26  
 Persons under 21, 636.02  
 Stay on appeal, 632.02  
 Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41

**Jurisdiction**  
 Cars, boats or vessels, 610.51, 627.05  
 County lines, 627.07, 627.08  
 District court, 484.01, 484.02  
 Duel outside state, 619.49  
 Fines, prosecution for, 574.35  
 Fraternities, soliciting membership, 131.25  
 Kidnapping, 619.36  
 Libel, 619.56  
 Municipal courts in cities and villages, 488.09  
 Objections to, how raised, 630.27  
 Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10  
 Public conveyances, 627.06  
 Sending letter, 610.25  
 Trusts and combinations, proceedings against, 623.02  
 Water forming state boundaries, 484.02

**Jury**  
 Determination of degree of crime, 610.15  
 Determination of law and fact in libel cases, 634.06  
 Drawing and summoning, 593.08  
 Excused, grounds for, 628.49  
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
 Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07  
 Protection while deliberating, 631.09  
 Right of trial by, Const. art. 1 s. 2, 6  
 Waiver of trial by, 631.01

Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23  
 Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.21

Law enforcement school, 137.03

**Limitations**  
 Disturbing religious meeting, 614.32  
 False personation, 620.44  
 Game and fish law violations, 97.54  
 Public lands, laws relating to, 90.40  
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

**New trials**  
 Bill of exceptions, 632.05  
 Direction by appellate court, 632.06  
 On appeal, 632.06, 632.08

Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 637.16

**Pleading**  
 Accusation, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Generally, time to plead, 630.13  
 Plea or demurrer, 630.22  
 Plead to information, 628.32  
 Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48

**Preliminary examinations**  
 Adjournments, 629.47  
 Felony cases, procedure, 629.46  
 Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31  
 Magistrate may act for another, 629.56  
 Process, issuance of, 629.41

**Recognizance**  
 Adjournment, 629.47  
 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49  
 Default, 629.58  
 Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48

Refusal of bail, 629.45  
 Removal of examination, 629.66  
 Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12  
 Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50  
 Testimony certified, 629.57  
 Testimony, how taken, 629.51  
 Warrant, 629.42

**Witnesses**  
 Kept separately, 629.51  
 Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55

**Presumptions**  
 Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41  
 Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11  
 Innocence, 611.02  
 Responsibility, 610.08

Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18

**Process**  
 Compulsory, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Corporations, service on, 630.15  
 Defects, 589.15  
 Forest rangers and patrolmen, powers of, 88.10

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Issuance, 629.41  
 Service on federal lands, 1.042  
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13

**Recognizance**  
 Appeal; grounds; failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12  
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16  
 Commitment, 625.06  
 Complaint, 625.02  
 Conservators of peace, 625.01  
 Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08  
 Discharge on giving security, 625.13  
 Examination, 625.04  
 Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45  
 Security, good behaviour, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05  
 Surety companies, 629.70  
 Warrant, issuance, 625.03  
 When demandable, 631.44  
 Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10

Register of criminal actions, 630.37

Rewards, 375.28

**Sentence**  
 Consecutive sentences, 610.33  
 Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25  
 Form of, 631.42  
 Indeterminate  
 Conviction of plural offenses, 637.01  
 Maximum term, 637.01  
 Parole board, 637.02 to 637.14  
 When authorized, 637.01  
 Insane persons, commitment of, 631.18, 631.19  
 Investigation, 610.37  
 Life, for bank robbery, 619.45  
 Limitation on, 610.35  
 Minimum term for felony, 610.17  
 Prison on reformatory plan, 640.30  
 Reformatory, 640.35  
 Repeated convictions, 610.29 to 610.32  
 Restoration of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.46  
 Second offense, 610.28  
 Specific place of enforcement, 610.35  
 State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 640.21  
 Stay of execution, 610.37  
 Suspension and probation, justice courts, 633.18  
 Suspension of  
 Drunkenness, 340.96  
 Jurisdiction of court, 610.37  
 Period of, 610.38  
 Probation, offender may be placed on, 610.38  
 Revocation, 610.39  
 State parole and probation agents, use of 610.37, 610.38  
 When not provided by statute, 631.43

Speedy trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6

**Transfer**  
 Female prisoners, 610.55  
 Inmates to federal court, 610.54  
 To juvenile court, 260.22

**Trial**  
 Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37  
 Change of venue, 627.02  
 Corporations, crimes of, 630.16  
 Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31  
 Order of trial, 630.36  
 Public trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11  
 Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04  
 Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70

**Venue**  
 Accessories, prosecution of, 610.14  
 Action on forfeited bond, 542.04  
 Bringing stolen goods into state, 622.12  
 Change of, 627.01 to 627.04  
 Corrupt practices, 211.31  
 County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10  
 County lines, 627.07  
 Duels, outside of state, 619.49  
 Kidnapping, 619.36  
 Larceny, goods brought into state or county, 622.12  
 Larceny of timber, 90.35  
 Libel, 619.56  
 Offenses, on conveyances, cars, vessels, 610.51, 627.05, 627.06  
 Place of trial, 627.01  
 Sending letter, 610.25

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Verdict**  
 Degree of crime, 610.15  
 Discharge of jury without  
 Lesser offense, 631.12  
 Second trial, 631.13  
 Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14  
 General verdict, 631.06  
 Plural defendants, 631.15  
 Polling of jury, 631.16  
 Reception of, 631.17
- Warrants**  
**Arrests**  
 Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41  
 Contempt proceedings  
 Manner of execution, 588.07  
 Penalty for failure to return, 588.08  
 Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14  
 Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20  
 County attorney may institute proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18  
 Execution debtor, 575.03  
 Manner of executing, 629.33  
 Military court, 192.77  
 Paroled convicts, 637.06  
 Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42  
 Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.19  
 Shown on making arrest, 629.32  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Bench warrants**  
 Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17  
 Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07  
 Carry into effect pardon or relieve, 638.03  
 Failure to support wife and child, 617.57  
 Paroled convicts, 637.06  
 Preliminary examinations, 629.42  
 Transfer on change of venue, 627.03  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Witnesses**  
 Bribery cases, compelled evidence, 613.04, 613.07  
 Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28  
 Husband or wife as, 595.02  
 Juror as, 631.05  
 List of, for defendant; 630.11  
 Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55  
 Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10  
 Prosecutions for bribery, 613.04, 613.07  
 Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03  
 Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Right to be confronted by, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Subpoena for, 611.06  
 Trial of jury challenges, 631.36
- 2. Accusation**  
 Bench warrant, issue of, 628.05  
 Compounding felony indictable, 628.25  
 Counts, different degrees of, 628.14  
 Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04  
 Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect of, 628.16  
 Evidence of ownership, 628.28  
 Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for larceny, 628.27  
 Fictitious name, use of, 628.13  
 Formal defects disregarded, 628.19  
 Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01  
**Indictment**  
 Contents of, 628.10  
 Direct and certain, 628.12  
 Finding of; endorsement; names of witnesses, 628.08  
 For libel, 628.22  
 Form of, 628.11  
 Found, when, 628.03  
 Presentment to the court; filing; recording, 628.09
- Information**  
 Contents; applicable provisions, 628.30  
 Court may direct filing of, 628.32  
 Form of, 628.33  
 Plea to court, 628.32
- Informations; powers of district court, 628.29**  
 Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20  
 Limitations as to time, 628.26  
 Misdescription of forged instrument, effect of, 628.23  
 Perjury, indictment for, 628.24

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 2. Accusation (Cont'd)**  
 Preliminary examination, 628.31  
 Presentment, how found; procedure; punishment, 628.04  
 Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21  
 Proceedings on arrest, 628.07  
 Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02  
 Tests of sufficiency, 628.18  
 Time, statement of, 628.15  
 Warrant, form of; service of, 628.06  
 Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17
- 3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail**  
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
 Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16  
 Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests**  
 Aiding officer, 629.30  
 Any place in the state, 629.40  
 At night, 629.35  
 Breaking door, 629.34  
 By bystander, 629.36  
 Commanded by magistrate, 629.36  
 Disclosure of authority, 629.35  
 Disclosure of cause, 629.33  
 How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32  
 Means used, 629.33  
 Private person may, 629.37  
 Proceedings by private person, 629.39  
 When made, 629.31  
 Who may make, 629.30  
 Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
- Attorney general to investigate, 629.04**
- Bail**  
 Action on recognizance, 629.60  
 Adjournment of examination, 629.47  
 Application; justification, 629.62  
 Arrest of defaulter, 629.61  
 Association with magistrate, 629.56  
 Certifying testimony, 629.57  
 Commitment, 629.53  
 Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64  
 Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70  
 Duty of magistrate, 629.44  
 Examination before justice; removal for prejudice, 629.66  
 Examination of accused, 629.50  
 Limitation as to time, 629.60  
 Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55  
 May be required of witness, 629.54  
 Offender may recognize, 629.44  
 Offenses not ballable, 629.52  
 Prisoner discharged, when, 629.52  
 Procedure in case of felony, 629.46  
 Proceedings on default, 629.58  
 Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48  
 Refusal of, 629.45  
 Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54  
 Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49  
 Remission of penalty, 629.59  
 Rights of accused, 629.50  
 Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69  
 Surrender of principal; notice to sheriff, 629.63  
 Testimony, how taken, 629.51  
 Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
- Charge must be definite, 629.03**  
 Civil process, service probated, 629.24  
 Commitment to jail by court, 629.15  
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12  
 Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10  
 Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18  
 Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01  
 Demand in writing, 629.03  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Extradition by agreement, 629.05  
 Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02  
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20  
 Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19  
 Paroles or probationers, warrant for, 629.22  
 Persons causing crime, 629.06  
 Powers of officers, 629.28  
 Powers of peace officer, 629.09  
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25  
 Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11  
 Warrant of arrest, 629.07  
 Warrant, recall of, 629.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4591

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Extradition, Arrest, Bail (Cont'd)

##### Warrants

- Execution of, 629.43
- Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
- Process, by whom issued, 629.41
- Who may be apprehended, 629.13

##### Written application

- Contents of application, 629.23
- Procedural requirements, 629.23
- Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
- Return of fugitive, 629.23

#### 4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail

##### Broadcasting

- Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 626.61
- Bureau to maintain stations, 626.57
- Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 626.60
- Installation of stations, 626.56
- Police cars to have radios, 626.58
- Priority to messages, 626.62
- Receiving stations in cities and villages, 626.59
- Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 626.63
- Violations and penalties, 626.64

##### Bureau of criminal apprehension

- Bonds of superintendent and employees, 626.37
- Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 626.45

- Bureaus to furnish information to peace officers, 626.42

- Civil service, 626.34
- Clerks of court to report to bureau, 626.47
- Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
- Creation, 626.32

##### Division of criminal statistics

- Establishment of, 626.35
- Local peace officers to cooperate, 626.36
- Powers and duties, 626.36
- Employees compensation, 626.34

- Employees included in workmen's compensation laws, 626.49

- Fingerprints, Bertillon measurements, photographs; powers of peace officers, 626.39

- Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 626.43

- Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 626.40
- Peace officers to keep record of felonies; reports to bureau, 626.41

- Physicians and others to report treatment of injuries arising from firearms, 626.52

- Records and indexes, 626.38

- Refusal of information by local officer; penalty, 626.51

- Report by wire or letter, 626.53

- Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 626.365
- Rules and regulations, 626.33

- Schools for training of peace officers, 626.46
- Superintendent, 626.33
- Superintendent to report to governor and magistrate, 626.48

- System for identification of criminals, 626.38
- Violations and penalties, 626.55

##### Fresh pursuit

- Arrest and hearing, 626.66
- Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
- Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
- Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65

##### Grand juries

- Access to prisons and records, 628.62
- Allowance of challenge, effect of, 628.55
- Challenge, 628.52
- Challenge to juror; causes; trial; entry of decision, 628.54
- Challenge to panel; causes, 628.53
- Charge of court, 628.56
- Contempt; how punished, 628.50
- County attorney to attend, 628.63
- Discharge and adjournment, 628.53
- Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
- Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
- Excused from attendance, grounds for; record, 628.49
- Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
- Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
- Foreman, 628.56
- Forestry employees exempt, 628.44
- Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.67
- Jurors sworn, 628.56
- Matters inquired into, 628.61
- Members; quorum, 628.41

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### 4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)

- Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
- Neglect of juror to attend; penalty, 628.47
- Non-liability of juror; exception, 628.66
- Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
- Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
- Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
- Special venire, 628.51
- Venire; service; return, 628.46
- When drawn, 628.42

##### Search warrants

- Issuance, 626.01
- Property; seizure, keeping, and disposal, 626.04
- Search for counterfeit coin, obscene books, gambling apparatus, 626.02
- To whom directed, 626.03

#### 5. Jurisdiction

- Change of venue, 627.01
- Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
- Death out of state, 627.10
- Federal acquired property, 1.041
- Offense committed on county line, 627.07
- Offense committed on vessel, 627.05
- Offenses on public conveyances, 627.06
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
- Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
- Recognizance, 627.03
- State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
- Warrant, 627.03
- Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03

#### 6. Justice Court Procedure

- Acquittal; judgment for costs, 633.19
- Allowance of appeal, 633.21
- Appeal, requisites, 633.20
- Arraignment; plea, 633.08
- Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
- Bail; commitment, 633.06
- Breach of peace, 633.29
- Breach of recognizance, 633.30
- Certificate of conviction, 633.27
- Clerk of district court; duty as to certificate, 633.27
- Complaint, 633.03
- Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
- Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
- Deficiency in number of jurors; how supplied, 633.14
- Docket entries, 633.04
- Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
- Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
- Form of recognizance, 633.07
- Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
- Judgment on conviction, 633.18
- Judgment on conviction; commitment and execution, 633.33
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
- Jury
  - How summoned, 633.13
  - List of names, 633.11
  - New, 633.15
- Plea of guilty, 633.09
- Plea of not guilty, 633.10
- Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
- Report to county attorney, 633.28
- Schedule of forms, 633.37
- Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
- Striking names; venire, 633.12
- Trial, 633.05
- Trial by jury, 633.16
- Trial on appeal, 633.22
- Trial powers; limitation, 633.02
- Verdict, 633.17
- Warrant, 633.03
- Witnesses; justice to summon, 633.32

#### 7. Pretrial Procedure

- Arraignment
  - Bench warrant; issuance of, 630.02
  - Bench warrant to enforce order, 630.09
  - Commitment of defendant, 630.08
  - Corporation; fine, how collected, 630.17
  - Corporation; appearance; trial, 630.16
  - Court to fix bail, 630.05
  - Crimes of corporations; indictment; service of summons, 630.15
  - Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
  - Defense of alibi; application by county attorney, 630.14
  - Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 7. Pretrial Procedure (Cont'd)**  
 Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04  
 Presence of defendant, 630.01  
 Procedure on arraignment, 630.11  
 Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06  
 Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07  
 Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10  
 Time to plead; demurrer; motion to set aside, 630.13
- Calendar**  
 Clerk to prepare, 630.35  
 Contents, 630.35  
 Issues, how disposed of, 630.36  
 Register, 630.37  
 Time for trial, 630.36
- Demurrer**  
 Grounds of demurrer, 630.23  
 Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27  
 Plea by defendant; demurrer, 630.22  
 Proceedings on allowance; discharge of defendants, 630.25  
 Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26  
 Requisites; hearing judgment, 630.24
- Pleas**  
 Acquittal; when a bar, 630.32  
 Guilty, 630.29  
 Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30  
 Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33  
 Not guilty; evidence under, 630.31  
 Oral, how entered, 630.28  
 Refusal to plead, 630.34
- Setting aside indictment**  
 Grounds for setting aside; waiver, 630.18  
 Motion; hearing; decision, 630.19  
 Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21  
 Resubmission, effect of, 630.20  
 Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21
- 8. Prevention of Crime**  
 Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11  
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16  
 Commitment of person, 625.06  
 Complaint to magistrate, 625.02  
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
 Costs; generally, 625.08  
 Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13  
 Discharge of application; liable for costs, 625.07  
 Examination before magistrate, 625.04
- Recognizance**  
 New, 625.18  
 Remission of judgment on, 625.17  
 To keep the peace, 625.05  
 Transmitted to district court, 625.14  
 Without process, 625.15
- Surrender of principal, 625.18**  
**Warrant, issuance of, 625.03**  
 Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

- 9. Trial and Appeal**  
 Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19  
 Appearance in person, 631.01  
 Charge of court, 631.08  
 Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033  
 Continuance; defendant committed, 631.02  
 Diminution of sentence, 640.53, 643.29  
 Dismissal of cause; record of reasons for, 631.21
- Evidence, special rules relating to**  
 Confession, inadmissible when, 634.03  
 Prosecution for forgery of bank notes, 634.02  
 Prosecution for forgery of treasury notes, 634.01  
 Right of jury in prosecutions for libel, 634.05  
 Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
- Excluding minors, 631.04**  
**Hearing on punishment, 631.20**  
**Insanity of defendant, 631.18**  
**Issue of fact, 631.01**  
**Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03**  
**Judgments and executions**  
 Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47  
 Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41  
 Form of sentence to state prison, 631.42  
 Jail sentence, when no jail in county, 631.46  
 Judgment on conviction, 631.40  
 Judgment roll, 631.40  
 Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48  
 Recognizance to keep the peace; breach of, 631.44, 631.45  
 Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Juror may testify, 631.05**  
**Jurors**  
 Challenges  
 Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 9. Trial and Appeal (Cont'd)**  
 Cause, 631.28, 631.30, 631.34  
 Classification of, 631.22  
 Defendants must join in, 631.22  
 Defined, 631.22  
 Denial of challenges, 631.25  
 Examination of juror, 631.36  
 Exception to, 631.29  
 Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37  
 Individual juror, 631.26  
 Order in which taken, 631.39  
 Panel, 631.23  
 Peremptory, 631.27  
 Triers, 631.35
- Jury**  
 Discharge without verdict, 631.12  
 Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10  
 Polling jury; further deliberation, 631.16  
 Return into court for information, 631.11  
 Second trial, 631.13  
 Verdict  
 As to some defendants, disagreement as to others, 631.15  
 For lesser offense, 631.14  
 Reception of, 631.17  
 Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
- Law and fact, how decided, 631.06**  
**Order of argument, 631.07**  
**Privileges of witnesses**  
 Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08  
 Subpoena of non-resident witness, 634.06  
 Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06  
 Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
- Reviews**  
 Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07  
 Allowance of writ of error, 632.03  
 Bill of exceptions, 632.05  
 Certifying proceedings, 632.10  
 Commitment of defendant, 632.08  
 Copy of record filed, 632.08  
 Dismissal of appeal; not to preclude another, 632.09  
 Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06  
 Removal to supreme court, 632.01  
 Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04  
 Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02  
 Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- View by jurors, 631.05**

**CRIPPLED PERSONS**

- See Vocational Education and Training*  
*See Vocational Rehabilitation*  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54  
 Crippled children  
 Federal aid, use of, 6.20, 256.03  
 Feeble-minded, admission to institution, 252.04  
 Gillette state hospital  
 Control and management, 246.01, 250.02  
 Establishment and location, 250.01  
 Persons admitted, 250.02  
 Rules, 250.03  
 Sale of liquor or cigarettes in vicinity, 617.71  
 Health records, 144.29  
 Hospitals, state payments to school districts for education, 128.13  
 Schools, 128.07, 128.054, 131.12, 131.13  
 Summer schools, state aid, 128.13  
 Non-institutional service, 256.01  
 Poor, relief under town system, 283.03  
 Schools for, 131.12

**CROPS**

- Abstracts of liens on, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43  
 Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14  
 Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40, 239.32  
 Burning growing crops, penalty, 621.41  
 Chattel mortgages and secured notes, 511.01, 511.17  
 Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22  
 Defined, 280.38  
 Execution and levy on, 550.17  
 Injury to standing crop, 621.40  
 Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 20.13  
 Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38  
 Leases; renting on shares; rights, 504.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4593

## GENERAL INDEX

### CROPS (Cont'd)

#### Liens

- County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
- Processing
  - Foreclosure of, 514.66
  - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66
  - Vendor or lender of seed, 511.29 to 511.32
- Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
- Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
- Mortgage on, 41.11, 41.19 to 41.22, 511.17
- Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 20.13, 20.15
- Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
- Rural credit
  - Composition of, 41.11
  - Extension of time of payments, 41.19
  - Foreclosure of mortgages on crops, 41.17
- Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
- Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
- Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
- Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Willful injury to, 621.25

### CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Convicts, 610.49

### CROSSINGS

- See *Highways (4)*
- See *Railroads*

### CROW WING COUNTY

#### Districts

- Fifteenth judicial, 2.72
- Fifty-third legislative, 2.56
- Sixth congressional, 2.79
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### CRUELTY

- Animals, 614.41 to 614.48
- Birds, 614.49
- Children, 617.73
- Definition, 619.01
- Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
- Lunatics and subnormal persons under confinement, 617.74
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

### CRUTCHES

- Purchase for use by recipients of public assistance, 393.07
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

### CULL POTATOES

- Defined, 21.34.

### CULVERTS

- See *Drainage*
- See *Highways*
- See *Railroads*
- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.23
- Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49
- County aid roads, use of gas tax apportionment, 296.37
- Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491
- Highways
  - Construction for abutting owners, 160.31
  - Reimbursement of county by state, trunk highways, 167.04, 167.19
  - Width, 160.03
- Improvement of certain waters, 110.127
- Town and county boards to construct, 160.31

### CUMULATIVE REMEDIES

- Workmen's compensation, third party liable for injuries, 176.061

### CURATIVE ACTS

- See *Annotations to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 647*

### CURRENTS

- Containers, size, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
- Plant pests, 20.37

### CURRENCY

- See *Money*

### CURTESY

- Abolished, 519.01: 519.09, 519.10
- Action barred, 519.101

### CURTESY (Cont'd)

- Action to recover property by person having estate by, 519.10
- Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07
- Partnership property, 323.24

### CUSTOMS HOUSES

- Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

### CY-PRES

- Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
- Express trusts for charitable uses, 501.12

### DAIRIES

- Conditions sanitary, certificate by city inspector, 461.05, 461.06
- Dairy herds, inspection, 32.30, 461.03 to 461.06
- Insanitary conditions, correction of, 32.29
- Inspection, 32.29, 32.30, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06
- Inspector, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06
- Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
- Sanitary operation of, 31.28, 31.29
- Slogan, 16.51 to 16.53

### DAIRY AND FOOD

- Commissioner of, rights, powers and duties transferred to department of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.02

### DAIRY BARNS

- Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
- Sanitary operation of, 31.28

### DAIRY PRODUCTS

- See *Agricultural Units and Functions*
- See *Agriculture, Dairy and Food, Department of Animal Foods*
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs
  - Annual statement filed, 25.05
  - Definition, 25.01
  - Enforcement of laws, 25.13
- Brands and marks for containers, 509.07 to 509.10
- Commercial motor vehicles, transporting, excepted from the Sunday and Holiday Law, 221.42
- Dealers, reports to commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.08
- Discrimination in purchase or sale of, 32.11
- Filled dairy products
  - Declaration of policy, 32.53
  - Defined, 32.531
  - Effect of law, 32.533
  - Enforcement of law, 32.532
  - Law supplemental, 32.533
  - Penalty for violation of law, 32.50
  - Possession with intent to sell or exchange, 32.49
- Inspection
  - Books and records of persons purchasing, processing or selling, 32.20
  - Dairy herds, 461.03 to 461.06
- Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing or selling, inspection, 32.18, 32.20
- Sanitary condition of buildings and containers, 509.08
- Transportation of products excepted from laws relating to motor vehicles for hire, 221.42

### DAKOTA COUNTY

#### Districts

- First judicial, 2.72
- Second congressional, 2.75
- Twentieth legislative, 2.23
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### DAMAGES

- Airplanes, forced landing, 360.012
- Animals, 346.16, 346.19
- Assessment of
  - By jury, 546.22
  - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
- Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.51
- Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
- Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14
- Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction of, 20.13
- Dams, repair, entry for, 110.17
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Destruction of property infested with insect pests or organisms, 18.03
- Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32
- Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34 to 465.39



**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Double liability  
 Animals, by trespass, 346.18  
 Attached property, concealment of, 570.10  
 Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18  
 Ditch for drainage of highway, obstructing or injuring, 160.26  
 Factor, failing to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87  
 Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12  
 Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22  
 Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02  
 Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06  
 Recovery by personal representative, 525.392  
 State lands, trespass on, 90.07 to 90.10  
 Drivers' license, when no liability in damages, 170.26  
 Drainage and conservancy  
 Appeal, 111.13, 111.42  
 Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15  
 Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19  
 Statement of viewlers, 111.11  
 Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 106.493  
 Drains and drainage, payment of, 106.251  
 Ejectment, measure of, 559.08  
 Eminent domain, 117.01  
 Factor failing to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87  
 Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45  
 Fees, 357.02, 357.31  
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75  
 Goods, sales of  
 Acceptance not to ban action, 512.49  
 Loss on resale, 512.60  
 Non-acceptance of goods, 512.64  
 Non-delivery, 512.67  
 Refusal to accept delivery, 512.51  
 Special damages, 512.70  
 Warrant, breach of, 512.69  
 Highways  
 Appeal from board, town or county work, 160.16  
 Change of road on mineral lands, 160.30  
 Construction of drainage ditch, 160.26  
 Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88  
 Injuries caused by heavy horses attached to vehicle, 160.62  
 Injuries from Intemperate drivers, 160.61  
 Towns, 160.23, 163.13, 163.17, 365.08  
 Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45  
 Improvement of lands to prevent forest fires, Const. art 17 s 1  
 Injunction proceedings, bond against, 585.04  
 Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49  
 Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 160.61  
 Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09  
 Intoxication, actions for injuries caused by, 340.95  
 Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76  
 Liquidated damages, 22.19, 73.16  
 Lynching, county liability, 613.67  
 Marketing, contract, breach of, 22.19  
 Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41  
 No damages recoverable, destruction of trees, 18.03  
 Nuisance, 561.01  
 Obstructions, 97.52, 160.26  
 Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06  
 Partnership agreement, breach of, 323.37  
 Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28  
 Prices, selling below list price, 325.52  
 Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22  
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin County, 110.127  
 Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77  
 Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08  
 Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Sale of goods, 512.40, 512.51, 512.60 to 512.70  
 Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09  
 Telegraph companies, 237.44  
 Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08  
 Treble damages  
 Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09  
 Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Chattel mortgage, failure to satisfy, 511.08  
 Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22  
 Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36  
 Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09  
 Forcible eviction, 557.08  
 Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19  
 Houses of worship or education, 621.51  
 Property, malicious injury to, 621.26  
 Removal of tracks, 219.692  
 Trespass, 90.07 to 90.10, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09  
 Waste, 561.17  
 Trespass on public land, 90.07 to 90.10  
 Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.03  
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49  
 Uniform sales act, special damages, 512.70  
 United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45  
 Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.52  
 Unlawful trade practice, 325.147  
 Veteran denied preference in employment to public office, 197.45  
 Warranty, breach of, 512.69  
 Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75  
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.08  
 Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03  
**DAMS**  
*See Drainage and Waters (4), (5), (11)*  
*See Waters*  
 Abandonment, 110.37  
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07  
 Boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22, 112.02  
 Cities fourth class, 162.02  
 Cities third class, 455.11  
 Commissioner of conservation  
 Consent, 105.48  
 Control, 105.39  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Permit for construction of, 105.42  
 Completion, time limit, 110.15  
 Condemnation, 117.01  
 Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48  
 Construction of executive council, powers, 9.071  
 Corporations for construction, 300.03  
 County board, acquisition to improve water course, 110.122  
 Damages, repair, entry for, 110.17  
 Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21  
 Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021  
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 110.22, 117.01, 300.04  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Exceptions, to building restrictions chapter, 396.21  
 Executive council, powers, 9.071  
 Fishways, 101.42, 110.18, 110.22  
 Flood control, 112.01  
 Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35  
 Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15  
 Gates, hoisting, 621.49  
 High water levels, 110.36  
 Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122  
 Injury to, 621.28, 621.49  
 Interfering with, 621.49  
 Iron bearing material, use for constructing, 93.41  
 Irrigation, 113.01  
 Laws and regulations governing, 110.14  
 License, logging dams, 110.19, 110.20  
 Limitations of actions for damage caused by, 541.05, 541.07  
 Logging dams, 110.13, 110.19  
 Logging streams, 110.22  
 Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021  
 Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18  
 Non-user, 110.15  
 Overflow, 110.14, 110.16  
 Permit for construction, 105.42  
 Prior improvement, injury to, 110.14  
 Public lands in certain counties, 110.13  
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4595

## GENERAL INDEX

### DAMS (Cont'd)

Purpose, 110.13, 110.14, 110.19  
 Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18  
 Repairs, entry on land, 110.17  
 Soil conservation  
     Land use regulations  
         Adoption, 40.08  
         Enforcement, 40.09  
 State control, 105.38  
 Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04  
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Uniform water level, 111.79  
 United States boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22  
 Villages, 162.02  
 Water companies, incorporation, 300.03  
 Water levels, maintenance of, 110.31  
 Water powers, 110.14  
 Waters and lake levels, 114.01

### DANCING AND DANCE HALLS

Children  
     Admission denied, when, 617.49  
     Employment, 181.40, 181.49  
 Conduct at, 617.47  
 County attorney, enforcement, 617.53  
 County board, permits, 617.44, 617.45, 617.53  
 Defined, 617.42  
 Doors, swing outward, 616.23  
 Hours, 617.51  
 Immodest dances, 617.47  
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 617.49  
 Lights, 617.48  
 Minors, exclusion of, 617.49, 617.60  
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 617.54  
 Officer required to be in attendance, 617.50  
 Permits, 617.43  
 Prostitute, excluded from, 617.49  
 Sunday hours, 617.51  
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01  
 Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

### DANGEROUS AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES

Premises leased, 616.37  
 Protection requisites, 616.38

### DANGEROUS WEAPONS

*See Weapons*

### DATE

General elections, 205.01  
 Negotiable instruments act, 335.045, 335.07, 335.072

### DEAD BODIES

*See Burial*  
*See Cemeteries*  
 Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49  
 Attachment for debt, 614.23  
 Attempting sexual intercourse with, 617.14  
 Child dying at or before birth; concealing fact, 617.22  
 Coroner, morgue, 390.06  
 Cremation or burial, 614.21  
 Defined, 144.151  
 Disposition, delayed certificate, crime of death, 144.165  
 Dissection, when permitted; regulations, 145.14, 145.24, 614.20  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic in, 145.24  
 Inquest and post mortems, 390.08  
 Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49  
 Reinterment to place in isolated graves, 306.243  
 Removal  
     Body from state institution cemetery, 246.34  
     Control by state board of health, 144.12  
     District, permit for removal from, 144.181  
     Grave; opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 614.22  
     Interference with, prior to release by coroner, 390.22  
     Stealing, 614.22  
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12  
 Traffic in, 145.24  
 Transportation, 144.164, 145.14  
 Transportation permit, 144.181  
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221  
 Vital statistics, 144.151  
 Wills, power of disposal, 525.18

### DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS

Asylums, Const. art 9 s 14a  
 Census, duties of chief of division of the deaf, 256.97  
 Division of the deaf, chief, duties, 256.97  
 Education, 256.97  
 Employment, 256.97  
 Interpreters for, 253.053  
 Labor and industry, division for deaf, 256.97  
 Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01  
 School children, state aid, 128.13  
 Schools for the deaf, 248.01  
 Educational institution, 248.01  
 Location, 248.01  
 Statistics, 256.97  
 Simulating deafness, a misdemeanor, 614.575  
 Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized by, 517.04  
 Vagrancy, person pretending to be deaf or dumb, 614.57  
**DEALER**  
 Defined, 168.011

### DEATH

*See Crimes and Criminals (2)*  
*See Executives and Administrators*  
*See Inheritance Taxes*  
*See Vital Statistics*  
 Actions  
     Limitations, 219.83, 465.091, 541.16  
     Personal representative may maintain, 573.02  
     Railroad employees, 219.77  
     Survival, 573.01  
     Trustee may bring, 573.02  
 Advancement to heir, 525.53  
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29  
 Annuities or allowances, no beneficiary named, 352.12  
 Armed forces, notice of claim against municipality, 465.091  
 Attorney, substitution, 481.12  
 Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31  
 Cities, notice of claim for, 465.11  
 Civil death, life imprisonment, 610.34  
 Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12  
 Convicts, notice of death, 253.13  
 Cooperative marketing association, member, 22.10  
 County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39  
 County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09  
 Criminal negligence, operation of motor vehicle, 169.11  
 Dead bodies, interference with, 390.22 to 390.24  
 Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44  
 Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.203  
 Discharge of representative receiving fund for death by wrongful act, 525.504  
 Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61  
 Evidence, conversations with deceased person, 595.04  
 Execution after death of party, 550.06  
 General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24  
 Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Highway patrolmen, 172.08  
 Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
 Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19  
 Illegitimate child, recovery expense of burial, 257.24  
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65  
 Industrial commission, report of, 175.28  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
     Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34  
     Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11.  
     Transfer subject to charge, 291.11  
     Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01, 291.24  
 Injury resulting in, 573.02  
 Insane, superintendent notify next of kin, 253.10  
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112  
 Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21  
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07  
 Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08  
 Labor liens, survive death of employer, 514.61  
 Legal death record, 144.202  
 Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21  
 Life insurance, 525.90  
 Life imprisonment, civil death, 610.34  
 Limited partner, 322.21  
 Maternity hospitals, notice to local board of health, 258.06

**DEATH (Cont'd)**

Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32

**Motor vehicles**

Accidents, death from, 169.09

Application of security deposit to satisfaction of judgment, 170.30

Arrest, 169.91

Criminal negligence, 169.11

Lien of bond evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43

Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17

Satisfaction of judgment, 170.34

Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 170.25,

171.18

**Negotiable instruments**

Drawee, excusing presentation for acceptance, 335.571

Drawee, presentment to personal representative, 335.282

Notice of dishonor after death of party, 335.371

Presentment after death of person primarily liable, 335.282

**Non-institutional services, 256.01**

Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03

Notice of claim against municipality, 465.091

Official's death vacates office, 351.02

Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08

Old age assistance recipient, 256.24, 256.25

Osteopaths, reports, 148.12

**Outside state**

Injury inflicted within state, 627.10

Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183

Sexton, burial permit filed with, 144.182

Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30

Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16

Poor persons, burial expenses, 262.14, 263.03

Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291

Presentment of instrument when maker is dead, 335.282

Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24

Protest of negotiable instrument, notice, 335.371

Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26

Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77

Recipient of old age pension, 256.24

Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21

Registered land owner, 508.63

**Reports**

By employer, 175.29

By physician, 144.12

Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.14

Death by traffic accident, to department, 169.09

Under federal missing persons act, 600.25

Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10

Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 525.90

State employees retirement members, lump sum payment to surviving spouse, 352.12

State guardsmen, notice of claim to municipality, 465.091

State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13

Stock certificate transfer affected by, 302.07

Substitution of attorney, 481.12

Survival of cause of action for, 573.01

Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10

Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43

Trust, transfer of, 48.85

Trustee, death of, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44

Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46

Vacancy in office, 351.02

Veterans bonus, payable to beneficiary, 197.82

Veterinarian, notice to clerk district court, 156.09

Vital statistics, 144.151

Voters, custodian of records report to registrar, 201.14

Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91

Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

Workmen's compensation, hazardous employment, return after removal, 176.662

**DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT****Action for**

Personal representative may bring, 573.02

Trustee may bring, 573.02

Death on highway, regulations, 169.09

**DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT (Cont'd)**

Injured person, statement by, 602.01

Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504

Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01

**DEBENTURES**

Federal deposit insurance corporation, may acquire, 48.56

Income debentures, 462.625

Investment companies, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14

Negotiable instrument, secured debenture as, 335.041

Redevelopment companies, 462.615

Security receipts, 334.13

**DEBT**

*See Probate Proceedings (10)*

Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20

Imprisonment for, Const. art. 1 s. 12

Unlawful detention of female, 617.31

**DECEASED PERSONS**

*See Coroners*

*See Probate Proceedings (10)*

**Evidence**

Books, entries of, 600.06

Conversations with, 595.04

**DECEIT**

*See Fraud*

Attorneys; disbarment, suspension, 481.07, 481.15, 613.59

Constructive contempt of court, 588.01

**DECISIONS**

Judgment roll, 548.08

**DECLARATORY JUDGMENT**

Construction, 555.01

Costs, 555.10

Defined, 555.13

Discretion of court, 555.06

Executors and administrators, 555.04

Fiduciaries, 555.04

Form, force and effect, 555.01

Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04

Instruments that may be construed, 555.02

Issues of fact, trial of, 555.09

Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05

Market value of iron ore, 93.20

Partial invalidity of act, 555.14

Parties, 555.11

Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04

Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01

Remedial, 555.12

Review, 555.07

Subject matter, 555.04

Supplementary release, 555.08

Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

**DECORATIVE TREES**

*See Forests and Forestry (3)*

*See Evergreens*

**DECREES**

*See Judgments and Decrees*

**DEDICATED RECEIPTS**

Credited to state general revenue fund, 10.33

**Fees for**

Examinations, 10.33

Inspections, 10.33

Interest, 10.33

Licenses, 10.33

Permits, 10.33

Support of patients or wards, 10.33

Tags, 10.33

Tuition, 10.33

**Moneys paid to the following funds**

Anoka state hospital, 10.33

Colony for epileptics, 10.33

Division of examination and classification, 10.33

Douglas lodge receipts, 10.33

Fergus Falls state hospital, 10.33

Hastings state hospital, 10.33

Home school for girls, 10.33

Hospital for crippled children, 10.33

Minnesota poultry improvement board, 10.33

Revolving and contingent funds excepted, 10.33

Rochester state hospital, 10.33

St. Peter state hospital, 10.33

Sanatorium for consumptives, 10.33

School for feeble-minded, 10.33

**DEDICATED RECEIPTS (Cont'd)**

- School for the blind, 10.33
- School for the deaf, 10.33
- State institutions managed by commissioner of public welfare, 10.33
- State parks, 10.33
- State public school, 10.33
- State training school, 10.33
- Tuberculosis division receipts, 10.33
- Willmar state hospital, 10.33
- Paid out only on legislative appropriations, 10.35
- Payment into state treasury, 10.33, 10.34

**DEDICATION**

- Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
- Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
- Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
- Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
- Plats, 505.01
- Platting of ward's property, 525.68
- Railroad right of way, use of, 160.20
- Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47
- Roads and cartways, 163.14, 163.15
- Roads, by users, 160.19
- State aid roads, 160.07
- Streets, 505.03
- Trails and portages, 160.18

**DEEDS**

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing and Recording
3. Conveyancing and Registration
4. Deeds of Trust

**1. Generally**

- Acknowledgments
  - Foreign, 358.24
  - Forgery, 620.07
  - Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
  - Notary, 359.04, 359.05
  - Other state, 358.22
- Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
- Bar of action, 519.101
- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
- Contract for deed, termination, 559.21
- Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
- Conveyance
  - Deceased vendor's title, 525.69
  - Necessity for, 513.04
  - Requirements to obtain stay by court, 605.14
  - School for deaf and blind, deed to, 248.05
  - Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
  - United States as grantee, 1.042
  - Villages, 465.01
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
- Courtesy and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 509.101, 519.09
- Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69
- Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03
- Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22
- Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351
- Evidence
  - Abstracts of title as, 600.19
  - Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
- Execution by
  - County, 373.02
  - Municipal corporations, 94.44
  - State university, 92.05
- Foreclosure under power, certificate of, 580.12
- Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07
- Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04
- Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10
- Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24
- Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26
- Personal representatives, 525.642
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
- Sale under execution, certificate of, 550.22
- Tax deeds, 280.25
- Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12

**DEEDS (Cont'd)**

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31
  - Termination, prima facie evidence of, 559.213
  - Townsite entries, 503.02
  - Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06
2. Conveyancing and Recording
  - See Register of Deeds
  - Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
  - Conveyance
    - Of fee tail estate, 500.04
    - Of life estate, 500.13
    - Of property held adversely, 507.16
    - To towns, 365.04, 365.05
  - Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
  - Covenants
    - Encumbrances, 507.21
    - Grantor to inform, 507.20
  - Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38
  - Defined, 507.01
  - Execution of, manner of, 507.22
  - Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
  - Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 435.17
  - Husband and wife
    - Insane person, 507.04
    - Power of attorney, 507.02
    - Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
    - Separate deeds, 507.02
  - Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
  - Life tenants, deeds by, 507.19
  - Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
  - Purchaser defined, 507.01
  - Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
- Recording
  - Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
  - Books for, 386.19
  - Conveyances of
    - Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
    - Pews, 507.28
  - Copy of records, 507.25
  - Defeasance, 507.38
  - Forgery, 620.10
  - Instruments not recordable, 386.39
  - Judgment, certified copy of, 507.26
  - New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
  - Place of, 507.24, 507.34
  - Priority of recording, 507.34
  - Railroad bonds
    - Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
    - Lists of property covered by, 507.31
  - Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
  - Record as notice; exceptions, 507.32
  - Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
  - State lands, 6.16
- Taxes paid before recording, 272.12
  - Timber and mineral lands, deed relating to, 507.36
  - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Records, local improvement assessments, unpaid installments not to affect records of transfer, 435.17
- Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

**3. Conveyancing and Registration**

- See Registration of Titles
- Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
- Deeds of trust, 508.61
- Registered lands, 508.47
- 4. Deeds of Trust
  - Banks as trustees, 48.38
  - Negotiability, 335.041
  - Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
  - Railroad lands, 507.32
  - Registered lands, 508.61
  - Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
  - Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18

**DEER**

- See Game and Fish
- Bow and arrow
  - Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29
  - Tagging deer, by game warden, 98.46
  - Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27
- Breeder's license, 99.27
- Dogs, taking with, 100.29
- Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29

**DEER (Cont'd)**

Headlighting, 100.29  
 Hides, sale of, 100.30  
 Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45  
 Horns, possession of, 97.44  
 Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29  
 Licenses, 98.45, 98.46  
 Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 619.15  
 Mounting head and transporting, 97.45  
 Nonresident's license, 98.46  
 Northwest Angle, season for taking deer, 100.27  
 Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28  
 Penalty, 97.55  
 Pets prohibited, 98.48  
 Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29  
 Red clothing, wearing of, 98.52, 100.29  
 Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51  
 Seasons, 100.27  
 Transportation, 97.45, 100.29  
 Transportation, metal locking seals used in, 98.46

**DEFAMATION**

*See Libel and Slander*  
 Criminal libel and blackmail, 621.18  
 Election circulars, 210.10  
 False information to newspapers, 619.61  
 Imputing unchastity, 548.06  
 Libel defined, 619.51  
 Malicious slander, 619.62  
 Radio, defamation via radio, answer, 544.043  
 Slander of women, 619.59  
 Unfair insurance practices, 62.13

**DEFAULT**

*See Divorce*  
*See Garnishment*  
*See Judgments*  
*See Justice Court*  
*See Partition*  
*See Pleadings*  
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.35 to 279.37  
 Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21  
 Deposition of public funds, 118.01  
 Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.02  
 Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22  
 Tax sales  
   Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222  
   Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17  
   Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222  
   Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301  
   Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17  
   Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Award by default, 176.331  
   Payment of compensation, 176.29

**DEFEASIBLE ESTATES**

Iron ore, exception of land conveyed for storage of, 93.20

**DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**

*See Children (3)*  
 Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79  
 Contributions by relatives, 526.01 to 526.07  
 Schools for, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12  
 Speech, school for defectives, 131.10, 131.11

**DEFECTIVES**

Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79  
 Contributions by relatives, 526.01 to 526.07  
 Psychopathic treatment, Minnesota general hospital, 156.13

**DEFENDANT**

*See Actions*  
*See Parties*  
*See Pleadings*

**DEFENSE COUNSEL**

Appeals, 611.07  
 Appointment, 611.07  
 Compensation, 611.07  
 Units of error, 611.07

**DEFENSES**

*See Actions*  
*See Criminal Procedure (9)*

**DEFENSES (Cont'd)**

*See Justice Courts (3)*  
*See Pleadings*  
*See Probate Proceedings (3)*

**DEFINITIONS**

*See Statutes, Interpretation of*  
*See Words and Phrases*

**DEGREES**

Colleges, trustees may grant, 120.25  
 Seminaries, trustees may grant, 120.25  
 State teachers colleges may award, 136.09

**DELAY**

Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04  
 Negotiable instruments  
   Giving notice of dishonor, 335.424  
   Presenting bill of exchange, 335.651  
   Presentation, 335.31  
   Protesting bill of exchange, 335.62

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

*See Children (4)*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Probation Officers*  
*See Youth Conservation*  
 Adoption, 260.12, 260.33  
 Age, jurisdiction of court, 260.01  
 Arrests, 260.23  
 Bail, 636.07  
 Board in homes, 260.13  
 Care and custody, 636.07  
 Commissioner of public welfare, custody through agent, 257.175, 260.11  
 Commitment  
   Associations and agencies, 260.13  
   Care and custody, jails, police stations, 260.07  
   Commissioner of public welfare, 260.10  
   County home schools and orphans' home, 260.14  
   Information to accompany order of, 260.18  
   Notice to parents, 260.12  
   Stay of sentence, delivery to probation officer, 636.02  
   Supervision of probation office, 636.17  
 Contempt, interference, 260.26  
 Contingent fund, expenses of transportation, 636.16  
 Continuance, 260.13, 636.17  
 Contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28  
 Costs and expenses, 260.31, 260.38  
 County attorneys, functions, 260.08, 260.21  
 County home schools  
   Boys, 260.14, 260.24, 643.15 to 643.24  
   Girls, 260.14, 260.15, 260.24  
 County agencies appointed guardian, 260.16  
 County jails, 641.14, 641.35  
 County welfare, powers and duties, 393.07  
 Criminal proceedings against, 260.21, 260.22  
 Definitions, 260.01  
 Discharge, 260.13, 260.16  
 Discipline, placement, liberal construction, 260.33  
 District courts, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06, 260.125, 260.13, 636.03  
 Education, use of child's property, 260.17  
 Evidence, protection of, 260.19  
 Evidence of responsibility for, 260.27  
 Expenses, 260.29, 260.32, 636.15, 636.16  
 Family homes, 260.12, 260.13, 260.33  
 Felony, 640.35  
 Guardian, action for injury to, 540.08  
 Guardians  
   Appointment by probate court, 260.16  
   Association commitment to guardianship of, 260.11  
   Commissioner of public welfare, 256.93, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.37  
   Home school for boys, 643.15  
   Institution, only when adjudged delinquent, 257.32  
   Interpretation of law, 260.33, 260.34  
   Investigation of, 260.08  
   Jurisdiction, jury trial, 260.02  
   Juvenile courts, 260.03  
   Labor laws, violation of, 181.46  
   Lockups, 636.07  
   Medical care, 260.11  
   Notice of petition alleging dependence, 260.08  
   Orphans' homes, commitment, 260.14  
   Pardon, extraordinary, petition for, 638.02  
   Parole, 260.13, 260.16  
   Petitions, 260.07, 260.08, 260.11, 260.13, 260.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4599

## GENERAL INDEX

### DELINQUENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Physical or mental examination on order of court, 260.10  
 Privacy of hearing, 260.24  
 Probate courts, 260.02, 260.16, 260.29  
 Property, use of for child's education, 260.17  
 Reading, provided during confinement, 636.07  
 Records, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, 260.20  
 Return of children, expenses, 636.16  
 School for delinquent children, 132.10  
 Support of parents, 260.25  
 Suspension of sentence, control of probation officer, 636.17  
 Term of commitment, 260.13  
 Tests and examinations, 260.35  
 Transfer of criminal case, 260.22, 260.30  
 Transportation, 260.11, 636.03, 636.15, 636.16  
 Trial, private, 636.08  
 Vagrancy, stay of sentence, 636.02  
 Visits allowed to certain persons, 636.07

### DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

**Actions**  
 Airline company's flight property, 270.075  
 Taxpayer recovery of taxes paid under protest, 277.04  
**Affidavits**  
 County attorney for service of citation for non-resident, 277.08  
 Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12  
 Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02  
 Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08  
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075  
**Cancellation**  
 Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13  
 Uncollectible taxes, 277.05  
 Certificates, county treasurer delinquent list, 277.02  
**Citation**  
 Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10  
 Prima facie evidence, 277.09  
 To delinquent, 277.06  
 To distributees, 277.07  
 To nonresidents, 277.08  
**Clerks of district court**  
 Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
 Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05  
 Execution on judgment, 277.02  
 Fees issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10  
 Filing lists, notices, 277.02, 277.06  
 Judgment, 277.02  
 Remittance of taxes, 277.13  
 Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13  
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11  
**Costs**  
 Distress for payment, 277.03  
 Entry of judgment, 277.10  
 Non-payment of tax after service of citation, 277.06  
 Trial on objections or defenses, 277.02  
**County attorneys**  
 Execution on request of, 277.10  
 Prosecutions on answer, 277.02  
 Request for issuance of citation, 277.06  
**County auditors**  
 Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13  
 Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06  
 Statement to clerk of court, 277.13  
**County treasurer**  
 Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05  
 Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16  
 Duties, 277.02  
 List of personal property delinquent taxes, 277.02  
 Default judgment, 277.06  
 Defenses; answer; payment; not subject to taxation, 277.02, 277.09  
 Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11  
 Dockets, 277.14, 277.16  
 Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13  
 Execution on judgment, 277.02, 277.10  
 Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11  
 Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16  
 Flight property of air carrier, 270.075

### DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Gasoline tax, 296.01  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01  
 Interest, 270.075, 277.15  
**Judgments**  
 Costs as part of judgments, 277.10  
 Defenses or objections, 277.02  
 Docketing, 277.14  
 Fees, 277.10  
 Nonpayment of tax, 277.06  
 Satisfaction, 277.16  
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26  
 Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14  
 List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02  
 Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15  
 Motor vehicles, 168.31  
 Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03  
 Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.02  
 Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09  
**Payment**  
 Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16  
 Distress to enforce, 277.03  
 First half deemed admission of validity, 277.02  
 Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06  
 Protest, payment under, 277.04  
**Penalty**  
 Answer stating defenses, 277.02  
 Distress for payment, 277.03  
 Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06  
 Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.02  
 Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03  
**Publication**  
 List canceled by county board, 277.05  
 Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08  
 Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09  
 Removal of delinquent, 277.13  
 Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06  
 Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13  
 Time delinquent, 277.01  
 Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02  
 Waiver, notice by payment of first half, 277.02  
 Warrants, sheriff, 277.03  
**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**  
 Acquisition of tax-delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.885  
**Actions**  
 Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08  
 Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12  
**Affidavits**  
 Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20  
 County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05  
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13  
**Answers**  
 Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20  
 Defense or objection to tax or penalty, 280.19  
 Form; persons entitled to, 279.15  
 Filing by clerk, 279.20  
 Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15  
 Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01  
**Appeals to supreme court, 279.21**  
**Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34**  
**Application of certain sections, 279.04**  
**Apportionment; penalties, interest, confessed judgments, 279.36**  
**Assignment, amount certain taxes, 280.15**  
**Attachment, rents or crops certain lands, 280.38**  
**Attorney general**  
 Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12  
 Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
**Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07**  
**Bonds, 279.11, 279.21**  
**Burden of proof, 284.22**  
**Cancellation**  
 Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34  
 Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222  
 Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17  
**Certificates**  
 Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12  
 Partial payments, auditor, 280.20  
**Clerks of district court**  
 Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25
- Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
- Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
- Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
- Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
- Entries of partial payments on tax lists, 280.20
- Entry of judgment on confession, 279.36
- Fees, 279.24, 279.35, 279.36
- Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
- Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
- Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06
- Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21
- Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
- Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16
- Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
- Confession of judgment, 279.35 to 279.37
- Costs
  - Confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37
  - Judgment on answer, 279.18
  - Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
  - Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40
- County attorneys
  - Action to try title, 284.12
  - Certificate of publication, 279.12
  - Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
- County auditor
  - Acceptance of face amount of 1931 taxes in full, 280.20
  - Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21
  - Additional clerical assistance, 281.52
  - Amount which may be accepted for certain years, held by state, 280.14, 280.15
  - Application for cancelation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11
  - Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
  - Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
  - Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
  - Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
  - Consideration of application for cancelation, 279.34
- Copy
  - Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
  - Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
  - Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
- Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
- Delivery to treasurer of payments, 279.35, 279.36
- Designation of newspaper, 279.08
- Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
- Duties of, 279.02
- Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
- Fees, 279.35, 279.36
- Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
- Lists of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
- List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
- List of lands on which 1926 taxes are delinquent, 280.17
- Notice of payments due under confessed judgment, 279.36
- Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
- Statement for payment of deferred installment under confessed judgment, 279.36
- County boards
  - Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11
  - Consideration of application for cancelation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
  - Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
  - Employment of attorney, 279.17
  - Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
- County treasurer
  - Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21
  - Amount acceptable for certain years held by state, 280.14, 280.15
- Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.36, 279.37
- Defaulted confessions of judgment may be reinstated, 279.35
- Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
- Defenses
  - Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
  - Determination of defenses to 1931 taxes, 280.19
  - Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
  - Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
  - Waiver, by agreement to confess judgment, 279.36
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.35
- Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
- Deposits, 281.66, 282.341, 284.10
- Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
- Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23
- Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
- Distribution of taxes collected under confessed judgment, 279.36
- Entries of partial payments of certain taxes, 280.20
- Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
- Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22
- Fees, 279.35, 279.36, 331.08
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16
- Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
- Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
- Installment payments, 279.01, 279.36, 279.37, 280.20, 280.21, 281.274
- Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.36, 279.37, 280.01, 280.21, 280.23, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37
- Judgments
  - Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
  - Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
  - Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
  - Opening and vacating, 279.22
  - Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
  - Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Review by supreme court, 279.21
  - Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
- Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Land classification committee, functions, 92.34
- Liens, 280.17, 284.25
- Limitation of action or defense, 284.09
- List of
  - Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
  - Lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Notice attached to, 281.26
  - Parcels not to be included, 278.04
  - Partial payments, 280.20
  - Verification, 279.05
- Military service, 279.01, 281.274
- Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
- Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
- Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.36, 279.37
- Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
- Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19, 279.36
- Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
- Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
- Orders
  - Filing, enforcement, 279.20
  - Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
- Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
- Payment
  - After judgment and before sale, 279.25
  - Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
  - Clerk's fees, 279.24
  - Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
  - Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
  - Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
  - Inverse order of payment, 280.39
  - Owners in military service, 281.274

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4601

## GENERAL INDEX

### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Partial payments, 279.36, 280.20
- Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
- Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
- Reinstatement of confessions, 279.85
- Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
- Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
- Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
- Penalties**
  - Auditor's liability, 279.02
  - Confession of judgments, 279.36, 279.37
  - Judgment based on published list, 279.18
  - Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
  - Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
  - Refund on 1931 taxes payable in 1932, 280.23
  - Reinstatement waived on default, confession of judgment, 279.36
  - Tender on agreement to confess judgment, 279.36
  - Waiver on entry of confessed judgment, 279.36
- Publication**
  - County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
  - Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
  - Summons in action to try title, 284.17
- Publication bids, limitation on, 279.07, 279.08
- Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
- Quit claim deed to state, 284.23
- Reduction of taxes; proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
- References to delinquent lists, 278.06
- Refund of penalty or interest paid on 1931 taxes, 280.23
- Reinstatement, 281.66, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
- Release of confessed judgment, 279.36
- Rents collected by sheriff, application; inverse order, 280.40
- Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
- Repurchase**
  - By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35
  - Capitol areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
  - Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
  - Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
  - Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35
  - Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
  - Right deemed vested, 282.324
- Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
- Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25, 279.35, 279.36
- Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
- State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
- Structures, timber
  - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
  - Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Summons in action to try title, 284.16
- Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15
- Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
- Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
- Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
- Verification, 279.05, 279.15
- Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37
- Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12
- Water frontage taxes, 453.27, 453.28
- DEMURRER**
  - Indictment**
    - Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26
    - Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
    - Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
    - Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
    - Grounds, 630.23
    - Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26
    - Refusal to plead, 630.34
    - Register of actions, 630.37
    - Requisites, certainty, 630.24
  - Pleading**
    - Costs allowable, 549.11
    - Fees of clerk, 357.05
    - Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08
    - Prohibition, writ of, answer or demurrer, 587.03
- Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

### DENTISTS

- Abbreviations, allowable, 150.03
- Aliens, application for license, 150.04
- Announcements permitted, 150.08
- Advertising or solicitation, 150.06, 150.08
- Anaesthetics, unlawful to advertise use of, 150.08
- Application of act to other states, 150.03
- Appointment to board, state dental association to recommend, 150.01
- Attendance before board compelled by attachment, 150.02
- Attorney, board may employ, 150.09
- Barbital or cocaine, possession or use of, 152.09 to 152.12
- Basic science act, excepted from, 146.16
- Board of dental examiners**
  - Attorney may be employed, 150.09
  - Cancellation of certificate fraudulently obtained, 150.11
  - Certified copy of conviction filed with, 150.11
  - Compensation, 150.02, 150.09
  - Examination of dental hygienist, 150.14
  - Hearing on revocation of license of hygienist, 150.16
  - Investigations, 150.04, 150.09
  - Notice of revocation of licenses for nonpayment of fee, 150.16
  - Record of proceedings, 150.04
  - Registration fee, collection of, 150.05, 150.16
  - Registration records, filing, 10.08
  - Revocation or suspension of license, 150.04, 150.15, 150.16
  - Rules and regulations, 15.044, 150.02
  - Secretary, treasurer, 150.02, 150.04, 150.05, 150.11, 150.16
  - Waiver of examination, 150.04
- Cappers, unlawful to employ, 150.08
- Certificate of qualification, waiver of examination, 150.04
- Certificate of registration, 150.10, 150.11, 150.16
- Certiorari to review suspension or revocation, 150.04
- Change of place of business
  - Announcement permitted, 150.08
  - New address furnished to secretary of board, 150.05
- Citation, show cause for suspension or revocation, 150.04
- Citizenship, proof of, 150.04
- Cocaine, legal and illegal use of, 152.02
- Colleges of dentistry, allowable practice, 150.06
- Conviction of offense, grounds for suspension, 150.04
- Corporations forbidden to practice or use corporate name, 150.06, 150.07
- Costs in disciplinary proceedings, 150.04
- County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
- Defenses to prosecution, 150.12
- Defined, 618.01
- Delegates to national association meeting, 150.02
- Dental hygienists, qualified to practice, 150.03
- Diploma, qualification for examination, 150.04
- Division of fees, 150.13
- Drugs, medicines, may compound and use, 151.26
- Employment of another licensed dentist, 150.13
- Evidence, 150.02, 150.04
- Examinations**
  - Advertising free examinations unlawful, 150.08
  - Hygienists, 150.14, 150.17
  - Residents and nonresidents, 150.04
  - Waiver, 150.04
- Exhibitions, public demonstrations, 150.08
- Fees**
  - Annual registration, 150.05, 150.16
  - Clerk of court, certified copy of conviction of fraud, 150.11
  - Clerk of court of St. Louis county, recording, 357.05
  - Collectible by suit, 150.05
  - Disposition of, 150.02
  - Dividing, 150.13
  - Duplicate license, 150.05
  - Examination, 150.04
  - Hygienists, 150.14, 150.16, 150.17
  - Nonresidents, 150.04, 150.17
  - Payable to secretary of board, 150.02
  - Suspension for nonpayment, reinstatement, 150.05
- Fraud, 150.04, 150.11
- Funds, custody of state treasurer, 150.02
- Gross misdemeanors, 150.06
- Habitual use of liquors or narcotics, 150.04
- Hygienists, 150.14 to 150.16



**DENTISTS (Cont'd)**

- Immorality, suspension for, 150.04
- Income tax, dental expenses deductible, 290.09
- Intoxicating liquors, sold on prescription, 340.18, 340.23
- Itinerant physicians, exception, 147.07
- Jury duty, exempt from, 593.18
- Letters or titles used in connection with name, 150.03
- Licenses
  - Application for examination, 150.04
  - Board may employ legal counsel, 150.09
  - Cancellation on conviction of fraud, 150.11
  - Duplicate for lost or destroyed certificate, 150.05
  - Granting to citizen or nonresident, 150.04
  - Hygienists, 150.14, 150.17
  - New license after suspension or revocation, 150.04
  - Practice without license, gross misdemeanor, 150.09
  - Posting in office required, 150.10
  - Qualifications, 150.04
  - Review and reinstatement, 150.04
  - Valid license, burden on defendant to prove, 150.12
- Liquor prescriptions, 340.18, 340.23
- Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
- Names, letters, titles, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08
- Narcotics
  - Purchase, 618.05 to 618.07
  - Suspension for over-indulgence in, 150.04
  - Use, regulation, relating to, 618.09 to 618.11
- National association, board may affiliate, 150.02
- Nonresidents, 150.04, 150.17
- Notice, 150.04, 150.05, 150.16
- Offenses
  - Corporations, 150.07
  - Defenses, 150.12
  - Dividing fees, 150.13
  - Failure to display registration certificate, 150.10
  - Hygienists, 150.16
  - Practice without a license, 150.09
  - Securing license by fraud, 150.11
  - Suspension or revocation of license, 150.04
  - Unlawful advertising, 150.08
- Painless dentistry, unlawful advertising, 150.08
- Partners may practice as a firm, 150.13
- Persons who may practice, 150.03
- Pharmacy act, exceptions, 151.26
- Posters, unlawful, 150.08
- Practicing dentistry, defined, 150.03
- Professional card, announcement, 150.08
- Publication of reports of cases unlawful, 150.08
- Qualifications, 150.04
- Records, 150.04
- Registration, 150.04, 150.05, 150.09 to 150.16
- Reinstatement, 150.04
- Services not included in practice of dentistry, 150.03
- Signs and display cards, use, limitation, 150.08
- Soliciting patronage by corporation, 150.07
- Splitting fees, 150.13
- State dental association recommend persons for appointment to board, 150.01
- Trade name, unlawful practice, 150.06
- Unbecoming conduct, 150.04
- Unethical practice, 150.08, 150.13
- Unlawful acts, 150.06
- Waiver of examination, when, 150.04
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish dentures, artificial teeth, bridgework, 176.135

**DEPARTMENTS**

- See Agriculture, Dairy, and Food*
- See Banks and Banking*
- See Civil Service*
- See Commerce*
- See Commissioner of Administration*
- See Conservation*
- See Education*
- See Employment*
- See Forestry and Forests*
- See Game and Fish*
- See Health*
- See Highways*
- See Insurance*
- See Labor*
- See Military and Naval Forces*
- See Public Examiner*
- See Public Lands*
- See Railroad and Warehouse Commission*
- See Rural Credits*
- See Securities Division*

**DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

- See Social Security*
- See State Institutions*
- See State Parks*
- See Taxation*
- See Water Resources and Engineering*
- See Weights and Measures*

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE****1. Departments of State in General****2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**

- 1. Departments of State in General**
- Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
- Application of chapter 15 to various departments; exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
- Appropriation of unexpended funds, 15.11
- Approval of claims, 6.04
- Bonds, 15.13
- Books and accounts, examination by public examiner, 15.15
- Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16.63
- Definitions
  - Administrative agency, 15.041
  - Person, 15.041
  - Rules and regulations, 15.041
- Department heads, powers of, 15.06
- Existing powers continued, 15.03
- Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
- Powers, continued, 15.04
- Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
- Records, access to
  - Commissioner of administration, 15.08
  - State auditor, 15.08
- Salaries and bonds, 15.13
- State agency, defined, 16.011
- Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Tax deduction, 16.62
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 15.02
- Unexpended funds reappropriated, 15.11
- Words and phrases, continued interpretation, 15.12

**2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Annual and biennial reports, 10.04
- Appropriations available, 10.03
- Blank bonds
  - Attestation, 10.20
  - Preparation, 10.20
  - Printing, 10.20
  - Recitals, 10.20
  - Signatures, 10.20
- Bonds
  - In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
  - Lost or stolen registered state bonds; duplicates, 10.23
  - Surrender of, 10.21
  - Terms of reconverted, 10.22
- Certain dedicated receipts transferred to general revenue fund, 10.33
- Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
- Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
- Departments may not employ publicity agents, 10.29
- Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18
- Employees
  - Additional, 10.06
  - Appointment in writing, 10.06
  - Filing appointment, 10.06
- Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Fees paid into state treasury, 10.07
- Holding two appointive offices; salary limitation, 10.37
- Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
- Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
- Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
- Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
- Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
- Transfer of rights, powers and duties, 10.10

**DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

- See Children (5)*
- Adoption, 260.12, 260.33, 260.35, 260.36
- Adoption petition, notice of hearing on, given to guardian only, 259.26
- Aid to
  - County agencies, 256.12, 256.72 to 256.81
  - County liability, 256.72

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4603

## GENERAL INDEX

### DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions, 256.12  
 Evidence, production by applicant, 256.77  
 Expenses, 256.80, 260.38  
 Federal grants to state agency, 256.86  
 Investigations, 256.77, 256.78  
 Method of coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12  
 Notice, 256.77  
 Offenses, 256.83  
 Payment, 256.77  
 Property ownership of parent a bar, 256.73  
 Purchase of mechanical contrivances, 393.07  
 Reconsideration of assistance grants, 256.78  
 Recovery of moneys, distribution, 256.863  
 Removal to another county, effect of, transfer of funds, 256.79  
 Residence, 256.73  
 Revocation or modification of aid, 256.78  
 State agency, 256.12, 256.72, 256.86  
 State contributions, 256.82  
 Supreme court, appeal to, 256.77  
 Tax levy, 256.80, 262.16  
 Withdrawal of, or change in circumstances, 256.78

Appeals, 256.78, 260.06  
 Arrests, 260.23  
 Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution, 260.39  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
     Commitment to care of, 260.10, 260.11  
     County payment of expenses, 260.38  
     Guardian, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.37  
 Commitment, 260.10, 260.11, 260.12  
 Contempt, interference with child, 260.26  
 Continued absence from home, 256.12  
 Costs, 260.31, 260.38  
 County attorney, appearance, 260.08  
 County welfare board, powers and duties, 293.07  
 Custody of agent of director, 260.11  
 Definitions, 256.12, 260.01  
 Discipline, 260.33  
 District courts, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06  
 Education, use of child's property for, 260.17  
 Expenses, 256.80, 260.11, 260.29, 260.31, 260.38  
 Family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
 Feebleminded, examination and commitment, 260.26  
 Foster homes, 260.35 to 260.37  
 Girls, industrial home, 636.29  
 Guardians, 256.93, 260.02, 260.11, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.26, 260.36, 260.37  
 Guardians, action to recover damages for injuries to, 540.08  
 Hearings in juvenile courts, 260.08 to 260.31  
 Handicapped children, 260.36  
 Homes, family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
 Interpretation of the law, 256.85, 260.33, 260.34  
 Jurisdiction, 260.01, 260.02  
 Jury trial, 260.02  
 Juvenile courts, 260.03  
 Medical care and treatment, 260.11  
 Petition, 260.07, 260.08, 260.11, 260.37  
 Physical or mental examination, order of court, 260.10  
 Privacy of hearings, 260.24  
 Probate courts, 260.02, 260.06  
 Probation officers, 260.09  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Records, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, commitment to person of same belief, 260.20  
 Return to county of legal settlement, 260.37  
 Salaries, 260.32  
 School for, 247.12, 261.07, 262.03, 262.13, 636.03, 636.15  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Tax levy by counties, 262.16  
 Tests and examinations, 260.35  
 Transfer, 260.22, 260.30  
 Transportation expenses, 260.11  
 Work farms, aid to dependent of inmate, 643.08

### DEPOSITIONS

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08  
 Adjournment, examination of witness, 597.03  
 Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09  
 Appeal, 597.17  
 Appearance, 597.03  
 Attorney, appearance by, 597.03

### DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Board of tax appeals may issue commissions, 271.14  
 Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07  
 Certifying, 359.04, 359.05  
 Civil service, power to take, 43.07  
 Commissioner of insurance, power to take, 60.875  
 Commissioner of taxation, cause to be taken, 270.06  
 Complete, when, 613.42  
 Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02  
 Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08  
 Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08  
 Examination of witness, 597.03  
 Fees, 357.02, 357.14, 357.15, 357.31  
 Foreign state or country, taking for use in court of, 597.18  
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15  
 Justice court, 357.14, 357.15, 357.18  
 Livestock and sanitary board, persons having knowledge of existence of disease among domestic animals, 35.06  
 Municipal court, 488.19  
 Notaries public, 359.04; 359.05, 359.11, 597.18  
 Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03  
 Perjury, deposition complete, 613.39, 613.40, 613.42  
 Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02  
 Process, 359.11  
 Signing and certification, 359.05  
 Subpoenas, 597.18  
 Tax proceedings, use before commission or board, 271.14  
 Time examination of witness, 597.03  
 Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12  
 Use of  
     Other states, 597.18  
     Second action, 597.17  
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.411

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Deposits

#### 3. Depositories

##### 1. Generally

*See Bailment*

*See Banks and Banking (5)*

Borough, 118.10, 118.11

Cities

Government bonds as security, 427.02  
 Home rule charter, 118.05  
 Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10  
 Treasurer

Duties of, 427.03  
 Exemption from liability, 427.03  
 Sureties exempt from liability, 427.03  
 Withdrawals, 427.07

Cities first class, 118.05, 426.17

Retirement allowances, 422.12

Revolving fund, 422.15

Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01

City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07

Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01

Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01

Conservator of rural credit, interest, 41.27

Counties

Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01, 118.04

Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11

Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11

Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24

Sureties on bond, 385.11

Treasurers

Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18

Payments by, 385.15

Proceeds of certain aviation bonds, 380.22

Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13

Welfare funds, 256.89

Default, 118.01

Executive council, 7.193

Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

Federal insurance, effect of, 48.63

Home rule charter cities, 118.05

Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08

Interest

Collateral, 118.01

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

**Funds**  
 City, 427.01, 427.05  
 Village, 427.01, 427.11  
 Securities, 118.05  
 Investments, towns or districts, 118.12  
 Merger with another bank, 118.08  
 Port authority, 458.12  
 Probate practice, 525.02, 525.22  
 Public funds, 118.01  
 Retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.12  
 Revolving fund, retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15  
**School funds**  
 Reimbursement, treasurer who reimbursed district, 127.11  
 Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13  
**State Armory Building Commission, 193.143**  
**State funds**  
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12  
 Gasoline taxes, 296.04  
 Social welfare, 256.90  
 Substitution of securities, 118.01, 118.05  
 Surplus, amount determined, 118.11  
**Town funds**  
 Bonds, 118.01  
 Collateral, 366.06  
 Federal deposit insurance law, effect of, 118.10  
 Interest on, 366.09  
 Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09  
 Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13  
 Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83  
 Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15  
**Village funds**  
 Bonds, 118.01  
 Collateral, 118.01  
 Federal deposit insurance, effect of, 118.10  
 Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09  
**Warrant-or-order-checks, cities, 427.12**

**2. Deposits**

**Abandoned funds**  
 Claimants, 48.524  
 Statements, 48.524  
 Contents, 48.524  
 Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524  
 Display, 48.524  
 Filing, 48.524  
 Notice of display, 48.524  
 Time of filing, 48.524  
**Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46**  
**Assignee**  
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87  
 Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83  
**Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27**  
**Bank exercising fiduciary powers**  
 Guardians, 48.38  
 Receivers, 48.38  
 Trustees, 48.38  
**Bank insolvent**  
 Officers receiving deposits, 620.73  
 Penalty for receiving deposits, 620.72  
**Banks**  
 Bonds, assets secured, 48.63  
 Branch banks, 48.34  
 Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62  
 Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75  
**County treasurer**  
 Public funds, 385.12  
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33  
 Deposits defined, 48.51  
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
**Banks and trust companies**  
 Reorganization during liquidation  
 Cities, 49.07  
 Counties, 49.07  
 School districts, 49.07  
 State, 49.07  
 State banks, deposits in, 49.07  
 Towns, 49.07  
 Trust companies, deposits in, 49.07  
 Villages, 49.07  
 Bonds, deposit of securities in lieu of cities first class, 118.05  
 Building line easements, damages from, 463.05  
 Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11  
 Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 620.73  
 Cemeteries, funds deposited with county treasurer, 306.44, 306.45, 306.46, 306.47

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)****2. Deposits (Cont'd)**

**Cities**  
 Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07  
 Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11  
 Money, how deposited, 427.06  
 Withdrawals, 427.07  
 City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02  
 Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10  
 Clerk of court, costs, 357.07  
 Clerk of municipal court, record and account of, 488.13  
 Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01  
 Condemnation proceedings, award unclaimed, 117.10  
 Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum limitation, 48.27, 118.08  
 Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37  
 Costs on appeal, 605.10  
**Counties**  
 Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01  
 Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12  
**Courts**  
 Cartways, damages or cost of right of way, 166.08  
 Clerk of district court  
 Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13  
 Effect of deposit with, as to costs, 548.13  
 Money deposited by state, 357.02  
 Money deposited in bank, 485.02  
 Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.13  
**Judgments**  
 Appeal from, 548.12  
 Lien discharged by, 548.12  
 Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12  
 Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48  
 Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26  
 State banks may accept deposits, 48.38  
 Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10  
 Unclaimed awards, 117.10  
 Unclaimed dividends, 60.875  
**Credit unions**  
 Banks, designation by board, 52.09  
 Joint deposits, 52.13  
 Name of minor, 52.13  
 Trust for another, 52.13  
 Right of deposit, 52.04  
 Liens on, 52.12  
**Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48**  
**Demand items, 48.515**  
 Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24  
 Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28  
 Hours for receiving, 48.515  
 Insurance on, 48.58  
 Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Interest on, 48.50  
**Joint deposits**  
 Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30  
 Interest, 48.30  
 Limitation on amount, 48.27  
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
 Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04  
 Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28  
 Receiving, when institution involunt, 620.73  
 Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
 Time of credit and dishonor, 48.515  
 Time of making, after regular hours, 48.515  
**Trust companies**  
 Limitation, 48.27  
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
 Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38  
**Depositor, examination, 46.04**  
**Guaranty fund**  
 Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67  
 Trust companies, 48.67  
**Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46**  
**Inheritance tax, 291.01**  
**Insolvent bank**  
 Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24  
 Illegal receipt of deposit, 620.73  
 Preferred claims, 50.15  
**Insurance, 48.58**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4605

## GENERAL INDEX

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Insurance companies in liquidation, 60.875  
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89  
 Interest on  
     County funds, 385.07, 385.15  
     Demand items, 48.50  
     Minors' deposits, 48.30  
     Savings, 48.25, 50.17  
 Interest on after insolvency, 49.24  
 Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07  
 Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56  
 Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01  
 Joint deposits, interest, 48.30  
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11  
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215  
 Made in trust for another, 48.30  
 Minor, made in name of, 48.30  
 Minors, 48.30, 525.504  
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24  
 Nuisances  
     Highways, 616.16  
     Waters, 616.16  
 Pledges, 511.28  
 Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16  
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01  
 Re-deposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01  
 Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04  
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17  
 Savings banks  
     Actions to recover  
         Limitations, 50.12  
         Parties, 50.12  
     Demand items, revocation of credit on, 48.515  
     Interest on deposits, 50.17  
     Investment  
         Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
         Exceptions, 50.17  
         Trust companies, 47.23  
     Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30  
     Limitation of amount, 50.09  
     Made in trust for another, 48.30  
     Name of minor, 48.30  
     Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
     Rate of interest, 50.17  
     Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73  
     Regulations  
         Contained in pass books, 50.10  
         Posting, 50.10  
     Repayment of deposits, 50.17  
     Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17  
 School funds  
     Interest on deposits, 127.08  
     Liquidation of deposit, issuance of warrants for, 127.12  
 Securities  
     Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67  
     Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38  
     Deposit in lieu of bonds, 118.05  
     Deposit with trust company instead of bond  
         Executor, 48.83  
         Fiduciary, 48.83  
     Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
 Securities with trust company instead of bond  
     Executor or fiduciary, 48.83  
     Guardians, 48.83  
     Receivers, 48.83  
     Trustees, 48.83  
 Security for, 48.63  
     Cities first class, 118.05  
     Insurers, 118.10  
     Limitation of amount, 118.11  
     Public corporation's funds, 7.193  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15  
 State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193  
 Taxation, listing for, 273.22  
 Termination of deposit contract, 118.02  
 Time deposits, 118.01  
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33  
 Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11  
 Trust companies  
     Consolidation of, 48.67  
     Guaranty fund, 48.67  
     Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67  
     Investment, savings deposits, 47.23

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27  
 Maximum limitation, 48.27  
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
 Safety deposits, 48.82  
 Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67  
 Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74  
 Trustees  
     Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31  
     National bank organized from state bank, 48.31  
     Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83  
 Unclaimed money, 345.08  
 Villages, council to control finances, 412.241  
 Village funds  
     Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11  
     Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01  
 Wills, deposit of, 525.22  
**3. Depositories**  
 Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01  
 Bank in which officer is interested, designation of, 471.88  
 Bankruptcy of, liability of treasurer, 127.09, 127.10  
 Banks  
     Court order, 48.38  
     Power to act as depositories, 48.38  
     Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
     Trust companies included, 118.01  
 Bond  
     Generally, 118.01  
     Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12  
     Cities second class, 427.12  
     Cities third class, 427.12  
     Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12  
     City funds, depository of, 427.02  
     County sanatorium commission, 376.24  
     Deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05  
     Funds  
         Cities, 427.02  
         Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
         County cemetery, 306.47  
         School, 127.07  
         State, 9.031  
         Town, 118.01, 366.01  
         Village, 427.01, 427.08  
     Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10  
     Port commission authority, 458.12  
     Borough, security by depository, 118.01  
 Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11  
 Capital stock, 385.08  
 City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02  
 Closing, deemed a default, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01  
 Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01  
 Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031  
 Counties  
     Designation of depositories, 385.07  
     Orders drawn on, 384.13  
     Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10  
     Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15  
     Designation, 127.07  
     Designation by council, 427.02  
     Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
 Insolvency  
     Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24  
     Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19  
 Interest, state funds, 9.031  
 Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04  
 Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01  
 Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88  
 New designations, 118.02  
 Savings banks, interest, 50.17  
 School funds  
     Federal deposit insurance corporation bank designated as member, 127.07  
     Orders drawn on, 125.28  
     Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19  
     Security, 118.01  
     Security by depository  
         Borough, 118.01  
         Cities, 118.01  
         Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01  
         Counties, 118.01

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Depositories (Cont'd)
  - School districts, 118.01
  - Villages, 118.01
- Selection
  - Town treasurer, 366.07
  - Village treasurer, 427.09
- State
  - Bank, 48.38
  - Executive council, designation, 9.031
  - Funds, 7.19
  - Special deposits, 9.031
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
  - Bank or trust company, 7.19
  - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Town
  - Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09
  - Treasurer
    - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
    - Selection of depository, 366.06
  - Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
  - Towns, orders drawn on, 367.18
  - Treasurer
    - School district, may designate, in certain cases, 127.10
    - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
    - Village, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
- Trust companies
  - Public funds, 118.01
  - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
  - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- Village funds
  - Designation of depository, 427.08, 427.09
  - Funds, 427.08
  - Interest on funds, 427.11
- Villages
  - Treasurer
    - Liability on insolvency of depository, 427.10
    - Selection of depository, 427.09

**DEPOTS AND STATIONS**

- See Union Depot Companies*
- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Agricultural experiment stations, 18.03, 20.40, 25.14
- Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90
- Cities of second class, ownership of, 458.42 to 458.45
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Crimes and arrests, 610.51, 627.06
- Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 614.12
- Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97
- Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Maintenance, 219.84
- Maps and plans filed with commissioner, 222.40
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
- Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
- Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.35
- Railroad and warehouse commission to supervise, 216.12, 219.85 to 219.87
- Removal, 219.85
- Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
- Stopping of trains at, 219.89
- Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91
- Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
- Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45
- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 220.09, 221.04
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

**DEPUTIES**

- County office, deputy to serve pending filling of vacancy, 375.08
- Public records, mutilation of or injury to; penalty, 613.37
- Salaries of, in state offices, 350.01 to 350.06
- Special deputy sheriffs, compensation, 387.22 to 387.24

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

- See Executors and Administrators*
- See Legacies*
- See Legatees*
- See Probate Proceedings (13)*
- Absentee, property of, 576.16
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, descent of, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.203
- Decrees of omitted or incorrectly described property
  - Appraisal, 525.316
  - Inheritance tax, 525.316
  - Omitted property assigned, 525.314
  - Petition, contents of, 525.315
  - Summary decree, 525.316
- Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
- Distributee; debt set-off against his share; lien, 525.49
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16
- Estate defined, 525.13
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87
- Hearing and decree, 525.481
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Inheritance taxes, 291.01 to 291.40
- Kindred, degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Nonresidents, estates of, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Probate court
  - Executors and administrators; wills, 525.13 to 525.222
  - General provisions, 526.01 to 526.20
  - Producing fraudulent heir, 613.73
- Real estate
  - Acquired by representative, 525.38
  - Descent of, 525.16
  - Disposition of, by representative; necessity for, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent of, 508.02
- Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

**DESERTION**

- See Abandonment*
- Child or pregnant wife, 617.55
- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
- Divorce, ground for, 518.06
- Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.67
- Naval militia, 194.11

**DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS**

- Liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67
- Records, industrial commission, 175.36
- Unsafe structures, 73.10
- Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

**DETECTIVES**

- See Private Detectives*
- Agency, licensing, 326.331
- Females, qualifications, 614.55
- Keeping armed forces for hire, 614.55
- Livestock, 35.14
- Private, 326.01, 326.331 to 326.339
- Voters, 614.55

**DEWISEES**

- Action for possession, 525.34
- Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
- Deceased beneficiary, 525.203
- Distribution, decree of, 525.481
- Encumbered assets, 525.442
- Execution against, 550.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4607

## GENERAL INDEX

### DEVISEES (Cont'd)

Land patents, 525.88, 525.881  
 Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21  
 Lien of attorney on, 525.491  
 Murder of testator, 525.87  
 Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10  
 Probate, petition for, 525.23

### DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

*See Executors and Administrators*  
*See Legacies*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings (13)*  
 Acceptance by state, 7.09  
 Allens, lands to, 500.22  
 Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38  
 Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184  
 Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16  
 Counties  
     Benefit of poor, 375.19  
     Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
     Diocesan councils, synods, and similar, 315.24  
     Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19  
     Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16  
     Fee tail, grantee, 500.04  
     Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13  
     Municipal corporations, 465.03  
     Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20  
     Parks, playgrounds and monuments, 85.03  
     Private cemeteries, 307.05  
     Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16  
 Real estate  
     Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641  
     Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63  
 Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38  
 Religious societies in trust, 315.14  
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 School districts, 125.08  
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05  
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Soldiers home, 198.16  
 Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.01 to 291.40  
 Teachers' insurance or retirement fund, 135.02  
 Trust company powers, 48.78  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans, benefit of, 197.16

### DICTIONARY

Orthography: Funk and Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary to control, 648.34

### DIETARY FOODS

Identification, 31.023  
 Labeled, 31.023  
 Segregated from other foods, 31.023

### DINING ROOMS

Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.29

### DIPLOMAS

*See State Teachers Colleges*  
 Chiropractors, 153.15  
 Colleges and seminaries, 120.25  
 Dentists, qualification for examination, 150.04  
 Massage, qualification for license, 148.37  
 Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31  
 Nursing, 148.281  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.03  
 Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

### DIRECTORS

*See Business Corporations*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Departments of State Government*  
*See Divisions*  
 Cooperative associations, 308.01  
 Creation of statutory divisions, 175.04  
 Credit unions, 52.01  
 Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02  
 Free county libraries, 375.33  
 Public institutions, member, advisory board of state board of health, 144.571  
 Railroads; railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01  
 State agencies, 144.425  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Trusts, in cities first class, 447.17

### DISABILITIES

Deputy to act, 46.08  
 Industrial accidents; vocational training for persons injured, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21  
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12  
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

### DISABILITY GRANTS OR ALLOWANCES

*See Insurance (2)*  
 Accident and health policies, 62.01  
 Definition of disability allowance, 422.01  
 Employees, cities first class, 422.01, 422.422  
 Firemen's relief, 424.19, 424.20, 424.31  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.02, 64.05, 64.36  
 Highway patrolmen, 172.09  
 Police relief associations, 423.011, 423.13, 423.25, 423.382, 423.383, 423.53, 423.54, 423.59  
 Pensions and retirement allowances, 422.07, 422.422, 422.19, 422.30  
 Workmens compensation, 176.66, 176.662, 423.25

### DISABLED VETERANS

*See Veterans Affairs*

### DISASTERS

Executive council, emergency relief, 9.061

### DISBARMENT

Attorneys at law, 481.15

### DISCOUNTS

County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28  
 State warrants, not bought by state at a discount, 7.06  
 Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

### DISCOVERY

Assets of decedent proceedings, 525.85

### DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs, 549.11, 607.01  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.06  
 Drunkenness, suspension of sentence, 340.96  
 Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03  
 Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01  
 Punishment, extent of, 631.20

### DISCRIMINATION

*See Carriers*  
*See Insurance*  
 Accident and health insurance, 62.11  
 Carriers  
     Enjoying power of eminent domain, Const. Art. 10 s. 4  
     Race, color, origin, or religion, 327.09  
     Rates and charges, 218.04, 218.31, 218.41 to 218.44, 218.49  
 Chiropractics, 148.04  
 Civil service, political, religious, 43.15, 43.24  
 Closing out sales, 325.06  
 Colored persons, 126.07, 126.08, 155.11, 181.59, 327.09  
 Cream buying, 32.11, 32.12  
 Dairy products, 32.11, 32.12  
 Department of business research and development, 362.14  
 Employees giving or about to give testimony, 177.14  
 Farm products, 17.24, 17.29  
 Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Fire insurance rates, 71.34  
 Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01  
 Healing, systems of, 146.15  
 Hotels on account of race, color, origin or religion, 327.09  
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18  
 Insurance  
     Accident and health, 62.11  
     Automobiles, 72.17  
     Fire rates, 71.34  
     Life rates, 61.05, 61.06  
     Mutual, 66.13  
     Offenses, 71.34, 72.17  
     Unfair competition, 72.23  
     Workmen's compensation rates, 79.19  
 Life insurance companies, 61.05, 61.06  
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.16  
 Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34  
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

### DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
 Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66.13  
**Offenses**  
     Automobile liability insurance companies, 72.17  
     Cream, milk, butterfat, 32.11, 32.12  
     Fire insurance rates, 71.34  
     Hotel, concerning race, color, origin or religion, 327.09  
     Life companies, 61.06  
     Military officers and enlisted men, 192.34  
     Persons in uniforms, 192.32  
 Petroleum, selling at different prices in different localities, 623.08 to 623.15  
**Prices**  
     Evidence of sale, 325.52  
     Farm products, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29  
     Hog cholera serum or virus, 35.58  
     Injunction against, 325.49  
     Milk, cream or butterfat, 32.11, 32.12  
     Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
     Offenses, 325.48  
     Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.16  
 Race or color, on account of, 327.09  
 Rates for carrying freight, 218.04  
 Rates for warehouse storage, 231.14  
 Redevelopment projects, 462.641  
 Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07  
 Schools of beauty culture, 155.11  
 Selling below cost, 325.04  
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41  
 Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481  
 Terminal warehouses, 233.03, 233.10  
 Transfer facilities, 218.49  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23  
 Union depot corporation, 222.44  
 Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.14, 232.06, 232.16, 233.10  
 Workmen's compensation insurance rates, 176.201

### DISEASES

*See Animals*  
*See Contagious or Infectious Diseases*  
*See Health (2)*  
*See Plant Diseases*  
*See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*  
*See Tuberculosis*  
 Advertising cure by physician or surgeon, deemed unprofessional conduct, 147.02  
 Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33  
 Bangs disease, 35.13, 35.24  
 Bees, 18.14  
 Children, 144.31, 144.33  
 Control, regulation, or prevention, impounded animals, scientific use of, 35.71  
 Council powers, city fourth class, 411.40, 411.49  
 County boards of health, 145.01  
 Defined, 18.22  
**Disinfection**  
     Bangs disease, 35.09  
     Glanders, 35.09  
     Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
     Tuberculosis, 35.09  
     Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Disinfection, 144.12, 144.46, 145.13, 145.24, 149.06, 157.08  
 Dogs, 35.67  
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.30  
 Foot and mouth disease; 35.13  
 Glanders, 35.08, 35.13  
     Mallein, use of, 35.34  
         Test for horses, report of temperatures, 35.35  
 Healers required to report, 144.33  
 Institutions for treatment, 144.178  
 Massage, unlawful advertising, 148.46  
 Occupational, 144.34, 176.666 to 176.667  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13  
 Plants, 18.02, 18.03, 18.14, 20.38, 88.01  
 Poultry  
     Eradication, 36.06  
     Testing as to diseases, 36.07  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 State board of health, 144.05  
 Tuberculin, use of, 35.34

### DISEASES (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13, 144.01  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12, 147.02, 617.28, 617.75  
**DISINFECTION**  
 Bangs disease, 35.09  
 Bedding, 155.13, 325.27, 325.28  
 Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24  
 Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24  
 Factories, 182.31  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Glanders, 35.09  
 Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24, 157.08  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

### DISMISSAL

Absence of party, 546.07  
 Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72, 605.07, 605.21  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Conciliation courts, 491.05  
 Conveyance and registration, 508.21  
 Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35  
 Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09  
 Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04  
 Drainage proceedings, 112.06  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16, 117.36  
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.02  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07  
 Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 71.17  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Horseshoer's liens, enforcement, 514.34  
 Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21  
 Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Railroad and warehouse proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26  
 Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.21  
 Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21  
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07

### DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Arrest of person disorderly at fire, 411.66  
 Brawling and fighting, penalty, 615.17  
 Children, truant officer functions, 132.09, 132.10  
 Cities fourth class, control of, 411.37, 411.40, 411.66  
 Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15, 588.01  
 Disturbance at meetings, 613.22, 615.01  
 Fires, 411.66, 616.28  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14  
 Legislature, 3.15, 613.22  
 Polling places, 205.34  
 School board members, may arrest for, 125.06  
 Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424  
 Village officers may suppress, 412.101

### DISORDERLY HOUSES

*See Prostitution*  
 Abatement and injunction, 617.34 to 617.41  
 Abduction, to place in, 617.05  
 Admitting to, or cohabiting with, boy under 18, 617.10  
 Boys under 18, admitting or enticing, 617.09  
 Cities fourth class, regulation and suppression of, 411.40  
 Enticement, 617.06  
 Female detained for debt, 617.31  
 Keeping, punishable, 617.30  
 Nuisance, declared to be, 617.33  
 Offenses relating to chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.75  
 Vagrancy, males operating or habitually frequenting, 614.57

### DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from; penalty, 145.15, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06  
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 614.20  
 Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

### DISSOLUTION

*See Business Corporations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
 Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35  
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24  
 Bond of receiver, 301.52  
 Cooperative associations, 308.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4609

## GENERAL INDEX

### DISSOLUTION (Cont'd)

County agricultural societies, 38.011  
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fire insurance companies, 65.13  
 Fire protection districts, 368.85  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.32, 64.33  
 Insurance companies, 60.875, 64.33  
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
 Joint school district on becoming part of county district, 123.23  
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545  
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31  
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701  
 Religious associations, 315.13  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 School districts, 122.17, 122.23, 122.28, 122.29, 122.42 to 122.47  
 Soil conservation districts, 40.14  
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85  
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46  
 Villages, 412.061 to 412.091  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical plan corporation, 159.15

### DISTRESS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01  
 Taxes, collection of  
     Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13, 295.22  
     Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

### DISTRICT COURTS

1. Generally
2. Appeals
3. Judges
4. Jurisdiction
5. Terms of Court

#### 1. Generally

Actions  
     Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39  
     Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery of, 293.11  
     Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82  
 Adjudgment, 484.11, 484.13, 484.18, 484.32  
 Aeronautics, 360.019  
 Attachment, 148.42, 280.38, 514.45  
 Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01  
 Banks, consolidation of  
     Dissenting stockholders  
         Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41  
         Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41  
         Objection to consolidation, 49.41  
 Banks, escheated deposits, 48.525  
 Bill of exceptions, 632.05  
 Birth and parentage, records, 144.173  
 Bonds  
     Approval, 375.03, 508.31  
     Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12  
     Constables, 375.24  
     Court reporter, 486.01  
     Flood control, petitioner's expenses, 112.04  
     Justices of peace, 375.24  
     Register of deeds, 386.01  
     Roads established by judicial proceedings, petitioners' expenses, 162.20  
 Boundary waters, flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.04  
 Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 73.10  
 Calendars, 484.40, 485.11, 532.42  
 Cancellation  
     Tax certificates, 281.327  
     Tax on land acquired by school districts, 272.07  
 Cemeteries  
     Change of name, 307.10  
     Removal of trustee, 306.82  
     Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36  
     Vacation, 307.10  
 Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55  
 Certiorari, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06, 268.12, 360.125, 484.03  
 Change of name  
     Cemeteries, 307.10  
     Person, 259.10  
     Registration of voters, 201.15

### DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Cities first class  
     Condemnation proceedings, appointment of commissioners, 440.39  
     Directors of trusts, appointment of, 447.18  
     Restricted residence districts, certification of assessments, 462.15  
     Restricted residence districts, damages deposited in court, 462.14  
 Cities second class, detachment of territory, 413.30 to 413.32, 413.34  
 Cities fourth class, street improvements, deposit of damages in district court, 411.57  
 Civil service commission, failure to comply with subpoena, is contempt of court, 43.07  
 Clerks of court  
     Entries, fees for making, 357.02  
     Judgments, fees, 357.02  
     Jury fees for calling and swearing petit jury, 357.02  
     Marriage, certificate filed with, 517.10  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, review of determination, 360.19  
 Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04  
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.80  
 Commitments to  
     Home school for boys, 643.18  
     Home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31  
     Youth conservation commission, 242.13  
 Compensation  
     Bailiffs, 387.26  
     Clerks of court, 484.44, 485.011, 485.015, 485.016, 485.017, 525.112  
     Judges, 350.10  
     Judges, voucher accompanied by certificate, 546.27  
     Retired judges, 490.03  
     Special deputies, 387.22  
 Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10  
 Condemnation  
     County jails, 641.26  
     Lockups, 642.11  
     Proceedings, 117.05, 166.01  
 Consolidation  
     Corporations, 300.16  
     School districts, 122.16  
 Contempts, 43.07, 60.80, 73.06, 588.01  
 Controversies arising out of contracts with state agencies  
     Jurisdiction conferred, 3.43  
     Venue, 3.43  
 Corporations  
     Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment of, 300.16  
     Injunctions, 316.02  
     Nonprofit medical service plan, dissolution, 159.15  
     Power over officers, 316.03  
     Restraining orders, 316.02  
 Counties  
     Eminent domain, filing petition with district court, 117.23  
     Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10  
     Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30  
     Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30  
 Court reporters  
     Bond, 486.01  
     Salaries, 486.05  
     Salaries, adjustment, change of district, 486.07  
     Secretarial duties, 486.01  
     Stenographic records  
         Complete record of testimony and proceedings, 486.02  
         Filing stenographic report, 486.03  
         Transcript, charge for, 486.06  
         Transcript furnished, 486.03  
     Traveling expenses, reimbursements of, 484.45  
 Court rooms  
     Cities and villages, 484.39  
     Hibbing, 484.45  
     Juvenile court, 260.03  
     Virginia, 484.45  
 Delinquent children  
     Chief probation officer, care of, 636.03  
     Commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13  
     Discharge from parole, 260.13  
     Parole control, 260.13  
     Dependent children, 256.77, 260.03, 260.06  
     Deposits in court, 485.02



## DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55  
 Detachment of territory, 122.111  
 Dissolution, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15  
 District court defined, 49.01  
 Dockets  
   Alphabetical entries, 485.07  
   Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27  
   Judgments, 484.51  
   Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32  
   Municipal court judgments, 488.24  
   New counties, existing judgments, 548.10  
   Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11  
 Drainage, 106.021  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
 Drainage, consent, alteration of trunk highways, 106.493  
 Elections  
   Annulment of nomination or election, 211.35  
   Clerks of court, 485.01  
   Correction, official errors, 202.08  
   Petition, combined registration system, 201.26  
   Separate nonpartisan office, ballots, 205.82  
 Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11  
 Escheat, abandoned funds in bank, 48.525  
 Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.02  
 Expenses, 106.431, 484.43, 484.54  
 Express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Fees, drainage systems, 106.431  
 Fifth judicial district, 484.13  
 Files and documents, destruction of, 485.13  
 Financial corporation, 46.04  
 Fire hazards, destruction of, 73.10  
 Flood control, 112.02 to 112.04, 112.30, 484.02  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02  
 Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60.12  
 Fourth judicial district, juvenile courts, 260.03  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01  
 Hearings, detachment of lands, 413.30 to 413.34  
 Highways  
   Actions against state, trunk highways, 161.03  
   Appraisers, appointment of, 440.26, 440.39  
   Bond of petitioners, 162.20  
   Drainage, 160.26  
   Road through counties, 162.20  
 Home schools, 260.14, 643.15, 643.18  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31  
 Illegitimate birth, disclosure of, 144.175  
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11  
 Index of records, 485.08  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.27, 636.30, 636.31  
 Information, 628.29  
 Injunctions, 60.12, 114.06, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03, 585.01  
 Insurance fund, investment approved, 508.75  
 Jails, condemnation of, 641.26  
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30  
 Judgments  
   Entry, 278.05, 279.21, 279.36  
   Judgment book, 485.07  
   Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09  
   Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.24  
   Out of term, 546.30  
   Payment, 548.17  
   Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18  
   Satisfaction, 548.17  
   Tax delinquent personal property, amount of, 277.02  
   Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09  
 Jury  
   Compensation, 357.26  
   Drawing of names, 546.09  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133  
   Highway drainage ditch proceedings, 160.26  
   Land taken for parks, damages, 448.14  
   Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18  
   Selection, rules of court, 546.09  
 Justice court, breach of recognition, 633.20  
 Juvenile offenders  
   Chief probation officer, care of, 636.03  
   Commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13  
   Parole or discharge, 260.13  
 Land, detachment in cities, 413.31  
 Land taken for parks, jury trial as to damages, 448.14  
 Library fees, collection, 140.41

## DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Liquidation  
   Banks and trust companies, 49.24  
   Insurers, 60.875  
 Lockups, condemnation of, 642.11  
 Mandamus, 586.11  
 Marriages  
   Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18  
   Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08  
   Licenses, fees of clerk, 517.08  
 Massage, 148.40 to 148.42, 148.51  
 New counties, 548.10  
 Nineteenth judicial district, additional judge, 2.72  
 Notaries public  
   Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03  
   Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.06, 359.07  
   Removal, 359.02  
   Removal from office, 359.12  
 Notice  
   Appeal, 56.23, 117.25, 197.46, 256.60, 411.57, 605.03  
   Appearance, detachment of land, 413.30, 413.31, 413.34  
   Application, determination of legal settlement, 261.08  
   Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08  
   Election contest, 208.03, 208.07  
   Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05  
   Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201  
   Posting of tax sale, 280.01  
   Special term, 484.30  
   Term of court, certain cities, 484.37  
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261  
 Obtain drivers licenses, 171.19  
 Open at all times, 484.08  
 Opening court by bailiff, 484.34  
 Open on Sunday, for what purposes, 484.07  
 Orders  
   Appointments, 166.03, 388.12  
   Assigning judge, 484.34  
   Commitment, jail of another county, 641.25  
   Condemnation  
   Jail, 641.26  
   Lockup, 642.11  
   Confirmation, report of road commissioners, 162.20  
   County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30  
   Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04  
   Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
   Establishment of cartway, 166.06  
   Female deputy sheriff, 387.16  
   Fixing  
   Number of deputy sheriffs, 387.26  
   Sheriff's salary, appeal from county board, 387.21  
   Terms, 484.28, 484.37  
   Governor, retiring judge, 490.08  
   Holding court in certain cities and villages, 484.37  
   Order for destruction of buildings, 73.12  
   Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38  
   Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173  
   Removal, members of charter board, 410.05  
   Residence of patients, determination of, 376.18  
   Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
   State board of dental examiners, obedience to orders, 150.02  
   Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02  
   Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024  
 Parentage, 144.173  
 Petition or application  
   Bail, 629.62  
   County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal of, 281.275  
   County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30  
   Detachment of land from cities, 413.30 to 413.34  
   Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03  
   Dissolution of insurance company, 60.875  
   Drainage and flood control district, 112.03  
   Drainage systems, 106.031  
   Driver's license, to obtain, 171.19  
   Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173  
   Registration of title, 208.11  
   Registration system for voters, establishment of, 201.26

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Reorganization of insurance company, 60.875  
 Retirement of judge, 490.101  
 Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14  
 Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14  
 Poor, fixing settlement, 261.09  
 Probation officers, 636.03, 636.05, 636.12, 636.27  
**Process**  
 Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08  
 Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04  
 Issuance on information, 628.29  
**Punishments**  
 Commissioner of taxation, refusal to appear before, 291.31  
 Contempt, 60.80, 73.06  
 Income tax subpoena, 290.58  
 Sentence to work farm, 643.13  
**Quieting title, 284.04**  
**Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.24 to 216.27, 217.12**  
**Ramsay county, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125, 485.015, 485.04, 611.13**  
**Records**  
 Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of highways, 171.16  
 Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591  
 Juvenile court, 260.03  
 Marriage certificates, 517.18  
 Register of prisoners, sheriff's report to, 641.05  
 Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47  
 Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31  
 Registration of voters, 201.26  
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424  
 Retirement compensation, increase in salary not to affect, 350.10  
 Rules and regulations of administrative agencies, copies filed with clerk, 15.045  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051  
 Rules of practice and procedure  
     Courts held outside county seat, 484.52  
     Power to issue, 480.055  
     Selection of jury, 546.09  
**Sanitary districts**  
 Review of determination, 445.09  
 Sale of land by, 445.14  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, subpoena, enforcement of obedience to, 51.04  
**School districts**  
 Cancellation of taxes on lands acquired, 272.07  
 Detachment of land, 413.32  
 Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024  
 Social welfare, 256.92  
 Special courtrooms, 260.03  
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02  
 State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 246.35  
**Subpoenas**  
 Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06  
 Commissioner of banks, issuance by, 46.04  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, obedience to, 51.04  
 Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08  
 Water pollution control commission, issuance by, 144.373  
**Supervision, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15**  
**Taxation**  
**Actions**  
 Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited, 284.08  
 Collection of  
     Gift taxes, 292.09  
     Income or privilege tax, 290.48  
     Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11  
     Tax upon royalties, 299.10  
 Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13  
 Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04  
 Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50  
 Unpaid drafts for occupation tax on mining, 298.13  
 Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10  
 Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05  
 Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275  
 Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03  
 Title insurance companies, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03  
 Title to lands, 483.23, 503.12, 503.13  
**Town companies**  
 Appointment of appraisers, 67.07  
 Ascertain amounts of losses, 67.07  
 Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11  
 Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22  
 Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12  
 Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424  
 Twelfth judicial district, 484.20  
 Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14  
 Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06  
 Unregistered cases, entry of, 485.10  
 Vacation, 484.08, 546.32  
 Villages, holding court in, 484.37  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical plan association, supervision of liquidation, 159.15  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.28, 231.28, 231.33  
 Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55  
**Witnesses**  
 Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06  
 Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
 Proceedings before state fire marshal, 73.06  
**Work farms, 643.01**  
**2. Appeals**  
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
 Annexation of territory, apportionment of properties, 413.18, 413.25  
 Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01  
 Awards, 117.13 to 117.15, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05  
 Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04  
 Blind assistance, decision of state agency, 256.60  
 Building line easements, confirmation of award, 436.05  
 Buildings, restrictions on, 396.11  
 Challenge to voter or registrant, 201.20  
 Cities, generally, 421.07, 448.13  
 Cities first class, 413.25, 430.03, 430.04, 440.39, 445.03, 462.14  
 Cities first class  
     Parks, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04  
     Streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04  
 Cities third class, 413.18, 440.27, 454.043  
 Cities fourth class, 411.57, 411.60, 429.036, 454.043  
     Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.20  
     Street improvements, assessment of damages, 411.57  
     Street or alley, vacation of, 411.60  
 City employees, suspension of, 421.07  
 Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09  
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.76  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
     Appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 261.125  
     Burden of proof, 257.121  
     Decisions, appeal to district court, 257.111  
     Revocation of license of maternity hospital, 258.03  
 Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.13, 463.05  
 Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 162.21  
 County agencies, decisions or orders, 245.30  
 County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18  
 County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10  
 County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265  
 Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04  
 Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11  
 Decisions, board of adjustment, soil conservation program, 40.11  
 Delinquent children, presence on appeal, 260.06  
 Dentists, revocation of license, review of, 150.04  
 Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25  
 Dependent child, decision of state agency, 256.77

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

**2. Appeals (Cont'd)**  
 Drainage systems, 106.631  
 Electric rates, 454.043  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133  
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Establishment of road, 160.16, 162.21  
 Flood control, decisions, orders of board of directors, 112.14  
 Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13  
 Gambling devices  
   Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62  
   Revocation of license, 325.62  
 Gambling, prosecutions of, 325.62  
 Gas rates, fixing of, 454.043  
 Hearings, 382.265  
 Highways, awards and decisions, 160.16, 161.11, 162.21, 164.32, 440.26, 440.27, 440.39  
 Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09  
 Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04  
 Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 128.061  
 Justice court, criminal cases from, 625.11, 633.20  
 Juvenile offenders, presence on appeal, 260.06  
 License, suspension of, 148.261, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06  
 Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07  
 Municipal court judgment, 488.25  
 Neglected child, probate court's order of commitment, 260.06  
 Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
 Old age assistance, order of state agency, 256.21  
**Orders**  
   Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.019  
   Compensation insurance board, 79.10  
   Governor, to service trades, 186.05  
 Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 245.30  
 Pharmacists, certiorari, revocation of license, 151.06  
 Pharmacy, 151.20, 151.26  
 Pharmacy, registration, revocation or suspension of, 151.20, 151.26  
 Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12, 419.31  
 Portage, alteration or establishment of, 160.59  
 Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731  
 Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09  
 Public improvements, 368.33, 411.57, 429.036  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 164.32, 216.24 to 216.27  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27  
 Registration of voters, challenge of, 201.20  
 Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.28  
 Restricted residence district  
   Award of damages, 462.14  
   Damages or benefits, 462.14  
 Review of decisions of state board of education, 125.185  
 Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29  
 Sanitary districts, 445.03  
 Sanitary districts, reasonableness of determination by, 445.09  
 School districts, 122.111, 122.16  
**School districts**  
   Consolidation, 122.16  
   Detachment of territory, 122.111  
   Officers, order of county board, 122.32  
 School officers, order of county board, 122.32  
 Sheriff, salary increase, determination of county board, 387.21  
 Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23  
 Soil conservation board, 40.11  
 State board of registration for architects, orders of, 326.16  
 Stay of proceedings, 605.16  
 Street railways, rates and charges, 220.10  
 Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13  
**Suspension**  
   Highway patrolmen, 161.11  
   Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09  
 Taxation, delinquent tax judgments, appeal to supreme court, 279.21  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09  
 Town board, establishing road, 160.16

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

**2. Appeals (Cont'd)**  
 Towns, sewer construction assessment, 368.33  
 Trial, 296.11, 380.13, 411.57, 413.25, 438.04, 440.39, 445.03  
 Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12  
 Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05  
 Use of lands, restrictions on, 396.11  
 Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46  
**Villages**  
   Condemnation of property for fire damage, 438.03  
   Detachment of territory, 412.051  
   Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
   Prosecutions under ordinances, 412.861  
   Public improvement assessments, 411.57  
 Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36  
 Workmen's compensation, action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195  
 Youth conservation, order of commission review of, 242.36  
**3. Judges**  
 Absence, who may act, 484.29  
**Acting**  
   In another district, 484.05  
   In another district, consent of parties, 484.05  
   Separately or together, 484.34, 484.53  
 Adjournment of court, 484.30  
**Appointments**  
   Appraisers, 378.11  
   Bailiffs, 387.15  
   Board of freeholders, to frame charter, 410.05  
   Civil engineers, highway drainage ditch, 160.26  
   Clerk of court, vacancy in office of, 485.12  
   Clerk, to fill vacancy in office, 485.12  
   Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08  
   County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.14  
   Court commissioners, 489.05  
   Court reporters, 486.01  
   Directors of trusts, 447.18  
   Examiners of titles, 508.12  
   Guardian for minor having claim against city fourth class, 411.57  
   Inspector of ballots, 208.08  
   Probation officers, 487.02, 636.01, 636.09  
   Public defender, 611.13  
   Referee, fire loss, 65.08  
   Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15  
 Appointment, to serve on Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 3  
**Approval**  
   County commissioners, bonds of, 375.03  
   County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.14  
   County jailers, 641.06  
   Deputy clerks, appointment of, 485.05  
   Injuries to minor child, settlement of, 540.08  
   Jailer, appointment of, 387.27  
   Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34  
   Work farms, rules for parole of inmates, 643.07  
   Work farms, superintendents, 643.05  
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Attendance, 484.31, 484.41, 634.06  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14  
 Cities fourth class, minor's claim against, appointment of guardian, 411.57  
**Compensation**  
   Court reporters, 486.05  
   Deputy sheriffs, 387.24, 387.26  
   Jailer, 387.27  
   Voucher, show compliance with law, 546.27  
 Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150.02  
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14  
 County home schools, duties relating to, 260.14  
 County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36  
 Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05  
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08  
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01  
 Decision, time for filing, 546.27  
 Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.05  
 Director of trusts, appointment, 447.18  
 Disability for retirement, 490.04  
 Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4613

## GENERAL INDEX

### DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

3. Judges (Cont'd)  
 Division of functions, 484.34  
 Division of service, 484.53  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, powers relating to, 111.03  
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10  
 Each judge holds separate office, elected under alley system, 205.82  
 Elections  
   Affidavits, primary, voting machines, 205.82  
   Alley system, 205.82  
   Contests, conduct of, 208.08  
   General election, 205.02  
   Inspector of ballots, appointment, 208.08  
   Juvenile court division, 260.03  
   Nonpartisan ballots, 202.02, 202.03, 202.30  
   Primary elections, 202.02, 202.03  
   Separate nonpartisan office, ballots, 205.82  
   Voting machines, 205.82  
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12  
 Expenses, 484.45  
 Expenses, reimbursement of, 484.45  
 Governor, order retiring, 490.08  
 Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07  
 Holding court in certain cities and villages, 484.37  
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 11  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05  
 Judicial council, member, 483.02  
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211  
 Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14  
 Juvenile court assignment, 260.03  
 Juvenile court division, 260.03  
 Law libraries  
   Contributions to, 140.34  
   Counties, establishment of, 140.34  
   Minnesota reports, 480.12  
   Management of, 140.36  
 Legislative manual, copy furnished to, 5.08  
 Marriage licenses, emergence, consent to issuance, 517.08  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12  
 Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29  
 Motions, hearing by judge of another district, 545.02, 545.03  
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31  
 Office supplies, 375.14  
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32  
 Photographic reporter, 486.01  
 Place of holding court, 484.35, 484.38  
 Poor, determination of legal settlement, 261.08  
 Practice of law by, 484.06  
 Presiding judge, 484.34  
 Prisoners, transfer of, 643.01, 643.02  
 Probation officers, appointment, 260.14, 487.02, 636.01  
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09  
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, counsel, 490.06  
 Process  
   Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32  
 Public defender, appointment, 611.13  
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 4, 6  
 Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65.08  
 Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05  
 Retirement  
   Additional allowance, certain judges, 490.031  
   Age and years of service, 490.101  
   Compensation, 490.03, 490.031, 490.102  
   Compensation allowance, 490.102  
   Disability as grounds for, 490.04  
   Governor's order, 490.08  
   Hearing to determine incapacity, 490.06, 490.07  
   Incapacity as grounds for, 490.04  
   Incapacity to perform duties, 490.101  
   Petition by freeholders, 494.04  
   Prior retirement, 490.103  
   Salary, affecting change of, 350.10  
   Vacancy in office created by, 490.08  
 Rules and regulations of administrative agencies, copy mailed to, 15.045  
 Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07  
 Salaries, Const. art 6 s 6, 350.10  
 Senior judge, assignment, 484.34  
 Separate nonpartisan office, 205.82  
 Sitting on Supreme Court in certain cases, Const. art 6 s 3  
 State canvassing boards, members, 206.54

### DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

5. Terms of Court (Cont'd)  
 State claims commission, retired judges as members, 3.44  
 Statutes, 546.27  
 Statutes for, 648.39  
 Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07  
 Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06  
 Term, Const. art 6 s 3  
 Townsite entries  
   Powers and duties, 503.01 to 503.03, 503.07, 503.09, 503.11 to 503.13  
   Successor to complete, 503.16  
   Title to lands under, 503.12, 503.13  
   Trust deed, execution of, 503.16  
   Validation of acts, 503.18  
 Travel allowance, 484.54  
 Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29  
 Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18  
 Vacancies in office, appointment, 490.101  
 Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06  
 Writs  
   Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32  
 4. Jurisdiction  
 Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32  
 Adoption cases, 259.23  
 Annulment  
   Elections, 211.35  
   Marriages, 518.03  
   Nominations, 211.35  
 Boundary waters, 484.02  
 Change of venue, 484.43, 484.50  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02  
 Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02  
 Cultivation of land sold under foreclosure or execution equitable powers, 561.11  
 Delinquent children, 260.02  
 Demand of accounting, 306.82  
 Dependent children, 260.02  
 Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661  
 Election contests, 208.01, 208.07  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02  
 Highway construction contracts, 161.03  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32  
 Insurance companies, proceedings in dissolution of, 60.875  
 Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1  
 Juvenile offenders, 260.02  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11  
 Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03  
 Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27  
 Neglected children, 260.02  
 New counties, 484.28  
 Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 144.373  
 Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10  
 Process, power to issue, 484.03  
 Registration of title, 508.10  
 Soil conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.41  
 Special proceedings, 484.01  
 State, contract actions against, 3.43  
 Tax cases, 271.09  
 Title insurance company, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03  
 Trust companies, 48.76  
 Trustee, removal of, 306.82  
 Trustees, appointment of, 501.11  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.27, 72.29  
 Uniform water levels, 111.65  
 Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711  
 Writs  
   Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32  
   Issuance on information, 628.29  
   Power to issue, 484.03  
   Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05  
 5. Terms of Court  
 Adjoined terms, 484.08, 484.30  
 Certain cities and villages, 484.37  
 Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48  
 Eighteenth judicial district, 484.26  
 Eighth judicial district, 484.16

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Terms of Court (Cont'd)
- Election contests, 208.07
- Eleventh judicial district, 484.19
- Ely, 484.50
- Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
- Fifteenth judicial district, 484.23
- First day, 546.05
- First judicial district, 484.09
- Fourteenth judicial district, 484.22
- Fourth judicial district, 484.12
- Grand jury, 628.42
- Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.27
- Juvenile court, 484.53
- Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
- New counties, 484.28
- Nineteenth judicial district, 484.27
- Ninth judicial district, 484.17
- Order fixing, in certain cities, 484.37
- Pending cases, concluded after end of term, 546.31
- Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
- Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
- Schedule published in session laws, 484.28
- Second judicial district, 484.10
- Seventeenth judicial district, 484.25
- Seventh judicial district, 484.15
- Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
- Sixteenth judicial district, 484.24
- Sixth judicial district, 484.14
- Special terms
  - Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
  - Certain cities and villages, 484.37
  - Eleventh district, 484.19
  - Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06
  - Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
  - Nineteenth district, 484.27
  - Sunday, not open, 484.07
  - Statutes, 484.28, 648.31
  - Time for holding, 484.09 to 484.27
- Tenth judicial district, 484.18
- Third judicial district, 484.11
- Thirteenth judicial district, 484.21
- Trial in vacation, 546.32
- Writs, not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

- Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018
- Bonds and obligations, excepted from registration proceedings outlined in Chapter 80, 80.05
- State defined as including, 645.44

**DISTRICTS**

- Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
- Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30
- Bank examiners, 46.08
- Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13, 375.02
- Counties, 394.09, 396.02, 396.04
- Defined, 200.20
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01 et seq.
- Drainage and flood control, 112.01 et seq.
- Drainage act (ditches), 106.011 et seq.
- Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
- Election, 200.20, 201.09, 201.18, 201.28, 205.14, 205.21 to 205.26
- Forestry, 88.01
- Highways, 160.01
- Oil inspection, 296.23
- Park districts, 448.03
- Port districts, 458.09
- Road districts, 370.17, 370.19
- Sanitary districts
  - Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17
  - Easements, acquisition of, 445.14
  - Lands, acquisition of, 445.14
- Sewers and sewage, 428.05
- Soil conservation, dissolution, 40.14
- Sprinkling, 428.07
- Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 295.08, 462.545
- Voting machines, 209.04, 209.05, 209.10
- Zoning, 462.01 et seq.

**DISTURBANCE**

- Assemblies, penalty, 615.01
- Offenses against public peace, 615.01 to 615.16
- Presence of court or magistrate, recognizance without process, 625.15
- Religious meetings, 614.32
- Sabbath, 614.28 to 614.30

**DITCHES**

- See *Drainage and Conservancy*
- See *Drainage and Waters*
- See *Highways*
- See *Soil Conservation*
- See *Water Levels and Dams*
- Construction in trunk highways, 161.13
- County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
- Defined, 106.011
- Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09
- Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
- Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
- Legal fences, 344.02
- Public roads, 113.23
- Railroad fences, 621.30
- Reports filed with director, 105.40

**DIVIDENDS**

- See *Banks and Banking*
- See *Corporations*
- See *Stock Dividends*
- Allocation of principal and income, 300.323
- Casualty insurance, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.40
- Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12
- Corporate stock
  - Declared out of net profits, 48.05
  - Payment after transfer, 300.25
  - Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
- Corporations
  - Directors or shareholders liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
  - Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.25
  - Statement in articles, 301.04
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
- Declaration, 300.32
- Defined, 290.01
- Deposit by minors, 48.30
- Deposits in savings banks, 50.17
- Fire marine insurance companies, 65.13, 66.08, 70.65
- Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60
- Income tax
  - Banks, 290.362
  - Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08
  - Credit against taxable net income, 290.21
  - Defined, 290.01
  - Distribution pursuant to plan; reorganization, 290.13
  - Information concerning payment of, 290.41
  - Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08
- Inland marine insurance, rating agencies, limitation, 70.65
- Insurance
  - Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 72.17
  - Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60.44, 65.13
  - Fire, 66.08, 70.65
  - Life, 61.05, 61.06, 61.10, 61.25
  - Limitation upon rules of rating organizations, 70.40, 70.65
  - Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65.13
  - Marine, mutual marine companies, 66.52
  - Mutual marine companies, 66.53
    - Employers liability, 66.37
    - Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66.08
    - Marine, subscription to, 66.52
    - Policyholders, 66.13
- Insurance companies
  - Cash dividends, 60.47
  - Payment dividends, 60.47
  - Stock dividends, 60.47
- Liquidating, 60.875, 80.06, 509.09
- Mortgage loan companies, deduction of taxes before paying dividends, 273.55, 273.58
- Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25
- Preferred stock, 301.22
- Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Savings banks, 50.17, 50.20
  - Net income, payment as dividends, 50.09
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.48
- Stock dividends
  - Defined, 290.01
  - Fully paid shares, 301.18
    - Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26
  - Taxation, 273.55, 273.58, 273.63, 462.651

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4615

## GENERAL INDEX

### DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24  
 Union depot corporation; stock, 222.44

### DIVISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, AND DIRECTORS THEREOF

*See Appendix 7*

### DIVORCE

*See Support*

#### Actions

Allimony pending suit, 518.14  
 Custody and care of children, pending action, 518.16

Adultery, 518.06, 518.07, 518.08, 518.26, 617.15  
 Advertising or soliciting divorce business prohibited, 518.29

Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11

#### Allimony

Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 578.13  
 Advertisement, offering to obtain, 518.29  
 Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24  
 Pending suit, 518.14  
 Probation officer, duties, 487.03  
 Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25  
 Security for; sequestration of property, 518.24  
 Temporary, 518.14

Allowance for costs, 518.14

Annulment of marriage, 518.02

Answer, 518.12, 518.13

Application of certain sections, 518.67

Bigamy, as affected by finding of void marriage, 617.11

Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16

Cohabitation after divorce, adultery, 518.26

Complaint and service thereof, 518.09

Condonation or connivance as a defense, 518.08

Corroborating testimony, 518.28

Costs, 518.14

Custody of children, 518.16, 617.55

Desertion, ground for, 518.06

Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66

Effect of divorce, 518.27

Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41

Failure to support, 617.55

Furniture award to wife, 518.59

Grounds for, 518.06

Hearing, 518.13

Homestead, removal from occupancy of, 518.62, 518.63

#### Household goods

Award to wife, 518.59

Right to use, 518.62

Sale or partition, 518.65

Income tax, payments to divorced wife, 290.072, 290.09

#### Judgment or decree

Alteration, 518.64

Minor children, maintenance, 518.57

Jurisdiction, municipal court without, 488.07

Jury trial of issues, 546.03

Legislative divorces, Const. art 4 s 28

Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61.50

Limitation of action on ground of adultery, 518.08

Marriage within six months after divorce, 517.03

Name of divorced wife, changed by court order, 518.27

Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28  
 Notice of action pending against insane person, 518.06

Parties to the action, 518.09

Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15

Probation officer, duties, 487.03

#### Property acquired during coverture

Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07

Defined, 518.44

Disposal of, 518.58

Sale or partition, 518.65

Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12

Recrimination as defense in divorce action for adultery, 518.08

Referee may hear default cases, 518.13

Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06

Remarriage after divorce, time for, 517.03

Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25

Residence of complainant, one year, 518.07

Restoration to wife of certain property, 518.56

### DIVORCE (Cont'd)

Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing, 518.15

Sale or partition of property, 518.65

Separate maintenance, 518.09

Separation for five years, grounds for divorce, 518.06

Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12

#### Support

Children, no limitation, 518.66

Decree or order, alteration, 518.64

Defined, 518.54

Designation as alimony or support, 518.55

Reciprocal enforcement of, 518.41

Temporary, 518.62

Trustee may receive, 518.61

Support money, collection by Hennepin probation officer, 487.03

Time for answer, 518.12

Time to remarry, 517.03

Venue of action, 518.09

Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63

Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01

Voidable marriages, 518.02

Will revoke by, 525.191

Witnesses, corroboration of, 518.28

### DOCKETS

Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07

Clerks of district court to keep, 485.07

Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11

Entries in proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20

Judgments, 548.25

Justices of peace, 530.01

Registered lands, 508.11

#### Transcripts

From justice courts, 531.52

From municipal courts, 488.24

### DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

*See Boats and Vessels*

*See Harbors*

*See Levees*

*See Quays*

#### Bonds

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25

Cities fourth class, 411.40

Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45

Town or village docks, 471.13

Buildings, construction on city dock, 458.49

Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.12

Chairman of commission as manager, 471.14

#### Charges

Boats and vessels, liability for, 579.01

Cities, 458.03, 458.09

Cities first class, 458.25

Cities second class, 458.43, 458.44

Commission, 471.12

Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49

Village council power to regulate, 412.221

Cities second class, ownership and operation, 458.42

Combination of village and town to construct, 471.07

Commissioner to assess certain damages, 458.48

#### Condemnation

Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.42, 458.47, 458.48

Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11

Taconite mining, 117.46

Conservation commissioner, permit to construct, 105.42

Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04

Dock and warehouse commission, 471.10

Dock and warehouse funds, 471.13

Employment of superintendents by dock commission, 471.12

Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09

Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.15, 458.24, 458.42, 458.49, 471.05

Improvements, 458.49

Injury to, a misdemeanor, 621.28, 621.49

Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13

Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09

Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25

Port commission authority, 458.16, 458.18

Powers of dock and warehouse commission, 471.11, 471.12

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)**  
 Railroads, connection with, 216.56, 217.32  
 Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10  
 Sidetracks, 217.32  
 Taconite mining, 117.46  
 Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24  
 Title to property, 471.12  
 Towns, 365.10, 471.05  
 Villages, 412.221, 471.05  
 Villages, park board, powers of, 412.521

**DOCTORS**

*See Physicians and Surgeons*

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

*See Affidavits*  
*See Books and Papers*  
*See Deeds and Conveyances*  
*See Evidence (2)*  
 Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04  
 Accident reports by employers, not to be used as evidence, 175.32  
 Account books, 600.05  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10  
 Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09  
 Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203  
 Book containing bylaws and regulations of municipal works board, 442.20  
 Books of account  
   Depositions relating to, 600.07  
   Entries, 600.05  
   Looseleaf, 600.05  
 Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01  
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17  
 Bylaws, 411.44, 442.20  
**Certificates**  
   Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12  
   Army discharge, 386.20  
   Beneficiary association, 64.19  
   Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.167  
   Blue sky law, 80.21  
   Commissioner of banks, 49.05  
   County surveyor, 599.20  
   Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
   Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
   Government officer, 599.18  
   Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07  
   Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
   Inspection  
     Gasoline, 296.07  
     Hay and straw, 229.14  
     Theaters and public halls, 75.02  
   Justice court conviction, 599.23  
   Land office, 599.17  
   Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Plats and certificates, 505.17  
   Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
   Record of trade-mark or trade name, 509.01  
   Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19  
   Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23  
   Soil conservation districts, organizations, 40.04  
   Title and copies as evidence, 508.36  
   Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13  
   Trade names, 333.04, 509.01  
 Certified abstracts of operating record; safety responsibility, 170.23  
**Certified copies**  
   Abstracts of title, 600.19  
   Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29  
   Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30  
   Birth records, 144.203  
   Certificates of title, 508.36  
   Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05  
   Condemnation proceedings, final order, 117.17  
   Cooperative marketing, articles, 22.08  
   Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
   Death record, 144.203  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Federal land patents, 599.19  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Horseshoers lien statement and notice, 514.28  
   Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
   Industrial commission, orders or records, 175.11  
   Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

License to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24  
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06  
 Probate decree, 600.13  
 Probated will, 525.243  
 Receipts, 600.22  
 Recorded instruments, 600.22  
**Records**  
   Death, passing of titles, 600.21  
   Highway department, 161.03  
   Highway establishment, 161.18, 163.20  
   Industrial commission, 175.11  
   Insurance commission, 60.78  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13  
   Register of deeds, discharge from army, 386.20  
   Transcripts of state land, register of deeds, 386.14  
 Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17  
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13  
 Town roads, order establishing, 163.13  
 Trade names, 333.04  
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21  
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32  
 Certified wills, 525.243  
 Chattel mortgage, report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121  
 Children, proof of age, 181.40  
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02  
 Condemnation proceedings, payment of award, 117.30  
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64.30  
 Conviction, violation traffic act; record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94  
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 640.10, 640.11  
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 22.08  
**Copies**  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05  
   Papers filed in office city recorder, 411.22  
   Record of death, 600.21  
   Rules of commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 28.13  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 613.44  
 Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06  
 Decree of distribution, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07  
 Director of forestry, timber act, 90.39  
 Division of employment and security, reports of employees as evidence, 268.12  
**Evidence, production of**  
   Corporation affairs, 300.63  
   Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
   Legislature, 613.25  
   State fire marshal, 73.05  
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17  
 Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18  
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25  
 Fire and police commission, compel production, 439.17  
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23  
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07  
 Foreign courts, records of, 599.11  
 Government records and documents, copies of, 600.17  
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07  
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59  
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12  
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Industrial commission, certified copies of orders, 175.11  
 Injury or removal of public documents, 613.36  
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4617

## GENERAL INDEX

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)  
 Justice of peace  
     Certificate of conviction, 599.23  
     Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24  
     Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
     Transcript from docket, 599.21  
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 613.46  
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17  
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Metropolitan airport commission's rules, 360.107  
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06  
 Minutes  
     Government corporation or department, 600.17  
     Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25  
 Mortgages  
     Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19  
     Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10  
     Recorded affidavits, 507.29  
     Registered lands, 508.36  
     Report, chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.12, 511.121  
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09  
 Notaries public, instruments of protest, 359.09, 359.10  
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173  
 Ordinances, 411.44, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Osteopaths, record proceedings of state board, 148.11  
 Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Paternity, 144.167, 257.26  
 Petition of accused for release from asylum, 631.19  
 Pharmacist, certified copy of conviction, 151.06  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Photographs  
     Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
     Reproduction of papers by historical society, 138.03  
     State records and documents, 138.17  
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33  
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07  
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12, 648.13  
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13  
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
 Produce warehouses, rules of commissioner, 26.16  
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08  
 Protest, 359.09, 359.10  
 Public documents, 175.24, 480.09  
 Public examiner to have access to, 215.04  
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 217.10  
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22  
 Receipts  
     Evidence of instrument, 600.22  
     Land office records, 599.16  
     Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40  
 Recognizance without process, 625.15  
 Records  
     Foreign courts, 599.11  
     Marriage, 600.20  
     Register of deeds, record of sheriffs certificate, 386.23  
     Road plats, 161.18  
 Registers of state board of medical examiners, 147.01  
 Reports  
     Chattel mortgage foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121  
     Division of employment and security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12  
     Federal missing persons act, 600.25  
     Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
     Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09  
     Occupational diseases, 144.34  
     Traffic accidents, 169.09  
 Resolutions, city fourth class, 411.44  
 Revised laws, 645.06

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)  
 Rules  
     Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107  
     Municipal work board, book of rules, 442.20  
 Rust-producing plants, certificate of destruction, 20.05  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01  
 Soil conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04  
 State boards  
     Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06  
     Osteopathy, 148.11  
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09  
 Statutes, 599.12  
 Statutes of other states, 599.02  
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02  
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04  
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 163.13  
 Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01  
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09  
 Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94  
 Transcripts  
     Justice's docket, 599.21  
     Record of council proceedings, city fourth class, 411.22  
     Record of easements, 386.26  
     Record of state lands, 386.14  
 Transfer to successors in office, 10.05  
 Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135  
 University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04  
 Warranty deeds, 507.07  
 Wills, probated, 525.243  
 Workmen's compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34  
**DODGE COUNTY**  
 Districts  
     Fifth judicial, 2.72  
     Fifth legislative, 2.08  
     First congressional, 2.74  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
**DOGS**  
 Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15  
 Application for license, 347.09  
 Blank licenses, 347.11  
 City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19  
 Claim for damages caused by, 347.13, 347.16  
 Complaint dog is a nuisance, 347.04  
 Constables, 347.06, 347.14  
 Construction of law, 347.21  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17  
 Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07  
 Council, city fourth class, may license and regulate, 411.40  
 County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19  
 County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15  
 County board may establish system, 347.08  
 County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21  
 Declared to be personal property, 622.10  
 Deer or moose, 100.29  
 Defined, 347.22  
 Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13  
 Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14  
 Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14  
 Duplicate licenses, 347.11  
 Evidence of damage, 347.15  
 Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20  
 Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14  
 Fees, 347.13, 347.14  
 Fighting prohibited, 411.40, 614.50  
 Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
 Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29  
 Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18  
 Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16  
 Humane officers, delivery to, 347.14  
 Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17  
 Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14  
 Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22  
 Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15  
 Judgment in proceedings finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07  
 Kennels, 347.10



**DOGS (Cont'd)**

- Killing dog**
  - Authorized to kill, 347.17
  - Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03
  - Public nuisance, 347.06
  - Unlicensed dog, 347.14
- Killing or worrying domestic animals**
  - Authority to kill, 347.17
  - Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16
  - Keeping after notice, 347.02
  - Killing dog by owner, 347.03
  - Liability of owner, 347.01
  - Payment out of license fund, 347.13
- Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs,** 347.22
- License,** 347.08, 347.18
- Livestock indemnity fund,** 347.08, 347.13
- Notice**
  - County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19
  - Damage, filing claim, 347.15
  - Hearing, 347.08, 347.16
  - Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14
  - Posting, 347.05, 347.14
- Nuisance,** 347.04, 347.07
- Owners,** 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10
- Payment,** 347.09, 347.12
- Penalties,** 347.02, 347.14
- Personal property, when,** 622.10
- Petition for establishment of license system,** 347.08
- Poisoning animals,** 614.46
- Poultry,** 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Public conveyance, taking into,** 615.12
- Rabies,** 35.67
- Regulation, cities fourth class,** 411.40
- Removal of tag from collar,** 347.18
- Report to county auditor, licenses,** 347.12
- Running at large, construed,** 347.21, 412.21
- Sale, transfer of license,** 347.09
- Seizure of unlicensed dog,** 347.14
- Sheep,** 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- Subpoena, damage claims,** 347.15
- Summons in nuisance cases,** 347.04
- Tags,** 347.11, 347.18
- Town clerks,** 347.09, 347.19
- Towns,** 347.01, 347.13
- Training dogs for hunting,** 100.29
- Transfer,** 347.09, 347.18
- Unknown owners,** 347.05
- Unlicensed dogs,** 347.14
- Village clerks,** 347.09, 347.19
- Witnesses, in damage cases,** 347.15
- Worrying domestic animals,** 347.03

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

- See Business Corporations*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- Defined,** 290.01, 300.02, 317.02

**DOMESTIC FOWLS**

- Buyers**
  - Dealers' register**
    - Contents, 27.16
    - Failure to keep, 27.18
    - False entries, 27.18
    - Inspection, open to, 27.17
    - Prima facie evidence of contents, 27.17

**DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

- Farms for raising,** 117.35

**DOMESTIC SERVANTS**

- Hours of labor,** 181.24
- Sanitary precaution act, not applicable,** 182.29
- Workmen's compensation**
  - Assumption of liability, 176.051
  - Exception, 176.041

**DOMICILE**

- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Residence*
- Decedent, determination for tax purposes,** 291.44

**DONATIONS AND GIFTS**

- See Gifts*
- Aid of**
  - County tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.35
  - Veterans camps, 197.16
- Dedication in plats,** 505.01
- Estate tax,** 291.35
- State parks, playgrounds, and monuments,** 85.03

**DOORS**

- Arrest, breaking,** 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
- Building in which laborers are employed, open out-**ward, 182.16
- Caboose cars,** 219.56
- Dry cleaning establishments,** 76.14, 76.16, 76.22
- Exit doors in exhibition places,** 75.15
- Factories, doors to open outward,** 182.16
- Fire escapes, doors opening on,** 182.17
- Magazines for handling motion picture film,** 75.10
- Motion picture projection booths,** 75.06
- Public buildings,** 616.23
- Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles,** 169.74
- School buildings, unlocked during school hours,** 73.24

**DOUBLE DAMAGES**

- Concealment of attached property,** 570.10
- Distrained animal, unauthorized taking,** 346.18
- Ditch, obstructing or damaging,** 160.26
- Factor, failure to deliver certificate of payment,** 514.87
- Finder, failing to give notice of finding estray,** 346.02

**DOUGLAS COUNTY**

- District**
  - Forty-seventh legislative, 2.50
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Seventh judicial, 2.72
- Name and boundaries,** 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**DOWER**

- Abolished as to certain lands,** 519.09, 519.10
- Actions not maintainable,** 519.101
- Bar of action,** 519.09, 519.101
- Barring interest of spouse,** 519.07
- Divorce,** 518.01
- Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to** dower, 323.24

**DRAFTS**

- See Negotiable Instruments*
- Attorney general, collection of drafts of state audi-**tor, 7.13, 299.10
- Collection by state treasurer,** 10.12
- Drafts of state auditor,** 7.13 to 7.15
- Drawing without funds to meet,** 622.04
- Forgery,** 620.08, 620.10
- Fraudulent,** 622.03
- Holidays, drafts maturing on,** 334.08
- Insufficient funds,** 622.04
- Issuance, negotiation and payment, cities first class,** 426.17
- Issued by state auditor for claims due state,** 6.19
- Larceny,** 622.03, 628.27
- Militiamen,** 191.05
- Occupation tax on mining,** 298.10, 298.12, 298.13
- Partial payment accepted,** 7.15
- Protest,** 358.25
- Registration of state drafts,** 7.14
- Royalty tax and penalties,** 299.09, 299.10
- State auditor,** 7.13, 385.05
- Sundays, drafts maturing on,** 334.08
- Time of cancellation,** 10.15
- Uncollectible drafts canceled,** 10.12

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. County and Judicial Districts**
- 3. Division of Waters**
- 4. Drainage**
- 5. Drainage and Conservancy**
- 6. Flood Control**
- 7. Irrigation**
- 8. Water Levels, Dams**
  - 1. Generally**
  - Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
  - Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation; powers of executive council, 9.071
  - Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction of, 197.57
  - Bridges
    - Flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
    - Over boundary ditches, 164.26
    - Over state ditches, 164.27
  - Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
  - Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01
  - Drainage of roads, 160.26
  - Hotels, 157.05
  - Injuring drain pipes, 621.28
  - Liens for digging, 514.01
  - Malicious injury to road drains, 160.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4619

## GENERAL INDEX

### DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Meandered lakes, 631.48  
 Mechanics liens, 514.01  
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13  
 Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05  
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10  
 Railroad roadbeds, 219.37  
 Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35  
 Roads, 160.26, 160.34  
 Trailer coach parks, regulations and standards, 327.20

2. County and Judicial Districts  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission  
     Creation; engineers, 114.07  
     Hearings and notice, 114.03  
     Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08  
     Obligations, right to incur, 114.05  
     Organization, 114.04  
     Powers and duties, 114.02  
 Tri-state waters commission  
     Compact, terms of, 114.09  
     Creation, 114.09  
     Membership of, 114.10  
     Per diem and expenses, 114.11

3. Division of Waters  
 Bridges over state ditches, 164.27  
 Names, notice of change, 378.05  
 State drainage engineer, supervision of work, 113.04

4. Drainage  
 Abandonment, 106.661  
 Accounts, examination by public examiner, 106.461  
 Action by property owner within six years, 106.493  
 Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081  
 Alteration in public drainage ditch affecting trunk highways, 106.492

Appeals  
     Determination, 106.631  
     Grounds, 106.631  
     Improvements, 106.631  
     Orders, 106.631  
     Procedure, 106.631  
     Repairs, 106.631  
     Supreme court, 106.631

Assessments; enforcement, 106.381  
 106.381

Auditor, lien statement  
     Contents, 106.341  
     Filing, 106.351  
     Supplemental, 106.361  
     Payment; interest, 106.371

Bond issues  
     Advertised notice required, 106.411  
     Funding bonds, 106.421  
     Issuance, 106.411

Bond of petitioner  
     Filing with petition, 106.041  
     Insufficient bond, 106.051

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271  
 Construction, supervision, 106.261

Contract and bond  
     Acceptance of contract, 106.331  
     Changes during construction, 106.221  
     Defaults by contractor, 106.321  
     Extension of time on, 106.301  
     Guaranty of tile work, 106.221  
     Letting contract, 106.231  
     Modification by agreement, 106.221  
     Provisions, 106.221  
     Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311

Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221  
 Costs, expenses; payment, warrants; ditch funds, 106.451  
 County attorney, 106.441  
 County boards, powers of  
     Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021  
     Drainage of lakes, 106.021  
     Flood control, 106.021  
 Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101  
 Damage to abutting owner, 106.493  
 Damages, determination of, 111.21  
 Damages, payment, 106.251  
 Defective notice, 106.571  
 Defective proceedings, 106.611

### DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Definitions  
     Lateral, 106.011  
     Lateral system, 106.011  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061  
 District court, powers of  
     Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021  
     Drainage of lakes, 106.021  
     Flood control, 106.021  
     Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021  
 Ditch inspectors, 106.481  
 Diversion of drainage, 106.651  
 Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551  
 Engineer  
     Appointment, 106.071  
     Assistant, 106.071  
     Compensation, 106.071  
     Consulting engineer, 106.071  
     Qualification, 106.071  
     Records, 106.071  
     Removal, 106.071  
     Reports, 106.071  
     Vacancy, 106.071  
 Entry, right of, 106.581  
 Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601  
 Federal project, engineer, report of, 106.081  
 Fees and expenses; payment, 106.431  
 Final hearing; time of; notice, 106.171  
 Former surveys, use of, 106.621  
 Hearing, proceedings at, 106.191  
 Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081  
 Improvement of outlets  
     Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
     Petition, 106.501  
     Proceedings, 106.501  
     Separable part of ditch system, petition for, 106.501  
 Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511  
 Jurisdiction, 106.181  
 Laterals, 106.011, 106.521  
 Liens  
     Apportionment, 106.401  
     Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151  
     Payment; interest, 106.371  
     Satisfaction, 106.391  
 Lien statement, auditor  
     Contents, 106.341  
     Filing, 106.351  
     Payment; interest, 106.371  
     Supplemental, 106.361  
 Limitation of survey, 106.081  
 Municipal sewer connections, 106.561  
 Obstruction of ditch, 106.491  
 Offenses and penalties, 106.641  
 Order establishing  
     Dismissal, 106.201  
     Establishment, 106.201  
 Order for detailed survey, 106.111  
 Outlets  
     Adjoining states, 106.541  
     Drainage system, used for, 106.531  
     Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
     Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151  
 Partial payments  
     Additional, 106.291  
     Inspection, 106.281  
 Petition  
     Form, 106.031  
     Withdrawal, 106.031  
 Preliminary hearing  
     Dismissal, 106.101  
     Findings; order; effect, 106.101  
     Notice, 106.101  
     Sufficiency of petition, 106.101  
 Preliminary survey and report  
     Director, action of, 106.091  
     Filing, 106.091  
     Limitation, 106.081  
 Procedure when contract not let, 106.241  
 Public examiner, duties of, 106.461  
 Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591  
 Repairs  
     Added lands, inclusion of, 106.471  
     Assessment, bonds, 106.471  
     Board, authority, 106.471  
     Bridges, maintenance, 106.471  
     Cost, 106.471

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- 4. Drainage (Cont'd)**
    - Counties, contribution by, 106.471
    - County board to control, 106.471
    - Definition, 106.471
    - Fund, creation, 106.471
    - Petition; proceedings, 106.471
  - Reports, director, 106.131
  - Survey, detailed survey, waiver of, 106.111, 106.121
  - Trial, appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
  - Trunk highways
    - Alterations or changes, 106.492
    - Consent to changes, 106.492
    - Damages, recovery of, 106.492
  - Viewers
    - Appointment; qualification, 106.141
    - Duties, 106.151
    - Filing of report, 106.161
  - Waiver of survey, 106.121
- 5. Drainage and Conservancy**
    - Attorney, employment of, 111.09
    - Benefits, assessment for, 111.26, 111.31
    - Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
    - Board of directors, filing report, 111.12
    - Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05
    - Boundaries designated, 111.07
    - Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
    - Canals, 111.03
    - Clerk of board, 111.11
    - Commissioner of conservation, plans submitted to, 111.08
    - Commissioners, 111.07
  - Contracts
    - Authorization of bids, 111.17
    - Control in hands of board, 111.35
    - Improvements, 111.14
    - United States, or with individuals, 111.21
  - Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
  - Costs, apportionment of, 111.30
  - Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08
  - Courts, powers of, 111.03
  - Dams, 111.03
  - Definitions, 111.01, 111.02
  - Dikes, 111.03
  - Districts existing and established, 111.41
  - Ditch inspection
    - Compensation, 111.09
    - Powers, 111.09
  - Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
  - Embankment, 111.03
  - Engineer, 111.09
  - Fires, prevention of, 111.03
  - Flood control, 111.03
  - Funds, 111.27, 111.29
  - Gages, 111.20
  - Hearing on report of board, 111.12
  - Improvement plan
    - Apportionment of costs, 111.21
    - Attorney, 111.09
    - Board of directors, 111.08
    - Chief engineer, 111.09
    - Commissioner of conservation; submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08
    - Contracts; United States, individuals, 111.21
    - Costs, payment, 111.08
    - Damages, notice, action, 111.21
    - Ditch inspector, powers of, 111.09
    - Meetings of board, 111.08
    - Objections to plan, 111.08
    - Organization, 111.08
    - Petition, mandatory, 111.08
    - Preparation of plan, 111.08
    - Statement of costs, 111.21
    - Superintendent, 111.09
    - Treasurer; employees, 111.09
    - Use of former survey, 111.08
  - Improvements
    - Approval by the court, 111.13
    - Rejection by the court, 111.13
    - Streams, 111.03
  - Indebtedness, 111.32
  - Irrigation, 111.03
  - Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
  - Levees and locks, 111.03
  - Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
  - Modification, 111.11, 111.13
  - Names, 111.01, 111.02, 111.04, 111.07
  - Notice, 111.06, 111.38
  - Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
  - Obstruction or injury; penalty, 111.36
  - Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Drainage and Conservancy (Cont'd)**
  - Permits for use of waters, 111.24
  - Petition, 111.04
  - Plans and specifications, 111.08
  - Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29
  - Rates, regulation of, 111.25
  - Reclamation of lands, 111.03
  - Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
  - Repairs and improvements, without petition, 111.08
  - Reports to the court, 111.12
  - Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
  - Shuticeways, 111.03
  - State title to waters not affected by, 111.02
  - Surveys, 111.081
  - Taxes, 111.23
  - Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
  - Treasurer, 111.09
  - Viewers, inspection, 111.12
  - Water rights preserved, 111.22
- 6. Flood Control**
  - Appeals to
    - District courts, 112.14
    - Supreme court, 112.14
  - Assessments
    - Benefits, 112.21 to 112.32
    - Classification of lands, 112.28
    - Lands outside of district, 112.15
  - Board of directors
    - Adjoining districts, cooperation with, 112.29
    - Authority and procedure, 112.07
    - Levy for upkeep, court order to board, 112.26
    - Petition to court, 112.12
    - Powers, 112.27
    - Reports to court, 112.30
    - Surveys and plans for improvement, 112.10
    - Terms of office, 112.09
  - Bond for expense to accompany petition, 112.04
  - Certiorari to supreme court
    - Board of directors, 112.14
    - Party aggrieved, 112.14
  - Cities second class
    - Flood prevention, emergency, certificates of indebtedness
      - Authorized, 465.65
      - Cancellation, 465.67
      - Limitation on certificates outstanding, 465.68
      - Sale, 465.66
  - Condemnation of land, estimates, 112.18
  - Contracts, 112.16, 112.19
  - Court findings, 112.06
  - Court, powers of, 111.03
  - Decrees, 112.06
  - Defects in notice not to affect jurisdiction, 112.31
  - Definitions, 112.01
  - District courts, jurisdiction, 112.02
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 112.03
  - Engineers, 112.08
  - Extension of payment, jurisdiction of county board, 112.33
  - Federal government, contracts with, 112.19
  - Hearing on petition, time, place, 112.05, 112.13
  - Improvements, 112.12
  - Joint contracting parties, 112.11
  - Petition by freeholders, contents, procedure, 112.03
  - Review by certiorari, supreme court
    - Board of directors, 112.14
    - Party aggrieved, 112.14
  - Right of entry for surveys, 112.17
  - Riparian rights, 112.20
  - Treasurer, board to elect, 112.08
- 7. Irrigation**
  - Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 112.03
  - Injury to, or interference with, irrigation works, 113.06
  - License by state drainage engineer, 113.02
  - State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04
  - Works interfering with public drains, 113.06
- 8. Water Levels, Dams**
  - Cities fourth class, 162.02
  - Cities third class, 455.11
  - Control of shore lines, 110.13
  - Injuries caused by, 110.14
  - Injuries to, or interference with, 621.28, 621.49
  - Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
  - Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
  - Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- 8. Water Levels, Dams (Cont'd)
- Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42
- Regulation of dams, 110.14 to 110.22
- Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
- Villages, 162.02
- Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17

**DRINKING CUPS**

- Carriers of passengers to provide, 219.02, 219.97

**DRIVERS**

*See Motor Vehicles*

**DRIVERS LICENSES**

*See Motor Vehicles (4)*

**DRUGS**

- See Acids and Economic Poisons*
- See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*
- See Narcotics*
- See Paint*
- See Pharmacy*
- Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Animal poisoning, 616.05
- Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16
- Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
- Careless use of, 616.11
- Caustic alkali or acid act, 24.22, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09
- Conception, prevention of, 617.25
- Definitions, 152.01
  - Cannabis, 618.01
  - Narcotic drugs, 618.01
- Food preservatives, use as, 32.38
- Imitation; adulteration, 616.05
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20
- Mislabeling and misbranding, 152.01, 152.06
- Narcotics
  - Condition of exception, 618.08
  - Defined, 618.01
  - Preparations exempted, 618.08
  - User prohibited from using automobile, 169.12
- Penalties, 152.15
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.31
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.31
- Regulation of sales; stores, 151.06
- Standards of purity, 152.04
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.31, 152.04, 152.13
- Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
- Wrongfully administering
  - Defined as assault, 619.37, 619.38
  - To produce abortion, 617.18

**DRUNKARDS**

- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (8)*
- Advisory board on problem of alcoholism, 144.83
- Civil service, counsellor on alcoholism, 144.84
- Commitment by probate court, 525.75 to 525.753, 525.76 to 525.79
- Competency as a witness, 595.02
- Compulsory treatment
  - Consultant on alcoholism in state board of health
    - Establishment, 144.81
    - Powers and duties, 144.82
  - Exclusion from liquor store after notice, 340.81
  - Findings by probate court on order of district court in criminal prosecutions, 525.753
  - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
  - Sale of liquor to, after notice, 340.73, 340.78, 340.81
  - Trust property, sale by guardian ad litem, 501.22

**DRUNKENNESS**

- Beauticians, licenses refused or revoked on grounds of, 155.16
- Crime
  - Defined as; penalty; suspension of sentence, 340.96
  - Drunkeness not a defense to, 610.09
- Disqualification as employee of state prison or reformatory, 640.29
- Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 616.33
- Habitual, grounds for divorce, 518.06
- Intoxicated person, sale of liquors to, 340.73
- Intoxicated voter, 206.25

**DRUNKENNESS (Cont'd)**

- Licensed chauffeur; penalty, 168.39 to 168.43
- Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, grounds, 183.44
- Military officers on duty, 192.64
- Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked on grounds of, 148.75
- Physician, while intoxicated, administering poison; penalty, 619.24
- Regulation by council, city fourth class, 411.40
- Removal from office, grounds for, 351.07
- Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03
- Vagrancy, classed as, 614.57
- Villages, council's powers to restrain or punish, 413.221

**DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**

- Buildings
  - Abandoned, rebuilding, 76.26, 76.28
  - Containing no flammable liquid, 76.09
  - Drainage, sewer, pits, 76.10
  - Non-flammable liquid, usc, 76.13
  - Fire-extinguishers, 76.13, 76.15, 76.18
  - Fire-proof, 76.08, 76.09
  - Heating, hot water or steam only, 76.21
  - Inspection, state fire marshal, 76.28
  - Lighting, 76.20
  - Machinery, 76.16
  - Openings, 76.08, 76.25
  - Repair and construction, 76.26
  - Roof, 76.08, 76.25
  - Skylights and windows, 76.12
  - Ventilation, 76.11
- Definitions
  - Dry cleaning or dyeing business, 76.01
  - Flammable liquid, 76.01
- Dry cleaning or dyeing business defined, 76.01
- Drying rooms, 76.22
- Fire-extinguishers, 76.13, 76.15, 76.18
- Flammable liquid, defined, 76.01
- Gasoline, storage, 76.25
- License, 76.01
- Offenses, 76.29
- Penalties and fines, 76.31
- Permits, 76.02
- Pumps, 76.24
- Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Settling tanks, 76.16, 76.17
- State fire marshal, enforcement, 76.30
- Storage tanks, 76.23
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12
- Zoning provisions, 76.04

**DUELING**

- Defined, 619.01
- Enforcement, 619.09, 619.46 to 619.50
- Murder in second degree, 619.09

**DUMB**

*See Deaf, Dumb, and Blind*

**DUPLICATES**

- Bills of lading, 228.07, 228.18, 620.61
- Election registers, 201.33
- Feed and seed, application, contract, 395.18
- Gift tax returns, 292.08
- Lost warrants, 6.11
- Municipal obligations, defacement, mutilation, 475.69
- Municipal obligations, lost or stolen, 475.70
- Receipts, 165.05, 291.13, 388.13, 428.52
- Seal of department of taxation, 270.02
- State bonds or certificates of indebtedness
  - Bond of indemnity, 10.26
  - Delivery, 10.26
  - Execution, 10.25
  - Issuance, 10.24
- State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23, 475.70
- Time check on county road work, 162.18
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
- Voting trust agreements, 301.27
- Warehouse receipts, 227.06, 227.15, 227.52, 285.08, 620.61
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.14 to 235.16
- Warrants, lost, 366.23 to 366.25

**DURESS**

- Bills of lading, possession secured by, 228.39
- Carrier act, interpretation of, 228.52
- Crimes under, 610.07
- Negotiability not destroyed by, 227.47, 228.39, 335.21, 512.38
- Sale of goods, 512.73

**DURESS** (Cont'd)

Stock or stock certificate, endorsement, 302.07,  
302.08, 302.19  
Warehouse receipts, 227.47, 227.56

**DWELLING HOUSES**

Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34,  
629.39  
Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
Defined, 621.01  
Entry by state agents, 242.46  
Entry by tax assessors, 273.20  
Larceny from, 622.05, 622.06  
Mobs, riot, destruction of property, 615.06  
Nuisance, narcotic drug act, 618.14  
Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

**DYNAMITE**

*See Explosions and Explosives*  
Aid to settlers, towns, 365.25  
Manufacture, sale, use, 616.43

**EASEMENTS**

Acquisition by condemnation proceedings, 117.07  
Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071  
Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07  
Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013  
Commissioner of conservation, power to grant, 84.415  
Conveyances creating, 507.22, 507.24  
County or town road, acquisition of additional,  
160.02  
Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39  
Decree, re-registration of title to carry description,  
508.23  
Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.19, 125.12, 440.08, 440.09  
Fish hatchery, county to acquire, 378.11, 378.15  
Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158  
Forest fire protection, 88.09  
Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09  
**Highways**  
Acquisition by county board, 160.44  
County boards to acquire easement, 160.44  
Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12  
Relinquishment to former owner, repayment,  
161.061  
Snow fences, 160.02  
State vested in county easements, 160.06  
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
Investment companies, impairment of value of se-  
curity, 59.11  
Lac qui Parle project  
Grant of to United States, 84.156  
Stoplogs, use of, 105.60 to 105.62  
Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415  
Pipelines, lands of rural credit department, 41.04  
Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes,  
272.12  
Prescription, acquired by, 465.013  
Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12  
Register of deeds to record and list easements  
Building line, 386.26 to 386.28  
Slopes, 386.26 to 386.28  
Rural credit conservation, power to sell, grant, or  
convey, 41.04  
Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.14  
Snow fences, 117.21  
State forest, eminent domain, 89.18  
State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158  
Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat  
and public hunting, 272.59  
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United  
States, 1.12, 160.02, 160.06, 161.061, 282.04

**EATING PLACES**

Abstract of laws relating to, preparation, 157.08  
Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
Discrimination, 327.09  
Dishes, kitchen equipment, dining room require-  
ments, 157.08  
Disinfection for vermin, 157.08  
Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage,  
97.50  
Garbage; keeping, removal, 157.08  
Horse meat  
Mixed with other meat, 31.435  
Sign required, 31.435  
Hotel inspection, 144.08

**EATING PLACES** (Cont'd)

Inspection of food, 31.04, 32.29, 157.04  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13  
License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12, 461.01  
Minors, gambling in, 617.61  
Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02  
Offenses, 157.08, 157.12  
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
Places of employment, 182.29  
Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05  
Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14  
Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07  
Sabbath day, serving on, 614.29  
Sanitary operation of, 157.08, 157.09  
Screens, 157.05  
Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
Villages  
License and regulation, 412.221  
Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521  
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**EDUCATION**

1. Generally
2. Actions, Penalties
3. Administration
4. Meetings; Elections
5. Schools; Classification, Conduct
6. Department of
7. School Financing
8. Libraries, Text Books
9. Pupils
10. School Boards
11. School Districts
12. Teachers

1. Generally  
*See Colleges and Universities*  
*See Public Lands (4)*  
Acquisition of property from federal government,  
471.64  
Agricultural education, 375.26  
Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
Annexation  
Cities fourth class and cities first class, 413.25  
Incorporating land in adjoining county, 413.15  
Territory to cities fourth class, 413.15  
Village to city, taxation, 413.20  
Village to city third class for school purposes,  
413.20  
Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10  
Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23  
to 450.25  
Assessments against school districts, paving and  
grading, 429.12  
Associated school district, establishment, 122.01  
Auto hire, school officers and agents, 350.11  
Basic science limitations, inapplicable to teachers,  
146.16  
Betterment, defined, 125.34  
Boards, exemption of members from jury service,  
cities first class, 628.43  
Bonds  
Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.69  
Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
Bonds of officers  
Actions on; limitations, 574.24  
Filing, 574.21  
Buildings  
Injury to, 621.51  
Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08  
Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04  
Census of feebleminded, 252.11  
Chauffeurs' licenses required of bus drivers, 168.39  
to 168.45  
Children  
Camps, 144.71  
County home school for dependent, delinquent,  
and neglected children, 260.14, 260.15  
Employment of, 181.31 to 181.48  
Healers to report children with contagious dis-  
eases or handicaps, 144.33  
School for defectives, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12  
Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.65  
Truant officer  
Furnish names of deaf, 248.06  
Report arrests, crimes, and similar, 626.34  
to 626.36  
Welfare agent to act as, 257.176  
Claims; fraudulently presenting, 614.54  
Clerk to report list of outstanding bonds, 471.69  
Commission on higher education, 120.39  
Commission on vocational education, 120.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4623

## GENERAL INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Commissioner of public welfare, duties as to illegitimate children, 257.33

#### Contracts

Advertising for bids, 471.34 to 471.37  
Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59  
Excess of limitations, 275.27  
Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89

#### Contracts with federal government

Regulations governing, 120.023  
Rules prescribed by state board, 120.023

Corporation, power to contribute to educational purposes, 300.66

#### Correspondence schools, 141.11

County home school for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.14, 260.15

#### County superintendent of schools

Election and term, 382.01  
Failure to report, 126.14  
In-service education, 136.036  
Officers and supplies, 375.14  
Removal by governor, 351.03  
Salary, based on cost of living index, 375.43  
School reorganization survey, 122.45, 122.47  
Vacancies; county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

Dental hygienists, employment, 150.15

Depositories of school funds, 118.01 to 118.14

Detachment of lands, cities under 10,000 population, 413.32

Drinking cups used in common, 616.10

#### Educational institutions

Basic science laws not applicable to personnel, 146.16

Fire drills, 73.24

Forests authorized, 89.41, 89.42

Income tax, 293.01

State teachers colleges, 136.01 to 136.17

Support from revenue funds, 92.49

Swampland interest, transfer to general revenue, 92.49

Teachers retirement fund, 135.01

University of Minnesota, 137.01

Educational societies, exemption from law relating to sale of securities, 80.05

Educational use; fund from express trusts, 501.11, 501.12

Employees, leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264

Evening schools; jails and work farms, 641.17

Express trusts, use of, 501.11, 501.12

Federal aid for forestry, 94.52 to 94.54

Federal aid for leases of forest land, 94.521

Fire drills, 73.24

Fire protection, duty of state fire marshal, 60.91

Flashing red lights

School buses

Approval by department of education, 169.44

Forestry, 89.03

Gifts and donations, 501.11, 501.12

Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 6.20

Group insurance covering public officials and employees, 471.61

Healers to report children with contagious diseases or handicaps, 144.33

Income from fines and forfeitures

Estrays, sale of, 346.05

Fines and penalties, 276.14

Forfeited liquor, 340.74

Income tax fund distribution, 290.62

In-service defined, 136.036

In-service education for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036

#### Insurance

Indemnity for injury to others, 375.31, 375.32

Liability of employees, 471.42, 471.43

Intoxicating liquor in schools, 617.69

Law libraries, 140.01

Malicious injury to property, 621.51

Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51

Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20

Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

#### Officers

Disobedience of law, 620.02

Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, 620.02

Oath; filing, 358.11

Peddling and canvassing, 617.715

Police school for training officers, 626.46

Property, injury to, 621.51

Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Public libraries, 120.11, 120.18 to 120.20

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

#### Pupils

Child welfare agent may act as truant officer, 257.176

Corporal punishment, 619.40

Exclusion during epidemics, 144.12

Motor vehicles used in transportation, 221.01

Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62, 617.63

Private schools; fire drills, 73.24

Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64, 617.67

Tuberculosis, 144.45

Recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.19

Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27

Sale of delinquent lands; school districts to participate, 282.08

#### School buses

Defined, 169.01

Design and color, 169.45

Passing school buses, 169.44

School districts, effect of change of boundary, 413.15

#### Schools

Deaf and blind, 248.01

Defective children, 128.13, 131.08

Jails and work farms, 641.17

State training school for boys, 242.41

Snow removal, 161.03

State board of health, visitation, 144.12

State parks, school houses, 85.06, 85.07

Student nurses, scholarships, state board of education may award, 148.295

Survey for reorganization of school districts, 122.40

#### Taxation

Annexation of village to city, 413.20

Apportionment of occupation tax, 298.17

Apportionment of tax proceeds, 276.10, 276.12

Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10

Auditor to fix rate, 275.08

County treasurer to collect, 276.02

Levies to be reported, 127.03, 275.07

Per capita limitation, 275.12, 275.39 to 275.43

Property exempt from, 272.02, 273.01 to 273.19

School districts to participate in

Electric light and power companies, 273.42

Land banks, 273.64

Money and credits, 285.14

Taconite, 298.28

Tax hearings, 270.19 to 270.26

Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06

Teachers exempt from jury duty, 628.43

Territory annexed to cities fourth class, 413.15

Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.68

#### Transportation aid

Consolidated districts, 128.07

Crippled children, 128.07

#### Truant officer

Furnish names of deaf and blind, 248.06

Report arrests, crimes, 626.34 to 626.36

Welfare agent may act as, 257.176

Tuition for children of deceased veterans, 197.09 to 197.11

United States grants for rehabilitation, 256.03

Violations; application of fines

Injuries to buoys and beacons, 621.47

Weights and measures, 239.46

Wrongful practice of osteopathy, 148.12

Vocational and higher education commission, 120.39

Warrants, duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25

#### 2. Actions, Penalties

##### Actions against districts

Execution, issuance of, 126.05

Judgment paid by treasurer, 126.03

Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 126.04

##### Actions by districts

Bond not required, 574.18

Contracts, 126.01

Damages recovered, 126.01

Garnishment, 571.41

Liability or duty, enforcement, 126.01

Limitations, 541.05

Penalty recovered, 126.01

##### Actions when trustees resign

Indebtedness recovered, 126.06

Satisfaction of judgment, 126.06

#### Clerk

Drawing illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11

Failure to report forfeiture, 126.10

Neglect to keep or deliver records; forfeiture, 126.12

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

**2. Actions, Penalties (Cont'd)**  
 County auditor; failure to report; forfeiture, 126.13  
 County superintendent; failure to report, 121.07, 126.14  
 District treasurer; paying illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11  
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, 126.07  
 Improper classification of pupils  
   Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 126.08  
   Forfeiture, 126.08  
 Refusing to serve on school board; forfeiture, 126.09  
 School supplies, dealing in, 126.15  
 Violation of law; duty of officers to report, 126.16

**3. Administration**

Classified high school; superintendent employed, 121.15  
 County superintendents  
   Clerical assistants, certain counties; exceptions, 121.11, 121.12  
   Delivery of records on retirement, 121.13  
   Deputy, employment of, 121.08  
   Duties  
     Advice regarding buildings and grounds, 121.01  
     Advice regarding methods of instruction, 121.01  
     Call meetings of district officers, 121.03  
     Employ aid to compile district report on failure of clerk, 121.05  
     Encourage teachers associations, 121.01  
     Forward blanks to teachers and clerks, 121.04  
     Instruct teachers, 121.01  
     Keep records concerning teachers' certificates, 121.02  
     Make report and abstract to commissioner, 121.01  
     Make reports required by commissioner, 121.05  
     Obey rules prescribed by state board, 121.04  
     Organize and conduct teachers institutes, 121.01  
     Receive and file reports of school officers, 121.01  
     Report to county auditor; abstract of number of pupils, 121.06  
     Visit schools, 121.01  
   Expenses, how paid, 121.10  
   General salary schedule, 121.09  
   Travel expenses; audit, 121.14

**Destruction of records**

Approval of school board, 125.325  
 Authorization, 125.325

**4. Meetings, Elections**

Annual election of independent school districts  
   Districts maintaining one school, 124.02  
   Districts maintaining two or more schools, 124.02  
   First election; procedure, 124.02  
   When held, 124.02  
 Annual meetings  
   Ballots, 124.05  
   Common school district, 124.01  
   Time of holding, 124.03  
 Candidates  
   Ballots, 124.05  
   Filing, 124.05  
   Nominations in districts employing one teacher, 124.06  
 Common school district meetings; additional powers, 124.10  
 Elections in districts containing two or more villages  
   Board members, acceptance and oath, 124.13  
   Conduct of election, 124.12  
   Election officers; notice of election, 124.12  
   General election laws apply, 124.12  
   Precincts, 124.12  
   Special elections, 124.12  
   Time and notice, 124.12  
 Election in special school districts  
   Held at time of village election, 124.04  
   Time not specified, 124.04  
 Powers of annual meetings or elections  
   Election of officers, 124.09  
   Issue bonds, 124.09  
   Provide for building, 124.09  
   Select site, 124.09  
 Special election in independent school districts, 124.08  
 Special meeting in common school districts, 124.07  
 Special school elections, cities fourth class  
   Called by resolution, 124.11  
   Definitions, 124.11

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****4. Meetings, Elections (Cont'd)**

Precincts and polling places, 124.11  
 Procedure, 124.11  
 Supplementary powers, 124.11  
**5. Schools, Classification, Conduct**  
 Conduct of schools on certain holidays, 131.22  
 Correspondence schools, 141.11  
 Instructions relating to  
   Declaration of independence and constitution, 131.16  
   Effect of alcohol, 131.15  
   Effect of narcotics, 131.151  
   English language, use of, 131.17  
   Minnesota Day, 131.19  
   Morals, 131.14  
   Patriotic exercises, 131.18  
   Special days, 131.20  
   Susan B. Anthony Day, 131.20

**Junior colleges**

Cooperation between districts; approval, 131.02  
 Discontinuance, 131.03  
 Establishment, 131.02  
 Referendum, 131.02  
 School board; application to state board, 131.02  
 Supervision of, 131.04  
 Survey by state board, 131.02  
 Transportation of students, 131.07  
 Tuition, 131.06  
 Use of existing building and equipment, 131.05  
 Length of school term, 131.21

**Physical and health education**

Required in public schools, 131.13  
 Training of teachers, 131.13

**Public schools**

Classification, 131.01  
 Definitions, 131.01  
 School safety patrols  
   Appointment of patrol pupils, 131.24  
   Establishment, 131.24  
   Liability not to attach, 131.24  
 Secret fraternities and societies  
   Membership, regulated, 131.25  
   Rules, regulations, and penalties, 131.25  
 Rushing, 131.25

**Special classes**

Blind children, 131.09  
 Children with defective speech, 131.10  
 Crippled children, 131.12  
 Deaf children, 131.08  
 Mentally subnormal children, 131.11

**United States flag**

Displayed by schools, 131.23  
 Flags and staffs provided by school board, 131.23

**6. Department of Education**

Appointment of a supervisor of physical and health education, 120.09  
 Attorney general to advise, 120.17  
 Basic rate and economic adjustment, 15.21  
 Bonds of officers and employees; approval and filing, 120.08  
 Commissioner  
   Appointment; salary, 120.05  
   Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07  
   Buses, permits for, 125.065  
   Meetings, 120.26  
   Nominate officials and employees, 120.06  
   Powers and duties, 120.06  
   Private trade school licensed, 141.04, 141.07  
   Provide for teachers institutes, 120.27  
   Qualifications; term, 120.06  
   Salary  
     Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
     Basic rate, 15.21  
   Secretary of board; ex officio, 120.06  
   Supervise administration of rules established by board, 120.11  
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 120.11  
 Conflict of powers, 120.16  
 Created and established, 15.21  
 Employment bureaus; director appointed by commissioner, 120.24  
 Equalization and review committee, 128.082  
 Evening schools, 120.11  
 Examiners of psychologists, 148.79  
 Incorporated colleges  
   Bonds; officers and agents, 120.25  
   Grant literary honors and degrees; diplomas, 120.25  
   Make rules and ordinances, 120.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4625

## GENERAL INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- 6. Department of Education (Cont'd)
  - Powers of trustees, 120.25
  - Prescribe course of study and discipline, 120.25
  - Report annually to commissioner, 120.25
- Indians; federal grants, 120.11
- Institutes
  - Certificate of attendance, 120.29
  - Expenses; how paid, 120.31
  - Held in schoolhouses, 120.30
  - Notice; attendance of teachers required, 120.28
  - Pay while attending, 120.29
- Librarians, advice to, 120.19
- Public libraries; statistics; records; reports, 120.20
- Recommendations; budget, 120.14
- Scholarships, students in nursing schools, 148.295
- Seed analysis and germination, teaching of
  - Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37
  - High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37
  - Purpose, 120.37
  - State board of vocational education to assist, 120.37
- State board of education
  - Administer laws; state teachers colleges and university excepted, 120.07
  - Annual meeting at state capitol, 120.01
  - Appointment of a supervisor of physical and health education, 120.09
  - Certificates issued, 120.11
  - Compensation of members, 120.01
  - Continuation of, 120.11
  - Contracts; execution and signing, 120.03
  - Contracts with federal government
    - Regulations governing, 120.023
    - Rules prescribed by state board, 120.023
  - Designation of forms, 120.12
  - Designation of working title of employees, 120.05
  - Discourage enrollment competition between school districts, 120.11
  - Employ instructors and lecturers at institutes, 120.27
  - Examinations in elementary schools, 120.11
  - Examinations in schools other than high schools, 120.11
  - General supervision over educational agencies, 120.11
  - High school areas, 120.11
  - Members
    - Appointment, 120.01
    - Limitation on holding office, 120.01
    - Term, 120.01
  - Oath, filing, 120.02
  - Offices at state capitol, 120.05
  - Organization and rules, 120.04
  - Plans; specifications; examination and approval of buildings, 120.11
  - Prescribe courses of study, 120.11
  - Prescribe rules to regulate duties of commissioner, 120.11
  - President, selection of, 120.01
  - Purchase of forms, 120.12
  - Reports to governor and legislature; abstracts, 120.13
  - Restricted to one from a congressional district, 120.01
  - Serve as state board of vocational education, 120.11
  - State examinations in high schools, uniform forms, 120.11
  - Traveling and other expenses, 120.11
  - Uniform system of records and accounting, 120.11
  - Vacancies, 120.01
  - Visitorial powers and duties of agents, 120.11
- State circulating library; purchase of books, 120.18
- State teachers college board excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
- Student nurses, scholarships awarded, 148.295
- Teacher's certificate of qualification, 130.04
- Teachers employment bureau
  - Director; appointment; duties; office, 120.24
  - Enrollment with; fees, 120.22
  - Establishment of, 120.21
  - Information relative to vacancies, 120.23
  - Purpose of, 120.23
  - Rules, employees, 120.24
- University of Minnesota, excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
- Vocational and higher education commission and research, 120.38, 120.39
- Vocational rehabilitation
  - Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34
  - Bulletins; issuance of, 120.32

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- 6. Department of Education (Cont'd)
  - Cooperation with federal government, 120.34
  - Division, creation of, 120.32
  - Employees; appointment of, 120.32
  - Information; confidential; disclosure; penalty, 120.35
  - Names and addresses of injured persons, 120.35
  - Plan; cooperation; formation effective on approval, 120.33
  - Report to legislature, 120.32
  - Residence and citizenship required, 120.32
  - Supervision, 120.32
- Vocational-technical schools
  - Advisory information, 120.36
  - Agricultural school may qualify, 120.36
  - Apportionment, 120.36
  - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 120.36
  - Designation of area, 120.36
  - Distribution on cost basis, 120.36
  - Enrollment of nonresidents, 120.36
  - Purpose, 120.36
  - State board of vocational education, powers and duties, 120.36
  - State property, use of, 120.36
  - State teachers colleges may qualify, 120.36
  - Training programs, 120.36
  - Transportation, 120.36
- 7. School Financing
  - Acceptance of federal aid
    - By governor, 128.36
    - Not chargeable to supplemental aid, 128.111
    - State board of education; administration of, 128.36
    - State treasurer custodian, 128.36
  - Aid apportionment, 128.085
  - Aid in lieu of taxes
    - Distribution of appropriations, 128.24
    - Duties of state auditor, 128.24
    - Restrictions, 128.24
    - State-owned lands, 128.24
  - Allocation of aid and tuition paid
    - County board report to, 128.088
    - County superintendent to certify tuition aid, 128.088
    - Reimbursement to county board, 128.088
    - Tax levy for tuition in excess of aid, 128.088
    - Tuition paid by county board, 128.088
  - Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 128.311
  - Apportionment
    - Appropriation and procedure, 128.04
    - County auditor, duties of, 128.04
    - Endowment fund, 128.02
    - Special state aid fund; purposes, 128.05, 128.06
  - Board and lodging
    - Attendance at area vocational-technical school in another district, 128.07
    - Attendance at secondary school in another district, 128.07
    - Endowment fund, 128.02
    - Special state aid fund; purposes, 128.05, 128.06
  - Bonds, certain school districts, 275.121
  - Certain laws not affected, 128.086
  - Definition, 128.081
  - Depositories of school funds
    - Bonds, when required, 127.07
    - Designation in writing, 127.07
    - Exemption of treasurer, 127.09
    - Funds in closed banks; issuance of warrants, 127.12
    - Interest on deposits, 127.08
    - Reimbursement of treasurer in certain cases, 127.11
    - Selection, 127.07
    - Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
      - Acceptance of property, 127.13
      - Board may compromise, 127.13
      - No additional compensation allowed to school officers, 127.14
      - Property deemed public land and exempt from taxation, 127.13
      - Sale of property, 127.13
      - Title in district, 127.13
      - Treasurer may designate, 127.10
  - Disbursements, how made, 128.34
  - Districts or agencies entitled to, 128.32
  - Equalization aid schedule
    - Area vocational technical school, 128.082



**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 7. School Financing (Cont'd)**
  - Districts maintaining elementary and secondary schools, 128.082
  - Districts maintaining secondary schools, 128.082
  - Schools that unite, 128.082
  - Special state aid requirement, 128.082
  - State school of agriculture, 128.088
  - Tuition per pupil unit, 128.082
  - Federal aid and teachers training, 128.33
  - Federal aid in lieu of taxes
    - Acceptance for vocational education, 128.26
    - Administration and cooperation, 128.27
    - Appointment of official and assistants, 128.28
    - National forests, 128.25
    - State treasurer, custodian of funds, 128.29
  - Not chargeable to supplemental aid, 128.111
  - Reports to legislature, 128.35
  - Rules governing disbursements, 128.31
  - School funds, 127.06 to 127.10
  - School taxes
    - Agricultural lands; limitation of tax rates, 127.05
    - County school tax, 127.02
    - District school tax, 127.03
    - Levies for school houses and sites, 127.04
    - State school tax, 127.01
  - Special classes for handicapped children, 128.13
  - Special state aids
    - Basic aid, reduction from, 128.066
    - Board to dispute, 128.064
    - Computation, 128.061
    - Correction of violation, 128.065
    - Fund
      - Distribution, 128.05
      - Rules for distribution, 128.05
    - Grounds for reduction, 128.062
    - Notice of grounds, 128.063
    - Reduction, 128.062
    - State board of education
      - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 128.067
      - Decision upon dispute, 128.067
      - Notice to school board of decision, 128.068
  - State aid
    - Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 128.311
    - County educational work; funds provided by county, 128.21
    - Graded elementary high school, unorganized territory, 127.05
    - Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes
      - Distribution by state auditor, 128.234
      - Districts qualified to accept, 128.234
    - Payments of special aid; distribution
      - By county, 128.18
      - To county, 128.18
      - To special school districts, 128.18
    - Pupils from University research center, 128.082
    - Pupil units, 128.081
    - Teachers' training in high schools, 128.15
  - State aid adjustments, 128.083
  - State aid funds; sources
    - Aid in lieu of taxes, non-taxable land, 128.234
    - Annual appropriation for implementation of; distribution, 128.234, 128.235
    - Current school funds; one mill tax, 128.01
    - Endowment fund; income from general school fund, 128.01
    - Income tax school fund, 128.01
    - Special state aid, appropriation for special aid, 128.01
  - State and federal aid; evening schools, 128.14
  - State and federal school aids, 128.01 to 128.36
  - State appropriations; continuance of, 128.30
  - Tax levy for equalizing educational opportunities, 128.23
  - Tax levy for transportation over state aid, 128.088
  - Transportation aid
    - Consolidated districts, 128.07
    - Crippled children, 128.07
    - Deaf or blind children, 128.07
    - Isolated pupils, 128.07
    - Nonresidents, limitations, 128.07
  - Tuition aid, secondary school, 128.087
  - Unexpended school funds
    - Distribution in certain districts, 127.06
    - Refunds to state treasurer, 127.06
    - Refunds to taxpayers, 127.06
- 8. Libraries, Text Books**
  - Libraries
    - Abandonment; limitation on, 134.03
    - Board to vote funds, 134.02

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 8. Libraries, Text Books (Cont'd)**
  - Combination of school and village, 134.06
  - Employees and bond, 134.03
  - Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
  - Librarians, standards of qualification, 134.06
  - Library board
    - Membership, 134.03
    - Organization, 134.03
    - Property to vest in, 134.03
  - List of books by department of education, 134.04
  - School board to vote funds, 134.02
  - Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
  - State to pay one-half cost of books selected from list, 134.05
  - Tax levy, 134.03, 134.07
- Libraries and reading rooms, cities and villages
  - Acceptance of gifts, 134.15
  - Cities first class
    - Council to fix salary of librarian, 134.17
    - Library board may extend privileges to municipality within county, 134.18
    - One-mill tax levy annually, 134.19
  - Contract with county boards of local or adjacent counties, 134.12
  - Contracting municipalities may levy tax, 134.12
  - Director of existing libraries; reports; exceptions, 134.15
  - Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
  - Directors, compensation, vacancies, 134.10
  - Employees; bonds, 134.11
  - Establishment and maintenance; tax, 134.07
  - Existing libraries, 134.08
  - Free use of reading rooms, 134.14
  - Nonresidents admitted to benefits, 134.12
  - Organization of board, 134.11
  - Portable and circulating libraries, 134.16
  - Referendum, 134.08
  - Rules and regulations, 134.11
  - Title to property vests in municipality, 134.14
- Text books
  - Attorney general, duties of, 133.07
  - Combination to control prices, 133.07
  - Commissioner of education; powers and duties, 133.02, 133.03
  - Failure to conform to agreement; forfeiture of bond, 133.02
  - Financial interest; officials, teachers, 133.09, 133.10
  - Fines paid into state school fund, 133.03
  - Indigent pupils, free books, 133.06
  - License to sell, conditions
    - Agreement with commissioner, 133.01
    - Application to sell, contents, 133.01
    - Bond; approval by attorney general, 133.01
    - License granted, 133.01
  - List of text books and prices, 133.03
  - Referendum as to free text books, 133.05
  - Samples; penalty for failure to file, 133.08
- 9. Pupils**
  - Admission to public schools, 132.01
  - Age limitation, 132.01
  - Attendance
    - Adjoining district, right to attend, 132.02
    - High school in adjoining state, 132.03
    - Powers of commissioner, 132.02
    - School census, 132.04
    - Tuition; determination; adjustment; payment, 132.02, 132.03
  - Compulsory attendance
    - Ages and term, 132.05
    - Clerk; duties, 132.05
    - Commissioner of labor; powers and duties, 132.08
    - Duties of school board, teachers, 132.06
    - Enforcement, 132.07
    - Investigation and aid to children, 132.11
    - Legitimate exemptions, 132.05
    - Officers; teachers; neglect of duties, 132.13
    - Reports; children receiving aid; notice to teachers, 132.12
    - Schools for truants and delinquents, 132.10
    - Schools; qualifications, 132.05
    - Truant officers, 132.09, 132.10
    - Violations and penalties, 132.14
- 10. School Boards**
  - Additional powers in certain districts
    - Definitions, 125.091
    - Emergency tax anticipation certificates, sale of, 125.091
    - Full faith and credit, 125.091
    - Prerequisite conditions, 125.091

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4627

## GENERAL INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

10. School Boards (Cont'd)  
 Sale limitations, 125.091  
 Tax levy, 125.091  
 Tax levy in excess of \$40 per capita, 125.091  
 Additional powers and duties in common districts  
 Budget and tax levy, 125.07  
 Residence of teachers, 125.07  
 Schools maintaining high schools, 125.07  
 Bonds, employees receiving money, 125.06  
 Buses  
 Bond, driver to give, 125.065  
 District may lease, 125.066  
 Emergency exit, 125.065  
 Insurance, protection of children, 125.065  
 Lessee liable in tort, 125.066  
 Lessee to pay motor vehicle tax, 125.066  
 Persons accommodated, 125.065  
 Purchase of, 125.065  
 Snow removal, 125.065  
 State board, permission of, 125.065  
 Tandem axle requirements, 125.065  
 Chairman; powers and duties; compensation, 125.23, 125.24  
 Clerk; duties; compensation, 125.25 to 125.27  
 Compensation; officers of independent and special districts, 125.31  
 Consolidated districts; additional powers  
 Residence of teachers, 125.09  
 School sites and transportation provided, 125.09  
 Sidewalks constructed, 125.09  
 Contract; limitation as to time and notice, 125.05  
 Contracts  
 Heat and heating requirements, 125.20  
 Snow removal, 125.19  
 Detachment of territory, 122.111  
 Directors; membership, terms, 125.01  
 Discontinuance of schools, 125.14  
 Distressed school districts  
 Budget, 9.26  
 Forfeiture of office, 9.27  
 Unauthorized expenditures, 9.27  
 Educational activities  
 Costs, payment of, 125.061  
 Rules for conduct, 125.061  
 Eminent domain, power of  
 Condemnation of certain tracts; easements, 125.11  
 Lands for use in agricultural education, 125.13  
 Procedure; limitations; appeal, 125.10  
 Employees receiving money, bonds, 125.06  
 Evidence, records are prima facie, 125.32  
 Independent districts; additional powers and duties  
 Gifts, donations and bequests, 125.08  
 Kindergarten, 125.08  
 Publication of proceedings, 125.08  
 Removal of board members, 125.08  
 Rules and regulations, 125.08  
 Tax levy, 125.08  
 Membership; term, 125.01  
 Organization in independent districts, 125.02  
 Powers and duties  
 Admission  
 Average pupils, 125.06  
 Nonresident and over-age pupils, 125.06  
 Claims by or against district, 125.06  
 Control of collateral school activities, 125.06  
 County and state associations, 125.06  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 125.06  
 Employment of teachers, 125.06  
 Equipment, 125.06  
 Evening schools; peace officers, 125.06  
 Expenses of board; county school officers' meetings, 125.06  
 Heating and care, 125.06  
 Improvements, insurance and repairs, 125.06  
 Instruction in other districts; payment, 125.06  
 Nonresident pupils, admission, 125.06  
 Organization as to grades, 125.06  
 Permits for holding elections, 125.06  
 Protection of property, 125.06  
 Rental of space, 125.06  
 Rules, 125.06  
 School buses, 125.065  
 Schoolhouses; limitation on location and environment, 125.06  
 Transportation of pupils, 125.06  
 Use of schools for other than school purposes, 125.06  
 Public accountants, 125.21  
 Quorum, 125.05  
 Special elections to fill vacancies, 125.04

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

10. School Boards (Cont'd)  
 Sport activities  
 Costs, payment of, 125.061  
 Rules for conduct, 125.061  
 Transportation of pupils  
 Emergency exits for school buses, 125.065  
 Emergency transportation, 125.065  
 Limitation of district liability, 125.065  
 Transportation insurance, 125.065  
 Transportation, nonresident pupils, 125.065  
 Treasurer  
 Annual report, 125.28  
 Bond, 125.29  
 Compensation, 125.30  
 Orders not paid for want of funds; procedure, 125.28  
 Receipt and disbursement of funds, 125.28  
 Vacancies, 125.03  
 11. School Districts  
 Acquisition of property from federal government, 471.64  
 Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
 Aid to  
 Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133  
 Amount to state aids, determination, 360.133  
 Valuation of properties, 360.133  
 Airports, detachment from school districts, 360.126  
 Annexation of another district, 122.09  
 Associated school districts  
 County board, petition for, 122.015  
 Hearing on petition, 122.015  
 Information required, 122.015  
 Limitation on establishment of, 122.01  
 Organization of, 122.015  
 Powers of independent district, 122.015  
 Bids, purchase of supplies  
 Application, 471.34  
 Exceptions, 471.36  
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
 Violations and penalties, 471.37  
 Boundaries, changing, 122.09  
 Claims  
 Appeal, 471.40  
 Audit and allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
 Itemized, 471.38  
 Verification  
 Form, 471.391  
 Mandatory, 471.38  
 Commissioner of education; duties, counties not having superintendent of schools, to perform duties of superintendent, 121.01, 122.51  
 Consolidation  
 Approval by commissioner, 122.19  
 Division of assets, 122.25  
 Existing districts, 122.24  
 Indebtedness, adjustment of liability, 122.26, 122.27  
 Independent districts, 122.23  
 Notice of consolidation; election; ballot, 122.21  
 Order of consolidation; reports, 122.22  
 Petition, 122.20  
 School district defined, 122.18  
 Contracts  
 Approval, 125.181  
 Disapproval  
 Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board of education, 125.183  
 Interest of officials, 471.87  
 Petition for review of disapproval  
 Contents, 125.182  
 Requisites, 125.182  
 Review by certiorari of district court of decision of state board of education, 125.185  
 State board of education, written decision, 125.184  
 Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 125.186  
 Objections, 125.181  
 Rental, 125.181  
 Transportation of pupils, 125.181  
 County board of education for unorganized territory  
 Claims against  
 Declaration, 471.38  
 Itemization, 471.38  
 County school districts  
 Board  
 Duties, 123.27  
 Election, 123.24

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 11. School Districts (Cont'd)**
  - Meetings and organization, 123.26
  - Terms, 123.24
  - Compensation of board members, clerk and treasurer, 123.28
  - County auditor, duties, 122.17
  - County superintendent, office abolished, 123.29
  - Election districts, 123.25
  - Formation, 123.23
  - Indebtedness of dissolved districts, 123.31
  - Indemnity in case of accident, 123.32
  - County superintendent of schools
    - Counties not having, commissioner of education to perform duties, 121.01
    - Duties, 122.42, 122.52
    - School reorganization survey, 122.42
  - Detachment of territory, 122.111
  - Dissolution of districts, 122.28, 122.29
  - Distressed school district
    - Application for relief, 9.20
    - Application to executive council to purchase certificates of indebtedness of district, 9.31
    - Budget of school board, 9.26
    - Certificates of indebtedness
      - Due dates, 9.19
      - Interest rate, 9.19
      - Issuance, 9.19
      - Defined, 9.19
      - Laws applicable, 9.33
      - Payments to, 9.21
      - Purchase of certificates of indebtedness by executive council, 9.32
      - Redemption of bonds held by state, 9.22
      - State certificates of indebtedness
        - Issuance, 9.34
        - Payment, 9.35
        - Tax levy, 9.35
    - Districts in several counties, 122.51
    - Easements granted to city fourth class, 125.062
    - Election on reorganization of school districts, 122.52
    - Employees, liability insurance
      - Premium, payment of, 471.43
      - Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
    - Exchange of teachers, 130.181
    - Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
    - Independent districts
      - Bonding provisions, 122.67
      - Change to common district, 122.31
      - Civil service, 122.65
      - Classification of special districts, 122.58
      - Common or special districts changed to, 122.30
      - Conversion of special into independent districts, 122.58
      - Directors
        - Election of, 122.61
        - Membership; term, 125.01
        - Number of, 122.62
        - Election, time of, 122.63
        - Government of converted district, 122.60
        - Pensions, existing laws continued, 122.64
        - Rights and powers of converted district, 122.59
        - Tax levy, 122.66
      - Insurance protecting persons injured during operation of driver training courses, 125.33
      - Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59
      - Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
      - Library facilities, may provide, 134.01
      - Loans from federal government
        - Acceptance, 471.65
        - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
      - Merger, 122.09
      - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
      - One vote for each district, 122.44
      - Organization of
        - Adjustment of debts or liabilities, 122.11
        - Appeal, 122.32
        - Boundaries, change of
          - Annexation of lands, 122.15
          - Approved by school board when required, 122.15
          - Districts in two or more counties, 122.14
          - Enlargement of; proceeding, 122.12
          - Rehearing, 122.13
        - County auditor to keep plats, 122.04
        - District may be united, 122.16
        - Division, manner of, 122.01
        - Existence for one year deemed organization, 122.02
        - Formation of districts, 122.05

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 11. School Districts (Cont'd)**
  - Petition for organization
    - Changing boundaries, 122.09
    - Contents of petition, 122.06
    - Limitation on change of boundaries, 122.10
    - Notice of hearing, 122.07
    - Proceedings on hearing, 122.08
    - Territory, 122.03
  - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
  - Plats of land; county auditors to furnish to state auditor, 147.053
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Promotion of safety, 471.63
  - Property, acquisition from federal government, 471.64
  - Public works or construction
    - Authority, 471.01
    - Certified copies, 471.04
    - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
    - Publication
      - Estimate of cost, 471.01
      - Total costs, 471.03
  - Records and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
  - Recreational facilities
    - Acquisition, 471.15
    - Cooperation, 471.16
    - Education primary, recreation secondary, 471.19
    - Location of, 471.17
    - Operation, 471.15
    - Qualifications, established by state board of education, 471.18
  - Reorganization of, applicable to Ramsey county, 122.52
  - Reorganization of school districts, surplus funds, transfer, 128.088
  - School boards, meeting of, 122.42
  - School districts
    - Claims against
      - Declaration, 471.38
      - Itemizations, 471.38
    - Officers and employees allowances for use of privately-owned automobiles, 350.11
  - Schoolhouses
    - Betterment
      - Bonds for
        - Approval of voters not required, 125.35
        - Issuance, 125.34
      - Defined, 125.37
      - Tax levy, 125.36
    - Special assessments against school property, towns, 471.60
    - Special assessments, by cities, villages, and boroughs, 435.19
    - State advisory committee
      - Appropriations, 122.54
      - Duties of, 122.49
      - Membership, 122.49
    - Survey committee for reorganization
      - Annual meeting, election of officers, 122.45
      - Applicable to Ramsey county, 122.52
      - Assets and liabilities, ascertainment and adjustment of, 122.53
      - Compensation of members, 122.48
      - County superintendent, duties regarding elections, 122.52
    - Counties
      - Payment of certain expenses, 122.54
      - Tax levy, 122.54
    - Definitions, 122.40
    - Duties, 122.42
    - Election of, 122.43
    - Final report of, 122.48
    - Hearings, 122.47
    - Maintenance of existing school, 122.55
    - Membership, terms, 122.41
    - Organization of, 122.46
    - School board, election of, 122.55
    - State advisory committee, term of office, 122.57
    - State commission, hearing or report, 122.48
    - Tentative report of, 122.47
    - Territory in more than one county, 122.45
  - Ten or more townships
    - Annual inspection by public examiner, 123.22
    - Annual meetings, 123.02
    - Continuance of existing districts, 123.07
    - Expenses and compensation of officers, 123.17, 123.18

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 11. School Districts (Cont'd)
  - Laws applicable and supplementary, 123.15, 123.16
  - Organization, 123.01, 123.02
  - Organization of board, 123.04
  - Powers when less than ten schools, 123.08
  - Proceedings; publication, 123.20, 123.21
  - Tax levy, 123.19
  - With over 30 schools
    - Annual and special meetings, 123.10
    - Division into precincts, 123.11
    - Elections to change number of trustees, 123.14
    - Notice of special elections, 123.12
    - Officials and procedure at special elections, 123.13
    - Trustees, election, vacancies, 123.09
- Unorganized territory
  - Annexation to adjoining districts
    - Adjoining district; assumption of debt, 123.49
    - Bonds, issuance of, procedure; sale, 123.52
    - Clerk, duties of, 123.40
    - Compensation of board members and officers, 123.41
    - Conveyance and control of assets, 123.51
    - County board of education for, 123.33
    - Dissolution of common or independent district
      - Disposition of property, 123.46
      - Hearing; notices; procedure, 123.44, 123.45
      - Outstanding obligations, adjustment of, 123.47
      - Petition and procedure, 123.43
      - Dissolved district may become, 123.42
      - Division of assets in creation of new counties, 123.55 to 123.57
      - Duties of board, 123.37, 123.39
      - Members of board ex officio, vacancies, meetings, 123.34 to 123.36
      - Organization of school districts from, 123.48
      - Procedure; election, 123.50
      - Refunding bonds, 123.54
      - Tax levy, 123.38
      - Tax levy for bonds; refunding bonds, 123.53, 123.54

**12. Teachers**

- Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16
- Certificates
  - Based on special qualifications, 130.11
  - Expiration and renewal, 130.12
  - Fees, 130.13
  - Issuance by state board of education, 130.04
  - Outstanding certificates; impairment, 130.15
  - Permanent certificates, 130.12
  - Recording of, 130.17
  - State board of education, powers, 130.16
  - Suspension or revocation; grounds; hearing; decision, 130.14
- Dismissal of, 130.18
- Exchange of teachers, 130.18
- General control of schools, 130.01
- Hiring of
  - Contracts; termination of, 130.18
  - Registry and reports, 130.20, 130.21
  - Summer schools, 130.19
- In-service education for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036
- Qualified teachers defined, 130.03
- Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
- School boards
  - Approval of destruction of records, 125.325
  - Records, approval of destruction of, 125.325
- State teachers colleges
  - Assignment of teachers for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
  - Conduct of classes on
    - Armistice Day, 136.22
    - Columbus Day, 136.22
    - Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
    - Washington's Birthday, 136.22
  - Exchange teachers, 136.21
  - Patriotic observance of
    - Armistice Day, 136.22
    - Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
    - Washington's Birthday, 136.22
  - Rights as teachers retained, 136.21
- Teacher tenure, cities first class
  - Definitions, 130.22

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 12. Teachers (Cont'd)
  - Expungment of charges, 130.30
  - Grounds for discharge or demotion, 130.25
  - Hearing of charges against; counsel; examination of witnesses, 130.26, 130.27
  - Hearings; decision, 130.28
  - Lack of pupils, 130.32
  - Period of service after probationary period, 130.24
  - Probationary period; discharge or demotion, 130.23
  - Suspension pending hearing; salary, 130.31
- EGGS
  - Adulterated, 29.044
  - Article of food, 28.01
  - Bird eggs, protection of, 100.26
  - Buyers to candle eggs, 29.046, 29.047
  - Candling
    - Licensed buyer, 29.045
    - Records, 29.045
    - Rules, 29.047, 29.06
  - Cold storage
    - Defined, 28.01
    - Labeled "cold storage eggs", 29.08
  - Council control, cities fourth class, 411.10
  - Decomposed, 29.044
  - Definitions, 29.041
  - Department of agriculture, dairy, and food
    - License to break eggs for resale, revocation, 29.06
    - Resale dealers' license, 28.05
    - Rules, promulgation of, 29.06
  - Dockage, 29.046
  - Egg inspection fund, 29.07
  - Fees
    - Placed in egg inspection fund, 29.07
    - Resale dealers' licenses, 29.05
  - Filthy, 29.044
  - Fish eggs, 100.26
  - Fund for inspection, fines and fees placed in, 29.07
  - Grading, 29.046, 29.047
  - Inedible, 29.044
  - Inspection, 29.06
- Licenses
  - Cancellation
    - Hearing on, 29.048
    - Suspension, 29.048
  - Candling, 29.046
  - Dealers
    - Annual fee, 29.042
    - Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.042
    - Renewal fee, 29.042
  - Hearing on cancellation of, 29.048
  - Retailers excepted, 29.043
  - Suspension, 29.048
- Penalties, 29.13
- Promulgation of rules, 29.047
- Putrid; 29.044
- Records
  - Availability, 29.046
  - Examination, 29.046
  - Inspection, 29.046
  - Re-sale dealers' licenses, 29.05
  - Retail dealer, license not required, 29.043
  - Rules, 29.046, 29.047
  - Sale of unfit eggs, 29.044
  - Standards, 29.047
  - Storage, 29.047
  - Supervision of egg business, 29.06
  - Unfit for food, 29.044
  - Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26
- EJECTMENT
  - See *Forcible Entry and Detainer*
  - Allowance for
    - Improvements, 559.08
    - Settler on public lands, 557.07
  - Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
  - Damages, 559.06, 559.08
  - Good faith of occupant, 559.10
  - Improvement defined, 559.10
  - Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
  - Personal representative, action for possession, 525.34
  - Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
  - Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
  - Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
  - Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
  - Trial
    - Conducted as other civil action, 559.07
    - No second trial, 559.07

**ELECTIONS**

1. **Generally**
  2. **Registration of Voters**
  3. **Primary Elections**
  4. **Absent and Disabled Voters**
  5. **Presidential Electors**
  6. **Conduct of, Manner of Voting**
  7. **United States Senators**
  8. **Contests**
  9. **Voting Machines**
  10. **Offenses, Penalties**
  11. **Corrupt Practices**
  12. **Special Elections**
  13. **Towns, Villages, Cities**
1. **Generally**  
 Alley system of voting, 205.82  
 Australian ballot system, 412.021  
 Ballots, destruction of, 205.81  
 Ballots, mosquito abatement, 18.33  
 Borough, included in definition of village, 200.14  
 Candidates, libeling of, 548.06  
 Candidates, use of name in transacting official business, 205.83  
 Canvassing boards, compensation, 200.35  
 Cities first class defined, 200.10  
 Cities second class  
   Defined, 200.11  
   Registration lists for voters, 201.19  
 Cities third class defined, 200.12  
 Cities fourth class  
   Defined, 200.13  
   Primary elections, 212.46  
 City defined, 200.09  
 Clerks of election  
   Compensation, 200.35  
   Defined, 200.18  
   Oaths, may administer, 358.10  
 Commissioner defined, 200.29  
 Compensation  
   Canvassing boards, 200.35  
   Clerks, 200.35  
   Election services, 200.35  
   Judges, 200.35  
   Peace officers, 200.35  
   Presidential electors, 200.35  
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Contestant defined, 200.25  
 Contestee defined, 200.26  
 Convention defined, 200.24  
 Council defined, 200.17  
 County welfare boards, 393.01  
 Definitions  
   Cities first class, 200.10  
   Cities second class, 200.11  
   Cities third class, 200.12  
   Cities fourth class, 200.13  
   City, 200.09  
   Clerk, 200.18  
   Commissioner, 200.29  
   Contestant, 200.25  
   Contestee, 200.26  
   Convention, 200.24  
   Council, 200.17  
   District, 200.20  
   Election, 200.02  
   Election board, 200.30  
   General election, 200.03  
   Inhabitants, 200.23  
   Judges, 200.18  
   Municipal corporation, 200.16  
   Municipal election, 200.05  
   Municipality, 200.15  
   Peace officers, 200.19  
   Political party, 200.08  
   Polls, 200.22  
   Population, 200.23  
   Primary elections, 200.04  
   Representative, 200.28  
   Senator, 200.27  
   Special election, 200.06  
   Special primary, 200.07  
   Village, 200.14  
   Voter, 200.21  
 District defined, 200.20  
 Election board defined, 200.30  
 Election day, school sessions, 131.03  
 Election defined, 200.02  
 Emergency housing, 462.761  
 Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33  
 Expenses, printing of ballots, payment, 200.36  
 Free transportation to polls, 218.31

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**  
 General election defined, 200.03  
 Improvement of waters, Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Industrial commission, political activities of employees, 175.07  
 Inhabitants defined, 200.23  
 Judges  
   Compensation, 200.35  
   Defined, 200.18  
   Election, may administer oaths, 358.10  
   Juvenile, fourth district, 260.03  
 Libeling candidates, 548.06  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.33  
 Municipal corporation defined, 200.16  
 Municipal election defined, 200.05  
 Municipality defined, 200.15  
 Municipal liquor store, 340.16  
 Municipal obligations, 475.58  
 Non-intoxicating liquors, closing hours, 340.021  
 Oaths, judges of election may administer, 358.10  
 Officers, registration of, 351.01  
 Peace officers  
   Compensation, 200.35  
   Defined, 200.19  
 Political activities, industrial commission employees, 175.07  
 Political party  
   Change of name, 200.34  
   Conventions, 200.24  
   Defined, 200.08  
 Polls defined, 200.22  
 Population defined, 200.23  
 Presidential electors, compensation, 200.35  
 Primary  
   Defined, 200.04  
   Married women as candidates, use of deceased husband's full name, 202.04  
 Registration  
   Lists for voters, cities second class, 201.19  
   Officers, 351.01  
 Representative defined, 200.25  
 Senator defined, 200.27  
 Special election defined, 200.06  
 Special primary election defined, 200.07  
 State central committee, calling convention, 200.34  
 Term of office, 200.31  
 Towns; polls, hours open, 212.10  
 Village  
   Defined, 200.14  
   Incorporation of, 412.021  
 Voter defined, 200.21  
 Women, equal suffrage, 200.32
2. **Registration of Voters**  
 Absent or disabled voters, voting by mail, 203.01  
 Absent voter, affidavit for registration, 201.17  
 Affidavit, absent voter, 201.17  
 Application for, 201.06, 201.17  
 Certificate of registered voters, 206.12  
 Challenges, 201.13, 201.20  
 Change of address, 201.11  
 Change of name  
   Marriage or divorce, 201.15  
   Report of, 201.15  
 Cities, 201.01  
 Combined system of registration  
   Commissioner of registration  
     Appointment, 201.26  
     Compensation, 201.26  
     Duties, 201.27  
     Removal, 201.26  
   Election districts, 201.28  
   Establishment, 201.26  
   Expense, 201.29  
   Municipalities, towns, and school districts, 201.26  
 Commissioner of registration  
   Checking, registration lists, 201.19  
   Cities, 201.03  
   City clerk, 201.03  
   Compensation, 201.04  
   Duplicate registration list, 201.07  
   Duties, 201.05  
   Election registers, 201.18  
   Municipalities, 201.03  
   Notices, mailing of, 201.13  
   Original registration list, 201.07  
   Records, 201.10  
   Registration plan, establishment of, 201.07  
   Village clerk, 201.03  
   Village recorder, 201.03  
 Death of voter, report of, 201.14

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

**2. Registration of Voters (Cont'd)**  
 Election clerk, not to act as registration official, 201.24  
 Election districts, 201.01, 201.02, 201.09  
 Election judge, not to act as registration official, 201.24  
 Election registers, 201.12, 201.18, 201.33, 201.34  
 Emergency voting cards, 206.11  
 Expenses, 201.23  
 Index cards, 201.10  
 Members of armed forces, rights of, 203.18  
 Notice of removal, 201.11  
**Oaths**  
   Electors, 201.31  
   Oath of office, 201.22  
   Voters, application for registration, 201.17  
**Offenses, 201.21**  
**Penalties, 201.21**  
 Persons entitled to register, 201.02  
 Persons entitled to vote, 201.30  
 Place of registration, 201.07  
**Records of, 201.10**  
 Registered voters, certificates of, 206.12  
**Registration lists**  
   Checking, 201.19  
   Duplicate, 201.07, 201.12  
   Original, 201.07  
   Present lists, use of, 201.08  
**Removal notice, 201.11**  
**Reports**  
   Change of name, 201.15  
   Death of voter, 201.14  
   Discharge from guardianship, 201.16  
   Guardianship, 201.16  
   Insane or feeble-minded persons, names and addresses, 201.16  
   Restoration to capacity, 201.16  
**Residence**  
   Change of, 201.11  
   Determination of, 201.32  
 Towns, population over 5,000, 202.01  
 Violations, 201.21  
 Women, change of name, 201.15

**3. Primary**  
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.01  
 Adhesive stickers, 202.28  
 Affidavits, numbering of, 202.05  
 Armed forces, persons serving in, 203.15  
**Ballots**  
   Candidates without party designation, 202.02  
   Canvassing results, 202.02  
   County ballots, Congressional nominees, names placed on, 205.79  
   Defaced, 206.15, 206.16  
   Deposit in ballot boxes, 206.17  
**Designation**  
   Married women, 202.04  
   Widows, 202.04  
 District ballots, Congressional nominees, names placed on, 205.79  
**Errors, correction of, 202.08**  
 Folding, 206.16, 206.17  
 Identification marks, 206.17  
 Marking, 202.02, 206.15, 206.16  
 Member of legislature, 205.76, 205.79  
 Nominees, withdrawal of candidacy, 202.03  
 Nominees, without party designation, 205.77, 205.79  
 Nonpartisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.30, 205.76, 205.77  
 Political parties, candidates, 205.77  
 Printed matter on back of, 205.76  
 Printers, bond of, 205.76  
 Rotation of names, 205.76  
 Sample, 205.77  
 Spoiled, 206.15, 206.16  
 Tally books, return of, 202.02  
 United States Senate, 207.06  
 Voting, 202.02, 206.15, 206.16

**Candidates**  
 Affidavits of candidacy, 202.02 to 202.05  
 Married women, use of prefix, 202.04  
 Nominated by convention, 202.18  
 Number put on ballot, 202.02  
 Party affiliation, 202.02  
 Placing name on ballot, 202.02, 202.03  
 Political party conventions, 202.10 to 202.18  
 Widows, use of prefix, 202.04  
 Without party designation, 202.30  
 Canvass of votes, 206.39

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

**3. Primary (Cont'd)**  
**Cities**  
   First class, time for holding, 202.01  
   Second class, time for holding, 202.01  
**Contests of election, 202.09**  
**Dates**  
   Cities first class, 202.01  
   Cities second class, 202.01  
   Filing, 202.03  
**Definition, 200.04**  
 Delegate conventions, election of delegates, 202.11  
**District court judges**  
   Each deemed to hold a separate office, 205.82  
   Elected by the alley system, 205.82  
**Fees, 202.03, 202.05, 202.31, 205.80**  
 Married women as candidates, use of deceased husband's full name, 202.04  
 Municipalities, fixing date, 202.011  
**Nomination**  
   Certificates, 202.18, 202.19 to 202.29  
   United States Senator, 207.01  
**Nominees**  
   Certification, 202.06, 202.07  
   Fees, no further fee required, 205.80  
   Nonpartisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.07, 202.19, 202.29  
**Notice**  
   Election, delegates to nominating convention, 202.11  
   Nominating convention, 202.11  
**Officials**  
   Supplies, duty to provide, 209.08  
   Wrongful acts, 202.08  
 Persons serving in armed forces, 203.15  
 Petitions, numbering of, 202.05  
 Political party, nominees, 202.07, 202.24  
 Polling places, 202.11  
**Presidential**  
**Affidavit**  
   Candidacy, 202.44  
   Delegate or alternate, 202.50  
   Information, 202.47  
   Refusal to accept nomination, 202.49  
 Alternate delegate, certificate of selection, 202.43, 202.50  
**Ballot**  
   Name on  
     Affidavit requesting placing, 202.44  
     Petition for placing, 202.45  
   Preparation of, 202.49  
   Substitution of paper ballots where voting machines are used, 202.48  
 Certificate of appointment, 202.52  
 Certification by secretary of state, 202.51  
 Conduct of primary, 202.48  
 Consent to candidacy for president, 202.46  
 County auditor, information from secretary of state, 202.49  
**Delegates**  
   At large, selection of, 202.50  
   Certificate issued to each, 202.52  
   National convention, delegate to  
     Manner of selection; number, 202.42, 202.43  
     Political parties, selection by, 202.41  
   Selection of, 202.49  
 Electors, 202.20, 202.31  
 Fees, 202.44, 202.54  
 Filing, limitation, 202.46  
 Notice of election, 202.49  
 Notice to secretary of state of delegates selected, 202.42  
 Oath to petition, 202.45  
 Pledge if selected, 202.49  
 Powers, no curtailment, 202.53  
 Secretary of state, duties, 202.42, 202.49, 202.51  
 Tally, 202.49  
 Voting, 202.49  
 Voting machines, 202.48, 202.49  
**Returns, forms, 206.31**  
 Separate ballots, 202.06  
 Signatures, nominating petitions, 202.19  
 Special primary defined, 200.07  
 State central committee, political parties, 202.10  
**State officers**  
   Definitions, 202.24  
   Nominees, 202.10  
   Political party conventions, 202.10  
 Supreme court, associate justices  
   Each deemed to hold a separate office, 205.82  
   Elected by alley system, 205.82

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****3. Primary (Cont'd)**

- Tally books, 206.31
- Tally sheets, forms, 206.31
- Tie votes, convention delegates, 202.13
- Vacancies, 202.03, 205.13
- Voting
  - Election of convention delegates, 202.13
  - Election to be by ballot, 202.06
- Voting machines
  - Instructions to judges in use of, 209.18
  - Locked and sealed at close of polls, 209.20
  - Manner of recording results, 209.20
  - Preparation of ballots for, 209.16, 209.18

**4. Absent and Disabled Voters**

- Armed forces
  - Defined, 203.17
  - Persons serving in
    - Affidavits, execution of, 203.20
  - Ballots
    - Cast in person, 203.23
    - Conforming to election laws, 203.21
    - Return of, 203.22
  - County auditor, duties, 203.19
  - Death of voter, 203.24
  - Declaration of policy, 203.15
  - Envelopes for return of ballot, 203.19
  - Exclusive provisions, 203.28
  - Expense, charged to general revenue, 203.27
  - Limitation, no time limit, 203.26
  - Registration requests
    - Ballots, 203.18
    - Form of, 203.18
    - Separate record, 203.25
- Ballot boxes, ballots deposited in, 203.10

**Ballots**

- Application for
  - Arrangement, 203.08
  - County auditor
    - Certification, 203.08
    - Filing, 203.04
    - Sealing, 203.08
  - Delivery, 203.12
  - Fees, 203.05
  - Form of, 203.02
  - Preparation, 203.12
  - Preservation, 203.08
  - Printing, 203.12
- Canvassing, 203.10
- Counting, 203.10
- County auditor supplied with, 203.03
- Deposited in ballot boxes, 203.10
- Envelopes for mailing, 203.05, 203.07
- Mailing by voter, 203.09
- Returning, 203.10

**County auditor**

- Additional help employed, 203.06
- Fees of, 203.05

**Election judges, receiving ballots on election day, 203.10****Fees**

- City clerks, 203.14
- County auditor, 203.05
- Village clerks, 203.14

**Forms**

- Application for ballots, 203.02
- Attesting witness, certificate of, 203.07
- Directions to voters, 203.07
- Envelopes for mailing votes, 203.07
- Judges of election, address of, 203.07
- Oaths of voters, 203.02, 203.07
- Voters' certificates, 203.02, 203.07

**Illness, 203.01****Physical disability, 203.01**

- Places from which ballots may be mailed, 203.09
- Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 203.11
- Postage affixed to envelopes, 203.07
- Violations, 203.13
- Vote by mail, 203.01
- Witnesses, 203.07, 203.09

**5. Presidential Electors**

- Ballots, 204.02, 204.03
- Canvass of returns, 204.04
- Compensation, 200.35
- Delegate conventions, 204.02
- Election of, 204.01
- Expenses, 200.35
- Meetings of, 204.07
- Names, grouping; listing on ballot, 204.03
- Nomination
  - Certificate of, 202.20

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****5. Presidential Electors (Cont'd)**

- Fees, 202.31
- Petition for, 202.19, 202.20
- Notice to governor, 204.05
- Tie vote, determination of, 204.04, 204.05
- Time when elected, 204.01
- Vacancy, certificate of electors to fill, 204.05, 204.06
- Voting machines, arrangement of names, 209.06

**6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting**

- Affidavits, stolen or destroyed ballots, 205.43
- Ballot boxes

- Ballots deposited in wrong, 206.41
- Closing, 206.02
- Color of, 205.37
- Delivery to city clerks, 206.35
- Opening, 206.02
- Painted pink, 205.62
- Polling places, 205.37
- Public view, 206.03
- Special elections, 205.07
- Watchers, 205.57
- Ballot clerks, duties, 205.56, 206.45
- Ballot clerks and judges, 205.55 to 205.58

**Ballots**

- Aid in marking, 206.18
- Blank lines, 205.70

**Candidates****Names of**

- Arrangement, 205.71
- Duly nominated, 205.74
- Filing vacancies, 205.13
- Occupation, 205.70
- Party designation, 205.69
- Political parties, 205.72
- Residence, 205.70
- Rotation, 202.02, 205.75, 205.76
- Surnames alike, 205.70
- Three words added, 205.70
- Withdrawal of names from, 202.03

**Canvass, 206.463****Certificates, registered voters, 206.12****City clerk, posting of ballots, 205.64****Color**

- Canary, 202.25, 202.27, 202.31, 205.57, 205.65, 206.34, 206.35
- India tint, 205.37, 205.57, 206.34, 206.35
- Lavender, 205.64
- Pink, 205.37, 205.57, 205.62, 205.68, 206.34, 206.35
- Red, 205.37, 205.57, 205.63, 206.34, 206.35
- White, 205.37, 205.57, 205.61, 205.68, 206.34, 206.35

**Consolidated primary election, 205.77****Constitutional amendments, 205.62****Count, 205.56, 206.463****Counting board, 205.57****Defaced, 206.14, 206.15, 206.16****Defective, disposal after canvass, 206.51****Delivered to incapacitated voters, 206.24****Delivery to polling places, 205.42****Deposited in wrong box, 206.41****Deposit in ballot boxes, 206.17****Destroyed, replacement, 205.43****Destruction, 205.81****Disposition, certain counties, 206.49****Distribution, 206.03****Endorsements, 205.56****Errors, procedure, 205.78****Excess, 206.42****Folded together, 206.42****Folding, 206.16, 206.17****Form, 205.67, 205.68, 205.69, 205.70, 205.71****Handing to and receiving from voters, 206.04, 206.23****Identification marks, 206.17****Incapacitated voters, 206.24****India tint, 205.37, 205.57, 206.34, 206.35****Initials, judges of election, 206.05****Inspection, 206.463****Judges of election, initials of, 206.05****Lavender, city affairs, 205.64****Legislators, 205.76, 205.79, 209.06****Marking, 206.13 to 206.16, 206.18****Mis-marking, 206.50****Number provided, 205.66****Official, published notice of contents, 205.60****Official signatures on back, 205.73****Omissions, procedure, 205.78****Party precedence, 205.70****Pink****Contents of, 205.68**

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**

- Form of, 205.68
- Propositions and questions voted on through-out state, 205.62
- Size, 205.68
- Political party candidates, 205.77
- Posting, by city clerk, 205.64
- Preservation, spoiled; unused ballots, 206.22
- Printed matter on back of, 205.73, 205.76
- Printing, 205.60, 205.67
- Printing, bond of printer, 205.76
- Published notice, 205.60, 205.63
- Receipt for delivery of, 205.42
- Red, cities, 205.63
- Registered voters, certificates of, 206.12
- Removal for each voter, 206.22
- Sample
  - Distribution, 206.23
  - Filing for public inspection, 205.61, 205.65
  - Printing, 206.23
  - Use by voters, 206.23
- Scaled in envelopes, after canvass, 206.47
- Separation, 206.46
- Size, 205.67, 205.68, 205.69, 205.70, 205.71
- Soiled, 206.15
- Special elections, 205.07
- Spilled, 206.13, 206.14, 206.16, 206.18, 206.22, 206.35
- Stolen, replacement, 205.43
- Style, 205.70
- Tally, 206.463
- Unofficial, use in certain cases, 205.44
- Unused
  - Delivery to city clerk, 206.35
  - Preservation of, 206.22
- Voting, 206.13 to 206.16
- White
  - Contents, 205.68
  - Form, 205.68
  - Officers voted on throughout state, 205.61
  - Size, 205.68
- Blank forms, furnished to county auditors, 205.38
- Candidates, ballots, names on, 205.70
- Canvassing board
  - County, 206.52, 206.53
  - Voting machines, inspection of, 209.17
- Canvassing votes
  - Certificates, clerks and judges of election, 206.46
  - Clerks of election
    - Certificates, 206.46
    - Tally, 206.45
  - Judges of election
    - Certificates, 206.46
    - Duties, 206.39 to 206.51
  - Method of, 206.42, 206.46
  - Proceedings, public, 206.40
- Returns
  - Certified copies, statement, 206.38
  - Delivery, 206.35
  - Destruction, 205.81
  - Form, 206.33
  - How made, 205.64
  - India tint ballots, 206.30
  - Irregularities, 206.37
  - Pink ballots, 206.29
  - Preparation, time limit for, 206.41
  - Public inspection, 206.34
  - Red ballots, 206.30
  - Sealing, 206.34
  - Tally books as part of, 206.32
  - White ballots, 206.28
- Rules for, 206.50
- Separation of ballots, 206.46
- State, 206.54
- Tally books
  - Forms, 206.28, 206.30
  - Lavender ballots, 205.64
  - Pink ballots, 205.62
- Tally, clerks of election, 206.45
- Temporary recesses, 206.40
- Watchers, 205.57
- Certificates of election
  - County auditor, 205.15, 206.38
  - Secretary of state, 205.15, 206.38
- Challengers
  - Appointment, 206.07
  - Entitled to challenge voters, 206.10
  - Remain at polling place, 206.09
- Challenges of voters
  - Absent voters, 206.13
  - Emergency voting cards, 206.11

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**

- Examination of person challenged, 206.10
- Grounds for, 206.10
- Incapacitated voters, 206.24
- Oath of person challenged, 206.10
- Persons entitled to challenge, 206.10
- Clerks of election
  - Additional, 205.55, 205.58
  - Applicants for, political party, 205.46
  - Appointment, 205.46, 205.47, 205.52, 205.53
  - Compensation, 200.35
  - Oath, 205.54
  - Relationships, 205.46
  - Relationship to a candidate, 205.51
  - Relationship to judges of election, 205.46
  - Relief clerks, 205.50
  - Residence, 205.46
  - Special clerks, 205.58
  - Tally of ballots, 206.45
  - Vacancies, 205.46, 205.53
- Counting ballots, 205.57, 206.41
- Counting boards, 205.50
- Districts
  - Boundaries, notice of change of, 205.22
  - Cities, adjoining counties, 205.22
  - Consolidation, 205.22
  - Designation, 205.22
  - Division, 205.22
  - Polling places, 205.25, 205.26
  - Rearrangement, 205.22
  - Towns, 205.26
  - Unorganized territory, 205.23
  - Villages, adjoining counties, 205.22
  - Wards, division of, 205.24
- Emergency voting cards, 206.11
- Expenses
  - Flags, over polling places, 205.32
  - Polling place, change of, 205.30
- Instructions to voters, furnished to county auditors, 205.39
- Judges of election
  - Additional, 205.55, 205.58
  - Applicants for, political party, 205.46
  - Appointment, 205.45, 205.46, 205.48 to 205.52
  - Canvassing votes, 206.39 to 206.51
  - Certified list of, political committee, 205.48
  - Challenges of voters, 206.10
  - Civil service, 205.46
  - Closing ballot boxes, 206.02
  - Compensation, 200.35
  - Delivery of ballots to, 205.42, 205.63
  - Eligibility, 205.51
  - Equipment, safekeeping of, 205.41
  - Flags over polling places, 205.32
  - Oath, 205.53, 205.54
  - Opening ballot boxes, 206.02
  - Placing initials on backs of ballots, 206.05
  - Polling places
    - Change of, 205.29, 205.30
    - Duties in, 206.04
  - Proclamation, opening and closing of polling places, 206.02, 206.27
  - Qualification, 205.46
  - Relationship to a candidate, 205.51
  - Relationship to clerks, 205.46
  - Relief judges, 205.50
  - Representation, political party, 205.46, 205.48, 205.55
  - Residence, 205.46
  - Special judges, 205.53
  - Status, 205.46
  - Summary statements, total vote cast, 206.34
  - Supplies
    - Safekeeping of, 205.41
    - Securing, 205.41
    - Sent to, 205.40
  - Unorganized counties, 205.49
  - Vacancies, filling, 205.46, 205.52
  - Voting machines, duties relating to, 209.04
- Nominating certificates, 202.23, 205.10
- Nominating petitions to fill vacancies, 205.07, 205.10
- Nominations
  - District court judges, 205.82
  - Justices of supreme court, 205.82
  - Nonpartisan, 205.82
- Notices
  - Election district, change of boundaries, 205.22
  - Official state and county ballots, contents, 205.60
  - Polling place
    - Change, 205.29
    - Time of closing, 206.02
  - Posting and publishing, 205.19 to 205.21



**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

**6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**  
 Offenses, judges and clerks of election, 205.59  
 Order, 206.41  
 Peace officers, compensation, 200.35

**Political party**

Change of name, 200.34  
 Conventions, 202.10, 202.12  
 Definition, 200.08  
 Name, exclusive use, 205.72  
 Nominees, primary election, 205.10  
 Presidential electors, 204.02, 204.03

**Polling places**

Ballot boxes, 205.37  
 Ballots delivered to, 205.42, 206.03  
 Bar rooms, 205.31  
 Blank forms, 205.40  
 Booths, size and equipment, 205.33  
 Boundaries, notice, 205.26  
 Challengers

Presence of, 206.06  
 Substitute, 206.06

Change of, 205.29  
 Closing time, 206.27  
 Custodian of equipment, 205.42  
 Designation, 205.25, 205.27  
 Disorderly conduct, 205.34  
 Instructions, 205.40  
 Intoxicating liquors, 205.35  
 Molesting voters, 205.36  
 National flag displayed, 205.32  
 Notice, closing time, 206.02  
 Peace officers, duties, 205.34  
 Persons allowed to remain in, 206.09  
 Public view, 205.33  
 Receipt for ballots, 205.42  
 Riotous conduct, 205.34  
 Saloons, 205.31  
 Supplies, 205.40  
 Time of opening and closing, 206.01  
 Unofficial ballots, 205.44  
 Unorganized territory, designation, 205.23  
 Voters, number allowed in, 206.26

**Surnames alike, 205.70**

Tally books and returns, made separately, 202.02

Tally sheets and returns, 206.31

Time of holding, 205.01 to 205.04

**Voters**

Certificate of registered voter, form, 206.12  
 Correct address, 206.20  
 Inability to read, 206.18  
 Incapacitated, assistance in voting, 206.24  
 Intoxicated voters, 206.25  
 Name of person voted for, not to divulge, 206.19  
 Physically unable to mark ballot, 206.18

**Voting**

Assistance, 206.09, 209.19  
 Challenged voter, 206.11  
 Emergency voting cards, form, 206.11  
 Employees not to lose time, 206.21  
 Interpreter's aid, 206.18, 206.19  
 Method, 206.13, 206.14  
 Time allowed, 206.26  
 Time for, 206.01

Withdrawal of name from ballot, 202.03

**7. United States Senators**

Ballot, place on, 207.04  
 Candidacy, 207.01  
 Canvass, 207.07  
 Certification, 207.07  
 Filing, 207.02  
 Filing fees, 207.03  
 Laws applicable, 207.05  
 Primary, 207.01, 207.06  
 Two or more candidates, 207.08

**8. Contests****Appeals**

Bond, 208.09  
 Notice, 208.09  
 Return, 208.09

Ballots, inspection of, 208.04, 208.08

Conduct, 208.06

Contestant defined, 200.25

Contestee defined, 200.26

Determination, 208.10

Evidence, preservation, taking, 208.05

Expenses, bond for, payment, 208.08

Judge's findings, 208.05

Legislative, files, records, and evidence transmitted to presiding officer, 208.05

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****8. Contests (Cont'd)****Notices**

Filing, 208.03  
 Service, 208.07  
 Treated as pleadings, 208.07

Persons who may institute, 208.01, 208.07

Petition, 208.01

Place of trial, 208.07

**Proceedings**

Commencement in district court, 208.01

Journal entry of, 208.06

Special term of court, 208.07

Trial, 208.05

**Votes**

Recanvass by inspectors, 208.04

Report of recount and recanvass, 208.04

**9. Voting Machines**

Accessible to one voter at a time, 209.19

Automatic registration and count of votes, 209.01

**Ballots**

Canvass, 209.17

Defined, 209.21

Diagrams provided, 209.08

Irregular, preservation of, 209.20

Labels, 209.21

Ordinance, voting relative to, 209.085

Preparation of, 209.16, 209.18

Bond for up-keep, 209.03

Color of ballots, 209.08

**Commission**

Appointment, 209.07

Duties, 209.07

Constitutional amendment, 209.21

Contest, locking machines, 209.20

Counting mechanism, concealment of, 209.01

Custodian, 209.15

Custody, 209.20

Destruction of, 209.13

Districts, change of, 209.10

Experimental, use of, 209.02

Inability to use, 209.19

Inspection, by canvassing boards, 209.17

**Instructions**

Judges of election, 209.18

Voters, 209.02

**Judges of election**

Appointment, 209.04

Duties, 209.04

Instructions, 209.18

Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 209.20

Keys for, 209.20

Laws not affected, 209.12

Legislative candidates, place of name, 209.06

Lever, operation of for voting, 209.21

Locking and sealing at close of polls, 209.20

Manner of recording results, 209.20

Models at polling places, 209.19

Names of candidates, arrangement of, 209.06

Names of presidential electors, arrangement of, 209.06

Nonpartisan candidates, placing of names, 209.06

Offenses, 209.22

Ordinance, ballots used in voting on, 209.085

Payment for, 209.11

Presidential primary, device to designate candidates, 202.49

Primary elections, 209.06

Protective counters, 209.21

Public counters, 209.21

Purchase, 209.09

Questions, 209.21

Rental, 209.11

Repairs, 209.20

Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 209.01

Secrecy of vote, 209.01, 209.06

Statements of canvass, 209.20

Use, 209.05, 209.14

**Voters**

Aid of interpreters, 206.18, 209.19

Assistance required, 206.09, 209.19

Inability to use, 209.19

Instructions, 209.02

Voting lever, 209.21

Wilful injury to, 209.13

**10. Offenses, Penalties**

Absent voters, 203.01

Alders and abettors, 210.01, 210.02

Bribery, 210.03, 210.04

Candidates, influencing voters, 210.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4635

## GENERAL INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

**10. Offenses, Penalties (Cont'd)**  
 Certificate of election, issuance prior to filing of statement of receipts and expenditures by candidate, 210.19  
 Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, by secretary of delegate convention, 210.08  
 Clerks of election, 205.59  
     Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.12  
     Wrongful acts, 210.05  
 Coercion, 210.05, 211.12  
 Corporations contributing money, 210.20  
 Defacing poll lists, 210.06  
 Defamatory circulars, 210.10  
 Delay, delivery of returns, 210.15  
 Disclosure as to marking of ballots, 210.13  
 Employees, interference with voting, 210.11  
 Failure to  
     Deliver certificate of nomination, 202.18  
     File statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.17 to 210.19  
 False representation, attempt to register or vote, 210.01  
 Illegal  
     Handling of ballots, 210.12  
     Interference with ballots, 210.12  
     Voting, 210.02  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale or use of, 205.35  
 Judges of election, 205.59  
     Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.12  
     Wrongful acts, 210.05  
 Marking ballot of voter, 210.13  
 Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.15  
 Peace officers, wrongful acts, 205.34, 210.05  
 Printer, irregular making or delivery of ballots, 210.09  
 Registration  
     Plural districts, 210.01  
     Violation of laws relating to, 201.21  
     Wrong district, 210.01  
 Removing ballots, 210.06  
 Returns, delay in delivery, 210.15  
 Violations  
     Law relating to registration, 201.21  
     Voting machines, 209.22  
 Voting machines, violations, 209.22  
 Willful  
     Doing of prohibited act, 210.14  
     Failure to do prescribed act, 210.14  
     Refusal to do prescribed act, 210.14  
 Wrongful acts  
     Clerks of election, 210.05  
     Election messenger, 210.15  
     Judges of election, 210.05  
     Peace officers, 210.05

**11. Corrupt Practices**  
 Acts constituting, 211.01  
 Appointments  
     Disqualified candidates to fill vacancies, 211.36  
     Promise of, 211.23  
 Blank statements of expenses, 211.21  
 Campaign committees  
     Claims against, 211.19  
     Expenditures by, 211.25, 211.26  
 Candidate  
     Defined, 211.01  
     Disbursements, 211.16  
     Disqualified, appointment to fill vacancies, 211.36  
     Employment of counsel, 211.39  
     Names not printed on ballot unless statement of expenses filed, 211.22  
 Committee defined, 211.01  
 Contributions, corporations making, 211.27  
 Corporations making contributions, 211.27  
 Corporations, officers making contributions, 211.29  
 Counsel, employment by candidate, 211.39  
 Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211.21  
 Disbursements  
     Candidate, 211.16  
     Defined, 211.01  
     Limitation, 211.18, 211.26  
 Employees, influence of, 211.24  
 Expenditures  
     Limitation, 211.06, 211.18  
     Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22  
 Filing office defined, 211.01  
 Judgments, criminal proceedings, transmittal, 211.38  
 Legal expenses, 211.02  
 Magazines, publication in, 211.03

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

**11. Corrupt Practices (Cont'd)**  
 Newspapers  
     Filing declaration of ownership, 211.04  
     Publication in, 211.03  
 Nominations  
     Acts of unauthorized persons, forfeiture, 211.34  
     Contest, time for, 211.35  
     Forfeiture, 211.34  
     Notice of violation, 211.32, 211.33  
     Paid advertisement, use of term, 211.03, 211.05  
     Party committee defined, 211.01  
     Penalties for violations, 211.40  
     Periodicals, publication in, 211.03  
     Personal campaign committee defined, 211.01  
     Political committee defined, 211.01  
     Political purposes defined, 211.01  
 Polling places  
     Distributing campaign literature near, 211.15  
     Soliciting near, 211.15  
 Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08  
 Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13, 211.16  
 Promise of appointment, 211.23  
 Publications  
     Constituting, 211.03  
     Magazines, 211.03  
     Newspapers, 211.03  
     Periodicals, 211.03  
 Public statements, support of other candidates, 211.23  
 Statements of expenses, blanks for, 211.21  
 Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14  
 Vacancies, appointment of disqualified candidates to fill, 211.36  
 Violations, 211.28 to 211.34  
 Volunteer committees  
     Defined, 211.01  
     Filing verified statements of expenditures, 211.20  
 Wagers, 211.13

**12. Special Elections**  
 Affidavits of candidates, 205.12  
 Amendments, home rule charters, 410.12  
 Annexation  
     Cities fourth class to cities third class, 413.17  
     Villages to cities, 413.20  
 Australian ballot system, 412.021  
 Ballots, 205.13  
 Bonds  
     Cities, roads and bridges, 164.21  
     Counties, for paving, 162.09  
     Issuance for relief of poor, 261.17  
 Boundaries  
     Change of county, 370.05  
     Effect of change of, 205.17  
 Candidates  
     Affidavits of, 205.12  
     Names on ballots, 205.13  
 Canvass and return, 205.15  
 Certificate of election, 205.15  
 Cities  
     Bonds for roads and bridges, 164.21  
     Libraries, 375.33  
 Cities fourth class, 411.01 to 411.03  
     Incorporation, 411.01  
     Local option, 340.22 to 340.24  
     School districts, 124.11  
 Counties  
     Bonds for paving, 162.09  
     County board, to fill vacancy, 375.10  
     Hospital, 376.04  
     Judge of juvenile court of Hennepin county, 260.03  
     Local option, 340.24  
     Tuberculosis sanatoriums, bonds for, 376.28  
 Districts, 205.14  
 Docks, villages and towns, 471.07  
 Firemen's civil service commission, abolition of, 420.15  
 Fire protection in towns, 365.15  
 Governor, issuance of writ, 205.06  
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12  
 Hospitals, county, 376.04  
 Incorporation, cities fourth class, 411.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, license to sell in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59  
 Judge, juvenile court, Hennepin county, 260.03  
 Libraries, cities, 375.33  
 Local option  
     Cities fourth class, 340.22 to 340.24  
     Counties, 340.25

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- 12. Special Elections (Cont'd)**
  - Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
  - Villages, 340.20
- Municipal borrowing, 475.58
- Nomination
  - Filing petition for, 205.10
  - Time to file certificate for, 205.10
- Notices
  - Annexation
    - City fourth class to city first class, 413.26
    - Village to city, 413.20
  - Change of county
    - Boundaries, 370.05
    - Seat, 372.05, 372.06
  - County bonds for paving, 162.09
  - County hospitals, 376.04
  - Docks and wharves in villages and towns, 471.07
  - Posting, 205.11
  - Questions, submission by county board, 375.20
- Officials, 205.14
- Paving, bonds for
  - Cities fourth class, 440.22
  - Counties, 162.09
  - Towns, 163.04
- Police protection in towns, 365.20
- Ramsey county, 122.52
- Reimbursement, treasurer, for bank failure losses, 118.09
- Relief of poor, issuance of bonds, 261.17
- Road drainage tax, towns, 163.12
- Roads and bridges, cities, bonds for, 164.21
- School districts
  - Cities fourth class, 124.11
  - Containing two or more villages, 124.12
  - Reorganization of, 122.52
- School officers in villages, 124.04
- Schools, residences for teachers, 125.07
- Tax levy for advertising, 465.57
- Towns
  - Docks, 471.07
  - Fire protection in, 365.15
  - Police protection in, 365.20
  - Road drainage tax, 163.12
  - Wharves, 471.07
- Vacancies
  - County board, 375.10
  - Filling, 205.05
- Villages
  - Docks, 471.07
  - Incorporation of, 412.011
  - Local option, 340.20
  - School officers in, 124.04
  - Wharves, 471.07
- Wharves, towns and villages, 471.07
- Zoning, 462.01

**13. Towns, Villages, Cities**

- Cities third class
  - Affidavit of candidacy, 212.66
  - Application, exceptions, 212.65
  - Australian ballot system, 212.69
- Ballots
  - Preparation, 212.67
  - Printing, 212.67
- General election laws apply, 212.70
- Judges of election, 212.68
- Notices, 212.68
- Polls, 212.68
- Primary elections
  - Candidates, filing of, 212.48
  - Conduct and canvass of, 212.49
  - Date of, 212.47
  - System, 212.46
  - Vacancies, to fill, 212.50
- Special elections
  - Compensation, election officials, 212.44
  - Filing fees, 212.42
  - General election laws apply, 212.45
  - Judges of election, 212.43
  - Nomination of candidates, 212.41
  - Time for holding, 212.39
  - Vacancies, to fill, 212.40
- Cities fourth class
  - Affidavit of candidacy, 212.66
  - Application, exceptions, 212.65
  - Australian ballot system, 212.69
  - Ballots, preparation, printing, 212.67
  - General election laws apply, 212.70
  - Judges of election, 212.68
  - Notices, 212.68
  - Polls, 212.68

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- 13. Towns, Villages, Cities (Cont'd)**
  - Obligations, issuance of, 475.58
- Towns
  - Election boards
    - Appointment of members, 212.21
    - Certify to town boards, 212.22
  - Election districts, 212.21
  - Officers
    - Acceptance of office, 212.26
    - Assuming office without taking oath, 212.27
    - Bonds, 212.25
    - Oath of office, 212.24
  - Offices, 212.381
  - Primary ballots, 212.381
  - Special elections, failure to elect officers at annual meeting, 212.19
- Town meetings
  - Adjournment, 212.18
  - Annual, officers elected at, 212.02, 212.20
  - Canvass of votes
    - Judges of election, 212.13
    - Manner of, 212.14
  - Clerk, certification to county auditor, 212.16
  - Clerk to keep register of votes, 212.12
  - Clerk to record results, 212.15
  - Conduct of, 212.07
  - Date, 212.02
  - First meeting after initial organization, 212.01
  - Hours polls open, 212.10
- Notice
  - Election to town office, 212.23
  - Publication of, 212.04
  - Specify each proposition to be voted on, 212.17
- Officers
  - Election of, 212.11, 212.12
  - Failure to elect, 212.19
  - Organization, 212.05
  - Persons qualified to vote, 212.08
  - Special, to fill vacancies, 212.03
  - Supervisors to be election judges, 212.09

**Villages**

- Affidavit of candidacy, 212.31
- Australian ballot, 212.30
- Canvass of votes, 212.36
- Date of election, 212.35
- Filing fees, 212.31
- General election laws apply, 212.32, 212.381
- Hours of voting, 212.375
- Laws applicable to town meetings apply, 212.38
- Officers
  - List to be elected, 212.34
  - Terms of office, 212.35
- Offices, 212.381
- Primary elections
  - Adoption of plan, 212.381
  - Affidavit of candidacy, 212.381
  - Compensation, election officials, 212.381
  - Date of election, 212.381
- Special elections, 212.37

**ELECTION OF REMEDIES**

- Workmen's compensation, third party's liability for injuries, 176.061

**ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Electricians**
- 3. Electricity**
  - 1. Generally**
  - Apprentices, 326.28
  - Bonds, 326.26
  - Certificate of inspection and approval, 326.32
  - Cities, electrical, 455.01
  - Employments licensed by state boards, 326.24 to 326.32
  - Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power co-operative associations, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
  - Organization of cooperative companies to furnish electrical heat, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.42
  - Taxation, mode of, 273.38
  - Villages, electrical, 455.01
- 2. Electricians**
- Apprentices, 326.28
- Approval based on inspection, 326.32
- Contractors, 326.01, 326.24, 326.25
- Employees excepted from code compliance, 326.29
- Examinations, 326.31
- Journeyman, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4637

## GENERAL INDEX

### ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Electricians (Cont'd)

##### Journeyman

- Certificate or affidavit with regulation, 326.32
- Qualifications, 326.26
- Licenses, 326.25, 326.26, 326.31
- Limited electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27
- Master electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
- Nonresident, reciprocity, 326.24
- Offenses and penalties, 326.32
- Rules, regulations, codes, 326.32
- Special electricians, 326.01, 326.24, 326.27
- State boards, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32

#### 3. Electricity

##### Cities

- Light plants, 455.31
- Sale to public, 455.31
- Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Cities, meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
- Condemnation, installation to comply with electrical code, 326.24
- Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03
- Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22
- Counties, grant of rights to, 222.37
- Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
- Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highway, use of, 222.37
- Injuries, negligence, torts, 222.37
- Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 621.33, 621.34
- Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Meter inspection; illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Municipalities, grant of rights of, 222.37
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26 to 386.28
- State board of electricity
  - Fees, devoted to use of, 326.24
  - Inspection of installments and repairs, 326.24
  - Meetings, 326.24
  - Members, 326.24
  - Officers, 326.24
  - Registration records,\*filing, 10.08
  - State agency, 10.08
  - Terms, 326.24
  - Vacancies, 326.24
- Trunk highways, work on, 161.13
- Villages
  - Electric light and power plants
    - Public utilities commission, 412.351
    - Street lights, 412.221
    - Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361
  - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

### ELEVATORS

#### See Warehouses

#### See Public Local Grain Warehouses

#### See Public Terminal Warehouses

### Grain warehouses

- Charges, 235.06
- Public local grain warehouses, 232.01
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
- Railroad sidetracks, 217.32
- Register of deeds, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
- Sites for, 230.01
- Taxation
  - Building located on right of way, 273.32
  - Grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
  - Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

### Lifts

- Barriers, protection by, 182.11
- Children under 16, employment, 181.40, 182.09
- Entrance, lock or fastening device, 183.36
- Factories, protection of, 182.11
- Inspection and inspectors, 175.18, 183.37
- Lock or fastening device on, 183.36
- Misdemeanors, 183.37
- Negligence, tort actions, 183.36
- Offenses and penalties, 182.19
- Operators, 181.40, 183.35, 437.12
- Protection wells and other access to, 182.11
- Safety devices, 183.36

### ELWELL LAW

#### See Cities and Villages (6)

#### See Parks

#### See Municipal Borrowing

#### See Taxation

- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

### EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
- Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
- Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
- Assistant director, practice without license, 149.06
- Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
- Construction and application of law, 149.06
- Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11
- County morgue, 390.07, 390.08
- Death certificates, filing, 144.164
- Definitions, 149.01
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
- Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02
- Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
- Fraud, penalty, 149.05
- Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04
- Funeral directors
  - Defined, 149.01
  - Pre-arranged funeral plans
    - Contracts, 149.11
    - Reports, 149.13
    - Trustees to report, 149.13
    - Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
    - Violations, 149.14

- Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
- Information to commissioner' relating to burial of veteran, 149.07
- Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05
- Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
- Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
- Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
- Old age assistance, freedom to choose funeral director, 256.24
- Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
  - Contracts, 149.11
  - Deposit trust funds, 149.12
  - Reports, 149.13
  - Trust funds, 149.11
  - Violations, 149.14
- Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
- Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181
- Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
- Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05
- Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05
- Splitting fees, 149.06
- State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
- Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164
- Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07
- Violations and penalties, 149.05

### EMBANKMENTS

- Flood control districts, 112.01 to 112.33

### EMBEZZLEMENT

#### See Crimes and Criminals (4)

#### See Larceny

- Acts constituting, 622.01
- Alteration of books with purpose to conceal, 620.13
- Defense, not grounds for
  - Claim of title, 622.16
  - Commission, 622.02
  - Intent to restore, 622.17
- Estate of decedent, complaint, 525.85
- Evidence, Const. art 9 s 12, 628.27
- Evidence, determination of value of property, 622.15
- Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
- Indictment, 622.05, 622.06
- Larceny, 622.01 to 622.22
- Officer, duty to restore to owner, 622.20
- Petit larceny, 622.07
- Public officer, 620.01
- Receiving through false personation, 620.45
- Restoration of property to owner, 622.20
- State school funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12
- Trust company, loans to officers and directors, 48.75
- Trustees, conversion by, 622.13

**EMBLEMENTS**

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Landlord and Tenant*  
*See Occupying Claimants*

**EMERGENCIES**

*See Emergency Housing*  
 Airport systems, establishment, 360.113  
 Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31  
 Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28  
 Basic science law, exceptions, 146.16  
 Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19  
 Civil service, 43.20, 43.24  
 County board's powers, 375.22  
 Defined, 128.081, 462.461  
 Distressed school districts, 9.26  
 Emergency funds  
   Certain counties, 383.02  
   Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07  
   Poor, relief of, 261.17  
 Hours of service on state work, 181.25  
 Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22  
 Poor, 261.17, 261.22, 262.12  
 Restitution, stay of writ, 566.18  
 Sanitary district  
   Equipment, 445.15  
   Repairs, 445.15  
 State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 246.21  
 Town road tax, 163.05  
 Towns, 365.37  
 Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.09  
 Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

**EMERGENCY HOUSING**

Advertising, veterans' preference, 462.781  
 Authority to initiate and operate, 462.751  
 Commission, defined, 462.731  
 Cooperation with federal government, 462.411  
 Definitions, 462.731  
 Election, approval by electorate, 462.761  
 Emergency housing, defined, 462.731  
 False statements concerning income, 462.771  
 Federal funds, utilization, 462.741  
 Governing body, defined, 462.731  
 Insurance companies, limitation on real estate holdings, 60.49  
 Legislature, report to, 462.82  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act, nonapplicability, 462.811  
 Municipal powers, 462.741  
 Municipality, defined, 462.731  
 Procedure to establish, 462.761  
 Rental of housing units, 462.741, 462.771  
 Resolution for establishment, 462.761  
 Sale of housing to servicemen, 462.741  
 Servicemen, defined, 462.731  
 Stay of writ of restitution, 566.18 to 566.21  
 Termination of emergency, 462.791  
 Veterans  
   Defined, 462.731  
   Option to purchase, 462.791  
   Preference, 462.741  
   Rent or sale to, 462.741  
 Waiver of building code requirements, 462.801

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Abandonment of proceedings, 117.06  
 Accrued taxes, payment of, 117.12  
 Acquisition of lands by  
   Afforestation areas, 84A.55  
   Agricultural schools, 125.13  
   Appeals, jury trial, 117.133  
   Armories, 193.142  
   Aviation fields, 380.21  
   Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11  
 Cities first class  
   Airports, 360.107 to 360.109  
   Auditoriums, 416.10  
   Non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17  
   County agricultural society, 38.05  
   County sanatorium, 117.31  
   County sewer, right of way, 380.15, 380.16  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.11  
   Department of conservation, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29  
   Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05  
   Joint state agencies or political subdivisions  
     Act operative against charter provisions, 117.015

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 117.015  
 Joint agreement, 117.015  
 Procedure, 117.015  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Public service corporations, 300.04  
 Public utility plants, 452.02  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55  
 School boards, 125.10  
 State or its agencies, 117.20  
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09  
 Villages, for landing fields, 360.032  
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Appeal proceedings in condemnation cases, 117.13 to 117.17  
 Bathing beaches, 378.18  
 Cartways, 163.15  
 Cities first class  
   Award; appeal; deposit of funds; payment, 117.42  
   Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
   Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109  
   Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32  
   Hospitals, 447.23  
   Landings, 458.25  
   Notice, 465.21 to 465.25  
   Parks, 448.23 to 448.25  
   Possession pending appeal, title acquired, 117.42  
   Public buildings, 416.16  
   Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03  
   Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39  
   Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05  
   Wharves, 458.25  
   Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14  
 Cities fourth class  
   Easements in alleys adjacent to schools, 125.12  
   Parking places, 459.14  
   Service plants, 457.085  
 Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07, 465.01  
 Cities third class, flowage rights for power dams, 455.11  
 Commissioners, powers and duties, 117.07 to 117.11  
 Compensation  
   Appeal, bond, 117.13  
   Assessment and payment, 117.08 to 117.12  
   Condemnation by railroads, 117.31 to 117.36  
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art. 1 s. 13, Const. art. 10 s. 4  
   Reassessment, 117.14  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.03  
 Conservancy districts, 111.15  
 Corporations, right of way, Const. art. 10 s. 4  
 Costs, railroad cases, 117.34, 117.35  
 County building sites, 117.22 to 117.30  
 Court proceedings  
   Hearing on petition, 117.07  
   Judgment on appeal, 117.15  
   Jury, trial on commissioner's report, 117.14  
   Lis pendens, 117.06  
   Petitions, 117.05  
   Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67  
   Record of proceedings, 117.17  
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40  
 Damages; awards; interest; payment; tender, 117.10, 117.16  
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05  
 Detours from highways, 160.25  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 117.16  
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25  
 Easements, building lines, 117.07, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Final decree, 117.17  
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 73.10  
 Fish hatcheries, 378.11  
 Flood control districts, 112.18  
 Forest fires, prevention of  
   Improvements, 88.42  
   Seizure of equipment, 88.11  
   Seizure of land, 88.09  
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation; merger, 94.18  
 Gravel beds, 160.32  
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Highways  
   Increasing width of roads, 160.02  
   Interstate bridges on trunk highways, 164.11  
   Parks adjacent, 380.24  
 Roads  
   Alteration, 160.44  
   Snow fence, 117.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4639

## GENERAL INDEX

### EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- To meandered lakes, 162.22
- Toll bridges, 161.05
- Trunk highway system, 161.03
- Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
- Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122
- Interest, unpaid award, 117.16
- Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57
- Jury trials, appeals to district court, 177.133
- Logging dams, 110.22
- Military reservations, 190.11
- Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.30
- Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
- Municipal housing act, 462.445
- Municipalities
  - Forests, 459.06
  - Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03
- Notice
  - Condemnation for public use, 117.19
  - Institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.06
  - Land owners, 117.05
  - Service of, 117.05
- Outlets to ditches, 106.641
- Owners, rights and privileges over lands taken for public use, 117.07
- Payment or tender of awards, 117.10
- Petition
  - Contests, 117.05
  - Possession pending trial, 117.15
  - Presentation, 117.05
- Playgrounds, 450.08
- Power of, when exercisable, 117.01
- Public squares, 125.11
- Railroads
  - Change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
  - Validity of condemnation, 117.36, 117.37
- Redevelopment project, 462.675
- Right of entry, 117.04
- State
  - Agencies, 117.015, 117.20, 117.21
  - Camp grounds, 85.05
  - Monuments, 85.03
  - Parks, 84.03
  - Reforestation, 84A.39
- Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
- Taxes, 117.12
- Title acquired, 117.07
- Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Uniform water levels, 111.80
- Union depot companies, 222.42
- United States, may exercise power of, 1.042
- University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
- Villages, parking places, 459.14
- Water conservation program, 105.39
- White pine pests, destruction of trees to eradicate, 20.39
- Work farms, 643.06

### EMPLOYMENT

- See Insurance
- See Labor (3) (6)
- See Salaries
- See Workmens Compensation
- Attorneys at law
  - Assist attorney general, 8.06
  - Assist county attorney prosecute election law violators, 211.33
  - Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
  - Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
  - Board of freeholders, 410.06
  - Certain towns, 368.12, 368.82
  - Charter board, 410.06
  - Corrupt practices law as affecting, 211.39
  - Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
  - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
  - Park boards, 448.46
  - Port authority, 458.18
  - Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
  - Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06
  - State board of dental examiners, 150.09
  - State board of optometry, 148.55
  - State livestock sanitary board, 35.02

### EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Town meetings, 365.10
- Village, 457.10
- Watchmaking board, 326.541
- Children
  - Age and employment certificates, 181.32
  - Children over 10 and under 16, employments, 181.40
  - Children over 14 and under 16, employment certificate
    - Conditions of issuance, 181.34
    - Contents, 181.35
    - Examination of child prior to issuance, 181.34
    - False statement, penalty, 181.38
    - Issuance, 181.33
    - Monthly report to commission, 181.36
    - Prerequisite to issuance, 181.34
    - Surrender, 181.32
    - Unlawful retention by employer, 181.38
    - Violations and penalties, 181.38
  - Children over 16, hours of labor, 181.24
  - Children under 10, employments, 181.40
  - Children under 14, penalty, 181.31, 181.38
  - Children under 16
    - Dangerous machinery, 182.09
    - Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37
    - Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.43, 182.09
  - Children under 18
    - Messengers, 181.41
    - Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.41, 181.49, 181.50
  - Construction work, children under 14, 181.31
  - Dance marathons, 181.49
  - Delinquency, violation of law, 181.46
  - Factory or workshop, children under 14, 181.31
  - Females, under 16, constant standing, 181.40
  - Hours of labor
    - Children over 16, 181.24
    - Children under 16, 181.37
    - Posted notice, 181.37
  - Mines, children under 14, 181.31
  - Misdemeanors
    - Consent to employment in prohibited occupations, 181.50
    - Physician's certificate, refusal to produce, 181.42
    - Violations generally, 181.40
  - Newspapers
    - Carriers, exceptions as to, 181.48
    - Sale of extras, permit and badge, 181.44
  - Penalties
    - Employment in prohibited places, 181.43
    - Violations generally, 181.40
  - Permit and badge
    - Deposit for, 181.45
    - Display of, 181.45
    - Issue and use of badge, 181.45
    - Recall and surrender, 181.47
    - Physician's certificate, 181.42
  - Prohibited employments
    - Consent to employment in, penalty, 181.50
    - Telegraph messenger, children under 18, 181.41
    - School attendance, enforcement of laws, 181.40
    - Visitorial powers to determine legality of employment, 181.39
    - Walkathons, 181.49
  - Contracts of employment
    - Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
    - Exceptions, 181.57
    - Necessity and requisites, 181.55
- Counties
  - Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
  - Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
  - Fish hatchery, 378.12, 378.16
  - Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13
- Deaf, aid in obtaining statistics, 256.97
- Definition of, 268.04
- Employer defined, 181.60
- False letter or certificate to obtain, 620.49
- Insurance, employees, payment of premium, 63.36
- Labor relations, 179.01
- Licenses by state boards, 326.01
- Liens, 514.01
- Minimum wages, 177.01
- Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34

**EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**

Offensive trades or employments  
 Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18  
 Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20  
 Other remedies preserved, 145.21  
 Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21.  
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05  
 Paroled prisoners, 637.12  
 Public employees  
   Defined, 179.51, 353.01  
   Re-employment of striking public employees, 179.55  
   Striking, 179.51  
 Reemployment, promotion of, 268.12  
 State board of health, powers, 144.05  
 State prison, employment of prisoners  
   Conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48  
   Number in single industry, 640.26  
   Rules and regulations, 640.36  
 State reformatory, 640.22, 640.26, 640.36, 640.44  
 Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151  
 Submission of grievance by public employees, 179.53  
 Training school for boys, 242.44  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.01  
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01  
 Veterans affairs, placement of veterans, 196.05  
 Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36  
 Walkathons, 181.49, 181.50, 618.04

**EMPLOYMENT, AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**

Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.05  
 Agencies, generally, 184.01  
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.11  
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.05  
 Circus entertainers, license to serve, 184.11  
 Cities and other political subdivisions receive portions of fee, 184.04  
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01  
 Classification of licenses, 184.11  
 Commission defined, 184.01  
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.13  
 Cooperation by director with federal and municipal agencies, 268.02  
 Cooperative employment agencies, 268.01, 268.02  
 Copy of sections 184.12 to 184.15 to be posted, 184.12  
 Corporations, 184.06  
 Definitions, 184.01, 268.04  
 Director of employment security, powers and duties, 268.02  
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.15  
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.15  
 False notices or advertisements, 184.15  
 Fees, 184.03, 184.04, 184.12  
 Free employment bureaus, 268.025  
 Free employment offices, 268.14  
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08  
 House of ill fame, procuring female to enter as inmate or servant, 184.15  
 Industrial commission  
   License  
     Application filed with, 184.03  
     Bond of applicant for, approved, 185.05  
     Consent to transfer of, 184.09  
     Power to issue or refuse, 184.03  
     Procuring from, 184.02  
     Revocation of, 184.03  
     Suspension, 184.03  
   Place of business, consent to change, 184.10  
   Schedule of changes, file with application, 184.03  
   Transfer of powers to director of employment security, 268.01  
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.15  
 License  
   Application for, 184.03  
   Bond of applicant, 184.05  
   Classification, 184.11  
   Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.09  
   Display of, 184.15  
   Duration; renewal, 184.07  
   Fees, 184.04  
   Form and contents, 184.06  
   Necessity, 184.02  
   New place of business, 184.10  
   Suspension or revocation, 184.03, 184.08  
 Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.15

**EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**

Misdemeanor  
   Operating without license, 184.02  
   Splitting fees, 184.15  
 Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08  
 Partnership, 184.03, 184.06  
 Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.03  
 Places of business, 184.03, 184.10, 184.15  
 Posting, license, schedule of fees, 184.12  
 Prostitution, procuring inmate or servant for, 184.15  
 Receipts, 184.12, 184.15  
 Records, services rendered, 184.15  
 References, application to give, 184.03  
 Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.15  
 Registration fee, 184.15  
 Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.03  
 Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.05  
 Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.15  
 Splitting charges, 184.15  
 Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.15  
 Suspension of license to operate, 184.08  
 Teachers employment bureau  
   Director, appointment, 120.24  
   Enrollment, qualifications for, 120.22  
   Establishment of, 120.21  
   Fees, 120.22, 120.24  
   Information to be furnished, 120.23  
   Purpose, declaration of policy, 120.23  
   Rules and regulations by state board of education, 120.24  
 Theatrical entertainers, 184.11, 184.14  
 Transfer of license, 184.09  
 Unemployment compensation, credit for filing application for employment, 268.08  
 Unlawful employment placing, 184.15  
 Villages, receive proportion of license fees, 184.04

**EMPLOYMENT AND SECURITY**

Division abolished, 268.12

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Commissioner  
   Appointment, 268.12  
   Bond, 268.12  
   Qualifications, 268.12  
   Removal, 268.12  
   Salary, 268.12  
   Term, 268.12  
 Department  
   Employees of former division transferred to, 268.12  
   Establishment, 268.12  
   Successor to division of employment and security, 268.12  
   Transfer of powers to, 268.12  
 Unemployment compensation fund  
   Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
   Unemployment trust fund, 268.05

**ENCUMBRANCES**

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Liens*  
*See Mortgages*  
 Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32  
 Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351  
 Covenants against, 507.21  
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20  
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76  
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06  
 Real estate mortgages, 507.20  
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

**ENDORSEMENTS**

*See Bills of Lading*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*  
*See Sales*  
 Ballot by election judges, 206.03, 206.05, 206.14  
 Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20  
 Bills of lading, 228.11, 228.30, 228.37  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16  
 Defined, 335.01  
 Drafts on city first class for payroll and current bills, 426.17  
 Equipment trust certificate, 334.14  
 Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19, 620.20  
 Indictment, 628.08  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Non-negotiable document of title, 512.31  
 Presumption as to time of, 335.18, 600.15, 600.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4641

## GENERAL INDEX

### ENDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Security receipts, 334.14  
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01  
 Uniform sales act, documents of title, 512.29, 512.35 to 512.37  
 Warehouse receipts, 26.15, 227.38 to 227.45  
 Writs or processes, 484.04

### ENDOWMENTS

County hospital commission may accept, 251.06  
 Schools may accept, 128.01, 128.02, 128.06  
 State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09  
 University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 4

### ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

*See Highways*  
 Accidents, report of, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Dangerous machinery, guarded, 182.01  
 Employment of registered professional engineer by county, roads and bridges, 160.81  
 Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Owner's liability, 182.177, 182.178, 182.179  
 Payment for labor and material, 162.18

### Professional engineers

Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03  
 Registration  
     Bylaws, 326.06  
     Requirements, 326.02, 326.03  
     State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09  
 Safety devices, removal, 182.03  
 State highway department, advice by, 161.03  
 Terms defined, 175.19  
 Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

### ENGINES AND ENGINEERS

Boarding while in motion, 616.29  
 Boiler inspection, 183.375  
 Causing fires, 88.21  
 Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48  
 Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28  
 Intoxication, 616.33  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
 Obstruction on railways, 616.30  
 Railroad engineer, 616.32 to 616.34  
 Reckless use of, 619.23  
 Revocation of license, 183.44  
 Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52  
 Tractor engines, use of on roads, 160.63  
 Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic and Roman numerals parts of, 645.09  
 Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08  
 County jail, officers, ability to read and write, 641.06  
 Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43  
 Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02  
 Schoolbooks required to be in, 131.17  
 Teaching, 132.05  
 Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 209.19

### ENGRAVING

Engrave a plate, as a bank note plate or similar, 620.10  
 Museum or library, defacement of engraving, 621.53  
 Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 620.24

### ENHANCEMENT

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Liens*  
*See Occupying Claimants*

### ENTOMOLOGY

*See Apiaries*

### EPIDEMICS

Cooperation in prevention and suppression, county health board, 145.01  
 Removal of prisoner, contagious or infectious disease, 640.18  
 Smallpox, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 State aid to school affected by, 128.083  
 State board of health, powers, 144.05, 145.01

### EPILEPTICS

Appeal, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Apprehension before commitment, 525.751  
 Asylums for dangerously insane, 253.20  
 Attorney general, action or release bond, 525.761  
 Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754

### EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)

Bond release after commitment, 525.761  
 Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.015  
 Child, annulment of adoption, 259.30  
 Colony for  
     Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05  
     Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
     Administration and management, 246.01  
     Admission to, 252.03  
     Charges, payment, 252.04  
     Chief executive officer, 246.02  
     Commissioner of public welfare to determine average cost of maintaining inmate, 252.04  
     Deferred building account, 246.30  
     Establishment and maintenance, 252.02  
     Gifts and contributions, 246.20  
     Guardianship of inmates, 246.01  
     Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26  
     Livestock contingency fund, proceeds of sale of livestock credited to, 246.32  
     Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05  
     Persons admitted, 252.04  
     Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
     Supervision and control, 252.02  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
     Acceptance for benefit of, 246.14  
     Administration and control of epileptic colony, 246.01  
     Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01  
     Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05  
     Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751  
     Discharge of patient, approval, 246.101  
     Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
     Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05  
     Supervision and control of colony, 252.02  
 Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
     Compensation of attendants for, 337.23  
     Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41  
     County attorney, 525.751, 525.78  
     County welfare board, investigations, 525.752  
 Defined, 525.749  
 Detention in public institution, 525.762  
 Discharge of, 246.101  
 District courts, appeal to, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Driver's licenses, 171.04  
 Examinations  
     Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752  
     Criminally accused person, report to district or federal court, 525.753  
     Restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754  
 Fees, 525.754, 525.78  
 Forceful restraint and transportation, 525.751  
 Guardians, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612, 525.753  
 Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19  
 Marriage, 517.03  
 Mentally ill persons, 246.012  
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Notice, 525.752, 525.78  
 Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.06  
 Parole from state institutions, 525.761  
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
 Patient defined, 525.751  
 Petitions, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78  
 Poor, 252.04, 261.07  
 Probate courts  
     Audit of expense of transportation, 252.08  
     Commitment, 525.75 to 525.763, 525.77 to 525.79  
 Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234  
 Release, 525.75, 525.761  
 Report and finding on examination before commitment, 525.752  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79  
 Revocation or release after commitment, 525.761  
 School for, 246.01  
 Schools and colonies for, 252.01  
 Services, measure of, 246.012  
 Settlement in county other than county of commitment, liability of expense for apprehension and commitment, 525.754  
 Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06  
 State institutions  
     Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05  
     Administration of colony, 246.01  
     Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08  
     Care and treatment in, 246.014



**EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)**

- Discharge of patients of colony, 246.101
- Persons admitted, 252.04
- Transportation to, 252.06
- Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751
- Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06
- Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.75, 525.751
- Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75
- Witness fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

**EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**

- Cities, 274.01
- Cities fourth class, home rule charter, compensation, 274.013
- Commissioner of taxation constitutes the state board, 270.11
- County board
  - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
  - Adjournment, 274.14
  - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
  - Compensation, 274.15
  - Copy of record and orders to state auditor, 274.14
  - County auditor
    - Correction of assessment lists, 274.16
    - Member of board, 274.13
    - Report to commissioner of taxation, 270.11
  - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
  - Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
  - Length of session, 274.14
  - Members, 274.13
  - Mileage, 274.15
  - Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
  - Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
- Equalization aid defined, 128.081
- Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
- State board of equalization
  - Adjournment, 270.12
  - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
  - Commissioner of taxation to constitute, 270.12
  - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
  - Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
  - Examination of returns, 270.12
  - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
  - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

**EQUIPMENT**

- See Railroads*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Aircraft, taxation, 360.56
- Grab irons, 219.56, 219.59
- Motor vehicles
  - Equipment required, 169.47 to 169.82
  - Taxes, addition based on list price, 168.32
  - Television screen, 169.471
- Notes, exempt from blue sky law, 80.05
- Public contracts, 16.06, 16.28
- School equipment and supplies, 123.27, 125.06, 126.15, 128.07, 128.13, 131.05, 471.34 to 471.37
- Trust certificates, 334.13, 334.15
- Trust securities are authorized securities, 50.14

**EQUITY**

- Bills of lading, equity rules applicable, 228.52
- Costs, several defendants, 549.07
- Municipal court, equitable relief, jurisdiction to grant, 488.07, 488.08

**EROSION**

*See Soil Conservation*

**ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE**

- See Criminal Procedure (4)*
- See Fresh Pursuit*
- See Rescue*
- Accused, before arrest, 629.43
- Aiding, 613.31
- Apprehension of criminals, 626.01 to 626.70
- Concealing escape of prisoners, 613.34
- Contempt of court, rescue may be, 588.01
- Convicts engaged in conservation work, 640.48
- Counties offering rewards, 375.28
- Custodian or officer permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33

**ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE (Cont'd)**

- Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.69
- Homicide in retaking, 619.28
- Jail-breaking; penalty, 641.19
- Jumping bail, 613.35
- Justifiable homicide, retaking prisoners, 619.28
- Penalty for attempting escape based on gravity of crime, 613.29
- Prisoners escaping while engaged in conservation work, 640.48
- Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26
- Private persons, duty, procedure, rearrest, 629.39
- Recapture after escaping, 613.29
- Refusal to aid in retaking, 613.55
- State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30

**ESCHEATS**

- Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
- Attorney general, duties, 48.525, 48.527, 525.84
- Bank deposits, if abandoned, 48.88
- Banking institutions, abandoned funds escheat to date, 48.522
- Decedents' estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
- Disabled person, recovery of escheated property, 48.527
- Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheated lands, state auditor to make report to state board of investment, 11.08
- Financial institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state, 48.522
- Intestate estate, 525.16
- Land may be deeded to holder of Incumbrance, 94.351
- Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
- Recovery of escheated property
  - Claimant disabled, 48.527
  - Infant claimant, 48.527
- Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
- State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
- State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
- State treasurer, 11.08, 48.525, 48.526
- Unclaimed money in custody of court, 345.08
- Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

**ESTATES**

1. Generally
2. Future Estates
3. Life Estates
4. Remainders and Reversions
5. Rents and Profits

**1. Generally**

*See Descent and Distribution*  
*See Executors and Administrators*  
*See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (10)*  
*See Real Property*  
*See Wills*

- Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
- Application to ground lease, 500.21
- At will, 504.06
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
- Created by married women, with power, 502.66
- Defeasible estates
  - Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20
  - Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20
  - Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20
  - Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
- Definition, 525.13
- Division of
  - According to number, 500.19
  - Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
  - Realty or personalty, 500.05
- Dower and curtesy, abolished in certain lands, 519.09, 519.10
- Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.02
- Estate tax a general obligation of estate, 291.40
- Expectant estates, inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Fee simple
  - Acquired by state through condemnation proceedings, 117.18
  - Power of disposition, changes into, 502.78
- Forfeiture
  - For waste, 561.17
  - Prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 11
- Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4643

## GENERAL INDEX

### ESTATES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78  
Restrictions on acquisition of title  
  Aliens and non-American corporations; excep-  
  tions, 500.22  
  Corporations having alien stockholders; excep-  
  tions, 500.22  
  Other corporations; exceptions, 500.22  
  Violations, effect of, 500.22  
Tenure of lands, 276.13  
Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

#### 2. Future Estates

Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates  
including reversionary possibilities, 500.16  
Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18  
Defined, 500.10  
Division as to quantity, 500.01  
Division as to time, 500.06  
Expectancy, 500.08  
Formation of creating instruments  
  Alternative future estates, 500.14  
  Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
  Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death  
  without issue", 500.14  
  Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14  
  Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14  
  Probability of contingency, 500.14

#### Inclusiveness

Common law remainders, 500.11  
Conditional restrictions, 500.11  
Shifting interests, 500.11  
Springing interests, 500.11

#### Protection from destructibility rules

Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner;  
exception, 500.15  
Premature determination of precedent estate,  
500.15

#### Protection in partition, 558.27

#### Restriction in creation

Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13  
Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13  
Limit of suspension; exception, 500.13

#### Statutory remainders, 500.10

#### Vested or contingent, 500.12

#### 3. Life Estates

#### Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05

#### Chattels real; life of third person, 500.05

#### Claims to, not subject of arbitration, 572.01

#### Conditional restrictions, 500.11

#### Creation in term of years, 500.11

#### Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

#### Freehold, 500.05

#### Partition

In property, subject to, 558.24  
Judgment not to affect, 558.03  
May not be set aside or sold, 558.25

#### Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11

#### Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29

#### Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14

#### Springing interests, 500.11

#### Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13

#### Tenant for life

Conveyances by, 507.19  
Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08  
Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

#### 4. Reversions and Remainders

#### Actions by remaindermen, 557.05

#### Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

#### Common law remainders, 500.11

#### Division as to quantity, 500.01

#### Division as to time, 500.06

#### Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

#### Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

#### Forfeiture for waste, 561.17

#### Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

#### Reversions, 500.09

#### Shifting interests, 500.11

#### Springing interests, 500.11

#### 5. Rents and Profits

#### Accumulation, 500.17

#### Disposition of, 500.17

#### Not disposed of, 500.17

#### Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17

#### Restriction on accumulation, 500.17

#### Rules governing, 500.17

#### Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

### ESTOPPEL

#### Partner by, 323.15

#### Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04

#### Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16

#### Public improvement assessment, certain cities, appli- cation for instalment payment privilege, 428.44

#### Standard fire policy, 65.01

#### Tenant, to deny landlord's title, 504.08

#### Termination of lease, property destroyed or unten- antable, 504.05

### ESTRAYS

#### Animals exposed to inclement weather, 614.48

#### Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

### EVERGREENS

#### See *Forests and Forestry (3)*

#### Christmas trees, 88.75, 621.38

#### Cutting, except by consent, 621.36

#### Decorative trees

##### Accumulation of, 88.642

##### Arrest of violators, 88.645

##### Commissioner of conservation

##### Permit to process, 88.649

##### Transportation permit, revocation of, 88.644

##### Confiscation, 88.643, 88.645

##### Construction of law, 88.647

##### Cut, remove, and sell

##### Consent by landowner, 88.642

##### Processor to carry certified copy of consent, 88.644

##### Definitions, 88.641

##### Exemptions, 88.644

##### False statements in application, 88.648

##### Inspection of consent, 88.644

##### Investigations, 88.642

##### Offenses, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

##### Permits

##### Application for, 88.649

##### Fees, 88.649

##### Processor, 88.649

##### Transportation, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648

##### Processing, 88.649

##### Searches, 88.644

##### Seizure, 88.642

##### Transportation, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648

### EVICCTIONS

#### See *Forcible Entry and Detainer*

#### For waste, 561.17

#### Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17

#### Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09

#### State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.08

#### Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

#### Writ of restitution, stay-of, 566.18

### EVIDENCE

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Documentary

#### 3. Presumptions

#### 4. Prima facie

##### 1. Generally

##### See *Accounts and Accounting*

##### See *Criminal Procedure (1)*

#### Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29

#### Arbitration cases, 572.03

#### Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for dis- crimination against wearer, 192.33

#### Attorney

##### Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09

##### Testimony for client, 481.06

#### Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of narco- tic drug act, 618.19

#### Burden on striking employee to establish lack of vio- lation of law, 179.56

#### Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23

#### Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17

#### Common law of other states, 599.03

#### Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval of a contract, 125.186

#### Criminal destruction of, 613.47

#### Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043

#### Delinquent children cases, evidence protected, 260.19

#### Depositions, 597.18

#### Deceased persons, admission of conversation with, 595.04

#### Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 District courts, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121  
 District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07  
 Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23  
 Election contests, 208.05  
 Expert witnesses  
   Age of child, 610.08  
   Fees, 357.25  
 False, 613.46  
 False testimony, inducements, 613.49  
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75  
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13  
 Grand jury, disclosures, 613.60  
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 610.47  
 Industrial commission, 175.11  
 Instruments acknowledged outside state, 358.26  
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 73.29  
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.03  
 In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135  
 Judicial notice  
   Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
   Industrial commission, seals and signature, 175.11  
   Military courts, 192.81  
 Labeling, orders of railroad and warehouse commission, 31.12  
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05  
 Marriage, 602.02  
 Military courts, 192.81  
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36  
 Notarial powers; acknowledgments, 359.04  
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05  
 Perjury, 613.39 to 613.49  
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.12  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.07  
 Presentation at trial, 546.11  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from, 216.25  
 Records  
   Drivers' license, 171.17  
   Massage practitioners' license, 148.43  
   Pledge, sale of, 511.28  
   Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135  
   Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06  
 State claims commission  
   Hearings and proceedings  
     Contempt, 3.61  
     Disobedience of subpoena, 3.61  
     Documentary evidence, 3.61  
     Subpoenas, 3.61  
     Witnesses, 3.61  
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 73.29  
 Subpoenas, 596.05  
 Suppression of, 613.76  
 Supreme court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121  
 Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28  
 Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07  
 Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

**2. Documentary**

- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04  
 Accident reports by employers, 175.32  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12  
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09  
 Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251  
 Books of account  
   Depositions, 600.07  
   Entries by deceased person, 600.06  
   Loose-leaf system, 600.05  
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17  
 Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04  
 Certificates  
   Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12  
   Army discharge, 386.20  
   Beneficiary association, 64.19  
   Blue sky law, 80.21  
   County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20  
   Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
   Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

- 2. Documentary (Cont'd)**  
 Inspection  
   Gasoline, 296.07  
   Hay and straw, 229.14  
   Theaters and public halls, 75.02  
 Justice court conviction, 599.23  
 Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23  
 Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19  
 Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13  
 Certified copies  
   Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30  
   Condemnation proceedings, final decree, 117.17  
   Cooperative marketing act, articles, 22.08  
   Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19  
   Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
   Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Probate decrees, 600.13  
   Recorded instruments, 600.22  
 Records  
   Death; passing of land titles, 600.21  
   Highway department, 161.03  
   Highway establishment, 161.18, 163.20  
   Industrial commission, 175.11  
   Insurance commission, 60.76  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13  
   Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13  
   Town roads, order establishing, 163.13  
   Trade names, 333.04  
 Certified wills, 525.243  
 Children, proof of age, 181.40  
 Condemnation proceedings, certificate of payment or award, 117.30  
 Copies  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05  
   Record of death, 600.21  
   Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 28.13  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Director of forestry, under timber act, 90.39  
 Federal missing persons act  
   Authority presumed, 600.26  
   Death presumed, 600.24  
   Prima facie, 600.25  
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07  
 Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
 Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24  
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06  
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Ordinances, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Plats  
   Corrected, 505.173  
   Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 217.10  
 Records  
   Foreign courts, 599.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
   Road plats, 161.18, 163.20  
   Revised laws, 645.06  
 State board  
   Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06  
   Osteopathy, 148.11  
 Statutes, 599.12  
 Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02  
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04  
 Surveys, 599.14  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 163.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4645

## GENERAL INDEX

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 2. Documentary (Cont'd)

##### Transcripts

Justice's docket, 599.21  
Record of easements, 386.26  
Records of state lands, 386.14

#### 3. Presumptions

Appeal, from railroad and warehouse commission, 216.25  
Assessment for taxation, 272.06  
Disorderly house  
  Ownership, 617.41  
  Reputation, 617.37  
Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16  
Execution of written instruments, 600.15  
Federal missing persons act  
  Authority presumed, 600.26  
  Death presumed, 600.24  
Foreclosure certificate, 580.19  
Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03  
Fraud  
  Assignment of debt, 513.17  
  Bulk sales, 513.18  
  Sales without delivery, 513.12, 513.13  
Motor, speed of, 169.14  
Negotiable instruments  
  Actions on, 600.15  
  Cancellation, burden of proof, 335.47  
  Consideration, 335.13  
  Delivery, 335.09  
  Endorsement, 600.15, 600.16  
  Equipment trust certificates, 334.13, 334.14  
  Holder in due course, 335.222  
  Time and place of endorsement, 335.181  
Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10  
Rates, reasonableness of those established by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.19  
Signatures, 600.15  
Statement by injured person, 602.01  
Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16  
Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04  
Transient merchants, 329.13  
Trespass on state land, 90.07  
Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191

#### 4. Prima Facie

Affidavit of publication, 31.12  
Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01  
Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11  
Authenticated copy of chemist's analysis of food sample, 31.13  
Butter  
  Overrun in excess of 24%, 32.33  
  Reports as evidence, 32.33  
Certificates  
  Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075  
  Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
  Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07  
  Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19  
  Commissioner of taxation, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23  
  Entomologist, rust-producing variety of bushes, 20.05  
  Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23  
  Inspection of imported nursery stock, 18.04  
  Public hay tracks, certificates of weights and measures, 229.17  
  Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273  
  Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 20.05  
Certified copy of birth certificate or delayed birth certificate, 172.04  
Chattel mortgage, report of foreclosure sale, 511.12  
Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09  
Cold storage, marks, tags, rules, 28.07, 28.13  
Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17  
Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, analysis, 25.14  
Conservation department, order or notice of, 84.03  
Date of negotiable instrument, 335.07  
Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33  
Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15  
Draft for royalty tax and penalties, 299.09  
Drainage act, 106.591  
Eggs, rules and regulations, 29.06  
Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16  
Foods, affidavit of publication of rules and standards, 31.11

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)

Fowl dealer's register, 27.17  
Grades of farm produce, 27.07  
Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06  
Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21  
Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16  
Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12  
Lease, record of notice of, cancellation of, 504.09  
License revocation cases, 168.27  
Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66  
Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27  
Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17  
Negotiable instrument, 335.07  
Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31  
Orders, 60.76, 163.13, 164.30, 271.11  
Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021  
Plats, corrected, 505.173  
Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06  
Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.07, 30.09, 30.14  
Possession of forbidden articles, 31.41  
Probate court  
  Order or notice by clerk, 525.095  
  Referee, signature, 525.102  
Proclamation of annexation to city first class, 413.23  
Produce warehouses, rules of commissioner, 26.16  
Railroad lands, title to, 507.31  
Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50  
Records  
  Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
  Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26  
  Statement of damages, property taken for highway, 440.31, 440.39  
Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23  
Schedule of special tax by city recorder, 411.23  
Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14  
State auditor, draft evidence of correct amount of occupation tax, 298.12  
Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20  
Tax appeals, decision of board of, 271.11  
Taxation lists, 277.02, 279.19  
Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33  
Traffic violations, 169.96  
Transcript of report, appeal from assessment of damages in pavement, city fourth class, 411.57  
Transient dealers' goods not assessed, 437.01

### EXAMINATIONS

*See Civil Service*  
*See Public Examiner*  
Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33  
Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 597.03, 625.04, 620.50  
Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.59  
Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18  
Basic science, 146.06 to 146.09, 146.12  
Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18  
Casually insurance rating organizations, commissioner of insurance to make examinations, 70.46  
Chiropractists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15  
Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10  
Commissioner of banks, 48.14  
Condemnation proceedings, entry to examine, 117.04  
County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19  
Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 640.21  
Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11  
Dentists, 150.04, 150.08, 150.14, 150.17  
Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, court order, 260.10  
Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02  
Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59  
Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.14, 48.59  
Firemens civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
Foreign insurance companies, 60.08, 60.10, 60.12  
  Acceptance of examination report of proper official of home state, 60.08  
Actuaries  
  Appointment as examiner, 60.10  
  Expenses, 60.10  
  Fees, 60.10

**EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)**

Made by  
 Actuaries, 60.08  
 Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08  
 Examiners, 60.08  
 Salaried employees, 60.08

Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04  
 Gross earnings tax, 215.16, 270.083, 294.05, 296.35  
 Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09

Insurance companies, 60.04, 60.15, 72.03  
 Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance, 60.23  
 Actuaries, 60.07, 60.08  
 Assistant examiners, 60.07  
 Chief examiner, 60.07  
 Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60.04  
 Expenses, 60.09  
 Fees, 60.09  
 Made by  
 Actuaries, 60.08  
 Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08  
 Examiners, 60.08  
 Salaried employees, 60.08  
 Violations appearing to commissioner, 60.15

Insurance department examination revolving fund  
 Collections deposited in fund, 60.015  
 Excess canceled into general revenue fund, 60.015  
 Expenditure, 60.015  
 Payments from fund, 60.015  
 State treasury, kept in, 60.015

Investment companies, 54.27, 54.293, 59.23  
 Additional sums, payment of, 54.293  
 Deposit for expenses, 54.293  
 Estimate of expense of examination, 54.293  
 Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
 Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293

Jury, 546.09, 631.36  
 Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03  
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67

Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57

Massage, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.51  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.07  
 Midwives, 148.31  
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, by commissioner, 54.33

Motion picture machine operators, 75.12

Municipal merit system  
 Appointments, 44.06  
 Contracts between political divisions, 44.13  
 Influencing prohibited, 41.15  
 Promotion, 44.06

Optometrists, 148.54, 148.55, 148.57  
 Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12

Physical examination  
 Employees, 176.667  
 Hennepin County probation department, 487.03  
 Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25  
 Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.06, 422.07  
 School health records, 144.29  
 Teachers' retirement fund, 135.04, 135.10

Physical therapy  
 Certificate of registration, 148.72  
 Examining committee, 148.67  
 When not required, 148.72

Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03  
 Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13, 419.25, 419.27 to 419.29, 419.32

Poultry flocks inspectors, time held, 36.15, 36.17, 36.19

Preliminary to filing information, 628.31  
 Produce stored in produce warehouses, 26.17  
 Produce warehouses, 26.09, 26.17

Publication of notice  
 Firemens civil service commission, 420.11  
 Police civil service commission, 419.10, 419.29

Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17

Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33

Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095

Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 46.13, 50.19, 50.22

Savings, building and loan associations, 46.04, 46.13, 51.04, 51.05

Schools, regulations by state board, 120.11

**EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)**

State auditor, 291.24  
 State auditor  
 As to accounts, bills, claims, demands, against state, 6.09  
 As to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 6.08

State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 246.27, 246.28

State teachers college board, furnishing veterans, 136.19

Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25

Trust companies, 46.04, 46.13, 48.67, 48.77

Tubercular applicant for admission to sanatorium, 251.02

Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04

Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan by commissioner of insurance, 159.14

Voting machines, 209.07, 209.17, 209.18

Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03, 233.32

**EXAMINERS**

*See Attorneys at Law*  
*See Banks and Banking (6)*  
*See Barbers*  
*See Basic Sciences*  
*See Beauticians*  
*See Civil Service*  
*See Chiropractics*  
*See Income Tax*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Nurses*  
*See Physicians and Surgeons*  
*See Public Examiner*  
*See Securities*  
*See Titles*  
*See Workmens Compensation*

Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02  
 Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11  
 Municipal merit system, 44.07  
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388  
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.79

**EXCAVATIONS**

Archeological, license, 84.37 to 84.42  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01

**EXCEPTIONS**

Challenge  
 To juror, 631.34  
 To panel, 631.23

Court reporter to record, 486.02

**EXCHANGES**

Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.05  
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09  
 Grain exchanges, 235.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 235.01

**EXECUTIONS**

1. Generally
2. Exempt from
3. Levy under
4. Redemption
5. Sales under

**1. Generally**

*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Exemptions*  
*See Homestead*  
*See Justice Courts (4)*  
*See Supplementary Proceedings*

Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18  
 Conciliation courts, 491.04  
 Costs  
 Dissolution of partnership, 556.09  
 Divorce action, 518.14  
 Partition proceedings, 558.10  
 Death of judgment debtor, 550.06  
 Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09  
 Delivery of property, 550.03  
 Excepted from  
 Estates at suffrance, 500.05  
 Estates at will, 500.05  
 Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39  
 Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28  
 Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56  
 Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04  
 Inventory, 550.05, 550.19  
 Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19  
 Judgments  
 Appeal from county board, 373.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4647

## GENERAL INDEX

### EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Appeal from probate court, 525.731
- Assignment, effect of, 548.13
- Foreign representative may satisfy, 525.273
- Garnishee, 571.54
- Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53
- Municipal corporations, 465.14
- Official bond, default of, 574.25
- School districts, limitations, 126.05
- Wrongful taking of property by railroad, 117.34

#### Lien

- Commencement, 550.10
- Hotel keeper, 327.05
- Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45
- New execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions of municipal employees, exempt, 423.041
- Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03
- Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07
- Property covered by chattel mortgage, 511.16
- Public employees, wages, 570.093
- Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23
- Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66
- Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36
- Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11

#### Stay of

- Bond, 550.36
- Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20
- Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29
- Supplementary proceedings, appeal from order, 605.09
- Sureties
  - Default of bonded vessel, 579.04
  - On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36

#### Third party claimant, notice, 565.10

- Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
- Unlawful seizure, 621.16
- Writ and return thereof
  - County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
  - Form and contents, 550.04
  - Goods conveyed under terms of uniform sales act, 512.39
  - Issue to plural counties, 550.07
  - Proceedings under, 550.08
  - Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
  - Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

#### 2. Exempt from

- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
- Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
- Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64.18
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
- Old age pensions, 256.29
- Police pensions, cities second class, 423.16
- Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
- Retirement allowance for city employees, 422.20
- Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 550.40
- Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37
- Wages to statutory amount, 550.37

#### 3. Levy under

- Bulky articles, 550.13
- Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
- Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
- Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
- Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
- Logging lien, 514.50
- Money, 550.09
- Offset, 525.421
- Personal property
  - Bulky articles, 550.13
  - Manual delivery, 550.12
- Pledges; chattel mortgages, 550.16
- Shipments covered by bills of lading, 228.25
- Stock in corporations, 550.14
- Third party claimant, 565.10

#### 4. Redemption

- Certificate, effect of, 550.27
- Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
- Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
- Proceedings, 550.26

### EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

#### 4. Redemption (Cont'd)

- Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
- Restraining; procedure, 585.03
- Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
- Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
- Waste pending year for, 561.18
- Who may redeem, 550.24

#### 5. Sales under

- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Duplicate return, 550.05
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Irregularities
  - Effect of, 550.28
  - No execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Notice of, 550.18
- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
- Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
- Payment by officers
  - Moneys collected, 550.05
  - Personal property, 550.20
  - Proceeds to creditor, 550.08

#### Purchaser

- Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
- Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
- To pay tax and insurance, 582.03

#### Real property

- Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
- Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
- Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23

#### Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28

- Title absolute, when, 550.24
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

- Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval of, 9.071
- Certificates of indebtedness, tax levy to retire, 9.24

#### Claims

- Cancellation, 9.071
- Compromise, 9.071
- Settlement, 9.071
- Claims and controversies with the United States
  - Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041
  - Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Terms of settlement, 9.041
- Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11
- Creation and establishment of, 15.01

#### Dams, construction of, 9.071

#### Depositories for state funds

- Active, 9.031
- Bond, approval, 9.031
- Closing, 9.031
- Default, 9.031
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031
- Designation, 9.031
- Inactive, 9.031
- Interest on deposits, 9.031
- Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031
- Requirements, 9.031
- Revocation of designation, 9.031
- Special accounts, 9.031
- State as preferred creditor, 9.031
- Statements of financial ability, 9.031
- State treasurer's duties, 9.031
- Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031

#### Distressed school districts

- Application for relief, 9.20
- Application to executive council to purchase its certificates of indebtedness, 9.31
- Law applicable, 9.33
- Payments to, 9.21
- Purchase of certificates of indebtedness, 9.32
- Redemption of bonds held by state, 9.22
- School district relief certificates, 9.23
- State certificates of indebtedness
  - Issuance, 9.34
  - Payment, 9.35
  - Tax levy, 9.35

#### Emergencies, powers

- Borrowing money, 9.061
- Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061
- Prevent impending disaster, 9.061
- Relief to stricken communities, 9.061
- Reports to legislature, 9.061

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

- State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061
- Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks; re-funds, order refunds, 48.527
- Executive secretary, 10.14
  - Appointment, 9.011
  - Certificate of canceled drafts or accounts, 10.14
  - Duties, 9.011
  - Employees, 9.011
  - Removal, 9.011
  - Salary, 9.011
- Iron ore leases, 93.191, 93.20
  - Modification of, 9.071
- Lands
  - Acquired from United States, 9.071
  - Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32
  - Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Leases, 93.191
- Meetings, 9.021
- Members
  - Attorney general, 9.011
  - Governor, 9.011
  - Secretary of state, 9.011
  - State treasurer, 9.011
- Mineral permits, to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Organization and administration, 15.01
- Permits to prospect for iron ore
  - Awarding, 9.071
  - Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071
- Powers and duties, 9.02
- Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17
- Public hunting grounds; approval of disposal lands, 97.48
- Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
- Purchase of supplies and materials without competitive bids, approval of rule established by commissioner of administration, 16.08
- Refunding escheated property or funds in banks, 9.071
- Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Rural credit
  - Deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071
  - Purchase of deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.37
- School district relief certificates, 9.23
- State auditor
  - Appropriation, 9.041
  - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
  - Reports to executive council, 9.041
- State depositories, designation, 7.193
- State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
- Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
  - Permits
    - Canceled, 90.21
    - Enforcement of conditions, 90.21
    - Extension of, 9.036, 90.11
  - Powers, 90.11
  - Rules, power to establish, 90.11
  - Sale of timber, 90.21
  - Trespass, 90.12
- Timber permits
  - Commissioner of conservation, recommendation, 9.051
  - Extension of, 9.051
  - Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
  - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
  - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
  - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12
- Veterans adjusted compensation, powers and duties relating to bonds and certificates, 197.90
- Veterans' bonus, financing, 197.851

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS AND FUNCTIONS**

- Agriculture, dairy, and food, created and established, 17.01
- Commerce commission, 45.01
- Conservation, 84.025
- Education, 120.01
- Health, 144.01
- Highways, 160.01
- Messengers, 4.02
- Offenses relating to
  - Bribery, 613.05, 613.07

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Refusal to surrender papers and records, 613.21
  - Resisting an agent of, 613.17
  - Public examiner, 215.01
  - Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01
  - Rural credit, conservator of, 41.39
  - Taxation, 270.01
- EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**
- See Descent and Distribution*
- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (13)*
- Abandonment of property, 525.401
  - Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35
  - Accounting and distribution
    - Appeal, 525.71
    - Attorney's lien, 525.491
    - Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323
    - Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49
    - Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481
    - Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483
    - Estate of nonresident, 525.272
    - Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481
    - Notice, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83
    - Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81
    - Resignation, 525.50
    - Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304
    - Successor to representative, 525.503
    - Summary closing of estate, 525.52
    - Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481
    - Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482
    - Unclaimed money, 525.52
    - Verification and filing, 525.48
    - Waste, 525.35
    - Widows allowance, 525.15
  - Actions
    - Abatement, 525.86
    - Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
    - Allowance of offsets, 525.411
    - Bond not required, 574.18
    - Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
    - Conversion, 525.392
    - Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
    - Five-year limitation, 525.702
    - Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
    - Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
    - Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
    - Garnishment, 571.41
    - Judgment by default, 573.03
    - Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
    - Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
    - Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34
    - Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
    - Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
    - Survival of action, 573.01
    - Tax recovery, 291.27
    - Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
    - Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
  - Administration
    - C. T. A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47
    - De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47
    - Will rejected, 525.24
  - Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
  - Allowances
    - Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
    - Partnership property, 323.24
    - Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81
  - Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74
  - Appointment
    - Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
    - Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251
    - C. T. A., 525.292
    - D. B. N., 525.29, 525.291
    - Hearing; contest; notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83
    - Letters, issuance of; objections, 525.282
    - Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251
    - Petition, 525.281, 525.81
    - Qualifications, 525.28
    - Special administrator, 525.30
    - Wills, probatation of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271
  - Appraisal
    - Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
    - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 291.21
  - Banks, 48.38
  - Bonds
    - Approval, action on, 525.322
    - Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
    - Conditions, 525.322

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4649

## GENERAL INDEX

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504  
 Increase or reduction, 525.323  
 Joint or separate, 525.321  
 Partial distribution, 525.482  
 Realty, sale of, 525.652  
 Business, continuation of, 525.40  
 Carriers, bills of lading, 228.52  
 Claims against estate  
   Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43  
   Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411  
   Allowance while administration is pending, 525.42  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Blind assistance, 256.65  
   Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413  
   Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21  
   Notices, 525.41, 525.83  
   Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25  
   Partial distribution, 525.482  
   Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431  
   Priorities, secured claims, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45  
   Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35  
   Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411  
   Wrongful death, 573.02  
 Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63  
 Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692  
 Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393  
 Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21  
 Death of representative, 525.291  
 Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42  
 Deposit of funds, security, 48.38  
 De son tort, 573.04  
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504  
 Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Executor defined, 291.41  
 Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273  
 Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63  
 Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881  
 Incorrectly described property, petition to determine descent, 525.314  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.12  
 Insolvency, 525.481  
 Inventory, 525.302, 525.33  
 Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39  
 Larceny by, 622.13  
 Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91  
 Letters, recordation, 525.03  
 Liens  
   Attorney, for services, 525.491  
   Inventory to show, 525.33  
   Sale subject to, 525.661  
   Taxes, 525.482  
 Limitation of actions, claim allowed while administration pending, 525.42  
 Liquidation of receivables  
   Compromise; foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37  
   Coroner, duties, 525.393  
   Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391  
   Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392  
   Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34  
 Negligence and losses, 525.35  
 Nonresident's estate, 525.272, 525.273  
 Notice of  
   Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483  
   Attorney's lien, 525.491  
   Business, continuation of, 525.40  
   Coroner, sale by, 525.393  
   Deposit of will, 525.22  
   Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52  
   Platting of land, 525.68  
   Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
   Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301  
   Summary closing of estate, 525.51  
 Oath, 525.25, 525.282  
 Omitted property, determination of descent, 525.314  
 Payment  
   Lien of attorney, 525.491  
   Minor child, 525.504  
   Taxes, 525.481  
 Petition for probate, 525.23

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Platting of land, 525.68  
 Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34  
 Representative defined, 525.80  
 Representative of representative may not act, 525.252  
 Resignation, 525.50  
 Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands  
   Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
   Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481  
   Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66  
   Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662  
   Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66  
   Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692  
   Coroner, 525.393  
   Court orders, alternate, 525.64  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67  
   Hearings, 525.64  
   Lease, terms of, 525.621  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641  
   Petition, 525.64, 525.81  
   Private sale, 525.651  
   Public sale, 525.65  
   Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63  
   Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63  
   Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642  
 Special administrator  
   Summary closing of estate, 525.51  
   Time for settlement, 525.47  
 Taxes  
   Estate, 525.44  
   Inheritance, 291.12  
   Liens for, 525.693  
 Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64  
 Uniform fiduciary act, 520.01 to 520.13  
 Venue, 525.82  
 Wills  
   Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291  
   Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292  
   Deferred admission to probate, 525.29

### EXEMPTIONS

1. Generally
2. From Execution
3. From Taxation
  1. Generally  
 Agricultural fairs, from zoning regulations, 38.16  
 Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17  
 Jury service  
   Employees of forestry division, 628.44  
   Officers and members of national guard, 192.24  
 Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13  
 Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41  
 Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17  
 Narcotic drug act, exceptions, 618.08  
 Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
  2. From Execution  
 Accident and disability insurance, 550.39  
 Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25  
 Benefits by fraternal associations, 64.18  
 Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15  
 Blind relief, 256.59  
 Cash bail, 629.53  
 Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09  
 Cemetery association property, 306.14  
 Exempt property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62  
 Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37  
 Health department pensions, 425.05  
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09  
 Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22  
 Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03  
 Old age pensions, 256.29  
 Personal property, enumeration, 550.37  
 Police pensions, 423.041, 423.16  
 Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41  
 Property in general, 550.37  
 Residence of debtor, 550.37  
 Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20  
 Retirement fund annuities, 353.15



**EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)****2. From Execution (Cont'd)**

Rural credits, property exempt from taxation, 41.16  
Seed grain contracts, 511.30  
Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41  
Teachers retirement fund, 135.11, 550.40  
Unemployment benefits, 268.17  
Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.34  
Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

**3. From Taxation**

Income tax, exceptions, 290.05  
Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03  
Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033  
Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021

**EXHIBITIONS***See Shows**See Theaters*

Accidents, protection against, 616.38  
Acrobatic exhibitions  
  Children, employment of, 181.40  
  Protection against accident, 610.38  
Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42  
Carriers, preference as to rates, 217.05  
Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40  
Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22  
County board  
  Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42  
  Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41  
  State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07  
Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37  
Dentists, public demonstration, 150.08  
Injury to articles in museum or library, 621.53  
License, acceptance of by nonresident; restriction as to service of process, 37.17  
Obscene matter, 617.24  
State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges  
  License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17  
  Nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17

**EXITS**

Fire exits mandatory, 74.03  
Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07  
Hotels, 157.07  
Lodging houses, 74.03  
Motion picture houses  
  Size and number to accommodate audience, 75.15  
  Light; exit signs, 75.15

**EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.14  
White pine blister rust, 20.40

**EXPERTS**

Attorney general, may employ, 8.02  
Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 626.34  
Civil service, appointment without competition, 43.20  
Expert accountants, 46.08  
Massage, expert to assist at examination, 148.38  
Soil conservation, employment of experts, 40.03, 40.06  
Traveling expenses, experts employed by county assessor, 391.04  
Unemployment compensation law, appointment by director, 268.12  
Workmen's compensation proceeding  
  Appointment to make investigations, 176.391  
  Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

**EXPLORATORY DRILLING FOR PETROLEUM AND GAS**

Definitions, 93.251  
Securities issued under provisions of, 80.30 to 80.36

**EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES**

Allens, forbidden to carry or possess in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12  
Burglary, possession of explosives admissible as evidence, 621.13  
City councils, cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 60.91  
Crossings, vehicles carrying to stop, 169.28  
Dynamite, use of, 365.25  
Endangering life or property; penalty, 621.44  
Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01  
Highway regulations, 169.76

**EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES (Cont'd)**

Keeping unlawfully, death resulting, 619.25  
Manslaughter, reckless handling of steam boiler, death resulting, 619.23  
Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 616.43  
Matches, regulations relating to, 77.01 to 77.07  
Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 616.36  
Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 73.17  
Settlers, town aid to purchase, 365.25  
Unlawful possession, 616.26  
Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)  
**EXPOSURE**  
Animals, exposed to inclement weather or starvation, 614.48  
Indecent exposure of person; penalty, 617.23

**EXPRESS COMPANIES***See Carriers**See Taxation (5)*

Definition, 295.01  
Fictitious bill of lading, 620.59  
Injury to baggage, 621.32  
Inspection of food, 31.08  
Passes to patrons, 218.31  
Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33  
Railroad and warehouse commission  
  Inspection of food, 31.08  
  Supervision, 216.01  
Rates, regulation of, 216.23  
Refundment of overcharges, 218.24 to 218.28  
Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15 to 295.22  
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**EXTORTION***See Crimes and Criminals (5)*

Blackmail, 621.18  
By public officer, 621.15  
Definition, 621.14  
Threat to publish a libel, 619.58  
Threats, written or verbal, 621.19

**EXTRADITION***See Criminal Procedure (4)*

Accused confined in jail, 629.12  
Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14  
Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18  
Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23  
Agents  
  Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27  
  Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12  
Agreement for, 629.05  
Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14  
Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23  
Arrest  
  Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
  Duties of governor, 629.02  
  Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
  Peace officers, powers, 629.09  
  Persons apprehended, 629.13  
  Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15  
  Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21  
  Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24  
  Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
  Without warrant, 629.14  
Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27  
Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03  
Bail  
  Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
  Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22  
  Discharge of accused, 629.17  
  Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
  Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23  
  Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24  
Citation of act, 629.29  
Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24  
Commitment, 626.66, 629.15  
Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27  
Complaint, 629.14, 629.23  
Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12

**EXTRADITION (Cont'd)**

Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24  
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10  
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27  
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11  
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19  
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25  
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14  
 Definitions, 629.01  
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Duties of governor, 629.02  
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22  
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27  
 Executive authority defined, 629.01  
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24  
 Expenses, jail, 629.12  
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22  
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02  
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20  
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24  
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20  
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14  
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025  
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04  
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14  
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10  
 Oaths, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14  
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28  
 Parole or probation violator  
   Application by parole board, 629.23  
   Demand by governor, 629.22  
   Return to prison of parolee, 629.23  
   Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24  
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13  
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11  
 Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06  
 Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24  
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23  
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04  
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51  
 Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17  
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27  
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23  
 Return of fugitive, 629.23  
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23  
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10  
 Transit through state, 629.28  
 Trial in this state; waiver, 629.24, 629.25  
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.28  
 Verification of application, 629.23  
 Voluntary return, 629.24  
 Waiver  
   Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25  
   Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24  
   Right to try demanded person, 629.24  
 Warden, application for, 629.23  
 Warrants  
   Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Commitment, 629.15  
   Issuance, 629.13  
   Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22  
   Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08  
   Recall of, 629.21

**EYES AND EYESIGHT**

Workmen's compensation  
 Artificial eyes, employer to furnish, 176.135  
 Recovery for disability, 176.101

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS**

1. Generally  
 2. Dangerous Machinery  
 3. Places of Employment  
 4. Health and Sanitation  
   See Labor (4) (8)  
   See Mills  
   See Workshops  
 1. Generally  
 Access granted to agents of industrial commission, 175.20, 175.27  
 Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35  
 Canneries, 31.31  
 Children, employment, 182.09  
 Children, under 14, employment, 181.31  
 Connection with railroads, 216.56  
 Dams  
   Erection of, 110.14  
   Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15  
   Limitation on action for damage caused by, 511.07  
 Definitions, 175.19  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.02  
 Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37  
 Employment of minors, visitorial powers to determine legality, 181.39  
 Excessive tolls by custom mills, 614.51  
 Firemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18  
 Foundries, generally, 183.05  
 Foundries, not included in laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06  
 Industrial commission, 175.02  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10  
 Meandered lake, use, 621.48  
 Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Milling in transit, railroad rates, determination of claims on destruction of mill, 216.61  
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 325.37 to 325.45, 326.53  
 Policemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18  
 Railroads, connection with, procedure, 216.56  
 Right of visitation, 175.02, 181.39  
 Sidetracks from railroads, 217.32  
 Smoking, 621.42  
 State prison, manufacturing therein, 640.27  
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03  
 Visitorial powers of officials, 181.39  
 Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12  
 2. Dangerous Machinery  
 Age limitation of employees, 182.09  
 Belts; shifters, loose pulleys, exhaust fans, 182.02  
 Broad interpretation of words, 182.20  
 Commissioner to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28  
 Communications between workrooms, mandatory, 182.03  
 Crowding of floor space, 182.10  
 Dangerous conditions, notice, liability dependent, 182.18  
 Dangerous machinery, safeguarding, 182.01  
 Elevators, safety provisions, 183.35 to 183.37  
 Exhaust fans, carrying off dust, 182.02  
 Fire-escape doors to open outward, 182.16  
 Fire-escapes on outside walls, equipped with counter balance scales, 182.17  
 Fire-escapes required, equipped with hand rails, 182.16  
 Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06  
 Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04  
 Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28  
 Hoistways, hatchways, elevation walls, wheelholes, protection mandatory, 182.11  
 Inside and outside standpipes, providing, 182.17  
 Inspectors  
   Dangerous machinery, 182.01  
   Qualifications of, 175.18  
   Salaries, 183.54  
   Scaffolds, hoists, rails, 182.12  
 Liability of building owners, 182.177, 182.178, 182.18  
 Lighting of certain places, mandatory, 182.07  
 Loose pulleys, 182.02  
 Overhead walks, safeguarding, 182.12  
 Planking, covering beams, 182.14  
 Power propelled machinery, 182.03, 182.04  
 Powers of industrial commission, 182.01  
 Prime movers, defined, located, 182.04, 182.20  
 Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Removal of safety devices, 182.08

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)****2. Dangerous Machinery (Cont'd)**

Scaffolds, hoists, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12  
 Sidetracks, connected with railroad, 217.32  
 Smoking, 621.42  
 Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale, 182.05  
 Violations, penalties, prosecution, 182.19  
 Visitorial powers of officials to determine the employment of minors, 181.39  
 Warning notice, posted, 182.15

**3. Places of Employment**

Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34  
 Basement, use for factory, 182.48  
 Crowding floor space, 182.10  
 Employer's duties, 182.30  
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33  
 Places of employment, 182.29  
 Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31  
 Underground appurtenances, use of, 182.48, 182.49  
 Ventilation devices, 182.32

**4. Health and Sanitation**

Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.45  
 Canning factories, 31.31  
 Dressing rooms, 182.42  
 Drinking water, 182.45  
 Eating places, food conditions, 182.43  
 Enforcement, duty of industrial commission, 182.47  
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 325.37 to 325.45, 326.53  
 Sanitary and toilet facilities outside building, 182.36  
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Seats for women, 182.44  
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03

**FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS***See Liens*

Larceny, 622.01

**Liens**

Accounting to borrower; failure to require does not affect lien, 514.89  
 Accounts receivable, liens on, governed by Laws of 1945, Chapter 503, 514.88  
 Acts and conditions that do not invalidate, 514.89  
 Amendment of notice creating, 514.82  
 Borrower defined, 514.80  
 Certificate of payment of indebtedness or satisfaction, 514.87  
 Construction of act, 514.91  
 Contents of notice creating, 514.82  
 Continuing liens, 514.81  
 Continuing lien on merchandise in possession, 514.90  
 Definitions, 514.80  
 Discharge, 514.87  
 Double damages for failure to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87  
 Effectiveness of factor's lien, exceptions, 514.85  
 Execution of, contents, 514.82  
 Existence of merchandise, 514.81  
 Expiration, 514.87  
 Filing notice creating lien, 514.83  
 Foreclosure, 514.86  
 Governed by L. 1945 c 503; exceptions, 514.88  
 Liberal construction, 514.91  
 Loan secured, 514.81  
 Merchandise defined, 514.80  
 Notice of creations; of amendment, 514.82, 514.83  
 Payment; satisfaction; certificate, time limitation, 514.87  
 Possession of merchandise, 514.81  
 Priorities, 514.85  
 Purchaser for value taking fees from lien, 514.84  
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 514.86  
 Time at which lien attaches, 514.85  
 Taxation, verified statements of personal property, 273.25

**FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**

Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

**FAIR TRADE**

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52  
 Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37  
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14

**FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS**

Agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Cattle exhibited at fairs, 35.66  
 County agricultural society, 38.01  
 Federation of county fairs, 38.09, 38.10  
 Treasurer, 38.09, 38.10  
 Approval of bond, 38.09  
 Bond, 38.09  
 Premium on bond, 38.10  
 Rain protection fund, 38.09  
 Fireworks, display of, 616.435  
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 614.12  
 Gaming, neglect of officer to arrest, 614.14  
 Improvement aided, 38.18  
 Injuries to property of society, 621.53  
 Laws supplemental, 38.20  
 New county society to continue discontinued fairs and succeed to rights and privileges, 38.011  
 Preference in rates and service for common carriers, 217.05, 218.10  
 State agricultural society, 37.01  
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Swindlers ejected from, 614.13  
 Test of cattle for tuberculosis before exhibiting, 35.66

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

**FALSE PERSONATION**

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 620.44  
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.05  
 Architect, 326.15  
 Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67  
 Bail or surety, 620.44  
 Blind assistance, procuring, 256.68  
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10  
 Confession of judgment, 620.44  
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01  
 Defined, how punishable, 620.44  
 Game wardens or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55  
 Indictment, 620.44  
 Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19  
 Inspectors of grain, 233.35  
 Marriage, 620.44  
 Officer, 620.46  
 Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31  
 Procurement of property by, larceny, 620.45  
 Professional engineer, 326.15  
 Public officer, gross misdemeanor, 620.46  
 Receiving property through; penalty, 620.45  
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25  
 Surveyors, 326.15  
 Voter, 201.21, 210.01

**FALSE PRETENSES**

Claims presented to public officers, 614.54  
 Conspiracy, 613.70  
 Credit obtained through false statements, 620.50  
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74  
 Defrauding hotels and other places of shelter and entertainment, 327.07, 327.08  
 False certificate of the registration of animals, 620.42  
 Horse from livery barn, 620.63  
 Larceny, 622.01  
 Property value, false statement, 620.51  
 Signature, obtaining, 620.47  
 Swindling at cards, 614.11 to 614.14  
 Trickery or devices to obtain money, 614.57  
 Verbal false pretense, when criminal, 622.14

**FALSE REPRESENTATION**

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64.63  
 Breed of animals, 620.42  
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36  
 False letter to obtain employment, 620.49  
 Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17  
 Horses for livery, 620.63  
 Insurance applications  
 Health or accident, 62.06  
 Life, 61.10, 61.24  
 Larceny by, 622.01  
 Obtaining credit or property by, 620.50  
 Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74  
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 620.48  
 Paints, ingredients used in compounding, 24.13  
 Value of property, 620.51

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4653

## GENERAL INDEX

### FALSE STAMPING

Gold or silver articles, 620.35 to 620.39  
Sale of falsely stamped articles, 620.40

### FALSE STATEMENTS

Advertisement, 620.52  
Bonds or recognizance in criminal cases, 629.67  
Employment, inducement to enter, 620.53, 620.54  
Warehouse receipt, 227.51

### FALSE TEETH

Workmen's compensation, duty of employer to furnish, 176.135

### FARIBAULT COUNTY

Districts  
Second congressional, 2.75  
Seventeenth judicial, 2.72  
Seventh legislative, 2.10

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### FARMER'S COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Income tax, limitation, 290.05

### FARM LABORERS

Defined, 176.011  
Employment contracts, 181.24  
Hours, 181.24  
Minimum wage law, agricultural workers excluded, 177.02  
Places of employment, 181.24  
Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16  
Workmen's compensation  
Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051  
Exception, 176.041

### FARM LANDS

Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 413.31  
Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44  
Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15  
Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption  
Determination of rental value, 561.14  
District court jurisdiction, 561.13  
Hearing, notice and service, 561.12  
Period of redemption not extended, 561.16  
Plowing, 561.15  
Relief in equity, 561.16  
Security for loans, 50.14  
State forests, sale, 89.038  
Taxation for schools, 127.05  
Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

### FARM MACHINERY

Alteration of serial numbers, 620.273  
Exemption from taxation, Const. art 14 s 1  
Farm tractors, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013  
Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
Protuberances on tires, 169.72  
State prison, manufacture, 640.26  
Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
Tractors  
Defined, 169.01  
Exempt from drivers license law, 171.03  
Exempt from gasoline tax, 296.46

### FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES

Life insurance companies, purchasing, 61.11

### FARM PRODUCTS

See Produce Warehouses  
Assessments, taxation, 273.13  
Commissioner  
Grades, 26.15  
Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07  
Rules, violation of, 27.19  
Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11  
Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 614.16  
Cost of production, investigation, 22.41  
Crimes and offenses, 17.29, 27.08, 514.65  
Definitions, 17.14, 22.02  
Discriminatory prices, enforcement and punishment, 17.24, 17.29  
Discriminatory prices paid for, 17.17  
Factors, 27.11, 27.19  
Future delivery, contracts, 614.16  
Grades, fixed by commission, 27.07, 27.09  
Hawkers' and peddlers' license not required, 329.08

### FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17  
Inspection, 26.13, 26.15, 26.21, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19  
Investigation of prices of, 17.17  
Larceny, 622.09  
Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08  
Market quotations, false or misleading, 27.19  
Motor transport vehicles exempted from rules applying to motor vehicles for hire, 221.01  
Peddlers' license, excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08  
Persons who institute enforcement proceedings, 17.17, 17.18, 17.24  
Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66  
Produce inspection account, 27.07  
Purchase or sale, discrimination forbidden, 17.15  
Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19  
Sale of produce grown on land used to study noxious weeds, 20.19  
Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14  
Transportation, 17.15  
Wholesale dealers of produce  
Additional bonds, 27.05  
Bonds  
Actions on, 27.06  
Apportionment of liability, 27.06  
Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 27.06  
Hearings, 27.06  
Books and papers, production, 27.13  
Brands  
Filed with commissioner, 27.08  
Permit to use, 27.08  
Recordation, 27.08  
Certificate of inspection, 27.10  
Commission basis, shipment, 27.11  
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food  
Brands or labels, filed, 27.08  
Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13  
Cooperation with federal agencies, 27.15  
Enforcement, 27.20  
Investigation of consignment or commission shipments, 27.13  
Oaths, may administer, 27.13  
Rules, 27.14, 27.20  
Schedule of commission filed with, 27.04  
Consignments, 27.11  
Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13  
Cooperative associations excepted, 27.02  
Defined, 27.02  
Discontinuance of business, 27.04  
Enforcement, 27.20  
Fictitious sales, 27.19  
Inspection  
Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09  
Deposit before, 27.07  
Fee for, 27.07  
Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.07  
Labels  
Filed with commissioner, 27.08  
Permit to use, 27.08  
Recordation, 27.08  
Licenses  
Application, 27.04  
Fees, deposit, 27.04  
Issuance, 27.04  
Revocation, 27.05  
Suspension, 27.05  
Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08  
Persons excepted, 27.02  
Record of brands and labels, 27.08  
Reports on, 27.11  
Rules, 27.19, 27.20  
Schedule of commissions and charges, 27.04  
State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04  
Wholesale dealers' enforcement fund, 27.04  
**FARMS**  
Account books for use, 22.40, 22.41  
Cooperative associations, 22.51  
Correctional farms, 643.01  
County bureaus, 38.32  
County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52  
County experimental farms, 395.02  
Defined, 268.04  
Disciplinary work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13  
Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27

**FARMS (Cont'd)**

Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27  
 Home school for boys, 260.14, 260.15, 260.24, 643.15  
 to 643.20  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, Willmar, 254.01  
 Juvenile detention farms, 260.15  
 Names, recordation by register of deeds, 357.19,  
 386.36  
 Poor farms, 262.01, 262.04  
 Storage of grain, 234.01  
 University farm, transportation, 137.02  
 Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05  
 Work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13

**FARM TRACTOR FUELS**

Blending with taxable petroleum products, 296.47  
 Coloring, 296.05  
 Copy of statement of purchaser to vendor filed with  
 tax commissioner, 296.49  
 Defined, 296.01  
 Exemption from tax, 296.46  
 False statements, 296.49  
 Monthly statement to commissioner, 296.49  
 Operation of motor vehicles, 296.48  
 Petroleum products include farm tractor fuel, 296.01  
 Rules and regulations, 296.46  
 Specifications, 296.05  
 Use for operation of machinery for public highways,  
 subject to gasoline tax, 296.46  
 Violations and penalties, 296.48, 296.49

**FATHER-IN-LAW**

Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

**FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS**

Acquisition of property by political subdivisions,  
 471.64  
 Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015  
 Areas, taxation of, 290.08  
 Census, 600.18  
 Children's bureau, 144.09  
 Credit unions, 52.04  
 Estates tax, 291.07, 291.12, 291.34, 291.37  
 Gift tax, 292.07  
 Insurance contributions, 268.12  
 Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61  
 Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14  
 Migratory wild fowl refuge, 117.44  
 Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25  
 Narcotics, 618.01  
 Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32  
 Securities, 106.451, 385.07  
 Soil conservation, 40.03  
 State board of health, cooperation, 144.07  
 Taking over projects, 40.07

**FEDERAL AID**

*See Highways*  
*See Social Welfare*  
 Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039,  
 306.107, 306.305, 306.341  
 Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02  
 Bangs disease, 35.09  
 Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors'  
 demands, 48.60  
 Blind, 6.20, 256.49, 256.71  
 Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16.15  
 Care of crippled and neglected children, 6.20  
 Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with  
 federal grant, 16.20  
 Child's welfare, 6.20, 144.10, 256.03  
 Commissioner of  
 Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands,  
 48.60  
 Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01  
 County board, acceptance for sewer system, 380.18  
 County health department, 145.51  
 Dependent children, 6.20, 256.84, 256.86  
 Emergency housing, 462.741  
 Establishment and alteration of county roads, 162.015  
 Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09  
 Forest fire protection, 88.063  
 Glanders, 35.09  
 Health, 6.20, 128.36, 144.10, 256.03  
 Hennepin county road fund, 162.01  
 Highways, 161.03, 161.04, 162.015  
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20  
 Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015  
 Mothers' pensions, use for stated purposes only,  
 256.03  
 Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445,  
 462.545

**FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)**

Old age benefits, 6.20, 256.03  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
 Poor relief, 256.011  
 Public health service, extension of, 6.20  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.621  
 Review of administrative budgets, 16.165  
 Schools and school districts, 128.14, 128.25, 128.26,  
 128.36  
 Soil conservation, 40.07  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.01, 352.02  
 State treasurer as custodian, 128.36  
 Tree planting, 137.08  
 Trunk highways, 160.12, 160.13  
 Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02  
 Tuberculosis, 35.09  
 Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 6.20,  
 256.03  
 Veterans housing, utilization, 462.741  
 Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20, 128.26, 128.36

**FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**

Reorganizing as state credit unions, 52.201, 52.202

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE****CORPORATIONS**

Authority of institutions to use, 48.57  
 Banking institutions  
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Deposits  
 Firemen's relief associations, 48.64  
 Guardians, 48.64  
 Insurance, 48.64  
 Receivers, 48.64  
 Referees, 48.64  
 Trustees, 48.64  
 Trust funds, 48.64  
 Insured banks not to give security for deposits,  
 48.63, 256.89  
 Insured certificates of deposit are authorized  
 securities, 50.14  
 Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57  
 Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying in-  
 surance, 256.89  
 Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' de-  
 mands, 48.60  
 Depositories of insured, excused from giving security,  
 118.10  
 Depository of school funds, no bond required, 127.07  
 Examinations and reports, acceptance by commis-  
 sioner, 48.59  
 School funds, amount of deposit designated, 127.10  
 Security not required for deposits, 48.63  
 State banks may subscribe to federal banking act,  
 48.56  
 Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds  
 available for payment of depositors, 48.58  
 Trust funds deposited, 256.89

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS**

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24  
 Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14  
 Members, building and loan associations as members,  
 51.38  
 Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

**FEDERAL HOUSING**

Employees retirement fund, cities first class, 422.15  
 Insurance funds, investment, 60.37, 61.11  
 Loans secured by, 47.20

**FEDERAL LAWS**

Unfair insurance practices, 72.20

**FEDERAL PROJECTS**

Acquisition of land for, 117.44, 117.45

**FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS**

Closing on certain days  
 Holidays, 47.015  
 Mondays, 47.015  
 Saturdays, 47.015  
 Sundays, 47.015

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Change to state associations, 51.42  
 Change of state to federal associations, 51.41  
 Closing on certain days  
 Holidays, 47.015  
 Mondays, 47.015  
 Saturdays, 47.015  
 Sundays, 47.015

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4655

## GENERAL INDEX

### FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

(Cont'd)  
Conversion into savings banks, 47.31  
Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29  
Defined, 47.27  
Transfer of property, 47.32

### FEDERAL SECURITIES

Purchase, by state officers and employees, deduction from salary, 16.63

### FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Commissioner of public welfare  
Duties, 181.54, 268.01, 356.01  
State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04

Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01, 256.13, 256.49

### County welfare boards

Acts, validation of, 393.07  
Powers and duties, 393.07  
Publications, 393.07  
Tests, 393.07

Defined, 268.04

### Dependent children

Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81  
State agency to make reports, 256.01

### Old age assistance

Dependent on federal aid, 256.42  
Effect of validity or repeal of federal law, 256.40  
Reimbursement of United States, 256.27

Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07  
Tax levy by county board, 393.08

### Unemployment compensation

Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12  
Conformity, 268.23  
Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12  
Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

### FEEBLEMINDED

*See Incompetent Persons*

*See Insane*

Accommodated at reformatory in Sherburne county, 640.34

Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Adopted child, 259.30

Apprehension before commitment, 525.751

Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761

Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754

Census of, 252.11

Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121

### Commissioner of public welfare

Appointment as guardian, 525.753  
Care and training of patient, 252.04  
Consent to commitment, 525.751  
Consent to sterilization, 256.07  
Duties, 181.54, 268.01  
Guardian, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
Petition for discharge, 525.611  
Report to governor and legislature, 252.14  
School for feeble-minded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10  
Sterilization, 256.07  
Supervision and control of colony, 252.02  
Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

### Commitment

Court commissioner acting on petition, 525.763  
Custody or restraint of patient, 525.751  
Definitions, 525.749  
Detention, 525.762  
Discharge of director as guardian, 525.78  
Examination of patient, report, 525.752  
Fees and mileage, 525.754  
Guardian, petition for discharge, 525.78  
Hearing, 525.752, 525.78  
Institution of proceedings, petition by relative, 525.751  
Malicious petition, 525.77  
Probational discharge, 525.753  
Psychopathic personality, detention, 525.762  
Release; conditional; after commitment, 525.761  
Restoration of feeble-minded or epileptics, 525.78  
Senile persons, 525.749  
Transfer to other institutions, 525.753  
Transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07  
Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75

### FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)

County attorney, 525.751, 525.78  
County nursing home, eligibility, 376.71  
Criminal proceedings, findings of probate court, 525.753  
Cruelty to, 617.74

Dependent children, examination, 260.36  
District court, appeal to in restoration orders, 525.79  
Drivers' licenses, 171.04

### Examination

Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752  
Proceedings to restore to capacity, 525.78

Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754

Fees, 253.053, 525.754, 525.78

Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751

Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 252.04, 256.07, 525.611, 525.753

Interpreters, 253.053

Legal settlement of poor person, 261.07

Marriage prohibited, 517.03

Mentally ill persons, 246.012, 525.749

Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754

Minnesota school and colony, 252.015

Neglected children, 260.36

Notice, 525.752, 525.78

Offenses, 525.77

Owatonna state school, 247.11

Patient, defined, 525.749

Petition, 252.11, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78

Poor, 252.04, 261.07

### Probate courts

Audit of expenses for transportation, 252.08  
Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79

### Psychopathic personalities

Defined, 526.09  
Detention, 525.762  
Determination, 242.29  
Legal settlement, 261.07

Records, school authorities to keep, 252.12

Release, 525.761, 525.762, 525.75

Reports, 252.13, 525.752, 525.77

Restoration to capacity, 525.71, 525.78, 525.79

Revocation after commitment, 525.761

School for, 247.11

Maintenance, 252.01

Management, 252.01

Service, measure of, 246.012

Settlement in county other than county of commitment, liable for expenses, 525.754

### State institutions

Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05  
Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08  
Department for incurables, 252.04  
Parole from, 525.761, 525.762  
Persons admitted, 252.04  
Schools, 247.11, 252.01  
Support and care, 525.752  
Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

State reformatory, 640.34

Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751

Sterilization, consent to, 256.07

Suspension by appeal of order in proceedings to restore to capacity, 525.79

Transfer between institutions, 253.17

Transfer of guardianship, 246.01

Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

Unlawful confinement, punishment, 617.74

Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.751

Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75

Warrant for commitment, 525.762

Witness' fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

### FEED

#### Annual statement filed

Agent, 25.05  
Dealer, 25.05  
Importer, 25.05  
Manufacturer, 25.05  
Seller, 25.05

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01, 25.05, 25.13

Definition, 25.01

Enforcement of laws, 25.13

Cows or feed producing impure milk, 614.42

Feeding stuff laws not affected, 31.42

Mills, defined, 232.01

Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19

**FEES**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Towns**
- 3. Villages**
- 4. Cities**
- 5. Counties**
- 6. State**
- 7. Courts**
- 8. Inspection**
- 9. Licenses**
- 10. Registration**
  - 1. Generally**
  - Absent voters, 203.05
  - Allowance, 357.01
  - Amendment, cooperative marketing, 22.35
  - Appraisers, 357.21
  - Auto transportation companies, 221.13
  - Bailee, retention of fees not larceny, 622.02
  - Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.40
  - Copies, 357.31
  - Corporations, consolidation, 300.19
  - County law libraries
    - Collector of fees
      - Municipal court clerk, 140.435
      - Probate court judge, 140.435
  - Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
  - Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
  - Elections
    - Candidates, 207.03
    - Cities third class, 202.03, 202.31
  - Financial institutions, examination, 46.13
  - Grain samples, 235.17
  - Horsehoer's lien, 514.27
  - Illegal fees, 357.29
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
  - Inheritance taxes, 291.24
  - Insurance company statements, publication, 60.60
  - Investment companies, payment, 54.27
  - Itemized list, 357.31
  - Legal notices, publication, 331.08
  - Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33
  - Notary public, 357.17
  - Petroleum products, 296.13
  - Physician
    - Called by coroner, 357.11
    - Examiner for tuberculosis, 251.02
    - Policeman, witness for prosecution, 357.13
    - Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
  - Publication
    - Insurance company statements, 60.60
    - Legal notices, 331.08
  - Registration
    - Motor vehicles, 168.33
    - Title, 508.01
  - Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
  - Trailer coach parks, 327.16, 327.17, 327.25
  - Unauthorized fees, 613.19
  - Uniformity of charge, 357.31
  - Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
- 2. Towns**
- Clerk**
  - Bond registry, 272.25
  - Bounty, wolves, 348.071
  - Constable, 357.12
  - Poundmaster, 367.24
  - Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14
  - Treasurer, 367.20
  - Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14
- 3. Villages**
- Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
- Clerk**
  - Delivery of documents to register of deeds, 511.24
  - Registry of bonds, 272.25
- Municipal bonds, registry of, 272.25
- 4. Cities**
- Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
- Clerk**
  - Delivery of documents to register of deeds, 511.24
  - Registry of bonds, 272.25
- First class**
- Clerk**
  - Collections credited to general revenue fund, 357.40
  - Schedule of, 357.39
- Halls, inspection, 75.02
- Inspection**
  - Halls, 75.02
  - Theaters, 75.02

**FEES (Cont'd)**

- 4. Cities (Cont'd)**
- Municipal bonds, registry of, 272.25
- Theaters, inspection, 75.02
- 5. Counties**
- Abstract clerks
  - Certificates, 386.183
  - Entries, 386.183
- Auditors**
  - Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
  - Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 97.55, 98.46
  - Officers report, receipt of fees, 382.05
  - Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28
  - Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46
- Coroners**
  - Inquest of, 390.17
  - Physician called, 357.11
- Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10
- Law library fees, 140.41
- Officers**
  - Remit to county treasurer, 257.33
  - Report receipt of fees to county auditor, 382.05
- Physician called by coroner, 357.11
- Register of deeds**
  - Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43
  - Abstract of title, 386.37
  - Bills of sale, 511.23, 511.25
  - Hennepin county, 357.19
  - Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31
  - Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03
  - Recording
    - Farm name, 386.36
    - Railroad land, 507.31
  - Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03
  - Tract index books, entries, 386.05 to 386.09
  - Uniform conveyancing, 507.11, 507.12
- Registrar of titles, 508.82
- Sheriff**
  - Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05
  - Arrests by, 629.65
  - Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29
  - Criminal cases, 357.21
  - Feebleminded, transportation, 252.07, 252.08
  - Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
  - Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38
  - Tax, collection of, 277.11
- Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
- Title registration, 508.83
- Transcribing**
  - Abstract records, 386.29
  - Records of state lands, 386.13
  - Sheriff's certificates, 386.23
  - Tract index, 386.16
- Treasurer**
  - Officers remit receipts to, 357.33
  - Public lands, sale of, 92.25
  - Statement of employees, 385.38
  - Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47
- 6. State**
- Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 31.15
- Appraisers, 357.21
- Auditor, instruments affecting mining lands
  - Copies of, 93.28
  - Recording, 93.28
- Auto transportation companies, filing, 221.13
- Bank examinations, 46.13
- Basic sciences, 146.11
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, rules, 21.57
- Commissioner of banks
  - Credit unions, 52.06
  - Investment companies, 50.22
- Commissioner of conservation, recording permits for mining under water, 93.09
- Commissioner of insurance, claim under public contract filed with, 60.11, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 71.17, 71.19, 574.32
- Commissioner of insurance
  - Examinations of insurance companies, 60.09
  - Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31
- Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 22.35
- County farm bureau, incorporation, 38.32
- Employment agencies, distribution, 184.03
- Examinations**
  - Banks, distribution of fees, 46.13
  - Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34
  - Voting machines, 209.07
- Extortion, penalty, 621.15
- Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4657

## GENERAL INDEX

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 6. State (Cont'd)

Incorporation, 38.32, 300.49  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
 Nonprofit corporations, secretary of state, 317.67  
 Presidential primaries, 202.44  
 Public camp grounds, usc, 84.03  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples, 235.17  
 Recording  
     Trade-mark, 509.01  
     Trade name, 509.01  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Reports of violations, to prosecuting officers, 21.58  
 Rules, promulgation by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 21.57  
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34  
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22  
 Secretary of state, filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.43, 183.44, 183.54, 183.55  
 Surveyor general, submerged logs, scaling and marking, 514.53  
 Voting machines, examination, 209.07  
 Weighmaster, 216.44  
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04

#### 7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01  
 Appeals from justice court, 532.38  
 Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331  
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15  
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16  
 Commitment of defectives, 525.753  
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12  
 Costs, taxation, 357.31  
 Court commissioner, 357.28  
 District courts  
     Clerk of  
         Coroner's inquest, record filed, 390.17  
         Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25  
         Filing of records, 357.03  
         Indexing records, 357.03  
         Massage, recording certificate of license, 148.40, 148.41  
         St. Louis county, 357.05  
         Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38  
         Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10  
         Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04  
         Transcript to new counties, 548.10  
     Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06  
     Reporter, 486.06, 640.11  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.09  
 Garnishment disclosure, 571.57  
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27, 488.21  
 Justices of the peace, criminal proceedings, 633.27  
 Legal notice, publication, 331.08  
 Municipal courts, 488.27  
     Reporter, 488.15  
     Witnesses, 488.22  
 Non-taxable, 357.30  
 Probate court  
     Appraisers, 525.331  
     Auditors, 525.122  
     Certified copies, 525.031  
     Clerk, 526.19  
     Judge, 525.08  
 Probation officers, 260.09  
 Referees, 357.20  
 Registration of title, 508.82  
 Reporters, 486.06, 640.11  
 Supreme court, clerk, 357.08  
 Talesmen, 357.26  
 Taxation of costs, 357.31  
 Witnesses  
     Attorneys, 357.30  
         Discipline, 481.15  
     Expert witnesses, 357.25  
     Industrial commission, proceedings before, 175.20, 291.31  
     Municipal courts, 488.22  
     Municipal officers and employees, 357.23  
     Removal of officers, 351.11

#### 8. Inspection

Alfalfa, 233.39  
 Anti-freeze, 24.25  
 Bollers, 183.375  
 Clover, 233.39

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 8. Inspection (Cont'd)

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.06  
 Dry cleaning or dry dyeing business, 76.03  
 Fertilizers, 17.206  
 Grain, 233.07  
 Grass seed, 233.39  
 Halls, 75.02  
 Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12  
 Nurseries, 18.05  
 Nursery stock, 18.02  
 Oleomargarine  
     Exemption from payment, 33.14  
     Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Testing motor vehicles, 169.78  
 Theaters, 75.02  
 Warehouses storing produce, 26.19, 26.21  
 Weights and measures, 239.10

#### 9. Licenses

Auctioneers, 330.01  
 Beaver, taking, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.20  
 Beverages, 34.04  
 Boarding houses, 157.03  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02  
 Commercial fishing, 98.46  
 Dental hygienists, 150.14, 150.17  
 Dentists, 150.04  
 Electricians, 326.25  
 Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04  
 Employers making deductions from wages of employees for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36  
 Employment agencies, 184.02  
 Ferries, 165.05  
 Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46  
 Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46  
 Foreign beneficiary associations, 64.24  
 Fur buyers, 98.46  
 Hairdressers, 155.09  
 Hawkers, 329.04  
 Hotels, 157.03  
 Insurance agents, 60.66  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11  
 Lodging houses, 157.03  
 Massage operators, 148.36  
 Midwives, 148.31  
 Moving picture machines, operating, 75.22  
 Mussels, gathering, 98.46  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04  
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02  
 Osteopaths, 148.13  
 Oleomargarine, sale of, 33.05  
 Peddlers, 329.04  
 Physicians, 147.02  
 Places of refreshment, 157.03  
 Private detectives, 326.334  
 Produce warehousemen, 26.09  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Resorts, 157.03  
 Restaurants, 157.03  
 Securities  
     Agents, 80.20  
     Brokers, 80.20  
     Dealers, 80.20  
     Investment advisers, 80.20  
 Soft drinks, 34.04  
 Surgeons, 147.02  
 Transient merchants, 329.11  
 Transportation companies, operating motor vehicles, 221.13

#### 10. Registration

Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22  
 Barbers, 154.18  
 Basic sciences, 146.06, 146.08, 146.09  
 Chiropodists, 153.04, 153.11  
 Dental hygienists, 150.16  
 Dentists, 150.05  
 Municipal bonds, 272.25  
 Nursery stock dealers, 18.09  
 Oil or gas lands, 80.32  
 Optometrists, 148.57  
 Pharmacies, 151.19  
 Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13  
 Produce warehousemen, 26.09  
 Securities, 80.20

#### FEE SIMPLE

Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04  
 Eminent domain, estate taken by state or county, 117.18, 117.30



**FEE SIMPLE (Cont'd)**

Inheritance  
 Estate of, 500.02  
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061  
 River bed, 465.18, 465.19  
 Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03  
 Title  
   Parking lots, 430.09  
   Park purposes, 430.09  
   Registration, 508.04  
   Sanitary district, 445.14  
 Townsite lands, 503.13  
 Warranty deed creates, 507.07

**FEE**

Workmen's compensation, recovery for disability, 176.101

**FELLOW SERVANTS**

Designation, liability, in action for injuries, 546.21  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

**FELONIES**

*See Crimes and Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
 Absent and disabled voters, false affidavits, 203.02  
 Additional punishment, when armed, 610.17, 610.18  
 Arraignment, presence of defendant, 630.01  
 Attorney; guilty, subject to discipline, 481.15  
 Bail, 630.08  
 Beauticians, grounds for refusal or revocation of license, 155.16  
 Bench warrant, form, 630.03  
 Compounding, 613.65, 628.25  
 Conviction  
   Fingerprinting, 626.40  
   Lesser offense, 610.11  
   Police pension rights affected, 423.15  
 Defined, 610.01  
 Dentists, grounds for revocation of license, 150.04  
 Fines and punishments  
   Armed, additional punishment, 610.18  
   Minimum term of imprisonment, 610.17  
   Punishment not fixed by statute, 610.16  
   Three or more felonies, 610.29  
 Fingerprinting, 626.39, 626.40  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Governor, 610.41, 610.43, 610.54  
 Grand jury, return of venire, 628.46  
 Health department or bureau of pensions, affected by conviction, 425.04  
 Homicide, justification, 619.29  
 Indictments, 610.11, 628.25, 630.35, 630.36  
 Minimum term, 610.17, 610.18  
 Molestation of property seized because of nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 295.13  
 Motor vehicles, 168.48, 168.49  
 Osteopaths, grounds for refusal or revocation of license, 148.15  
 Penalties, 610.16 to 610.18, 610.29  
 Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.16  
 Pharmacists, conviction grounds for refund or suspension of license, 151.06, 151.20  
 Police pension, rights affected by conviction, 423.031  
 Presence of defendant at trial, 631.01  
 Statute construed according to fair import, 610.03  
 Timber and timber lands, employees of state accepting gratuities, 91.07  
 Uniform laws of fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Voter, loss of right, Const. art 7 s 2

**FEMALE**

Compelling woman to be defiled constituting an offense, 617.04  
 County jails; separation from male prisoners, 641.14  
 County welfare board member, 393.01  
 Deputy county officer, 382.17  
 Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15  
 Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07  
 Feebleminded persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07  
 Grand jurors, excuse from service, 628.49  
 Hours of labor  
   Definitions, 181.23  
   Emergencies, 181.18  
   Enforcement of law, 181.22  
   Record of hours worked, 181.21  
   Seasonable occupations, 181.18  
   Schedule of hours, 181.19

**FEMALE (Cont'd)**

Time books required, 181.21  
 Working extra hours; penalty, 181.20  
 Husband and wife, 519.01  
 Indecent assault on, 617.08  
 Jury, 593.02, 628.49, 631.09  
 Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06  
 Lockups, matron, 642.08  
 Militia, enlistment, 190.06  
 Minnesota home school for girls, woman to accompany girl committed, 260.16  
 Peace officers, 614.55  
 Physicians, unprofessional conduct advertising treatment of diseases peculiar to women, 147.02  
 Places of employment, seating capacity, 182.44  
 Prisoners, 610.55, 637.15  
 Prostitution, 617.30 to 617.41  
 Rape, 617.01 to 617.03  
 Sheriff, 387.15 to 387.17  
 Slander, 619.59, 619.60  
 State industrial school, officers to be women, 242.53  
 State reformatory for women, 640.49  
 Voting, right to, Const. art. 7, s. 8  
 Work farms, 643.14

**FENCES**

Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03  
 Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13, 344.18  
 Assignment of respective rights and liabilities  
   Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08  
   Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07  
   Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06  
   Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09  
 Cartways, 163.15  
 Cities second class, regulate, 463.13  
 Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06  
 Distraint of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10  
 Division agreement running with land, 344.16  
 Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16  
 Double recovery, compensation of viewer, 344.18  
 Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07  
 Equal shares, fence running into water, 344.15  
 Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12  
 Game breeding farms, 99.27  
 Highways, removal of fences on establishment of a road through improved lands, 160.22  
 Ice cutting, fence protection, 616.22  
 Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02  
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10  
 Lands in common, 344.11  
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02  
 Maintenance  
   Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07  
   Equal shares, 344.03  
   Failure to maintain, 344.07  
   Neglect to maintain, 344.04  
   Occupant to maintain, 344.03  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.01  
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.35  
 Notice, 344.04  
 Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03  
 Occupancy in common, 344.11  
 Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10  
 Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19  
 Party erecting more than his share, 344.09  
 Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17  
 Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10  
 Railroads  
   Destruction, interference, 621.30  
   Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33  
   Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33  
   Public road, fences between railroad track, 219.34  
 Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16  
 Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04  
 Removal from mortgaged land, 621.20  
 Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10  
 Removal when establishing new road, 160.22  
 Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04  
 Running into water, 344.15  
 Snow fences, easement, road protection, 160.02  
 Snow fences on highway, 160.37  
 Streams, land bounded by, 344.10  
 Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4659

## GENERAL INDEX

### FENCES (Cont'd)

#### Viewers

- Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
- Compensation, 344.18
- Controversies determined by, 344.06
- Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
- Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
- Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
- Directions by, 344.06
- Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
- Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
- Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
- Persons constituting, 344.01
- Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
- Town line, 344.14
- Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13
- Water, fence running into, 344.15
- Work farm, 643.06

### FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

#### See Beer

#### See Beverages

#### See Intoxicating Liquor

- Barley, malt, contents, 34.12
- Defined, 34.01, 340.44
- Department of agriculture, dairy, and food, enforcement of law relating to, 34.13
- Rate of tax, 340.47
- Stamps, 6.22
- Violation of law, 34.14

### FERRIES

- Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 165.07
- Between counties, 165.06
- Cities, 163.10, 165.09, 441.36
- Counties, 163.10, 165.05, 165.06
- County auditors, 165.02 to 165.04
- County boards, 165.03 to 165.08
- Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 165.08
- Equipment and attendants, 165.07
- Fees, 165.05, 165.09
- Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43
- Licenses
  - Bond of licensee, 165.04
  - Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 165.07
  - Fee, 165.05
  - Grant by county board, 165.03
  - Notice of, 165.02, 165.06
  - Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 165.01
  - Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 165.06
  - Requisites of, 165.01, 165.03
- Municipalities, improvement, 163.10
- Notice of, 165.02, 465.09 to 465.12
- Number of hands to manage boat, 165.07
- Penalties, 165.08
- Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities and villages, 165.09
- Running toll, 614.60
- Tolls, 165.08
- Village council to regulate, 412.221
- Villages, 165.09, 165.10, 441.26

### FERTILIZERS

- Administration of law, 17.202
- Analysis, reports of results, 17.207, 17.213
- Brands, 17.203
  - Refusal to register, 17.215
  - Registration, 17.204
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food Administration, 17.202
- Cancellation of registration, 17.212
- Duties, 17.207
- Grades, promulgation of list, 17.209
- Information, publication of, 17.213
- Inspection, fees, 17.206
- Registration, grades and brands, 17.204
- Registration, refusal or revocation, 17.215
- Report of sales to, 17.212
- Rules, promulgated by, 17.214
- Stop sale, use, or removal, 17.216
- Tonnage report filed with, 17.206
- Definitions, 17.203
- Disposal of seized fertilizer, 17.217
- Distribution, practice, 17.204

### FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Exchanges between manufacturers, importers or manipulators, 17.218
- Grades
  - Defined, 17.203
  - Mixed and specially fertilizers, 17.209
  - Registration of, 17.204
  - Shown on label, 17.205
- Hearing
  - Promulgation of list of grades, 17.209
  - Revocation or refusal of registration, 17.215
- Labels on containers, 17.205
  - Rules, 17.214
  - Soil inoculants, 17.214
- Misbranding, 17.211
- Phosphoric acid, content requirements, 17.208
- Registration of
  - Brands and grades, cancelation, 17.204, 17.212
  - Soil inoculants, 17.214
- Report
  - Analysis, 17.213
  - Sales, 17.212
  - Tonnage, 17.206
- Rules, manufacture, sale, distribution, 17.214
- Sales
  - Between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218
  - Misbranded products, 17.211
  - Reports, 17.212
- Seizure, 17.217
- Soluble potash, content requirement, 17.208
- Stop sale, use, or removal, 17.216
- Weight, container to show, 17.205

### FICTITIOUS NAMES

- Aeronautics, 360.075
- Certificate of trade name, 333.13
- Chiropractics, 148.10
- Commercial trade names, 333.01 to 333.06
- Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
- Indictment of defendant, 628.13
- Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01
- Negotiable instruments, 335.11, 335.311, 335.43
- Trade names, 333.01 to 333.06

### FIDELITY INSURANCE

#### See Insurance

- Bonds, 71.31
- Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 71.31
- Investment companies, protection of state treasurer, 59.22, 59.24
- Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66.11
- State employees, 574.02

### FIDUCIARIES

- Application of payments to, 520.02

#### Banks

- Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
- Defined, 520.01
- National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
- Power to act, 48.38
- Records, 48.39
- Case not provided for, 520.12
- Checks, 520.05 to 520.10
- Citation of act, 520.13
- Declaratory judgments, 555.04
- Defined, 290.01, 501.45, 520.01
- Deposits
  - Bank or trust companies, deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
  - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
  - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
  - Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
  - Name of principal, 520.08
  - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
  - Trust companies, 48.74
- Good faith defined, 520.01

#### Income tax

- Defined, 290.01
- Liability, 290.29
- Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
- Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
- Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
- Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
- Returns, 290.37
- Investments, 48.74, 51.29
- Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
- Misapplication of payment, 520.02
- Negotiable instruments, transfer, 520.04

**FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)**

- Not retroactive, 520.11
- Person and principal defined, 520.01
- Registration of transfer of securities held, 520.03
- Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Savings, building and loan associations, issuance of share certificates in name, 51.29
- Securities, registration of transfer, 520.03
- Stockholder's meetings, voting, 301.26
- Transfer of negotiable instrument, 520.04
- Trust companies
  - Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
  - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
  - Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
  - Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
  - Investment of trust funds, 48.86
  - Power to act as, 48.67
  - Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
  - Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74

**FIELD NOTES**

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Territorial, state or county road running into or through town, 163.20
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

**FIGHTING**

- See Animals*
- See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions*
- See Disorderly Conduct*
- Affrays, 411.40, 625.15, 633.29
- Boxing, 341.01
- Cockfighting, 411.40, 614.50
- Dogs, 411.40, 614.50
- Duels, 619.46 to 619.50

**FILING**

- Clerk of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
- False instruments, offered to recording officer, 613.38
- Filed for record defined, 645.44
- Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44
- Register or clerk, instruments deposited, 600.23
- Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

**FILING STATIONS**

- City may own, lease, or operate public utilities, 452.02

**FILLMORE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.74
  - First legislative, 2.04
  - Tenth judicial, 2.72
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**

- See Banks and Banking*
- Actions
  - Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
  - Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
  - Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23
- Advertisement, 47.03
  - Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
  - Limitation, as to capital, 47.09
- Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09
- Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08
- Assets, collection of, 49.04
- Banking division, 46.01
- Books, 46.04, 49.24
- Capital, 47.09, 49.02
- Change of location, approval, 47.10
- Charter, 49.07
- Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner defined, 49.01
- Commissioner of banks
  - Certification of organization, 47.10
  - Change of location, approval, 47.10
  - Powers and duties, 46.04
  - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02
  - Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02
  - Visitation and inspection, 46.04
- Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07
- Consolidation during liquidation
  - Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06
  - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
  - Stockholders, consent to, 49.06
  - Transfer of assets, 49.06
- Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations
  - Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
  - Definitions, 47.27
  - Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31
  - Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
  - Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28
  - Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30
  - Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
- Credit federal agency, 47.19
- Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
- Definitions
  - Agency, 47.18
  - Bank, 47.02
  - Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
  - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
  - Financial institution, 47.015
  - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
  - Savings, building and loan association, 47.01, 47.27
  - Trust company, 47.01
- Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
- Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
- Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
- Depositories, 118.01
- Directors, 49.06
- Dividends, 49.24
- Examinations
  - Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
  - Fees, 46.13
  - Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
  - Officers to facilitate, 46.04
  - Reports, examiners, 46.12
- Execution, 49.04
- Federal housing administrator
  - Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
  - Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
  - Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21
- Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
- Holding companies, advertisement of resources including those of a subsidiary, 47.09
- Incorporation procedure, 47.08
- Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
- Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
- Injunction against
  - Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
  - Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
  - Use of certain words, 47.03
- Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
- Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
- Investment companies, 54.26
- Land companies, 54.30
- Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
- Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
- License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
- Limitation on advertising as to capital, 47.09
- Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
- Liquidation
  - Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
  - Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
  - Bonds, 49.24
  - Collection of debts, 49.24
  - Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
  - Compromise of debts, 49.24
  - Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24
  - Destruction of books and records, 49.24
  - Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
  - Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32
  - Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
  - Dividends on claims, 49.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4661

## GENERAL INDEX

### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Fund, transfers to, 49.24  
 Impairment of capital, 49.02  
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04  
 Interest on claims, 49.24  
 Inventory, 49.24  
 Notice  
     Filing claims, 49.24  
     Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24  
     Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24  
 Objection to claims, 49.24  
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24  
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24  
 Publication of notice  
     Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24  
     Notice to file claims, 49.24  
 Real estate, sale, 49.24  
 Rejection of claims, 49.24  
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24  
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24  
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24  
 Membership in federal agency, 47.19  
 Monday closing, 47.015  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30  
 Names, 47.03  
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21  
 Oath, answers under, 46.04  
 Offenses, 47.26  
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04  
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19  
 Property, protection, 49.07  
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07  
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26, 48.528  
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19  
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12  
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Reports, 46.07  
 Saturday closing, 47.015  
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23  
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19  
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21  
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Stocks and stockholders  
     Assessments; impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20  
     Capital, 49.02  
     Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19  
     Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
     Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19  
 Suspended corporations, reports by commissioner to governor, 46.07  
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Trust companies, 54.26  
 Use of certain words  
     Limitations, 47.23  
     Permitted, 47.03  
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04

### FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Defined, 49.01

### FINES, PENALTIES

*See Actions and Prosecutions*  
*See Crimes and Criminals*  
*See Forfeiture*  
 Accessories, 610.14  
 Acts punishable under foreign law, 610.22  
 Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.038, 360.075, 360.107, 360.61, 360.66  
 Aggravation or mitigation, 631.20  
 Agricultural law, penalty for violations, 21.58  
 Anti-freeze, 24.28  
 Apportionment of receipts among school districts, 128.04  
 Arresting officer, failing to disclose ground for arrest, 611.01  
 Assessments, 270.073, 276.13, 276.14  
 Attorney general, report to governor, 8.08  
 Bail, 629.52, 629.53  
 Ball and chain, 631.47  
 Banks, 47.03  
 Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.50, 235.04  
 Business of liquidating debts, 332.11  
 Butterfat content below minimum requirement, 32.31  
 Butter substitutes, violations of law relating to, 32.21

### FINES, PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Carriers, 217.12, 218.30, 218.54  
 Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Children's camps, violations, 144.76  
 Cities, 276.13, 410.15  
 Civil remedies not barred, 645.23  
 Civil rights, restoration, 610.41 to 610.46  
 Collection against corporation, 630.17  
 Commitment for nonpayment, 629.53, 633.33  
 Contempt of court, 588.10, 588.12, 610.24  
 Contingent liquor law fund; sheriff, 340.024  
 Convicts, 610.35  
 Copy of sentence to accompany demand for extradition, 629.03  
 Costs in addition to punishment, 631.48  
 County treasurers, 385.12, 385.20, 385.29  
 Courts martial, 192.69  
 Cream, testing by unlicensed person, 33.076  
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 610.21  
 Criminal negligence in operation of vehicle resulting in death, 169.11  
 Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. art. 1, s. 5  
 Debt, Const. art. 1, s. 12  
 Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.02, 280.21  
 Diminution of sentence, 640.53  
 Disposal of game law fines, 97.49  
 Disposal of unappropriated fines, to county treasury, 574.34  
 District courts, 484.01  
 Dogs, 347.01  
 Domestic fur-bearing animals, farms for raising, 17.35  
 Drainage systems, 106.641  
 Elections, 210.01  
 Electricity, violation of rules, 326.32  
 Excessive fines, Const. art. 1 s. 5  
 Execution of sentence, 631.41, 632.06  
 Extradition, copy of sentence to accompany application, 629.23  
 Failure to return military property on demand, 192.581  
 False imprisonment, 488.07, 530.06, 541.07, 570.01  
 Felonies, 610.16 to 610.18, 610.29  
 Financial corporations, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
     Violations, 47.23  
 Forfeiture of property, 610.49  
 Gasoline tax, 296.15, 296.18, 296.25, 296.26, 296.48, 296.49  
 General provisions as to actions thereon, 574.33 to 574.35  
 Gift taxes, 292.04, 292.11  
 Grain, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41  
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03, 294.06, 294.08, 294.09, 295.18 to 295.20, 295.27, 295.41, 295.42  
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.20  
 Habitual criminals, 610.29 to 610.33  
 Hearing, 631.20  
 Highways  
     Blowing whistle on traction engine near horse or team, 160.63  
     Damage to highway or equipment, 160.34  
     Defacing or tampering with signs, 160.34  
     Disposition, fines from traffic violations, 161.03  
     Employment of intemperate driver for passenger vehicle, 160.61  
     Interest of officer or employee in construction contract, 161.03  
     Obstructing or injuring, 160.26, 160.34, 160.35  
     Passing barricades, work on trunk highway, 161.03  
     Removal of earth, gravel, from highway, 160.34  
     Removal or destruction of marker or monument for section or quarter section corners, 381.18  
     Seeding along highway, 160.27  
     Tampering with material, markers, drains, 160.34  
     Time checks with reference to road work, 162.18  
     Warrants or orders in final payment of road contract, 160.40  
 Horsemeat dealer, 31.435  
 Hospital and sanatorium superintendents, failure to register, 144.65  
 Imprisonment for nonpayment, 610.36  
 Income tax, 290.53, 290.54, 290.62, 290.65, 293.08, 293.12  
 Indeterminate sentence, 610.28, 610.29, 637.01, 640.35, 640.49  
 Indictment may be basis for action, 574.35  
 Information as to previous offense, 610.31  
 Insurance, 72.01

**FINES, PENALTIES (Cont'd)**

Jail sentence when no jail in county, 631.46  
 Judgment for nonpayment, specification, hard labor, 641.07  
 Justices of the peace, Const. art. 6, s. 8, 530.10, 531.40, 633.25 to 633.37  
 Juvenile offenders, 617.66  
 Labor by jail prisoners, 641.10  
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 3, 3.15  
 Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36  
 Limitation on action, 541.06, 541.07  
 Maximum term, 637.01  
 Military forces, failure to return property, 192.581  
 Military offenders, 192.69 to 192.72, 192.82, 192.83  
 Milk testing by unlicensed person, 33.077  
 Mines and minerals, 180.12, 290.10, 290.11, 299.06  
 Misdemeanors, punishment not fixed by statute, 610.19  
 Municipal courts, 488.01  
 Municipal obligations, violations, 475.72  
 Omission to perform act, 610.26  
 Partnerships, liability for acts of partner incurring penalty, 323.12  
 Payment for labor, 641.07, 641.10  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 631.20  
 Probation, 610.38  
 Prohibition of certain forms of punishment, 631.47  
 Prosecution for fine, 574.35  
 Public hay tracks, 229.08, 229.18 to 229.20  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.13, 232.19  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.05, 233.27, 233.30, 233.35  
 Railroad and warehouses, 216.37, 216.49, 216.68, 231.04, 231.39  
 Railroad equipment, 219.66  
 Railroads  
   Consolidation, parallel and competing lines, 222.06  
   County attorney, collection duties, 219.11  
   Coupon, refusal to accept, 217.20  
   Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97  
   Dangerous crossings, failure to comply, 219.42  
   Equipment, 88.21, 219.07, 219.60  
   Fire safety devices on engines, 88.21  
   Highway bridge over railroad, 164.33  
   Junctions, transfer of passengers, 219.97  
   Multiple tracks, grade level, 219.10  
   Overhead structures, clearance, 219.51  
   Power brakes, 219.60  
   State treasury, payment, 219.66  
 Reformatory plan, 640.30  
 Register to be kept, 388.06  
 Remission in action on recognizance, 625.17  
 Revocation of order staying sentence, 610.39, 637.04  
 Royalty taxes, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Satisfaction of lien, refusal to enter on record, 514.76  
 Savings banks, 47.03  
 Second offense, 610.28  
 Separate penalties for each offense, 645.24  
 Sequestration of cash bail, 629.53  
 Sovereignty of state, crimes, 612.09  
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 Specifications or penalty not fixed  
   Felony, 610.16  
   Gross misdemeanor, 610.20  
   Limit as to amount, 610.36  
   Misdemeanors, 610.19  
 State fire marshal fund, penalties paid, 73.25, 76.31  
 State highway patrol, use of fines, 161.03  
 Statute not prescribing, punishment, 631.43  
 Stay of execution, allowance of writ of error, 632.03  
 Suspension of sentence, 340.96, 610.37  
 Term of sentence, 637.01  
 Time of hearing, mitigation of sentence, 631.20  
 Towns, 365.10, 365.25, 366.05, 368.24  
 Traffic violations, 161.03, 169.09, 169.11 to 169.13  
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02  
 Trees, planting stock, 89.38, 89.39  
 United States, acquired property, jurisdiction, 1.041  
 Venue of actions under statutes imposing, 542.03  
 Vehicle, operating while driver under influence of narcotic or liquor, 169.12  
 Village ordinances, 412.871  
 Village violations, 412.871  
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50 to 227.55  
 Warehouse and warehousemen  
   Alteration of register of packing house certificates, 226.05

**FINES, PENALTIES (Cont'd)**

Destruction of accounts, 231.36  
 Discrimination in rates, 231.14  
 Divulgence of information, 231.37  
 Failure to  
   Deliver certificate of inspection or weighing, 235.16  
   Obey law or order of commission, 217.12, 231.28  
 Falsification of accounts, 231.36  
 Pooling, 232.19  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.05, 233.27, 233.30, 233.33, 233.35  
 Transacting business without a license, 231.38, 232.02  
 Violation of commission orders, 26.24, 217.44, 231.04, 231.39, 232.06, 232.13, 232.19, 234.23 to 234.25  
 Waterworks, 411.43, 442.23  
 Weights and measures, 239.04, 239.10, 239.23 to 239.26, 239.38, 239.40, 239.44, 239.46, 239.51  
 Work farms or workhouses, 643.01  
 Zoning violations, 366.181  
**FINGERPRINTS**  
 Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393  
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 626.38  
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 626.43  
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 626.51  
 Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 626.40  
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
 Taking, 626.38 to 626.40  
 Use of, 626.38 to 626.40

**FIREARMS**

*See Weapons*  
 Aiming at another or discharging; penalty, 615.09  
 Assault in first degree, 619.37  
 Blank cartridge pistols; use, manufacture or sale, 616.43  
 Carrying by alien in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12  
 Combustible wads, use; penalty, 88.19  
 Discharge of, at or in  
   Cemeteries, 307.08  
   Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29 (5)  
   Public places, 615.09  
   Railway trains, 621.29  
 Exhibition when dangerous, 616.37  
 Felonies, committed while armed, 610.18  
 Machine guns, possession, 616.45  
 Minors, sale to, 616.42  
 Minors, use by, 615.10  
 Possession of or in  
   Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48 (8)  
   Motor vehicles while hunting, 100.29 (5)  
   State parks, 99.26  
   Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45  
 Regulating size of in taking big game, 100.29  
 Silencers, 615.11  
 Spring guns, setting, 616.44  
 Wild animals  
   Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29  
   Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29  
   Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

*See Cities (12)*  
*See Villages (10)*  
 Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012  
 Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.01  
 Cities first class  
   Relief associations  
     Application for membership, 69.28  
     Board of examiners, 69.28  
   Bonds  
     Secretary, 69.30  
     Treasurer, 69.30  
   Bylaws to define sickness and disability, 69.41  
   Eligibility, 69.28  
   Fireman, defined, 69.27  
   Government, 69.26  
   Investigations, 69.28  
   Incorporation, 69.25  
   Maintenance, 69.25  
   Members, 69.27  
   Members on deferred pension list, 69.46  
   Payment of benefits, 69.40  
   Payments of disability benefits, 69.44

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Payroll deductions, 69.361
- Pensions and benefits, 69.42
- Perpetual existence, 69.25
- Persons entitled to relief, 69.43
- Reports, 69.28
- Reports to commissioner of insurance, 69.31
- Retirement pay, 69.45
- Tax levy for special fund, 69.36
- Unfit persons rejected, 69.29
- Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
- Civil service merit system, probationary period not applicable, 43.10
- Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
- Deposit of trust funds; federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Employment of a minor under 18 forbidden, 69.055
- Fire chiefs in certain cities
  - Access to buildings, 73.08
  - Compensation for reports, 73.28
  - Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 74.08
  - Investigations, 73.03
  - Violations and penalties, 73.19
- Firemen
  - Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
  - Defined, 69.05, 182.177
  - Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
  - Injury or death on business property, liability of owner, 182.178
  - Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43
  - Insurance companies, statutory aid
    - Companies to report as to premiums, 69.02
    - Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.03
    - Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.02
    - Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.01
  - Minor
    - Certificate of nonemployment, 69.01
    - Under 18, not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055
  - Motor vehicles, cities may indemnify against loss, 418.11
  - Patrol companies, 65.10
  - Persons who may not serve, 69.05
  - Relief associations
    - Benefits exempt from execution, 550.37
    - Cities first class, 69.44, 69.45
    - Cities first class
      - Bylaws to define sickness and disability, 69.41
      - Dual membership, 69.24
      - Membership, 69.22
      - Members on deferred pension list, 69.46
      - Payment of benefits, 69.40
      - Payments of disability benefits, 69.44
      - Payroll deductions, 69.361
      - Pensions and benefits, right to reduce, 69.42
      - Persons entitled to relief, 69.43
      - Qualifications for membership, 69.22
      - Retirement pay, 69.45
      - Tax levy for special fund, 69.36
    - Qualifications for membership, 69.22 to 66.24
    - Service pensions, 69.06 to 69.13
    - Tax levy, towns, 366.27
  - Salvage companies, 65.10
  - Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10
  - Special for firemen's relief, 69.04
  - Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67.16
  - Villages, powers of council, 412.221
  - Volunteer; property exempt from taxation, 272.021
- FIRE EQUIPMENT**
- Apparatus
  - Prohibition against injuring, 621.43
  - Tax exempt number plates, 168.012
- Automatic sprinkling systems, 182.17
- Escapes, required in
  - Buildings, 74.02
  - Counterbalance stairs, 182.17
  - Factories, 182.16, 182.17
  - Hotels and lodging houses, 74.03, 157.02, 157.08
  - Public halls and theaters, 74.05
- Extinguishers
  - Chemicals for extinguishment, 74.02 to 74.08
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.13, 76.15
  - Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07
  - Public halls and theaters, 75.18
  - Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97
  - Required in certain buildings, 74.02 to 74.07
  - Fire escapes required in state institutions, 246.19

**FIRE ESCAPES**

- Building in which laborers are employed, 182.16, 182.17
- Hotels, restaurants and the like, inspectors' books to show, 157.02, 157.08
- Lodging houses, 157.08
- Red light designating, 74.03
- School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 74.06
- State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 73.11
- Theatres and halls, 74.05

**FIRE EXITS**

- Additional, state fire marshal may order, 73.11
- Enforcement by commissioner, 60.91
- Hotels, 74.03
- Lodging houses, 74.03
- Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.15, 75.17, 75.20
- Schools, hospitals and asylums, 73.24, 74.06
- Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.15, 75.17

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

- Approval by state fire marshal, 73.30
- Buildings to be equipped, 74.02, 74.03, 74.05
- Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 76.13, 76.15, 76.18, 76.22
- Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07
- Minimum specifications, 73.30
- Motion picture theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18
- Passenger cars, 219.96, 219.97
- Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18
- Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 73.30
- Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

**FIRE HAZARDS**

- Condemnation, destruction or repair, 73.09
- County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195
- Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 73.16
- Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 73.16
- Sale in lieu of demolition, 73.16
- Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 73.16

**FIRE INSURANCE***See Insurance***FIRE MARSHAL**

- Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 73.20
- Attorneys, 73.02, 73.04, 73.23
- Authority to administer oaths, 73.05
- Buildings
  - Entry and exit, 73.07, 73.08, 73.11
  - Dangerous, repair or destruction, 73.09, 73.13, 73.15
- Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04
- Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06
- Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171
- Combustibles, duties regarding, 73.17, 73.171
- Commissioner of insurance, ex officio fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.01
- Cooperation with public prosecutor, 73.04
- County attorney to assist, 73.23
- Deputy fire marshals
  - Appointment, 60.04
  - Compensation, 60.04
  - Removal, 60.04
- Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 73.10
- Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 76.01 to 76.31
- Electricians, rules relating to, 326.29 to 326.32
- Employees
  - Salaries, 60.06
  - Traveling expenses, 60.06
- Enforcement, 74.08
- Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 73.29
- Explosives, supervision of, 73.17
- Fees covered into state treasury, 73.25
- Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 73.09, 73.19, 73.25
- Fire extinguishers, approval required, 73.30
- Hazards; marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 73.10
- Investigations by, 60.91, 73.04, 73.08
- Investigations, departmental and local, 73.03
- Local officers, neglect of duty; penalty, 73.19
- Motion picture shows, 75.21 to 75.24, 75.27, 75.28
- Objections, appeal to district court, 73.14
- Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 73.09 to 73.16

**FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)**

Powers of arrest, 73.04  
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions,  
 73.03, 73.04, 73.22  
 Removal of combustible material, 73.17  
 Report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52  
 Reports to, by  
   Cooperation of local officers, 73.28  
   Insurance companies, 73.19  
   Local officers, 73.03  
 Reports to the governor, 73.27  
 School drills, 73.24  
 Statement of expenses, 73.21  
 Tax on insurance companies, 73.20  
 Testimony and witnesses, 73.04 to 73.06  
 Vouchers, 73.21

**FIREMEN**

Motor accidents, protection against loss, 471.86

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

Cities first class  
   Board of examiners, 69.49  
   Bylaws to define sickness and disability, 69.41  
   Examination of books by public examiner, 69.50  
   Funds, management, 69.38  
   Management of funds, 69.38  
   Members of deferred pension list, 69.46  
   Minneapolis excepted, 69.44, 69.45  
   Payment of benefit, 69.40  
 Payments  
   Attempt to transfer is void, 69.51  
   Exempt from process, 69.51  
   Not assignable, 69.51  
 Payments of disability benefits, 69.44  
 Payroll deductions, 69.361  
 Pensions and benefits, right to reduce, 69.42  
 Pensions to widow and children of members, 69.48  
 Persons entitled to relief, 69.43  
 Prior laws  
   Exceptions from repeal, 69.53  
   Repeal of, 69.53  
 Retirement pay, 69.45  
 Special fund  
   Deficiency in, 69.54  
   Petition to commissioner of insurance for relief, 69.54  
   Surcharge to remove deficiency in, 69.54  
 Tax levy  
   Certain towns, 366.27  
   Special fund, 69.36  
 War service included in period of service as fireman, 69.47  
 Workmen's compensation not affected by laws relating to firemen's relief associations, 69.52

**FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS**

*See Forestry and Forests (5)*  
 Cities fourth class, 411.63 to 411.66  
 County aviation field, airplane service, 380.19 to 380.23  
 Fire protection enforcement, 74.08  
 Village council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

**FIRES**

*See Fire Marshal*  
 Arrest of intoxicated or disorderly person, or one who will not obey official order, 411.66  
 Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17  
 Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 73.09  
 Combustible materials removed, 73.17  
 Commissioner of insurance, enforcement of laws, 60.91  
 Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 73.05, 73.06  
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49, 411.63  
 Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03  
 Dry cleaning establishments, 76.08, 76.18, 76.22, 76.25, 76.30  
 Enforcement in cities second class, 463.12  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01  
 Fire escapes, 74.03 to 74.05, 74.11, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13, 182.17  
 Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52  
 Fire proofing, 76.08  
 Firemen's relief associations, 424.01  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 74.02, 157.06 to 157.08  
 Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112  
 Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20  
 Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20  
 Larceny in building on fire, 622.19  
 Matches, 77.01

**FIRES (Cont'd)**

Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.03  
 Negligence in setting, 88.19, 616.23  
 Obstructing extinguishment, 616.28, 621.43  
 Origin, investigation, 73.19, 73.23  
 Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09  
 Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 88.21, 92.461, 92.50, 111.03  
 Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17  
 Protection against, cities second class, 463.09  
 Railroads, 88.21, 219.57, 219.76  
 Record, 73.03  
 Report by fire insurance company; losses, 73.18  
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253  
 Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 616.253  
 State buildings and property, 71.33  
 State institutions, protection against, 246.19  
 State prison, removal of convicts, 640.18  
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17  
 Telegraph wire, cutting or removal, 621.43  
 Theatres and halls, 75.01  
 Towns, 74.08, 88.43, 368.01  
 Towns, apparatus  
   Acquisition, 365.15  
   Maintenance, 365.16  
   Operation, 365.16  
   Purchase, 365.15  
   Tax levy, limitations, 365.19  
 Trailer coach parks  
   Application, describe fire protection, 327.16  
   Fire protection, 327.27  
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17  
 Village council powers, 412.221

**FIREWORKS**

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 616.43  
 Defined, 616.433  
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 616.43  
 License to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48  
 Sales, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48, 616.434, 616.436  
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 616.437  
 Supervision by municipalities, 616.435  
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01  
 Village council control, 412.221  
 Violations a misdemeanor, 616.438

**FISCAL YEAR**

Cities fourth class, 411.23  
 Credit unions, 52.07  
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45  
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42  
 Port authority, 458.14  
 State, 10.02

**FISH**

*See Game and Fish*

**FISH HATCHERIES**

*See Game and Fish*

**FIXTURES**

Burning, less degree than arson; penalty, 621.41  
 Larceny, 622.09  
 Leased premises, 504.07  
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20

**FLAGMEN**

Intoxication; penalty, 616.33  
 Railroads, employment at crossings, 219.40 to 219.43

**FLAGS**

Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09  
 National flags; display  
   Polling places, 205.32  
   Public schools, 131.23

Red Cross insignia, when allowable, 614.36

**State flag**

Design, 1.14  
 Display, 1.14  
 Photograph, preservation, 1.14

**Unlawful use of**

Advertising purposes, 614.36  
 Desecration, 614.36  
 Inscriptions antagonistic to state or federal government, 614.34  
 Red or black flags, 614.34  
 Unlawful inscriptions, 614.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4665

## GENERAL INDEX

### FLAMMABLES

- Liquid flammables
  - Defined, 76.01, 169.01
  - Highway regulations, 169.01, 169.28
  - Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 73.171
- State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 73.17, 73.171
- Vehicle transporting, signals, 169.75

### FLASHING

- Beacons, lights, and signs, 169.06, 169.34, 169.64

### FLAT BUILDINGS

- Fire protection requirements, 74.01 to 74.08
- Zoning, 462.12

### FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

- See Boundary Waters*
- See Drainage and Waters*
- Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154
- Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32
- Bridge destroyed by, county bonds to replace, 164.19, 164.20
- Bridges, power to construct, 112.02
- Cities second class
  - Flood prevention, emergency
    - Certificates of indebtedness
      - Authorized, 465.65
      - Cancellation, 465.67
      - Limitation on certificates outstanding, 465.68
      - Sale, 465.66
- Conservancy districts, 111.01
- Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.01
- Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
- Destruction of roads or bridges, 164.19, 375.21
- Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
- Drainage system including flood control, 106.011
- Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-deferred land sale provisions, 282.06
- Federal aid distribution, 94.521
- Federal project
  - Contract, 106.231
  - Contract with federal unit, 106.221
  - Court approval, 106.101
  - State engineer, duties, 106.081
- Flood control
  - Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40, 88.01
  - Warning service, 111.20
  - Ways, 111.16
- Lac qui Parie water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62
- Logging operations, 90.215
- Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021
- Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
- Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
- Waters, division, 114.01

### FLOUR

- Flour mill as public local grain warehouse, 232.01
- Regulation by the common council of cities fourth class, 411.40
- Standard weights, 239.35

### FLOWAGE

- See Dams*
- See Floods*

### FLOWERS

- See Horticulture*
- Cemetery, injury to flowers, offense, 621.52
- Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

### FLYING FIELDS

- See Aeronautics*

### FOLIO

- Defined, 645.44
- Fees for legal notices, 331.08
- Measurement of type, 331.07

### FOOD

- Adulterants, 32.38
- Adulteration
  - Penalties, 616.05
  - Prohibited, 31.02
  - When food considered adulterated, 31.03
- Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13
- Bakeries
  - Bread, wrapping and weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45

### FOOD (Cont'd)

- Brands
  - Boiled process butter, 32.36
  - Butter, 32.44
  - Renovated butter, 32.36
- Butter, flavoring preparations, 33.03
- Canned goods, 24.02
- Preservative compounds
  - Adulteration, 24.21
  - Unwholesome and injurious, 24.21
- Children's camps, standards, 144.74
- Cities fourth class, powers of common council, 411.40
- Commercial canneries, inspection of products, 31.39
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01, 25.05, 25.13
- Annual statement filed
  - Agent, 25.05
  - Dealer, 25.05
  - Importer, 25.05
  - Manufacturer, 25.05
  - Seller, 25.05
- Definition, 25.01
- Enforcement of laws, 25.13
- Defined, 31.01, 31.10, 31.185, 32.01
- Definitions
  - Establishment, 31.10
  - Promulgation, 31.10
  - Publication, 31.10
- Deleterious, 31.02
- Dietary foods
  - Identification, 31.023
  - Labeled, 31.023
  - Segregated from other foods, 31.023
- Diseased persons, employment, 31.30
- Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43
- Express office, inspection, 31.08
- Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
- Fines, disposal of, 31.15
- Frozen custard, defined, 31.01
- Frozen foods
  - Defined, 31.01
  - Horse meat for human consumption, 31.435
- Frozen food locker plant, defined, 31.185
- Fruit
  - Boxes, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
  - Stands, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
- Fruit ice, defined, 31.01
- Hospitals for insane, 246.014
- Ice cream, defined, 31.01
- Ice cream milk base, defined, 31.01
- Ice sherbet, defined, 31.01
- Imitation ice cream, 31.01
- Imitation of food, penalty, 616.05
- Inspection
  - Aeroplanes, 31.08
  - Books and records of dealers in dairy products, 32.20
  - Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
  - Commercial canneries, 31.44
  - Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, dairy, and food, 144.08
  - Express offices, 31.08
  - Milk, cities fourth class, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08
  - Open, for purpose of inspection
    - Car, 31.08
    - Packages, 31.08
    - Vessel, 31.08
  - Railroad cars, 31.08
  - Railroad stations, 31.08
  - Reports to commissioner, 144.08
  - Right of entry, 31.04
  - Samples for analysis, 31.08
  - Storage houses, 31.08
  - Trucks, 31.08
  - Vehicles, 31.08
  - Warehouses, 31.08
- Insufficiently labeled, 31.02
- Labels
  - Butter, 32.43, 32.44
  - Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
  - Misleading purchaser, 32.511
  - Renovated butter, 32.36
- Licenses
  - Cheese factories, 32.09
  - Commercial canners, 31.33
  - Condenseries, 32.09
  - Cream stations, 32.09
  - Creameries, 32.09
  - Milk and cream, sale of, 32.23
  - Milk plants, 32.09
  - Revocation, 32.24
  - Suspension, 32.10



**FOOD (Cont'd)****Meats**

- Kosher advertisements, 31.18
- Protection from vermin, 616.07
- Sanitary protection, 31.16
- Milk products, defined, 31.01
- Misbranded, 31.02
- Mix, defined, 31.01
- Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets.
  - Const. art 4 s 35
- Names, misleading purchaser, 32.511
- Neutralizers, 32.38

**Offenses**

- Advertisements of butter substitutes, 33.01
- Articles below standard, 31.10
- Artificial flavoring of butter, 33.03
- Butter, overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.33
- Butter substitutes, wrongful use of certain words, 33.02
- Canning compounds, 24.23
- Duty to prosecute, 31.14
- Failure to protect meats, 31.16
- Kosher meats, 31.18
- Label, failure to, 31.12
- Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08
- Oleomargarine
  - Regulations, 33.11
  - Rules, 33.11
  - Use in state institutions, 33.16
- Preservation compound, possession of, 24.20
- Veal, sale of, 31.17
- Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05, 31.06

**Oleomargarine**

- Serving as butter in
  - Bakeries, 33.09
  - Boarding houses, 33.09
  - Boats, 33.09
  - Cafes, 33.09
  - Dining cars, 33.09
  - Dining rooms, 33.09
  - Drinking places, 33.09
  - Eating places, 33.09
  - Hospitals, 33.09
  - Hotels, 33.09
  - Lumber camps, 33.09
  - Mining camps, 33.09
  - Railroad camps, 33.09

**Packages**

- Inspection, 32.511
- Misbranding, 32.511
- Opening of, 31.08, 32.511

**Poisonous, 31.02****Preservation, for inmates of public institutions, 246.42****Preservatives, 32.38****Price discrimination, 32.11, 32.12****Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15****Prohibited food**

- Actions to recover price paid for, 31.07
- Price paid for not collectible, 31.07

**Publication of**

- Definitions, 31.10
- Rules, 31.10
- Standards, 31.10

**Pure food laws not to affect feeding stuff laws, 31.42****Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08****Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08****Removal of insanitary conditions from**

- Bakeries, 31.29
- Cafes, 31.29
- Confectioneries, 31.29
- Creameries, 31.29
- Dairies, 31.29
- Dairy barns, 31.29
- Dining rooms, 31.29
- Eating places, 31.29
- Fruit boxes, 31.29
- Fruit stands, 31.29
- Hotels, 31.29
- Ice cream plants, 31.29
- Laboratories, 31.29
- Milk depots, 31.29
- Packhouses, 31.29
- Receptacles, 31.29
- Restaurants, 31.29
- Slaughterhouses, 31.29
- Vehicles, 31.29

**Rendered unsalable, 31.09****Renovators, 32.38****Rules, publication, 31.11****Sale, defined, 31.01****Sale of food in liquor stores, 340.41****Sanitary operation of**

- Bakeries, 31.28

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

- Cafes, 31.28
- Confectioneries, 31.28
- Creameries, 31.28
- Dairies, 31.28
- Dairy barns, 31.28
- Dining rooms, 31.28
- Eating houses, 31.28
- Fruit boxes, 31.28
- Fruit stands, 31.28
- Hotels, 31.28
- Ice cream plants, 31.28
- Laboratories, 31.28
- Milk depots, 31.28
- Packing houses, 31.28
- Receptacles, 31.28
- Restaurants, 31.28
- Slaughterhouses, 31.28
- Vehicles, 31.28

**Sanitary precautions**

- Diseased persons, employment, 31.30
- Factories, 182.31
- Flics and vermin, protection from, 31.16, 616.07
- Sale of unwholesome poultry, 616.06
- Soft drink factories, 34.09

**Sell, defined, 31.01****Sharp frozen, defined, 31.185****Standards**

- Establishment, 31.10
- Promulgation, 31.10
- Publication, 31.10, 31.11
- Transportation inspection, 31.08
- Unwholesome, 31.02
- Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
- Veal, regulations regarding, 31.17
- Veal, using immature calves, 616.08
- Vehicles, inspection, 31.28
- Vermin, regulations regarding, 31.16, 616.07
- Warehouses, inspection, 31.08
- Wilful poisoning, 616.21

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER****Adjournment, 566.08****Amendments, 566.14****Answer, 566.07****Appeal****After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13****Amendment of pleadings, 566.14****Dismissal, 566.14****District court, stay, 566.12****Effect, 566.11****No dismissal for form, 566.14****Return by appellate court, 566.14****Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13****Appeals, stay of writ of restitution as limiting right of appeal, 566.21****Bond, stay of execution, 566.21****Bonds, 566.09, 566.11****Breaking and entering execution of writ of restitution, 566.17****Certain municipal courts, 566.05****Complaint, 566.05****Costs, 566.09****Disagreement of jury, 566.10****Execution, 566.09, 566.17****Fines, subject to, 566.02, 566.09****Form, 566.15, 566.16****Judgment, 566.09****Jurisdiction, 488.06****Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10****Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05****Lien, handling personal property, 566.17****Limitation of actions, 566.04****Municipal courts, 488.06, 488.19, 488.27****Offenses, 566.01, 566.02, 566.09, 615.08****Penalty, 566.01****Possession, recovery, 566.03****Process, 566.06, 566.07****Public lands, recovery of possession, 90.08****Punishment, 566.01****Recovery of possession, 90.08, 566.02, 566.03****Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17****Return, appeal, 566.14****Security for rent, 566.08****Stay, 566.12****Stay of writ, emergency conditions, 566.18****Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16****Timber lands, recovery, 90.08****Treble damages, 90.08, 557.09****Trial, 566.07, 566.08****Verdict, form, 566.15****Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4667

## GENERAL INDEX

### FORECLOSURE

*See Liens*  
*See Mortgages*  
Chattel mortgages, 511.10 to 511.15  
Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts; *see* loans, 511.01 to 511.32  
Conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32  
Foreign representative, 525.273  
Liens  
    Labor and material, 514.01  
    Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17  
    Motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39  
    Personally in possession, 514.20 to 514.22  
Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17  
Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
Real estate mortgages  
    By action, 581.01 to 581.12  
    General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12  
    Under power, 580.01 to 580.30  
Seed loans, 511.01  
State made defendant, 582.13

### FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

*See Corporations (6)*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Judicial Notice*

### FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

*See Evidence*  
*See Foreign Corporations, Corporations (6)*  
*See Foreign Insurance Companies; Insurance (6)*  
*See Foreign States*  
*See Judicial Notice*  
Acknowledgments in and certificates to same, 358.24, 358.26, 358.27  
Acquittal or conviction, defense, 610.23  
Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55  
Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02  
Banks, exemption from securities act, 80.05  
Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11, 335.44, 335.50, 335.59  
Bonds, forgery of, 80.05  
Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60.39, 61.11, 64.16  
Commerce, 290.03, 296.19, 360.018  
Conviction or acquittal, effect, 610.23  
Courts, records as evidence, 599.11  
Deeds, proof of execution in accordance with laws of the place, 358.26  
Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04  
Executors or administrators, 525.271, 525.273, 573.05  
Exempted from blue sky law, 80.05  
Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60.37  
Judgments, 525.753  
Languages, 131.17, 132.05, 357.18  
Laws  
    Determination by courts, 599.06  
    Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09  
    Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05  
    Issue for court in respect, 599.08  
    Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10  
    Punishable in Minnesota, 610.22  
    Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10  
Motor vehicles, foreign, seizure for operation without license or permit, 168.036  
Proof of laws, 599.01  
Proof of statutes, 599.02  
Voluntary non-profit medical service corporations, emergency in foreign country, 159.09  
Wills, probation, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271  
Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

### FOREIGN STATES

Acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23  
Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09  
Aircraft, application of motor vehicle law to aircraft registered in another state, 360.60  
Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
Basic sciences, issuance of certificate without examination, 146.09  
Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14  
Bonds or notes, 11.01, 50.14  
Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
Chiropodists, acceptance of certificate of license, 153.13  
Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06

### FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Deeds, proof of execution and acknowledgment in accordance with law of the place, 358.26  
Dental hygienists, license, 150.17  
Dentists, 150.03, 150.04  
Depositions, taken for use, 597.18  
Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21  
Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03  
Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
Livestock detectives from, 35.14  
Massage, license of persons qualified in other states, 148.36  
Minnesota Commission on Interstate Cooperation, 355.01  
Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
Optometrists, registration, 148.57  
Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
Pollution of waters, 144.376, 144.38  
Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
Reciprocal exchange  
    Epileptics, 246.234  
    Feebleminded, 246.234  
    Insane, 246.234  
Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
Taxes  
    Comity, 272.58  
    Enforcement, 272.58  
Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 135.09  
Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency service in another state, 159.09  
Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

### FORESTRY, FORESTS

1. Generally
2. Afforestation, Reforestation
3. Decorative Trees
4. Director of Forestry
5. Fires, Fire Prevention
6. Logs, Timber
7. State Forests
8. Timber Lands

1. Generally  
Acquisition of lands  
    Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47  
    Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
Appraisers  
    Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32  
    County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36  
    Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33  
    Publication of notice, 88.33  
    Reports to auditor, 88.32  
Building restrictions, conservation areas, 396.01  
Cities first class, 459.07  
Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30  
County zoning restrictions, 396.01  
Donations for municipal forests, 459.06  
Educational demonstration in Itasca state park, 85.07  
Educational institutions  
    Establishment of forests, 89.41  
    Sale of forest products, 89.42  
Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01  
Foresters, may act as deputy surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.01  
Improvements, contracts for  
    Bond issues, 88.40  
    Contractors, payments to, 88.39  
    County auditor, duties, 88.41  
    County engineer, duties, 88.39  
Loads of forest products  
    Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83  
    Width, 169.80  
Municipal forests, 459.06  
Notice, before cutting timber, 88.13  
Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28  
Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
State forestry association, member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02  
Villages, tax levy authorized, 412.251  
Zoning in forest conservation areas, 396.01

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****2. Afforestation, Reforestation**

Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09

**Auxiliary forests**

Abandoned, 88.53

Application to county board, 88.47

Commissioner, duties, 88.49

Contracts, 88.49, 88.523

Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53

Filing, 88.48

Fire fund, 88.51

Hearing, 88.48

**Merchantable timber**

Cutting, 88.52

**Yield tax**

Determination, 88.52

Exemptions, 88.52

Payment, 88.52

Prior lien, 88.52

Notice, 88.48

Supplemental agreements, 88.523

Taxation, 88.50

Woodlots, 88.47

County board, application to, 88.47

County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33

Definitions, 88.01

Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41

Encouragement of, Const. art 18 s 1, 2

Extent of land acquired, 88.53

Foresters, employment, 88.79

Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53

Landowner, contract with, 88.49

Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251

Notice and hearing, 88.48

Offenses and penalties, 88.75

Planting, 89.35 to 89.40

Procedure and forms, 88.53

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04

Rules and regulations, 88.53

Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42

State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01

Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52

Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52

**Treeplanting****Planting stock**

Distribution, 89.32

Growing requirements, 89.32

Inspection, 89.32

Letting contract, 89.32

Re-sale, 89.33

Sale, 89.33

State projects, 89.33

Purpose of planting, 89.31

**Revolving fund**

Contract by commissioner, 89.34

Creating of fund, 89.34

Trees, defined, 89.31

**3. Decorative Trees**

Concentration; posting notice; penalties, 88.643

Cutting, 88.642

Dealers in, regulations governing, 88.01, 88.75

Definitions, 88.01, 88.641

Enforcement provisions; court; offenses, 88.645

False statement; misdemeanor, 88.648

Offenses and penalties, 88.75

Permit required, 88.644

Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649

Person, defined, 88.01

Prohibitions; exception, 88.642

Removal of, transportation, 88.642

Reports by director, transportation, 88.646

Supplementary act, 88.647

Tags, 88.75

Temporary license fee, 88.649

Transportation permits, record, 88.646

Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648, 88.75

**4. Director of Forestry**

Appraisers to wear badge, 90.05

Bond, 84.081

Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27

Christmas trees, dealers' licenses, 88.01, 88.75

Compensation, 84.081

Contracts for services, 88.12

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****4. Director of Forestry (Cont'd)**

Division of department of conservation, 84.081

Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44

Lands for fire protection, 88.09

Railroad locomotives, devices required, 88.21

Regulation and control of state forests, 89.15

Roads and trails, permits to use; closing off, 88.22, 89.18

**Salary**

Annual adjustment increment, 15.21

Basic rate, 15.21

Sale of timber, 90.13

State land added to state forests, 89.30

Timber, from land appraised as agricultural land, 90.05

Transfer of certain powers and duties to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food

White pine blister rust, promulgation of information respecting, 20.39

Watch towers, etc., land acquired for, 88.09

**5. Fires, Fire Prevention**

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Aeroplane service, 88.08

Appraisers, rangers, patrolmen, 90.05

Assessment of benefits, 88.43

Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51

Aviation fields in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23

Bond issue, 88.44

Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065

Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09

Condemnation or purchase, 88.44

Cooperation with state agents, 88.45

County attorney, duties, 88.78

Definitions, 88.01

Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12

Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12

Engines, operations when forbidden, 88.21

Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065

Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 88.21

Fines and penalties, 88.75

Fire-breaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.43

Fishing regulations, 88.27

Grants from United States, 88.063

Kindling fires, 88.19

Limitation on amount, 88.42

Negligence in setting, 616.25

Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75

**Patrolmen**

Districts established, 88.08

Employees, 88.11, 88.12

Permits, inspection, 88.17

Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14

Railroads, 88.20

Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42

Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17

Pine timber, exposing to fire, 621.35

Prevention of fires, villages, tax levy, 412.251

Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45

Properties acquired for, 88.42

Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17

Railroad right of way, 88.21

**Rangers**

Employment of patrolmen and others, 88.07, 88.08, 88.12

Fire permits, inspection of, 88.17

Powers and duties; arrest, slashings, 88.10, 88.14

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Reports by railroad companies, 88.21

Reports of fires, 88.16

Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76

Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19

Slashings, disposal of, 88.14

Spark-arresters, 88.21

State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

Timber cutting, notice, 88.13

Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75

**Wardens**

Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04

Powers and duties, 88.04

Special employees, 88.12

Township wardens, 88.17

Watch towers and warehouses, sites, 88.09

**6. Logs and Timber**

Acceptance of gratuity a felony, 91.07

Allowance for defects, record be made, 91.08

Books of record, evidence

Certificate as prima facie evidence, 91.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4669

## GENERAL INDEX

### FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

**6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)**  
 Record of log marks, 91.13  
 Scale bills; scale ledger, 91.13  
 Transfers, 91.13  
 Certificate invalid unless recorded, 91.15  
 Check-scaling of timber, 91.03  
 Dams for logging purposes, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Expense to be paid before survey or scaling, 91.05  
 False marking; penalty, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Forest officers may act as deputy surveyors, 91.01  
 Injuring dams, 621.49  
 Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36  
 Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07  
**Liens**  
 Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50  
 Intermixed logs, 514.51  
 Priority, 508.13, 514.47  
 Right to and liability, 514.40  
 Scaling; holding; fees, 514.46  
 Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56  
 Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56  
 Submerged logs, 514.52  
 Surveyor, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58  
 Termination, 514.42  
 Transfer of lien note, 513.07  
 Waiver of, 514.40  
 Log marks, record, 91.16  
 Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46  
 Logs, when deemed abandoned, 91.19  
**Marks**  
 False marking or failure to mark, 90.41, 91.18  
 Proof before recording, 91.17  
 Recording, fees for, 91.12 to 91.16  
 Submerged logs, 514.53  
 Unlawful changing, 91.20  
**Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51**  
**Offenses and penalties**  
 Cutting on state lands, posting notice, 90.38  
 False marking, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Injury to boom or dam, 91.24, 621.25, 621.49  
 Meandered lake, use, 621.48  
 Standing timber, burning, 621.41  
 Stealing logs or purchasing or receiving them, 91.20, 91.21  
 Posting scales, 91.09  
 Posts and poles, rule for scaling, 91.10  
 Proof of ownership before record, 91.17  
 Railways and logging roads across highways, 161.14 to 161.17  
 Receiver of stolen property, 91.21  
 Revolving fund for scaling, 91.05  
**Scale bills, 91.04**  
 Scaling of timber sold by director of forestry, 90.13  
 Scribner's rule, 91.09  
 Side booms, 91.23  
 Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42  
 State lands, fee for scaling, 90.29  
 State lands, penalty for failure to report trespass, 91.07  
 Stealing logs, changing marks, 91.20  
 Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53  
**Surveyor general**  
 Appointment, term, office, jurisdiction, 91.01  
**Deputies**  
 Appointment, powers, discharge, removal, 90.27  
 Limitations; violations and penalties, 90.30, 90.41  
 State timber re-scale, 90.28  
 Evidence, record books, 91.13  
**Fees**  
 Recording, 91.12  
**Scaling**  
 Bonds of permit holders; scaling, 90.29  
 Submerged logs, 514.53  
**Liens, 514.57, 514.58**  
 Make surveys, 91.04  
 Mileage and expenses, 90.29  
 Oath and bond, 91.06  
**Powers and duties**  
 Certificate as evidence, 91.15  
 Lien statement filed, 514.41  
 Marking logs after transfer, 91.11  
 Posting; scales, notice of execution sale, 91.09, 514.20  
**Reports to state director**  
 Failure to report; penalty, 90.30, 90.41  
 Timber scaled, 90.26  
 Trespass on pine lands, 90.26  
 Re-scale of state timber, 90.28  
 Scale bills for boom owners, 91.04

### FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

**6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)**  
 Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53  
 Submerged logs, approval of permit, scaling, 514.52  
 Timber cut on state lands, scaling, 91.02, 91.03  
 Qualifications and bond, 91.06  
 Recording, compensation, 91.12  
 Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45  
**Surveys**  
 Expenses, 91.05  
 False reports, acceptance of gifts; penalty, 91.07  
 Oath and bond of person employed, 91.06  
 Scaling, scale bills; boom owners, 91.04  
 Scaling timber on state lands, 90.26, 90.28 to 90.30, 90.41  
 Scribner's rule, 91.09  
 Surveyor general to make, 91.04  
 Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29  
**Transfer of logs**  
 Evidence, certificate, 91.15  
 Delivery, 91.11  
 Log mark, 91.19  
 Procedure, 91.19  
 Record and effect, 91.14  
 Scale bill, 91.11  
**Trespass**  
 Treble damages, 561.04  
 Willful on pine lands, 621.35  
 Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18  
 Willfully injuring booms, 91.24  
**7. State Forests**  
 Additions to, 89.032  
 Airport purposes, 89.021  
 Chengwatana state forest, 89.021  
 Commissioner to manage and control, 89.031  
 Construction of, L. 1943, c. 171, 89.037  
 Director to regulate and control, 89.15  
 Elimination of agricultural lands, 89.01  
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021  
**Foresters**  
 Charge for service, 88.79  
 Commissioner to employ, 88.79  
 Employment of, 88.79  
 Private owners, service to, 88.79  
 Receipts to general revenue fund, 88.79  
 Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035  
 Itasca state park, 85.07  
 Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27  
 Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033  
 Leases granted, 89.17  
 Legal description of land, 89.166  
 List of state forests, 89.021  
 Marking of products, 89.164, 89.165  
 Minnesota national forest, 89.29  
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.40  
 Rules prescribed by director, 89.19  
 Sale of certain lands, 89.038  
 Spraying equipment, purchase, 89.12  
 Spraying privately owned land, 89.13  
 State forest fund created, 89.035  
 State lands added, 89.30  
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.12, 85.20  
 State timber act not to affect, 90.42  
 Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034  
 Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021  
**8. Timber Lands**  
 Access to transportation to be reported, 90.05  
 Agricultural land, appraisal of, 90.05  
 Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.37  
 Badge to be worn by appraiser, 90.05  
 Check-scales, 90.04  
 County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.09  
 County development of timber resources, 90.125  
 Deferred payments, 90.34  
 Definitions, 90.01  
 Deputy surveyors general, 90.27  
 Director may demand re-scale, 90.28  
 Evidence, records prima facie, 90.39  
 Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.26  
 False reports; felony, 90.06  
 Fees and charges for scaling state timber, 90.29  
 Forcible ejection, 90.08  
 Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.25  
 General laws not affected, 90.42  
 Impersonation of appraiser; failure to wear badge; penalty, 90.05  
 Injunctions against trespass, 90.08  
 Limitation on scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.05

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

**8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**  
 Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.05  
 Loggers to post notice, 90.38  
 Notice before cutting timber, 88.13  
 Number; time and place of sale, 90.19  
 Permits assignable; rights of assignees, 90.23  
 Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.21  
 Proceeds from sales, covered into state treasury, 90.10  
 Record of timber sales to be kept, 90.31  
 Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.16  
**Sales of timber**  
 Manner, payment re-sales, 90.20  
 Sales of state timber, 90.13  
 Scaling of timber, reports, 90.26  
 Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35  
**State appraisers**  
 Books and records, kept, 90.15  
 Duty and oath of office, 90.04, 90.05  
 Power of arrest, 90.05  
 Powers and duties, 90.15  
 Reports made, 90.15  
 State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.04  
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33  
**State timber, scaling**  
 Reappraisals, 90.30  
 Standard, compromise, settlement with trespassers, 90.30  
 Who may scale, 90.30  
 Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.40  
 Stumpage book to be kept, 90.32  
 Stumpage sales; notice, 90.18  
 Superintendent of state timber, appointment, bond, oath, duties, 90.15  
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.22  
 Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42  
**Timber board**  
 Appoint and supervise cruisers, 90.11  
 Compromise and settle casual trespass cases, 90.11  
 Direct work of appraisers, 90.11  
 Formulate and establish rules, 90.11  
 Powers and duties, 90.11  
 Timber resources, director of forestry shall survey and report, 90.12  
**Timber sold at public auction**  
 List or description to be recorded and posted, 90.17  
 Notice of sale, 90.17  
 Place of sale, 90.17  
 Title to cut timber passes, when, 90.33  
 Trespass on state land, 90.07  
 Trespasses, 90.36  
 Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.35  
 Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.40  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Void sales and refunds, 90.24

**FORFEITURES**

*See Escheats*  
*See Taxation, Sales*  
*See Tax-Forfeited Land Sales*  
 Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88  
**Actions**  
 By state, 574.33 to 574.35  
 Limitations, 541.06, 541.07  
 Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17  
 Allens, land unlawfully held, 500.22  
 Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07  
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04  
 Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61  
 Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85  
 Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33  
 Concealment or transfer to avoid writ of habeas corpus, 589.23  
 Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20  
 Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19  
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 610.40  
 Cooperative association's stock, 308.07  
 County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29  
 Dams, non-user of, 110.15  
 Defeasible estates, 500.20  
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35  
 Estate, on conviction, Const. art. 1, s. 11, 610.40  
 Execution sales, without notice, 550.18  
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18

**FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**

Failure to return military property on demand, 192.581  
 Fence owner, neglect, penalty, 344.17  
 Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65.06  
 Food, 31.06  
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01  
 Future estates, 500.15  
 Health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72.09  
 Interest, 334.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, 160.61, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86  
 Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29  
 Lease, 504.01  
 Life estates, 507.19  
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07  
 Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43  
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.15  
 Nomination, not forfeited by unlawful act of unauthorized person, 211.34, 211.38  
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12  
 Plats, transfer of lands before recording plat, 505.04  
 Prosecutions for, 574.35  
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
 Public office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.38, 612.05  
**Railroads**  
 Abandonment of shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691  
 Empty freight cars to be kept closed, 219.38  
 Franchises, 272.24, 316.06  
 Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54  
 Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34  
 Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55  
 Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, failure to comply with order, 216.68  
 Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06  
 Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06  
 Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22  
 Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44  
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35  
 Refusal of officer to furnish copy of writ of habeas corpus, 589.24  
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10  
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18  
 School laws, penalties, 126.07 to 126.16  
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 State fire marshal's fund, forfeitures paid into, 73.25, 76.31  
 Text books, contractor's bond, 133.02  
 Towns, 212.27, 366.05, 367.17, 368.22  
 Trustee's interest under trust receipts, 522.05, 522.06  
 Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03  
**Villages**  
 Ordinances, violations of, 412.861  
 Treasury, payment into, 412.871  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 217.12, 217.44, 232.02, 235.09  
 Weighers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08, 233.30  
 Years, estate, 507.19

**FORGERY**  
*See Crimes and Criminals (1) (6)*  
 Aircraft, false statement in listing for taxation, and application for registration, 360.59  
 Bank or treasury, notes as evidence, 634.02, 634.03  
 Bonds, 620.07  
 Brands or trademarks, 620.23  
 Certificate, evidence in prosecution, 634.01  
 Checks, 48.29, 620.07  
 Cigarette stamps, 297.11  
 Claim against public officer, 620.10  
 Codicil, 620.07  
 Coin, 620.10, 620.19  
 Concealing larceny, 620.13  
 Consent to cut trees, 621.37  
 Corporate officer as agent, false indication as, 620.18  
 Deeds, 620.07, 620.19  
 Definitions, 620.06  
 Drafts on city first class for payment of employees or current bills, 426.17  
 Evidence, 620.34, 634.01, 634.02  
 False instrument to induce employment, 620.49

**FORGERY (Cont'd)**

First degree, 620.07, 620.09  
 Game or fish license, alteration of, 97.55  
 Incriminating evidence, 620.34  
 Indictment, 628.23, 630.21  
 Instrument, false designation of a corporate office, 620.18  
 Instrument missing; misdescription not fatal, 628.23  
 Insurance, may insure against, 60.29  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Certification labels, 340.461  
     Petition for local option election, 340.36  
     Stamps, 6.22, 340.53  
 Judgment, 620.10  
 Labels, 340.461, 620.25  
 Letters, necessity of injury, 620.12  
 Motor vehicle financial responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.12  
 Notice that motor vehicle liability policy or bond is in effect, 170.50  
 Offering forged instrument for filing or in evidence, 613.38, 613.46  
 Officers, false certification of acknowledgment, 620.08  
 Passage tickets, 620.14  
 Payment of forged checks by banks, 48.29  
 Postage stamps, 620.15  
 Process, 620.10  
 Receipt for dues, 620.12  
 Records, 620.10, 620.12  
 Revenue stamps, 6.22, 340.53, 620.15  
 Seals, 620.10, 620.19  
 Search warrant for forged instrument, 626.02  
 Second degree, 620.10, 620.11  
 Selling false corporate shares or securities, 620.17  
 Stamps, 6.22, 340.53, 620.15, 620.25  
 State seal, 620.10  
 Stock certificates, 620.07, 620.17  
 Tax stamp or token, prevention of forgery, 6.22  
 Telegram, necessity of injury, 620.12  
 Third degree, 620.12, 620.16  
 Trademarks, selling goods having false trademarks, 620.25  
 Uttering, false coins or instruments, 620.19  
 Wills, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19

**FORMER JEOPARDY**

Acquittal a defense, 630.32  
 Acquittal of part of charge, 611.09  
 Bar to prosecution, 611.10, 630.32  
 Differing degrees of crime, 610.21, 630.33  
 Dueling, trial for in another state, a bar, 619.49  
 Foreign trial a defense, 610.23  
 Narcotic drug prosecution, 618.22, 618.23  
 Setting aside indictment not a bar to new indictment, 630.21  
 Twice in jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7

**FORNICATION**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
 Penalty, 617.16

**FOUNDRIES**

Aisles, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27  
 Artificial light, 183.15  
 Basement, 183.26, 183.33  
 Brass foundries, 183.26 to 183.32  
 Breaking of castings during working hours, 183.23  
 Cellar, 183.26, 183.33  
 Cleaning rooms, maintenance, 183.11  
 Clothes, facilities for drying, 183.18, 183.27  
 Compressed air, use of, 183.13  
 Core rooms, females, employment in, 183.24, 183.25  
 Cupola cinders, milling of, exhaust or water mill, 183.12  
 Definitions, 183.05, 183.26  
 Drafts, protection of entrances to eliminate, 183.07  
 Drying clothes, facilities for, 183.18, 183.27  
 Drying ladles, 183.17, 183.27  
 Drying molds, casings for stoves used for, 183.31  
 Drying ovens, ventilation, 183.14  
 Enforcement of laws, 183.34  
 Entrance, 183.05, 183.07  
 Exemption from laws relating to factories and work-shops, 183.06  
 Exhaust systems, tumbler mills, 183.12  
 Eye guards, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
 Factories, exempt from laws relating to, 183.06  
 Feet, protection for, 183.29  
 Females, core rooms, employment in, 183.24, 183.25

**FOUNDRIES (Cont'd)**

Gangways, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27, 183.30  
 Hand torches, 183.15  
 Heat, 183.10, 183.19, 183.27  
 Helmets, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22  
 Ladles, 183.17, 183.22  
 Legs, protection of, 183.29  
 Light, 183.15, 183.27  
 Lockers for employees, 183.21, 183.27  
 Locomotives, remaining inside during loading or unloading, 183.07  
 Mechanical ventilation, 183.10  
 Molding rooms, restriction as to work done, 183.11  
 Obstructions, gangways or aisles, 183.09  
 Penalties, 183.34  
 Privy accommodations, 183.19  
 Reopening, foundries operating in cellar or basement, 183.33  
 Safety appliances, brass foundries, 183.27  
 Salamander stove, use, 183.16  
 Sand blast operations, place of, 183.12  
 Sanitation, brass foundries, 183.27  
 Sheet iron shields, 183.17  
 Shields, breaking of castings, 183.23  
 Single hand-ladle aisles, size, 183.08  
 Size of gangways, 183.08  
 Stoves, casings for, 183.31  
 Truck ladle gangways, size, 183.08  
 Tumbler mills, exhaust systems, 183.12  
 Ventilation, 183.10, 183.14, 183.27  
 Violations and penalties, 183.34  
 Water-closets, 183.19, 183.20, 183.27  
 Work shops, exemption from laws relating to, 183.06

**FRANCHISES**

*See Corporations (1)*  
*See Taxation (3) (6)*

**FRATERNAL INSURANCE**

*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Insurance (1) (3) (4) (6) (10)*  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63

**FRAUD**

1. Frauds
2. Fraudulent Conveyances
3. Statute of Frauds

1. Frauds  
*See Deceit*  
*See False Pretenses*  
*See Sales*

Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 621.34  
 Award, vacated, 572.05  
 Bills of lading, 228.52  
 Conspiracy to defraud, 613.70  
 Contract for sale of goods, 512.15 to 512.63  
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 610.02, 610.50  
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08  
 Disposing of property in defraud of creditors, 513.12 to 513.15  
 Emergency housing, fraudulent application, 462.771  
 Food, misbranding, 32.511  
 Food, identified as false description, 620.75  
 Infants, capacity to purchase, 512.02  
 Injured person, statement, 602.01  
 Intent to defraud, 610.50  
 Limitation, action, 541.05  
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12, 335.222  
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11  
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.39  
 Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75  
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72  
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80  
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14  
 Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 620.40  
 Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 620.75  
 Stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.39  
 Stock subscriptions, 620.68  
 Transfers of corporate stock, 302.07  
 Uniform acts, effect of fraud  
     Bills of lading, 228.39  
     Negotiable instruments, 334.12  
     Sales act, 512.38  
     Warehouse receipts act, 227.47  
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

**FRAUD (Cont'd)****2. Fraudulent Conveyances**

- Attachment, affidavits, 570.02
- Bulk sales, 513.18
- Chattel mortgages, when void, 511.01
- Chattel sales, without delivery, 513.12, 513.13
- Consideration, effect of lack of, 513.15
- Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
- Conveyances, without fair consideration
  - Conveyance defined, 513.19
  - Insolvent, 513.23
  - Person about to incur debt, 513.25
  - Persons in business, 513.24
- Debt, assignment of, presumed fraudulent, 513.17
- Definitions, 513.12, 513.19, 513.22
- Effect of certain laws; bankruptcy, coercion, duress, false representation, law merchant, mistake, principal and agent, rules of law and equity, 513.30
- Execution levy, 513.28
- Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
- Heirs, rights, 513.14
- Injunction, remedy, 585.02
- Insurance premium payments, 61.14
- Partnership, 513.27
- Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
- Purchasers, fraud, 513.16
- Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
- Revocation, power; premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
- Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
- Stocks of merchandise, 513.18
- Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.31, 256.51
- Uniformity of law, 513.31

**3. Statute of Frauds**

- Agreements to be in writing and subscribed
  - Discharged debt, payment, 513.01
  - Marriage, consideration, 513.01
  - Not to be performed within one year 513.01
  - Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01
- Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
- Grant or assignment of trusts, 512.34, 513.04
- Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
- Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Sale of goods, 512.04
- Wills, 513.04

**FREEBORN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.74
  - Sixth legislative, 2.09
  - Tenth judicial, 2.72
- Name and boundaries, 201 Schedule, 2.01

**FREE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

- Auxiliary offices, 268.14
- Director of employment and security, 268.01 to 268.025
- Establishment and maintenance of offices, 268.14
- Financing of offices, 268.14
- Managers of bureaus, 268.025
- Reciprocal agreements for contributions, 268.14
- Record of bureaus, 268.025

**FREEHOLD ESTATES**

- Commencement in future, 500.11
- Defined, 500.05
- Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 215.19
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES**

- Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.26

**FRESH PURSUIT**

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
- Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FROGS**

- See Game and Fish*
- Taking, buying, selling, transporting; bait, season, 101.44

**FROZEN FOODS**

- Bacterial count, 31.27
- Defined, 31.01
- Enforcement, 31.185, 31.44

**FROZEN FOODS (Cont'd)**

- Food locker plant
  - Defined, 31.185
  - Foods which may be stored in, 31.185
  - Inspection, 31.185
  - Operator
    - License
      - Application, 31.185
      - Fee, 31.185
      - Issuance, 31.185
      - Revocation, 31.185
      - Withholding, 31.185
    - Not a warehouseman, 31.185
    - Rules, 31.185
  - Frozen custard, defined, 31.01
  - Frozen malted milk, defined, 31.01
  - Fruit ice, defined, 31.01
  - Horse meat for human consumption, 31.435
  - Ice cream, containers labeled, 31.25
  - Ice cream milk base, defined, 31.01
  - Ice cream mix, defined, 31.01
  - Ice milk containers, 31.25
  - Ice milk, defined, 31.01
  - Ice sherbet, defined, 31.01
  - Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01
  - Inspection, 31.20
  - Labels on containers, 31.25
  - Manufacture, defined, 31.01
  - Manufacturers, licenses, exceptions, 31.19
  - Milk products, defined, 31.01
  - Milk sherbet, defined, 31.01
  - Milk used in, pasteurization, 31.27
  - Mix, defined, 31.01
  - Nonresident manufacturers
    - Certificate of registration, 31.22
      - Expiration, 31.23
      - Not transferable, 31.23
      - Revocation, 31.24
  - Operators
    - Liens, 31.185
    - Not warehousemen, 31.185
    - Pasteurization of milk used in, 31.27
    - Plants kept sanitary, 31.26

**FRUIT**

- Boxes, sanitary operation of, 31.28
- Diseased trees or plants, 18.03
- Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38
- Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Refilling of containers, 620.58
- Standard measures; containers, 620.56
- Stands, sanitary operation of, 31.28
- Trees, willful injury to; penalty, 621.25

**FUEL**

- County jail, 641.15
- Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.148
- Exempt from execution, 550.37
- Fuel oil, 296.01
- Fuel tanks, filling while motor running or occupant or attendant smoking, 296.22
- Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13
- Gasoline, 296.01
- Sheriff's residence, 641.15
- Special use fuel, 296.12
- State buildings, purchase by commissioner of administration, 16.37
- Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01
- Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

- Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 619.28
- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
- Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
- Property forfeiture abolished, 610.40
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FUMIGATION**

- Grain, 235.19
- Hotels, restaurants, etc., 157.08

**FUNDS**

- Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

**FUNERALS**

- See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*
- Deduction from employee's wages, 63.36
- Funeral directors
  - Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4673

## GENERAL INDEX

### FUNERALS (Cont'd)

Employments not affected by act, 326.01, 326.24  
 Examinations, 149.03  
 Examiners, 149.02  
 Fund  
     Expenses paid out of, 149.04  
     Fees paid into, 149.04  
 Licenses, 149.04, 149.05  
 Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01  
 Qualifications, 149.03  
 Registration, 149.03  
 Funeral expenses  
     Cities first class, reimbursement for, 456.42  
     Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.02  
     Priority of payment, 525.44  
     Recipient of old age pension, 256.24, 256.37  
     Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111  
     Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02  
 Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20  
 Old age recipients, 256.24  
 Pre-arranged funeral plans  
     Contracts, 149.11  
     Deposit of trust funds, 149.12  
     Reports, 149.13  
     Trust funds, 149.11  
     Violations, 149.14

### FUR

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 620.75

### FUR FARMER

Defined, 17.35

### FUR FARMS

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food; powers and duties, 17.35  
 Enforcement, 17.35  
 License, 17.35  
 Limitations, 17.35  
 Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35  
 Tags, 17.35  
 Transportation, 17.35  
 Violations and penalties, 17.35

### FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

### FURNITURE

Bedding, regulations, manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

### FUTURE ESTATES

*See Estates (2)*

### FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 614.16

### GAMBLING

*See Lotteries*

Acceptance or fellow player, testimony, 614.08, 614.11, 614.15  
 Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62  
 Bingo, 614.053, 614.054  
 Book-making and pool-selling, 623.20  
 Bucketshops, 623.21 to 623.24  
 Bucketshops, regulations in cities and villages, 437.03 to 437.06  
 Card swindling, 614.11 to 614.13  
 Cards and other devices, 614.06  
 City fourth class, 411.40  
 Commitments for gambling debt, 614.10  
 Confession, 614.15  
 Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 614.16  
 Definitions, 325.53  
 Devices  
     Defined, 325.53  
     Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14  
     On premises, 614.07  
     Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62  
     Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56  
     Search warrants, 626.02  
     Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04  
 Ejectment of swindlers, 614.13  
 Elections, wagering, 211.13  
 Future delivery of farm produce, 614.16  
 Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09  
 Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56  
 Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14

### GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses, revocation of  
     County attorney, duty of, 325.59  
     Continuances, under bond, 325.62  
     District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62  
     New license on premises, limitation, 325.58  
     Order to show cause, 325.57  
     Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62  
     Property owner's liability, 325.61  
     Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57  
     Revocation; stay, appeal, 325.58  
     Witnesses; subpoena, 325.60  
 Lotteries, Const. art. 4, s. 31, 614.01 to 614.05  
 Municipalities, defined, 325.53  
 Neglect of train conductor or certain other persons to make arrest, 614.14  
 Notes or other obligations void, 614.10  
 Nuisance, city fourth class, 411.45  
 Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61  
 Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56  
 Penalties, 614.06  
 Person, defined, 325.53  
 Persons authorized to arrest, 614.12  
 Pool selling, 623.20  
 Recovery of money lost by, 614.09  
 Religious meeting disturbed by, 614.32  
 Search warrant for apparatus, 626.02  
 Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04  
 Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 614.29  
 Testimony of player, 614.08  
 Village council powers, 412.221  
 Within one mile of religious meeting, 614.32

### GAME AND FISH

1. Generally
2. Conservation, Commissioner of
3. Division of Game and Fish
4. Licenses
5. Fish
6. Birds
7. Quadrupeds
8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms
9. Big Game
10. Commercial Fishing
11. Rough Fish
12. Violations, Penalties
13. Bounties

1. Generally  
     Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45  
     Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32  
     Aliens, licenses, 98.45  
     Appropriations, 97.49  
     Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48  
     Artificial flies, 101.42  
     Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42  
     Attorney general, duties, 97.53  
     Birds, 97.40, 97.45  
     Boats  
         Entry, 97.50  
         Inspection of, 97.50  
         Sailing vessels to avoid fishing boats, 361.16  
         Seizure of, 97.50  
     Bonds  
         Director, 84.081  
         Fur buyers, 98.46  
         License agents, 98.50  
     Books, wardens may inspect, 97.50  
     Boundary waters  
         Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50  
         Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
     Bulletins, publication of, 97.48  
     Butcher shops  
         Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
         Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
         Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44  
     Buying  
         Defined, 97.40  
         Restrictions as to, 97.43  
     Camps, defined, 97.40  
     Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45  
     Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29  
     Closed season  
         Defined, 97.40  
         Frogs, 101.44  
     Closed waters, harvesting wild rice, 84.15



**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48  
 Commercial cold storage warehouse  
   Entry, 97.44  
   Inspection, 97.50  
 Common carriers, duties, 97.45  
 Condemnation of land, 97.46  
 Confiscation of  
   Automobiles, 97.50  
   Commingled shipment, 97.46  
   Equipment, 97.50  
   Firearms of aliens, 98.45  
   Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50  
 Constructive possession, 97.40  
 Contraband  
   Commingled shipment, 97.46  
   Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42  
   Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45  
 Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44  
 County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52  
 Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49  
 Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50  
 Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 84.083, 84.088, 97.41  
 Crustaceans are wild animals, 97.40  
 Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52  
 Definitions, 97.40  
 Depletion, guards against, 97.48  
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48  
 Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40  
 Exhibition permits, 98.48  
 Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48  
 Fences, destruction of, 100.29  
 Firearms  
   Aliens, 98.45  
   Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29  
   Bow and arrow season, 100.29  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26  
   Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29  
   Public highways, discharging on, 100.31  
   Size, limitation on size, 100.29  
   Silencer, use of, 100.29  
   Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29  
 Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48  
 Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40  
 Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45  
 Fund, 97.49  
 Game refuges, establishment, 99.25  
 Game wardens  
   Administering oath, 97.50  
   Authority to inspect license, 97.52  
   Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50  
   Inspection of wild animals, 97.52  
   Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29  
   Police powers, 97.50  
   Process, service of, 97.50  
   Searches by, 97.50  
   Warrants, service of, 97.50  
 Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44  
 Guns, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09  
 Highways, discharge of firearms across, 100.31  
 Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29  
 Hunters, reports, 98.51  
 Hunting  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Dogs, training period for, 100.29  
 Impersonating a game warden, 97.55  
 Indians, privileges, 84.10  
 Informer, reward, 97.51  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 100.29  
 Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29  
 Legal title to wild animals, 97.43  
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45  
 Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50  
 Mammals are wild animals, 97.40  
 Minors, use of firearms by, 615.10  
 Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Motor vehicles  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29  
   Inspection, 97.50  
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44  
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.27, 100.29  
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Nonresidents, licenses  
   Limitation, 98.45  
   Soldiers, 98.47  
 Notices  
   No trespassing, 100.29  
   Posted lands, 100.29  
 Nuisance  
   Dead fish, 101.46  
   Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42  
 Oaths  
   Administered by game wardens, 97.50  
   False, penalty for, 97.55  
   License, application for, 98.49  
 Open season  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Fish, 101.41  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Frozen or cured fish, transportation during, 102.23  
   Game, 100.27  
   Refuges, 99.26  
   Transportation of protected animals during, 97.45  
 Ownership  
   Aquatic vegetation, 97.42  
   Wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48  
 Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40  
 Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48  
 Possession  
   Defined, 97.40  
   License, 98.45  
   Mounted specimens, 97.44  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44  
 Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
 Private waters, defined, 99.27  
 Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42  
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55  
 Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53  
 Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44  
 Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51  
 Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40  
 Resisting game warden, 97.52  
 Rules, crowded waters, 101.47  
 Sales, defined, 97.40  
 Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42  
 Scientific surveys, 97.49  
 Seals  
   Fees, 98.46  
   Raw animal hides, 98.46  
   Tanners, 97.44  
   Transportation, 97.44  
 Season for wild rice harvesting, 84.14  
 Selling  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Restrictions, 97.43  
 Shavings, running into waters, 101.42  
 Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46  
 State ownership, 97.42  
 State parks  
   Animals, permits to take, 98.48  
   Opening to hunting, 99.26  
   Signs, defacing of, 99.26  
 Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48  
 Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42  
 Taking, 97.40, 97.43  
 Transportation  
   Canadian game, 97.45  
   Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46  
   Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46  
   Coupons, 97.45  
   Deer, illegally killed, 100.29  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44  
   Minnnows, 97.45, 101.42  
   Nonresident, 97.45  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45  
   Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30  
   Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.29  
 Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48  
 Wardens, confiscation by, 97.50  
 Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45  
 Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46  
**2. Conservation, Commissioner of**  
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
 Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**2. Conservation, Commissioner of (Cont'd)**  
 Appointment of, salary and bond, 84.025  
 Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52  
 Beaver  
   Dams, destruction of, 97.56  
   Removal of, 97.56  
 Bond of commissioner and deputy, 84.025  
 Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48  
 Change of opening dates, 97.48  
 Close of seasons, 97.48  
 County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50  
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46  
 Delegation of duties, 84.083  
 Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48  
 Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441  
 General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.03, 97.48  
 Information, publication of, 97.48  
 Laws and orders, preparation, compilation; distribution of, 97.53  
 License forms determined by, 98.49  
 Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48  
 Minnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
 Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48  
 Over-crowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47  
 Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55  
 Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
 Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48  
 Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48  
 Protection of animals, 97.48  
 Publication of orders and laws, 97.53  
 Raccoons; taking, manner of, 100.27  
 Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55  
 Refuges, establishment of, 99.25  
 Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48  
 Removal of rough fish, 97.48  
 Rough fish, orders relating to spearing, 101.411  
 Rough fish, removal of, 97.48  
 Rules  
   Adopted by, 97.48  
   Overcrowded lakes, 101.47  
   Penalty for violating, 97.55  
   Publication of, 97.53  
 Salary of commissioner and deputy, 84.025  
 Special permits; discretion as to, 98.48  
 Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084  
 Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42  
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48  
 Wild rice  
   Appointment of director of harvesting, 84.14  
   Conservation of, 84.09  
   Family license to harvest, 98.46  
   Indians' rights to harvest, 84.10  
   Licenses, 98.46  
   Penalties, 84.42  
   Public waters, restrictions on harvesting, 84.42  
   Regulations as to harvesting, 97.48  
   Rules and restrictions, 84.09, 84.10, 84.14, 84.15, 97.48  
   Season for harvesting, 84.14  
   State ownership, 97.42

**3. Division of Game and Fish**  
 Compensation and bond, 84.081  
 Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50  
 Director  
   Bond, 84.081  
   Compensation, 84.081  
   Defined, 97.401  
   Salary, 84.081  
 Division, defined, 97.40  
 Exploration, enforcement of laws relating to, 84.41  
 Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52  
 Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55  
 Police power of game warden, 97.50  
 Police powers, 97.50  
 Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50  
 Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55  
 Wardens  
   Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642  
   Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29  
   Entry to investigate violations, 97.50  
   False impersonations, 97.55  
   Inspection before transportation, 97.50  
   License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45  
   Police powers of, 97.50  
   Process or warrants, service of, 97.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**3. Division of Game and Fish (Cont'd)**  
 Waters of the state  
   Access to, 97.48  
   Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48  
   Dams, restricted, 101.42  
   Destruction of vegetation, 98.48  
   Fish preserves, 97.48  
   Fish screens, restricted, 101.43  
   Planting carp, 101.42  
   Removal of rough fish, 97.48  
   Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

**4. Licenses**  
 Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55  
 Aliens, 98.45  
 Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48  
 Beaver  
   Number taken under license, 100.28  
   Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27  
   Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44  
   Time of procuring, 98.45  
   Trapping, 98.46  
   Trapping by fur buyer's licenser, 98.47  
 Big game, 98.50  
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
 Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Borrowing licenses, 98.45  
 Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47  
 Buyer of fish products, 98.46  
 Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47  
 College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48  
 Commercial fishing, helper's license, 98.46, 98.47  
 Commissioner of conservation, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49  
 County auditors, license agents, 98.50  
 County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50  
 Coupons, 98.46  
 Courtesy licenses, 98.47  
 Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48  
 Dealers, 98.45, 98.51  
 Deer breeding, 99.27  
 Deer, license to take, time, 98.45, 98.46  
 Deer, nonresident license, 98.46  
 Family licenses, 98.46  
 Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46  
 Field day trials, permits, 98.48  
 Fishways, restriction on fishing near, 101.42  
 Flies, three on a line, 101.42  
 Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Helpers, 98.46, 98.47  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42  
 License fees, disposition of, 97.49  
 Licenses  
   Accounting and records; reports, 98.50, 98.51  
   Age limits, 98.47  
   Agents, 98.49, 98.50  
   Aliens, 98.45  
   Alteration, penalty for, 97.55  
   Application forms, 98.49  
   Blind persons, 98.47  
   Bond, 98.46, 98.50  
   Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47  
   Camps, persons attending, 98.47  
   Carrying on person, 98.45  
   Commissions on sale of, 98.50  
   Coupons attached, 98.49  
   County auditors as agents, 98.50  
   Dark house, 101.42  
   Duplicate, 98.50  
   Duration, 98.45  
   Exemptions, 98.47  
   Exhibition on request, 98.45  
   Expenses, five percent set aside for, 16.20  
   Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51  
   Forms, 98.49  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Fur and game farms, 99.27  
   Herring, 101.41  
   Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46  
   Inspection by wardens, 97.52  
   Lending, 98.45  
   Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50  
   Military and naval personnel, 98.47  
   Netting, additional requirement, 98.47  
   Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
   Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50  
   Oath, 98.49, 98.50  
   Old age recipients, 98.47

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 4. Licenses (Cont'd)

- Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47
- Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52
- Revocation of, 98.52
- Sale of, 98.50
- Soldiers and sailors, 98.47
- Spearing, 98.47
- Sportsmen's license; fee, 98.50
- Stubs attached to, 98.49
- Tanning records, 98.51
- Transfer fee, 98.45, 99.77
- Loss of, on conviction, 98.52
- Lost licenses, 98.50
- Minnesota river, commercial license, 98.46
- Minnows
  - Dealers, 98.46
  - Helpers, 98.47
- Moose, 98.46
- Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46
- Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48
- Muskkrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48
- Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47
- Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Peddling fish, 98.46
- Purchase of fish for re-sale, taken on Lake Superior, 98.46
- Permits
  - Aquatic vegetation, 98.48
  - Animals, 98.48
  - Discretion of commissioner, 98.48
  - Dog trials, 98.48
  - Exhibition purposes, 98.48
  - Federal cultural operations, 98.48
  - Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48
  - Pets, 98.48
  - Possession in closed season, 97.44
  - Predators from airplane, 98.48
  - Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48
  - Scientific collections, 98.48
  - Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45
  - Training dogs, 98.48
  - Turtles, 97.48
  - Wild rice, 98.48
  - Without fee, 98.48
  - Zoos, 98.48
- Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
- Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48
- Rough fish, 98.46
- Sailors, 98.47
- Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42
- Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25
- Small game; hunting, no license required, 98.47
- Soldiers, 98.47
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46
- Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48
- Tullibees, 101.41
- Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46
- White fish, 101.41
- Zoological collections, permit, 98.48

## 5. Fish

- Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42
- Artificial plug baits, certain regulations not to apply, 101.41
- Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42
- Bag limits, 101.41
- Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
- Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42
- Bass
  - Artificial flies, use of, 101.42
  - Seasons and limits, 101.41
- Black bass
  - Commercial fishing, 102.26
  - Sale restricted, 101.42
  - Season and limits, 101.41
- Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
- Blue gills, season and limits, 101.41
- Boundary waters
  - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41
  - License, 98.47
  - Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
  - Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48
- Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48
- Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27
- Brook trout, season and limits, 101.41
- Bullheads, sale, 97.48

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 5. Fish (Cont'd)

- Catfish, season, limit, spearing, 101.41
- Chubs, as minnows, 97.40
- Closed season, 101.41
- Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48
- Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30
- Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48
- Crappies
  - Commercial fishing of, 102.26
  - Sale, 101.42
  - Season and limits, 101.41
  - Three artificial flies, 101.42
- Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48
- Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
- Dark houses
  - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Removal from ice, 101.42
  - Restrictions on use of, 101.42
  - Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41
- Dark houses, 15 days after end of season, 101.42
- Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42
- Dogfish, seasons and limits, 101.41
- Drainage and water control districts, stocking wet fish, 112.27
- Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24
- Drugs, taken by, 101.42
- Eelpout, season and limit, 101.41
- Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42
- Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42
- Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42
- Fishhouses, construction of doors, 101.42
- Flathead, as minnows, 97.40
- Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44
- Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
- Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49
- Game fish, 101.41
- Goldfish, bait use, 101.42
- Great northern pike, season and limits, 101.41
- Hackleback, protected, 101.41
- Hatcheries
  - Acquisition of property for, 97.48, 378.11
  - Appropriations for, 97.49
  - County hatcheries, 378.10 to 378.17
  - License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46
  - Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48
- Herring, 98.46, 101.41, 102.28
- Hooks used in angling, 101.42
- Hours, 101.42
- Ice fishing
  - Season and limits, 101.41
  - Set lines, 101.42
  - Shortening and season, powers of commissioner, 97.48
- Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Itasca State Park, fishing in, 85.20
- Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46
- Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
- Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47
- Lake trout, season and limits, 101.41, 102.28
- Land-locked salmon, season and limits, 101.41
- Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42
- Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42
- Limits
  - Clams and mussels, 102.24
  - Fish, 101.41, 101.42
  - Frogs, 101.44
- Local minnow dealers, 97.40
- Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48
- Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42
- Minnows
  - Carp, 101.42
  - Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
  - Dealers, 97.40, 98.46
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Prohibitions, 101.42
  - Seasons, 101.41
  - Seining restrictions, 101.42
  - Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48
  - Transportation
    - Equipment, 101.42
    - From state, 97.45
    - Trout waters, taking from, 101.42
- Mixed bag limits, 101.41
- Mollusks, 97.40
- Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
- Mussels
  - Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
  - Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
  - Commercial fishing of, 102.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4677

## GENERAL INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)  
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23  
 Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24

Nets and seines  
 Confiscations, 97.50  
 Fee for seals, 98.46  
 Fishing restrictions, 101.42  
 Interference with, 102.29  
 Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
 Lake Superior, 102.28  
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
 Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25  
 Namekan Lake, 102.27  
 Possession restrictions, 101.42  
 Rainy Lake, 102.26  
 Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48  
 Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45  
 Transfer restricted, 101.42  
 Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45

Nonresident, shipping, 97.45

Northern pike  
 Commercial fishing, 102.28  
 Seasons and limits, 101.41  
 Spearing season, 101.41

Notice of spawning beds, 101.42  
 Opening dates, change of, 97.48  
 Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47

Paddle fish, protected, 101.41  
 Peddling fish, 98.48

Perch  
 Commercial fishing, 102.26  
 Minnows, 97.40  
 Rough fish, 97.40  
 Season and limits, 101.41

Pickering, 101.41, 102.26, 102.28  
 Poison, use, 100.26  
 Possession, 101.41, 101.44  
 Propagation of, 97.48, 97.49, 100.26  
 Purchaser of fish for re-sale taken in Lake Superior, 98.46

Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48  
 Rearing ponds, 97.48, 97.49  
 Red horse, 97.40, 101.41  
 Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26  
 Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41  
 Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50

Sales  
 Carp minnows, 101.42  
 Game fish, 101.42  
 Gold fish, 101.42  
 Herring, 101.41  
 Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Tullibees, 101.41  
 White fish, 101.41

Sand pike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26  
 Screens, 101.43, 101.44  
 Screens, restrictions on, 101.43  
 Seals for nets, 101.42

Seasons  
 Fish, 101.41  
 Frogs, 101.44  
 Minnows, 101.42

Set lines, 101.42  
 Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48  
 Sheephead, season and limits, 101.41  
 Shiners, as minnows, 97.40  
 Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41

Size limit  
 Clams and mussels, 102.24  
 Fish, 101.42  
 Frogs, 101.44

Size limits, 101.42  
 Small mouthed bass, 101.42  
 Small mouthed black bass, 101.41  
 Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23  
 Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42  
 Spawning beds, 97.48  
 Spawning beds, setting aside, 101.42  
 Spawning beds, taking fish from, 101.42

Spearing  
 License, 98.46, 98.47  
 Rough fish, 101.41  
 Season and limits, 101.41  
 Spears confiscated, 97.50

Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41  
 Springs, use, 101.42  
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48  
 Steelhead trout, 101.48  
 Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40  
 Suckers, 97.40, 101.41  
 Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26  
 Taking by traps, 101.42

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)  
 Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42  
 Tortoises, 101.45  
 Traps, use of, 101.42  
 Trot lines, restricted, 101.42

Trout  
 Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42  
 Brook and brown, season, 101.48  
 Hours for taking, 101.42  
 Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48  
 Season and limit, 101.41  
 Trout streams, designation, 101.42

Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41  
 Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45  
 Vehicles; itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46  
 Wild animals, classed as, 97.40  
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26  
 White bass, 101.41  
 White fish  
 Netting, 101.41  
 Seasons, 101.41  
 Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48  
 Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

6. Birds  
 Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45  
 Bag limits, 100.28  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bird blinds, use of, 100.29

Blackbirds  
 Bounty provisions, 348.12  
 Unprotected, 100.26

Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29  
 Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48  
 Canada spruce grouse, 100.27  
 Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28  
 Coopers hawk and cormorants unprotected, 102.26  
 Crows, unprotected, 100.26  
 Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29

Dogs  
 Killing or worrying game birds, damages, 347.15, 347.16  
 Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29

Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

Eggs  
 Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48  
 Protected, 100.26  
 Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48

English sparrows, unprotected, 100.26  
 Field dog trials, 98.46  
 Flushing, restricted, 100.29

Game birds  
 Netting of, 100.29  
 Seasons, 100.27  
 Set gun, 100.29  
 Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45  
 Swivel gun, 100.29  
 Trapping, 100.29

Goshawk, unprotected, 100.26  
 Great horned owl, unprotected, 100.26  
 Grouse, 100.27, 100.28  
 Hawks, unprotected, 100.26  
 Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28  
 Magpie, unprotected, 100.26  
 Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27  
 Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29

Mourning doves, taking, 100.27  
 Mudhens, 100.29  
 Nests, 98.48, 100.26  
 Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29  
 Owls, unprotected, 100.26  
 Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28  
 Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28  
 Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28  
 Posted lands, 100.29  
 Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28  
 Quail, 100.27, 100.28  
 Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29  
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29, 101.42  
 Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28  
 Season, 100.27  
 Set guns, 100.29  
 Sharp-shinned hawk, unprotected, 100.26  
 Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28  
 Silencers, 100.29  
 Sink boxes, 100.29  
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52  
 Spruce grouse, protected, 100.27

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

**6. Birds (Cont'd)**  
 Starling, unprotected, 100.26  
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48  
 Swivel gun, 100.29  
 Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29  
 Transportation restricted, 97.45  
 Trapping, 100.29  
 Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29  
 Traps, taking by of protected birds, 100.29  
 Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45  
 Unprotected birds, 100.26  
 Water fowl  
   Aircraft, driving or stirring up an offense, 360.075  
 Migratory  
   Open water, taking in, 100.29  
   Seasons, 100.27  
   Transportation restrictions, 97.45  
   Undressed birds defined, 97.40  
   Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154  
 Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28  
 Wild animals as including, 97.40  
 Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27  
 Wire, forbidden to use in flushing, 101.29

**7. Quadrupeds**  
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29  
 Airplanes, use in hunting foxes, 98.48  
 Badger, 100.27  
 Bag limits, 100.28  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bear  
   Bounties, 348.073  
   Steel trap, 100.26  
   Unprotected, 100.26  
 Beaver  
   Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27  
   Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30  
   Licenses  
     Number taken under, 100.28  
     Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44  
     Time of procuring, 98.45  
     Trapping, 98.46  
   Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46  
   Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
   Seasons, 100.27  
   Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27  
   Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47  
 Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31  
 Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29  
 Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29  
 Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29  
 Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48  
 Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27  
 Civet cats, unprotected, 100.26  
 Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27  
 Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29  
 Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29  
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55  
 Elk  
   Big game, 97.40  
   Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
   Seasons, 100.27  
 Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29  
 Fox cubs, 348.071  
 Foxes, taking with snares, 100.29  
 Foxes, unprotected, 100.26  
 Fox squirrels, limit, 100.28  
 Furbearing animals  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Propagating on farms, 99.27  
   Sale of hides, 100.30  
   Transportation restricted, 97.45  
 Fur buyers, not to trap beaver, 98.47  
 Fur buyers, surety bond, 98.46  
 Gopher, unprotected, 100.26  
 Grey squirrels; season and limits, 100.27, 100.28  
 Hares, 100.27, 100.30  
 Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303  
 Jackrabbits, season, 100.27  
 Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28  
 Lynx, taking with snares, 100.29  
 Lynx, unprotected, 100.26  
 Marking boxes in storage, 97.44  
 Marten, 97.55, 100.27  
 Metal locking seals, beaver and deer, 98.46  
 Mink, 99.27, 100.27  
 Muskrat  
   Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30  
   Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**  
 Runway restriction, 100.29  
 Season for taking, 100.27  
 Tanning, seal attached, 97.44  
 Opening season, date, 97.48  
 Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
 Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27  
 Porcupines, unprotected, 100.26  
 Possession  
   Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44  
   Tanned hides, 97.44  
   Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28  
 Predatory wild animals, 97.48  
 Protected wild animals  
   Commissioner's duties, 97.48  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Game refuges, 99.26  
   Hours for taking during season, 100.29  
   Possession, 97.44  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29  
   Seasons, 100.27  
   Submission for inspection, 97.52  
   Transportation, 97.45  
   Waste, 97.47  
 Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30  
 Raccoon  
   Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48  
   Flesh, sale of, 100.30  
   Season, 100.27  
   Prohibition in hunting, 100.29  
 Red clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29  
 Restrictions, prohibitions  
   Firearms  
     Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29  
     Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building, 100.29  
     Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade or corral, 100.29  
   Sale of flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30  
   Sale of skins, 100.30  
   Sale of unwholesome game, 616.06  
 Seasons  
   Dog training, 100.29  
   Opening or closing, 97.48  
   Wild animals, 100.27  
 Set guns, 100.29  
 Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48  
 Silencers, 100.29  
 Skunks, unprotected, 100.26, 100.27  
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52  
 Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29  
 Snares, 97.50, 100.29  
 Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27  
 Spotlighting, 100.29  
 Spring poles for wolves, 100.29  
 Squirrels, 100.27, 100.28  
 Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48  
 Storage, 97.44  
 Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46  
 Swivel guns, 100.29  
 Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51  
 Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48  
 Traps and trapping  
   Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47  
   Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29  
   Confiscation for violations, 97.50  
   Deer may not be trapped, 100.29  
   License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52  
   Red clothing during deer season, 100.29  
   Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02  
   Trapper's reports, 98.51  
   Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45  
 Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47  
 Undressed game, defined: transportation, 97.40, 97.45  
 Unprotected animals, 100.26  
 Varying hare, 100.27  
 Waste of, 97.47  
 Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075  
 Weasel, unprotected, 100.26  
 Wild animals defined, 97.40  
 Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26  
 Wolves  
   Hunting from airplanes, 98.48  
   Snaring, restricted, 100.29  
   Spring poles, 100.29  
   Unprotected, 100.26  
 Woodchucks, 348.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4679

## GENERAL INDEX

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**  
**8. Refuges, Preserves and Farms**  
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48  
 Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48  
 Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48  
 Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27  
 Fur farms  
     Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27  
     Penalties, 97.50  
     Requirements, 99.27  
     Sale of products, 99.27  
 Game farms  
     Acquisition of, 97.48  
     Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49  
     Fines, disposition of, 97.49  
     Licenses, 98.52, 99.27  
     Penalties, 97.55  
     Requirements, 99.27  
     Sale of products, 99.27  
 Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27  
 Petition to establish, 99.25  
 Propagation of fur-bearing animals, 99.27  
 Propagation of game birds on farms, 99.27  
 Public hearing to establish, 99.25  
 Public hunting grounds  
     Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48  
     Generally, 97.48  
     Income received, disposal, 97.49  
     Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154  
 Purchase of lands, 97.48  
 Red Lake game preserve  
     Acquisition of lands, 84A.10  
     Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08  
     Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08  
     Appropriations, 84A.03  
     Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11  
     Boundaries, 84A.01  
     Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02  
     County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04  
     Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02  
     Disposal of land, 84A.07  
     Drainage, 84A.04  
     Eminent domain, 84A.10  
     Exchange of land, 84.157  
     Fund, 84A.03, 282.226  
     Gifts, may receive, 84A.09  
     Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02  
     Income derived, disposal, 84A.03  
     Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07  
     Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03  
     Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11  
     Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02  
     Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02  
     Publication of rules, 84A.02  
     Reclassification of lands, 84A.08  
     Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11  
     Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03  
     Supervisors, 84A.02  
     Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04  
     Trapping prohibited, 84A.02  
     Use of land, 84A.07  
 Refuges  
     Acquisition of lands for, 97.48  
     Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25  
     Defacing signs, 99.26  
     Establishment and vacation of, 97.48  
     Establishment by commissioner, 99.25  
     Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311  
     Federal migratory wild fowl refuge, acquisition of, 117.44  
     Firearms, carrying on, 99.26  
     Income received from, use of, 97.49  
     Itasca state park, 85.07  
     Limitation of area, 99.25  
     Migratory water fowl, Marshall County, 117.44  
     Opening for hunting, 99.25  
     Open season, 99.26  
     Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071  
     Permit to take animals from, 98.48  
     Red Lake preserve, 84A.01  
     State parks, designation as, 99.25  
     Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26  
     Trusts for benefit of, 501.11  
     United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48  
     Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48  
 State parks as refuges, 99.25  
 Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**  
**8. Refuges, Preserves and Farms (Cont'd)**  
 Traps prohibited Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, 1.044  
 Vacation of, 99.25  
**9. Big Game**  
 Bow and arrow, hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29  
 Bow and arrow, license to take deer, 98.46  
 Bow and arrow season, carrying gun, 100.29  
 Caribou  
     Big game, 97.40  
     Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
     Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27  
 Deer  
     Big game, classified as, 97.40  
     Bow and arrow  
         Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29  
         Taking by, 98.46, 100.27  
     Breeding, 99.27  
     Dogs, prohibited, 100.29  
     Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29  
     Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29  
     Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29  
     Horns, in possession, 97.44  
     Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29  
     Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29  
     License to take, 98.45, 98.46  
     Limits, 100.28  
     Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 619.15  
     Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46  
     Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29  
     Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45  
     Nonresident license fee, 98.46  
     Northwest Angle, season for taking, 100.27  
     Pets, special permit required, 98.48  
     Propagating on game farm, 99.27  
     Red clothing, hunters required to wear, 98.52, 100.29  
     Restrictions on taking, 100.29  
     Sale of hides, 100.30  
     Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29  
     Set gun, 100.29  
     Snare, 100.29  
     Swivel gun, 100.29  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Discharge of firearm from highway, 100.31  
 Elk  
     Big game, 97.40  
     Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
     Reasons, 100.27  
     Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29  
     Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55  
     Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303  
     Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20  
     Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29  
     Licenses, 98.50  
 Moose  
     Big game, 97.40  
     Canadian border, season, 100.27  
     Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29  
     Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30  
     Northwest Angle, 98.46, 100.27  
     Rewards for information, 97.51  
     Seasons, 100.27  
 Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45  
 Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29  
**10. Commercial Fishing**  
 Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46  
 Ciscoes, 102.28  
 Clams  
     Closed season, 97.44  
     Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48  
     Commercial fishing; restrictions, 102.24  
     License, 98.46  
     Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23  
 Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26  
 Crappies, 102.26  
 Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
 Herring  
     Commercial fishing, 102.28  
     Netting license fee, 98.46  
     Season, limits, sale, 101.41  
 Inland waters, 102.25  
 Interference with, 102.29  
 International waters  
     Commercial fishing, 102.26, 102.27  
     Fishing regulations, 97.48  
     Netting license fee, 98.46

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****10. Commercial Fishing (Cont'd)**

Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26  
 Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28  
 Licenses  
   Helpers, 98.46, 98.47  
   Purchase of fish; revocation; reinstatement, 98.52  
 Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24  
 Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25  
 Mississippi River, 102.25  
 Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27  
 Nets, 102.25 to 102.29  
 Nets and seines  
   Interference with, 102.29  
   Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
   Lake Superior, 102.28  
   Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25  
   Namekan Lake, 102.27  
   Rainy Lake, 102.26  
   Restrictions, 102.25  
 Northern pike, 102.28  
 Penalties, 97.55  
 Perch, 102.26  
 Pickerel, 102.26, 102.28  
 Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24  
 Possession, 102.23  
 Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26  
 Punishment for violation, 97.55  
 Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26  
 Red Lake Indian Reservation, transportation, sale,  
 102.30  
 Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23  
 Sales, 102.23  
 Sandpike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26  
 Set lines, 102.25  
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28  
 Sturgeon, 101.41, 101.42  
 Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47  
 Transportation, 102.23  
 Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30  
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

**11. Rough Fish**

Angling season and limits, 101.41  
 Buffalo fish, 97.40  
 Buffalo fish, season and limit, 101.41  
 Bullheads  
   Removal of, 97.48  
   Rough fish, 97.40  
   Season and limit, 101.41  
   Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48

**Carp**

Ball, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42  
 Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42  
 Removal regulations, 97.48  
 Rough fish, 97.40  
 Seasons and limits, 101.41  
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29  
 Commissioner to remove, 97.48  
 Contracts for removal, 97.48  
 Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49  
 Eelpout, 97.40  
 Eelpout, season and limits, 101.41  
 Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41  
 Goldeyes, 97.40  
 License to take, 98.46  
 Perch, 97.40  
 Redhorse, 97.40  
 Removal of, 97.48  
 Rock bass, 102.26  
 Sales, 97.48, 101.41, 101.42  
 Set lines, use of, license, 102.25  
 Sheephead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41  
 Spearing, orders relating to, 101.41  
 Spearing, season and limits, 101.41, 101.41  
 Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48  
 Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41  
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.40, 97.48, 97.49,  
 101.45

**12. Violations and Penalties**

Affidavits; false statements, 97.55  
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42  
 Animals doing damage, 100.27  
 Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55  
 Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41  
 Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55  
 Burden of proof, 97.54  
 Camps, entry and search, 97.50  
 Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****12. Violations and Penalties (Cont'd)**

Cars, entry and search, 97.50  
 Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46,  
 97.54  
 Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44  
 Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equip-  
 ment, 102.26  
 Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55  
 Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment,  
 97.46  
 Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50  
 Constables may enforce, 97.52  
 Criminal prosecutions, 97.40  
 Deer, buying, 97.55  
 Disposition of fines, 97.49  
 Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
 Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52  
 Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50  
 False statement, penalty, 97.55  
 Felonies, penalty, 97.55  
 Fines, 97.49, 97.55  
 Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55  
 Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55  
 Forfeited bail, 97.49  
 Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55  
 Game law violations; information; convictions, 97.51  
 Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55  
 Injunction, violation of law, 97.52  
 Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29  
 Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54  
 Loss of license on conviction, 98.52  
 Marten, 97.55  
 Misdemeanor, 97.55  
 Moose, 97.55  
 Offenses, 97.49, 97.55  
 Orders of commissioner; penalties, 97.55  
 Otter, 97.55  
 Packages, opening for search, 97.50  
 Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52  
 Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41  
 Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55  
 Red Lake Game preserve, 84A.01  
 Red clothing, failure to wear, 98.52  
 Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public  
 waters, 101.42  
 Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50  
 Reversion of title, 97.43  
 Revocation of license, 98.52  
 Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51  
 Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50  
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29  
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42  
 Searches and seizures; warrants, 97.50  
 Set guns, 97.55  
 Snare, use of  
   Permit from commissioner, 100.29  
   Prohibited use, 100.29  
 Stages, entry and search of, 97.50  
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55  
 Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50  
 Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50  
 Swivel gun, 97.55  
 Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42  
 Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50  
 Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55  
 Valises, open and inspect, 97.50  
 Violation of orders, 97.50  
 Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50  
 Vessels, search of, 97.50  
 Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds,  
 98.50  
 Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50  
 Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50  
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50

**13. Bounties**

Bear, 348.073  
 Birds, 348.12, 348.13  
 Bobcats, 348.071  
 Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071  
 County bounties  
   Auditor, duties, 348.071  
   Bear, 348.073  
   Birds, 348.12, 348.13  
   Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rat-  
   tlesnakes, 348.12  
   Bobcats, 348.071  
   Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071  
   Lynx, 348.071  
   Small animals, 348.12, 348.13  
   Squirrels, 348.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4681

## GENERAL INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 13. Bounties (Cont'd)
  - Towns
    - Certificate of claim, 348.071
    - Crows, bounties, 348.12
    - Proof required of, 348.13
    - Refundment to, 348.13
    - Wolf and fox, 348.071
  - Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat
    - Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
    - Bounty, 348.071
    - Certificate of claim, 348.071
    - Fraudulent claim, 348.071
    - Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071
    - Proof to county auditor, 348.071
    - Record of bounties, 348.071
    - Witnesses, 348.071
  - Fraudulent claim, 348.071
  - Game law violations; information, convictions, 97.51
  - Gophers, 348.12
  - Ground squirrels, 348.12
  - Investigation of claims, 348.071
  - Lynx, 348.071
  - Rattlesnakes, 348.12
  - Wardens, duties of, 348.071
  - Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13
  - Woodchucks, 348.12

### GARAGES

- Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
- Keepers to report accidents to police and highway officers, 169.09
- School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
- Taking and removal of vehicle from, without consent, 168.48
- Town board may build without consent of voters, 368.12
- Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12, 462.18

### GARBAGE

- See Cities
- See Sanitary Regulations
- See Villages (14)
- Camps for children, 144.74
- Collection, removal, disposal
  - Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40, 443.015
  - Villages, 412.221, 443.015
- Contracts, 368.79, 443.18, 443.19
- Defined, 368.79, 616.15
- Disposal of, 157.08, 443.18 to 443.35
- Disposal plants
  - Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
  - Additional powers granted, cities first class, 443.25
  - Bonds, or obligations
    - Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52
    - Sinking fund, 443.21, 475.66
    - Tax levy for bonds, cities first class, 443.21
    - Use of proceeds, cities first class, 443.23
  - Charter provisions, not affected by certain levies concerning plants, 443.24
  - Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19, 443.21
- Hotels and restaurants, keeping and removal, 157.08
- Rubbish, 443.27
- Throwing or scattering, 616.15
- Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12
- Town boards, power to dispose of, 366.02
- Trailer coach parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
- Villages, disposal of garbage, 412.221

### GARNISHMENT

- Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
- Agent to accept service, 571.44
- Appeal, 571.64
- Bond, 571.61
- Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
- Change of venue, 571.63
- Default, 571.53
- Discharge of
  - Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
  - Garnishee for laches, 571.55
- Discharge not a bar, 571.59
- Disclosure, 571.49
- Disclosure, who may take, 489.02
- District court, procedure and forms, 571.47

### GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Effect of disclosure, 571.50
- Exemptions
  - Ball money, 629.53
  - Firemen's pensions, 69.06
  - Fraternal beneficiaries, 64.18
  - Old age pensions, 256.29
  - Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
  - Police pensions, cities second class, 423.16
  - Relief clients, 550.37
  - Teachers retirement fund, 550.40
  - Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
- Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
- Forms, 571.47, 571.48
- Garnishment by defendant, 571.60
- Goods covered by negotiable instrument under uniform sales act, 512.39
- Highway department employees, 571.46
- Implied repeals, 571.65
- Insurance company fees, 71.17
- Intervention by third party, 571.52
- Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
- Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48
- Minimum judgment, 571.58
- Oral disclosure, 571.51
- Prohibited, when, 571.43
- Property conditionally subject to garnishment mortgaged personal property, 511.16
- Public servants, salary of, 571.45
- Summons, 571.41
- Supplemental complaint, 571.51
- Transfer to another court, 571.62
- Value, 571.56
- Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.94
- Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
- Workmen's compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

### GAS, GAS COMPANIES

- See Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)
- See Public Utilities
- See Villages (10)

### Bonds

- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02, 454.04
- Cities fourth class, 454.02 to 454.04
- Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
- Cities first class
  - Adjacent municipality, contract to supply, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.07
- Cities third class, rates, 454.041, 454.043
- Cities fourth class
  - Council powers, 411.40
  - Furnished gas by city of first class, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 452.01
  - Laying pipes in streets and alleys, 411.73
  - Rates, power to fix, 454.041 to 454.043
- Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
- Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
- Exploratory drilling for, 93.251 to 93.257
- Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04, 454.045
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
- Government ownership and operation
  - Cities in general
    - Accounts, 452.04
    - Acquisition and construction, 452.05, 452.06
    - Certificates, 452.03, 452.07
    - Elections, 452.02, 452.03
    - Foreclosure of instrument securing obligation, 452.03
    - Lease or grant by city, 452.02, 452.07
    - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
    - Mortgage or trust deed securing certificate, 452.03, 452.07
    - Obligations as authorized securities, 50.14
    - Rates, 452.02, 453.12
    - Report of financial result of municipal operation, 452.04
  - Cities first class
    - Accounts, 452.10
    - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
    - Bonds, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02 to 454.04
    - Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
    - Condemnation, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
    - Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
    - Foreclosure, 452.09



**GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
  - Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
  - Rates, 452.08, 454.04
  - Report as to financial condition, 452.10
  - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
  - Cities fourth class, 453.12, 453.13, 454.01 to 454.043
  - Villages, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12 to 453.13
  - Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 621.28
  - Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.13
  - Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
  - Morgue keeper, free gas in Hennepin county, 390.09
  - Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
  - Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
  - Noxious gas, placing, 621.54
  - Organization, 300.03
  - Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
  - Rates and charges, government owned, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
  - Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
  - Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
  - Taxation
    - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
    - Separate from surface rights, 272.04
  - Villages
    - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
    - Street lighting, 412.221
- GASOLINE**
- See *Aeronautics*
  - See *Oil (5)*
  - See *Taxation (2)*
  - Aviation fuel tax fund
    - Actions, limitation of, 296.26
    - Application, 296.421
    - Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
    - Established, 296.421
    - Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
    - Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
    - Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
  - Aviation gasoline, special fuels
    - Permit for use or sale, 296.12
    - Substitutes used as, 296.025
  - Blender defined, 296.01
  - Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
  - Business, owner disposing of, 296.07
  - Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
  - Carriers of petroleum, 221.47 to 221.53
  - Certificates of registration, 296.07
  - Containers, 296.04, 296.10, 296.22
  - County payments in case of insolvent road contractor, 162.23
  - Credit allowable material sold for export, 296.13
  - Defined, 296.01, 296.18
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01
  - Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
  - Filling station, city may operate, 452.02
  - Filling when motor is running or operator smoking, 296.22
  - Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 73.17
  - Identification of tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22
  - Imposing excess tax, 296.02
  - Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
  - Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
  - Painting containers red, 296.22
  - Pipe lines, easement for, 41.04
  - Pump lines, 296.22
  - Red, containers painted, 296.22
  - Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27
  - Safety requirements, 296.22
  - Sealing, 296.04
  - Smoking, 296.22
  - Special fuels
    - Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
    - Dealers to keep record, 296.21
    - Definition, 296.01
    - Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
    - Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
    - Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
    - Permit mandatory, 296.25
    - Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
    - Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171
    - Stored gasoline, 296.02
    - Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171

**GASOLINE (Cont'd)**

- State fire marshal, power to move building, 73.17
  - Storage in glass containers, 296.22
  - Storage tanks, 296.04
  - Tank wagon tags, 296.22
  - Tax on sale of
    - Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
    - Actions, limitation of, 296.21
    - Apportionment of funds by auditor, treasurer, commissioner, 296.33
    - Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
    - Blending, 296.23, 296.47, 296.48
    - Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
    - Certificates of registration, 296.07
    - Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
    - County board may apportion, 296.38
    - Dealer defined, 296.01
    - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
    - Excise tax on, 296.02
    - Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
    - Farm tractor fuel not subject to, 296.46
    - Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
    - Fuel oil defined, 296.01
    - Graduated reductions, 296.18
    - Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
    - Municipal license and regulations, 296.20
    - Offenses, 296.13
    - Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
    - Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
    - Rate, 296.02
    - Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
    - Report to commissioner, 296.14
    - Road and bridge fund, apportionment to, 296.42
    - Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
    - Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
    - Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
    - Use and disposition of gas tax, 296.32, 296.37, 296.38
    - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
    - Used for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
    - Violations, penalties, 296.15, 296.48
  - Time for unloading, 296.22
  - Tractors not to operate near peat lands, 88.21
  - Transport permits, 296.10
  - Unloading, 296.21, 296.22
  - Use and disposal of moneys from, 296.46
- GATES**
- Dam and dikes, 113.01, 621.49
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Interference with, railway crossing, 621.30
  - Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 621.30
  - Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43
- GENDER**
- Words in masculine include other genders, 610.02, 645.08
- GENERAL REVENUE FUND**
- See *Counties*
  - See *Villages*
  - Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
  - Appropriations unexpended or unencumbered to revert to, 16.17
  - Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36
  - Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
  - Bear bounty, reimbursement of county, 348.073
  - Boats, credit from money received from licensing, 157.15
  - Budget, plan, 16.15
  - Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169
  - Chain or mail order store taxes paid into, 328.13
  - Chauffeur's license fees deposited in fund, 168.43
  - Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
  - Deferred building account, state hospitals and schools, 246.30
  - Driver's license law, 171.26
  - Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks, 48.526
  - Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
  - Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.56
    - Appropriation to pay warrant of state auditor to treasurer of association, 69.55
    - Payment made from, 69.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4683

## GENERAL INDEX

### GENERAL REVENUE FUND (Cont'd)

Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071  
 Gross earnings tax, 294.01, 295.01  
 Income tax school fund, 290.62  
 Insecticide and fungible registration fees, 24.072  
 Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60.105  
 Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10  
 Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62  
 Livestock contingency fund, surplus, 246.32  
 Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023  
 Minnesota aeronautics certificates of indebtedness, 360.302  
 Money received by state treasurer, from unidentified persons, placed in, 7.16  
 Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27  
 Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 9 s 1a, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28  
 Poultry flock inspector's license fees paid into, 36.20  
 Private correspondence schools, fees, 141.11  
 Private trade schools, fees collected, 141.09  
 Public lands, licenses, permits or sales of, 84.415, 94.16  
 Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credited to, 84A.53  
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09  
 Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13  
 Sale of state personal property, proceeds, 4.05  
 Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22  
 Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024  
 State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66  
 Tax-forsfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33  
 Veterans adjusted compensation certificate, payment out of, 273.131  
 War veterans' fund, 197.77  
 Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071

### GEODETIC

*See* **Plats**

Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46  
 Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

### GEOGRAPHIC

Geographical names, change of, 378.01 to 378.06  
 State geographic board, 354.01 to 354.04

### GERMINATION

Defined, 21.47

### GIFTS

*See* **Taxation (4)**

*See* **Contributions**

*See* **Counties**

*See* **Income Tax**

Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09  
 Administration of gifts to state, 7.10  
 Advancements  
     Gifts under power, 502.74  
     Probation of decedent's estate, 525.53, 525.531  
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113  
 Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38  
 Aid to municipalities' for recreation purposes, 450.19  
 Armories, land by municipalities, 465.035  
 Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18, 325.30  
 Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09  
 Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20  
 Cemeteries  
     Association may accept, 306.05  
     Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03  
     Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43  
     Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49  
     Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Charitable corporations, gifts to  
     Community chest, 300.66  
     County nursing home, 376.58  
     Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66  
     Educational purposes, 300.66  
     Fraternal societies, 300.66  
     Literary purposes, 300.66  
     Patriotic purposes, 300.66  
     Philanthropic purposes, 300.66  
     Scientific purposes, 300.66  
     Veterans organizations, 300.66  
     Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09

### GIFTS (Cont'd)

Cities  
     Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07  
     Hospitals, 447.06  
     Land for forest purposes, 459.06  
     Land for public use, 465.035  
     Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01  
     Parking facilities, 459.14  
     Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15  
     Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05, 465.49  
 Cocaine, gift of, 152.02  
 Co-donees, exercise of powers by, 502.67  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
     Employees or agents prohibited from accepting, 246.20  
     Power to accept, 246.01  
 Conservation commissioner, may accept, 84.085  
 Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68  
 Corporations, 301.09, 315.20  
 Counties  
     Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035  
     Lands for  
         Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
         Bathing beaches, 378.18  
         Forest purposes, 459.06  
         Hospitals, 251.06, 376.01, 376.35  
         Park purposes, 380.24  
         Water courses, 110.124  
         Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38  
         Limitations and conditions, 375.27  
         Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58  
         Sanatorium purposes, 376.35  
         Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Enterprises  
     Certain gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
     Lotteries, 614.01  
 Fair trade practice act, gift violations, 325.09  
 Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66  
 Forest fire prevention, 88.09  
 Forest land to municipalities, 459.06  
 Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41  
 Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44  
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
 Gift taxes, 292.01  
 Gifts in fraud of creditors, 513.14, 513.15  
 Gifts to  
     Religious societies, 315.03, 315.04, 315.09  
     Soldiers home, 198.16  
 Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties or municipalities, 110.124  
 Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38  
 Industrial commission, 175.22, 175.23  
 Interstate bridge, accept gift or easement, 164.11  
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15  
 Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87  
 Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26  
 Metropolitan airports commission, gifts to, 360.107, 360.113  
 Minnesota state art society, 139.04  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.36  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445  
 Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035  
 Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025  
 Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16  
 Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.24  
 Old age assistance, 256.15, 256.24  
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01  
 Poor, 261.05  
 Prisoners, gifts to prison employees, 640.08  
 Proceeds of life policy, 61.14  
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09  
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17  
 Public employees retirement associations, credit to retirement fund, 353.11  
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09  
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365  
 Re-sale price restriction violated by making gifts, 325.09

**GIFTS (Cont'd)**

Savings, building, and loan associations, 51.34  
 School districts, 125.08, 465.03  
 Schools for deaf or blind, 248.05  
 Sites for docks, 471.12  
 Soil conservation districts, 40.07  
 Soldiers home, 198.16  
 State, gifts to  
   Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12  
   Land by municipal corporations, 465.025  
   Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09  
   University, 137.01  
 State employees retirement association, 352.17  
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033  
 State institutions  
   Acceptance of gifts by officers and employees, 246.20  
   Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12  
   Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.02  
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52  
 Tourists' camps, 450.19  
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 368.15, 465.035  
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.22, 501.11, 501.12  
 Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04  
 United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans camps may accept, 197.16  
 Villages, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03  
 Villages may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01  
 Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543  
 Watch tower sites, 88.09

**GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administration and control by, 246.01  
 Establishment; location; admission to, 250.01, 250.02  
 Gifts and contributions, 246.20  
 Rules, 250.03  
 Sale of liquor or cigarettes within 1,000 feet, forbidden, 617.71  
 Superintendent  
   Salary  
     Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
     Basic rate, 15.21

**GLANDERS**

Horses affected by, 35.08  
 Horses, compensation for destruction, 35.09  
 Indemnity to owner of condemned animal, 35.09  
 Inspection before killing, 35.09  
 Mallein test, report of temperatures, 35.35  
 Misdemeanor  
   Allowing glandered animals at large, 616.18  
   Glandered animals running at large, 616.18  
   Selling glandered animals, 616.18  
 Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13  
 Temperature, effect injection of mallein, 35.34, 35.35  
 Test, 35.34

**GOLD**

False stamping, 620.35 to 620.40  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**GOODHUE COUNTY**

Districts  
   First congressional, 2.74  
   First judicial, 2.72  
   Nineteenth legislative, 2.22  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**GOODS**

*See Sales*

**GOOD WILL**

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26  
 Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

**GOPHERS**

Bounty for destroying, 348.12, 348.13

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS**

Departments of, Const. art 3  
 Distribution of powers, Const. art 3  
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08  
 Object of, Const. art 1

**GOVERNMENTAL UNIT**

Defined, 18.31  
 Engaging in mosquito abatement, 18.31, 18.43

**GOVERNOR**

1. Generally
2. Appointments
3. Approvals
4. Membership on Boards, Commissions
5. Military and Naval Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals, Suspensions
8. Reports

**1. Generally**

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025  
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09  
 Acceptance of lands, acquired, being subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20  
 Aeronautics fund certification, 360.321  
 Aeronautics, reappropriation of unexpended balance, 360.381  
 Approvals, ratification of boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17  
 Attorney general  
   Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01  
   Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63  
   Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05

**Budget**

Powers and duties relating to, 16.29  
 Submission to legislature, 16.15  
 Business research and development, department of, 362.12, 362.15

Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06

Civil war flags, care of, 190.09

Committee on interstate cooperation, 355.01 to 355.11

Contracts for loans, 7.07

Control of 1951 Minnesota Aeronautics Fund, 360.382

Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32

Conveyance of highway easement, 161.061

Convicts, restoration of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.43, 637.07, 637.08, 640.38, 640.53

Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 22.32, 22.33

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of asylum for dangerously insane, 253.27

District judges, compulsory retirement, 490.04

District judges, retirement for incapacity, 490.025

Education, acceptance of federal aid, 128.36

**Elections**

Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, 2

Presidential electors, 204.04 to 204.06

Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 205.12

Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09

Executive council, member of, 9.011

**Extradition**

Fresh pursuit, 626.66

Proceedings, 629.23

Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12

General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 4

Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56

Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04

Impeachment and trial, Const. art 13 s 1, 4

Investigations, state institutions, 256.02

Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23

Leases of office space, approval by, 16.25

Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16.15

Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, 2

Oath, Const. art 5 s 8

Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05

Poor, 261.17

Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01

**Proclamations**

Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20

Change of county boundary, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08

Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03

Filed with secretary of state, 4.03

Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03

Thanksgiving Day, 4.03

Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 3

Retirement of probate judges, 490.11

Roads, 161.03

Salary, 350.01, 350.02

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4685

## GENERAL INDEX

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

State claims commission, reference of claim, for advisory determination, 3.57  
 State institutions, investigations, 256.02  
 State prison, duty to visit, 640.09  
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24  
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24  
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 610.54  
 Unfair practices in service trades  
     Enforcement agents, 186.08  
     Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03  
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58  
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 11, 12, art 5 s 4

#### 2. Appointments by

Adjutant general, 190.02

#### Boards

Accountancy, 326.17  
 Barber examiners, 154.22  
 Chiropody examiners, 153.02  
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.03  
 Civil service, 43.03  
 Electricity, 326.01, 326.24  
 Examiners in basic sciences, 146.04  
 Examiners of psychologists, 148.79  
 Grain inspection, 233.135  
 Hairdressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.05  
 Health, 144.01  
 Livestock sanitary, 35.02  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Optometry, 148.52  
 Osteopathy, 148.11  
 Parole, 256.04, 637.02  
 Pharmacy, 151.03  
 Psychology examiners, 148.79  
 Reclamation, 94.36  
 Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04  
 State art society, 139.02  
 State board of education, 120.01  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 State teachers colleges, 136.12  
 Tax appeals, 271.01  
 Veterans bonus boards of review, 197.88  
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01  
 Commission, tri-state waters, 114.10  
**Commissioners**  
 Administration, 16.01  
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01  
 Conservation, 84.025  
 Dalles of St. Croix park, 85.08  
 Highways, 161.02  
 Insurance, 45.02, 60.01  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
 Securities, 45.02  
 Taxation, 270.02  
 Under labor relations act, 179.07  
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08  
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11  
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40  
 District court judge, compulsory retirement, 490.04  
 District court judges to act on supreme court, Const. art. 6 s. 3  
 Executive clerk, 4.02  
 Executive messengers, 4.02  
**Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09**  
 General powers, 4.04  
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37  
 Industrial commission, 175.02  
 Interstate cooperation committee, 355.03  
**Judge**  
     Designated to act in other district, 484.05  
     In case of vacancy, Const. art. 6 s. 10  
**Judicial council, 483.02**  
 Labor conciliators, 179.02  
 Land appraisers, 92.12  
 Member, state soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 Members, state board of dental examiners, 150.01  
 Members, state board of parole, 637.02  
 Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04  
 Military staff, 190.02  
 Minnesota potato development commission, members of, 21.35  
 Notaries, 359.01  
 President, state teachers college board, 136.13  
 Private secretary, 4.02  
 Probate judge, case of vacancy, 490.11

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

#### 2. Appointments by (Cont'd)

Public examiner, 215.02  
 State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02  
 State surveyor general, 91.01  
 Stenographer, 4.02  
 Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33  
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09  
 Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06  
 Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08  
 United States senator, filling vacancy, 205.05

#### 3. Approvals

Administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
**Bonds**

Assistant commissioner and employees of department of highways, 161.02  
 Clerk of supreme court, 480.07  
 Commissioner, 45.02  
     Banks, 45.02  
     Insurance, 45.02  
     Securities, 45.02  
 Grain inspection board members, 233.136  
 Notaries, 359.02  
 Official bonds, 574.20  
 Public examiner, 215.02  
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03  
 State librarian, 480.09  
 State treasurer, 7.01  
 Supreme court reporter, 480.11  
 Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13  
 Central office, highway building, 161.19  
 Compensation allowed to disabled member of national guard, 192.38  
 Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10  
 Compromise of claims, 246.24  
 Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351  
 Establishment of game refuges and hunting grounds, 97.49, subd. 3  
 Federal aid, administrative budgets, 16.165  
 Handicapped persons, space assigned to, 16.231  
 Land acquisition for Itasca park, 85.07  
 Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234  
     Epileptics, 246.234  
     Feebleminded, 246.234  
     Insane, 246.234  
 Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16  
 Rules governing soldiers home, 198.07  
 Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28  
 Sentences of military courts, 192.71

#### 4. Membership on Boards, Commissions

Art society, 139.02  
 Audit, accounts of state treasurer, 215.03  
 Consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57  
 Executive department, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2, 3  
 Land use committee, 92.33  
 Pardons, 638.01, Const. art. 5 s. 4  
 Purchase of supplies for naval militia, 194.14  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
 State board of investment, 11.01, Const. art. 8 s. 5

#### 5. Military and Naval Affairs

##### Appointment

Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02  
 Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

##### Approval

Compensation allowed to disabled members of national guard, 192.38  
 Sentences of military courts, 192.71  
 Bond of property officers, 192.41

##### Calling out, 191.05

Camps, 192.46  
 Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46  
 Certificate of military service, 197.39  
 Commander-in-chief, 190.02  
 Commissions to officers, 192.07, 192.10, 192.19, 192.20  
 Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47  
 Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.18, 192.23  
 Inspection, 192.48  
 List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05

##### Naval militia

Commander-in-chief, 194.02  
 Member of purchasing commission, 194.14  
 Order for annual cruise, 194.12

##### Rules

For conduct of drills, 192.47  
 For government of armories, 193.30

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

**5. Military and naval affairs (Cont'd)**  
**Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09**  
 State board of investment, 11.01  
 Supplies, issuance of, 192.13  
 Units of national guard, 192.48

**6. Public Lands**

Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17  
 Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34  
 Conveyances  
   Of lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351  
   Railroad easements over state lands, 222.03  
   Swamp land to railroad, 222.04  
   Flowage easements upon, 84.158  
 Land acquisition for Itasca park, approval, 85.07  
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33  
 Minnesota Land Exchange Commission; duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29, 94.15  
 Railroad right of way over state land, approval, 222.03  
 Relinquishment to United States, 94.41  
 Sale of state lands, 94.09 to 94.16

**7. Removals and Suspensions**

Board of barber examiners, 154.22  
 Board of beauty culture examiners, 155.05  
 Board of registrants for architects, and similar, 326.04  
 Civil service board, 43.09  
 Commissioner of administration, 16.01  
 Commissioner of highways, 161.02  
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.02  
 County auditor, 384.03  
 County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10  
 Grain inspection boards, 233.136  
 Industrial commission, 175.06  
 Members, board of tax appeals, 271.01  
 Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16.16  
 Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17  
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.04  
 Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04  
 Taxing officers, 272.29  
 Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

**8. Reports**

Adjutant general, 190.09  
 Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25  
 Attorney general, 8.08  
 Board of education, census of feebleminded, 252.14  
 Boards  
   Accountancy, 326.18  
   Barber examiners, 154.22  
   Basic sciences, 146.11  
   Chiropractic examiners, 148.07  
   Dental examiners, 150.02  
   Electricity, 326.01, 326.24  
   Optometry, 148.60  
   Pharmacy, 151.06  
   Psychologists, 148.79  
   Soldiers home, 198.16  
   Timber commissioners; agents of, 90.11  
 Commander of Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54  
 Commissioner  
   Administration, budget, 16.29  
   Banks, 46.07  
   Conservation, 84.03  
   Highways, 161.03  
   Insurance, violations, 60.15, 60.24  
   Taxation, 270.083  
 Conservator of rural credits, 41.04  
 Consultant on alcoholism, annual report to, 144.82  
 Fire marshal, 73.27  
 Industrial commission, 175.17  
 Interstate cooperation, 355.08  
 Judicial council, 483.03  
 Minimum wages, 177.17  
 Public examiner, 215.06  
 Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.58  
 Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06  
 State art society, 139.01  
 State auditor, 6.25  
 State teachers college board, 136.14  
 Striking public employees, copy of findings, 179.57  
 Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.04  
 Telephone companies, examination of officers relating to annual report, 295.35  
 Timber cruisers, 90.11

**GOVERNOR-ELECT**

Budget submitted to, 16.29  
 Report of budget estimates to, 16.14

**GRADES**

*See Highways (1) (8) (10)*  
*See Railroads*  
 Agricultural  
   Apples, 17.30 to 17.32  
   Cream, 32.491  
   Farm produce, 27.07, 27.19  
   Milk, 32.394, 32.491  
   Milk products, 32.394  
   Pasteurized milk, 32.394, 32.395  
 Apples, 17.30  
 Certified seed potatoes, 30.18  
 County commissioners' regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11  
 Defined, 17.203  
 Eggs, 29.046, 29.047, 29.06  
 Potatoes, 30.02  
 Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.05  
 Raspberries, 30.21  
 Strawberries, 30.21  
 Standard grades limited to U. S. grades, 30.18  
 Streets, sidewalks and alleys in cities of fourth class, 411.67  
 Vehicles  
   Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18  
   Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14  
   U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

**GRAFT**

*See Crimes and Criminals (1) (8) (10)*

**GRAIN**

*See Elevators*  
*See Warehouses*  
 Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Agricultural college; testing laboratory, 22.50  
 Application to commission for storage on farms, 234.05  
 Appointment of sealers, 234.06  
 Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08  
 Assessment of grain handling tax, 286.04, 286.05, 286.10, 286.11  
 Assessors, 286.03, 286.04, 286.10  
 Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17  
 Authority of sealers, 234.06  
 Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07  
 Binders and drills, serial number, alteration prohibited, 620.273  
 Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Blanks, 234.03, 286.03  
 Board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137  
 Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01  
 Bonds, 233.136, 234.07  
 Breaking seals of cars loaded with, 235.11, 235.12  
 Bucket shops, 623.21 to 623.24  
 Burning, penalty, 621.41  
 Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18  
 Care of, 232.02, 234.12  
 Carriers of, 217.39, 218.10, 219.55, 235.03 to 235.06  
 Certificates  
   Inspection and weighing, 235.14 to 235.16  
   Storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27  
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
 Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21  
 Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40  
 Commission merchants, 223.01  
 Compensation of sealers, 234.21  
 Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08  
 Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12  
 Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 614.16  
 County auditor, relating to tax assessment, 286.05 to 286.07  
 County treasurer, enforcement and distribution of tax, 286.06, 286.07  
 Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Custom mills, excessive toll by, 614.21  
 Dealers, 71.28, 235.10  
 Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18, 235.19  
 Definitions, 234.02, 286.01  
 Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07  
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11  
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10  
 Dockage, 233.137  
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.15  
 Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25  
 Enforcement, 235.18  
 Entry to inspect, 234.09  
 Exchanges, lien on membership, 233.11  
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20  
 Exemption, seed grain, 550.37  
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21  
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04  
 Fees, 22.50, 234.22, 235.17, 357.19  
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16  
 Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41  
 Flaxseed included in definition of, 235.02  
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09  
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11  
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24  
 Fumigating to change color, penalty, 235.19  
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01  
 Grades and grading, 120.37, 233.07, 233.137, 233.20  
 Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Grinding, maximum toll, 614.51  
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17  
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Injury to, 621.40  
 Inspection  
     Proportion of salary, 350.08  
     Public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20, 233.21, 233.24, 233.27 to 233.29, 233.32, 233.35, 233.36  
 Inspection department, 22.50  
 Inspection fund, 216.39, 216.41, 229.13, 233.08, 233.135, 233.27, 235.01  
 Insurance on, 67.17  
 Larceny, 233.04, 622.21  
 Licensing of persons buying for re-sale, 232.02  
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04  
 Markets, commissioner to regulate, 235.01  
 Minnesota board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137  
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25  
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 71.28, 71.29  
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13  
 Oath of sealers, 234.07  
 Overloading cars, 235.04  
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11  
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41  
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08  
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25  
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19  
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09  
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03  
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05  
 Public grain markets, 235.01  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Purchases and sales  
     Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10  
     Discrimination, power of commission, 235.10  
     Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18  
     Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.13  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulatory powers  
     Boards of trade, 235.01  
     Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
     Commission, composition, powers and duties, 235.10  
     Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18  
     Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01  
     Fee for grading, fixed by commission, 233.27  
     Public grain markets, 235.01  
     Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Regulatory powers in general, 235.01  
 Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02  
 Samples for grading furnished by commissioner, 235.17  
 Supervision, 235.01  
 Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Rates, special to secretary of agriculture, 232.06  
 Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05  
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Register of deeds  
     Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43  
     Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17  
     Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16  
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08  
 Report by warehousemen to commission registrar, 233.09  
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12  
 Safe-keeping, 234.12  
 Sale  
     Animal food, 25.12  
     Discrimination in, 235.10  
     Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17  
     Grain stored on farms, 234.25  
     Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05  
 Samples, 233.19, 235.17  
 Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12  
 Seed grain contracts, transportation, 218.10, 511.29 to 511.32  
 Shippers to affix tags, 235.03  
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02  
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06  
 Standard samples furnished to grain warehousemen, 233.19  
 State board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137  
 State laboratory for testing, 22.50  
 Stealing from cars, 622.21  
 Storage and shipment, 233.01  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01  
 Storage rates, 233.10  
 Storage receipts, issuance, 232.06  
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21  
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04  
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19  
 Tax on handling of grain, 286.01 to 286.11  
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31  
 Terms of certificate, 234.12  
 Testing laboratory, 22.50  
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Time allowance for loading, 217.39  
 Town mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.17  
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10  
 Uniform warehouse receipts law, 234.27  
 Violations and penalties, 235.13  
 Weighing  
     Certificates, 235.14 to 235.16  
     Charges, 216.34, 216.39  
     Supervision, 235.01  
     Weight, standard bushel, 239.32  
     Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46  
**GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF**  
 Creation, 233.135  
 Duties, 233.137  
 Meetings, 233.137  
 Members  
     Bonds, 233.136  
     Terms, 233.136  
 Powers, 233.137  
 Salaries, cost of living index, 233.135  
**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC**  
*See Soldiers Home*  
 Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, account to state auditor, 197.50  
 Insignia, improper use of, 614.35  
 Places for meeting, 197.55 to 197.57  
 Officers, 197.54  
 Report to governor, annually, 197.54  
 Transportation to soldiers home, 198.14  
**GRAND JURY**  
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
 Acting after challenge allowed, a misdemeanor, 613.58  
 Adjournment, 628.58  
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02

**GRAND JURY (Cont'd)**

Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48  
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01  
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55  
 Charge by court, 628.56  
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57  
 Compensation of jurors, 357.26  
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60  
 Composition, 628.41  
 Contempt  
   Disclosing indictment or presentment, 628.67  
   Failure to report, 628.48  
   Punishment, 628.04, 628.50  
   Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55  
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14  
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58  
 Convening, 628.42  
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 County attorney to attend, 388.05, 628.63  
 County jail, recommendations as to condition, 641.26  
 County offices, investigation, 628.61  
 County records, examinations, 628.62  
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41  
 Directions for drawing, 628.42  
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.53  
 Disclosure of transactions  
   Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65  
   Forbidden, 613.60  
   Indictment, presentment or information kept secret, 628.67  
   Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66  
   To be made under court order, 628.65  
 Dismissal of charge, 628.03  
 Disqualification for service, 628.43  
 Drawing, generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53  
 Drawing, Range cities, 481.46  
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63  
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63  
 Excuse from service, 628.49  
 Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44  
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
 Fees, 357.02, 357.09, 357.26  
 Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59  
 Forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44  
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67  
 Holiday, return of venire, 628.46  
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09  
 Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54  
 Inquisitorial powers as to furnishing tobacco to infants, 617.68  
 Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01  
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61  
 Jail, inspection; condemnation, 641.26  
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23  
 Jurors  
   Acting after challenge allowed, 613.58  
   Excusing for cause, 628.49  
   Fees and mileage of, 357.26  
   Lot, chosen by, 628.41  
   Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45  
   Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47  
   Selection of, by county board, 593.13, 593.14  
   When may be complainant, 628.60  
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57  
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60  
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66  
 Number, 628.51, 628.53  
 Number concurring, 628.08  
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.52, 628.56  
 Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56  
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41  
 Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury, 631.31  
 Powers and duties, 628.02  
 Presentment, 628.02, 628.04  
 Prisons, 628.01, 628.62  
 Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54  
 Quorum, 628.41  
 Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02  
 Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26  
 Retirement of, 628.57

**GRAND JURY (Cont'd)**

Return of venire, 628.46  
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46  
 Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.67  
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14  
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63  
 Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04  
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30, 628.51  
 State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66  
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51  
 Testimony before, copy to defendant, 628.04  
 Trial of challenges by court, 628.54  
 Venire, 628.46, 628.51  
 Where drawn, 628.42  
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65  
 Women, excused from service, 628.49  
 Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47

**GRANT COUNTY****Districts**

Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Sixteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**GRANTS***See Aids**See State Aid for Schools*

Business research and development aid, 362.17  
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46  
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.07, 452.08, 452.12

**Public lands**

Licenses or permit to cross, 84.415  
 Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05  
 Railroad right of way, 222.02  
 University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 4  
 Trusts and uses  
   Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12  
   Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18  
   Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03  
 United States, use for stated purpose only, 256.03  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

Aid to dependent children, 6.20  
 Aid to the blind, 6.20  
 Care of crippled children, 6.20  
 Care of neglected children, 6.20  
 Child welfare, 6.20  
 Extension of public health service, 6.20  
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20  
 Mothers' pensions, 6.20  
 Old age benefits, 6.20  
 Public assistance purpose, 6.20  
 Public welfare purpose, 6.20

**GRASS**

Burning, 621.41  
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015  
 Fire protection to, 88.21  
 Seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 State land bid in for taxes, 280.38

**GRAVEL***See Mines and Minerals**See Streets and Highways***Beds acquired**

By certain counties, 160.32  
 For improvement of roads, 160.32  
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50  
 Pits  
   Exceptions, restrictions on use of land, 396.21  
   Operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09  
   Sidetracks, connection with railroad, 217.32  
 Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43  
 Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50  
 Reimbursement by county for expenditures, 162.37  
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38  
 Taxation  
   Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321  
   Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
   Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38

**GRAVEL (Cont'd)**

- Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43
- Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal from, 282.35
- Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39
- Transportation, regulation, 20.12

**GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS**

- See Cemeteries*
- See Cemetery Associations*

**GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

- See Taxation (5)*
- Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013
- School districts
  - Debt limitation, property exempt from local taxes, 475.71
  - Refunds to certain districts, 128.22

**GROSS MISDEMEANORS**

- See Crimes and Criminals*
- See Misdemeanors*
- Chiropiractics, unlawful use of certain names or letters, 148.61
- Dead bodies, unlawful use or traffic in, 145.24
- Definitions, 610.01
- Dentists, 150.06 to 150.11
- Drugs, 151.15, 151.16
- Fraud
  - Fraud in procuring dentist license or registration, 150.11
  - Massage, fraud in procuring license, 148.51
  - Physical therapists, obtaining certificate, 148.77
- Gross earnings taxes, 294.12
- Massage licenses or liens, 148.51, 148.61
- Moral turpitude, habitual offenders, 617.75
- Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31
- Optometry, violation, 148.61
- Pharmacy, 151.16, 152.15
- Punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.20
- Small loan business, overcharge in rates, 56.19
- Textbook publication, failure to file sample or obtain license, 133.08

**GROWER**

- Defined, 21.34

**GUARANTY**

- Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38
- Bills of lading, endorsement of, 228.37
- Bonds, 59.04, 430.12
- Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10
- Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12
- Companies, 54.29
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.03, 25.14
- Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 22.06
- Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09
- Fund
  - Banks, 48.37, 48.66
  - Mutual insurance, 66.12
  - Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01
- Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05
- Insurance, 60.83, 61.11, 72.02
- Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155
- Negotiable document of title, endorser not guarantor, 512.37
- Not guarantor in certain cases, 512.37
- Savings, building and loan associations, agreement to pay guaranteed rate of interest, 51.33
- Statute of frauds, 513.01
- Stock, investment, 59.05, 61.11
- Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81
- Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67
- Warehouse receipts, transfer of, 227.44 to 227.46
- When required to be in writing, 513.01

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

- Action for child in case of tort, 540.08
- Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
- Justice court practice, 531.10
- Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.08
- Registration of title, 508.22
- Sale of trust property, 501.22
- Service of notice; disposition of trust property, 501.27

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS**

- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (8)*
- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and settlement
  - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
  - Allowance of compensation; expenses; attorney's fees, 525.49
  - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
  - Appeal from, 525.71
  - Before registration, 525.50
  - Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582
  - Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35
  - Representative of representative, 525.503
  - Special guardian, 525.591
  - Transfer of venue, 525.57
  - Trust companies, 48.74
  - Unclaimed money, 525.52
- Actions
  - Abatement, 525.86
  - Conversion, 525.392
  - Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
  - Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
  - Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
  - Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Limitation of actions, 525.702
  - Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
  - Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
  - Seduction of ward, 540.07
- Adjudication on account, 525.582
- Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
  - Banks, 48.38
  - Commissioner of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753
  - Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06
  - Issuance of letters; filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
  - Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
  - Successor guardian, 525.59
- Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
- Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
- Bonds
  - Approval of; actions on, 525.322
  - Conditions of, 525.32
  - Death or insanity, 525.503
  - Discharge of sureties; new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
  - Fixing amount; dispensing with; filing, 525.551
  - Joint and separate, 525.321
  - Reduction or increase, 525.323
  - Sale of real estate, 525.652
  - Showing in account, 525.58
  - Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29
- Change of name of minor, 259.10
- Claims
  - Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42
  - Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
  - Barred, 525.413
  - Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
  - Execution on offset, 525.421
  - Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
  - Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
- Compensation of guardian, 525.49
- Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
- Consent
  - By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04
  - To issuance of marriage license, 517.08
- Continuance of business, 525.40
- Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
- Corporation as guardian, 481.02
- Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
- Court control of acts, 525.56
- Covenants, liability on, 525.692
- Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
- Custody
  - Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02
  - Lawful employment of force, 619.40
- Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59
- Debts of ward, 525.56
- Definitions, 525.80
- Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38



**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504  
 Disqualification, 525.47  
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54  
 Earnings of ward, 525.34  
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49  
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47  
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Guardian of the person  
   Appointment, 525.551  
   Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07  
   Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33  
   Powers and duties, 525.56  
   Special, 525.591  
   State training school, 242.41  
   Trust companies, 48.79  
   Ward of juvenile court, 525.54  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32  
 Incompetents, 525.54  
 Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
   Notice by guardian, 340.73  
   Penalty, 340.78  
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591  
 Investments  
   Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
   Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39  
   Insurance, 50.14  
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13  
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57  
 Liens  
   Abandonment of property, 525.401  
   Claim against estate, 525.441  
   Payment by representative, 525.442  
   Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Liquidation of receivables  
   Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401  
   Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
   Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56  
   Earnings and rents, 525.34  
   Foreclosure, 525.37  
   Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35  
   Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
 Losses, 525.35  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
 Minor, change of name; notice to parents, 259.10  
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.65, 525.83  
 Notice  
   Abandonment of assets, 525.401  
   Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
   Continuance of business, 525.40  
   Hearing on petition, 525.55  
   Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
   Payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
   Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35  
 Possession of property, 525.34  
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35  
 Real estate  
   Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38  
   Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
   Listing for taxation, 273.22  
   Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18  
   Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30  
   Platting land, 525.68

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Rents and repairs, 525.34  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Sale or conveyance  
   Accrual over appraisal, 525.35  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
   Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
   Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
   Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
   Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06  
   Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64  
   Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Petition for, 525.64, 525.81  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
   Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
   Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
   Term of lease, 525.621  
   Terms and condition of sale; re-sale, 525.642  
   Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Soldiers, welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06  
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts, 525.54  
 Support of ward  
   Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17  
   Ward in school for feeble-minded, 252.04  
 Taxation  
   Listing of personal property, 273.45  
   Listing of real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
   Removal  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
     Grounds for, 525.501  
     Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81  
     Special guardian, 525.591  
     Successor, 525.59  
   Resignation, 525.50, 525.59  
   Restoration of ward to capacity  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582  
     Termination of guardianship, 525.60  
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Veterans adjusted compensation  
   Application for compensation, 197.83  
   Guardian defined, 197.80, 259.21  
   Payment, 197.80  
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.16  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward a pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02  
 Ward in school for feeble-minded, support of, 252.04  
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17  
**GUIDEPOSTS**  
 Injury to, 621.28  
 Towns to erect and maintain, 365.06  
**GUNPOWDER**  
   *See Explosives*  
 Endangering life or property by, 621.44  
 Homicide, resulting from unlawful keeping, 619.25  
 Unlawful keeping, 616.26  
**GUNS**  
   *See Firearms*  
   *See Weapons*  
 Additional punishment, commission of felony while armed, 610.18  
 Silencers, 615.11  
 Spring guns, setting, 616.44

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4691

## GENERAL INDEX

### HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30  
 Application for writ, 589.02  
 Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10  
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06  
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21  
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18  
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20  
 Bail, admission, 589.16  
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25  
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08  
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17  
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10  
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26  
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01  
 Contents of petition, 589.04  
 Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30  
 County attorney, notice, 589.18  
 Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02  
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02  
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17  
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24  
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20  
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06  
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03  
 Examination on return, 589.12  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24  
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28  
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06  
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30  
 Issuance of writ by  
   Court commissioner, 489.02  
   District court, 484.03  
   Municipal court, 488.07  
   Supreme court, 589.02  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03  
 Municipal courts, 488.07  
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18  
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21  
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06  
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
 Persons entitled, 589.01  
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04  
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20  
 Prisoner  
   Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16  
   Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28  
   Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17  
   Discharge, 589.13  
   Held under process, when discharged, 589.15  
   Remanded, when, 589.14  
 Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20  
 Proof, 589.03  
 Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22  
 Refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
 Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16  
 Return to writ  
   Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10  
   Court commissioners, fees, 357.28  
   Proceedings on, 589.12  
   Time, 589.27  
   Traverse, 589.19  
 Seal required, 589.05  
 Service of, 589.25, 589.26  
 Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17  
 Sickness of prisoner, 589.20  
 Statements in petition, 589.04  
 Sufficiency of writ, 589.06  
 Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30  
 Suspension of right of, Const. art. 1, s. 7  
 Time, 589.27, 629.10  
 Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23  
 Traverse of return, 589.19  
 Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04  
 Venue, 589.02  
 Verification of petition, 589.02  
 Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

### HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS

*See Guardian and Ward*  
*See Inebriates*  
 Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09  
 Apprehension, 525.751, 525.754  
 Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761  
 Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16  
 Bonds, 525.761

### HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)

Chiropodists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08  
 Chiropractics, revocation of license, 148.10  
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14  
 Commitment, court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28  
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11  
 County attorneys  
   Action on release bond brought by, 525.76  
   Representation of petitioner, 525.751  
 Definitions, 525.749, 525.751  
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150.04  
 Detention in public institution, 525.762  
 Director, consent to commitment proceedings, 525.761  
 Discharge from public institutions, 525.762  
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06  
 Drivers licenses, 171.04  
 Driving or operating vehicle, 168.39, 169.12  
 Examination, 357.28, 525.752  
 Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754  
 Fees, 357.28, 525.754  
 Foreign judgment committing veteran to veterans hospital, 525.753  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, Willmar, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Hunting by, 100.29  
 Inebriates  
   Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014  
   Defined, 525.749  
 Massage, suspension of license, 148.41  
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Motor vehicles, prohibited from driving, 168.39  
 Notice  
   Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10  
   Drunkard, proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27  
   Examination before commitment, 525.752  
   Revocation of release before commitment, 525.76  
 Nuisance, drug addicts, 618.14  
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07  
 Optometrists, suspension of certificate, 148.57  
 Osteopaths, refusal or revocation of license, 148.15  
 Parole from state institution, 525.761, 525.762  
 Patient, defined, 525.751  
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold after notice, 340.81  
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06  
 Poor, 261.01, 261.07  
 Probate commissioner may commit, 525.763  
 Psychopathic department, University, admission for treatment, 158.13  
 Release, 525.75 to 525.76  
 Removal from office, 351.07  
 Report  
   Commitment, findings on examination for, 525.752  
   Court as to treatment, 254.10  
   Malicious, 525.77  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Revocation of release, 525.76, 525.761  
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78  
 Settlement changed, other county liable for expense, 525.754  
 State hospital for, 246.01  
 State institutions  
   Persons committed to, support, 525.752  
   Voluntary admission, 525.75  
 Stay of commitment, proceedings, 525.751  
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27  
 Vagrancy, 614.57  
 Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.75, 525.751  
 Veterans hospital, commitment to, 525.753  
 Warrant for commitment, 525.753, 525.754  
 Witnesses, fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01

### HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Defined, 617.75  
 Discharge, 617.75  
 Evidence, certified copy of record of conviction, 617.75  
 Examination, before discharge or parole, 617.75  
 Obscenity, two or more offenses, 617.23  
 Offenses listed, 617.75  
 Parole, 637.01  
 Punishment  
   Places of confinement, 617.75  
   Second offense, 610.28  
   Three or more felonies, 610.29 to 610.32

**HACKMEN**

Baggage, injury to, 621.32  
 Cities fourth class, regulation of, 411.40  
 Regulation  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Villages, 411.40  
 Villages, regulation of, 411.40

**HAIL INSURANCE**

*See Insurance (1)*

**HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS**

*See Barbers*

*See Beauticians*

Board of examiners

  Appointment, 155.05  
   Bonds, 155.06  
   Certificate of identification, 155.20  
   Clerical help, 155.06  
   Compensation, 155.06, 155.08  
   Establishment, 155.04  
   Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16  
   Expenses, 155.08, 155.18  
   Fees, 155.18  
   Licenses  
     Applicants, 155.09  
     Hearing on application, 155.16  
     Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
     Qualifications of applicants, 155.09  
     Renewal, 155.09, 155.15  
     Revocation of, 155.16  
     Temporary, 155.10

  Meetings

    Notice of, 155.17  
 Publication of notice, 155.17  
 Records, 155.06

  Members, number of, 155.04

  Oath, 155.05

  Offices, 155.06

  Organization, 155.06

  Quorum, 155.06

  Regulations, 155.06

  Removal of members, 155.05

  Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11

  Seal, 155.04

  Temporary licenses, 155.10

  Term of office, 155.05

Certificate of identification, 155.20

Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16, 155.203

Definitions, 155.02, 155.03

Demonstrators

  Defined, 155.02

  License

    Board, powers of, 155.16  
 Display, 155.15  
 Qualification for issuance, 155.09  
 Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14  
 Renewal, 155.15

Emergency services, 155.19

Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16

Examinations

  Delay in application for renewal, 155.15  
   Failure to pass; return of fees; other examinations, 155.18

  Practitioners from other states, 155.14

  Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09

Fees, disposition, 155.09, 155.15, 155.18

Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205

Fraud, 155.11, 155.16

Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20

Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20

Hot and cold water requirements, 155.03

Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16

Inspection of schools, 155.11

Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06

Licenses

  Display of, 155.15

  Manager-operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16

  Manicurists, 155.203

  Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06

  Practitioners from other states, 155.14

  Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16

  Renewal, 155.09, 155.15

  Temporary, 155.10

Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16

Manicurists defined, 155.02

Massage, practice distinguished, 148.34

**HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS (Cont'd)**

Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205

Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17

Offenses, penalties, 155.21

Operators

  Definitions, 155.02

  Fees for license, 155.09, 155.10

  Homes of customers, 155.20

  Licenses, 155.09

  Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09

  Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15

  Persons exempt, 154.04

  Practice outside place of business, 155.20

  Practitioners from other states, 155.14

  Qualifications, practicing manicurists, license, 155.203

  Records to be kept and filed, 155.06

  Registration, 155.02, 155.03

  Rooms or place for practice, 155.03

  Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13

  Schools

    Advertising student work as such, 155.12

    Certificate for temporary license as operator, 155.10

    Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09

    Charges for student work, 155.12

    Classification, approval by board, 155.11

    Defined, 155.02

    Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11

    Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13

    Inspection, 155.11

    Instruction and course of study, 155.10

    Requirement as to school rooms, 155.03, 155.11

Sewage disposal, 155.03

Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13

Sterilization of equipment, 155.13

Students

  Charges for students' work, 155.12

  Qualifications for examination, 155.09

  Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11

Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03

Towels, 155.13

Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01

Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16

Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

**HALLS**

Cities fourth class, council may regulate, 411.40

Doors to swing outward, 616.23

Fire-resistant curtains; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.28

Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 75.02

Protection against fire, 75.01 to 75.28

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 60.91

Violations and penalties, 75.28

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Children

  Care of dependent or neglected; treatment of, 260.36

  Healers to report condition, 144.36

  Health records, 144.29

  Schools, 128.07, 128.084, 128.13, 128.36, 131.08 to 131.13, 248.06

Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01

County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35

Motor vehicle operation, identifying emblem, 168.021

**HANDWRITING**

Probate proceedings, proof of will, 525.242

**HARBORS**

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41

Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24

Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41

Port authority, 458.09 to 458.19

Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04

Village council to regulate, 412.221

**HARMLESS ERROR**

Criminal cases, 628.19

Tax review, 278.05

**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**

*See Transient Merchants*

Affidavit filed with application for license to conduct sales, 329.12

Assessment of merchandise for tax, 288.01

Assignment of transfer of license, 329.05

Certification, 288.01, 288.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4693

## GENERAL INDEX

### HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS (Cont'd)

Children, employment prohibited, 181.43  
 City regulations, 329.05, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02  
 Closing out sales, 329.12, 329.13  
 Collection of deficiency tax on, 288.03  
 Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14  
 Computation of tax on, 288.02  
 County auditor, 288.01, 288.02, 329.11  
 Evidence, 329.13  
 False affidavits, 329.12  
 Fees, disposal of, 329.16  
 Fire sales, 329.12  
 Licenses  
   Agricultural and farm products, excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08  
   Cities first class, 329.09  
   Cities, power to issue, 437.02  
   County auditor, issuance of, 329.03  
   Exhibited in place of business, 329.07  
   Failure to obtain, 329.17  
   Fees, 329.04, 329.05  
   Mandatory, 329.02  
   Regulation by municipalities, 329.06  
   Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05  
   Transient merchant, defined, 329.099  
   Towns, 368.01  
   Veterans, exempt from, 197.59  
   Villages, power to issue, 437.02  
 Meats, sanitary protection of, 616.07  
 Municipal regulatory powers, 288.05, 329.15  
 Notice to assessor, 288.01  
 Offenses, 329.17  
 Optometrists, peddling, 148.57  
 Perjury in application affidavit, 329.12  
 Refund of excess tax paid, 288.03  
 Sale of agricultural products, Const. art. 1, s. 18  
 Sale of bankrupt stocks without license, 329.12  
 School grounds, peddling thereon, 617.715  
 Simulating deafness, 614.575  
 Taxation, 288.01, 437.01  
 Towns, 368.01  
 Transient merchant regulations, exemption from, 329.14  
 Valuation of goods for tax, 288.01  
 Veterans license, exempt, 197.59  
 Villages, 329.15, 412.221, 437.01, 437.02  
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

### HAY, STRAW

Balers, serial numbers, 620.273  
 Cities fourth class, common council to regulate, 411.40  
 Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11  
 Inspection, weighing  
   Appeals from inspection; board of final review, 229.07, 229.15  
   Certificates  
     Evidence, 229.17  
     Issuance, 229.14  
     State authority, 233.31  
     Use of certain words, 233.31  
   Charges  
     Advance, 229.13  
     Inspection fees, 229.10  
     Lien for, 229.13  
     Railroad and warehouse commission to regulate, 229.10  
   Fund  
     Employee compensation paid from, 229.10  
     Fees collected to constitute fund, 229.13  
     Penalties credited to, 229.08  
   Inspectors, weighers  
     Appeals, reinspection, 229.07  
     Appointment; supervision, 229.07  
     Bond and oath, 229.08  
     Compensation, rules governing, 229.10  
     Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20  
     False impersonation; penalty, 229.19  
     Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11  
     Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08  
     Records, 229.16  
     Removal, 229.09, 229.12  
     State weighmaster, 229.06  
   Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02  
   Rules, commission to adopt, 229.01  
 Land bid in for taxes, attachment of crop, 280.38  
 Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66  
 Public hay tracks  
   Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04  
   Establishment; designation, 229.01  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02  
   Railroad companies to provide, 229.01

### HAY, STRAW (Cont'd)

Scales, carriers to maintain; inspection; costs, 229.06  
 Scales; powers and duties of commission, 229.06  
 Service to two or more railroads, 229.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02  
 Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03  
 Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04  
 Transportation, 20.12

### HEALTH

1. Generally
2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases
3. Local Boards of Health
4. State Board of Health
5. Vital Statistics

1. Generally  
   See *Agriculture, Dairy, and Food*  
   See *Animals*  
   See *Food*  
   See *Hospitals*  
   See *Sanatoriums*  
   Beverages, cleansing containers, 34.10  
   Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
   Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22  
   Chronic or convalescent care, defined, 144.50  
   Cities first class, sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17  
   Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40  
   Control of tuberculosis, 144.429  
   County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
   County public health nursing service, 145.125  
   Definitions, 144.50  
   Department of health, created, 15.01  
   Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 616.16  
   Examiners of psychologists, appointment, 148.79  
   Federal grants-in-aid, disposal of, 256.03  
   Height of buildings, supervision of, 462.18  
   Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23  
   Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 144.08  
   Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12  
   Housing regulations in cities, 462.05 to 462.07  
   Impure water, 616.09  
   Industrial camps, 144.12  
   Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
   Maternity care, defined, 144.50  
   Matter injurious to health, 144.12  
   Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32  
   Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
   Minimum state aids, 144.51, 144.56  
   Non-alcoholic beverages  
     Cleansing containers, 34.10  
     Sanitation required, 34.09  
   Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03  
   Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09  
   Pharmacy, 151.01  
   Pollution of waters, 144.35, 144.38 to 144.41  
   Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12  
   Psychologists, examiners of, appointment, 148.79  
   Public  
     Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
     Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
     Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127  
   Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12  
   Sales  
     Adulterated food, 616.05  
     Immature veal, 616.08  
     Unwholesome poultry, 616.06  
   Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97  
   Sanitary rules  
     Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
     Industrial camps, 144.12  
     Lumber camps, 144.12  
     Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
     Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09  
     Resorts, 144.12  
     Tourist camps, 144.12  
     Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
   Soft drinks, cleansing containers, 34.10  
   Tourist camps, 144.12  
   Vaults, cities first class, 145.22  
   Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
   Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18, 152.02  
   Village council to regulate, 412.221  
   Willful violations of health laws, 616.04  
   Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04
2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases

Barbers  
 Practicing when afflicted, 154.16  
 Sanitary rules, 154.19  
 Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

2. **Contagious and Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**  
 Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13  
 Bedding, 325.01  
 Children, report as to diseases of, 144.33  
 Cities fourth class, powers of council to suppress, 411.40  
 County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52  
 Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24  
 Drunkards, afflicted and requiring charitable aid, 614.57  
 Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.30  
 Entry; right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24  
 Epidemics  
   Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01  
   State board of health, investigations, 144.05  
   Vaccinations, 144.12  
 Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52  
 Hotels  
   Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
   Employment of persons afflicted, 157.08  
 Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pest-houses, 376.523  
 Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24  
 Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05  
 Prisoners, medical treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75  
 Quarantine  
   Interstate passengers, 144.14  
   State board of health, powers, 144.12  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Removal of convicts, 640.18  
 Smallpox, 144.12  
 Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Tuberculosis  
   Commitment of patient, 144.422  
   Control of, 144.429  
   Sanatoriums, 376.18, 376.51  
   Spread of, prevention, 376.50  
 Vaccination, 144.12  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12  
 Wilful exposure to disease, 616.20

3. **Local Boards of Health**  
 Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17  
 Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08  
 County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.39, 308.40  
 Diseased animals  
   Destruction, 35.05  
   Quarantine, 35.05  
   Transportation, 35.05  
 Duties as to  
   Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08  
   Reports, 145.03, 145.24  
   Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49  
   Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70  
 Employment of medical help, 145.05  
 Expenses, 145.06  
 Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14  
 Lumber camps, 144.12  
 Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10, 144.11  
 Maternity hospitals  
   Inspection of, 258.07  
   License, revocation, 258.03  
 Municipal boards, 145.01  
 Nuisance  
   Cause of sickness, 145.22  
   Cities third class, 428.13  
   Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23  
   Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
 Offenses against public health, 616.01 to 616.10  
 Offensive trades, locating or placing, 145.18  
 Officers  
   Deputies in cities third class, 145.02  
   Duties, 145.03, 145.24  
   Feebleminded, reports as to, 252.13  
   Inspection of lockups, 642.09  
   Obstructing officer; penalty, 616.03  
   Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23  
   Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
   State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05  
 Pensions, 425.02, 425.03  
 Quorum, 144.02, 144.04

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

3. **Local Boards of Health (Cont'd)**  
 Reports to  
   County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
   Deaths, in maternity hospitals, 258.06  
   Diseases among livestock, 35.06  
 Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04  
 State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04  
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

4. **State Board of Health**  
 Advisory board, 144.571  
 Advisory board on problems of alcoholism  
   Compensation of members, 144.83  
   Duties, 144.83  
   Establishment, 144.83  
   Meetings, 144.83  
   Membership, 144.83  
   Officers, 144.83  
   Terms of members, 144.83  
 Appointment of local boards, 145.01  
 Cancer statistical research service  
   Establishment, 144.66  
   Information not available to public, 144.69  
 Records and reports  
   Hospitals, 144.68  
   Information without liability, 144.68  
   Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68  
   Sanatoriums, 144.68  
 Research  
   Information, 144.67  
   Statistics, 144.67  
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03  
 Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76  
 Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56  
 Consultant on alcoholism  
   Annual report to governor, 144.82  
   Duties, 144.82  
   Establishment, 144.81  
   Powers, 144.82  
 Cooperation with officials to enforce laws, 618.20  
 Counselor on alcoholism  
   Classification abolished, 144.84  
   Qualifications, 144.84  
 County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52  
 County health department, supervision of, 145.54  
 Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08  
 Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075  
 Dead body, will disposing of, 525.18  
 Distribution of seized narcotic drugs, 618.15  
 Embalmers  
   Examination, 149.02  
   License, 149.05  
   Revocation of license, 149.05  
   Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05  
   Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.30  
   Expenses, 144.04  
   Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075  
 Healing, list of registered persons authorized to practice  
   Distribution of list, 146.14  
   Failure to certify, 146.20  
   Printing of list, 146.14  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Licensing  
   Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06  
   Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55  
   Institutions, 144.52, 144.55  
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Maternity hospitals  
   Licenses, 258.03  
   Revocation of license, 258.03  
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Meetings, 144.02, 144.04  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56  
 Narcotic drugs  
   Dealers, licensing, 618.03  
   Manufacturers, licensing, 618.03  
 Officers, 144.02, 144.04  
 Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments, 124.20  
 Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74  
 Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78  
 Pollution of water  
   Assistance and cooperation from commissioner of finance, 144.41  
   Assistance from persons, agencies, and municipalities, 144.40

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

- 4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)
  - Cooperation with other agencies, 144.38
  - Enforcement, 144.38
  - Hearings, procedure, witnesses, contempts, 144.39
  - Investigation and classification of waters, 144.38
- Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Quarantine, 144.12
- Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05
- Records, form of, 618.09
- Registration of hospital heads
  - Advisory board, 144.63
  - Annual registration, 144.61
  - Fee, 144.60
  - Mandatory, 144.59
  - Procedure, 144.60
  - Refusal of registration, 144.62
  - Rules and regulations, 144.63
- Regulations for preservation of health
  - Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.12
  - Publication, 144.13, 144.49
  - Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
- Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42
- Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
- Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16
- Secretary and executive officer
  - Salary
    - Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
    - Basic rate, 15.21
- Smallpox, 144.12
- Supervision of county health units, 145.54
- Supervision of medical treatment to prisoners precedent to parole or discharge, 617.75
- Trailer coach parks
  - License, 327.21
  - Regulation, 327.21
  - Reports, 327.21
- Tubercular patients, 144.42
- Vaccination, 144.12
- Veneral diseases, 144.12
- Youth Conservation Commission, cooperation, 242.09

5. Vital Statistics  
*See Vital Statistics*

**HEARING AIDS**

- Old age recipients, purchase for, 393.07

**HEAT, HEATING**

- See Cities and Villages (11, 12, 13)*
- See Public Utilities*
- See Steam Boilers*

- Apparatus, 463.13
- Bonds, 475.52
- Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
- Cities, 125.20, 475.52
- Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, 76.21
- Foundries, sanitary regulations, 183.16
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
- Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
- Inspection in certain cities, 463.10
- Mains, across trunk highways, 161.13
- Meters, inspection, 452.18 to 452.20
- Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04
- Plants
  - Accounts, manner of keeping, 452.04
  - Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11
  - Cities
    - Acquisition or construction by, 452.05, 452.06
    - Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09
    - Certificates issued, 452.03, 452.07
    - Condemnation, 452.02 to 452.08
    - Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
    - Elections, certificates to be issued by city, 452.03
    - Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
    - Lease or grant by, 452.02, 452.07
    - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
    - Ownership and operation, 300.05
    - Rate, amount of lease by city, 452.02
    - Report of financial result of ownership, 452.04
    - Reservation of power to acquire, 452.02, 452.07
  - Cities first class
    - Accounts, 452.10

**HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)**

- Acquisition; construction; maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
- Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
- Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
- Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
- Condemnation, 452.08
- Elections
  - Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08
  - Mortgage, 452.09
- Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
- Lease or grant by, 452.08
- Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Plants owned by, 452.08
- Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
- Report of financial condition, 452.10
- Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
- Cities fourth class
  - Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06
  - Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
  - Rates, collection of, 453.03, 453.12
  - Reserve fund, 453.13
  - Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
  - Water, light, power and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14
- Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
- Elections, 452.02, 452.03
- Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
- Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
- Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
- Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
- Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Villages
  - Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
  - Bond issue, 412.321
  - Franchise, 451.04 to 451.06
  - Jurisdiction of public utilities, commission, 412.351
  - Meter inspections, 452.18 to 452.20
  - Rates, 453.03, 453.12
  - Reserve fund, 453.13
  - Sale of steam or hot water, 451.04
  - Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14
- Schools, contracts with municipality, 125.20
- Streetcars, regulations, 220.09
- Trunk highways, receive compensation for use of by, 222.37
- Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84
- Work rooms, heating to be ample, 182.34

**HEDGES**

- As railway fences, injury to, 621.30
- Legal fence, 344.02
- Moving building over highway, 160.35
- Removal of on highways, necessary for safety, 160.28

**HEDGING CONTRACTS**

- Future delivery of farm products, hedging permissible, 614.16

**HEIRS**

- See Probate Proceedings*
- See Descent and Distribution*
- See Taxation (7) (13)*
- Action for possession, 525.34
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
- Attorneys lien, 525.491
- Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
- Declaratory judgment, 555.04
- Decree of distribution, 525.481
- Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312

**HEIRS (Cont'd)**

Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481  
 Encumbered asset, effect of payment by heir, 525.442  
 Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14  
 Estates of decedents, 525.01  
 Failure of issue, 500.14  
 Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061  
 Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.14  
 Highway patrolmen, 172.08 to 172.10  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
 Liability for debts of deceased  
   Apportionment of, 573.10  
   Contribution among heirs, 573.13  
   Defenses to action for, 573.16  
   Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12  
   Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17  
   Limit of recovery, 573.19  
   Personal liability, 573.18  
   Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15  
   Real property descended, 573.17  
 Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09  
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01  
 Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87  
 Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18  
 Production of fraudulent heir, 613.73  
 Public employees retirement, accumulated deductions, 353.12  
 Quieting title, 525.34  
 Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29  
 Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25  
 Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74  
 Rights in partnership, 323.24  
 State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881  
 Wills, 525.18 to 525.262

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04  
 Bathing beaches, closing time, 616.14  
 Clerk-stenographer for coroner, 390.10  
 County board  
   Proceedings, publication, 375.12  
   Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03  
 County roads, jurisdiction of towns over, 160.08  
 District court clerks, 485.13  
 District courts, 487.02  
 Districts  
   Third congressional, 2.76  
   Fourth judicial, 2.72  
   Fifth congressional, 2.78  
   Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31  
   Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.32  
   Thirtieth legislative, 2.33  
   Thirty-first legislative, 2.34  
   Thirty-second legislative, 2.35  
   Thirty-third legislative, 2.36  
   Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.37  
   Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.38  
   Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.39  
 Law libraries, 140.34  
 Living quarters, morgue keeper, 390.09  
 Morgue keeper and assistants, 390.09  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
 Nursing committee, 145.12  
 Nursing district, 145.08  
 Phonographic reporters, 486.01  
 Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113  
 Probate judge salary, 526.18  
 Probation and investigation department, 487.01  
 Public defender, 611.12  
 Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127  
 Register of deeds, fees, 357.19  
 Road and bridge funds, 162.01  
 Sheriff, duties, 387.04  
 Tract index, 386.07  
 Transportation for county officers, 382.03  
 Village assessor, compensation and mileage, 367.05

**HIDES**

Wild animals in Indian reservation, disposal of, 100.303

**HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**

*See Highways (2)*  
 Actions by or against retirement associations, 172.07  
 Age of retirement, 172.08  
 Annual leave, credit if unused, as to benefits, 172.09  
 Annuities  
   Eligibility or separation from state service, 172.08

**HIGHWAY PATROLMEN (Cont'd)**

Exemption from garnishment, 172.11  
 Limit on amount, 172.08  
 Payment from fund, 172.02  
 Rights of surviving spouse or heir, 172.08  
 Appointment, salary, 161.03  
 Attorney general legal advisor to association, 172.07  
 Audit of fund for insurance commissioner, 172.06  
 Benefits, 172.02, 172.09, 172.11  
 Bond of state treasurer protecting retirement fund, 172.03  
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15  
 Certified copy of birth certificate as evidence of age, 172.04  
 Chief supervisor, salary, 161.03  
 Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09  
 Commissioner of highways, 161.01  
 Compulsory membership, 172.12  
 Cost of living salary adjustment, 161.03  
 Death, relating to, 172.08 to 172.10  
 Definition, 172.01  
 Deposit of funds received by, 172.02  
 Disability benefits, 172.09  
 Earnings of disabled patrolmen deducted from benefits, 172.09  
 Eligibility for annuities on separation from service, 172.08  
 Exemption from garnishment or attachment, 172.11  
 Fines, manner of payment, 161.03  
 Heirs, 172.08 to 172.10  
 Investment of funds of association, 172.05  
 Membership in retirement association, 172.02, 172.12  
 Monthly installments of annuity or retirement, 172.08  
 Monthly payments of benefits, 172.09  
 Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09  
 Officers of association, 172.03  
 Payment from highway fund to retirement fund, 172.02  
 Proof of disability for receipt of benefits, 172.09  
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03  
 Records kept by secretary, 172.04  
 Refunds in certain cases on separation from service, 172.10  
 Reports, 172.02, 172.06  
 Retirement fund, 172.02 to 172.08  
 Salaries, 161.11, 172.07, 172.08 to 172.10  
 Sale of association securities, 172.05  
 Secretary of retirement association, 172.04  
 Sergeants, salary, 161.03  
 Sickleave, 172.09  
 State employees retirement association law, inapplicable to highway patrolmen, 172.12  
 Surviving spouse  
   Refunds to, 172.10  
   Rights on death of patrolman, 172.08, 172.09  
 Suspension, demotion, or discharge, 161.07 to 161.12  
 Transfer of funds, 172.06  
 Treasurer, duties of, 172.03  
 Veteran, trained; eligibility for appointment, 43.171

**HIGHWAYS**

1. Generally
2. Commissioner of
3. County Roads
4. Crossings
5. Funds and Finance
6. Offenses, Penalties
7. Towns, Town Roads
8. Trunk Highways

1. Generally  
*See Bridges*  
*See Counties*  
*See Motor Vehicles*  
 Abutting owners, culverts, 160.31  
 Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42  
 Adjoining municipalities, 163.11  
 Adverse possession, 541.01  
 Afforestation and reforestation areas, 84A.55  
 Alteration  
   Acquisition of land, 160.44  
   Road by judicial proceedings, 162.20  
 Appeals  
   Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.03  
   Drainage proceedings, 160.26  
   Patrolmen, discharge of, 161.07  
   Road matters, 160.26  
 Apportionment  
   Disposal of excess over, 296.40  
   Made to counties, how used, 296.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4697

## GENERAL INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Appropriations
  - Municipalities, for outside expenditures, 163.10
  - Town board, for county roads, 163.10
- Arbitration, on contracts, 161.03
- Benches, at street car and bus stops, 160.34
- Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
- Bonds
  - Bridges on county roads, 164.28
  - Cities or villages, 475.52
  - Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Counties, 164.18 to 164.21
  - Employees, 161.03
  - Patrol officers, 161.03
  - Principal and interest, determination of, 160.12
  - Special bridges, 164.24
- Boroughs, expenditures outside of limits, 163.10
- Brakes
  - Adequate, 169.67
  - Bicycles and motorcycles, 169.67
  - Distance for stoppage, 169.67
  - Trailers and semi-trailers, 169.67
- Bridges
  - Contracts for, 160.39, 164.22
  - County bonds, 164.18, 164.21
  - Gasoline tax, use of, 296.37
  - Improvement of approaches, 164.24
  - Over ditches, 164.26, 164.27
  - Over rivers, 164.24
  - Owner, across meandered lake, 163.14
  - Railroads
    - Bridge over highway, 160.04
    - Penalty for not maintaining bridges, 164.33
  - Railways, 160.04
  - Strength requirements, 164.23
  - Toll
    - Free use of, 164.24
    - Rates of toll, 164.24
    - Restrictions on use, 164.24
  - Width of, 160.03
- Buildings, moving buildings over bridges, 160.35
- Cattle guards
  - Erection, 219.31
  - Maintenance, 219.33
- Cattle passes, under roads, 160.29
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24
- Certificates of indebtedness, 164.24, 166.09
- Cities
  - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 163.10
  - Construction and maintenance of trunk highways, 161.05
  - Fourth class, 163.11, 441.26
  - Interstate bridges, 164.07, 164.10
  - Public works, 446.03
  - Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.39
  - Cities first class, tax apportioned to, 162.01
  - Cities fourth class delegated to adjoining municipality improvement, 163.11
- Complaints
  - Condition of roads, 162.24
  - Discharge of patrolmen, 161.07
- Construction, improvement, maintenance
  - Low grade iron-bearing materials, 93.41
  - Transfer of road materials, 161.033
- Contracts
  - Advertising of bids for, 160.39, 161.03
  - Arbitration, 161.03
  - Bonds, requisites, 574.28, 574.30
  - Bridges, 160.39, 164.22
  - Emergency, advertising for bids not required, 161.03
  - Interstate bridge, purchase or lease, 164.22
  - Motorized equipment exempt from taxation, 168.012
  - Purchase by county boards, 162.02
  - Requirements, 160.39, 164.22
  - Restrictions, 296.40, 574.29
  - Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29
  - Unlawful for state agents to be party to, 161.03
- Counties, noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 20.12
- County roads, 162.01
- Crushed rock, 163.10, 640.40
- Culverts
  - Gasoline tax, use of, 296.37
  - Width requirements, 160.03
- Damage to highways, 160.34
- Damages
  - Establishing cartways, county and town roads, 163.15
  - Neglect of railroads to fence, 219.32, 219.33
  - Owner, on establishment of road, fixed by commissioner, 162.20

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Portage, establishment of, 160.56
- Road drainage proceedings, 160.26
- Vacation of roads, 161.03
- Dams, in drainage ditches, 160.26
- Decorative trees, permit to transport, 58.644
- Dedication
  - Land for road, 163.14
  - User, 160.19
- Department of
  - Appropriations, request for, 16.14
  - Budget, preparation, 16.14
  - Contracts
    - Bids for, 16.08
    - Signed by commissioner, 16.10
  - Costs and expenses of state officers and departments attributable to operation of, reimbursement for, 16.201
  - Created and established, 15.01
  - Estimate of expenditures and revenue, 16.14
  - Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21
  - Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
  - Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriation of department, 16.21
- Deposit of sawdust, 88.14
- Designation in plats, 505.02
- Ditches
  - Across railroad right of way, 160.26
  - Allotment of funds, 161.03
  - Bridges across town boundary ditches, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27
  - Conservancy district, 111.11
  - Expense, town boundary ditches, 163.09
  - Maintenance, 160.26
  - Obstructing drain; penalty, 160.34
  - Town drainage tax, 163.12
- Drainage systems, alteration of trunk highways, damages recoverable, 106.492, 106.493
- Easements
  - Conveyance by governor, 161.061
  - Relinquishment of, 161.061
  - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Emergency, contract without public notice, 161.03
- Engineers, county engineer, 162.11
- Established roads, declared public, 160.17
- Excise tax on fuel oil, 296.025
- Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
- Fences
  - Between railroads and roads, 219.34
  - Cartways, 163.13
  - Damages, failure of railroad to erect, 219.33
  - Moving buildings, 160.35
  - Railroad to build and maintain, 219.31
  - Removal of an establishment, notice to owner, 160.22
  - Snow fences, 160.37
- Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 163.10
- Fires on, 88.19
- Freeholders, complaint on impassable road, 162.24
- Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28
- Grass, planting on roadsides, 160.27
- Hearings
  - Establishment of roads and fixing damages, 162.20
  - Final location of road, 161.03
  - Impassable roads, 162.24
  - Removal of trees and hedges, 160.28
  - Surveyor's report on drainage ditch, 160.26
- Highway engineer, appointment, powers, duties, 162.12
- Horses left unfastened, 160.62
- Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.03
- Injuries
  - Municipalities not liable in outside road, 160.64
  - To highways, misdemeanor, 621.28
  - To railroad signals, 219.30
- Inspection of bridges by commissioner, 161.03
- Interstate bridges, construction by municipalities, 164.13 to 164.17
- Investment of money set aside for bond and interest payments, 162.09
- Iron-bearing material, use of, 93.41
- Judicial proceedings
  - Appeal
    - Designation of road by commissioner, 161.03
    - Establishment of road, 160.16, 162.21
    - Person, taxpayers, procedure, 160.16
    - Relative to removal of hedges, 160.28
    - Employee's discharge, review, 161.07
    - Establishment, alteration or vacation, 162.20
    - Mandamus, 164.28
    - Owner's appeal, damages drainage cases, 160.26



**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Labor**
  - Employed for trunk highway, 161.02
- Liability of railroads for failure to erect fence, 219.32
- Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08
- Lights**
  - Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55
  - Apparatus and devices, 169.65
  - Assigned to certain motor vehicles, 169.62
  - Certain lights prohibited, 169.64
  - Commissioner
    - Duties of, 169.63
    - Hearings, 169.63
  - Composite lights, 169.61
  - Distribution of, 169.60
  - Fender lights, 169.59
  - Head lights, 169.49
  - Identification lights, 169.58
  - Number of, 169.63
  - Parked vehicles, 169.53
  - Projecting loads, 169.52
  - Rear lights, 169.50
  - Signal lights, 169.57
  - Specifications adopted and enforced, 169.65
  - Spot lights, 169.56
  - Trailer lights, 169.50
  - Vehicle lights, 169.48
- Machinery**
  - Exemption from taxation, 168.012
  - Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18
- Maintenance**
  - Drainage ditch, 160.26
  - Town roads, 163.02, 163.03
- Mandamus, cases when allowable, 164.28
- Marking of trails by associations, 160.38
- Materials**
  - Acquisition of lands, 160.32
  - Purchase by county boards, 162.01
  - Road construction, 161.03
  - Special rates from railroads, 160.33
- Meandered lakes, opening roads leading to, 162.22
- Milestones, penalty for injury, 621.28
- Mineral lands, owner may change roads, 160.30
- Motor patrol**
  - Employees to take oath and give bond, 161.02
  - Employment by commissioner, 161.02, 161.03
  - Salaries and compensation, 161.02
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.35
- Municipalities, rights not affected, 219.403
- Notice**
  - Cartway, notice of petition on refusal of town board, 163.15
  - Change in location, 161.03
  - Contracting roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.39, 161.18
  - Contractor and surety, insurance commissioner, 374.32
  - Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
  - Discharge of patrolmen, hearing on, 161.07
  - Drainage matters, 160.26
  - Eminent domain cases, appeal, 117.20
  - Establishment of road by judicial proceedings, 162.20
  - Establishment or alteration of county road, 162.21
  - Fences by railroads, failure to erect, 219.33
- Noxious weeds**
  - Destruction of weeds growing on, 20.09, 20.12
  - Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 20.22
- Obstruction**
  - Drainage ditch, 160.26
  - Game refuge and hunting grounds, 162.22
  - Highway, 160.34
  - Moving buildings, 160.35
  - Person interfering with, 160.34
- Occupants of land deemed owners, 160.01
- Opening highway to meandered lake, 162.22
- Outside municipal boundaries, 163.10
- Outside state, 160.64
- Over mineral lands, 160.30
- Overflow, easement or grant, 110.16
- Parks and parkways, 380.24
- Patrolmen**
  - Civil service law applicable, 43.09
  - Veterans eligible, 43.171
- Payments**
  - Damages for drainage ditch, 160.26
  - Final on contracts, limitation as to time, 160.40
- Permits**
  - Marking trail, 160.38
  - Moving buildings, 160.35
- Plat of establishment of road, 161.18, 163.20
- Portages, 160.52 to 160.60

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Procedure**
  - Appeals, 160.16
  - Establishment, alteration or vacation of cartways, 163.15
  - Roads generally, 162.20
  - Section line roads, 160.15
  - Securing drainage for roads, 160.26
  - Public service corporations, use of, 222.37
  - Public utilities, use of, 161.13
- Publishing**
  - Notice of letting of contracts, 161.03
  - Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03
- Railings on bridges and culverts
- Railroad crossings, trunk highways, 219.08
- Railroads**
  - Cattle guards maintained, 219.31
  - Construction on roads; power of county board, 375.18
  - County attorney to prosecute, 219.11
  - Farm crossings; drains across, 219.35
  - Fences; maintenance of, 219.31, 219.32
  - Gates, 219.25
  - Level maintained at crossings, 219.09
  - Overhead crossings, 219.28
  - Requirements relating to grades, 219.07, 219.08
  - Right of way
    - Continued use, 160.20
    - Over highways, 222.26
    - Road ditches, 160.28
  - Road, bridge over, 160.05
  - Sidewalks to be maintained, 219.07
  - Special rates for material shipments, 160.33
  - Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
  - Warning signs, 219.17
- Rates**
  - Special on road materials, 160.33
  - Toll bridges, 164.24
- Records**
  - Custody of; evidence, open to inspection, 161.03
  - Proceedings establishing highways, 161.18, 163.20
- Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
- Referendum**
  - County, for paving bonds, 162.09
  - Town drainage tax, 163.12
  - Town paving bonds, 163.04
- Registration of title, 508.25
- Research laboratory on University campus, 160.011
- Right of way**
  - Acquisition of land for state and county aid roads, 160.44
  - Detours, 160.25
  - Easements for snow fence, 160.20
  - Meandered lakes, 162.22
  - Municipal works cities second class, 442.08
  - Powers of commissioner, 161.03
  - State vested with title including easements, 160.06
  - Trunk highways, allotment of funds, 161.03
  - Use of railroad right of way, 160.20
- Safeguards over railroad crossings, 219.24
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Safety devices required, 219.40
- Salary**
  - Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
  - Basic rate, 15.21
- Seeding on by abutting owner permitted, 160.27
- Side roads; placing advertisements, 160.34
- Signboards and trail-marking, 160.38
- Warning signs by contractors, 160.23
- Sidewalks at crossing, 219.07
- Signs and signals**
  - Advertisements forbidden, 160.34
  - Defacing signs a misdemeanor, 160.34, 169.08
  - Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06
  - Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.23
  - Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17
- Snow**
  - Easement for fence, 117.21
  - Fences, 160.02
  - Removal by school districts, 125.19
- State aid parkways**
  - County board, may establish, 160.49
  - Term "state aid road" shall apply equally, 160.51
- State board of investment, 160.12
- State forests, permits, 89.18
- State rural highways, 160.37, 164.18
- State training school, road through grounds, 242.48
- Surveys**
  - County engineer, 162.11
  - Road drainage, 160.26
  - State engineer, 161.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4699

## GENERAL INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Toll bridges
  - Charges by private bridge, 164.24
  - Construction, 164.24
  - Easement for free use, 164.25
- Tracks, railroad crossings, maintenance, 219.09
- Traction engines meeting vehicles, 160.63
- Traffic regulations, bridges, posting warnings of load limits on approaches, 169.84
- Trails and portages, 160.18, 160.38
- Trees within road limit, 88.13, 160.28, 160.35, 561.04
- Unorganized territory, tax levy, 162.04 to 162.08
- Vacation
  - Commissioner may order, 161.03
  - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
  - County board, 162.01, 162.21
  - Judicial procedure, 162.20
  - Town road by town board, 163.13
- Vehicles, full stop at railroad crossings, 219.21
- Viewers, oath, 358.06
- Villages
  - Appropriation for improvements, 441.26
  - Construction and maintenance of trunk highways, 160.41
  - Expenditure for outside roads, 163.10
  - Oiling streets, 160.36
  - Public works, 446.03
  - Streets, repairs on default of village, 366.03
- Wages and resident requirements in cities of second class, 446.03
- Waiver of immunity by state, 161.03
- War materials; powers of commissioner, 161.04
- Warning signs
  - Railroad grade crossings, 219.19
  - Railroad to maintain, 219.18
  - Types prescribed for use, 219.17
- Water pipes, extension of, 456.32
- Water resources and engineering, 114.11
- Waterworks, use of roads for, 453.23
- Width
  - Bridges and culverts, 160.03
  - Cartways, 160.52, 163.15, 163.16
  - Dedication by user, 160.19
  - Local increase in width, 160.41
  - Roads, 160.02
  - Side roads, 160.24
  - Trails and portages, 160.18
- Work on roads
  - Acquisition of gravel beds and stone quarries, 160.32
  - Hours of labor, 181.26
  - Powers of town meetings, 365.10
  - Prisoners, 641.07

#### 2. Commissioner of Highways

- Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.03
- Acceptance of aid; agent for political subdivision, 161.03
- Accounts to be kept, 161.03
- Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.034
- Advertising for contract bids, 161.03
- Agent of political subdivisions, fund allotment, 16.16
- Agreement with cities for improvement of trunk highways, 160.41, 161.05
- Allotment and encumbrance of funds deposited in state treasury for distribution by commissioner acting as agent for political subdivision, 16.16
- Annual report to governor, 161.03
- Annual reports, filing, 161.03
- Appeals
  - Designation of road, 161.03
  - Vacation of road, 161.03
- Appointments; bond; term, 161.02
- Approval of tunnels under roads, 160.29
- Assistant commissioner, appointment, 161.02
- Attorney general, ex officio attorney for, 161.03
- Bond, 161.02
- Bookkeepers and books of account, 161.02, 161.03
- Boundary markers, preservation of, 381.14 to 381.18
- Bridges
  - Between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
  - Inspection of, 161.03
  - Over railroads, 160.05
  - Toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.05
- Condemning and repairing railroad bridges, 164.30 to 164.33
- Contingent fund created, 161.035
- Contracts, 160.46, 161.03, 164.05
- Contracts, signed by commissioner, 16.10
- Contracts with governmental subdivisions, 160.46

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Commissioner of Highways (Cont'd)

- Cooperation with federal government improving non-trunk highways, 161.03
- Copies of proceedings establishing roads, 161.18, 163.20
- County highway engineers, approval of appointment, 162.12
- County road reimbursement fund, 162.10
- Creation of office, 161.02
- Crushed rock from state reformatory, 640.41
- Custodian of records, 161.03
- Custody of highway records, 161.03
- Damages, establishment of road, jury trial, 162.20
- Designation of roads, issuance of county bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
- Director of forestry, cooperation with, 88.04
- Drainage of roads, 160.26
- Drivers licenses, 171.01 to 171.28
- Duties regarding lights, 169.65
- Employees; salary, bond, 161.02, 161.03
- Engineer and assistants, 161.03
- Eradication of noxious weeds, 20.09
- Federal aid projects, 161.03
- Federal cooperation, 161.03
- Flashing red lights, school buses, approved by commissioner of highways, 169.44
- Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12
- Garnishment of money due from, 571.46
- Gasoline tax funds, apportionment of, 296.32
- Gravel beds, 160.32
- Hearings, 169.66
- Hedges and trees along highways, 160.28
- Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
- Interstate commercial motor vehicles, 221.41
- Land use committee, member of, 92.33
- Lands for trunk highway, condemnation of, 117.20
- Local contracts for road work, filing, 160.39, 164.22
- Logging roads over highway, 161.14, 161.17
- Maintenance of state aid road on failure of local board, 160.46
- Maps published annually, 161.03
- Marking equipment furnished to Minneapolis, 161.031, 161.032
- Noxious weeds, destruction of, growing on, 20.09
- Parkways, consent to county establishment, 160.49
- Patrolmen, employment of, 161.03 to 161.12
- Payments, 161.03, 162.18
- Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.05
- Powers of, 161.03
- Purchase of material, 161.03, 161.04
- Railroad crossings; due clearance, 160.04, 160.05, 161.03
- Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
- Reimbursement of counties
  - Issuing bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
  - Moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.25
  - Municipalities for money expended on trunk highways, 167.07 to 167.13
  - Road bonds, 167.03 to 167.05
- Relief labor on federal aid projects, 161.03
- Relinquishment of easements, 161.061
- Relocation of roads on mineral lands, 160.30
- Removal from office, 161.02
- Removal of snow, 161.03
- Renting buildings, 161.03
- Report miles of county highway, 160.11
- Report to governor, 161.03
- Reports, 161.03
- Right of way, 160.48
- Rules
  - Adopt and print, 161.03
  - Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.13
  - State aid roads in counties, 160.07
- Safety devices; installation, maintenance, 161.03
- Salaries
  - Assistants, 161.02
  - Cost of living index, 161.02
  - Payment, trunk highway fund, 161.02
- Seals, 161.02
- Selection of county engineer, 162.11
- Service of process on nonresident operator of motor vehicle, 170.55
- Snow removal equipment, 161.03
- State aid parks, consent to establishment, 160.49
- State aid roads, 160.43 to 160.48
- State auditor, contingent fund created for highway department business, 15.21, 161.02
- State geographic board, member of, 354.01

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

**2. Commissioner of Highways (Cont'd)**  
 State road and bridge fund, 160.14, 160.42  
 Storage of government war materials, 161.04  
 Supervision and maintenance of state aid roads, 160.07  
 Surveys and investigations, 161.03  
 Trunk highway, agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.41  
 Trunk highway location, hearing, 161.03  
 War materials, 161.04  
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.23

**3. County Roads**

Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 162.01  
 Alteration, 160.21, 160.44, 162.21  
 Appeals, 160.16  
 Assessment of benefits, agreements between county and municipality, 435.36  
 Bonds, 164.28, 475.52  
 Boroughs, maintenance of bridges, 162.01  
 Bridges  
   Bonds, 164.18, 164.21  
   Maintenance, 164.28  
 Cartways, 163.15  
 Certain allotments need not be matched by the county, 160.49  
 Certificates of indebtedness, board may issue, 162.45  
 City fourth class may receive county aid, 160.43  
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 160.08  
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement; joint agreement, 435.36  
 Contracts, final payment, 160.40  
 County in unplatted village, 296.36  
 County aid roads  
   Acquisition of land for altering  
   Agreement between county and municipality, 435.36  
   Apportionment of funds, 160.42  
   Consulting engineer, 160.81  
   County board may designate and manage, 296.36  
   Designation or revocation  
   Certificate of resolution to commissioner, 296.36  
   Powers of council, 296.36  
   Distribution of gasoline fund, 296.37, 296.38, 296.40  
   Extension, 160.433  
   Maintenance, 162.01  
   Restrictions on contracts, 296.40  
   Streets designated as, 296.36  
   Tunnels, 160.29  
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 162.01  
 County attorney, duties; collection, prosecution, 160.34, 219.11  
 County auditor to report mileage to commissioner, 160.11  
 County boards  
   Acquire land, 162.22  
   Appeals, 160.16  
   Appointment of assessor and overseer, 375.23  
   Change of road over mineral land, 160.30  
   Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.32  
   Culverts, construction of, 160.31  
   Designate county aid road, 296.36  
   Establish county roads, 160.08  
   Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 162.21  
   General powers and supervision, 162.02  
   Issue bonds for paving, when authorized by voters, 162.09  
   Paving, 162.09  
   Proceedings to open road, 162.20  
   Railroads on roads, 375.18  
   Road and bridge fund, 164.12  
 County bonds for paving, 162.09  
 County highway engineer  
   Appointment; nomination; bond, 162.11  
   County aid roads, 296.37  
   Office equipment and supplies, 375.14  
   Petitions for drains, 160.26  
 County road and bridge fund  
   Credited with gasoline tax proceeds, 296.37, 296.42  
   Dissolution of township, 365.47  
   Payment of village bonds, 164.29  
   Tax levy in certain counties, 275.05, 275.06  
 County road reimbursement fund, 162.10  
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, tax levy, 376.19  
 Culverts for driveways, 160.31  
 Damages in establishing, 162.21  
 Detours, 160.25  
 Easements, county board may acquire, 160.44

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****3. County Roads (Cont'd)**

**Establishment**  
 Appeals, 160.16, 162.21  
 By judicial proceedings, 162.20  
 Damages, 162.21  
 In more than one county, 162.20  
 In more than one town, 162.21  
 Powers of county board, 162.01, 162.21  
 Estimates, by county engineer, 162.11  
 Extension of county aid roads, 160.433  
 Gas tax proceeds used for construction, 296.37  
 Gasoline, payment for, 162.23  
 Hennepin county, jurisdiction of towns, 160.08  
 Labor, paid by auditor's warrant, 162.18, 162.19  
 Liability of county for injuries, 162.21  
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 162.01  
 Maintenance by county boards, 160.08  
 Mileage reports furnished by auditor, 160.11  
 Oil and gasoline, use and payments, 162.23  
 Parkways, county board with consent of commissioner may designate, 160.49  
 Paving, petition for, 162.09  
 Payments, state aid highway by county, 160.48  
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 162.21  
 Purchase of material and equipment, 162.02  
 Railroad bridges, condemnation and repair, 164.30 to 164.33  
 Reimbursement for moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.03, 167.14 to 167.45  
 Repair contracts, 375.21  
 Resurveys, county board to order, 162.01  
 Road and bridge fund  
   Appropriations from towns, 163.01  
   Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97  
   Powers of county board, 162.01  
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 163.10  
 Selection of county engineer, 162.11  
 Side roads, board may establish, 160.24  
 Snow disposal, 160.37  
 Tax levy, limitation, certain counties, 162.01, 162.08  
 Time checks, payment of labor, 162.18  
 Tree planting along, 160.275

**4. Crossings**

Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29  
 Complaints; dangerous railroad crossing, 219.39  
**Farm crossings**  
   Owner constructed, railroad maintained, 219.35  
   Railroad to construct gates, 219.36  
   Railroad to establish on divided farm, 219.13  
 Flagmen, at dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40  
 Ford crossings, 160.24  
**Gates**  
   Farm crossings, 219.36  
   Grade crossings, 219.25  
 Grade crossings, 219.08, 219.16 to 219.24  
 Hearings, 219.39  
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17  
**Railroad crossings**  
   Additional safeguards, 219.24  
   Change of grade, 219.08  
   County board, power of, 219.12  
   Damages for failure to maintain, 219.33  
   Dangerous crossings; complaint; hearing, 219.39  
   Farm, crossing to join separated parts of, 219.13  
   Flagmen and safety devices, 219.40  
   Gates at, 219.25  
   Grade, change of, 219.08  
   Grade crossings, 161.03, 219.16 to 219.97  
   Neglect to construct farm crossing, 219.35  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14  
   Railroad failing, towns or counties may construct, 219.12  
   Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40  
   Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07  
   Signs at crossings, 219.06  
   Track kept on equal level, 219.09  
   Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40  
   Trunk highways, 161.13, 219.08  
   Vehicles, stopping at railroad crossings, 219.21, 219.22  
   Width and clearance of railroad crossings, 160.04, 160.05  
 Stop signs at railroad grade crossings, 219.20  
 Village crossings, 219.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4701

## GENERAL INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

5. Funds, Finances  
 Apportionment of gasoline tax, 296.36  
 Commissioner to apportion gasoline tax funds, 296.32 to 296.42  
 Commissioner to furnish abstracts of payments, 161.03  
 County road and bridge fund, 275.05, 275.06, 296.36, 296.42  
 County road reimbursement fund, 162.10  
 Federal aid for county roads, 94.521  
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02  
 Gasoline tax fund  
     Amount to each county; restrictions, 296.37  
     Credited to state road and bridge fund, 296.36  
     Distributed to counties, 296.36  
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18  
 Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14  
 Payments from highway funds, 161.03  
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03  
 Rate of apportionment, state road and bridge fund, 160.42  
 Reserve maintenance fund, use of, 160.42, 160.46  
 Road and bridge fund  
     Bridges in certain villages, 162.02  
     Counties  
         Appropriations from towns, 163.01  
         Bridges over state ditches, 164.27  
         Bridges, reconstruction and maintenance, 164.28  
         County board, powers of, 162.01  
         Hedges and trees, 160.28  
         Impassable town roads, 162.24  
         Marking boundaries, 381.17  
         Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97  
         Reimbursements by state, 167.01, 167.02  
         Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.20  
         Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03  
         Gasoline tax apportioned to, 296.36  
         How constituted, Const. art. 9 s. 16  
         Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
         Proceeds sale of United States lands, 94.52 to 94.54  
         Towns; cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15  
 Road bonds  
     Boroughs, cities, counties, towns, and villages, 475.52  
     Counties, 162.09, 162.18 to 162.21, 166.09 to 166.15, 167.01 to 167.03, 167.05, 475.52  
     Towns, 163.04  
     Villages, 167.06  
 Safety devices; installation, maintenance, 161.03  
 State road and bridge fund  
     Apportionment, 160.14, 160.42  
     Fines from railroads, obstructing roads, 614.60  
     Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19  
     Interstate bridges, 164.12  
     Investments, 160.42  
     Proceeds, sale of mineral land or rights, 93.07  
 Taxation  
     Bridges, 164.20, 164.24, 164.28  
     County bonds, 162.09, 164.20  
     County roads and bridges, 162.01  
     Dragging of town roads, 163.06  
     Drainage of town roads, 163.12  
     Impassable roads, 162.24  
     Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
     Levy  
         Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06  
         Counties, maximum rate fixed by board of tax levy, 275.04  
         Unorganized townships, 162.04 to 162.08  
     State aid highways, 160.42  
     Town bonds, 163.04  
     Town roads, 163.05  
     Trunk highway systems, 161.03  
 Tax levy; limitation; certain counties, 162.18  
 Town, for dragging roads, 163.06  
 Town, road and bridge, 163.01  
 Town road drainage, 163.12  
 Trunk highway fund  
     Allotment and distribution refundment, 161.03  
     County bond reimbursement fund, 162.10  
     Fines for traffic regulations, 161.03  
     Loans to, 160.13, 160.14  
     Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States, credited to, 1.13  
     Money received from sale of property or used by highway department, credited to, 4.05  
     Payments from  
         Carriage of war materials, 161.04

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

5. Funds, Finances (Cont'd)  
     Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03  
     Placing boundary markers, 381.17  
     Sinking fund, 160.12  
     Transfers from sinking funds, 160.12  
     Tunnels under, 160.29  
     Vacation, damages, 161.03  
     Warning signs by contractors, 160.23  
     Width, modification by local authorities, 160.41  
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.12  
 6. Offenses, Penalties  
     Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33  
     Advertisements, obstructing, 160.34  
     Deposit of nuisance substances, 616.16  
     Diseased sheep, glandered horses, or other animals on, 616.17 to 616.19  
 Fines  
     Actions for, governed by rules in civil actions, 574.33  
     Distribution of, 161.03  
     Prosecution for; jurisdiction, 574.35  
 Garbage, depositing on, 616.15  
 Governing, when criminal, when civil, 574.35  
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.03  
 Guideposts, injuring, 621.28  
 Hunting from highway, 100.31  
 Injuring  
     Equipment or road, 160.34  
     Lamps, signboards, etc., 621.52  
     Roads generally, 621.28  
     Shade trees, 160.34  
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.03  
 Intoxicated drivers, 160.61  
 Misdemeanor  
     Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.26  
     Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.34  
     Persons violating railroad act, 219.97  
     Unlawfully marking or blazing highway, 160.38  
 Obscene literature on, 617.24  
 Obstructions  
     Public nuisance, 616.01  
     Religious meetings, near place of, 614.32  
     Road ditches, 160.26  
     Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07  
 Prosecution  
     County attorney to act, obstruction or damage to highway, 160.34  
     Violation of traffic rules, payment of costs, 161.03  
 Railroads, failure to ring engine bells, 616.34  
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
 Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42  
 Removal of boundary marks, 381.18  
 Timber, cutting without notice, 88.13  
 Unauthorized time check, issuance a felony, 162.18  
 Unlawful  
     Payment of labor and supply claims, 162.18  
     Payment on contracts, 160.40  
     Use of road closed for construction, 161.03  
     Use of trail marks, 160.38  
     Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.23  
     Wrongful act of assistant commissioner, 161.02  
 7. State Roads, State Aid  
     Abandonment and alterations, 160.43  
     Acquisition of right of way by county board, 160.44  
     Agreement with counties and municipalities, 435.36  
     Apportionment of funds, 160.42  
     Bonds, village; assumption by county, 164.29  
     Construction and maintenance, 160.07, 160.46, 160.47  
     Consulting engineers, employment of, 160.81  
     County line, 160.45  
     Culverts for driveways, 160.31  
     Designation of, 160.43, 160.45  
     Detours, 160.25  
     Easement for purposes of highways, 160.07, 160.44  
     Extension into and through municipalities, 160.431  
     Extension of county aid roads, 160.433  
     Failure to maintain, 160.46  
     Grades, 160.43  
     Improvement of streets, 160.43  
     Interstate bridges, 164.04  
     Less than full width, consent of commissioner, 160.43  
     Maintenance, 160.42, 160.45  
     Maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 435.36  
     Oiling, 160.36  
     Payment by counties, 160.48  
     Payment of aid money, 160.48  
     Procedure for constructing or repairing, 160.47  
     Rate of allotment, proportion for maintenance, 160.42  
     Relocation facilitating mining, 160.30

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

**7. State Roads, State Aid (Cont'd)**  
 Removing snow, 160.37  
 Repairs, 160.07, 160.43, 160.46, 163.07  
 Report to commissioner, 160.43  
 Reserve maintenance fund, 160.46  
 Resolution by county board, 160.43  
 Revocation of, 160.43  
 Rights of counties in, 160.07  
 Rules, 161.03  
 Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal of, 160.431  
 State aid parkways implemented similarly to county aid roads, 160.50  
 State road and bridge fund, payment to counties, 160.42  
 State vested with title to right of way and easement, 160.06  
 Streets designated as state roads, 160.43, 160.431  
 Tax levy for, 160.42

**8. Towns, Town Roads**

Alteration, 160.21, 163.13  
 Appeals, 160.16  
 Appropriation for county roads, 163.10  
 Blading, contract with county board, 366.26  
 Bonds, 163.04, 475.52  
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 163.09, 164.28, 164.27  
 Bridges  
   Maintenance, 164.28  
   Township line roads, 163.09  
 Cartways, 160.18, 160.52, 163.15, 163.16, 166.01 to 166.08  
 Culverts, 160.31  
 Damage through establishing, 163.13  
 Drainage tax, 163.12  
 Elections at town meetings, 365.10  
 Establishment in more than one town, 162.21  
 Expense of boundary ditches, 163.09  
 Field notes; plats, 161.18, 163.20  
 Gasoline tax funds apportioned, 296.40  
 Gravel beds, 160.32  
 Guideposts, towns to erect; injuring, 365.06, 621.28  
 Hedges and trees, 160.28  
 Hennepin county, jurisdiction of towns, 160.08  
 Impassable roads, 162.24  
 Improvement, 160.09, 163.04  
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
 Jurisdiction over, Hennepin county, 160.08  
 Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08  
 Location, 160.09  
 Maintenance of county roads, 160.08  
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency  
   Agreement on division of responsibility, 163.17  
   County board to make division, 163.17  
   County engineer, services, 163.17  
   Failure to agree on division of responsibility, 163.17  
   Responsibility divided, 163.17  
 Mileage reports, furnished by clerk, 160.10  
 Milestones, erection of, 365.06  
 Overseers, appointment, bond, jurisdiction, 163.07  
 Paving, petition for, 163.04  
 Procedure  
   Assessment and levy of drainage tax, 163.12  
   Bond issue, town roads and bridges, 163.04  
   Establishment of town roads generally, 163.13  
   Establishment or alteration of town line roads, 163.17  
 Repairs, 160.09, 162.24, 163.01 to 163.03, 163.07  
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 163.01  
 Road and bridge fund  
   Impassable town roads, 162.24  
   Towns, cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15  
   Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03  
 Section lines in unorganized towns deemed roads, 160.15  
 Side roads, board may establish, 160.24  
 Slashings, 88.14  
 Snow fences and removal, cooperation with county, 160.37, 366.26  
 State aid roads, 160.07, 162.01  
 Taxation, 163.05, 163.06  
 Town boards  
   Advertisements on highways, 160.34  
   Appeals from, 160.16  
   Appointment of overseers, 163.07  
   Authorized to establish town roads, 160.09  
   Bonds for paving, 163.04  
   Cartways, 163.15

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

**8. Towns, Town Roads (Cont'd)**  
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.30  
 Complaint as to railroad crossing, 219.39  
 Condemnation and rebuilding of bridge, 164.30 to 164.33  
 Condemnation of gravel bed, 160.32  
 Contracts, 160.40, 163.06  
 Culverts, 160.31  
 Drainage, 160.26  
 Expenditure through county board, 163.02, 163.03  
 Grant of right of overflow, 110.16  
 Hedges and trees, 160.28  
 Impassable roads, 162.24  
 Improvement and repair, 160.09  
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
 Lighting, 163.08  
 Machinery and supplies, 163.01  
 Maintenance of county roads, 160.08  
 Member eligible as overseer, 163.07  
 Removal of snow, 160.37  
 Report to town meetings, 163.01  
 Side roads, 160.24  
 Supervision, 163.01  
 Township line roads, 163.09, 163.17  
 Town roads  
   Alteration, vacation and abandonment, 163.19  
   Beyond boundaries, 163.10  
   Bond issues, 475.52  
   Bridges, 164.27, 164.28  
   Condemnation and rebuilding railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33  
   Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.02  
   Construction, maintenance, repair  
     County board aid, 160.09  
     Trunk highways, 160.41  
     Voting on tax levy for, 365.10  
   Culverts for driveways, 160.31  
   Damages, warrant for payment, 365.08  
   Defined, 160.01  
   Detours, 160.25  
   Dragging, 163.06  
   Establishment, alteration, or vacation  
     Contracts and final payment, 160.40  
     Town boards may establish, 160.09  
     Town liability for work unauthorized, 365.08  
   Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 163.02, 163.03  
 Towns  
   Appropriations, county or state road aid, 163.01  
   Cartways, 163.15  
   Expenditure by county board, 163.02, 163.03  
   Hedges and trees, 160.28  
   Lighting highways, 163.08  
 Tree planting along, 160.275  
 Tunnels under, 160.29  
 Water mains, 365.21  
**9. Trunk Highways**  
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.034  
 Action in damages by property owner, 106.493  
 Advertisements, 160.34  
 Agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.41  
 Allotment of funds, 161.03  
 Alteration, public drainage ditch, 106.492  
 Bonds  
   County, 162.39 to 162.45, 167.03 to 167.05, 167.25  
   Disposal of proceeds, 160.12  
   Sinking fund, investment, 160.12  
   Transfer of funds for payment, 161.03  
 Bridges, 161.03, 161.05  
 Capitol highway, 160.69  
 Central office building, 161.19  
 Cities and villages, 160.41, 169.04  
 Cities, agreement for improvements, 160.41  
 Condemnation of land, addition to right of way, 160.02  
 Closed during construction, 161.03  
 Colvill memorial highway, 160.70  
 Commissioner, abstracts of payments from funds, 161.03  
 Condemnation and repairs of railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33  
 Condemnation or purchase of right of way, 117.20, 161.03  
 Construction, maintenance, improvement  
   Bonds, 574.28  
   Contracts, 574.28  
   Emergency, excuse for not advertising for bids, 161.03  
   Joint, 166.09 to 166.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4703

## GENERAL INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- 9. **Trunk Highways (Cont'd)**
  - Reimbursement
    - Counties, 167.01, 167.02
    - Municipalities, 167.07 to 167.13
    - Property owner, 167.12
  - Copies of proceedings, 161.18, 161.20
  - Damages, recoverable by property owner, 106.493
  - Drainage and grading, 161.03
  - Easements, 160.06
  - Evergreen memorial drive, 160.72
  - Expense of marking boundaries, 381.17
  - Federal aid
    - Loans to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
    - Reimbursement of counties, 167.02
    - Sinking fund, 160.12
    - Trunk highway system, 161.03
    - War materials, 161.04
  - Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 160.71
  - Funds available, additional trunk highways, 160.66
  - Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12
  - Labor, 161.03
  - Lands, condemnation, 117.20
  - Laws applicable to established routes, 160.68
  - Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
  - Location, hearing, 160.06, 161.03
  - Logging roads across, 161.14 to 161.17
  - Maps, furnished by commissioner, 161.03
  - Marking, 161.03
  - Patrolmen, 161.03
  - Payments out of trunk highway fund, 161.03
  - Reimbursements
    - Counties, expenses, 162.37, 162.45, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14
    - Property owners, 167.07 to 167.13
  - Removal of structures and embankments obstructing view, costs, 219.40
  - Salaries and expenses, highway department, payment, 161.02
  - Sale of county bonds, use of proceeds, 162.43
  - Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
  - Sinking fund, 160.12
  - Temporary, 161.03

### HISTORIC FEATURES, SITES, LANDMARKS

- Acquisition, 138.09
- Minnesota historic commission
  - Membership, 138.08
  - Secretary, 138.08
- Plans, county planning commission, 394.09
- Preservation, 84.37 to 84.42
- Towns, publication of commemorative matter, 365.106

### HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- See Archives*
- Counties, appropriations, 138.06
- Laws, effect on other historical work, 138.07
- Municipal aid, 138.05 to 138.07
- Registration of name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
- Rooms for, county board to furnish, 138.05
- State historical society
  - Affidavit of publication of notice, by officer, 600.12
  - Books and papers, custodian of, 138.03
  - Commissioner of administration to operate and maintain building, 16.02
  - County auditor, send document to society, 384.14
  - County historical societies
    - Affiliation with state historical society, 138.06
    - Approval of state historical society, 138.06
  - Custodian of books, documents, records, etc., 138.03
  - Evidence
    - Copies, 138.03
    - Photographic reproductions, 138.03
  - Forestry records, preservation, 88.74
  - Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
  - Public officials' petitions or applications for transfer of records, 138.04
  - Public records, classification and indexing, 138.03
  - Record of disposal of books, documents, records, 138.03
  - State agency, 10.08
  - State archives act, inapplicable to, 138.17
  - State publications, delivery to, 35.18
  - Statutes, volume given to, 648.39
  - Superintendent, member of
    - Archives commission, 138.14, 138.15
    - Minnesota historic sites and markers commission, 138.08
  - State geographic board, 354.01

### HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Transfer of records, 138.02, 138.04, 138.17
- War record commission, delivery of material and records to, 138.02

### HITCH HIKING

- Hitching rides, 169.221
- Soliciting rides, 169.22

### HOG CHOLERA SERUM

- See Livestock*
- Administered by licensed persons only, 35.38
- Damages
  - Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44
  - Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45
- Discrimination in sales, 35.58
- Examination of samples, 35.55
- Inspection of premises
  - Dealers, 35.46
  - Manufacturers, 35.46
- Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
- Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
- Non-infested area, veterinarians to administer, 35.59
- Permits; sale, manufacture, distribution
  - Application, 35.42
  - Bond, 35.43
  - Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60
  - Duration, 35.47
  - Federal licenses required, 35.42
  - Fees, 35.47
  - Inspection of premises, 35.46
  - Renewal, 35.47
- Purchase, sale, distribution; livestock sanitary board, 35.61
- Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
- Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
- Sale by county stations, 35.38
- Sales to other than permit holders, 35.50
- Schools of instruction in use of, 35.52
- Solicitation of clients for instruction and examination, 35.60
- State serum plant
  - Distribution through county stations, 35.38
  - Location, 35.36
  - Price marked on packages, 35.36
  - Receipts placed into operating fund, 35.39
- Surplus, sale outside of state, 35.37
- Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56
- Veterinarians
  - Commissions, 35.59
  - Rebates, 35.59

### HOGS

- See Minnesota Breeders Association*
- See Hog Cholera Serum*
- Dogs worrying, may kill dog, 347.17
- Minnesota Berkshire breeders association
  - Member of state agricultural society, 37.03
- Minnesota Chester White breeders association
  - Member of state agricultural society, 37.03
- Minnesota Duroc Jersey breeders association
  - Member of state agricultural society, 37.03
- Minnesota Poland China breeders association
  - Member of state agricultural society, 37.03
- Minnesota swine breeders association
  - Member of state agricultural society, 37.03
- Poundmaster fees, 367.24
- Quarantine, 35.60
- Running at large, 346.19, 365.10
- Town, powers relating to, 365.10, 368.01

### HOLIDAYS

- See Negotiable Instruments*
- See Schools*
- See Sunday*
- Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
- Armistice day, 645.44
- Bills of exchange, presentment, 335.561
- Boxing exhibitions prohibited on
  - Christmas, 341.07
  - Good Friday, 341.07
  - Sunday, 341.07
- Christmas Day, 645.44
- Christopher Columbus Day, 645.44
- Civil process, not to be served on, 645.44
- Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.42
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 334.07, 334.08
- County jails, extra food on Sunday or holiday, 641.15
- Defined, 645.44

**HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)**

District courts open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08  
 Employees, vote without loss of time, 206.21  
 Enumeration of, 645.44  
 Exclusive in computation of time, 645.44  
 Financial institutions closed, 47.015  
 Following day deemed holiday, 334.08  
 Good Friday, 645.44  
 Independence Day, 645.44  
 Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14  
 Jails, allowed luxuries on Sundays or holidays, 641.15  
 Labor Day, 645.44  
 Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44  
 Lincoln's Birthday, 645.44  
 Memorial Day, 645.44  
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11  
 Municipal court not open on, 488.10  
 Negotiable instruments, due date, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.781  
 New Year's Day, 645.44  
 Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11  
 Part of school week, 131.21  
 Performance of acts to be done on, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781  
 Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44  
 Saturday as a school holiday, 131.21  
 Schools, conduct on, 131.22  
 School holidays  
   Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 131.20  
   Lelf Erickson Day, October 9, 131.20  
   Minnesota Day, May 11, 131.19  
   Frances Willard Day, September 28, 131.20  
 Sunday holiday, 334.08  
 Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 645.44  
 Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15  
 Washington's Birthday, 645.44

**HOME ECONOMICS**

County may acquire land for, 375.26

**HOME LOAN BANKS**

Federal system, membership in, 47.39  
 Paper and securities proper subject of discount by, 48.24  
 Securities of, 50.14, 60.41  
   Authorized investment for  
     Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41  
     Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41

**HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**

Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.14  
 Adoption; succession; existing rights, 410.15  
 Alternative proposals, 410.14  
 Amendments, 410.12  
 Authorization of new charter, 410.23  
 Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24  
 Bond issue, purposes, 475.52  
 Change in boundaries, 413.25  
 Charter adopted by board of freeholders, 410.07 to 410.15  
 Cities first class  
   Annexation of territory, 413.24, 413.25  
   Bridge over navigable waters, 441.15  
   Election districts fixed by city council, 205.22  
   Gifts, bequests; dispensaries, libraries; acceptance, 447.14, 447.15  
   Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06  
   Librarian, 134.17  
   Market, 459.02 to 459.05  
   Rates chargeable for sewer service, 443.14  
   Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08  
   Voting machines, ordinances, 209.085  
 Cities second class  
   Annexation of territory, 413.22  
   Elections, 212.46 to 212.49  
   Sewage treatment plants, building, 443.12  
   Zoning; building regulations, 462.05 to 462.07  
 Cities third class  
   Annexation of territory, 413.19, 413.20  
   Elections, 212.46 to 212.49  
   Elimination of lands from municipal limits, 413.33  
   Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11  
   Local improvement assessments, 428.34  
 Cities fourth class  
   Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03

**HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)**

Additional on-sale liquor licenses, 340.111  
 Bonds for storm sewers, 444.09  
 Deputy clerks, compensation, 418.13  
 Election, postponement of pending charter election, 410.13  
 Equalization board, compensation, 274.13  
 Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.111, 340.22, 340.23  
 Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045  
 Mortgage on city's land, statute controls, 465.08  
 Sewage treatment, contracts for, 443.08  
 Tax, 275.25, 449.06  
 Vacation of street, 440.13  
 Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53  
 Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01  
 Contents of charters, 410.07  
 Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08  
 Council, special duties, 212.49, 463.01  
 County board may be county welfare board, 393.01  
 Depositories, 118.05  
 Elections, 205.04, 206.52, 212.49, 475.58  
 Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12  
 Framing new charter, 410.04, 410.23  
 Franchises, 410.09  
 Hospitals, 447.05  
 Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 New charter authorized, 410.23 to 410.25  
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11  
 Primary elections, 212.46 to 212.50  
 Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51  
 Report by charter boards, 410.25  
 Salaries, 418.04  
 Submission of new charter, 410.23  
 Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06  
 Workmen's compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

**HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL**

Boys, home school for  
   Authorized and established, 260.14  
   County board, establishment, operation, control, 643.15 to 643.17  
   Courses of study, 643.19  
   Existing home schools continued, 260.15  
   Finances and control, 643.16  
 Children, homes for  
   Boarding homes, 144.12, 256.01, 260.13  
   Delinquent or illegitimate, 257.14  
   Inspection and investigation, 257.04, 257.13  
   Licenses, 257.14  
   Notice, 257.14  
   Records, 257.01,  
   State board of health, 257.13, 257.15  
   Towns, 257.13, 257.15  
   Visitation, 257.13  
 Correctional homes, supervision, 246.01  
 Foster homes, dependent or neglected children, 260.35 to 260.37  
 Girls, home school for  
   Administration and management, 246.01  
   Agents, compensation and duties, 242.46  
   Commissioner of public welfare, 242.43, 242.54  
   Commitment, 242.43, 242.51  
   County home school for, 200.14, 200.15  
   Creation, 242.51  
   Expenses, when committed by federal court, 242.45  
   Guardianship, 242.44, 242.45, 260.13  
   Parole or discharge, 249.03, 260.13  
   Persons admitted, 242.52  
   Transfer of infants, 242.43  
   Woman to accompany girls committed, 260.16  
 Industrial home school for girls  
   Admission, voluntary admission, charges, 636.28  
   Board of directors; powers of, 636.24 to 636.27  
   Domestic science, teaching, 636.26  
   Eminent domain, 636.24, 636.26  
   Employees, 636.26  
   Establishment, 636.24  
   Gifts to, 636.24, 636.26  
   Incorrigible girls, commitment, 636.29  
   Inmates may work out by the day, 636.27  
   Juvenile court, order for admission, 636.28  
   Matron, 636.26 to 636.28  
   Order for return of inmate or parolee, 636.27  
   Probation officers, 636.27  
   Release, order of court, 636.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4705

## GENERAL INDEX

### HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL (Cont'd)

- Rules, 636.24 to 636.28
- Tax levy, 636.24
- Vicious inmates, recommitment, 636.29
- Voluntary inmate, privileges, 636.28
- Nursing homes
  - Inspection, 144.54, 144.58
  - License, 144.50
  - Poor, legal settlement of, 261.07
  - Standards, established by department of health, 144.56
- Training school for
  - Boys, 242.41
  - Girls, 242.51

### HOMES FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN Nonprofit corporation act, 317.65

### HOMESTEAD

- Abandonment, 510.07
- Area, 510.02, 510.03
- Assessment lien, 510.05
- Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
- Conveyance by
  - Guardian, consent to, 507.04
  - Husband and wife, 507.02
  - Personal representative, 525.63
  - Spouse of insane person, 507.04
- Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
- Descendants, property, set apart, 525.39
- Decree of distribution, inclusion in, 525.39
- Defined, 510.01
- Desertion of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
- Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06
- Divorce, 518.62, 518.63
- Elements constituting, 510.01
- Equitable title, exempt, 510.04
- Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03
- Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61
- Heir, action to recover, 519.10
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54
- Infants, 510.06, 525.39
- Interest in land constituting, 510.04
- Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145
- Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05
- Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04
- Notice
  - Action by heir in certain cases, 519.10
  - Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
- Old age assistance, lien, 256.26
- Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
- Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
- Population change, 510.03
- Proceeds of sale, 510.07
- Probate court jurisdiction, 525.01
- Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
- Removal from, 510.07
- Residence, 510.01
- Sale of; reservation; notice, 510.07
- Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
- Settling apart to spouse or children of decedent, 525.39
- Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
- Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
- Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05
- Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
- Taxation
  - Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
  - Assessor; duties, classification, 270.10
  - Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
  - Correction, erroneous, classified, 273.02
  - Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
  - Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05
  - Listing in odd-numbered years, 273.17
  - Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
  - Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
  - Village tax levy, 412.251
- Title in husband and wife, 510.04
- Wards; sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
- Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

### HOMICIDE

- See Crimes and Criminals (2)*
- Bill, Const. art. 1 s. 7
- Civil liability, death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Conviction of degree lower than stated in indictment, 631.14

### HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

- Coroner's inquest, 390.19
  - Death ensuing in another county, jurisdiction, 627.08
  - Death out of state resulting from act within state, 627.10
  - Defined and classified, 619.05
  - Disinheritance, killing of ancestor, 525.87
  - Evidence
    - Proof of death, 619.06
    - Proof of killing by defendant, 619.06
  - Excusable, 619.27
  - Indictment
    - Joinder of counts, 628.14
    - Limitation as to time of finding, 628.26
  - Intoxicating liquors, sale of, death resulting, 340.69
  - Jurisdiction, trial in certain cases, where death ensues, 627.09
  - Justifiable
    - Convict resisting lawful authority, 640.13
    - Defense of self or family, 619.29
    - Public officer in pursuit of duty, 619.28
  - Manslaughter
    - Definition, 619.13
    - First degree
      - Aid in suicide, 619.02
      - Killing unborn child or mother, 619.16
      - Offenses listed and described, 619.15
    - Second degree
      - Intoxicated physicians, administering drugs, 619.24
      - Mischivous animals causing death, 619.21
      - Negligence in use of machinery, 619.20
      - Offenses listed and described, 619.18
      - Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
      - Penalties, 619.26
      - Reckless operation of steamboat or engine, 619.23
      - Unlawful custody of explosives, 619.25
      - Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19
  - Murder
    - First degree, 619.07
    - Second degree, 619.08, 619.09
    - Third degree
      - Defined; penalty, 619.10
      - Unlawful sale of liquor causing death, 340.69
  - Parole, 637.06
  - Spring guns, use of, 616.44
  - Witnesses, binding over, 390.19
- ### HOMING PIGEONS
- Interference, 100.26
- ### HONEY
- See Apiaries*
  - Standards and grades, 17.36
- ### HORSES
- See Animals*
  - See Livestock*
  - Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
  - Animals at large and doing damages, 346.01 to 346.19
  - Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 620.63
  - Cemeteries, offenses committed in, 621.52
  - Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, definition, 25.01
  - Cruelty, clipping and docking, 614.44, 614.45
  - Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
  - Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
  - Estrays, 346.01
  - Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 614.48
  - False brands, 620.43
  - Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13
  - Highways
    - Blowing whistle on traction engine, 160.63
    - Leaving horses unfastened in certain cases, 160.62
  - Horseshoers
    - Liens for, 514.23 to 514.34
  - Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 614.48
  - Injuries caused by leaving animal unfastened, 160.62
  - Liberating without authority, 621.25
  - Lien for care or keep, 614.48
  - Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.435
  - Minnesota horse breeders association
    - Member of state agricultural society, 37.03
  - Minnesota saddle horse owners and breeders association
    - Member of state agricultural society, 37.03
  - Mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.44



**HORSES (Cont'd)**

Racing on Sabbath or Memorial day, 614.29, 614.37, 614.38  
 Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Sheltering clipped animals, 614.45  
 Towns, 365.10, 368.01  
 Unfastening, 160.62, 621.25  
 Vehicle drawn by, 169.03  
 Villages, cities fourth class, fastening and stabling, 459.14

**HORTICULTURE**

*See Nurseries*  
 Apples, standard measurement; bushel, 239.32  
 Detachment of land used for, certain municipalities, 413.32  
 Diseases, defined, 18.22  
 Fruit, 620.56, 620.58, 621.25, 621.40  
 Gardens, 92.50, 621.25, 643.19  
 Insect pest, defined, 18.22  
 Minnesota florists association  
   Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Minnesota fruit growers association  
   Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Minnesota garden flower association  
   Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Minnesota nurserymen's association  
   Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Minnesota gladiolus society  
   Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Nursery, nursery stock; inspection, 18.02  
 Orchards, 18.03, 621.25  
 Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 Products, transporting vehicles exempt from commercial transport laws, 221.01  
 Rodents, defined, 18.22  
 State horticultural society  
   Delegates to, 37.03  
   Membership in, 37.03

**HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES**

*See Commitment*  
*See Insane*  
*See Willmar State Hospital*  
 Commitment to and discharge from, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Continuous treatment, 254.04  
 Control and management of property and funds, 254.02  
 Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02  
 Designation, 254.05  
 Employment of patients, 254.07  
 Liquor, sale of in vicinity, forbidden, 617.71  
 Superintendent, 254.06  
 Transfer of property, 254.02  
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01 et seq.

**HOSPITALS**

*See Sanatoriums*  
*See State Hospital for Insane*  
*See Tuberculosis Sanatoriums*  
 Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09  
 Anoka State Hospital, designation, 253.015, 254.05  
 Appropriations, request for, 16.14  
 Art exhibitions, 139.04  
 Barbitol, hospitals may purchase, 152.12  
 Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Boards  
   Appointment and control of by council in villages and cities fourth class, 447.07, 447.08, 447.09  
   Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045  
   County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23  
   County hospitals, 376.06  
   Extension of mortgages, city of fourth class, 447.08, 447.09  
   Villages  
     Maternity hospitals, 258.03, 258.06 to 258.09  
     Village hospitals, 447.05  
 Bonds as a condition of county appropriation in aid, 376.08  
 Bond for establishing, 475.52  
 Budget, preparation, 16.14  
 Cambridge state school and hospital, epileptics, 252.015  
 Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
 Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49  
 Charitable hospitals, 179.36 to 179.39

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

City and county hospitals, 377.01  
 Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053  
 Communicable diseases, state board of health control treatment, 144.12  
 Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11  
 Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 County aid to  
   Appropriations, 376.08, 376.09  
   Bond for maintenance, 376.08  
   Contract relating to charges for county patients, 376.08  
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01  
 Crippled children (Gillette State Hospital)  
   Control and management, 246.01, 250.02  
   Establishment and location, 250.01  
   Persons admitted, 250.02  
   Rules, 250.03  
   Sale of liquor or cigarettes in vicinity, 617.71  
 Dead body, disposal by will to, 525.18  
 Deferred building account, 246.30  
 Defined, 179.35, 144.49 to 144.58, 618.01  
 Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, 260.11, 260.29  
 Destruction of old useless records, 145.32  
 Elliot Memorial Hospital, 158.01  
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14  
 Exits, 74.06  
 Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09  
 Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042  
 Feebleminded persons, report to commissioner of public welfare, 252.13  
 Fergus Falls State Hospital, 254.05  
 Fire protection, 74.06  
 Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 637.15  
 Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52  
 Handicapped children, educated in, 131.12  
 Hastings State Hospital, 254.05  
 Indigent persons, hospitalization of, 261.21  
 Inspection, 31.04, 144.54, 144.58  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Internes, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15, 422.05  
 Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02  
 Joint sanatoriums, 376.22, 376.30, 376.31, 376.44 to 376.49, 393.08  
 Ladders, 74.06  
 Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58, 258.03  
 Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70  
 Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72  
 Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68  
 Maternity, 258.01 to 258.11  
 Minnesota general hospital, 158.01 to 158.19  
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, hospitals, 447.045  
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to community hospitals, 447.045  
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to village hospitals, 447.045  
 Narcotic drugs; may purchase, 618.05, 618.15  
 Nonprofit hospital service plan corporations, 309.10 to 309.17  
 Old age assistance; limitation; effect on residence, 256.15 to 256.19  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butler, 33.09  
 Permits for additional construction, 462.18  
 Poor, 246.01, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.231, 471.47  
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 637.15  
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08  
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Registration of administrative heads  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Refusal, grounds for, 144.62  
   Registration mandatory, 144.59  
   Registration procedure, 144.60  
   Rules, 144.63  
   Violations and penalties, 144.66  
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05  
 Renovating bedding, 325.25  
 Rochester State Hospital, 254.05  
 Sandstone State Hospital, designation, 253.014  
 St. Peter State Hospital, 254.05  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4707

## GENERAL INDEX

### HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Senile persons, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Soldiers Home, admission to, 198.01  
 Stairways, non-combustible, 74.06  
 Stand-pipes, 74.06  
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56  
 State board of health  
   Advise, 144.05  
   Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12  
   Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12  
   Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05  
   Licenses, issuance, 144.55  
   Sanitation, 144.12  
   Superintendent, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
 State hospital for crippled children (Gillette), 250.01 to 250.03  
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045  
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06  
 Taxation  
   Exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1  
   Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05  
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01  
 Transfer by village to county  
   Acceptance by county, 471.90  
   Authorization, 471.90  
   County not to assume village obligations, 471.90  
 Trusts, director of hospital trusts, 447.17 to 447.22  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans  
   Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06  
   Report of number hospitalized, 196.06  
   Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07  
   State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02  
   United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221  
 Village hospitals, 447.05  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36  
 Willmar State Hospital, 254.01, 254.05  
 Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 649.51  
 Women, pregnant, order transferring, 637.15  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135  
   Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

### HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE

*See Insane*  
 Absent, patients on parole, 253.15  
 Acquittal on grounds of insanity, commitment, 631.19  
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Administration and management, 246.01  
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19  
 Anoka State Hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19  
 Appropriation for care of burial lot for insane soldier, 197.50  
 Asylums for dangerously insane  
   Allowance to inmates, 253.22  
   Commitment before conviction, 253.25  
   Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24  
   Correspondence without censorship, 253.27  
   Establishment and maintenance of St. Peter, 253.20  
   Restoration to sanity, 253.21  
   Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24  
   Transfers between asylums, 253.26  
 Bowling alleys, prohibited within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
 Burial lots near hospital for insane veterans, 197.50 to 197.52  
 Burial of insane veterans: duties of superintendent, 197.52  
 Chaplains, 246.014  
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015  
 Cigarettes, sale within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
 Clothing furnished to inmates, 253.18  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Administration and management by, 246.01  
   Care and treatment of inmates  
     After discharge, 246.015  
     Duties of commissioner, 246.013  
   Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer, appointed and removed by, 246.02  
   Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017

### HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE

(Cont'd)  
 Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017  
 Powers and duties, 246.014  
 Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017  
 Screening staff or panel established by commissioner, 246.013  
 Commitment to  
   Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19  
   Order in force while on parole, 253.15  
   Probate court jurisdiction, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03  
 Convict, 253.13, 253.16  
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10  
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.11, 253.12, 253.27  
 Current expense fund, use, 253.18  
 Death of inmate, 253.10  
 Dependent child, aid not granted to patient, 256.73  
 Designation, 253.015, 254.05  
 Dietician, 246.014  
 Discharge, 253.16, 253.19  
 Duties of superintendent as censor of correspondence, 253.12  
 Employees, 246.014  
 Epileptic persons, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Epileptic persons, report to show number, 253.19  
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13  
 Feeble-minded infants, transfer to schools for, 253.17  
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09  
 Fergus Falls State Hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Fourth state hospital for insane, building fund certificates, state trust funds invested in, 11.07  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Idiots, 253.17, 253.19  
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10  
 Improvement of plant, appropriation, 246.31  
 Inmates  
   Clothing for, 253.18  
   Correspondence; selection; posting of law, 253.11, 253.12  
   Expenses, visiting home, 253.18  
   Illness or death, notice, 253.10  
   Parole, supervision, 253.15, 256.05  
   Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10  
   Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06  
   Transfers  
     Between hospitals, 246.14  
     Dangerously insane, 253.26  
     Feeble-minded to school, 253.17  
     Transfer by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
   Interpreter present at hearing on sanity, 253.053  
   Intoxicating liquor, sale within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
   Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05  
   Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29  
   Liquor, sale of in vicinity, 617.71  
   Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05  
   Moose Lake State Hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
   New buildings, increase state debt, Const. art 9 s 14  
   Notice to commissioner of public welfare if there is a question as to commitment or detention, 246.14  
   Offenses, 253.12, 253.19  
   Old age assistance, inmate not to receive, 256.18  
   Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23  
   Petition for release of accused, 631.19  
   Pool or billiard rooms, within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
   Post card receipt for letter of inmate, 253.12  
   Posting copies of law relating to correspondence, 253.12  
   Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015  
   Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 14  
   Recall of paroled patients, 253.15  
   Registration of administrative head, 144.59  
   Release of accused, 631.19  
   Repairs, improvements; appropriations, 246.31  
   Report, 253.19  
   Research, field of hospital management, 246.014  
   Return home on trial, 253.15  
   Rochester State Hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
   Sandstone State Hospital, 253.014, 253.015  
   St. Peter State Hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
   Senile persons, care and treatment, 246.014  
   Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
   Staff, 246.014  
   State debt, increase for erection of buildings, Const. art 9 s 14

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE**

(Cont'd)

- Stationery and stamped envelopes furnished to inmates, 253.12
- Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
- Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
- Superintendents
  - Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
  - Answering inquiries and sending notices to relatives, 253.10
  - Burial of insane veterans, 197.52
  - Chief executive officer, 253.015
  - Children, transfer to school for feebleminded, 253.17
  - Discharge of patients, 253.16
  - Recommendations of discharge of patient, 253.16
  - Notice
    - Correspondent, of his selection, 253.11
    - Escape or death of convict, 253.13
    - Hearing on appointment as guardian, 525.55
    - Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
  - Parole of inmate, 253.15
  - Powers and duties, 253.12
  - Questionable commitments, report to commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
  - Recommendations of discharge of patient, 253.16
  - Registration of name of patient chosen correspondent, 253.11
- Support of the insane, 526.01
- Surgical operations on inmates, required, 246.10, 256.06
- Training center for personnel, 246.014
- Transfer of
  - Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
  - Inmates by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014
- Veterans administration hospital, 525.753
- Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01
- Willmar State Hospital, 253.015, 254.01

**HOTELS***See Eating Houses*

- Abstract of laws, furnished by hotel inspector, 157.08
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
- Annual inspection, 157.04
- Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
- Baggage
  - Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08
  - Liability for loss or injury, 327.03
  - Lien on, 327.05, 327.06
  - Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04
  - Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06
- Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
- Beds and bedding, 157.08
- Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49
- Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
- Card swindlers, 614.13, 614.14
- Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04
- Commissioner of insurance, inspection, 60.91
- Compensation of hotel inspection, 157.10, 157.11
- Contagious diseases, 145.13, 145.14, 157.08
- Defined, 60.91, 157.01, 340.07
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Department of health, duties, 144.08
- Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04
- Dishes; food; tables; linen; towels, 157.08
- Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50
- Dusting or sweeping at mealtimes, 157.08
- Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08
- Equal rights; race or color, 327.09
- Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08
- Exits to be marked, 74.03, 157.07, 157.08
- Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09
- Extermination of vermin, 157.08
- Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13
- Fire extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03
- Fire protection, 60.91, 74.02, 157.06 to 157.08
- Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50
- Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08

**HOTELS (Cont'd)**

- Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
- Hotel inspector, deputies, 157.10, 157.11
- Inspection of food, 31.04
- Inspections, 31.04, 144.08, 157.04
- Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
- Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 60.91
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13
- Kitchens, 157.08
- Ladders, 74.03, 157.07
- Licenses
  - Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
  - Cancellation, 157.09
  - Hotel runners, revocation for misconduct, 614.53
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
  - Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
  - Posting, 157.12, 645.12
  - Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
- Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06
- Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04
- Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
- Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
- Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
- Neglect to cause arrest of gamblers, 614.14
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on-sale licenses, 340.02
- Notices, 157.08, 327.06
- Offenses and penalties
  - Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
  - Failure to comply with law, 157.08
  - Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07
  - Race or color, discrimination, 327.09
  - Revocation of license, 157.09
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
- Places of employment, 182.29
- Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
- Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06
- Posting abstracts of laws relating to guests, 157.08
- Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
- Priority of lien, 327.05
- Privies, 157.05
- Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
- Public rest room, 459.18
- Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04
- Red lights, 74.03, 157.07
- Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
- Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
- Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
- Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
- Runners, misconduct of, 614.53
- Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01
- Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
- Sample rooms, 157.08
- Sanitary operation of, 31.28
- Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
- Screens, 157.05
- Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
- Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
- Standpipes and hose, 74.02, 157.06, 157.07
- State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
- State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
- Storage of guest property, 327.04
- Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
- Swindlers to be ejected, 614.13
- Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
- Towel requirements, 157.08
- Unclaimed property, 345.01
- Ventilation, washrooms, water-closets, 157.05, 157.08
- Water, water barrels and pails, 74.03, 157.08
- Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

**HOTELS, PUBLIC RESORTS**

Trailer coach parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

**HOURS OF LABOR**

- Children, 181.24, 181.37
- Children committed to Youth Conservation Commission, conservation camps, 242.37
- County jail prisoners, 641.07
- Domestic servants, exception, 181.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4709

## GENERAL INDEX

### HOURS OF LABOR (Cont'd)

Eight hour day, state employees, 181.25, 181.26  
 Emergency, 181.18, 181.25, 181.26  
 Extra hours for extra pay, 181.24  
 Farm laborers, excepted, 181.24  
 Females, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Guards at state prison or reformatory, 640.33  
 Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20  
 Livestock, persons caring for, excepted, 181.24  
 Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30  
 Motor vehicle carriers, truck drivers, 221.32  
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11  
 Offenses, 181.24, 181.27, 181.28, 181.30  
 Posted notice at place of employment, 181.37  
 Public works, 181.26, 181.27  
 Railroads, 181.28 to 181.30  
 Road workers, 181.26  
 Salvage corps fire patrol, 65.10  
 Standard day, 181.24  
 State employees, 181.25, 181.26  
 State reformatory, on stonework, 640.39  
 Stipulation in contract, 181.27  
 Village lockup prisoners, 641.07  
 War emergency, 181.25, 181.26  
 Written contract in respect of, 181.55

### HOUSEBOATS

Obstructing traffic or public levees, 621.50

### HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Definition, 221.381  
 Divorce, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65  
 Exemption from  
     Attachment by civil process, 550.37  
     Execution to collect income tax, 290.48  
     Seizure under warrant for income or privilege tax, 290.45  
     Taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02  
 Household, defined, 272.02  
 Motor carriers, 221.381  
 Old age assistance, ownership affecting eligibility of applicant, 256.18  
 Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17  
 Taxation  
     Assessment, 273.13  
     Exemption from, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02  
     Place where listed for assessment, 273.27  
     Valuation for assessment, 273.13

### HOUSES OF ILL FAME

*See Disorderly Houses*  
*See Prostitution*

### HOUSING

*See Cities*  
*See Counties*  
*See Emergency Housing*  
*See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment*  
*See Towns*  
*See Zoning*

### HOUSTON COUNTY

Districts  
     First congressional, 2.74  
     First legislative, 2.04  
     Third judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### HUBBARD COUNTY

Districts  
     Fifteenth judicial, 2.72  
     Sixth congressional, 2.79  
     Sixty-third legislative, 2.66  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### HUMANE SOCIETIES

County societies, 343.04 to 343.12  
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12  
 State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

### HUNTING LICENSES

*See Game and Fish*

### HUSBAND AND WIFE

*See Divorce*  
*See Income Tax*  
*See Marriage*  
*See Widows*  
*See Women*  
 Abandonment

    Child or pregnant wife, 617.55  
     Desertion ground for divorce, 518.07

### HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02  
 Habitual offender, 617.75  
 Offense, 617.55 to 617.58  
 Probation officer, collection of support money, 487.03  
     Receiver for property, 576.04  
 Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13  
 Acknowledgments, 358.14, 358.27  
 Actions  
     Divorce, 518.09  
     Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101  
     Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05  
     Right of wife to maintain, 519.01  
     Witness for or against each other, 595.02  
 Administrator, survivor's preference in appointment, 525.28  
 Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06  
 Allowance to  
     Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10  
     Labor, 181.58  
     Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24  
     Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71  
     Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16  
 Annuity to widow does not constitute partnership, 323.06  
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08  
 Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07  
 Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07  
 Candidates, affidavit of candidacy of married woman, 202.04  
 Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14  
 Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27  
 Chattel mortgages exempt property, joinder of, 511.07  
 Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30  
 Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46  
 Contracts  
     Antenuptial, 519.08  
     Between husband and wife, 519.06  
     Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Conveyance by or to  
     Acknowledgments, 358.14  
     By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04  
     Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60  
     Homestead, 507.02, 510.05  
     Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04  
     Infancy of wife, 507.02  
     Joinder, after decree barring interest, 519.07  
     Joinder, chattel mortgage on exempt property, 511.07  
     Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
     Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28  
     Power of attorney, 507.02  
     Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03  
     Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23  
     Separate conveyance by, 507.02  
     Wife, 519.03, 519.04  
 Crimes  
     Competency of witness, 595.02  
     Wife, defense of duress, 610.06  
 Debts of, 519.02, 519.05  
 Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16  
 Desertion of spouse  
     Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07  
     Habitual offenders, 617.75  
     Pregnant wife, 617.55  
     Proof of relationship, 617.58  
     Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09  
     Veterans, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22  
     Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49  
 Divorce, 518.01  
 Dower and curtesy  
     Abolished in certain lands, 519.09  
     Action to recover, 519.10  
     Bar of action, 519.101  
     Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07  
     Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09  
 Duress by husband as a defense to crime, 610.06  
 Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02  
 Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.28, 525.39, 525.71  
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Failure to support wife, 617.56, 617.57  
 Fraternal beneficial insurance, 64.05  
 Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56  
 Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60  
 Highway patrolmen  
   Refunds to surviving spouse, 172.10  
   Rights on death, 172.08, 172.09  
 Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145  
 Homicide in defense of spouse, 619.29  
 Husband, defined, 290.072  
 Income tax, 290.06, 290.072  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07  
   Exemption from, 291.05  
   Jointly owned property, 291.01  
   Primary rates, 291.03  
   Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01  
 Insane spouse, 519.07, 526.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95  
 Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07  
 Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07  
 Legal settlement of pauper abandoned wife, 261.07  
 Liability of, 519.05  
 Libel, threat to publish, 619.58  
 Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81  
 Marriage, 517.01 et seq.  
 Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship, 525.60  
 Married woman candidate, choice of name designation, 202.04  
 Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03  
 Name of wife, change of, 259.10  
 Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37  
 Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06  
 Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.26  
 Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09  
 Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28  
 Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24  
 Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21, 198.22  
 Pledge of exempt property, 511.07  
 Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06  
 Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07  
 Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03  
 Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41  
 Record of decree barring interest, 519.07  
 Registration of title  
   Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06  
   Binds both, 508.22  
   Certificate of title to state name, 508.35  
   Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23  
   Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02  
 Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02  
 Retirement allowance, city first class, payment to survivor, 422.09  
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01  
 Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06  
 Rights, privileges and powers of wife  
   Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66  
   Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07  
   Creation of an estate under power, 502.66  
   Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01  
   Execution of power, 502.66  
   May contract, 519.03  
 Sale of wife's realty, 519.03  
 Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01  
 Separate maintenance, 518.09  
 Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04  
 Separation  
   Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
   Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18  
   Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15  
   Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04  
   Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
 Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17  
 Soldiers home, payment by veteran of wife's support in, 198.19, 198.21

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Soldiers bonus, widow and children to receive, 197.34  
 State employees retirement allowance, payments, 352.12  
 Sterilization, 256.07, 256.08  
 Support  
   Failure to, 617.56  
   Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49  
 Taxation  
   Gift, 292.05  
   Income, 290.06, 290.072  
   Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07  
 Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05  
 Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17  
 Veterans  
   Burial lot for wife, 197.50 to 197.52  
   Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22  
   Preference in public employment, 197.45  
   Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245  
   Soldiers relief fund, grant to wife, 198.21  
 Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58  
 War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49  
 Wife, separate property of  
   Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02  
   Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02  
   Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03  
 Will, married woman may execute, 525.18  
 Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212  
 Witnesses  
   Competency for or against, 595.02  
   Recognizance for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55  
 Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08  
 Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111  
**HYBRID SEED CORN**  
 Defined, 21.47  
 Field corn varieties, 21.54  
 Labels, 21.48  
 Sales, 21.54  
 Test of varieties, 21.54  
**HYDRANTS**  
 Councils, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Towns, 365.20 to 365.24  
**HYGIENE**  
 Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22  
 School instruction, 131.14  
**HYPOTHECATION**  
 Vessels and goods at sea, limitation of statute of frauds, 513.13  
**ICE**  
 Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13, 454.05 to 454.08  
 Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49  
 Cutting, guarding, 616.22  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property by city first class, 454.06  
 Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13, 454.05 to 454.08  
 Ice houses  
   Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50  
   Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Injury on street caused by, 465.09  
 Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46  
 Standard weight, 239.34  
 Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72  
 Village park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521  
**ICE CREAM**  
   *See Frozen Foods*  
 Bacterial count, 31.27  
 Brands, 509.08  
 Containers labeled, 31.25  
 Defined, 31.01  
 Frozen custard, defined, 31.01  
 Frozen malted milk, defined, 31.01  
 Ice cream mix base, defined, 31.01  
 Ice cream mix, defined, 31.01  
 Ice milk, defined, 31.01  
 Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01  
 Labels on containers, 31.25  
 License to manufacturers, 31.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4711

## GENERAL INDEX

### ICE CREAM (Cont'd)

- Manufacture, defined, 31.01
- Milk sherbet, defined, 31.01
- Mix, defined, 31.01
- Named a frozen food, 31.01
- Nonresident manufacturers
  - Certificate of registration
    - Expiration, 31.23
    - Not transferable, 31.23
    - Revocation, 31.24
- Pasteurization of milk used in, 31.27
- Plants
  - Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.26, 31.28
- Regulations regarding, 509.01
- Trade marks, 509.01
- Transportation by motor vehicles, 221.42

### IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Applications, 626.043
  - False representations in, 626.049
  - Forwarded to superintendent, 626.044
  - Index of, 626.044
- Container, 626.042
- Contents, 626.042
- Criminals
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
  - Cooperation between bureaus, 626.44
  - Finger prints, 626.39, 626.40
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 626.43
  - System of bureaus, 626.38
  - Training of officers by bureau, 626.46
- Definitions
  - Applicants, 626.041
  - Issuing officer, 626.041
  - Superintendent, 626.041
  - Verified, 626.041
- Equipment, 626.046
- Fees, 626.047
- Forms, 626.042, 626.045
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 620.75
- Issuance, 626.042
- Issuing officer
  - Defined, 626.041
  - Duties, 626.044
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58
- Offenses
  - Alteration of card, 626.049
  - Carrying false card, 626.049
  - False representation in application, 626.049
  - Issuing card containing false information, 626.049
- Prima facie evidence of age and identification, 626.048
- Rules, 626.045
- Supplies, 626.046
- Tags on set lines, 98.46

### IDIOTS

- See Feeble-minded*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Criminal acts by, 610.10
- Dangerous insane, asylum for, 253.20 to 253.27
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Marriage, limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Rape upon, 617.01
- Restraint of person, 619.40
- Unlawful confinement of; penalty, 617.74

### IDLE PERSONS

*See Vagrancy*

### ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- See Adoption and Change of Name*
- See Children (6)*
- Absconding father, 617.17
- Adoption and change of name, 259.11
- Adoption
  - Agreement conferring authority to place for adoption, 259.25
  - Consent to, 259.24
  - Notice of hearing on petition, 259.26
- Children, custody of, 257.18 to 257.33
- Concealing birth; penalty, 617.22
- County attorney, duties of, 257.19
- Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
- Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173
- Director of social welfare, 256.01 to 256.97
- Infants' homes, ascertainment of legitimacy, 257.14

### ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Issue of void marriages are legitimate, 517.19
- Maternity hospitals to report, 258.08, 258.09
- Paternity, determination of
  - Absconding to evade, 617.17
  - Accused to give bond, 257.23
- Certificate of preliminary examination, 257.21
- Commitment of father on refusal to obey order, 257.23
- Complaint by
  - County board, 257.18
  - Female, 257.19
- Compromise and settlement, 257.27 to 257.31
- Discharge of father, showing of inability to pay, 257.25
- District court, trials as to paternity
  - Bond and order of stay, 257.23
  - Burial of stillborn child; expense payable by father, 257.24
  - Costs included in judgments, 257.23
  - Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26
  - Effect of adjudication of parentage, 257.24
  - Expenses of mother and child recoverable from father, 257.24
  - Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23
  - Report name to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
  - Report of preliminary examination read to jury, 257.23
  - Requirements as to payments to guardian, county welfare board or director of social welfare, 257.23
  - Scope of judgment against father, 257.23
  - Venue, 257.19
- Examination before justice or municipal judge, 257.21
- Exclusion of public from hearing, 257.20, 257.23
- Failure to support, 617.55
- Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
- Parties to actions, 257.20
- Plea of guilty at preliminary hearing, 257.21
- Recognizance by accused, 257.21 to 257.23
- Record by justice or municipal court, 257.20
- Testimony of physician as to date of inception, 257.30
- Records, confidential and private, 257.31
- Subsequent marriage legitimized, 517.19
- Trial; exclusion of public, 257.23
- Warrant for accused, 257.19

### IMBECILES

*See Idiots*

### IMITATION

- Definition, 620.06
- Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01
- Indian goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

### IMMIGRATION

- Free passes to inspectors, 218.31
- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States Immigration department, 610.52, 610.53

### IMMORAL

- Employment of children in certain instances, 181.40, 182.09
- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 150.04, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Offenses against chastity, morals and decency, 617.01
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Schools for children immoral in conduct, 132.10
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 130.25

### IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art. 4 s. 14
- State officers, Const. art 13, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

### IMPERSONATION

*See False Pretenses*

### IMPLIED GUARANTEES

*See Sales*

### IMPLIED REPEALS

- Construction, 645.39 to 645.41

### IMPLIED WARRANTY

*See Sales*

**IMPORTATION**

- Animals, quarantine, 35.15, 35.16, 36.10, 36.12, 36.24
- Children, 257.05
- Diseased sheep, prohibited, 616.19
- Infested plants, trees prohibited, 18.03
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
  - Excise tax, intent to evade, 340.601
  - License, 340.11, 340.113
  - Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
  - Sacramental wines, 340.17
  - Tax, 340.52
  - Violations and penalties, 340.19
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Prohibition, 35.05
  - Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
- Nursery stock, certificate of inspection required before importation, 18.04
- Nursery stock, foreign grown, 18.08
- Nursery stock, prohibited, 18.03, 18.04, 18.08
- Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.15, 36.10, 36.12
- Regulations, 35.16

**IMPRISONMENT**

- See Jails*
- See Lockups*
- See Prisons*
- See Workhouses*
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
- Default in payment of fine, 610.36
- Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory, grounds for, 518.06
- Forfeiture abolished, 610.40
- Habitual offenders, 610.33
- Incarceration, 640.01 to 640.28
- Life prisoner, civilly dead, 610.34
- Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14
- Place specified in sentence, 610.35
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 610.35
- Work farms, 643.01

**INCEST**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

**INCOME TAX**

- See Taxation (6)*
- Benefit reserved to donor, 293.01 to 293.14
- Franchise tax on corporations measured by net income, 290.01
- Income tax act, 290.01

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS**

- See Commitments*
- See Feebleminded*
- See Guardians and Wards*
- See Idiots*
- See Habitual Drunkards*
- See Infants*
- See Insane*
- Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
- Eminent domain, payment of award, 117.10
- Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49
- Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
- Jurors, 628.49, 631.29
- State reformatory for mentally deficient persons 640.34
- Taxation, place of personality assessment, 285.095
- Witnesses, 595.06

**INCORPORATION**

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Corporations*
- Cities fourth class, 411.01
- Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19
- Health relief associations, 425.02
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06
- Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
- Teachers' retirement fund association, 135.20
- Village code, 412.011
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.02

**INCRIMINATING TESTIMONY**

- Not to be used, 610.47

**INDEBTEDNESS**

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Certificates of Indebtedness*
- See Cities*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Guardian and Wards*
- See Loans*
- See Public Debt*
- See Schools and School Districts*
- See State Debt*
- See Taxation (6)*
- See Towns*
- See Trust Companies*
- Adjusters and liquidators of debts, 332.04 to 332.11
- Antecedent debt as consideration for negotiable instrument, 335.131
- Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Defined, 275.13, 513.20
- Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art. 1, s. 12
- Funding debt of certain counties, 373.14
- Imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Larceny of evidence of debt, 622.15
- Prostitution, detention for debt in house of ill fame, 617.31
- Savings, building and loan association, loans for adjustment of borrowers' delinquent indebtedness, 51.34

**INDECENCY**

- See Crimes and Criminals (12)*
- Disorderly houses, 617.30 to 617.41
- Habitual offenders, 617.75
- Indecent assault, 617.08
- Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01
- Places for public dancing, 617.47
- Public conveyances, indecent language in, 615.12
- Public nuisance, 616.01
- Punishment, 617.23
- Religious meetings, disturbing, 614.32
- Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.24
- Vagrancy, 614.57

**INDECENT ASSAULT**

Commissioner of public welfare, commitment to commissioner of person convicted for examination and treatment, 246.43

**INDEMNITY**

- See Bail*
- See Bonds*
- See Insurance*
- See Recognizance*
- See Sureties*
- Banks
  - Officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
- Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
- County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
- Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
- Inter-insurance contracts
  - Reciprocal contracts, 60.511
- Lost instruments, 601.03
- Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 300.56, 366.24, 475.70
- Lost state warrants, bond, 6.11
- Municipalities
  - Protection to policemen and firemen in discharge of their duty, 471.42, 471.43
  - Protection to policemen and firemen, operation of motor vehicles, 418.11
- Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.33
- Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
- Replevin action, 565.10

**INDETERMINATE SENTENCES**

- Director of public institutions may transfer prisoners, 640.35
- Reformatory, 640.35
- Schedule of sentences according to age, 640.35
- Transfer from one institution to another, 640.35

**INDICES**

- See Tract Index*
- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
- Birth records, counties, 144.201
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
- Chattel mortgages, 511.06
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4713

## GENERAL INDEX

### INDICES (Cont'd)

Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04  
 Contracts, record of kept by recorder of city fourth class, 411.23  
 County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03  
 District court clerk, records, 485.08  
 Election, registration records, 201.10  
 Fees of clerk district court, 357.03  
 Fees of register of deeds, 357.18, 357.19  
 Liens, instruments relating to, 511.22  
 Minnesota State Historical Society, public records, 138.03  
 Mortgage, discharge, 507.40  
 Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09  
 Personal property, instruments relating to, 511.22  
 Probate court, 525.03  
 Register of deeds, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31, 386.32, 507.12  
 Registered land, 508.37  
 Revisor of statutes, indexing newspaper publication of session laws, 482.15  
 Rules and regulations, administrative agencies, 15.042, 15.047  
 Session laws, 482.15  
 Statement filed by entruster contemplating trust receipt transactions, 522.13  
 Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31  
 Supreme court reports, 480.11  
 Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057  
 Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

### INDIANS

Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 120.11  
 Imitation of Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42  
 Indian lands, rights of residents on, Const. art. 15 s. 2  
 Indian wars  
     Adjutant general to keep record, 190.13  
     Pension of soldiers disabled in Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44  
     Veterans of, 197.01  
 Liquor, sale; penalty, 340.73, 340.82  
 Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303  
 Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26  
 Right to vote, limitation, Const. art. 7 s. 1  
 Trespass in Itasca state park, 85.20  
 Tuberculosis, admission to sanatorium, 376.33  
 Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.43, 97.48

### INDICTMENT

*See Criminal Procedure (2)*  
 Allegations as to time, 628.15  
 Alternative allegations, 628.14  
 Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25  
 Concluding phrase, Const. art. 6 s. 14  
 Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Contents, 628.10  
 Copy to defendant, 630.11  
 Corporations, 630.15  
 Counts, 628.14  
 Criminal procedure; accusation, 628.01 to 628.33  
 Defined, 628.01  
 Demurrer to, 630.21 to 630.27  
 Direct and certain, 628.12  
 Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21  
 Disregard formal defects, 628.19  
 Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23  
 Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16  
 Extradition papers, 629.03  
 Fictitious names, 628.13  
 Findings and filings  
     Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08  
     Finding of, 628.08  
     Manner and time, 628.03  
     Murder case, 628.26  
     Premature disclosure, 613.60  
     Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09  
     Secret until arrest, 628.67  
 Fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
 Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23  
 Forms of, 628.11  
 Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.67  
 Information, 628.29 to 628.33  
 Judgment roll, 631.40  
 Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 610.11

### INDICTMENT (Cont'd)

Offenses  
     Compounding felony, 628.25  
     Felonies, 628.28  
     Kidnapping, 619.36  
     Labor combinations, 185.05  
     Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27  
     Libel, 619.56, 628.22  
     Perjury, 628.24  
     Recovering stolen goods, 622.18  
     Selling or concealing mortgaged property, 621.21  
     Subornation of perjury, 628.24  
     Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25  
 Offenses involving jurisdiction  
     Death ensuing in another county, 627.08  
     Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10  
     Duel outside state, 619.49  
     Larceny, goods brought into county or state, 622.12  
     On county line, 627.07  
     On vessels, 627.05  
     Public conveyances, 627.06  
 Pleading a judgment, 628.20  
 Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34  
 Presented at any convening of court, 484.08  
 Private statute, pleading of, 628.21  
 Reading to defendant, 630.11  
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
 Sufficiency, test of, 628.18  
 Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14  
 Waiver of objections, 630.18  
 Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

### INDIGENT PERSONS

*See Poor*

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Accidents, reports to commission, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13  
 Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33  
 Apprentices  
     Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03  
     Compensation of members, 178.02  
     Director of apprenticeship, 178.03  
     Supervised by industrial commission, 178.04  
 Arbitration and conciliation, 175.17  
 Architects, 175.13  
 Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33  
 Assistants, appointment and duties, 175.13  
 Bedding, inspection and use of materials, 325.28, 325.29  
 Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36  
 Board of examiners, 175.18  
 Branch offices, 175.17  
 Bureaus, general powers of, 175.18, 175.20, 268.025  
 Certified copies of proceedings and transactions; evidence, 175.11  
 Certiorari, 606.01  
 Chairman, 175.05  
 Children, controlled employment, 181.40  
 Commissioners  
     Political activities, 175.07  
     Salaries  
         Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
         Basic rate, 15.21  
 Compensation insurance board, commissioner as member, 79.02  
 Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39  
 Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33  
 Compulsory school attendance, duty to assist in enforcement, 132.08  
 Conditions of employment, 181.01 to 181.59  
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37, 268.02  
 Cooperation with municipal labor bureaus, 268.01, 268.02  
 Corn shredders, safety devices, 182.21, 182.22  
 Creation, 175.02  
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01  
 Death, report of, 175.28  
 Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.02, 175.15  
 Deputy inspectors, 175.13  
 Destruction of records, 173.36  
 Disclosure of  
     Information to commission, 175.27  
     Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32  
 Divisions of  
     Accident prevention, 175.16  
     Arbitration, 175.16



## INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Boiler inspection, 175.16  
 Deaf, 256.97  
 Enumeration of, 175.16  
 Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13  
 Women and children, 175.16  
 Electrical wiring and equipment, 326.29  
 Elevators, inspection of, 183.37  
 Employment agencies and bureaus  
   License  
     Application filed with, 184.03  
     Bond of applicant for approval, 184.05  
     Consent to transfer of, 184.09  
     Power to issue or refuse, 184.03  
     Revocation of, 184.03  
   Place of business, consent to change, 184.10  
   Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.03  
   Transfer of powers to director of employment and security, 268.01  
 Employment of children, report of illegal employment, 181.39  
 Engineers, 175.13  
 Expenses, 175.14  
 Experts, appointment, salaries, duties, qualifications, 175.13, 175.18  
 Fair labor standards act, 175.27  
 Files, destruction of, 175.36  
 Fire escapes, 182.17  
 Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38  
 Free employment bureaus, 268.025  
 Gifts, 175.22, 175.23  
 Goggles, employer to furnish, approval of, 182.27  
 Governor  
   Appointment of members, 175.02  
   Removal of members, 175.06  
   Reports, 175.17  
 Hazardous employment, investigations, 176.666  
 Helmets, employer to furnish, 182.27  
 Hours of employment, 181.01  
 Hours, transaction of business by commission, 175.10  
 Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32  
 Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02  
 Inspection of mines, 180.01  
 Inspectors, 175.13, 175.18, 175.24  
 Laboratory service, 175.21  
 Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Local manager, free employment bureau, 268.025  
 Majority a quorum, 175.09  
 Malfeasance, removal of member for, 175.06  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01  
 Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61  
 Membership, 175.02  
 Membership on compensation board, 79.02  
 Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11  
 Minimum wages  
   Advisory boards; rules and regulations, 177.08  
   Biennial report, 177.17  
   Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
   Enforcement, 177.16  
   Establishment, 177.06  
   Inspection of employer's records, 177.04  
   Investigations, 177.03  
   Less wages, 177.121  
   License, 177.121  
   Living wage determination, 177.07  
   Method, 177.121  
   Notice of public hearings, 177.06  
   Production of documents, public hearings, subpoenas, 177.05  
   Reconsideration of order, 177.11  
   Review of board estimate, 177.10  
   Salary, traveling expenses, 177.18  
   Transfer of duties of minimum wage commission, 177.01  
 Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01  
 Misdemeanors, 175.27, 175.31  
 Neglect of duty by members, 175.06  
 Notices  
   Accidents, 175.28  
   Issuance of, 175.12  
   Necessary before prosecution, 182.19  
   Physicians to commission, 175.33  
   Service, how made, 182.18  
   Written, 175.24  
 Oath, by members, 175.05  
 Office, location, 175.08  
 Officers and employees  
   Appointment, regular and temporary, 175.13, 175.18

## INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Participation in political campaigns, 175.07  
 Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Petition of dependency, child dependency, 260.07  
 Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Physicians  
   Appointment, salaries, duties, 175.13  
   Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42  
   Report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
 Places of employment, enforcement, 182.47  
 Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
 Political activities, 175.02, 175.07  
 Powers and duties, 175.17, 175.20, 268.02  
 Prisoners employed in single industry; number of, 640.26  
 Process, issuance of, 175.12  
 Public reports, 175.17  
 Public sessions, 175.10  
 Qualifications of members or appointees, 175.02, 175.18  
 Quorum, 175.09  
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52  
 Records, 175.10, 175.12, 175.24, 175.36  
 Referees, 175.13  
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27  
 Regulation of  
   Boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375  
   Employment equipment, 182.01  
   Places of employment, 182.01  
 Releases, filing of copy, 175.30, 175.31  
 Removal of members, 175.06  
 Reports by commissioner to governor; printing, 175.17  
 Reports to commission  
   Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32  
   Boiler inspection, 183.375  
   Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11  
   School children certificates, issuance, 181.36  
 Restraining orders, 185.02  
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01  
 Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40  
 Rules of proceedings  
   Adoption of, 175.17  
   Approval of rules of division of standards, 175.04  
 Salaries, secretary, 175.12  
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.044  
 Seal, 175.11  
 Secretary  
   Appointment, salary, duties, 175.12  
   Destruction of records, 175.36  
   Writs and processes, 175.12  
 Senate, advice and consent, appointment of members, 175.02  
 Sessions, 175.08, 175.10  
 Settlements, 175.30, 175.31  
 Silicate, silica dust, or silicon flour, enforcement, law relating to, 181.63  
 Special agents, 175.18  
 Special compensation fund, reports of commission, 176.13  
 Standards, division of  
   Director, appointment, powers, 175.04  
   Establishment, 175.04  
   Rules and regulations, 175.04  
 Statisticians  
   Appointment, salaries and duties, 175.13  
   Qualifications, 175.18  
   Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.17  
 Steamfitters, duties of commission, 326.46, 326.48  
 Study of conditions of employment, 175.21 to 175.23  
 Superintendents, 175.13  
 Supplementary accident reports, 175.29  
 Telephone or telegram, report of accidents by, 175.29  
 Temporary appointments, 175.18  
 Terms of office, 175.02  
 Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Tuberculosis, claim of sanatorium employee, 251.042, 251.043  
 Unemployment compensation law, transfer to director of employment and security, 268.01  
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01  
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37  
 Vacancies, 175.02, 175.09  
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26  
 Visitorial power over factories, 181.39  
 Wages, 181.01  
 Warrants, issuance of, 175.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4715

## GENERAL INDEX

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Women, hours of labor, control of, 181.18 to 181.22  
Workmen's compensation  
Reports of commission, 176.13  
Special compensation fund, 176.13  
Writs and processes, 175.12

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

State and federal aid, 128.30 to 128.35

### INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Acquisition of land; expenses, how paid; tax levy for, 636.24  
Board, 636.24 to 636.27  
Control, employees, domestic science taught, 636.26  
Inmates  
Commitments to, parole, temporary detention, places of detention, 636.30, 636.31  
Voluntary admission to, 636.28  
Working out, return to, 636.27  
Location, establishment, maintenance, purpose, 636.24  
Matrons and probation officers, 636.27  
Rules and regulations, 636.27

### INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

See *Insurance (2)*

See *Labor (10)*

### INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See *Banks and Banking (7)*

Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03  
Banks and banking, 53.09  
Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03  
Closing on certain days  
Mondays, 47.015  
Holidays, 47.015  
Saturdays, 47.015  
Sundays, 47.015  
Dividends, 53.07, 53.08  
Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06  
Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

### INEBRIATES

See *Drunkards*

See *Hospital Farm For*

See *Incompetent Persons*

### INFANTS

1. Generally
2. Custody, Support
3. Dependent, Delinquent, Neglected Children
4. Employment
5. Offenses against
6. Offenses by
7. Property of

1. Generally  
See *Children*  
See *Guardian Ad Litem*  
See *Guardians and Wards*  
See *Minors*  
See *Parent and Child*

#### Actions

Costs against guardians, 549.12  
Determination of adverse claims, 559.02  
Erroneous registration of title, damages for, 508.79  
Guardian ad litem  
Justice court, 531.09, 531.10  
Registration of title, 508.18, 508.19  
Personal injuries to, 540.08  
Service of process  
Forecible entry cases, 566.06  
Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21  
Suspension of period of limitation, 541.15  
Adoption and change of name, 259.11

#### Air guns

Possession or use, 615.10  
Sale to infants, 616.42

#### Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.09

#### Blindness

At birth, 144.12  
Prevention of, powers of state board of health, 144.12  
Public schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.09  
Boarding places for, 144.12  
Bureau of women and children, 175.18, 175.20, 268.025  
Camps, children's, 144.71  
Chauffeurs' license, restriction, 168.40  
Child defined, 259.21, 518.54

### INFANTS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Competency  
To make will, 525.18  
To testify, 595.02, 595.06  
Crippled children, schools for, 131.12  
Cruelty to children, corporation for prevention of, 300.66  
Deaf children, schools for, 128.13  
Defective speech children, schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.10, 131.11  
Defectives, schools for, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12  
Definitions, 525.80  
Descent from, 525.16  
Division of women and children in department of labor and industry, 175.16  
Drivers' license, 171.04  
Education, 120.01  
Employment at places where intoxicating liquors are sold, 340.14  
Endorsement of negotiable instrument passes title to property, 335.118  
Exclusion of, from  
Certain court trials, 546.37  
Public places, 617.60  
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.13  
Garnishment, at instance of informer, dismissal by U. S. district attorney, 571.41  
Guardianship, generally, under probate court, 525.54 to 525.61  
Hospitalization, 261.21  
Hygiene, duties of state board of health relating to maternity and infancy, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
Indecent assault on, 617.08  
Legitimate, children of void marriage, 517.19  
Limitation of action to avoid sale or conveyance by guardian, 525.702  
Marriage  
Action for annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05  
Conditions as to issuance of license to female aged 15, 517.02  
Voidable, 518.02  
Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10  
Mentally retarded children, education of, 128.13  
Minor as executor, 525.251  
Name, change of, 259.10  
Passenger rates, children under 12, 218.06  
Placing  
Compensation, 257.03  
Investigation, 257.04  
Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41  
Visitation, 257.04  
Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12  
Public rest rooms, 459.16  
Reports as to diseases of, 144.33  
Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.29  
Shares in savings and loan associations, 51.30  
State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03  
State training school for boys and girls, 242.41  
Substitution of one child for another; penalty, 613.72  
2. Custody, Support  
Adoption and change of name, 259.11  
Children from outside state acquiring homes, 257.05  
Custody under probate control, 525.54, 525.56  
Definition, 525.80  
Divorce of parents  
Custody during pending of action, 518.16  
Orders and revisions in judgment and decree, 518.17, 518.18  
Security for support, 518.24  
Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61  
Habeas corpus, custody pending, 589.30  
Illegitimate, custody of, 257.18 to 257.33  
Indigent blind infants, care, treatment, maintenance, education, 246.25  
Indigent crippled children, hospital homes, 250.01 to 250.03  
Industrial home schools for girls, 636.24 to 636.31  
Infants' homes  
Commissioner of public welfare to inspect, 257.13  
Legitimacy, determination of, 257.14  
Limitation on disclosure of records, 257.15  
Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10  
Necessaries, sale to, liability for, 512.02  
Non-support, 617.56  
Parental rights, surrendered only on court order, 257.02  
Placing, reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41  
Poor, liability for child support, 261.01, 261.02, 262.13, 263.03  
Private homes  
Agreements, 257.07

## INFANTS (Cont'd)

2. Custody, Support (Cont'd)  
Notification to and visitation by director, 257.03, 257.04

Property, sale for support in case of absconded parent, 576.04 to 576.16  
Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41  
Sending outside of state; notice and report, 257.06  
State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03  
State training schools, 242.41

3. Dependent, Delinquent, Neglected Children  
*See Juvenile Courts*

Adjudication of juvenile courts not regarded as criminal, 260.21

Adoption and change of name, 259.11

Application of act only to children under 18 years, 260.02

Arrest of, 260.23

Children employed in violation of law, 181.43 to 181.48

Children of work farm prisoners, 643.08

Commitments by district court, 260.13, 260.19

County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15

Criminal proceedings against, 260.21

Criminal proceedings against persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28

Definitions, 260.01

Discharge from custody, 260.13

Guardianship, 260.12

Guardianship under control of probate court, 260.02, 260.16, 260.17

Home school for boys in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20

Home school for girls in certain counties, 636.24 to 636.31

Industrial school for girls in certain counties, 636.24 to 636.31

Jurisdiction

Age limitation, 260.02

District courts, 260.02

Probate courts, 260.02

Jury trials, 260.02

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

Medical and hospital care, 260.11

Parents, support by, 260.25

Parole, 260.13

Pensions, application to support of, 198.19 to 198.22

Privacy of hearings and records, 260.24

Property, guardianship of, 260.17

Religious belief, protection of, 260.20

Transfer of cases to juvenile court, 260.22

Truancy, discipline by juvenile courts, 132.10

## 4. Employment

Certificate by physician, 181.42

Children between 14 and 16, 181.32 to 181.36

Children under 14, 181.31

Children under 16

Hours of labor; posting notice, 181.37

Occupations, prohibitions, and limitations, 181.43 to 181.48, 182.09

Children under 16

Messengers, 181.41

Prohibited employment of girls, 181.43

Department of labor and industry, powers and duties, 181.39

Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17

Maximum hours for day's work, 181.24, 617.73

Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02

Payment of wages, 181.01

Penalties

Employment in prohibited occupations, 181.43, 340.14

Refusal to permit inspection of place of employment, 181.39

Registers, 177.04

Theatrical performances, 181.40

Unauthorized employments, 181.38, 181.40, 181.49 to 181.51

Wage exemptions, 550.37

Walkathons and beer halls, 181.49 to 181.51

## 5. Offenses against

Abandonment; habitual offenders, 617.55, 617.75

Abduction of female, 617.05

Admitting to house of ill-fame or dance hall, 617.10, 617.49

Auctioneer receiving goods from, 330.04

Carnal knowledge of female, 617.02

Cohabiting with boy, 617.10

Concealing birth of, 617.22

Cruelty to

Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12

Torture and cruelty defined, 619.01

## INFANTS (Cont'd)

## 5. Offenses Against (Cont'd)

Distribution of forbidden literature among, 617.72

Employment in forbidden occupations, 181.43, 340.14

Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59

Firearms, sale to, 616.41

Harboring to permit use of tobacco, 617.67

Hiring to distribute obscene literature, 617.24

Indecent assault on, 617.08

Intoxicating liquor in schoolhouses, 617.69

Kidnapping, 619.34

Non-support

Complaint and warrant for arrest, 617.57

Habitual offenders, 617.75

Obscene literature, forbidden to supply, 617.24

Pawnbrokers, forbidden to accept pledge from, 614.18, 614.19

Rape, 617.01, 617.03

Sale of cigarettes or tobacco, 614.62, 617.64 to 617.68, 617.71

Sale of intoxicating liquor, 340.73, 340.78, 340.79, 617.69 to 617.71

Sale of non-intoxicating liquor, 340.03

Soliciting boy into house of ill-fame, 617.09

Weapons, sale of or gift to, 616.42

## 6. Offenses by

*See Juvenile Courts*

Capacity to commit, 610.08

Commitment of child aged 12 years, 610.48

Criminal proceedings, 260.21, 260.27, 260.28

Firearms, use of by persons under 14 years, 615.10

Gambling, 617.61

Intoxicating liquors

Entering place for purchase of liquor, 340.731, 340.732

Misstatement of age to obtain, 340.731, 340.732

Sale to, 340.731

Juvenile offenders

Confinement, place and manner, 636.07

Juvenile court practice, 260.08, 260.11, 260.12

Juvenile division in district court, 260.02, 260.03, 487.01 to 487.08

Juvenile jurisdiction, probate court, 260.02, 525.54, 525.60, 525.61

Persons excluded from court room, 636.08

Stay of sentence, 636.02

Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62

Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66

## 7. Property of

Actions to quiet title, 284.04

Condemnation proceedings against, 117.10

Coverture not to invalidate conveyances, 507.02

Deposit in savings bank, 48.30

Deposit of damage award, 117.10

Guardianships, generally, 525.54 to 525.61

Homestead rights, 510.06

Infancy, a limitation on forfeiture for non-user, 110.15

Partition sales, 558.30

Posthumous children, inheritance by, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202

Registration of title by, 508.03, 508.06

Rights in future estates, limitations, 500.14

Sales of trust property by guardian ad litem, 501.22

Service on guardian, action to convey, 501.27

Subnormal children, schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.10, 131.11

Taxation

Listing for, 273.22

Listing personal property, infant under guardianship, 273.45

Sale of land for taxes, 284.05

## INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

*See Contagious and Infectious Diseases*

Eyes of new born infants, 144.12

Health regulations in cities and villages, 461.01

Hindering health officer in performance of duty, 145.24

Inspection, entry of premises, 145.04

Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14

Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12

Veneral infection, control by board, 144.12

## INFORMATION

*See Criminal Procedure (2)**See Indictments*

Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30

Basic science law, violation, 146.21

Blue sky law, violation, 80.06, 80.25

Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54

Contents, 628.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4717

## GENERAL INDEX

### INFORMATION (Cont'd)

**Criminal information**  
 Blank form of, 628.33  
 Direction by court, 628.32  
 District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29  
 Extradition, 629.03  
 Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30  
 Pleas in answer to, 628.32  
 Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31  
 Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08  
 Statement of offense, 628.30

**Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense,** 150.12

**Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished,** 626.36

**Extradition,** 629.03, 629.23

**Filing, court may direct,** 628.32

**Forms,** 628.33

**Insanity of accused,** 631.18, 631.19

**Intoxicating liquor, pleading local option,** 340.37

**Jury trial of fact issues,** 631.01

**Massage, proof of valid license a matter of defense,** 148.48

**Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6**

**Plea of guilty,** 628.32

**Powers of district court,** 628.29

**Preliminary examination,** 628.31

**Repetition,** 628.30

**Service,** 628.30

**Testing of sufficiency,** 628.30

**Waiver of preliminary examination,** 628.31

### INHERITANCE

*See Descent and Distribution*  
*See devisees*  
*See Heirs*  
*See Income Tax*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings (6)*  
*See Taxation (4) (5) (6) (7)*

**Descent, determination of,** 525.31 to 525.312

**Estate of inheritance,** 500.01, 500.02, 500.05, 500.13

**Wills,** 525.18 to 525.222

**Words of inheritance not necessary to pass title,** 507.06, 507.061

### INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES

*See Taxation (7)*

### INJUNCTION

**Affidavit; bond; damage,** 585.03, 585.04

**Beneficiary associations,** 64.60

**Corporations**  
 Complaint of attorney general, 316.02  
 Dissolution of, 556.10

**County housing and land regulation act,** 396.18

**Dissolution of injunction,** 605.09

**District court jurisdiction,** 484.03

**During prosecution of trusts and combinations,** 623.02

**Issuance, testing and sealing, effect on running of time,** 585.01

**Labor**  
 Dispute between employees, 185.20  
 Relations act, 179.14, 179.15  
 Statute prohibiting injunction inapplicable to strikes by public employees, 179.58

**Potato improvement, marketing and advertising,** 21.42

**Remedies of creditor under**  
 Uniform bills of lading act, 228.26  
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.26

**Restraint of or under**  
 Additional school tax levy, 275.12  
 Alienation of corporate property, 316.03  
 Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12  
 Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29  
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Execution, 585.03  
 Foreclosure under power, 585.03  
 Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05  
 Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14  
 Nuisance, 561.01  
 Pollution of streams, 101.42  
 Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24  
 Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06  
 Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03  
 Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38

### INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

**Trespass or waste on state lands,** 90.08

**Unlawful sale of securities,** 80.24

**Usurious contracts,** 334.05

**Violations of**  
 Building regulations, 462.19  
 Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52  
 Farmers and town reinsurance acts, 67.54  
 Forest fire protection acts, 88.75  
 Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25  
 Order of railroad and warehouse commission, 217.12  
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47  
 Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27  
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09  
 Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18

**Review of order granting,** 605.09

**Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts,** 55.06

**South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission may secure,** 114.06

**State need not obtain bond to enjoin,** 90.08

**Supreme court, fees of clerk,** 357.08

**Temporary**  
 Authorized when, 585.02  
 Disorderly houses, 617.34  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.28  
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49  
 Workmen's compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

**Zoning regulations, enforcement of,** 462.02

### INJURIES TO PROPERTY

*See Crimes and Criminals (5)*

### INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

*See Insurance*

**Business which may be transacted,** 60.29

**Defined,** 70.61

**Dividends, limitation on rules of rating organizations,** 70.65

**Premium deposits,** 70.65

**Rates,** 70.62

**Rating organizations,** 70.65, 70.67, 70.71

**Penalties,** 70.74

**Suspension of license,** 70.74

**Violations,** 70.74

**Wilful violations,** 70.74

### INQUEST

*See Coroner*

### INSANE

1. Generally
2. Commitment by Probate Court
3. Guardianship
4. Property of
  1. Generally
  - See Hospitals and Asylums For Actions*
  - Admissions, 595.04
  - Guardians ad litem, 501.22
  - Limitations, effect of insanity on
    - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
    - Period of, 541.15
    - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
  - Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04

**Adoption**  
 Annulment because of insanity of child, 259.30  
 Consent of insane parent not required, 259.24

**Allen insane**  
 Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52  
 Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52

**Bringing into state,** 261.13

**Care and treatment,** 246.014

**Commissioner of public welfare**  
 Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41  
 Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014  
 Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015  
 Feeble-minded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01

**INSANE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
  - Powers and duties, 246.01
  - Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28
  - Crimes**
    - Capacity to commit, 610.08, 610.10
    - Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
    - Commitment of accused, 631.18
    - Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19
    - Prosecution for, findings of probate court, 525.753
  - Diagnosis, 246.014
  - Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
  - Drivers' license, 171.04
  - Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
  - Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
  - Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43
  - Marriage**
    - Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
    - Prohibited, 517.03
  - Necessaries, sale to, 512.02
  - Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55
  - Old age pensions, 256.16, 256.18
  - Partnership**
    - Dissolution, 323.31
    - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
  - Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501
  - Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
  - Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
  - Psychopathic**
    - Minnesota general hospital, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
    - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
  - Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
  - Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 526.01 to 526.07, 531.13
  - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
  - Restraint by force, 619.40
  - Sales to, 512.02
  - Services, measure of, 246.012
  - Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43
  - State reformatory, mentally deficient persons accommodated, 640.34
  - Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
  - Support of, in state hospitals, 526.01
  - Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014
  - Unlawful restraint, 617.74
  - Veterans, burial of, 197.50, 197.51
  - Voting ineligible, Const. art. 7 s. 2
  - Witnesses, competency as, 595.02
- 2. Commitment by Probate Court**
- Arrest and confinement, 525.751
  - Court commissioner, powers of, 525.763
  - Death, escape, parole, transfer, notice of, 525.762
  - Detention, termination, notice of, 525.762
  - Examination by court or medical expert, 525.752
  - Fees, 525.754
  - Hearings in certain cases, 253.053
  - Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
  - Legal counsel; notice to county attorney, 525.751
  - Malicious petition or report, 525.77
  - Patient to be notified, 525.752
  - Petitions, 525.75, 525.751, 525.81
  - Property, determination as to, 525.752
- Release**
- After commitment, 525.761, 525.762
  - Before commitment, 525.76
  - Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
  - Settlement, county of, 525.751, 525.754
  - Stay, inquiry as to settlement, 525.751
  - Transfer from penal institution, 253.21
  - Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
- Warrant**
- Copies and filing, 525.762
  - Issues, duplicates, 525.753
- 3. Guardianship**
- Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.61
  - Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
  - Conveyances, 525.69
  - Guardians ad litem, 501.22
  - Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
  - Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
  - Special guardians, 525.591

**INSANE (Cont'd)****4. Property**

- Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
- Decreeing conveyance by guardians, 525.753 to 525.77
- Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sales, shares, 558.31
- Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate, 525.482
- Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
- Sale of trust property; appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22
- Sales of land for taxes, 504.04

**INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, RODENTICIDES**

- Aircraft for applying, 18.23
- Defined, 24.02
- Destruction of insect pests, 18.02
- Formulas prescribed, 24.071
- Labels
  - Form and contents, 24.071
  - Improper labeling, evidence of, 24.071
  - Inaccurate labels, 24.071
- Sale by pharmacists, 151.26

**INSECT PESTS**

- Control of**
  - Borough, 18.14
  - City, 18.14
  - County, 18.14
  - State entomologist, duties, 18.14
  - Town, 18.14
  - Village, 18.14
- Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
- Defined, 18.22
- Destruction of insect-devouring birds, 614.49
- Destruction of, 18.02 to 18.13
- Entomology, 18.01 to 18.22
- Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.21
- Treatment by airplane
  - Aircraft, defined, 18.23
  - Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, permit, fee, 18.24
  - Rules, 18.26
  - Violations, penalties, 18.25

**INSIGNIA**

- Improper use, 614.35
- Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

**INSOLVENCY**

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Protest of negotiable instrument, 335.61
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workmen's compensation
  - Effect, 176.02
  - Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185
  - Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**

- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Air equipment, 183.54
- Alfalfa, 233.37, 233.40
- Anti-freeze dealer, registration of, 24.25
- Apiaries, 19.21
  - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
  - Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
- Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06
- Bedding materials, 325.29
- Boats, by inter-county commission, 361.30
- Boilers, regulation, 183.375
- Bridges, by commissioner of highways, 161.03
- Butter, 32.30
- Children's homes, 257.13
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.45
- Confidential report as to injuries, to railroad and warehouse commission, 217.09
- Control of insect pests**
  - Boroughs, 18.14
  - Cities, 18.14
  - Counties, 18.14
  - Towns, 18.14
  - Villages, 18.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4719

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

(Cont'd)  
 Cream, 32.30  
 Dairies, 32.30  
 Dairy herds, 32.30  
 Decorative trees, 88.642  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Division of standards, 175.04, 296.28  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing business  
   Inspection, 76.04  
   Permit, 76.04  
     Exhibited, 76.06  
     Refined, 76.07  
     Renewal, 76.05  
     Revocation, 76.07  
     Suspension, 76.07  
 Egg inspection fund, 29.07  
 Farm tractor fuel companies, 296.49  
 Fertilizers, 17.206, 17.207  
 Foundries, 183.22  
 Frozen food locker plants, 31.185  
 Frozen foods, 31.20  
 Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.151, 296.18, 296.20  
 Grain stored on farms, 234.09  
 Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Horse meat, 31.436  
 Massage practitioners, 148.45  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.07  
 Meters  
   Electricity, 239.12  
   Heat, 239.25  
   Water, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Mines and minerals  
   Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08  
   Assistant inspector, 180.01  
   Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12  
 Money and credits, 285.06  
 Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 75.23, 75.27  
 Motor vehicle equipment, 169.78  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17  
 National guard, 192.48  
 New railroads or extensions, 219.92  
 Nurseries and nursery stock, 18.02  
   White-pine blister-rust, suppression and control, 20.40  
 Oleomargarine  
   Fees  
     Exemption from payment, 33.14  
     Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Inspection fee, 33.10  
 Potatoes  
   Place of inspection, 30.17  
   Shipped outside state, 30.16  
 Potatoes, order of Minnesota potato development commission, 21.39  
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 36.01  
 Poultry flock inspectors, defined, 36.13  
 Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46  
 Produce warehouses, 26.06  
 Railroad locomotives, 88.21  
 Rate filings, 70.38  
 Records of poultry buyers, 27.17  
 Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24  
 Seeds, inspectors, 20.11  
 Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15  
 State livestock sanitary board, 36.01  
 Steamfitting, 326.49  
 Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12  
 University regents may employ, 137.12  
 White pine pests, 20.40  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.07

### INSURANCE

1. Generally
2. Accident and Health
3. Commissioner of
4. Directors, Officers
5. Fire
6. Foreign Insurance Companies
7. Funds
8. Life
9. Mutual Companies
10. Policies, Contracts
11. Premiums, Assessments
12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices
13. Reinsurance
14. Rate Regulations

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally
  - See Beneficiary Associations
  - See Title Insurance
  - Additional lines, 60.31
  - Additional risks authorized, 60.29
  - Agents, brokers, and solicitors
    - Appeal from ruling of commissioner, 60.76
    - Application, 60.68
    - Brokerage between agents, 60.66
    - Commission and compensation, 60.66
    - Employment of solicitors, 60.67
    - Failure to qualify or comply with law, 60.69
    - Insurance effected; reciprocal provisions, 60.66
    - Licenses
      - Expiration date, 60.65
      - Failure to produce books and papers, 60.82
      - Fees, 60.519, 60.65
      - Renewal, 60.59
      - Revocation, 60.12, 60.68
      - Revocation at insurer's request, 60.70
      - Revocation at request of company, 60.70
    - Qualifications, 60.68, 60.75
    - Reinstatement, 60.72
    - Retaliatory laws, 60.66
  - Annual reports
    - Commissioner to governor, 60.15
    - Report of violations, 60.15
  - Appeals and reviews
    - Revocation of license, 60.12, 60.69
    - Rulings of commissioner, 60.76
  - Assessments
    - Capital restored by, 60.46
    - Officers not to guarantee against, 60.83
  - Assignment, fire department relief, payments not assignable, 69.62
  - Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 131.26
  - Attorney general
    - Examine condition of corporation, 300.63
    - Legal adviser, state employees retirement board, 352.08
    - Member of reinsurance commission, 60.57
  - Automobile liability
    - Counties, policies to officers, 375.32
    - Municipalities may carry for employees, 471.42, 471.43
    - Reimbursement of school officer, 123.32
    - School buses, 125.065
    - Transportation companies to file, 221.10
  - Boats and vessels: wilful destruction, arson, use of explosives, 621.23, 621.44
  - Bonds
    - Actions on, 574.29
    - Additional when required, 574.09
    - Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.28
    - Fidelity and surety, 574.02, 574.03
    - Liberty loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.07
    - Personal bonds, 574.01, 574.12
    - Salvage recoverable after settlement by sureties, 574.16
  - Books and papers, production of before commissioner, 60.77
  - Buildings, burning or destroying property to obtain insurance, 621.23, 621.24
  - Capital
    - Assessment to restore, 60.46
    - Impairment
      - Requirements, 300.30
      - Report of violations, 60.15
      - Subscriptions, time of payment, 60.37
  - Certificate of authority or license
    - Endorsement for filing, 300.06
    - Fidelity and surety companies to obtain, 574.15
    - Renewal; annual statement, 60.59
  - Cheese factories, 60.52
  - Cities
    - Compensation for service outside of limits, 438.08
    - Liability insurance, 465.62
    - Payment of premiums for employees, 471.42, 471.43
  - Commercial travelers association
    - Contract of insurance, 61.61
    - Membership certificates, 61.61
  - Commission and compensation
    - Brokerage between agents, 60.66
    - Division, when allowable, 60.66
  - Compliance with laws of other states, 60.273
  - Conservator of rural credit to insure structures, 41.04
  - Consolidation or merger
    - Companies, merging of, 60.62
    - Hearing on petition, 60.57
    - Life, accident, and health companies, 60.53

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Merger  
   Agreements, 60.582  
   Approval by commissioner, 60.582  
   Consumption, 60.584  
   Domestic and foreign insurance companies, 60.581  
   Domestic insurance companies, 60.581  
   Effect of, 60.585  
   New company, articles of incorporation, 60.583  
   Non-consenting shareholders, 60.586  
   Other companies not precluded, 60.587  
   Procedure before commission, 45.03  
 Cooperative insurance companies  
   Casualty  
     Exemption from taxation, 61.57  
     License, qualification for, 61.48  
     Members, number of, 61.48  
     Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48  
     Taxation, exemption from, 61.57  
   Deposit with commissioner, 61.53, 61.54, 61.60  
   Insolvency of, 61.59  
   License required, 61.48  
   Life  
     Exemption from taxation, 61.57  
     License, qualification for, 61.48  
     Members, number of, 61.48  
     Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48  
     Taxation, exemption from, 61.57  
   Limit on expenses, 61.52, 61.53  
   Mortuary fund, setting aside, 61.52  
   Net rate, life companies, 61.54  
   Rates, 61.54  
   Reciprocal provisions, 61.49  
   Reserves, 60.02, 60.19, 61.51, 61.54  
   Taxation, exemptions, 61.57  
   Valuation of life policies, 61.51, 61.54, 61.56  
   Violation by officers, 61.53  
 Creameries, 66.28  
 Definitions  
   Beneficiary associations, 60.02  
   Casualty insurance, 70.36  
   Commissioner, 70.36  
   Company, 60.02  
   Compensation, 60.02  
   Domestic, 60.02  
   Earned premiums, 60.02  
   Foreign, 60.02  
   Fraternal beneficiary association, 60.02  
   Insurance, 60.02  
   Insurance agent, 60.02  
   Insurance company, 60.02  
   Insurance reserve, 60.02  
   Insurance solicitor, 60.02  
   Insurers, 70.36  
   Liability, 60.02  
   Loss expense payments, 60.02  
   Loss payments, 60.02  
   Municipalities, 60.63  
   Net assets, 60.02  
   Net value policies, 60.02  
   Premium reserve, 60.02  
   Profits, 60.02  
   Return premiums, 60.63  
   Unearned premiums, 60.02  
 Disability insurance, exemptions, 550.39  
 Evidence of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60.21  
 Fidelity insurance  
   Banks, 48.12 to 48.14  
   Employees, 48.12  
   Officers, 48.12  
   State employees, 574.02  
 Firemen, indemnity, 471.42, 471.43  
 Garnishment, exempt benefits from fraternal associations: pensions of firemen, 69.62  
 Incorporation and organization of insurance companies, authority to incorporate, 60.30  
 Indemnity insurance, motor transportation companies, 221.10  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01  
 Insolvency of insured  
   Forfeiture of charter, and injunction against operator, 316.12, 316.13  
   Liability of insurer continues, 60.51  
   Reserve, disposition of balance of funds, 61.59  
   Revocation of license of unsound company, 60.12  
 Insurance of cost of actually repairing or replacing insured property, 60.291  
 Interinsurance contracts  
   Annual reports, 60.514  
   Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

  Reserve fund  
     Amount, 60.513  
     Failure to maintain, 60.613  
 Judgments, liability, unsatisfied, ground for revocation of certificate of authority, 60.16  
 Liability insurance, cities, 465.62  
 Licenses, revocation, review of order, 60.69  
 Limitation of benefits, 573.02  
 Loans  
   Capital stock; collateral, 60.37  
   Officers, limitations, 60.35  
 Lottery tickets, insurance of, 614.04, 614.05  
 Municipal airport, hangars and equipment, 360.69  
 Municipality, defined, 60.63  
 Notice of  
   Claims  
     Against contractor, procedure, 574.32  
     Report of, 574.10  
     Proceedings for consolidation, 60.56  
     Restoration of capital, 60.13  
   Revocation of license  
     Agent's license, 60.71  
     Domestic insurance companies, 60.16  
   Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131  
   Policies which may be written, 60.29  
   Powers of attorney by foreign companies and associations, 543.08  
   Produce stored in produce warehouse, 26.22  
   Publication  
     Abstracts of annual statements, 60.59, 60.62  
     Certificates of incorporation, 300.07  
     Hearings, notice, consolidation, rates, 60.56  
   Public contractors, 574.26, 574.31  
   Public liability by auto transportation companies, 221.10  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, 221.10  
   Railroads  
     Equipment for protection against, 219.97  
     Fires caused by engines, 219.76  
     Insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76  
   Rain, county agricultural societies, insurance laws not applicable, 38.06, 38.11  
   Real estate, exchange, lease or sale of, 300.09  
   Reciprocal contracts  
     Annual reports, 60.514  
     Authority to make, 60.511  
     Exchange of, 60.515  
     Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512  
     License required, 60.516  
     Reserve fund  
       Amount, 60.513  
       Failure to maintain, 60.513  
       Revocation of license, 60.516  
       Violations, 60.517  
   Redevelopment companies organized, 462.701  
   Religious corporations not governed by insurance laws, 317.66  
   Reports, boiler inspectors, 183.57  
   Retaliatory laws, 60.33, 60.66  
   Rights, vendor and vendee, 507.01  
   School property  
     Authority to carry, 471.42  
     District boards to provide, 125.06  
     Solicitation of, on grounds, 617.715  
   Secretary of state  
     Approval by commissioner before filing, 300.06  
     Filing by domestic, foreign, and mutual companies, 300.06  
     Proof of publication required, 300.07  
   State buildings, 16.27, 16.37  
   State treasurer, securities kept in vault, 60.26  
   Stockholders  
     Actions to forfeit charter, 316.13  
     Liability, 60.59, 300.27  
   Stock insurance companies  
     Cancellation of stock, failure to pay assessment, 60.46  
     Consolidation of, 300.14, 300.20  
     Cumulative voting, 300.23  
     Investment of funds, 60.37  
     Regulations, 60.37  
   Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
   Villages, liability insurance, 412.221  
  
   2. Accident and Health  
   Application, effect of false statements, 62.06  
   Approval, authorized classification and review, 62.01  
   Consolidation or reinsurance, 60.92  
   Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36, 63.37  
   Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4721

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 2. Accident and Health (Cont'd)

Domestic corporations, plan for medical expenses, insurance, and pensions, 300.081  
 Exemptions, 62.12, 62.13, 550.39  
 Group insurance, 62.01  
 Policies  
     Acceptance of loss  
         Forms furnished, 62.07  
         Proof, 62.07  
     Alterations, 62.08  
     Applications, 62.08  
     Associations confining membership, 61.61  
     Consideration, 62.02  
     Contents, exceptions, printing, 62.02  
     Contradictory provisions, 62.05  
     Defenses, waiver of, 62.07  
     False statements by applicants, 62.06  
     Forms filed and approved, 62.01  
     Issuance in violation of law, 62.09  
     Mandatory provisions, 62.02  
     Optional features  
         Cancellation, 62.04  
         Notice of cancelation, 62.04  
         Omitted provisions, 62.04  
     Reciprocal provisions by foreign companies, 62.10  
     Standard provisions, 62.01, 62.03  
 Premium rates filed, 62.01  
 Prohibitions and penalties, 62.13

#### 3. Commissioner of Insurance

Acceptance of laws filed with, 60.27  
 Actions on bonds of unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24  
 Actuaries, 60.04, 60.07  
     Appointment as examiners, 60.10  
     Examination of insurance companies, 60.07  
     Expenses, 60.10  
     Fees, 60.10  
     Make valuation of life insurance policies, 60.07  
 Agent for service, 60.511  
 Agents, brokers, and solicitors, determination of unfitness, 60.73  
 Agents, revocation of license, grounds, 60.82  
 Annual statements, 60.59  
 Annual statements of fire insurance companies, 65.18  
 Appeal by minority; hearings, 70.42  
 Appeals from orders relating to agents, 60.12  
 Appointment, 45.02, 60.01  
 Appraisals, 60.10  
 Appraisers  
     Appointment, 60.10  
     Expenses, 60.10  
     Fees, 60.10  
 Approvals by  
     Articles of incorporation, 66.24, 300.06  
         Mutual threshermen's insurance companies, 66.24  
     Bonds for unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24  
     Certificates of incorporation  
         Mutual employers liability associations, 66.27  
     Consolidation of mutual hail companies, 66.50  
     Designation of trustees for foreign company, 71.21  
     Life policies, 61.36  
     Merger of fraternal benefit societies, 64.22  
     Reinsurance of risks, 66.50  
 Assessment benefit association, powers and duties, 63.01 to 63.09, 63.16, 63.17, 63.20, 63.21, 63.24, 63.25, 63.31, 63.33  
 Assistant examiners, examination of insurance companies, 60.07, 64.32, 64.34  
 Attorney for service  
     Appointment, 64.27  
     Service of process, 64.25, 64.27, 71.16, 71.18  
 Authorization to transact certain lines of insurance, 60.31  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.32, 64.34  
 Bond, 45.02, 60.01  
 Capital stock, 60.22, 60.43  
     Application to increase or reduce, 60.22  
     Certificate of authority  
         Issuance, 60.22  
         Revocation, 60.22  
     Reduction  
         Certificates, exchange of, 60.43  
         Consent of commissioner, 60.43  
         Exchange of certificates, 60.43  
 Casualty and surety rates  
     Disapproval, 70.38  
     Excess rates, 70.38  
     Information furnished, 70.38  
     Manuals, filed with, 70.38

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)

Modification, 70.38  
 Notice of modification or suspension, 70.38  
 Rate filings  
     Hearings, 70.39  
     Orders, 70.39  
     Notice of disapproval, 70.39  
     Rehearings, 70.39  
     Suspension, 70.38  
 Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.46  
 Certificates  
     Authority to do business, 60.16, 60.27, 71.31  
         Notice of revocation, 60.16  
         Publication of notice of revocation, 60.16  
         Revocation, 60.16  
     Guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12  
     Issuance, 66.14  
     Municipalities with fire departments, 69.02  
     Revocation, 62.13, 66.14  
     Surety companies, 574.15  
 Certificates of authority  
     Foreign mutual employers' liability associations  
         Issuance, 66.55  
         Requisites for issuance, 66.55  
 Certificate of incorporation, endorsement by, 300.06  
 Certified copy of order and decree of district court, 68.05  
 Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04  
 Chief examiner, examination of insurance companies, 60.04, 60.07  
 Claims against contractors filed, 574.32  
 Claims by state filed, 574.32  
 Clerk, report to commissioner, 69.01  
 Clerks and employees, clerk to receive fees for process, 71.19  
 Consolidation of companies, petition, 60.55  
 Defined, 60.02, 70.61  
 Deposit of securities, 60.34  
     Domestic companies, 60.25  
     Exceptions, 60.34  
     Foreign companies, 60.25  
     Return of, 60.25  
 Deputy commissioner, 60.04  
 Deputy fire marshal, 60.04  
 Documents filed  
     Agreement of subscribers to marine insurance fund, 66.52  
     Amendments, 64.20, 64.30, 67.22  
     Amendments to bylaws, 67.19  
     Amendments to certificates of incorporation, 67.22  
     Annual statements, reinsurance associations, 66.38, 67.52  
     Annual statements, proof of publication, 60.62  
     Bylaws, township fire companies, 61.61, 67.19  
     Certificates of incorporation, 66.27, 67.46  
         Mutual employers liability associations, 66.27, 66.33  
         Mutual reinsurance associations, 67.46  
     Certificates of municipal clerk as to fire department, 69.01  
     Certified copy, appointment of trustee of foreign insurance company, 71.21  
     Declarations as to reciprocal insurance contracts, 60.512  
     Duplicate receipts for membership fees in mutual hail companies, 66.42  
     Forms of policies, 61.36, 62.01  
     Receipts for life insurance premiums, 61.02  
     Statements by foreign beneficiary associations, 64.25, 71.24  
     Statements by fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19  
     Statement of expense of consolidation of fraternal benefit societies, 64.23  
 Domestic beneficiary associations  
     Refusal of license, 64.26  
     Revocation of license, 64.26  
 Enforcement of laws, 60.91  
 Examination, revolving fund, 60.105  
     Collections deposited in fund, 60.105  
     Excess canceled into general revenue fund, 60.105  
     Expenditure, 60.105  
     Payments from fund, 60.105  
     State treasury, 60.105  
 Examinations, 60.04, 70.46  
 Examinations by  
     Insurance companies, 65.18, 67.42, 176.31  
         Claims exceed guaranty surplus and capital stock, 65.18  
 Examinations of insurance companies  
     Expenses, 60.09  
     Fees, 60.09



## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)
- Expenses, 64.35
- Expenses of examinations, 60.04
- Farmers and town reinsurance association, supervision, 67.54
- Fees, 63.36, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 67.53, 71.17, 71.19, 71.34
  - All companies, except township mutuals
    - Annual statement
      - Abstract or summary, 60.11
      - Filing, 60.11
    - Broker's license, 60.11
    - Certificates, 60.11
    - Certified copy of amendments: filing, 60.11
    - Copies of papers on file, 60.11
    - Receiving and forwarding copy of process, 60.11
  - Domestic companies
    - Certificates of authority, 60.11
    - Certified copy of certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
  - Foreign companies
    - Certificates of authority, 60.11
    - Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11
    - Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11
  - Life insurance companies, valuing policies of, 60.11
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies
    - Annual certificates of authority, 60.11
    - Annual statements, filing, 60.11
    - Certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
- Fees, payment, 60.04
- Fire departments
  - Cities first class
    - Reports to commissioner, 69.31
  - Firemen's relief association, 69.32, 69.33, 69.59
  - Cities first class
    - Clerks to file certificate of existence with commissioner, 69.32
    - Names reported to all fire insurance companies, 69.33
    - Collection of percentage on premium, 69.59
- Foreign insurance companies
  - Examination by proper official of home state, report accepted by commissioner, 60.08
  - Issuance, 66.55
  - Requisites for issuance, 66.55
- Fraternal associations, formation, 64.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, inability of commissioner to act, deputy to act, 64.03
- Fraternal benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13
- Garnishment, 71.17
- Guaranty fund certificates, retirement of, 66.08
- Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06
- Hotel inspector, 60.91
- Inquiries addressed to insurers, 60.59
- Insurance companies
  - Consolidation, 60.03
  - Examinations, made by
    - Actuaries, 60.08
    - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08
    - Examiners, 60.08
    - Salaried employees, 60.08
- Interinsurance contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511
- Licenses
  - Agent, revocation of, 60.49
  - Agents and solicitors, 60.64
  - Attorneys for reciprocal insurers, 60.516
  - Casualty and surety rates
    - Penalty imposed by written order, 70.50
    - Suspension, of license, 70.50
  - Compensation insurance bureau, 79.15
  - Domestic beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.26
  - Employers' mutual liability association, approval, 66.28
  - Farmers and town reinsurance associations, 67.54
  - Foreign insurance companies, 64.24, 64.25, 64.34, 64.40, 66.55
  - Issuance, 66.14
  - Mutual companies, 66.47
  - Renewals, issuance of, 60.59, 64.20, 64.24, 64.25
  - Revocations, 61.05, 66.14, 71.18
- Life policies, outstanding, 60.17, 60.18
  - Computation of net value, 60.17
  - Net value, computation of, 60.17
  - Valuation in other states, acceptance, 60.18
- Liquidation of mutual hail companies, 66.47
- Member
  - Board of managers, employees retirement association, 352.03, 353.03
  - Commerce commission, 45.01

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)
- Commission for consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
- Compensation insurance board, powers and duties, 79.01, 79.02, 79.23
- Merger of companies, approval, 60.582
- Mutual companies, assessments, notice of, 66.08
- Mutual company, order to levy an assessment, 66.09
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Certification of violations to attorney general, 317.63
  - Interrogatories to directors or officers, 317.29
- Notices
  - Companies to cease business, 60.14
  - Companies to restore capital, 60.13
  - Petition to consolidate, 60.56
  - Stock companies to restore assets and capital, 60.46
    - To assessment companies, 66.08
- Obstructing or failure to appear, 72.03
- Owners of property insured in authorized companies to make report to commissioner, 69.58
- Powers and duties, 45.03, 60.03, 70.63, 70.64, 70.71, 70.74
- Rate regulations, order or decision of commissioner, review by writ of certiorari, 70.51
- Real estate holdings
  - Approval, 60.49
  - Certificate of extension of time, 60.49
- Receiver, account examined, 60.86
- Receiver, commissioner may act, 60.87
- Reciprocal contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511
- Record of agents kept by, 60.74
- Reincorporation
  - Cooperative life and casualty companies, consent, 61.56
  - Fraternal societies as mutual life companies, 64.41
- Reinsurance
  - Life risks, permission, 61.13
  - Mutual companies, approval, 66.18
  - Petition, 60.55
- Reports to governor
  - Annual report, 60.24
  - Violations by companies, 60.15
- Reports to
  - Annual statements, beneficiary associations, 60.59, 64.31
  - Attorney for insurance contractors, 60.514
  - Attorney for reciprocal insurance companies, 60.514
  - Compensation insurance board, 79.22
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, annual report, 64.11
  - Mutual hail and tornado companies, 66.47
  - Reinsurance, 60.52
  - Town companies, annual reports, 67.04
- Reserve fund, failure to maintain; commissioner to revoke license, 60.513
- Revocation
  - Agent licenses, 60.69, 60.74, 60.92
  - License, fraternal associations, 64.34
- Salary, 45.02, 60.01
  - Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
  - Basic rate, 15.21
- Securities, deposited with
  - Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
  - Foreign insurance companies, 71.20
  - Reserve fund, failure of cooperative company, 61.59
  - Title companies, ceasing to do business, 68.05
- Securities, investment by insurance companies, 60.39
- Standard form of accident and health policies filing, 62.01
- State fire marshal
  - Employees
    - Salaries, 60.06
    - Traveling expenses, 60.06
  - Statement, annual, furnished to, 60.59
  - Statistician, 60.04
  - Surety companies, licensing, 574.15
  - Suspension of authority of companies, 60.12, 60.13
  - Term, 45.02, 60.01
- Title insurance companies
  - Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06
  - Securities deposited with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04
- Township fire companies
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Annual meetings, 67.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4723

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 3. **Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)**
  - Annual reports, 67.37
  - Approval, 67.14
  - Existing laws applicable, 67.40
  - Filing, 67.14
  - Statements, 67.37
- Unauthorized lines, consent or approval, 60.31
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.24, 72.26
- Vacancy, 60.01
- Violation as to capital requirements, report, 60.15
- Witnesses
  - Compelling attendance, 60.57
  - Summoning, 60.77
- 4. **Directors, Officers**
  - Alteration of application, 62.08
  - Bonds
    - Secretary, 60.35
    - Treasurer, 60.35
  - Borrowing funds, 60.35
  - Directors
    - Approval of bonds of officers, 60.35
    - Mutual fire companies, policy holders, notices of assessments, 66.08
  - Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.31
  - Execution of policies, 60.35
  - False reports by, 72.11, 72.12
  - Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
  - Fraternal associations, names stated in articles, 64.19
  - Fraternal fire society, file roster, 64.39
  - Guarantee against assessment, 60.83
  - Investments, domestic life company authorized by, 61.11
  - Judgments, personal liability, 60.83
  - Liability
    - Directors, 60.45
    - Officers, 60.45
  - Liability for judgments, 60.83
  - Mutual companies, 60.84, 66.44, 66.54
    - Directors
      - Advancement of money, 66.12
      - Commissions, 66.44
      - Compensation, 66.12
      - Dividends, determined by, 66.13
      - Election, 66.12
      - Premature payment of dividends, 66.13
      - Salaries, 66.44
    - Officers
      - Commissioners, 66.44
      - Salaries, 66.44
  - Mutual employers' liability associations
    - Directors
      - Examinations, 66.34
      - Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34
      - Inspections, 66.34
      - Inspectors, appoint, 66.34
      - Premium, 66.36
      - Premium rates, fixing, 66.37
      - Rates, 66.36
      - Refuse to insure, 66.34
      - Rules, 66.34
      - Subscribers, classification of, 66.37
    - Perjury, 66.39
  - Political contributions, 61.09
  - Quorum
    - Annual meetings, 66.31
    - Elections, 66.31
  - Rebates on insurance contracts, 72.13
  - Reinsurance associations; directors, selection, 67.49
  - Reports, failure to make, 72.11
  - Stock companies, liability, 60.45
  - Town companies
    - Directors
      - Collect assessments for emergency fund, 67.06
      - Election, 67.02
      - Number, 67.02
      - Term, 67.02
    - Officers
      - President, 67.02
      - Secretary, 67.02
      - Treasurer, 67.02
      - Vice-president, 67.02
  - Township fire companies
    - Directors
      - Bond of secretary fixed by, 67.25
      - Number, 67.24
      - Term, 67.24
    - Officers
      - President, 67.24
      - Secretary, bond, 67.24, 67.25
      - Treasurer, 67.24
      - Vice-president, 67.24

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 4. **Directors, Officers (Cont'd)**
  - Town mutuals, false statements, 67.24, 67.43, 72.15
  - Unlawful guaranty by, 72.02
  - Violations, 72.10
- 5. **Fire Insurance**
  - Actions, limitation of, 65.01
  - Additional premium tax for state fire marshal, 73.20
  - Adjustment and reference, 65.08
  - Adjustment of losses, 65.01
  - Appraisal, appraisers, 65.01
  - Buildings, lightning insurance, 65.01
  - Business which may be transacted, 60.29
  - Cancellation of policy, 65.01, 65.03
  - Capital, requirements, 60.29
  - Coinurance, authority, limit on risk, 65.05
  - Companies
    - Claims exceeding guaranty surplus and capital stock, stockholders, assessment, 65.18
    - Deposit, when exempt from making, 60.34
    - Domestic companies, investment in foreign securities, 60.39
    - Investment by foreign, 60.39
    - Lloyds organization, application and license, 65.15
    - Motor vehicles liability, standard form not required, 65.02
    - Mutual farmers' elevators, 71.29
    - Mutual motor vehicle insurance, 66.19
    - Mutuals, 71.27
    - Premiums
      - Paid by conservator of rural credit, 41.21
      - Payment, 41.19
      - Tax on, 60.63
    - Reinsurance, maximum amount, 60.52
    - Reserves, 60.19
    - Unclaimed foreign companies, insurance from, 71.24
  - Dividends, payment out of surplus profits, 65.13
  - Guaranty surplus and special reserve fund; investment, 65.16, 65.20
  - Insurance in excess of value, 65.06
  - Investments
    - Guaranty surplus, 65.16
    - Special reserve funds, 65.17
  - Issuance of unlawful policy, liability of company, 65.09
  - Losses, whole amount collectible, contribution among companies, 65.05
  - Mortgagee, payment to, 65.07
  - Municipalities having fire departments to report premiums and losses, 69.02
  - Mutual companies
    - Denominational, 71.28
    - Non-assessable, without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.16
    - Reinsurance, 60.52
    - Reserves, 60.19
    - Risks, compensation of person accepting, 60.84
    - Unlawful guarantee by officers, 72.02
  - Policies
    - Cancellation for non-payment of premium, 65.03
    - Liability on unlawfully issued, 65.09
    - Payment of proceeds to mortgagee, 65.07
    - Standard policy, form, violations, 65.01, 65.04
  - Policy, statement printed on, 65.20
  - Policy to state insurable value, 65.05
  - Protection of buildings, 74.01
  - Rating bureaus
    - Assessment for losses of insolvent compensation insurer, 79.28, 79.32
    - Compulsory risks, 79.24
    - Fire patrols, 65.10
  - Referees, appointment of, 65.08
  - Reinsurance of risks, 60.52
  - Salvage corps, 65.10
  - Solicitor is agent of insurer, 65.05
  - Special reserve funds, investment, 65.17
  - Standard fire policy
    - Assignment, 65.01
    - Cancellation, 65.01
  - Stockholders
    - Impairment of stock, 65.19
    - Liability, 65.19
  - Stock liability in companies maintaining guaranty surplus, 65.19
  - Taxation, 60.63
  - Unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
- 6. **Foreign Insurance Company**
  - Accident and health companies policies to conform to law of domicile, 62.10.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

**6. Foreign Insurance Company (Cont'd)**  
 Admission to do business, requirements, 71.16  
 Advertising, 60.519  
 Agents, 60.519, 71.16, 72.06  
 Attorney, service of process, 71.16, 71.18  
 Charter, certified copy, 60.11  
 Deposits of securities with commissioner, 60.25, 60.34, 61.49  
 Deposits of insurance companies of foreign countries, 71.20  
 Domestication of life companies, 61.03  
 Employer, insure lives of employees, license required, 63.36  
 Examination and revocation of license of foreign association, 64.34  
**Fees**  
 Annual statement  
   Abstract or summary, 60.11  
   Filing, 60.11  
 Broker's license, 60.11  
 Certificate of authority, 60.11  
 Certificates, 60.11  
 Certified copy of amendment to articles, filing, 60.11  
 Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11  
 Copies of papers on file, 60.11  
 Receiving and forwarding copy of process, 60.11  
 Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11  
**Foreign associations**  
 Admission, 64.24  
 License, 64.24  
 Service, agent to accept, 64.24  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.62  
 Guaranty fund of mutual fire companies, 66.08  
 Health and accident companies, 62.10  
 Insure lives of members, 52.04  
 Invalidation of policy by war, 60.519  
 Licenses to do business, revocation, delay in payments, failure to appoint attorney, removal of causes, 71.18  
 Merger with domestic company, 60.581  
 Method of insurance, 60.519  
**Mutual companies**  
 Burglary and theft, 66.51  
 Fire companies, 66.08, 71.24  
 Issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.16  
**Mutual employer's liability associations**  
 Certificates of authority, 66.55  
 Licenses, 66.55  
 Mutual insurance, notice, 61.04  
 Penalties, right of complainant to part of fine, 72.01  
 Policies to conform to law of domicile, 62.10  
 Premium tax, 71.24  
 Reciprocal provisions, 62.10  
 Requisites for admission, 71.16  
 Resident agents, 60.519  
 Retaliatory provisions, 71.23  
 Return of securities by commissioner, 60.25  
 Revocation and suspension of license, 60.12, 71.18  
 Service of process, 71.17, 71.18  
 Sign, stating country of organization, display, 60.48  
 Taxation, 60.519, 60.63  
 Trustee of funds, appointment, 71.21  
 Unlicensed companies, 71.24  
 War not to invalidate policy, 60.519

**7. Funds**

Allocation of by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.52  
 Amortization method of valuation, 60.21  
 Bonds and securities, authorization; methods of valuation, 60.21  
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investment, 60.19  
 Contingent fund, expended by commissioner, 60.05  
 Contingency reserve, life companies may accumulate, 61.17  
**Deposit of securities**  
 Class of securities, 60.34  
 Companies domiciled in foreign countries, 71.20  
 Cooperative life or casualty companies, 61.48, 61.49, 61.60  
 Domestic companies, 60.25, 60.34  
 Exchange of securities, 60.25  
 Federal farm loan bonds, 60.42  
 Fidelity companies, 71.31  
 Foreign companies, 60.25  
 Interest, deposits to draw, 60.25  
 Interinsurance contracts, 60.511  
 Kept in state treasurer's vault, 60.26  
 Liens on leasehold estates, 60.42  
 Mutual companies, 66.02, 66.11  
 Reciprocal contracts, 60.511  
 Reserve fund of cooperative life companies, 61.49

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

**7. Funds (Cont'd)**  
 Return of securities to companies, 60.25  
 Title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Dividends, payment from what funds, 60.47  
 Emergency fund  
   Town companies, 67.06  
   Township mutual fire companies, 67.31  
**Guaranty funds**  
 Mutual companies  
   Non-assessable policies, 66.09  
   Policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.12  
   Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01  
   Surplus funds, 65.16  
 Guaranty reserve fund, mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.23  
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve, commissioner's certificate, 65.12  
**Investments**  
 Corporate name of company, made in, 60.35  
 Domestic life companies, 60.37, 61.11  
 Farm mortgage debentures, 60.38  
 Federal farm loan bond, 60.40  
 Federal housing debentures, 60.37, 61.11  
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.16  
 Home owners' loan corporation bonds  
   Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41  
 Mutual automobile insurance companies  
   Reinsurance, 66.21  
   Unearned premium reserve, 66.21  
 Mutual employer's liability association, 66.41  
 National mortgage association obligations, 60.37  
 Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39  
 Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 11.09  
 Township fire companies, 67.26  
 Reinsurance or earned premium reserves, mutual automobile insurance company, 66.21  
**Reserve funds**  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.02, 64.05  
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49  
 Interinsurance contracts, 60.513  
 Mutual burglary and theft companies, 66.51  
 Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.11  
 Reciprocal contracts, 60.513  
 Special, investment, 65.15, 65.17  
 Special reserve funds, surplus funds, 65.11  
 Surplus funds, annual apportionment, 61.16, 61.22, 64.16  
 Use for political purposes, 61.09  
 Reserves, accumulation by cooperative life casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51  
 Reserves for casualty companies, 60.19  
 Township mutual may maintain emergency fund, 67.31  
**8. Life Insurance**  
 Additional provisions in policy, 61.31  
 Advertisement, 60.48  
 Agent, when deemed agent for company, 72.14  
 Agreements waiving provisions, 61.20  
 Annual apportionment of surplus required, 61.16, 61.22  
 Annual meetings, 61.04  
 Annual statements, 72.09  
**Applications**  
 Attached to policy, 61.24  
 False statements, 72.08  
 Misstatement invalidation, 61.24  
 Prerequisite to business, 61.02  
 Rejection, reason given applicant, 61.05  
 Approval of policy by commissioner, 61.36  
**Assets**  
 Average annual income, 60.20  
 Stockholders' obligation, 60.20  
 Valuation, 60.20  
**Beneficiary**  
 Change of, 61.15  
 Entitled to proceeds of policy, 61.14  
 Building project authorized, 61.12  
 Business which may be transacted, 60.29  
**Capital**  
 Assessment, 60.13  
 Impairment, 60.13  
 Reduction, consent of commissioner, 60.43  
 Requirements, 60.29  
 Restoration, notice of, 60.13  
 Capital, increase or decrease; capital stock, 60.37  
 Cash surrender value, 61.283  
 Companies using word trust, 47.23  
 Contingency reserve permitted, 61.17  
 Cooperative life companies, 61.47, 61.56  
 Coupon policies, 61.41  
 Deferred annuities, 61.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4725

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

**8. Life Insurance (Cont'd)**  
 Deposit of securities with commissioner, 60.34  
 Description, face of policy to show, 61.25  
 Disbursements, evidence by vouchers, 61.07  
 Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06  
**Dividends**  
 Apportionment annually, 61.16, 61.22  
 Choice of method by policyholder, 61.18  
 Representation or guarantee of, 61.10  
 Examination every three years, 60.08  
**Exemptions**  
 Favor of family, 61.15  
 Proceeds, life policy, 61.15, 550.37  
 Provisions of accident and health policy, 62.12  
 Face of policy to show description, 61.25  
 Filing of policy, 61.36  
 Foreign companies, domestication of, 61.03  
 Group insurance, 72.15  
**Group insurance, officers and employees**  
 Counties, 471.61  
 Municipal corporations, 471.61  
 Political subdivisions, 471.61  
 School districts, 471.61  
 Town, 471.61  
 Home owners' loan corporation bonds; domestic companies may invest in, 60.41  
 Investment of funds, 61.11  
 Issuance of prohibited policy, 72.04  
**Liability**  
 Directors, 60.45  
 Officers, 60.45  
 License, revoked for false representation, 61.10  
 Machinery insurance, 60.29  
 Misrepresentation, 61.10  
 Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24  
 Murder of insured may preclude recovery, 525.87  
**Mutual companies**  
 Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.22  
 Beneficiary association may become mutual, 64.41  
 Policies without contingent liability, 66.15  
**Organization, receipts for first premiums, 61.02**  
**Policies**  
 Applications attached, 61.24  
 Certain provisions, 61.335  
 Constitutes entire contract, 61.40  
 Deferred annuities, 61.38  
 Face to show subject of, 61.25  
 False representations, effect of, 61.10  
 Form, duty of commissioner, 61.36  
 Misstatement, 61.24  
 Mutual companies without contingent liability, 66.04  
 Non-assessable policies, 66.04, 66.05, 66.16  
 Prohibited policies, 72.04  
**Provisions**  
 Mandatory, 61.34  
 Relating to premiums, 61.30  
 Standard form, 61.33  
**Policies outstanding, valuation, 60.17, 60.18**  
**Premiums**  
 Calculation of adjusted premium, 61.285  
 Default in payment, 61.286  
 Defraud of creditors, effect, 61.14  
 Extension when in default, 61.21  
 Necessary provisions in policy, 61.30  
 Options, 61.30  
 Provisions allowable, 61.34  
 Proxy, unlawful procurement or use of, 72.07  
 Real property, ownership, 61.12  
 Rebates, 61.06, 72.13, 72.14  
 Reciprocal provisions, 61.37  
 Reinsurance, 60.58, 61.13  
**Reserves**  
 Calculation of, 61.265  
 Deficiency, 61.267  
 Minimum aggregate, 61.265  
 Revocation of license, 60.12  
 Rider attached to policy, 61.32, 61.33  
 Rights of members, domestic mutual, 61.04  
 Signs, 60.48  
 Single premium policy, 61.286  
 Solicitor deemed agent, 61.08  
**Standard non-forfeiture law**  
 Application of ss. 61.282 to 61.286, 61.287  
 Calculation of adjusted premiums, 61.285  
 Cash surrender value, 61.283  
 Election to comply with the provisions of ss. 61.282 to 61.287, 61.283  
 Mandatory provisions in life policies, 61.30  
 Paid-up non-forfeiture benefit, 61.284  
 Premium payment, default, 61.286  
 Provision in policies, 61.282

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

**8. Life Insurance (Cont'd)**  
**Standard valuation law**  
 Deficiency reserves, 61.267  
 Minimum aggregate reserves, 61.265  
 Minimum standards of valuation, 61.263  
 Modified premiums, 61.264  
 Reserves, calculation of, 61.266  
 Reserve valuation of endowment benefits, 61.264  
 Reserve valuation of life insurance benefits, 61.264  
**Valuation of reserves, 61.262**  
 Stock and mutual companies, combination, 61.43 to 61.46  
**Surplus, annual apportionment, rights of policyholder, 61.16, 61.18, 61.22**  
 Trust, used in name, 47.23  
 Twisting, 61.06  
**Valuation**  
 Acceptance, when made in other state, 60.18  
 Domestic life companies, 60.17  
 Foreign life companies, 60.17  
**9. Mutual Companies**  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 60.88  
 Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.16, 61.22  
 Annual statements, 60.59  
 Articles of incorporation, business transactions; restrictions, 66.10  
 Assessments levied, 66.07, 66.08, 66.11  
 Assets, liquidation of, 66.12  
 Automobile insurance, reserves, 66.05, 66.19  
**Automobile insurance companies**  
 Additional coverage, 66.22  
 Expense of conducting business, 66.20  
 Guaranty funds, 66.22  
 Guaranty reserve fund, 66.23  
 Membership, 66.20  
 Reinsurance, 66.21  
 Risks, limitation on single risk, 66.22  
 Unearned premium reserve, 66.21  
**Benefit associations, 63.36**  
 Burglary and theft, 60.29, 66.51  
 Incorporation, 66.51  
 Organization, 66.51  
 Reserves, 66.51  
 Business which may be transacted, 60.29  
 Business transactions, 66.09  
 Bylaws, amendments, filed with commissioner, 67.19  
 Capital, requirements, 60.29  
 Capital stock, 61.462  
 Certificate of authority, 66.12  
**Certificates**  
 Issuance, 66.14  
 Revocation, 66.14  
 Churches, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17  
 Companies issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09  
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 60.92  
 Consolidation or merger, 66.50  
 Contingent liability, stated in policy, 66.02  
**Creamery tornado insurance companies**  
 Policies  
 Issuance, 66.42  
 Requisites for issuance, 66.42  
**Deposit of securities, 66.02, 66.11**  
**Directors**  
 Advancement of money, 66.12  
 Commissions, 66.44  
 Compensation, 66.12  
 Dividends determined by, 66.13  
 Elections, 66.12  
 Premature payment of dividends, 66.13  
 Salaries, 66.44  
 Domestic insurance companies may become mutual, 61.461  
**Employers' liability association, 66.19, 71.34**  
 Annual meetings, 66.31  
 Assessments, 66.37  
 Bylaws, 66.30  
**Certificate of authority**  
 Approval, 66.28  
 Filing, 66.28  
**Commencement of business, 66.28**  
**Directors**  
 Examinations, 66.34  
 Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34  
 Inspections, 66.34  
 Inspectors, appoint, 66.34  
 Premiums fixed, 66.36  
 Rates established, 66.36  
 Refuse to insure, 66.34  
 Rules, 66.34

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)
  - Elections, 66.31
  - Formation, 66.27
  - Funds, investment, 66.41
  - Incorporation
    - Approval, 66.27
    - Certificate of, 66.27
    - Filing, 66.27
  - Investments, 66.41
  - Licenses, 66.28
  - Maximum contingent mutual liability, 66.35
  - Policies
    - Attestation, 66.32
    - Form, 66.32
    - Issuance, 66.32, 66.33
    - Seal, 66.32
  - Premiums, 66.35
  - Premium rates, 66.37
  - Rates, 66.36
  - Real estate
    - Conveyance, 66.41
    - Holdings, 66.41
    - Purchase, 66.41
  - Risks which may be insured, 66.28
  - Seal, 66.30
  - Subscribers
    - Assessments, liability upon withdrawal, 66.40
    - Classification of, 66.37
    - Liability upon withdrawal, 66.40
    - Withdrawal, 66.40
  - Expenses of conducting business
    - Limitations, 66.46
    - Restrictions, 66.46
  - Farmers fire companies, town companies, applicability of laws relating to, 67.11
  - Foreign employers' liability associations
    - Certificates of authority, 66.55
    - Licenses, 66.55
  - Foreign mutual company, 66.16
  - Glass insurance, 66.29
  - Guaranty fund certificates, 66.12
  - Guaranty fund, 66.08, 66.09
  - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies
    - Assessments
      - Collection, 66.43
      - Notice of, 66.43
      - Payment, 66.43
    - Policies
      - Issuance, 66.42
      - Requisites for issuance, 66.42
  - Hail departments
    - Assessments, liability of subscribers, 66.42
    - Subscribers, liability for assessments, 66.42
  - Lapse of policy, 66.06
  - Liabilities
    - Directors, 60.45
    - Officers, 60.45
  - License, 66.12
  - Licenses
    - Issuance, 66.14
    - Revocation, 66.14
  - Life companies, 64.41
    - Temporary capital
      - Dividends, 60.44
      - Retirement, 60.44
  - Liquidation of assets, 66.12
  - Marine insurance companies, 66.52
  - Meetings; notices to policy holders, 66.01
  - Membership; notices to policy holders, 66.01
  - Misrepresentation by applicants, 60.85
  - Non-assessable policies, 66.09
  - Notices; policyholders to receive notice of membership, 66.01
  - Officers
    - Commissions, 66.44
    - Salaries, 66.44
  - Policies issued to county officers, 375.32
    - Provisions as to arbitration of losses, 66.48
    - Provisions as to time to bring action on losses, 66.48
  - Policies without contingent liability, 66.09
  - Premium deposit payable in cash, 66.11
  - Property insurable, 66.46
  - Proxies, 66.45
  - Receiver, commissioner appointed, 60.87
  - Reinsurance, approval of commissioner, 66.18, 66.49
  - Reinsurance associations, 67.45
    - Annual statements, 67.52
    - Bylaws, 67.49
    - Corporate powers, 67.48
    - Members, withdrawal of, 67.47
    - Perpetual existence, 67.50

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)
  - Reinsurance of risks, 66.49
  - Reserves, 66.09, 66.11
  - Risks, transference, 66.49
  - Stock and mutual life companies, authorized to transact certain kinds of business, 61.43
  - Threshermen's companies
    - Businesses conducted, 66.24
    - Formation, 66.24
    - Incorporation, articles of, 66.24
    - Approval, 66.24
    - Filing, 66.24
    - Policyholders as members, 66.24
  - Town companies
    - Annual meetings, 67.02
    - Applications, acceptance, 67.03
    - Directors
      - Election, 67.02
      - Number, 67.02
      - Term, 67.02
    - Emergency fund, 67.06
    - Farm property insurance, 67.01
    - Incorporators, 67.01
    - Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.05
    - Losses
      - Adjustment, by directors, 67.07
      - Ascertainment, 67.07
      - Directors to adjust, 67.07
      - Notification, 67.07
    - Nonresident members
      - Notice of withdrawal, 67.10
      - Termination of membership, 67.10
      - Withdrawal, 67.10
    - Officers
      - President, 67.02
      - Secretary, 67.02
      - Treasurer, 67.02
      - Vice-president, 67.02
    - Policies
      - Issuance, 67.03
      - Loss and damage, 67.03
      - Property insurable, 67.03
      - Signatures, 67.03
    - Property insurable, 62.01, 67.09
  - Township fire companies
    - Agreements for fire protection, 67.16
    - Annual meetings, 67.37
    - Annual reports, 67.37
    - Applications, acceptance, 67.34
    - Assessments, 67.31
    - Authorized insurance, 67.30
    - Bylaws
      - Adoption, 67.18
      - Amendment, 67.18
      - Directors to adopt, 67.18
    - Certificates of incorporation
      - Amendments, 67.22
      - Approval, 67.14
      - Contents, 67.13
      - Filing, 67.14
    - Continuation, 67.39
    - Corn in sealed containers, 67.17
    - Corporate existence
      - Limited, 67.20
      - Perpetual, 67.21
      - Renewed, 67.20
    - Deposits, 67.26
    - Directors, bylaws, adoption of, 67.18, 67.24
    - Emergency funds, 67.31
    - Examinations, 67.24
    - Existing
      - Laws applicable, 67.40
      - Rights of, 67.39
    - Formation, 67.12
    - Grain in sealed containers, 67.17
    - Investments, 67.26
    - Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.32
    - Laws applicable, 67.27
    - Limitations, 67.12
    - Loans, 67.26
    - Losses, adjustment, 67.36
    - Membership
      - Nonresidents, 67.28
      - Termination, 67.28
    - Officers, 67.24
    - Policies
      - Amendment, 67.28
      - Annulment, 67.28
      - Cancellation, 67.28, 67.29
      - Issuance, 67.34
      - Loss and damage, 67.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4727

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

**9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)**  
 Notice of cancellation or suspension, 67.29  
 Property insurable, 67.34  
 Signatures, 67.34  
 Suspension, 67.29  
 Powers, 67.15  
 Premiums, nonpayments, 67.29  
 Principal place of business  
   Change of location, 67.23  
   Location, 67.23  
 Property insurable, 67.09, 67.27  
 Reinsurance, 67.33  
 Requisites, 67.12  
 Restrictions, 67.12  
 Statements, 67.37  
 Uninsurable property, 67.27  
**Township mutual fire insurance companies**  
   Fees  
     Annual certificate of authority, 60.11  
     Annual statements, filing, 60.11  
     Broker's license, 60.11  
     Certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11  
     Certificates, 60.11  
     Copies of papers on file, 60.11  
     License to procure insurance in unadmitted foreign insurance companies, 60.11  
   Transfer of risks, 66.49  
   Voting, 66.12  
**10. Policies, Contracts**  
 Accident and health, 62.09, 62.13  
   Approval, 62.01  
   Disapproval, 62.01  
   Family group insurance, 62.01  
   Forms, 62.01  
   Group insurance, 62.01  
   Issuance in violation of law, 62.09  
 Actions on, 73.29  
 Agents, personally liable, 60.12  
 Alteration, accident or health contract, 62.08  
 Application  
   Effect of attachment to policy, 60.50  
   Part of policy, 61.24  
 Automobile policy, nonconformity to standard form, 65.02  
 Bankruptcy of insured, liability of insurer continues, 60.51  
 Beneficiary  
   Change of, 61.15  
   Rights of, 61.14  
   Valuation, 64.37  
 Business which may be transacted, 60.29  
 Bylaws, no part of policy, 62.05  
 Cancellation, 62.04  
   Fire policy, 65.01, 65.03, 66.03  
   Non-payment of premiums, 65.03  
 Coinsurance fire contracts, 65.05  
 Computation of net value of life policies, 60.17  
 Conditions  
   Bylaws not a part of contract, 60.50  
   Bylaws not a warranty of, 60.50  
   Embraced in policy, 60.50  
   Statement of, 60.50  
 Contingent liability in or of  
   Mutual fire policies, 66.02, 66.04  
   Policies issued without, 66.04  
   Policyholder, 66.02  
   Stated in policy, 66.02, 66.25  
 Contracts made within state, 60.28  
   Invalid, 60.28  
   Non-assessable policies, 66.09  
   Solicitation of certain, 60.28  
 Cooperative  
   Life and casualty companies, 61.50  
   Life company, liens against, 61.50  
   Policy to bear fixed premium amount, 61.50  
   Policy to contain the word assessment, 61.50  
 Coupon policies, 61.41  
 Deferred annuities, 61.38  
 Description of policy, 61.25  
 Discrimination: accident and health, and life companies, 61.05, 61.06  
 Employees mutual liability associations, 66.32, 66.33  
 Entire contract contained in policy, 61.40  
 Exceptions printed prominently, 62.02  
 Excess of insurance over value, 65.06  
 Execution, 60.35  
 Exemptions, proceeds of insurance, 61.15, 550.37  
 False representation, 61.10  
 False statement, 62.06  
 Filing life policies with commissioner, 61.36

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

**10. Policies, Contracts (Cont'd)**  
**Fire policies**  
   Cancellation, 65.03  
   Longer period than five years, 65.06  
   Unlawful issue of, 65.04  
 Foreign accident and health, reciprocal provisions, 62.10  
 Foreign fraternal, withdrawal of local lodge, new certificate, 64.52  
 Forms, powers and duties of commissioner, 61.36  
**Fraternal beneficiary associations**  
   Certificates  
     Maximum benefits, 64.14  
     Valuation, 64.37  
   Child insurance, medical examination, 64.09  
   Contract, 64.14  
   Guaranty surplus and special reserve; statement printed on policy, 65.20  
   Hail insurance, 71.30  
   Health companies, 62.13  
   Installment options, 61.31, 61.32  
   Investment in, 50.14  
**Issuance**  
   Stock company until capital is paid in, 60.37  
   Unlawful policy, liability of insurer, 65.09  
   Violation of law, penalty, 72.10  
**Lapse**  
   Condition stated in mutual policy, 66.06  
   Mutual policy, failure to pay premium, 66.06  
**Life policies must contain**  
   Application when referred to, 61.24  
   Description on face, 61.25  
   Entire contract, 61.40  
   Specification of benefits and consideration, 61.01  
**Loans**  
   Authorized investment, 60.37, 61.11  
   Reserve value, not to exceed, 66.11  
**Mutuals**  
   Automobile insurance companies, 66.19  
   Employees liability, 66.32  
   Fire companies, 71.28  
   Hail and tornado, 66.48  
   Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.04 to 66.16  
   Threshermen's, 66.24  
   Mutual employer's liability associations, 66.33  
   Mutual threshermen's company, 66.24  
   Notice of cancellation, 62.04  
   Officers' signature on policies, 60.35  
   Omitted provisions, 62.04  
   Optional features, 62.04  
   Policyholders' liability stated in mutual fire policy, 66.02  
**Policies**  
   Consideration, 62.02  
   Contents, 62.02  
   Exceptions, 62.02  
   Printing, 62.02  
   Provisions, 62.02  
**Proceeds**  
   Beneficiaries, 64.02  
   Exemptions, 61.15, 550.37  
   Life policies, 61.14  
   Mortgage, payment to, 65.07  
   Provisions, 61.34, 62.04  
   Provisions mandatory, 61.282, 61.30  
   Railroad ticket policies exempt from standard provisions, 62.12  
   Reciprocal provisions, 61.37, 62.10  
   Reinsurance, 61.55, 64.14  
   Rider provisions in life policy, 61.32, 61.33  
**Standard forms**  
   Additional terms, 61.31, 61.33  
   Cancellation for non-payment, 65.03  
   Fire policies, 65.01, 65.04  
   Fraternal societies exception, 61.38  
   Motor vehicle, 65.02  
   Mutuals issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09  
   Mutual threshermen's company, 66.25  
   Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 61.34  
   Standard provisions, 62.03  
   Stipulations binding on company, 65.03  
   Surplus apportionment  
     Life companies, annually, 61.16  
     Participating policies, 61.18  
**Town mutuals**  
   Property, insurable, 67.03  
   Risks insured against, 67.03  
   Twisting, 60.68, 61.06  
 Unauthorized lines, permits to issue policies, 60.31

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****10. Policies, Contracts (Cont'd)****Valuation**

- Acceptance of report made in other states, 60.18
- Computation of value of life companies, 60.17
- Cooperative life companies, 61.54
- Workmen's compensation, 62.12

**11. Premiums, Assessments****Assessments**

- Advance, 67.31
- Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51
- Beneficiary associations, 63.29, 64.57
- Burglary and theft, 66.51
- Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09
- Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
- Farmers and town reinsurance, 67.51
- Guarantee against, directors and officers not to, 60.83, 72.02
- Mutual automobile, 66.19
- Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
- Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.35, 66.36, 66.37
- Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado companies, 66.42, 66.43
- Mutual threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26
- Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.09
- Payroll deductions, 181.06
- Reinsurance associations payment, 67.51
- Reserve, in mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
- Township mutual fire companies, 67.31, 67.35

**Premium notes**

- Allowable as payment, 66.03
- Non-negotiable, 66.03
- Return insured part deducted, 66.03

**Premiums**

- Ascertainment, method in cooperative companies, 61.51
- Audit
  - Premiums determined by, 60.103
  - Waiver of, 60.103
- Collector agent of insurer, 72.05
- Consideration stated in life policy, 61.01
- Cooperative life and casualty, percentage, 61.49
- Default of payment, 61.54
- Employer's mutual liability, 66.35, 66.36
- Endowment, 72.15
- Extension of time on life premiums, 61.21
- Grace period, 61.30
- Group and industrial, 72.15
- Mutual automobile companies, 66.19
- Mutual burglary and theft, 66.51
- Mutual fire, 66.02, 71.28
- Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42
- Mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.25, 66.26
- Expense of conducting business, 66.26
- Membership fee, 66.26
- Net rates of cooperative companies, 61.54
- Non-assessable policy companies, 66.09
- Payment in default of creditors, 61.14
- Statement of facts
  - Company to furnish, 60.103
  - Failure to furnish, 60.103
  - Requested by commissioner, 60.103

- Prepayment, organization of burglary insurance, 66.51

**Provisions mandatory, 61.30**

- Purchaser at foreclosure sale, payment, 582.03

- Rates chargeable by cooperative companies, 61.54

- Readjustment of rates, foreign countries, 64.38

- Rebating, 72.13 to 72.16

- Reports by fire companies, collections in mutual municipalities, 69.02

- Reserves, 66.09, 66.51

- Return premium, defined, 60.63

- Standard fire policy, reduction, return of unearned, 65.01

- Standard provisions, 62.04

- Taxation, 60.63, 71.24

**Town companies, 67.04**

- Agreements, subscribers to pay share of losses, 67.04

- Premiums, payment in cash, 67.04

**12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade****Practices**

- Accident and health, unlawful issuance of policy, 62.13

**Agents**

- Discrimination by, 61.05, 61.06
- Procuring premium by fraud, 72.05
- Soliciting without license, 60.92

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade (Cont'd)**

- Agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, commission or compensation not received unless licensed, 60.81
- Alteration on accident or health policy, 62.08
- Arson, 621.06

- Cargo or vessel, destruction to collect insurance, 621.23

- Certificate of authority, neglect to procure, 72.11

- Collusion in bringing actions, 574.33

- Complainant entitled to part of fine, 72.01

- Contempt by witness, 60.79

- Crops, burning of, 621.41

**Discrimination by**

- Company in acceptance of risk, 61.05, 61.06

- Life companies, 61.05, 61.06

- Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11

- Disobedience to fire marshal's order, 73.09

- Disqualification for failure to pay fine, 72.10

- Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23

- Dry cleaning establishments, construction or operation, 76.29

- Electrical apparatus, interference, 621.33

**Failure to**

- Appear before commissioner, 72.03

- Equip hotels as required, 74.08

- Make annual statement, 72.09

- Make report as to unauthorized companies, 72.06

- Make reports when required, 72.11

- Pay fine when assessed, 72.10

- Report losses, 73.18, 73.19

- False statement in application, 72.08

**Fines**

- Commitment in default of payment, 574.35

- Complainant entitled to one-half, 72.01

- Disposal of proceeds, 574.34

- Disqualified for non-payment, 72.10

- Firecrackers, pistols, cartridges, manufacture or sale, 616.43

- Fireworks, 325.38, 325.48

- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63

- Fraudulent collection of premiums, 72.05

- Fraudulent statement by town mutual companies, 67.43

- Guarantee against assessments, directors and officers not to, 60.83, 72.02

- Gunpowder explosives, unlawful possession or sale, 616.26, 619.25, 621.44

- Insured property, burning to defraud insurer, 621.24

- Issuance of forms other than standard, 65.04

- Issuance of prohibited life policies, 72.04

- Larceny at fires, 622.19

- Limitation, expense of writing casualty and health insurance, 61.53

- Matches, storage in violation of law, 77.01, 77.07

**Misrepresentation**

- Guarantee of policy dividends, 61.10

- Life policies, 61.10

- Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation, 75.28

- Mutual employers' associations; false oath to certificate, perjury, 66.39

**Obstructing**

- Commissioner, 72.03

- Extinguishment of fire, 621.43

- Perjury, 60.78

- Policies, wilful unlawful issuance, 72.10

- Proxy, unlawful procurement, 72.07

- Rating bureau, violations, 71.34

- Rebating or receiving rebate, 61.06, 72.15, 72.16

- Reciprocals, attorney acting without authority, 71.34

- Regulation of fair insurance practices

- Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72.24

- Concurrent remedies, 72.32

- Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33

- Definitions, 72.21

- Intervention, 72.29

- Practices, no discrimination or rebates, 72.23

- Prosecutions other than under s 72.23, subd. 1

- Hearing, 72.28

- Injunction, 72.28

- Restraint order, 72.28

- Statement of charges, 72.28

- Prosecutions under the provisions of s. 72.23, subd. 1

- Court proceeding, 72.27

- Decision, 72.26

- Determination of commissioner, 72.26

- Enforcement, 72.27

- Final cease and desist order, 72.27

- Hearing and notice, 72.25

- Statement of charges, 72.25

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- 12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade (Cont'd)**
  - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices
    - Advisory board contracts, 72.23
    - Boycott, 72.23
    - Coercion or intimidation, 72.23
    - Defamation, 72.23
    - Discrimination, 72.23
    - False advertising, 72.23
    - False entries, 72.23
    - False financial statements, 72.23
    - False information, 72.23
    - Misrepresentation, 72.23
    - Rebates, 72.23
    - Stock operations, 72.23
    - Statutory remedies saved, 72.32
    - Supreme court, appeal to, 72.30
    - Unfair insurance practices, 72.22
    - Violations and penalties, 72.31
  - Reinsurance or consolidation, acceptance of compensation, 61.55
  - Reinsurance, violations, companies other than life, 60.52
  - Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 641.20
  - Smoking, 621.42
  - Subsequent offenses, penalty increase, 72.10
  - Theaters, curtain requisites, 75.01, 75.28
  - Unauthorized expense of casualty or health companies, 61.53
  - Unauthorized policy, issuance of, 72.05, 72.10
  - Unauthorized reinsurance, 60.52
  - Unlawful
    - Acts in procuring insurance in foreign countries, 72.06
    - Guaranty, 72.02
    - Procurement of proxy, 72.07
  - Violations of
    - Fire insurance rating bureau rules, 71.34
    - Insurance agents license act, 60.92
    - Insurance law, notice of offense not specified, 72.02
  - Violations of acts, relating to
    - Beneficiary associations, 64.63
    - Compensation bureaus, 73.23
    - Consolidation of companies, 60.92
    - Consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55
    - Deduction of wages of employees, 63.37
    - Health and accident companies, 62.13
    - Town mutual fire companies, 67.43
- 13. Reinsurance**
  - Annual statement of companies other than life; schedules, 60.52
  - Assessment benefit associations, 63.24, 63.25
  - Conditions, 60.53, 60.54, 60.92
  - Consolidation, 60.56
  - Cooperative life and casualty company, 61.55
  - Delinquent insurers, 60.875
  - Exemption of certain fraternal companies, 64.36
  - Expenses, 60.58, 64.23
  - Farmers and township reinsurance associations, 67.45
  - Fire insurance, 60.52
  - Foreign companies, 60.519
  - Fraternal benefit societies, 64.23, 64.63
  - Joint insurance, 70.45
  - Life, 61.13
  - Life accident, and health, 60.92
  - Mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.15, 66.21, 66.49, 66.50
  - Petition to commissioner, 60.55
  - Reinsurance associations, 67.45, 67.54
  - Report to commissioner, 60.52
  - Taxes paid by company of origin, 60.519
  - Township and mutuals, 67.33, 67.45, 67.54
- 14. Rate Regulations**
  - Casualty and surety rates
    - Advisory organizations
      - Defined, 70.44
      - Filing certain information with commissioner of insurance, 70.44
      - Finding of fact, 70.44
      - Unfair or unreasonable practice, 70.44
      - Violation; discontinuance of, 70.44
    - Appeals
      - Failure to make filing for subscriber, 70.42
      - Minority may appeal to commissioner, 70.42
      - Subscriber to commissioner, 70.42
    - Assigned risks, 70.49
    - Commissioner, defined, 70.36
    - Designation of type coverage, 70.36
    - Deviations, 70.41
    - Disapproval of findings
      - Hearings of classifications, 70.39

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- 14. Rate Regulation (Cont'd)**
  - Manual, 70.39
  - Notice by commissioner, 70.39
  - Order, 70.39
  - Rehearing, 70.39
  - Surety or guaranty filings, 70.39
  - Examination; commissioner of insurance, 70.46
  - Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.36
  - Inapplicable to certain kinds of insurance, 70.36
  - Insured
    - Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.43
    - Information furnished, 70.43
  - Joint reinsurance, 70.45
  - Joint underwriting, 70.45
  - Judicial review
    - Certiorari, 70.51
    - Formal rules of pleading or evidence, 70.51
    - Hearing procedure, 70.51
  - Making of rates
    - Factors considered, 70.37
    - Plan, 70.37
    - Rates not to be
      - Excessive, 70.37
      - Inadequate, 70.37
      - Unfairly discriminatory, 70.37
    - Risks grouped by classifications, 70.37
    - Systems of expense provisions, 70.37
    - Uniformity, 70.37
  - Misleading or false information, 70.48
  - Non application of, 70.36
  - Promotion of public welfare, 70.35
  - Rate administration
    - Experience reporting and recording, 70.47
    - Loss and expense experience
      - Recording, 70.47
      - Reporting, 70.47
    - Rating plan data, interchange of, 70.47
    - Rules, 70.47
    - Uniform administration, consultation with officials of other states, 70.35, 70.47
  - Rate filings
    - Contents, 70.38
    - Excess rates, 70.38
    - Information, details and sources, 70.38
    - Membership in licensed rating organization in lieu of, 70.38
    - Membership in lieu of filing, 70.38
    - Modification, 70.38
    - Notice of suspension, 70.38
    - Public inspection, 70.38
    - Review by commissioner, 70.38
    - Surety or guaranty bonds, 70.38
    - Suspension, 70.38
    - Waiting period, 70.38
  - Rating organizations
    - Application, 70.40
    - Cooperation, 70.40
    - Examination by commissioner, 70.50
    - Fees, 70.40
    - Licenses
      - Fees, 70.40
      - Issuance, 70.40
      - Revocation, 70.40
      - Suspension, 70.40
      - Term, 70.40
    - Limitation upon rules, 70.40
    - Subscribers to service, 70.40
  - Regulation of, 70.35
  - Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70.45
  - Uniform percentage decrease or increase, 70.41
  - Violations
    - Penalties, 70.50
    - Suspension of license, 70.50
    - Written order, penalty imposed by, 70.50
- Fire marine and inland marine rates
  - Advisory organizations
    - Defined, 70.69
    - Filing and information, 70.69
    - Finding of fact, 70.69
    - Unfair practices, 70.69
  - Appeal by minority, 70.67
  - Commissioner defined, 70.61
  - Designation of type of coverage, 70.61
  - Deviations, 70.66
  - Examinations by commissioner of insurance, 70.71
  - Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.61
  - Inapplicable to certain kinds of insurance, 70.61
  - Insured
    - Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.68
    - Information, 70.68
  - Joint reinsurance, 70.70
  - Joint underwriting, 70.70



**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****14. Rate Regulation (Cont'd)**

- Judicial review
  - Certiorari, 70.75
  - Formal rules of pleading or evidence, 70.75
  - Hearing procedure, 70.75
- Making of rates
  - Plan
    - Factors considered, 70.62
    - Present rates, use of, 70.62
    - Rates not to be
      - Excessive, 70.62
      - Inadequate, 70.62
      - Unfairly discriminatory, 70.62
    - Risks, grouped by classification, 70.62
    - Systems of expense provisions, 70.62
  - Misleading or false information, 70.73
  - Promotion of public welfare, 70.60
- Rate administration
  - Exchange of information with other states, 70.72
  - Definitions
    - Commissioner, 70.61
    - Fire and allied lines of insurance, 70.61
    - Inland marine insurance, 70.61
  - Interchange of rating plan data, 70.72
  - Recording and reporting loss and expense experience, 70.72
  - Rules and regulations, 70.72
- Rate filings
  - Character and extent of coverage, 70.63
  - Commissioner of insurance, duties, 70.63
  - Disapproval, 70.64
  - Licensed rating organization, 70.63
  - Review by commissioner, 70.64
  - Rules, 70.63
  - Specific inland marine rates, 70.63, 70.64
  - Variations in hazards or expense provisions, 70.64
- Rating organizations
  - Actuarial or technical service, 70.65
  - Application, 70.65
  - Cooperation among, 70.65
  - Examination of policies, 70.65
  - Fee, 70.65
  - License, 70.65
  - Subscribers, 70.65
- Regulations of, 70.60
- Violations
  - Penalties, 70.74
  - Suspension of license, 70.74
  - Wilful violators, 70.74

**INSURRECTION**

- Levying war, 612.03
- Money to repel, Const. art 9 s 7
- Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28
- Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 4

**INTENT**

- Cutting evergreen trees for sale, 621.38
- Defraud, 610.02, 610.50
- Intoxication as affecting, 610.09
- Restoration of property, defense to larceny, 622.17
- Revocation of will, 525.19

**INTER-COUNTY COMMISSION**

- Licensing and regulating boats, 361.28 to 361.35

**INTEREST**

- Abandoned bank deposits, 48.524
- Advance payment of, 48.153
- Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371
- After maturity, 334.01
- Airport revenue certificates, 360.69
- Armory bonds, 193.36
- Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155
- Carriers, excess rate recovery, 218.21
- Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
- Certificates of indebtedness
  - Bank for bridges over boundary streams, 164.24
  - Maintenance of bridges, 164.28
  - Pay warrants on state revenue fund, 10.28
- Cities third class, public improvements, 428.38
- City employees retirement allowances, distribution, 422.11
- Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42
- Compounding of interest, 334.01
- Conservator of rural credit, deposits, interest on, 41.27
- Contributions; unemployment compensation fund, 268.16

**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

- Counties, 370.01
- County bonds for
  - Erection of courthouse, 374.03
  - Tract index, 386.11
- Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.16
- Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
- Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
- Deposits
  - County funds, 385.15
  - Grain inspection fund, 233.27
  - Municipal funds, 427.01
  - Towns, 366.01
- Drafts issued by state auditor for claims due the state to draw, 6.19
- Forfeiture of, 334.01
- Gift tax, 292.11
- Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
- Hay inspection fund, 229.13
- Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.481
- Inheritance taxes, 291.15
- International bills of exchange, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
- Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10
- Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.44
- Judgments
  - Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
  - Pending stay, 550.36
  - Tax review proceedings, 278.08
- Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.35
- Loans
  - Counties to farmers, 395.20
  - Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14
  - Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 3
  - Small loan act, 56.26
- Maximum rate by contract, 334.01
- Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
- Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71
- Overdue interest, 334.01
- Partnership, 323.17
- Payment
  - Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
  - In advance, 48.153
  - Limitations, effect on, 541.17
  - Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
  - Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
- Purchase price
  - Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
  - Public lands, 92.06
  - State lands, 94.11
- Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26
- Recovery
  - School treasurer's bond, 125.29
  - Under provisions of uniform sales act, 512.70
- Reimbursement of counties, work on trunk highways, 167.02
- Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
- School
  - Deposits, 127.08
  - Fund loans, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6
- Securities, deposited in lieu of bond, 118.04
- Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
- State warrants, 7.07
- Taxes
  - Distribution, 276.13
  - Not on delinquent list, 281.37
  - Paid
    - After institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.12
    - By mortgagee, 272.44
    - By occupant, 272.45
- Tax judgments, 280.01
- Tax sales, 272.21
- Timber permits, extension of, 90.11
- Town bonds, 368.51
- Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
- Town orders, 367.19
- Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
- Unearned, collection of, 11.05
- Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
- Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.01 to 334.06
- Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.34
- Verdict, 549.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4731

## GENERAL INDEX

### INTEREST (Cont'd)

Veterans adjusted compensation  
 Bonds, 197.90  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 273.131  
 Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11  
 Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22

### INTERMENT

*See Burial*  
*See Cemeteries*  
*See Corpses*

### INTERNAL REVENUE

Forgery of stamps, 620.15  
 Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

### INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Commercial fishing, 102.46  
 Construction, maintenance and repair of bridges over waters by certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20  
 Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43  
 Netting license fee, 97.46

### INTERNES

City hospitals, exempt from retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.05  
 Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32  
 Tuberculosis, care of interne contracting, 251.15

### INTERPLEADER

Actions  
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08  
 Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11

### INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

*See Statutes*  
*See Words and Phrases*

### INTERSTATE BRIDGES

*See Bridges*  
 Acquisition  
 Owned by cities or villages in adjoining state, 164.08  
 Privately owned toll bridges, 164.11  
 Agreements with adjoining states, 164.05  
 Bonds  
 Counties, 164.21  
 Municipalities, 164.16  
 Committee of county board, conferences with neighboring state or municipality as to construction, 164.15  
 Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 164.11  
 Connection with highway of adjoining state, certificate of highway commissioner, 164.04  
 Construction  
 County appropriation, 164.14  
 Foot and wagon bridges in municipalities, 164.13  
 Highway commissioner, 164.05, 164.06  
 Tax levy for, 164.16  
 Use of state road and bridge fund, 164.12  
 Conveyance of bridges by cities and villages, 164.07  
 Cooperation with authorities of other states  
 Acquisition of bridges owned by municipalities of other states, 164.08  
 Construction and maintenance, 164.05, 164.10  
 Conveyance of bridges by cities and villages, 164.07  
 County road and bridge funds, use, 164.12  
 County's payment, village bonds for bridge, 164.29  
 Definition, 164.02, 164.03  
 Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 164.10  
 Limitation of number and cost of bridge, 164.17  
 Location, 164.06, 164.09  
 Maintenance, 164.05, 164.10, 164.12, 164.13, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.34  
 Notice of hearing on proposed appropriation, 164.14  
 Part of highway system on commissioner's certificate, 164.04  
 Petition to county commissioners for appropriation, 164.14  
 Planning by commissioner's office, 161.03  
 Purpose of certain provisions, 164.01  
 Reconstruction, 164.05, 164.06, 164.12  
 Repair, 164.05, 164.10, 164.12, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.34  
 State road and bridge fund, use, 164.12  
 Tax levy by municipal corporation, 164.16  
 Warrant by county auditor to pay contractor, 164.15

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Cigarettes, 614.65  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.41  
 Cooperation by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29  
 Federal employees' liability act, 219.77  
 Injury to railway employees, 219.77  
 Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50  
 Motor vehicle transportation for hire act, non-applicable, 221.12  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26  
 State board of health, powers, 144.14  
 Taxation, 272.01

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Control of port authority, 458.19  
 Joint hearings with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.30  
 Participation in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.31  
 Proceedings in general pending before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.32, 216.33

### INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

Wires, under regulation of railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05

### INTERVENTION

Abandoned deposits, 48.525  
 Actions  
 Enforcement of lien, 514.12  
 Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12  
 Proceedings  
 Against disorderly house, 617.39  
 Quieting title, 559.04  
 Unfair insurance practice, 72.29

### INTIMIDATION

Conspiracy, 613.70  
 Electorate, 210.05, 211.24  
 Legislator, 613.22  
 Public officer, 613.66

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS

1. Generally
2. Beer
3. Control
4. Excise Tax
5. Licenses
6. Local Option Elections
7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties

1. Generally  
*See Beverages*  
 Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95  
 Application, defined, 340.401  
 Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62  
 Brand owner, defined, 340.971  
 Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44  
 Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59  
 Club, defined, 340.07  
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045  
 Consumer, defined, 340.971  
 Definitions  
 Application, 340.401  
 Brand owner, 340.971  
 Brewer, 340.401, 340.44  
 Club, 340.07  
 Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Consumer, 340.971  
 Distilled liquors, 340.971  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07  
 Fermented malt beverages, 340.44  
 General food stores, 340.07  
 Hotel, 340.07  
 Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42  
 License, 340.401  
 Liquor, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42  
 Medicines, 340.07  
 Minimum price, 340.971  
 Municipality, 340.07  
 Off sale retailer, 340.971  
 Original package, 340.07  
 Package, 340.07  
 Person, 340.401  
 Public dancing place, 617.42  
 Restaurant, 340.07  
 Retail dealer, 340.401  
 Retailer, 340.401, 340.44

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Sale, 340.87, 617.42
  - Sell, 340.87, 617.42
  - Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
  - Wine, 340.971
- Department of labor, powers, 175.20
- Distilled liquor, defined, 340.971
- Education, respecting effects of alcohol, 340.15
- Elections
  - Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
  - Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323
  - Municipal liquor stores, limitations, 340.245
  - Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
  - Polling places, 205.35
- Exceptions, 340.50
- Excise tax
  - Stamps to pay veterans' bonus increased tax, 340.47
  - Surtax, veterans' bonus increased tax, 340.47
  - Veterans' bonus, increased tax to pay, 340.47
- Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07
- Fees, limitation, 340.11
- Fermented malt beverages
  - Defined, 340.44
  - Licenses
    - Application, 340.493
    - Bond, 340.493
    - Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493
    - Fees, 340.493
    - Issuance, 340.493
    - Renewal, 340.493
    - Revocation, 340.493
    - Suspension, 340.493
  - Penalties, 340.493
  - Shipment into state, 340.493
- Filing proof of Federal permit, 340.45
- General food stores, defined, 340.07
- Hotel, defined, 340.07
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- Injuries, sale causing, 340.70
- Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42
- Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401
- Inventory, 340.67
- Investment contracts, 54.26
- Invoices of imported liquors, 340.52
- Labels on containers, 340.46
- License
  - Defined, 340.401
  - Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57
- Liquor
  - Defined, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42
  - Excess alcoholic content, limitation on sale of, 340.62
- Liquor control commissioner
  - Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
  - Fees, use of for price control, 340.978
  - Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.01
  - Price rules, 340.976
  - Schedule of prices filed with, 340.972, 340.973
  - Wine containers, rules as to affixing labels on, 340.49
- Liquor stores
  - Profits used to support nonprofit hospitals, 340.163
  - Sale of food, tobacco, and soft drinks in, 340.41
- Local regulations, 340.16
- Mechanical purposes, 340.18
- Medicinal purposes, 340.18
- Medicines, defined, 340.07
- Minimum off premises retail prices for distilled liquors and wines, 340.97 to 340.978
- Minimum price, defined, 340.971
- Municipality, defined, 340.07
- Municipal liquor stores
  - Change in population, 340.353
  - Cities fourth class
    - Appropriation from earnings to community hospital, 447.045
    - Contribution of profits to county hospital, 447.045
  - Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045
  - Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
  - Limitation on establishment, 340.245
  - Manager, not to receive tips, 613.19
  - Municipalities may have, 340.161
  - Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Submission to vote, 340.16
  - Suspension of authority to operate
    - Declaration of policy, 340.354
    - District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
    - Grounds for, 340.355
    - Procedure, 340.355
  - Villages may establish, 412.271
- New drug stores, 340.13
- Newspapers, publication of minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974
- Off sale retailer, defined, 340.971
- Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
- Original package, defined, 340.07
- Package, defined, 340.07
- Person, defined, 340.401
- Price control
  - Declaration of policy, 340.97
  - Fees payable by off sale retailer, 340.978
  - Minimum consumer retail price list, publication, 340.974
  - Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 340.976
  - Sales, at less than retail price, 340.975
  - Schedule of prices, persons required to file, 340.972, 340.973
  - Violations, 340.977
- Public dancing place, defined, 617.42
- Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92
- Restaurant, defined, 340.07
- Retail dealer, defined, 340.401
- Retailer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
- Sale
  - Defined, 340.87, 617.42
  - Employees, 340.941
  - Food, 340.41
  - Limitations, 340.14
  - Soft drinks, 340.41
  - Tobacco, 340.41
- Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 131.15
- Scientific purposes, 340.18
- Searches, 349.65 to 349.67
- Seizures, 340.93
- Sell, defined, 340.87, 617.42
- Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
- State may sell, Const. art 9 s 5
- Surtax on, pay veterans' adjusted compensation, 340.47
- Trade publications, publishing minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974
- Villages
  - Municipal liquor stores
    - Funds
      - Disbursement of, 412.271
      - Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
    - Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
    - Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
- Wholesaler
  - Defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
  - Licenses, 151.25
  - Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
- Wine
  - Defined, 340.971
  - Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- 2. Beer**
  - Age of purchaser, 340.03
  - Brewers, license, 340.11, 340.12
  - Closing hours, 340.021 to 340.023
  - Commissioner
    - Appointment, 340.08
    - Assistants
      - Duties, 340.09
      - Powers, 340.09
      - Removal, 340.09
    - Bond, 340.08
    - Qualifications, 340.08
    - Removal, 340.08
    - Salary, 340.08
  - Hours for sale of, 340.021 to 340.023
  - Licenses
    - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
    - Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
    - Duration, 340.04
    - Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
    - Off sale, 340.02
    - On sale, 340.02
    - Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
    - Sale of malt liquor, 340.02, 340.025

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4733

## GENERAL INDEX

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 2. Beer (Cont'd)**
- Limitations
  - Display of federal license, 340.026
  - Repeal, 340.06
- Liquor control, 340.07
- Publications, 340.10
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05
- 3. Control**
- Age of
  - Applicant for license, 340.13
  - Purchaser, 340.14
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Civil liability of licensees, 340.12
- Commissioner
  - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
  - Appointment, 340.08
  - Approval of
    - Applicants' bonds, 340.08
    - Licenses, 340.08
  - Bond of, 340.08
  - Defined, 340.01
  - Destruction of liquors, 340.15
  - Duties, 340.08 to 340.10
  - Employees, 340.09
  - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
  - Licenses
    - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
    - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
    - Revocation, 340.19
    - Sacramental wine, 340.17
  - Powers, 340.08 to 340.10
  - Price regulations, 340.09
  - Publications, 340.10
  - Qualifications, 340.08
  - Regulation of advertising, 340.15
  - Rules, promulgation of, 340.09, 340.10
  - Salary, 340.08
- Disorderly persons, 340.14
- Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
- Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
  - Revocation, 340.19
  - Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Localities voting against 18th amendment, 340.16
- Neutral spirits, 340.14
- Orderly conduct, 340.14
- Sales
  - Camp meetings, sales near, 614.33
  - Dance halls, 617.42
  - Employees, 340.941
  - Indians, 340.82
  - Institutions, sales near, 617.70, 617.71
  - Made in view of public, 340.14
  - Minors, after notice, 340.78
  - Parolees, 340.83, 340.84
  - State fair grounds, sales near, 340.75
  - Trains, sales on, 340.93
- 4. Excise Tax**
- Certification labels on containers, 340.461
- Commissioner
  - Defined, 340.44
  - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52, 340.55
- Unstamped liquor
  - Confiscation, 340.54
  - Seizure
    - Conveyances, 340.54
    - Vehicles, 340.54
- Containers
  - Labels required, 340.46
  - Stamp required, 340.49
  - Unlawful affixing of label, 340.52
  - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
- Counterfeiting, 340.54
- Employees, 340.51
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Exceptions, 340.50
- Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
- Fermented malt beverages
  - Payment, 340.491
    - Manner, 340.492
    - Time, 340.492
- Penalties, 340.492
- Receipts, deposit, 340.492

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)**
- Forgery, 340.54
- Imported liquors, invoice, 340.52
- Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
- Invoice, imported liquors, 340.52
- Labels on containers, 340.46
- Liquor tax receipts
  - Credited to general revenue fund, 340.60
  - Exception, 340.601
  - Instalment payments, 340.601
  - Payment in instalments, 340.601
  - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
  - Penalty, 340.601
  - Prohibition, 340.601
  - Separate fund
    - Allotment; counties, cities, villages, 340.60
    - Expenditures deemed cost of government, 340.60
  - Municipality
    - Change of name, 340.60
    - Consolidation, 340.60
  - Secretary of state, duties, 340.60
  - State auditor, duties, 340.60
  - Thirty percent credited to, 340.60
- Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
- Package stamps, 340.52
- Rate, 340.47
- Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
- Searches and seizures, 340.65 to 340.67, 340.93
- Stamp tax, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52
- Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
- Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
- Unstamped liquor
  - Confiscation, 340.54
  - Conveyances
    - Complaint, 340.54
    - Procedure in district court, 340.54
    - Seizure of, 340.54
  - Seizure, 340.54
  - Vehicles
    - Complaint, 340.54
    - Procedure in district court, 340.54
    - Seizure of, 340.54
- Violations, 340.48
- 5. Licenses**
- Additional on sale licenses in certain cities, 340.111
- Aliens, 340.13
- Application for, 340.12
- Bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Brewers and beer wholesalers
  - Bond, 340.043
  - Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
  - Fees, 340.402
  - Revocation of license, 340.404
  - Sale at retail, 340.405
  - Suspension of license, 340.404
  - Violations, penalties, 340.407
- Cancellation, 340.19
- Carriers, 340.11
- Character, 340.13
- Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
- Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38
- Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
- Deposit by applicant, 340.12
- Dining rooms, 340.13
- Fees, limitation, 340.11
- Federal permit, 340.13
- Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
- Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
- Monopolistic practices, 340.13
- Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
- New drug stores, 340.13
- Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
- Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11
- Off sale, 340.11
- On sale, 340.11
- Places voting against 18th Amendment, 340.16
- Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
- Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
- Prohibition territory, 340.13
- Refund, 340.35
- Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
- Regulations, 340.14
- Restricted areas, 340.13

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**5. Licenses (Cont'd)**  
 Restricted territory  
   Academies, 340.58  
   Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59  
   Colleges, 340.58  
   State agricultural college, 340.58  
   University of Minnesota, 340.58  
   Zoned district, 340.58  
 Revocation, 340.13, 340.19  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17  
 Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18  
 Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.04  
 Suspended, 340.35  
 Territory annexed to city third class, 413.17, 413.18  
 Transfer of, 340.13  
 Villages newly incorporated, operation of municipal liquor store or bar, 340.11  
 Wholesale, 340.02  
 Wholesalers, licenses, 151.25  
 Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12  
 Zoning regulations, 340.13

**6. Local Option Elections**

Cities fourth class  
   Ballots, 340.23  
   Canvass of votes, 340.23  
   Charter provisions, suspension of, 340.24  
   Forms, 340.40  
   Notice, 340.22  
   Ordinances, suspension of, 340.24  
   Petition, 340.22  
 Counties  
   Ballots, 340.30, 340.32  
   Canvass of votes, 340.30, 340.32  
   Challenges, 340.29  
   Clerks, 340.28  
   Contests, 340.33  
   Effect of election, 340.34  
   Forms, 340.40  
   General election laws govern, 340.31  
   Judges, 340.29  
   Licenses suspended or withheld, refund, 340.35  
   Municipal liquor store, limitation on establishment, 340.245  
   Notice, 340.25 to 340.27  
   Oath to voters, 340.31  
   Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33  
   Order, 340.25 to 340.27  
   Petition, 340.25 to 340.27  
   Special election, 340.26  
   Time of election, 340.26  
 Evidence, 340.37  
 Pleadings, 340.37  
 Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323  
 Villages, 340.20, 340.21, 340.40

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**

Administering intoxicating agent to assist in perpetration of rape, 617.01  
 Adulteration, 616.05  
 Arrest of violators, 340.38  
 Certain acts deemed murder, 340.69  
 Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81  
 Conductors to arrest, 340.91  
 Counterfeiting, 340.54  
 Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Diluting contents, 340.142  
 Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90  
 Driving car when under influence of, 169.12  
 Drunkenness, 340.96  
 Enforcement, 340.51  
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94  
 Felonies, 340.55  
 Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13  
 Forfeiture  
   Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19  
   License, 340.12, 340.19  
 Forgery, 340.54  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 Furnishing to  
   Inmates of lockups, 642.12  
   Students at agricultural college, 617.70  
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14  
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14  
 Habitual users, operating motor vehicles, 169.12  
 Imitation, 616.05  
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14  
 Introducing into  
   Armories, 193.33  
   Schoolhouses, 617.69

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**  
 Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13  
 Liquor  
   Excess alcoholic content, limitation on sale, 340.62  
   Sale near state fair grounds, 340.75  
 Minors  
   Employment where forbidden, 340.14  
   Exclusion from places where sold, 340.18  
   Inducing to enter saloon, 340.80  
   Sales to, 340.73, 340.78  
 Misdemeanors, 340.56  
 Offenses, in prohibition territory, 340.36  
 Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19  
 Ordinances operative, 340.39  
 Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86  
 Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76  
 Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77  
 Places where sales are forbidden, 340.72  
 Poisonous liquor, 340.71  
 Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66  
 Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13  
 Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94  
 Refilling bottles, 340.141  
 Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13  
 Sales  
   Camp meetings, sales near, 614.33  
   Parolees, sales to, 340.83, 340.84  
 Seized liquors  
   Destruction, 340.63  
   Disposal, 340.63  
 State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22  
 State prison, 640.15, 640.16  
 Statutes operative, 340.39  
 Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
 Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143  
 Tampering with original packages, 340.142  
 Trains  
   Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
   Intoxicated persons on, 340.88  
 Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05

**INTOXICATION**

*See Drunkards*  
*See Inebriates*  
 Actions for injuries because of, 340.95  
 Cause for removal from public office, 351.07  
 Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02  
 Crime, intoxicated condition not a defense, 610.09  
 Employees on trains or vessels, 616.33  
 Intemperate driving on highway, 160.61, 169.12  
 Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.12  
 Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93  
 Punishment for drunkenness, 340.96  
 Voting, 206.25

**INVENTORIES**

Assets, closed bank, 49.24  
 Attached property, 570.06  
 Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393  
 County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39  
 Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331  
 Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19  
 Sales in bulk, 513.18

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

*See Financial Corporations*  
 Administration, cost of, 59.24  
 Adjustment of loss with insurer, property covered by mortgage, 59.17  
 Assessments, 59.11, 59.15, 59.18  
 Assets  
   Defined, 59.01  
   Disposal, 59.03  
   Insurance for protection of state treasurer, safe-keeping, 59.22, 59.24  
   Notice to treasurer of desire to sell  
   Purpose of deposit, 59.09  
   Sale of, 59.13  
   Statement to accompany, 59.12  
   Treasurer to sell on default, 59.19  
 Assignment, note or bond deposited as collateral, 59.11  
 Attorney in fact, treasurer with respect to deposited collateral, 59.19  
 Attorney's opinion as to title, 59.19  
 Auctions, sale of assets on default, 59.19  
 Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
 Bankruptcy, 59.19, 59.20  
 Banks, forwarding deposit securities to for sale or exchange, 59.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4735

## GENERAL INDEX

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Blank assignment of mortgage as collateral, 59.11

**Bonds**

Assignment filed with when on deposit, 59.11

Custody by state treasurer, 59.08

Deposit to secure certificate liability, 59.04

Payment of costs and expenses to the state, 59.24

Report of defaults, 59.14

Treasurer protected against loss in respect to, 59.22, 59.24

Valuation of securities on deposit, 59.05

Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14

**Books, copy of audit delivered to commissioner, 59.16**

**Capital, 54.26**

Certificates, defined, 59.01

Charges against security deposited with treasurer, 59.15

**Commissioner of banks**

Approval of assets deposited as security, 59.04

Copy of audit of books and records of investment company, 59.16

Expenses incurred, 59.25

Statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12

Surrender of assets by treasurer on court order, 59.20

Taking possession of company to enforce certificate liability, 59.19

Valuation of assets deposited as collateral, 59.05

Written authority for use of real estate as security, 59.03

**Company, defined, 59.01**

**Compromise, withdrawal of assets deposited for compromise, 59.14**

Contracts for deed, valuation of security deposited, 59.05

**Control, 54.26**

Copy, 59.11

**Debentures, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14**

Default, 59.15

Definitions, 49.01, 59.01

**Deposit of securities as collateral**

Additional assessments and expense, 59.25

Administrative cost, 59.24

Amount, 59.03

Cash set aside to pay orders, 59.13

Court order, obedience to, 59.20

Debentures assigned in exchange for defaulted mortgages, 59.14

Default in mortgage deposited, 59.14

Eligibility for, 59.04

Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23

Exchange of deposits, 59.06

Extension of time of performance, 59.23

Federal agencies, sale of mortgages deposited, 59.13

Foreclosure of deposited mortgages, 59.14

Fund set aside to pay deposits, 59.13

Immunity of state and officers, 59.22

Income collected by company, 59.07

Insurance maintained on properties, 59.17

Loan of deposited securities, 59.14

Loan of documents, 59.08, 59.13

Mortgage and trust deeds, 59.14

Mortgage, eligibility, 59.04

Notice given by state treasurer, 59.21

Notice to state treasurer, sale or disposal, 59.13

Public accountant to certify, 59.16

Purpose in pledging, 59.09

Rate of interest, 59.18

Record, 59.13, 59.14

Record maintained by state treasurer, 59.10

Second mortgages, guaranteed by readjustment act, 59.04

Securities, eligibility, 59.14

Statement by depository to company, 59.13

Statement to accompany, 59.12

State treasurer may sell, 59.19

State treasurer to keep in vault, 59.08

Subsidiaries, securities available, 59.04

Taxes and assessments, 59.15

Valuation, 59.05, 59.16

**Withdrawal**

Assets deposited, 59.11

Cash, 59.13

Mortgage in default, 59.13

**Definitions**

Assets, 59.01

Certificate, 59.01

Commissioner, 59.01

Company, 59.01

Investment Company Act, 59.01

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liability, 59.01

Mortgage, 59.01

National Housing Act, 59.01

Servicemen's Readjustment Act, 59.01

Treasurer, 59.01

Value, 59.01

Dissolution, 59.19, 59.20

Easements, 59.11

Endorsements, 59.09

**Examination**

Commissioner of banks to make, 54.293, 59.23

Estimate of expenses, 54.293

Expenses, 54.293

Fees, 54.27, 54.293

Special examiners, 54.293

Exchange of deposits, 59.06, 59.13

Expenses, 59.24, 59.25

Foreign companies, 59.03, 59.09

Forwarding of securities for sale or exchange, 59.13

Fund for payment of costs, 59.24

Government or guaranteed bonds deposited as security, 59.04

Income tax, 290.21, 290.36

Information to treasurer, 59.10

Insolvency, 59.19, 59.20

Instalments, modification of term of security investment, 59.18

Insurance, 59.17 to 59.24

Interest rate modified, 59.14, 59.18

Investment Company Act, defined, 59.01

Investment company, defined, 54.293

Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26

**Ledger of assets kept by state treasurer, 59.10**

Liability, defined, 59.01

Licenses, 54.26

Liens, 59.11, 59.20

Liquidation, 59.19

Management, 54.26

Mortgages, trust deeds, deposit of

As collateral for certificate liability, 59.04, 59.08, 59.11

Conveyances as security for certificate liability, 59.03

Impairment of value as security by tax assessments, 59.11

Insurance to be maintained on mortgaged property, 59.17

Modification of rate of interest, 59.18

Report of defaults, 59.14

Valuation of security deposited, 59.05

Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14

**Municipal bonds deposited as security, 59.04**

National Housing Act, defined, 59.01

Notes and assignments deposited with treasurer, 59.11

**Notices**

Dispute arising as to payment of certificate, 59.19

Request for deposit of additional assets, 59.12

Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19

Treasurer, of desire to sell assets, 59.13

Treasurer, of pending of bankruptcy, 59.19

**Oath, to statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12**

Officers and employees, statement made by, 59.12

Paid up capital, 54.26

Permit to begin business, 54.29

Plan, submission to commissioner, 54.29

Powers, 54.27

Public accountants, certify to value of assets, 59.16

Real estate, 59.03, 59.04, 59.11

Receivers, delivery of assets on order of court, 59.20

Records, 59.10, 59.16

Reports, 59.14, 59.16, 59.26

Reservations, impairment of value of mortgage, 59.11

Revolving fund for payment of costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25

Riders, exclusion from security deposit, 59.09

Right of way, impairment as security, 59.11

**Safe deposit boxes, renting by treasurer for deposit of collateral, 59.08**

Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19

**Securities**

Change of rate of interest, 59.18

Deposit with commissioner, 54.26

Insurance on property covered, 59.17

Report of defaults, 59.14

Separate deposit covering certificate liability, 59.03, 59.19

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Solicitation of business
  - Offense, solicit without license or permit, 54.28
  - Permit or license required, 54.28
- State bonds, deposit as security for certificate liability, 59.04
- State not liable with respect to deposit, 59.22
- State treasurer
  - Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25
  - Certificate of amount of insurance, filed with, 59.17
  - Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24
  - Duties of, 59.08, 59.10
  - Estimate of expenses, 59.24
  - Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21
  - Insurance on mortgage properties, 59.17
- Notices
  - Desire to sell, 59.13
  - Disposal, 59.13
  - Sale, 59.13
- Notice to treasurer, 59.21
- Report of defaults by company, 59.14
- Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20
- Valuation of deposited assets, 59.14
- Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14
- Surplus, 54.26
- Taxes
  - Impairment of value, 159.11
  - Modification of instrument, 59.18
  - Payment on security as deposited, 59.15
  - Stock of investment company, 273.56
- Torrens title certificate, 59.11
- Treasurer
  - Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25
  - Certificate of amount of insurance filed with, 59.17
  - Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24
  - Defined, 59.01
  - Desire to sell assets, 59.13
  - Disposal of assets, 59.13
  - Estimate of expenses, 59.24
  - Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21
  - Insurance on mortgaged properties, 59.17
  - Notice to treasurer, 59.21
  - Report of defaults by company, 59.14
  - Sale of assets, 59.13
  - Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20
- Trust companies, forwarding to for sale or exchange, 59.13
- Trustees, 59.03, 59.05, 59.20
- Valuation of deposited assets, 59.05, 59.11, 59.14
- Value, defined, 59.01
- Vault, deposit of assets in, 59.08
- Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26
- Voluntary liquidations, 49.215
- Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14

**INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT**

Defined, 59.01

**INVESTMENTS**

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*
- See Insurance Companies*
- See Investment Companies*
- See Investment, State Board of*
- See Savings Banks*
- See Schools and School Districts*
- See State Bonds*
- See Trust Companies*
- Advisers, licensing of, 80.131, 80.132
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.08
- Auditorium bonds, cities first class, 416.13
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06
- Cemeteries
  - County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48
  - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70
- Corporate trustees, 48.84
- Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09
- Decedents' estates, 525.52
- Deferred building account for state hospitals, 246.30
- Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38
- Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22

**INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
- Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41
- Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451
- Federal agencies, purchase of securities by savings, building and loan companies, 51.38
- Financial corporations
  - Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21
  - Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21
- Fire insurance companies, 60.38, 60.39, 61.11, 65.16, 65.17
  - Guaranty surplus, 65.16
  - Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39
  - Special reserve funds, 65.17
- Firemens relief associations fund, 424.31
- Foreign insurance companies, 71.21
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.40, 60.41, 64.15, 64.16
  - Gifts to state, 7.11
  - Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
  - Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07
  - Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40
  - Insurance company funds, 61.11
  - Insurance investment policies, 50.14
  - Internal improvement lands, proceeds of sale of, Const. art. 4, s. 32
  - Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39
  - Metropolitan airports commission bonds, 360.118
  - Mortgage loan and land companies, formation, 54.30, 54.33
  - Municipal bonds, 475.73
  - Municipal funds, 471.56
  - Municipal housing and redevelopment company, 462.445, 462.565
  - Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 11.03, 475.73
  - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.41
  - Mutual fire insurance companies' guaranty fund, 66.08
  - Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60.44
  - Mutual marine insurance companies
    - Accumulation, 66.53
    - Dividend surplus, 66.53
    - Excess profits over \$300,000, 66.53
    - Net profits, 66.53
  - Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.153
  - National mortgage associations, 47.21, 51.39, 60.37, 61.11
  - Nonprofit hospital service plan corporation, 309.16
  - Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29
  - Pensions and retirement allowance, 422.11 to 422.15, 422.37, 422.39
  - Permanent state trust funds, Const. art. 8, s. 6, 11.01
  - Police and relief associations, 423.18, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60
  - Public employees pension associations, 353.06
  - Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12
  - Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631
  - Retirement allowances, first class cities, sums set aside to liquidate investment losses, 422.11
  - Rural credit reserve fund, 41.15
  - Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26, 51.34, 51.39
    - Cemeteries, 51.29
    - Charitable organizations, 51.29
    - Decedents' estates, 51.29
    - Educational or eleemosynary organizations, 51.29
    - Fiduciaries, 51.29
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 51.29
    - Public employees pension associations, 51.29
  - School funds, 118.12 to 118.14
  - Sinking funds, 360.118, 442.10, 475.66
  - Social welfare fund, 256.90
  - State aid roads, 160.42
  - State employees retirement fund, 352.06
  - Swampland fund, Const. art 8 s 6, 11.01, 93.07
  - Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22
  - Teachers retirement funds, 135.02, 135.04, 135.14
  - Title insurance companies, 68.01
  - Town funds, 118.12, 118.13
  - Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67.02, 67.26
  - Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39
  - United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4737

## GENERAL INDEX

### INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.11  
War veterans fund, 197.72

### INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF

Applications, investigation, 11.03, 475.73  
Consolidated school district refunding bonds, purchase, 122.27  
Deferred building account, investment, 246.30  
Escheated property  
  Sale by state treasurer, 11.08  
  State auditor to make report to, 11.08  
  State treasurer to sell, 11.08

Fourth state hospital for insane; building fund certificates; state trust funds invested in, 11.07  
Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 8 s 5, 6  
Highway patrolmen retirement association, 172.05

Investigation, 11.03, 475.73

### Investments

Conversion to cash, 11.10  
Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01  
Police pension fund, 423.30  
Teachers fund, 10.08  
Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08

Meetings, 11.01

### Members

Appointed by regents of University of Minnesota, 11.01  
Attorney general, 11.01  
Governor, 11.01  
State auditor, 11.01  
State treasurer, 11.01

Metropolitan airports commission, 360.113, 360.118  
Minnesota aeronautics, certificates, 360.303, 360.331, 360.371, 360.382

Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73

Organization, 11.01

Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 5

Permanent trust funds, investment, 11.01

Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05

Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06

### Purchase of

Anticipation certificates, 135.14  
Certificates of indebtedness, 9.25  
Municipal and county bonds, 475.73  
Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33

Records, 11.01

Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03

Report of secretary to, 11.03

Responsibility for safe investment of state trust funds, 11.02

Retirement funds, 135.04, 352.06

### Rural credit

Bid for rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.37  
Certificates first offered to board of investment, 41.14  
Reserve fund, investment, 41.15  
Sale of securities  
  Issued by conservator, 41.04  
  Purchased with money of rural credit funds, 41.15

### Sale of

Bonds of other states, 92.50 to 92.53  
Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
Secretary, powers and duties, 9.01, 11.01 to 11.04  
Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90  
Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06

State auditor, member of, duties, Const. art 8 s 5, 350.04, 475.73

State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73

State employees retirement fund, 352.06

State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04

State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10

Swamp and other trust funds, 11.01

Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 11.09, 135.04, 135.14

Transfers from one fund to another, 11.01

Trunk highway bonds, investment of fund for retirement of, 160.12

Trunk highway fund, investment of, 161.03

Trust funds, 11.01

Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05  
Valuation of municipal property furnished to board, 475.53

Veterans adjusted compensation bonds, invest in, 197.90

### INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)

Veterans compensation certificates, invest in, 197.851, 273.131  
War veterans fund, investment by, 197.72

### INVOICES

Cold storage warehouses, sale of stored food, 28.07  
False, 620.62

### I. O. O. F.

Grand lodge  
  Acquisition of property, 64.363  
  Established location, changing, 64.363

### IRON ORE

*See Mines and Minerals*  
*See Occupation Taxes*  
*See Royalty Taxes*  
*See Taconite*

Classification for purposes of taxation, 273.13 to 273.16

Concentrates, tax on, 298.23

Lands and minerals, 92.01

Leases of land containing ore, 93.19 to 93.39

Leases, modification of, by executive council, 9.071, 93.191

Permits to prospect for, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28

  Approval by executive council of regulations for issuance of, 9.071

  Awarding by executive council, 9.071

State leases for adjacent permittees, 93.192

Sulphides, prospecting permits, 93.24, 298.23, 298.24, 298.26

Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

Tax on low grade ores, 298.02

Tax on royalties, 299.01

### IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION

#### Commissioner

Appointed by governor, 298.22

Consent of the senate, 298.22

Declaration of policy, 298.22

Membership, 298.22

Research, 298.22

#### Salary

  Annual adjustment increment, 15.21

  Basic rate, 15.21

Creation, 298.22

Percentage of appropriation from general revenue fund, 298.22

State mapping advisory board, member of, 84.54

Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 90.125

### IRRIGATION

*See Drainage*

*See Soil Conservation*

Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06

Interference with irrigation property, 113.06

### ISANTI COUNTY

#### Districts

  Eighteenth judicial, 2.72

  Forty-fourth legislative, 2.47

  Third congressional, 2.76

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### ISLANDS

Connecting with shore by bridge, 163.14

### ISSUES

*See Pleadings*

*See Trial*

Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01

Definition, 546.01

Joinder, 546.02

#### Trial

  Action against vessels, 579.06

  Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

### ITASCA COUNTY

#### Districts

  Eighth congressional, 2.81

  Fifteenth judicial, 2.72

  Fifty-second legislative, 2.55

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### ITASCA STATE PARK

Bullheads, 97.55, subd. 1

Game laws relating to, 97.48 (4), 99.25, subd. 2, 3; 99.26, subd. 1

General provisions, 85.07



**ITINERANT CARNIVALS**

Defined, 616.39  
 Licensing, 375.40  
 Prohibited, 437.07, 616.39  
 Public nuisance, 616.39

**ITINERANT MERCHANTS**  
*See Hawkers and Peddlers***ITINERANT PHYSICIANS**

License, 147.06, 147.07

**JACKSON COUNTY**

Districts  
 Second congressional, 2.75  
 Seventeenth judicial, 2.72  
 Tenth legislative, 2.13  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**JAILS**

*See Lockups*  
*See Workhouses*

Allens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 610.53

Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24

Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40

City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05  
 Commissioner of public welfare

District jails, 641.25  
 Investigation and supervision, 256.02  
 Powers and duties over, 256.02

Compensation for boarding prisoners

Counties other than place of crime, 366.23

Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38

Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 641.26

County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42

Diminution of sentence, 643.29

Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24

Facilities, cities first class, 642.06

Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35

Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35

Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15

Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82, 192.84

**Officers**

Appointment by sheriff, 641.06

Assistant jailer, 641.06

Compensation, 387.27

Coroner, 390.02

Jailers, 192.85, 192.86, 387.27

Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13

Matrons, 641.06, 641.38

Night watchman, 641.06

Protection to prisoners, 641.10

Residence of sheriff, 641.01

Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11

**Prisoners**

Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16

Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13

Clothing, food, and care, 641.15

Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04

Credit for labor, 641.10

Defined, 613.01

Escapes, 641.19

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02

Jail of other county, 641.25

Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10

Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46

Powers and duties of officers, 641.09

Protection, 641.10

Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09

Register to be kept, 641.05

Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11

Removal in case of fire, 641.20

Solitary confinement, 641.18

Supervision, 641.08

Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02

Protection against fire, 74.01

Repair of, 641.21

Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17

State prisons and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56

State training school for boys and girls, 242.41

United States, acquisition of land for, 1.042

**JANITORS**

Armories, 193.32

Hours at state institutions, 181.25

Supreme court, 350.09, 480.10

**JOINDER**

Challenges to jury, 546.10

Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17

Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04

Indictments; parties, 628.10

Parties to actions

Determination of adverse claims, 559.04

Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37

Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12

Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21

Joint debtors, 548.20

Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13

Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**

1. County and City First Class

2. County and Municipality Other Than City First Class

1. County and City First Class

Advisory county and city hall commission

Appointment, 374.08, 374.09

Architects, appointment, 374.17

Auditorium

Construction, 374.21

Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22

Use of, 374.21

Bids

Advertisement, 374.13

Certified check to accompany, 374.14

Bonds

Execution and delivery, 374.04

Form of, 374.05

Issuance, 374.03

Limitations, 374.07

Tax levy, 374.06

Compensation of members, 374.19

District court judges, duties, 374.08

Duties, 374.11

Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19

Lands not used

Lease or sell, 374.20

May be sold, 374.20

Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20

Management of building, 374.18

Membership qualifications, 374.10

Plans and specifications, 374.12

Report, 374.23

Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16

Wages, 374.15

Build and operate jointly, 374.01

Expense divided, 374.02

2. County and Municipality Other Than Cities First Class

Authorization

County and city other than city first class, 374.25

County and village or borough, 374.25

Court house and municipal building, 374.25

Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30

Bonds, issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28

Commission

Bids

Acceptance or refusal, 374.34

Advertisement, 374.34

Certified checks to accompany, 374.35

Compensation, 374.38

Contracts for construction, 374.35

Creation, 374.31

Management, 374.37

Membership, 374.31

Plans and specifications, 374.33

Site

Acquisition, 374.32

Joint ownership, 374.32

Selection, 374.32

Supervision, 374.36

Cost, division of, 374.26

Financing; bond issue, 374.27

Tax levy, county, 374.29

**JOINT DEBTORS**

Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19

Discharge of, 548.21

Estate in probate, presentation of claims, 525.411

Execution against, 550.04

Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05

Notice to, of dishonor of negotiable instrument, 335.372

Presentment of negotiable instrument for payment 335.291

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4739

## GENERAL INDEX

### JOINT DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20  
Small loan obligations, 56.13  
Subrogation, 548.19

### JOINT EMPLOYERS

Workmen's compensation, contribution, 176.071

### JOINT ENTERPRISES

Airports, by municipalities, 360.68  
Bank deposits, 48.30  
County law libraries, 140.45  
Crop share rentals, 504.01  
Estate, joint owners, tax, 291.35  
Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12  
Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06  
Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39  
What constitutes, 323.02

### JOINT OBLIGATIONS

Deemed joint and several, 548.20  
Defined, 323.02  
Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

### JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Bonds, under seal, negotiability, 334.09  
Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13  
Defined, 610.02  
Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 620.69, 620.72  
Taxation of joint stock land banks, 273.60 to 273.64

### JOINT TENANTS

#### See Tenancy

Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05  
Action between, 557.06  
Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21  
Death of cotenant; fact to be recorded, 600.21  
Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21  
Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19  
Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.12, 291.20, 500.19  
Old age assistance lien, 256.26  
Partition, right of, 558.01  
Partners, not established as, 323.06  
Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71  
Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20  
Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90  
Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

### JUDGES

#### See Courts

#### See Contempt

#### Absence

District, 484.31  
Probate, 525.051  
Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

Acknowledgments, 358.15, 358.22, 358.23

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08  
Board of freeholders to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05

Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34

Certified copies of certain unsatisfied judgments, forwarded to highway commissioner, 170.32

#### Chief justice

Board of pardons, member of, Const. Art. 5, s. 4; 638.01  
Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06

Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251  
Fundamental laws, Const. Art. 6, s. 2; 480.01

Judicial council, member of, 483.02  
Salary, 350.09

Compensation, 357.29

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Defined, 200.18

Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13

District court, 484.01

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16

Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.031, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661, 160.26

#### Elections

Districts, 411.13  
Expenditures, limit of, 211.06  
Incumbent, designation as, 205.82  
Probate judges, Const. Art. 6, ss. 7, 15; 525.04  
Separate offices, (alley bill) 205.82

### JUDGES (Cont'd)

Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25  
Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14  
Fees, 357.29  
Foreign states, acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23  
Governor, Const. Art. 6, ss. 3, 10; 490.08  
Grand jury, 613.60, 628.43  
Indictment, disclosure, 628.07  
Inhabitant of political subdivision does not affect the competency of a judge, 411.79  
Judicial districts, 2.72  
Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135  
Law libraries, 140.34  
Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04  
Municipal courts, 488.01  
Nineteenth judicial district, additional judge, 2.72  
Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38  
Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06  
Presentment, disclosure, 628.07  
Primary elections, 202.02, 202.03, 205.14, 205.82  
Probate court, 525.01, 526.01  
Probate court, salaries based on cost of living index, 375.43  
Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41  
Record of cases in which person is charged with violation of traffic regulations, 169.95  
Removal by governor, 351.03  
Rules with reference to board of freeholders, 410.05  
Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
Seal, 358.04  
Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01  
Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39  
Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases, 634.06  
Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
Term of office, Const. Art. 6, ss. 3, 4, 7, 9  
Vacancy in office, Const. Art. 6, ss. 2, 10, 12

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES

#### See Declaratory Judgments

#### See District Courts

#### See Executors, Administrators

#### See Justices of the Peace

#### See Municipal Courts

#### See Taxation

#### Actions on

Costs, 549.08  
Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09  
Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09

Settling aside for fraud, 548.14

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06

Affidavits, 548.09

Arbitration proceedings, 572.07

#### Against classes of persons

Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18

Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17

County, manner of enforcement, 373.12

Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57

Garnishee, 571.54

Heirs or legatees, 573.08

Insurance companies, 60.16, 60.83

Limited partnerships, 322.22

Municipalities, bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52

Receiver to enforce, 540.14

School district, 122.09 to 122.12, 126.03 to 126.06

Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11

Town, 365.41, 365.42

#### Against several parties

Contribution and subrogation, 548.19

Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04

Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27

#### Assignment

Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01

Method and effect, 548.13

State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16

Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15

Attachments, 48.525, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08

Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15

Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18

Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 48.525, 49.40

Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06

Book of judgments, 357.02, 455.07, 548.15

Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 280.20, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327

Boroughs, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14

## JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25  
Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, 75.15  
Cemeteries  
  Quieting title to lot filed with register of deeds, 306.24  
  Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29  
  Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55  
Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05  
Certificates relating to, 357.02 to 357.05, 548.15  
Certification to probate court, 525.43  
Certified copies, 117.17, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483  
Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14  
Clerks of court, 357.02 to 357.05, 548.17  
Conciliation court, 491.03  
Condemnation proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.25, 117.27, 117.30, 117.34 to 117.36  
Confession of judgment  
  Delinquent taxes, 279.36, 279.37  
  Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
  False personation, 620.44  
  Justices of the peace, 530.05, 531.43 to 531.45  
  Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09  
  Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.24, 488.27, 491.06  
  Negotiability, 335.04  
  On plea, 548.23  
  On statement of confession, 548.22  
  Partners power to confess, 323.08  
  Safety responsibility act, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30  
  Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12  
Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40  
Contempt, 550.02, 588.01  
Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19  
Copies, fees of clerk, 357.02  
Corporations, 301.57  
Costs and disbursements, 540.08  
Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10  
Criminal cases  
  Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
  Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27  
  Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05  
  Capital offense, writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03  
  Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41  
  Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40  
  Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26  
  Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32  
  Entry, 631.40  
  Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23  
  Indictment, 628.19, 630.26  
  Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04  
  Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19  
  Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09  
  Pleading judgment, 628.20  
  Recognizance, 629.59  
  Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03  
Death of party, entry after, 548.07, 605.23  
Declaratory judgments, 555.01  
Decrees and orders, 530.02  
Default  
  Action against personal representatives, 573.03  
  Against garnishee, 571.53  
  Conciliation court, 491.05  
Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.02, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32, 280.19  
Department or bureau of pensions as exempt, 425.05  
Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12  
Descent and distribution, 525.47  
Detachment of land from municipalities, 413.30, 413.31, 413.34  
Detainer proceedings, 566.09  
Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21  
District court, clerks of, 357.02, 357.05, 548.17  
Divorce, 518.01, 518.27  
Docketing  
  Conciliation court, 491.04  
  Date of, 485.10  
  District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51  
  Fees of clerk of district court, 357.02 to 357.05  
  Municipal court's judgment with district court clerk, 484.24  
  Prospective costs, 357.30

## JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06  
Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09  
Eminent domain, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.25, 117.27, 117.30, 117.34 to 117.36  
Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151  
Enforcement  
  Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09  
  Against partnership interest, 323.27  
  Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17  
  By assignee, 548.13  
  Conciliation court, 491.04  
  Disobedience or contempt, 550.02  
  Execution, 550.01  
  How and when, 550.01  
  Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31  
  Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02  
  Submission without action, 548.24  
Entry, record, docketing  
  After death of party, 548.07  
  Assignment of, 548.13  
  Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23  
  Court always open, 484.08  
  Criminal cases, 631.40  
  Docketing  
    Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04  
    Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10  
  Execution, time, statement of, 550.04  
  Federal court judgments, 548.11  
  Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.04, 572.07, 580.28  
  Judgment roll  
    Appeal from district court, 605.04  
    Contents, what constitutes, 548.08  
    Criminal cases, 631.40  
    Eminent domain proceedings, 117.28  
    Judgment on confession, 548.22  
    Satisfaction, 548.15  
    Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
    Recovery of money by owner, 279.20  
    Tax proceedings, 279.20  
  New county, procedure, 548.10  
  Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26, 525.312, 620.10  
  Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.22, 386.23  
  Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09  
Escheat of abandoned property including funds in banks, 48.525  
Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11  
Fees, 357.02 to 357.05, 357.14, 488.27  
Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09  
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09  
Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18  
Forfeiture of office for violation of corrupt practices act, 211.38  
Forgery, 620.10  
Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14  
Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58, 571.60  
Homestead, 290.48  
Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34  
Impeachment proceedings, Const. art. 8, s. 1  
Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14  
Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60.16  
Interest on, 296.15, 299.10, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37  
Interlocutory, 558.215  
Investment companies, default in taxes, 59.15  
Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60.51, 323.27  
Judgment debtors, 357.28  
Judgment record books, clerk to keep, 357.02, 485.07, 548.15  
Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10  
Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151  
Liens of  
  Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03  
  Attorney, 481.13  
  Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09  
  Death of party prior to entry, 548.07  
  Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14  
  Discharge by money deposit, 548.12  
  Federal court judgment, 548.11  
  Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23  
  Justice of the peace, 531.53

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4741

## GENERAL INDEX

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Levy on property subject to, 550.11  
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22  
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02  
 Registered lands, 508.63  
 Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10  
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06  
 Soil conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14  
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59  
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09  
 Limited partners, rights of creditors of, 322.22  
 Making up, 548.08  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12  
 Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 545.02  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571  
 Mutual insurance, judgment to enforce assessment, 60.875  
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10  
 Notice of entry of judgment escheat of abandoned property, 48.525  
 Opening, vacating  
   Against insolvent banks, 49.04  
   Conciliation courts, 491.05  
   Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14  
   Fraud or perjury, 548.14  
   Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25  
   Quieting title, 559.02  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24  
   Tax judgment, 279.22  
   Third persons, rights of, 548.14  
 Particular actions and proceedings  
   Appeal  
     Eminent domain, 117.27  
     Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49  
     Probate court, 525.73, 525.74  
   Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28  
   Boundaries, determination of, 559.25  
   Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.30  
   Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
   Foreclosure of  
     Lien on motor vehicles, 514.37  
     Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34  
     Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16  
     Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
   Foreign representatives' power, 525.273  
   Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31  
   Libel, 548.06  
   Partition, 558.04, 558.07  
   Recognizance, 625.17  
   Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23  
   Remission of penalty, 625.17  
   Replevin, 548.04  
   Submission without action, 548.24  
   Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01  
   Trespass, 548.05  
   Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12  
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21  
 Partnership, 323.30, 323.31, 548.15, 548.21  
 Paternity, 257.23  
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19  
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14  
 Pleading, 545.02, 623.20  
 Police pensions as not subject to judgment, 423.041, 423.16  
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59  
 Probate court, 525.02  
 Prohibitions, proceedings, 587.05  
 Purchasers in good faith and for value; assignments invalid as against, 548.13  
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25  
 Railroads, 117.34 to 117.36  
 Real property, 548.25  
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01  
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15  
 Registration of title, 508.59  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Review, 605.09  
 Rural credit, deficiency judgments, prohibited, 41.08, 41.18, 41.25  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21, 170.32 to 170.36, 170.52  
 Satisfaction and discharge  
   Against bankrupts, 548.18  
   Against heirs and legatees, 573.08  
   Against receivers, 540.14  
   Against school districts, 126.06  
   Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15  
   Clerk of court, 357.02, 548.17  
   Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04  
   Entry of, 548.15  
   Favor of state, satisfaction by state auditor, 6.01, 548.16  
   Fees, 357.02, 357.14  
   Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54, 571.55  
   Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09  
   Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08  
   Procured by fraud, 548.14  
   Record, discharge from, 548.16  
   Safety responsibility act, 170.30, 170.33, 170.34, 170.40, 170.43  
   State, 548.16  
 Savings banks, 47.03  
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13  
 Savings, building and loan associations, purchase land on which it has mortgage, 51.35  
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.02, 357.05, 485.06  
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25  
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20  
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12  
 Soil conservation, review of decisions of board of adjustment, 40.11  
 Soil conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14  
 Stay  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
   Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20  
   Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17  
   Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
   Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14  
   Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19  
   Survival period, 548.09  
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.19, 280.33, 283.03  
 Time, 550.01  
 Title insurance companies, liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04 to 68.06  
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.31, 368.33, 368.46, 475.52  
 Transcripts  
   Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15  
   Fees, 357.02 to 357.05, 357.14  
   Justices of the peace, 357.02 to 357.05, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.01  
   Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30  
 Trust companies  
   Consolidation of corporations, 49.40  
   Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84  
   Power to hold and manage property, 48.78  
   Transfer of trust to company, 48.85  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16  
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01  
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34  
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05  
 Villages, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52  
**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
 Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053  
**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**  
 Fundamental law controlling, Const. art. 6  
**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**  
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12  
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08  
 District courts, 484.01 to 484.54  
 Enumeration, 2.72  
 Nineteenth judicial district, additional judge, 2.72  
 Tenth, assistant court reporter, 486.09

**JUDICIAL NOTICE***See Evidence*

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
 Industrial commission, seal and signature, 175.11  
 Military courts, 192.81  
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049  
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

**JUDICIAL SALES***See Executors, Administrators*

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25  
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41  
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35  
 Fair trade practice, 325.11  
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Hotel keepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06  
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12  
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03  
 Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03  
 Trust property, 501.22

**JUKE BOXES**

Town board may regulate, 366.01

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09  
 Classification and conduct of, 131.02 to 131.07

**JUNK DEALERS**

Common council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
 Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 614.18, 614.19  
 Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 614.17

**JURISDICTION***See District Courts**See Justices of the Peace**See Venue*

Adoption proceedings, 259.23  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03  
 Appellate, Const. art 6 ss 2, 5; 56.23, 484.01  
 Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18  
 Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43  
 Boundary waters, 1.01  
 Ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Children, custody of, 518.18  
 Cities, 530.01, 633.01  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 Concurrent  
   Bordering rivers, Const. art. 2, s. 2  
   Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
   Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02  
 District courts, 484.02  
   Juvenile court at Virginia, 484.53  
   Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041  
   Municipal and justice courts, 488.09  
   State and United States (National forests), 1.041  
   Waters on state boundary, Const. art. 2, s. 2, 1.01  
 Controversies arising out of contracts with state agencies  
   Conferred on district courts, 3.43  
   Venue, 3.43  
 Court commissioners, Const. art. 6, s. 15  
 Criminal cases  
   County line, offenses committed on, 627.07  
   County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09  
   Death out of state, 627.10  
   Informations, 628.29  
   Justice of the peace, Const. art. 6, s. 8; 633.01, 633.31  
   Municipal court, 633.01  
   Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27  
   Pleading judgment, 628.20  
   Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06  
   United States land, 1.042  
   Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06  
 District courts, 484.01  
 Divorce, 518.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38  
 Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661

**JURISDICTION (Cont'd)**

Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Ferries between counties, 165.06  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 488.06  
 Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20  
 Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12  
 Guardian and ward, Const. art. 6, s. 7; 260.02, 525.611, 530.06  
 Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29  
 Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05  
 Juvenile court, 636.01  
 Juvenile court at Virginia, 484.53  
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10  
 Military offenses, 192.63, 192.67  
 Municipal courts  
   Cities of third or fourth class, 488.26  
   Criminal cases, 633.01  
   Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.34, 448.56  
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Probate court, Const. art. 6, s. 7, 256.25, 260.02, 508.69  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16  
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art. 2, s. 2  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06  
 Schools and school districts, 131.25, 132.07  
 State claims commission, exceptions to, 3.53, 3.54  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2; 480.01  
 Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38  
 United States over land acquired, 1.043  
 Upper Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge, reservation by state, 1.044  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Villages, 633.01  
 Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

**JURY**  
 Appeals from probate court, 525.72  
 Assessment  
   Amount of verdict, 546.22  
   Damages in replevin, 546.23  
 Challenges  
   Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10  
   Criminal cases  
     Bias  
       Actual, 631.30, 631.32  
       Court to determine, 631.37  
       Implied, 631.31  
     Causes, 631.28 to 631.30  
     Custody and conduct of, 631.09  
     Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22  
     Examination, evidence, 631.36  
   Individual jurors  
     Examination before challenge, 631.26  
     Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25  
     Time of challenge, 631.26  
   Judgment rolls  
     Order of taking, 631.39  
     Panel, 631.23 to 631.25  
     Peremptory, 631.27  
     Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38  
 Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09  
 Compensation, 357.26  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.18  
 Coroner's jury, 357.26, 357.27  
 Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.48  
 Definition, 593.01, 613.01  
 Dentists exempt from service, 593.18  
 Discharge  
   Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12  
   Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16  
   Illness of juror, 546.13  
   Receipt of verdict, 546.24  
   Sunday, 484.07  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133  
 Food and lodging for, 546.13  
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67  
 Impaneling of, 546.09  
 Judges, when to call new panel, 593.135  
 Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135  
 Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081  
 Jury of six in certain counties, 593.15 to 593.17  
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4743

## GENERAL INDEX

### JURY (Cont'd)

Municipal courts, 488.20, 488.21, 488.26, 491.06  
 New panel, when called by judges, 593.135  
 Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07  
**Offenses**  
   Accepting or asking bribes, 613.08  
   Bribing juror, 613.02  
   Intimidation, 613.66  
   List, placed on through solicitation, 613.14  
   Misconduct of officer in charge of, 613.13, 613.15  
   Unlawful promising by juror, 613.12  
   Unlawfully influencing juror, 613.11  
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10  
 Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16  
**Qualifications and exemptions**  
   Dentists, 593.18  
   Employees of the division of forestry, 628.44  
   Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49  
   Inhabitants may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 411.79  
   Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081  
   National guard, members exempt, 192.24  
   Petit jurors, 593.04  
   Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13  
   Women jurors, 593.02  
 Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11  
**Right to jury trial**  
   Acquisition or site for warehouse, railway right of way, 230.05  
**Appeal**  
   Condemnation proceedings, 117.14, 117.15  
   Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08  
   Condemnation of cartway, 166.07  
   Damages due to road construction, 162.20  
   Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37  
   Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73  
   Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08  
   Fraud in obtaining negotiable instrument, 334.12  
   Fundamental law, Const. art. 1 ss. 4, 6, art. 6 s. 2  
   Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12  
   Proceedings  
     Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14  
     Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06  
     Ditches on highways, 160.26  
     Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30  
     Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.13  
     Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, jury trial in proceedings to extend time of commitment, 246.43  
 Special terms of district court, 484.30  
**Summoning and impaneling**  
   Adjourned term of district court, 484.08  
   Attachment for failure to report, 628.48  
   Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01  
   Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07  
   Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10  
   Excused or absent juror, 593.11  
   Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17  
   Manner of, 484.46, 593.05  
   Numbers drawn, 593.03  
   Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11  
   Selection by county board, 593.13  
   Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12  
**Terms of court**  
   Adjourned terms, 484.08  
   Special terms, 484.08  
**Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10**  
**Vacation, 484.08**  
**Verdict**  
   Correction of, 546.16  
   Five-sixths jury, 546.17, 546.18, Const. art. 1 s. 4  
**View of premises, 546.12**  
 Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16  
 Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

### JUSTICE COURTS

**1. Generally**  
**2. Civil Cases**  
**3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals**  
**4. Criminal Proceedings**  
**1. Generally**  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22  
 Acting for municipal judge, 488.09

### JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03  
 Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78  
 Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25  
**Appraisalment of animals**  
   Appointment of appraiser, 346.09  
   Estrays, 346.03  
**Bonds, 574.20**  
 Cities, special provisions, 411.30, 413.17  
**Compensation; special cases**  
   Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23  
   Member of canvassing board, 200.35  
   Mileage, 357.14  
**Contempt**  
   Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02  
   Commitment, record, filing, 530.11  
   Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26  
   Form of warrant and record, 532.51  
   Power to punish for, 588.02  
   Proceedings, 530.10  
   Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26  
**Depositions for use in other state, 597.18**  
**Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13**  
**Docket, contents proven by transcript, 599.21**  
**Dockets**  
   Contents, 530.08  
   Duty to procure docket, 530.09  
   Entries of  
     Confessed judgment, 531.44  
     Contempt proceedings, 530.11  
     Criminal prosecution, 633.04  
     Plea in criminal cases, 633.08  
     Set-off from transcript, 531.48  
     Set-off of judgment, 531.49  
     Time of entering judgment, 531.45  
     Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17  
   Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21  
**Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24**  
**Elections**  
   Districts, 382.28  
**Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04**  
**Fees**  
   Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09  
   Appraisalment of estrays, 346.03  
   Enumeration of, 357.14, 357.15  
   Services not rendered, 357.29  
**Forcible entry and detainer, 568.05 to 566.18**  
**Fundamental laws, Const. art. 6 s. 1**  
**Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45**  
**Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18, 257.19 to 257.21**  
**Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02**  
**Jurisdiction in civil actions**  
   Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06  
   Amount in controversy, 530.05  
   Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01  
   Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28  
   Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93  
   Fines and forfeitures  
     Refusal of school officer to serve, 126.09  
   Fundamental law relating to amount, Const. art. 6 s. 8  
   Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01  
   In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01  
   Place of holding court, 530.02  
   Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34  
   Venue, 530.07  
**Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01**  
**Justices, bonds of surety, 412.171**  
**Marriages, 517.04**  
**Members on**  
   Board of town auditors, 366.20  
   County canvassing boards, 206.52  
**Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03**  
**Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04**  
**Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07**  
**Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34**  
**Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22**  
**Recognizance**  
   Breach of, 633.30  
   Certification to district court, 633.30  
   Form of, 633.07  
**Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66**  
**Rewards, promising, 613.57**  
**Term of office**  
   Fundamental law, Const. art. 6 s. 8

## JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Unclaimed property  
 Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05  
 Disposal of proceeds, 345.06  
 Inventory and order for sale, 345.04  
 Summary sale, 345.02  
 Venire, form of, 532.51  
 Venue of actions, 530.07  
 Villages  
 Justices  
 Duties, 412.171  
 Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
 Term, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021
- Witnesses  
 Commitment for disobedience, 530.12  
 Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51
2. Civil Cases
- Adjudgment  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08  
 Subsequent to first, 531.29  
 Summoning jury, 531.35  
 Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23  
 Commencement of action, 531.01  
 Costs in civil actions  
 Action for services, 549.03  
 Action for wages after discharge, 181.17  
 District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04  
 Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13  
 Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10  
 Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09  
 Liability on dismissal, 531.46  
 On appeal, 549.16  
 On confession of judgment, 531.44  
 Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11  
 Prevailing party to recover, 357.14  
 Security for, 531.02, 531.09  
 Wages, failure of, public service corporation to to pay semimonthly, 181.09  
 Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13  
 Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55  
 Executions  
 Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09  
 Judgment for costs, 531.46  
 Levy, 531.54, 550.17  
 Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11  
 Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10  
 Judgment  
 Bond for restitution, 531.50  
 Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44  
 Consent, 531.13  
 Conviction, 633.18, 633.33  
 Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51  
 Defense after judgment, 531.51  
 Entry, time of, 531.45  
 Lien, filing, 531.53  
 Offer of, 531.13  
 On appeal, 532.41, 532.47  
 On set-off, 531.32  
 On verdict, 531.38  
 Opening, bond, 531.51  
 Presumption in favor of, 531.55  
 Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49  
 Surety on bond against principal, 532.49  
 Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14  
 Jury in civil actions  
 Challenges, 531.41  
 Demand for, 531.33  
 Failure to agree, 531.39  
 Failure to appear, 531.40  
 Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07  
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
 Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34  
 Swearing and keeping together, 531.37  
 Talesmen, 531.36  
 Venire, 531.35, 532.51  
 Verdict and judgment, 531.38  
 Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51  
 Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26  
 Process  
 Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08  
 In cities of first class, 531.04  
 Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06  
 Requisites, 531.03  
 Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07  
 Time for return, 531.03

## JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)
- Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49  
 Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09  
 Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.22  
 Trial without jury, 531.42  
 Witnesses, subpoena, issuance and form, 532.51  
 Writ of restitution, 566.17
3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals
- Appeals in civil cases  
 Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38  
 Affirmance, 532.47  
 Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37  
 Bonds  
 Approval, 574.20  
 Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45  
 Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49  
 Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Calendar, 532.42  
 District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Return  
 Compulsion, 532.44  
 Evidence, part of, 532.40  
 Expiration of, term of office, 532.50  
 Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46  
 Venue, 542.15
- Attachment  
 Affidavit, requisites, 532.25  
 Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31  
 Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29  
 Dissolution, 532.35  
 Execution sale, 532.36  
 Fees of officer, 532.33  
 Forms, 532.51  
 Perishable property, 532.32  
 Procedure, 532.34  
 Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30  
 Return of, 532.26  
 When allowable, 532.24  
 Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14  
 Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Execution  
 Contents, 532.06  
 Discontinuance of court, 532.14  
 Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13  
 Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09  
 Form, 532.51  
 Issuance of, 532.05  
 Judgment for costs, 531.46  
 Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17  
 Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13  
 Renewal, 532.08  
 Sale under  
 Notice of, 532.10  
 Officer to purchase at, 532.12  
 Return, accounting, 532.11  
 Stay  
 Expiration of writ, 532.04  
 Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03  
 Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48  
 Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09  
 Writ of restitution, 566.17  
 Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50  
 Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38  
 Garnishment  
 Affidavit and summons, 571.48  
 Discharge of, approval of bond, 571.55, 571.61  
 Execution, service by publication, 531.54  
 Minimum judgment, 571.58  
 Service of process in any county, 530.01  
 Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47  
 Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Process, 514.30 to 514.34  
 Replevin  
 Appeal, 532.37  
 Forms, 532.51  
 Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33  
 Stay of writ of execution, 566.18  
 Venire, form of, 532.51

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4745

## GENERAL INDEX

### JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

#### 4. Criminal Proceedings

Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19  
Acting for municipal judges, 488.09  
Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06,  
566.08

Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78  
Arraignment, plea, 633.08

#### Bails

Generally; commitment, 633.06  
Not allowable, 629.52

Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29

#### Certificate of conviction

Evidential use, 599.23  
Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27  
Form, 633.37

#### Commitment

Form of, 633.37  
To industrial home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31

Complaint and warrant, 633.03

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26

Costs, 633.23, 633.35

Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17

Fees, statement of, 633.27

Fines; collection; payment; execution, 633.33, 633.36,  
633.37

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16

Grand jury drawn in the presence of, 628.45

Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33

#### Jurisdiction

Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02  
Prosecutions for  
Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93  
Solicitation to join fraternity, 131.25  
Want of, 633.31

#### Jury

Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14  
Failure to appear, 531.40  
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07  
New jury, 633.15  
Schedule of names, 633.11  
Striking names from list or venire, 633.12  
Summoning, 633.13  
Trial by, 633.16

Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01

Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10

Probation, 633.18

Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18

Process, forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06

Process, generally, 629.41

#### Prosecutions against

Corporations, 630.15 to 630.27  
Persons soliciting for fraternities, 131.25

Reports to county attorney, 633.28

Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27

Suspension of sentence, 633.18

Trial, when heard, 633.05

Verdict, 633.17

Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31

#### Witnesses

Attendance on continuance, 633.34  
Commitment for disobedience, 530.12  
Contempt, 633.26  
Subpoena, form of, 532.51  
Summoning, 633.32

Writ of restitution, 566.17

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

#### Traffic violations bureau

Disposal of  
Compliance with procedure, effect of, 492.04  
Procedure, 492.04  
Establishment, by rule; contents of rule, 492.02,  
492.03  
Exceptions, 492.04  
Limitations on effect of law, 492.06  
Notice, 492.04  
Record kept, 492.05  
Rights of persons protected, 492.04

### JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

#### Killing by

Person other than officer, 619.29  
Public officer, 619.28  
State prison officer, guard or other person, 640.13

### JUSTIFICATION

Crime, 610.05 to 610.08  
Homicide, 619.28, 619.29, 640.13  
Libel, 619.52  
Slander of women, 619.59

### JUSTIFICATION (Cont'd)

#### Sureties on bonds of

Appeal, 605.19  
Bail, 629.62  
Official, 574.12  
Replevin, 565.06

### JUVENILE COURTS

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Delinquent Children

#### 3. Juvenile Offenders

#### 4. Probation

##### 1. Generally

Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceedings,  
260.21

Bailiffs in Ramsey county, 260.05

Certain evidence not to be used against child, 260.19

Child welfare agents, 256.96, 257.176, 257.177

Clerk in Ramsey county, 260.04

Clerks, appointment, 485.015

Clerks, assignment to act, duties, 260.04

Contempt, 260.08

Court rooms, 260.08

Criminal proceedings against infants; jurisdiction,  
260.21

Custody of child, 260.08

Designation of court or judge, 260.03

Discipline of children neglecting attendance at school,  
132.10

Fourth judicial district, 260.03

Hearings generally, 260.08

Hearings to be private, 260.24

Hospitalization, 260.11

Investigators, 484.53, 485.12

Judge may approve marriage license to female aged  
15, 517.02

#### Judges

##### Annual conference

##### Expenses

Audit of, 260.065  
Payment by counties, 260.065

##### Purpose, 260.065

District judges in counties of over 33,000 inhabi-

tants; exception, 260.03

Fourth judicial district, 260.03

Probate judge in counties of less than 33,000 in-

habitants, 260.06

Seventh judicial district, 260.03

#### Jurisdiction

Certain districts (fourth and seventh), 260.03

District courts, 260.02

Juvenile court, right of jurisdiction, senior to

probate court, 525.54

Over dependent, neglected, and delinquent chil-

dren, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06

Probate courts, 260.02, 260.06

Prosecution of persons contributing to delin-

quency, 260.28

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

Termination of guardianship by marriage, 525.60

Medical care, commitment for, 260.11

Notice of hearings, 260.08

Orders, 242.36

Parole of delinquent children, 260.13

Places of confinement, 636.07

Probate courts acting as juvenile courts, 260.29 to

260.31

Probate courts in certain counties, 260.06

Probation may be placed in hands of state board of

parole, 610.38

Probation system in certain counties, 260.10

#### Records

Keeping of, 260.03

Privacy of, 260.24

Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20

Salaries, 260.32

Stay of sentence on commitment to probation officer,  
636.02

Summons, service of, 260.08

Support by parents, 260.25

Terms of court, 484.53

Title of proceedings in, 260.03

Transfer of cases, 260.22

Trial, exclusion of certain persons from, 636.08

Warrants, issuance of, 260.08

Youth conservation commission, commitment, review

of orders, 242.36

##### 2. Delinquent Children

Adjudication not regarded as criminal, 260.21

Adoption, 260.12

Appearance of parties interested, 260.08

Arrests, 260.23



**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**  
 Bailiffs, 260.05  
 Clerks, 260.04  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 257.175  
 Commitment  
   Delinquent children, 260.16, 260.17  
   Dependent and neglected children, 260.11  
   Information to be furnished and accompany child, 260.18  
   Probate court, 260.16, 260.17  
   To county home school, certain counties, 260.14  
   To home school for boys, 643.18  
   To industrial home school, 636.29, 636.31  
   Unlawful removal of child after commitment, 260.26  
 County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15  
 Criminal proceedings against infants, 260.21  
 Criminal responsibility of persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28  
 Custody of child, 260.08  
 Discharge of children committed to state institutions, 260.13  
 Discipline for truancy, 132.10  
 Evidence adduced at hearing not to be used against child committed, 260.19  
 Guardianship  
   Appointment in certain counties by probate court, 260.06  
   Commitment to state institution, 260.13  
   Dependent or neglected children, generally, 260.16, 260.17  
   Probate court, powers of control and appointment, 260.12  
   Removal of child from guardian, 260.26  
   Termination by marriage, 525.60  
 Hearings generally, 260.08  
 Hearings to be private, 260.24  
 Hospitalization and medical treatment, commitment for, 260.11  
 Judges, powers and duties, 260.03, 260.06  
 Jurisdiction over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.08  
 Marriage  
   Approval by judge, female of 15 years, 517.02  
   Terminate guardianship, 525.60  
 Notice, hearings, 260.08  
 Parole, 260.13  
 Places of confinement, 636.07  
 Probate courts, acting as juvenile courts, procedure and expenses, 260.29 to 260.31  
 Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20  
 Summons, service of, 260.08  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Warrants, issuance of, 260.08
- 3. Juvenile Offenders**  
 Care and custody of minors, 636.07  
 Certain counties, salaries of probation officer, 636.06  
 Commitment, notice to parents, 260.12  
 Industrial home school for girls in St. Louis county  
   Admission to, 636.28  
   Board of directors, 636.25  
   Commitment by district court, 636.30  
   Commitment to by juvenile court, 636.29  
   Control of school, 636.26  
   Deemed a place of detention, 636.31  
   Establishment, 636.24  
   Inmates may work out, 636.27  
   Matron, 636.26, 636.27  
   Probation officers, 636.27  
   Rules and regulations, 636.27  
 Places of confinement, 636.07  
 Probation officer for Ramsey county  
   Annual report, 636.19  
   Appointment, term, 636.09  
   Commitments, 636.13  
   Contingent fund, 636.16  
   Duties, 636.04  
   Employees, 636.10  
   Execute order of court, 636.17  
   Investigations and reports, 636.14, 636.17  
   Office and records, 636.11  
   Official attendance at court, 636.12  
   Power of peace officer, 636.17  
   Receipts and disbursements, 636.18  
   Represent probationers, 636.17  
   Salaries, 636.20, 636.21  
   Transportation, 636.15  
 Probation officer in counties having over 50,000 inhabitants  
   Appointed by district judges, 636.01

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Juvenile Offenders (Cont'd)**  
 Contingent fund for, 636.03  
 County board to provide office and equipment, 636.01  
 Duties, 636.03, 636.04  
 Report to court and to director of social welfare, 636.05  
 Stay of sentence on commitment to, 636.02  
 Probation officer in St. Louis county, salary fixed by judges of district court, 636.23  
 Probation officer to report on previous convictions of persons accused, 610.32  
 Restriction on place of confinement, 636.07  
 Trial, exclusion, 636.08
- 4. Probation**  
 May assign supervision to state parole board, 610.38  
 Parole of delinquent children, 260.13  
 Probation officers  
   Appointment, compensation, fees, powers and duties, 260.09  
   Child welfare agents, 257.176  
   Counties population in excess of 50,000, 636.01 to 636.04  
   County of Ramsey, 636.09 to 636.22  
   County of St. Louis, 636.23  
   In certain cities, 260.10  
   In certain counties; 636.01 to 636.06  
   Matron of industrial home school for girls, 636.27  
   Previous convictions to be reported, 610.32  
   Reports, 610.32, 636.05, 636.14  
   Salaries, 636.06  
   Special experts in certain counties, 260.10  
   Stay of sentence on commitment, 636.02  
 Probation system in certain counties, 260.10

**KANABEC COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.58  
 Nineteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**KANDIYOHI COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Twelfth judicial, 2.72  
 Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**KENNELS**

- See Dogs*  
 Licensing, 347.10

**KEROSENE**

- Inspection, 296.01

**KIDNAPPING**

- Defined, 619.34  
 Effect of consent of person injured, 619.36  
 How punished, 619.34  
 Indictment, 619.36  
 Jurisdiction, 619.36  
 Selling services of person kidnapped, 619.35

**KIND**

- Defined, 21.47

**KINDERGARTENS**

- Establishment in independent school district, 125.08  
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11

**KINDRED**

- Degrees, 525.17

**KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS**

- Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64.36  
 Improper use of emblem, 614.35

**KITTSOON COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Fourteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70  
 Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**KNUCKLES**

- Manufacture or sale, 616.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4747

## GENERAL INDEX

### KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.81  
 Fifteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Sixty-second legislative, 2.65  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### KOREAN CAMPAIGN

Soldiers home, admission to, 198.01

### KOSHER

Meats, advertisement of, 31.18

### LABELS

*See Brands*  
*See Marks*  
*See Trade Marks*  
*See Stamps*  
*See Tags*

Aeronautics, 360.67 to 360.69  
 Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 620.26, 620.27  
 Animals, wilful false branding, 620.43  
 Antifreeze, 24.25  
 Baby chicks, crates labeled, 36.095  
 Ballots, marking, 206.14 to 206.16  
 Barbitol, 152.11  
 Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48  
 Bills of lading, 228.07, 228.08, 228.23, 228.47, 228.51, 620.60  
 Biological products, packages, 35.57  
 Bread, 239.42  
 Butter, Minnesota stamp, 32.28, 32.36, 32.43 to 32.47  
 Canned goods, 31.38  
 Canneries, 31.36  
 Canvas, 325.48  
 Caustic or corrosive substances, 24.02, 24.05  
 Cheese, Minnesota full milk cheese, 32.28, 509.08 to 509.10  
 Cocaine, 152.02  
 Cold storage eggs, 29.08  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs  
     Certificate, 25.02  
     Components, percentage, 25.02  
     Contents, statement filed, 25.02  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48  
 Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24  
 Dietary foods, 31.023  
 Drugs, 151.21, 152.01 to 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.11, 152.15  
 Economic poisons, 24.071  
 False branding by manufacturer, 620.27  
 False labels, affixing, 620.26  
 False weights and measures, 620.55  
 Fluid milk products, 32.393  
 Foods, failure to label, 31.12  
 Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 620.25  
 Frozen foods, containers labeled, 31.25  
 Goat milk, 32.393  
 Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37  
 Highway marking  
     Corporation or association, marking, 160.38  
     Dangerous places on highways, 160.28  
     Pavement marking, equipment, 161.031  
     Powers of commissioner, 161.03  
     Records of markers and monuments of section corners, filing with register of deeds, 381.15  
     Section or quarter section corners, 381.14  
     Traffic regulations, 160.28, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18  
     Trunk highway routes, 161.03  
 Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.436  
 Ice cream or ice cream mix containers, 31.25  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48  
 Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 24.071  
 Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.46, 340.461, 340.48, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62  
 Label defined, 21.47  
 Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 620.29  
 Logs and logging, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53  
 Match shipping containers, 77.06  
 Matches, 77.02  
 Misbranding of drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15  
 Narcotic drugs, 152.06, 618.10, 618.18  
 Oil, 296.01  
 Oleomargarine, description, misleading, 33.08  
 Paints, 24.23  
 Pasteurized milk, 32.393  
 Patent butter, 32.37  
 Pharmacy  
     Barbitol, 152.11

### LABELS (Cont'd)

Cocaine, 152.02  
 Drugs, 151.21  
 Mislabeled or misbranded, 151.21, 151.23, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15  
 Potatoes, 30.02  
     False labels, 30.09  
     Unclassified, 30.11  
 Poultry and poultry products, 36.03, 36.04, 36.07  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Records of brands of livestock filed with register of deeds, 386.35  
 Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 620.31, 620.33  
 Renovated butter, 32.36  
 Sale without label, 21.49  
 Seed potatoes, 21.119  
 Seeds, 21.48  
     Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50  
     Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49  
 Selling goods having false labels, 620.25  
 Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 620.36, 620.38  
 Skimmed milk, 32.22  
 Surveyor general, log marks, 91.12 to 91.19  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41  
 Timber cut under permit, 90.21  
 Towns, land description, 368.29  
 Trademarks and trade names, 333.01  
 Traffic regulations, markings, 160.28, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18  
 Trails on highways, 160.38  
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76  
 Voting machine ballots, 209.16  
 Warehouse receipts, marks and marking  
     Description to correspond with mark, 620.60  
     Duplicates, 227.06, 227.15, 620.61  
     Non-negotiable, 227.07  
     Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52  
 Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.23

### LABOR

1. Generally
2. Apprenticeship
3. Employment
4. Factories, Foundries
5. Labor Relations
6. Unions
7. Wages
8. Women, Children

1. Generally  
 Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Arbitration, division in department, 175.16  
 Assumption of risk  
     Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64  
     Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53  
 Auctioneers to accept goods from servant, 330.04  
 Blacklisting, 621.16  
 Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375  
 Business property defined, 182.177  
 Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Ceilings, height of, 182.34  
 Children, division of in department, 175.16  
 Claims against cities, notice, 465.10  
 Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04  
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64  
 Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23  
 Crowding of floor space, 182.10  
 Cuspidors, 182.31  
 Deaf persons, division of department, 256.97  
 Death of employees, reports of, 175.29  
 Definitions, 182.177  
 Department of labor and industry, created and established, 15.01  
 Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31  
 Dressing rooms, 182.42  
 Drinking water, 182.45  
 Dust, 182.30  
 Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37  
 Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 616.34  
 Exhaust fans, 182.34  
 Expectoration, 182.31  
 Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21  
 Firemen defined, 182.177

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Fire-escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16  
 Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 619.40  
 Fraudulently obtaining transportation, 620.64  
 Fumes, ventilation, 182.32  
 Gas, 182.32  
 Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28  
 Group insurance, 62.01  
 Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28  
 Hours of labor  
   Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30  
   Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30  
   Reformatory convicts, 640.39  
   Salvage corps and fire patrol, 65.10  
   State employees, 181.25  
   State work, 181.26  
   Stipulations in contracts, 181.27  
 Illiterate engineers, 616.32  
 Injunctions in labor disputes  
   Between different employees of labor, 185.20 to 185.22  
   Contempt cases, 185.17  
   Declaration of policy, 185.08  
   Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15  
   Individual acts, liability for, 185.12  
   Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14  
   Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06  
   Restraining breach of contract, 585.01  
   Review by supreme court, 185.15  
   Speedy hearings, 185.16  
 Inspection, foundries, 183.22  
 Interference with employee  
   Engaging in strike, 181.52  
   Membership in union, 621.16  
 Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 616.33  
 Labor of convicts, sale of, 640.23  
 Larceny by servant, 622.01  
 Liquors  
   Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81  
   Sales to servant after notice, 340.78  
 Notices; manner of service, 182.18  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Accidents; failure to report, 175.31  
   Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37  
   Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17  
   Goggles or helmets, 182.28  
   Inspection of elevator, 183.37  
   Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34  
   Sanitary requirements, 182.47  
   Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19  
   Violation of duty by railway employee, 616.35  
 Orders, 242.27  
 Owner of building, liability to firemen and policemen, notice, 182.18  
 Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36  
 Payment of claims for work on county roads, 162.18  
 Policeman defined, 182.177  
 Premises, clearing, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11  
 Privileges, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41  
 Railroad liability for death or injury of employee  
   Assumption of risk, 219.80  
   Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81  
   Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79  
   Payment of compensation, 219.77  
   Who may institute action, 219.82  
 Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375  
 Safety rule defined, 182.177  
 Salamanders, 182.34  
 Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31  
 Scaffolds, hoists, 182.12  
 Screens, files, 182.31  
 Smoke, 182.32  
 Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33  
 Sprinkler system and fire-escapes, 182.17  
 Stairways, 182.06, 182.13  
 Suitability of certain persons and associations  
   Certain organizations excepted, 540.153  
   Employer organizations, 540.151  
   Labor organizations, 540.151  
 Sunday, labor on, 614.29  
 Underground apartments, 182.48  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.03 to 268.24  
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01  
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05  
 Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Ventilation  
   Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12  
   Hoods and pipes, 183.14  
   Sand blasting, 183.13  
   Temperature, 182.34  
 Violations of safety rule causing injury, 182.178  
 Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35  
 Warning notice as to danger, 182.15  
 Wash basins, 182.41  
 Waste and refuse, 182.30  
 Water  
   For drinking, 182.45  
   On floors, 182.30, 182.31  
 Water-closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19  
 Windows, screening, 182.31  
**2. Apprenticeship**  
 Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26  
 Civil service training programs, 43.32  
 Council of apprenticeships, 178.02 to 178.10  
 Created by industrial commission  
   Administration, 178.04  
   Agreement and approval thereof, 178.07, 178.08  
   Committees, 178.05  
   Compensation, members of council, 178.02  
   Council appointed by commission, 178.02  
   Director, 178.03  
   Investigations, 178.09  
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07  
 Electricians, 326.28  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06  
 Employment of force or violence on, 619.40  
 Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45  
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07  
 Plumbers, 326.01  
 Steamfitters, 326.01  
**3. Employment**  
 Certificate as to the age of a child over 16, 181.32  
 Children between the ages of 14 and 16, 181.32  
 Children in amusement facilities, 181.40  
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14  
 Elections  
   Influencing employee, 211.24  
   Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.11  
   Time off to vote, with pay, 206.21  
 Employee liability for mishandling steam boiler, 616.36  
 Employees  
   Definition, 181.60  
   Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.30  
   Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 205.51  
   Of licensed detectives, 326.336  
 Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07  
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 614.58  
 Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66.27, 66.55  
 Employment agencies  
   Control of, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01  
   Cooperation with federal government, 268.02  
   Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08  
   Soldiers' welfare director, 197.06  
 Employment bureaus  
   Free bureaus, 268.025  
   Maintenance by cities, 459.01  
   Offices in cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Qualifications of local manager, 175.18, 268.025  
   State teachers' employment, 120.21 to 120.24, 135.16 to 135.18  
   To cooperate with federal agency, 268.02  
 Interference with employee  
   Engaging in strike, 181.52  
   Membership in union, 621.16  
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33  
 Medical examination of applicants  
   Cost payable by employer, 181.61  
   Definitions, 181.60  
   Employer to pay cost, 181.61  
   Violations, 181.62  
 Number of employees within given space, 182.33  
 Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49  
 Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Poisons  
   Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42  
   Eating food near, 182.43  
   Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4749

## GENERAL INDEX

### LABOR (Cont'd)

3. Employment (Cont'd)  
Reports required by employees to commission, 175.28 to 175.32

Requiring employee to  
Surrender privilege of citizenship, 614.40  
Work in condemned mine, 180.04  
Retention of money; claim of commission no defense, 622.02  
Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57

### 4. Factories and Foundries

Aisles, in foundries, 183.09  
Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02  
Cleaning of premises, 183.11  
Compressed air in foundries, 183.13  
Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03  
Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15  
Dangerous machinery, 182.01  
Distance from floor of "prime mover," 182.04  
Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06  
Doors to open outwards, 182.16  
Entrance to foundries, 183.07  
Fire escapes, 182.17  
Foundries

Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32  
Commission to enforce provisions, 183.34  
Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13  
Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06  
Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23  
Drying of clothes or ladles, 183.17, 183.18  
Entrances, 183.07  
Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12  
Females, 183.24, 183.25  
Gangways, 183.08, 183.09  
Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13  
Heat, 183.16  
Hoods and pipes, 183.14  
Inspection of appliances, 183.22  
Lighting, 183.15  
Lockers, 183.21  
Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07  
Molding room, 183.11  
Protection while removing pots, 183.29  
Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33  
Stoves to be cased, 183.31  
Ventilation, 183.10  
Water-closets, 183.19, 183.20

Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01  
Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13

Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47  
Heat, 182.34  
Hoistways and elevators, 182.11  
Industrial commission to enforce laws, 183.34  
Inspectors

Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01  
Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding, 182.12  
Qualifications, 175.18

Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53  
Obstruction of gangways, 182.17

Physicians to give notice to commission as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35

Sand blasting, 183.12  
Side tracks from railroads, 217.32

Stoves, 183.31  
Traveling cranes, 183.07  
Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05  
Water-closets, 183.19

### 5. Labor Relations

Adjustment panel, 179.57  
Application, certain sections not applicable, 179.58  
Arbitration agreement, 179.09  
Burden on employee to establish fact of no violation of the law, 179.56  
Business affected with public interest

Appointment of special commission, 179.07  
Notice to governor, 179.07  
Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07

Collective bargaining  
Agreements, 179.06  
Certification of group by conciliator, 179.16  
Contempt of court, 179.16  
Exclusive representatives, 179.16  
Jurisdiction of conciliator, 179.06  
Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06

### LABOR (Cont'd)

5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)  
Power of conciliator, 179.16  
Protection of agreement, 179.135  
Witnesses, 179.16  
Conciliation commission  
Appearance before, 179.08  
Duties and compensation of members, 179.02  
Witnesses, summoning of, contempt by, 179.08

Conciliator  
Salary  
Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
Basic rate, 15.21

Conciliators, powers and duties, 179.06 to 179.08, 179.11, 179.12, 179.14, 179.16

Definitions, 179.01  
Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10  
Employees' organizations, 179.10  
Grievances, submission of, 179.51  
Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083

Labor conciliator  
Appointments, assistants, salary, 179.02  
Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08  
Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03  
Promotion of conferences, 179.06  
Roster of qualified conciliators, 179.02  
Rules and regulations, 179.05  
Supervision; travel, 179.02

Labor union democracy act  
Appearances, 179.23  
Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25  
Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19  
Evidence, 179.23  
Governor

Appoint labor referee, 179.23  
Certification to, 179.23  
Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23

Labor referee, 179.22  
Notice of election, 179.20  
Plurality required, 179.20  
Power of referee, 179.23  
Publication, 179.20  
Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21  
Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24

Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06  
Notice by employers to employees, 179.06  
Payroll deduction organization dues, 181.08  
Penalties, 179.54  
Right of complaint not limited, 179.52  
Salaries, cost of living index, 15.21, 179.02  
Strikes, boycotts and lockouts

Charitable hospitals  
Arbitration mandatory, 179.38  
Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35  
Lockouts, 179.37  
Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39  
Strikes, 179.36

Definitions applicable to sections 179.26 to 179.29, 179.26

District court has jurisdiction, 179.29  
Recovery for tort, 179.28

Secondary boycott  
Construction, 179.47  
Declaration of policy, 179.40  
Definition, 179.41  
Federal act, 179.46  
Illegal combination, 179.43  
Limitations, 179.46  
Rights and remedies, 179.45  
Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44  
Unlawful act, 179.42  
Violation of public policy, 179.43

Strikes or boycotts, 179.27, 179.51  
Striking employee, re-employment of, 179.55  
Submission of grievances, 179.53

Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
Unfair labor practices  
Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
Employers, 179.12, 179.14  
Injunction relief, 179.14  
Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13  
Violations, 179.54  
Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

6. Unions  
Counterfeiting trade-marks or insignia, 620.29, 620.30  
Forgery of card, seal, 620.12

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**6. Unions (Cont'd)**  
 Fraudulent or illegal use of trade-marks, 620.32, 620.33  
**Income tax, exempt from, 290.05**  
**Industrial commission, powers and duties, 176.20**  
**Interference with employee for membership in, 621.16**  
**Legal services, 481.02**  
 Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06  
**Trade-marks and labels, registration of, 620.31**

**7. Wages**  
**Actions for**  
 Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18  
 Minimum wages, 177.15  
 Security for costs not required, 549.18  
 Venue, 542.08  
 Agricultural worker excluded, 177.02  
 Appeal from order of Industrial Commission, 177.122  
 Assignment of, employer, to accept commission, 181.05  
 Security for debt, 181.07  
 Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05  
 Void, 181.06, 181.07  
 Certiorari to review decision or order, 177.122

**Check for**  
 Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12  
 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
 Without funds, 620.41  
 Cooperation to obtain increase not deemed conspiracy, 613.71  
 Determination, manner of, 177.07  
 Domestic worker excluded, 177.02  
 Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12, 177.13  
 Exemption from levy  
 Allowance for dependents, 550.37  
 Necessaries, 550.37  
 Payment to the amount of, 550.37  
 Relief clients, 550.37

**Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s. 12**  
 Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01  
 Hourly basis, minimum wage fixed on, 177.07  
**Industrial commission**  
 Licenses granted, wages commensurate with ability, 177.121  
 Review of decisions, 177.122  
 Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12  
 License to work at wages commensurate with ability, 177.121  
 Military forces, 192.51  
**Minimum wage**  
 Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10  
 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14  
 Employers, duties of, 177.04  
 Enforcement by industrial commission, 177.16  
 Legal wages, 177.06  
 Less wages, 177.121  
 Lesser wage, when allowable, 177.13  
 License, 177.121  
 Method, 177.121  
 Notice of public hearing, 177.06  
 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09  
 Public hearings, 177.05  
 Register of employees to be kept, 177.04  
 Report biennially, 177.17  
 Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10  
 Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09  
 Women and children, investigation of wages paid, 177.02, 177.03  
 Minors, to whom paid, 181.01

**Payment**  
 By negotiable instruments, 181.02  
 Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12  
 Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17  
 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
 Labor claim for roadwork, 162.18  
 Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09

**Priorities of claims**  
 Corporations in liquidation, 316.05  
 Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08

**Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03**  
 Seed inspector, 20.10  
 Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15  
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11  
 Weed inspectors, 20.10  
 Withholding of teachers' pay, 130.21

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**8. Women, Children**  
 Agricultural laborer excepted, 177.02  
 Certificate as to the age of a child over 16, 181.32  
 Children, employment in theatrical performances, 181.40  
 Children between the ages of 14 and 16, 181.32  
 Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39  
 Division in department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Domestic servant excepted, 177.02  
 Employment of, 181.31 to 181.42  
 Employments requiring standing, 181.40  
 Foundries, 183.24, 183.25  
 Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37  
 Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Industrial commission, powers and duties as to minors, 268.02  
 Infants, division in department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03  
 Posting law, relating to hours of service for females, 181.18  
 Seats for women, 182.44  
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42  
 Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

**LABORATORIES**  
 Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.08  
 Defined, 618.01  
 Highways, laboratory for research, 160.011  
 Narcotics, sale for scientific use, 618.05  
 Operated for study of employment conditions, 175.21  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.28  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28  
 Seed testing, 21.51

**LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT***See Labor (6)***LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Twelfth judicial, 2.72  
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**LAKE COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Eighth congressional, 2.81  
 Eleventh judicial, 2.72  
 Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
 Timber on state lands, restrictions, 92.45

**LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Fifteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Sixty-second legislative (year 1922), 2.65  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**LAKES AND WATERS**

Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Acquisition of land for access to, 378.08  
 Appraisers, duties, 111.67  
 Boats, commission to regulate operation of, 361.28 to 361.35  
 Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26  
 Control by commissioner, 84A.55  
 Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13  
 Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19  
 Depositing offal, 616.16  
**Drainage**  
 Access to iron ore, 93.13  
 Lake water levels, 110.22  
 Meandered lakes, 621.48  
 Fish screens, 378.09  
 Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities  
 County boards  
 Acquisition of property, 110.122  
 Appropriations, 110.124  
 Authority to improve and maintain, 110.121  
 Cooperation with state and nation, 110.125  
 Federal cooperation, 110.125  
 Municipalities, authority of, 110.126

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4751

## GENERAL INDEX

### LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- Public access to shoreline, 110.123
- State, county to cooperate with, 110.125
- Improvement of public waters to promote navigation thereon, health and safety
  - Appeal, 110.127
  - Appraisal, 110.127
  - Awards and assessments, 110.127
  - County board, approval, 110.127
  - Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings, 110.127
  - Dams, 110.127
  - Election, approval of plan, 110.127
  - Hennepin county, improvement of public waters, 110.127
  - Maps, 110.127
  - Plans; dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127
  - Tax levy, 110.127
- Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28
- Lake water levels, 110.121 to 110.22
- Levels controlled by division of waters, 84.081
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Mining
  - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
  - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
- Motor vehicle number plates, 10,000 lakes, 168.37
- Names
  - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Designation by state geographic board, 354.02 to 354.04
- Obstruction, a public nuisance, 616.01
- Opening of highways to, 162.22
- Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
- Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
- Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11
- Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Trails and portages, 160.18
- Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
  - Assessments
    - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
    - Confirmation of, 111.71
    - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
    - Lien, 111.77
    - Liens to bear interest, 111.77
    - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
    - Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
  - Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74
  - Definitions, 111.01
  - Director of division of waters, establish uniform stages of water, 111.01
  - Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.75
  - Hearings, 111.70
  - Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
  - Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
  - Trial by jury, 111.73
  - Tri-state area, 114.09 to 114.11
  - Village park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
  - Way from island in lake to mainland, 163.14

### LAMPS

- Injuring or extinguishing, 621.52

### LAND

- See Deeds*
- See Drainage and Waters*
- Companies
  - Incorporation, 54.33
  - Right to hold, 500.22
- Contracts
  - Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04
  - Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
- Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Occupant or owner to destroy weeds, 20.07
- Tenure of, 276.13
- Termination of contract, 559.21

### LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

- Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343
- Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344
- Classes of land, 94.342
- Creation of, Minn. Const. art. 8, s. 8

### LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
- Duties and functions, 94.341
- Establishment, 94.341
- Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
- Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
- Members, 94.341
- Minneopa State Park, 85.09
- Prescribed method of acquisition by United States, 1.041
- State lands, condemnation by United States, method prescribed by commission, 1.041
- Public hearings, 94.343
- Specify method of condemnation, 1.047
- Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
- Transfer of state lands, concurrence, 1.041

### LANDLORD AND TENANT

- See Leases*
- See Mines and Minerals*
- See Rents*
- Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02
- Action to recover possession, 504.02
- Action under eminent domain procedure, 117.02
- Adverse possession, 504.03
- Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.107, 360.109, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.201 to 360.203
- Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
- Agricultural land, restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.22, 193.36
- Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
- Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
- Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36
- Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
- Cities first class, leases, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
- Cities fourth class, lease of building or hall, 453.04
- Cold storage rooms, liability of lessee, 28.07
- Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 73.17
- Commissioner of aeronautics, leasing property, 360.021
- Commissioner of conservation, leasing power, 84.153
- Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09
- Cooperative associations, 22.07, 308.05
- Counties, leases
  - County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03
  - County law libraries, 140.40
  - County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
  - Fish hatchery, 378.11, 378.15
  - Mining leases, 373.11
  - New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13
  - Offices outside court house, 380.25, 380.26
  - Powers of the county, 373.01
- Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 613.68
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
- Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37
- Estate at will, termination, 504.06
- Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03
- Executions against tenant, 550.04
- Executive council, leases, 93.191
- Executors and administrators
  - Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652
  - Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
  - Appeal from order, 525.71
  - Collateral attack, 525.70
  - Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
  - Defined, 525.62
  - Execution or foreclosure sale, land acquired, 525.38
  - Ground for lease, 525.63
  - Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
  - Order for lease, 525.641
  - Petition, hearing, 525.64
  - Report, 525.662
  - Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
  - Sequece, property leased, 525.641
  - Three years or less, 525.621
- Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 74.08
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
- Garbage removal contracts, 368.79
- Government ownership and operation, leases
  - Heating plant, 452.08
  - Municipal hall and buildings, 453.04
  - Utility by city, 452.07, 452.08 to 452.13
  - Utility by village, 457.13

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Water and light plants, villages and certain cities, 457.13  
 Heating plants, leases, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Implied leniency by holding over, 504.07  
 Income tax  
   Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14  
   Allowance for depletion, 290.09  
   Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14  
   Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessees improvement, 290.08  
   Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34  
 Industrial home for girls, power to lease, 636.24  
 Inheritance tax liens, lessees rights free from, 525.693  
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405  
 Itasca state park, leasing buildings, 85.07  
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02  
 Judgment in partition; affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Lease  
   By personal representatives, 525.62  
   Defined, 525.62  
   Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38  
   Mineral lands, 93.19  
   Power plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06  
 Lien of landlord attaching to interest of trustee or entrustor, 522.11  
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 614.03  
 Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495  
 Marketing agreement, presumption of control of delivery, 22.10  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15  
 Military camp, lease to United States, 190.115  
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445  
 Municipally owned utility, lease, 452.02, 452.07  
 Notice  
   Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02  
   Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Termination of lease at will, 504.06  
   Vacation by tenant, 504.08  
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 73.14  
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Port authority may lease, 458.17  
 Power plants, leasing, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Public buildings, 85.07, 453.04, 616.23  
 Railroad leases, 217.42, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.17, 222.21  
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12  
 Record  
   Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02  
   Lease of registered land, 508.60  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02  
 Registered lands, lease  
   Evidence, 508.36  
   Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25  
   Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45  
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18  
 Rents  
   Destruction of buildings, 504.05  
   Distress for rent abolished, 504.01  
   Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02  
   Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06  
   Person in possession liable, 504.04  
   Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38  
 Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34  
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02  
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29  
 Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46  
 Savings, building and loan associations, leasing, 51.34  
 School and University lands, Const. art. 8 s. 2, 84.415, 92.50  
 Schools and school districts  
   Federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Power of board, 123.27, 123.37, 125.06, 125.09

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Service of notice or order, 73.13  
 Sewer charges, 443.11, 443.16, 445.17  
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09  
 State auditor  
   Leases filed with, 16.09  
   Record of leases of state land, 16.16  
 State forests, 89.031, 89.17  
 Statute of frauds; affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05  
 Stay of writ of restitution, 556.18  
 Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05  
 Swamp land leases, 92.50  
 Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 Taxation  
   Divisible, payment in part, 281.11  
   Inheritance tax lien, lessees rights free from, 525.693  
   Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45  
   Payment on undivided interest, 276.07  
   Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11  
 Tax sales leases  
   Conservation lands under county board, 282.01  
   County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38  
   Modification of lease, 280.38  
   Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35  
   Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35  
   Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18  
 Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03  
 Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.08  
 Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17  
 Termination of lease  
   Estate at will, 504.06  
   Notice, 504.09  
   Tenancy, 504.02  
 Timber lease, 507.36  
 Title, denial by tenant, 504.03  
 Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04  
 Trust for leasing land, 501.11  
 Untenantable premises; surrender, 504.05  
 Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08  
 Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04  
 Water power acquired by lease, 455.19  
 Waterworks, leases, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Writ of restitution, 556.11 to 556.13  
**LANDMARKS**  
 County board to establish township markings, 381.13  
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25  
**LAND OCCUPIER**  
 Defined, 40.01  
 Laws, provisions not applicable to land occupiers, 40.10  
**LAND OFFICE**  
 Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19  
 Plats and surveys as evidence; certificate, 599.20  
 Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17  
**LANDS; EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, POWERS**  
 Acquired from United States, 9.071  
 Acquisition for camping or parking area, 9.071  
 Subject to delinquent drainage assessment, 9.071  
 Transfer between state departments, 9.071  
 Within national forests, sale or exchange, 9.071  
**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSE**  
 Definitions, 84A.41  
 Red Lake game preserve  
   Bonds, county liability, 84A.11  
   Boundaries, 84A.01  
   Classification of lands, 84A.08  
   County liability in bonds, 84A.11  
   County officers, duties of, 84A.04  
   Creation of preserve, 84A.01  
   Ditch fund lien, 84A.04  
   Drainage assessments, 84A.04  
   Eminent domain, 84A.10  
   Game preserve fund, 84A.03  
   Gifts received, 84A.09  
   Lands, list, 84A.04  
   Management, 84A.02  
   Public lands, 84A.08  
   Purposes, 84A.01  
   Title to land, 84A.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4753

## GENERAL INDEX

### LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSE (Cont'd)

- Reforestation areas
  - Eminent domain, 84A.29
  - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
  - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
  - Management of area, 84A.21
  - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
  - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
  - State auditor, certify to commissioner of conservation, 84A.27
  - Title in state, 84A.26
  - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
  - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
  - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
  - Eminent domain, 84A.39
  - Establishment; procedure, 84A.31
  - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
  - Management, 84A.32
  - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
  - State auditor to certify list, 84A.37
  - Title in state, 84A.36
- Violations and penalties, 84A.42

### LARCENY

- See Crimes and Criminals (4)*
- See Embezzlement*
- Acts constituting, 622.01
- Animals, 622.08, 622.10
- Bills of lading, 228.17, 228.39, 622.01
- Checks, money obtained, 622.03
- Claim of title, defense, 622.16
- Commission out of state, 610.04
- Concealment by alteration of books as forgery, 620.13
- Contractor using proceeds for purposes other than payment of labor and materials, 514.02
- Conversion by trustee, 622.13
- Cooperative or assessment life companies, officer, 61.55
- County attorney, use of stolen property as evidence, 622.20
- Coupons, fraudulent stamping, 622.22
- Dead bodies, robbing, 614.22
- Defenses
  - Claim of title, 622.16
  - Intent to restore, 622.17
  - Right to commission, no defense, 622.02
- Definition, 622.01
- Defrauding contractor, misuse of money proceeds, 514.02
- Dogs as personal property, 622.10
- Domestic animals, 622.08
- Drafts, obtaining money, 622.03
- Embezzlement, larceny, collectors' gasoline tax, 296.16
- Evidence
  - Ascertainment of value of evidence of debt, 622.15
  - Larceny by clerks, agents or servants, 628.27
  - Larceny of stamps, tokens or other evidence of tax payment, 6.22
  - Ownership, 628.28
  - Stolen property used as, 622.20
- Executor or administrator, conversion by, 622.13
- False marking of logs, 91.18
- Farm produce, 622.09
- Fiduciary funds, bank officer or employee, 48.39
- Fires, larceny in building of fire, 622.19
- Fixtures, 622.09
- Flax seed from railroad car, 622.21
- Forgery to conceal, 620.13
- Grain
  - Railroad cars, 622.21
  - Warehouseman, failure to account for, 233.04
- Grand larceny; first and second degree, 622.05, 622.06
- Grave, robbing, 614.22
- Guardian, conversion, 622.13
- Income tax
  - Deductible losses from theft, 290.09
  - Gains or losses from, 290.13, 290.16
- Indictment, larceny by agent, variance, 628.27, 628.28
- Instrument for payment of money, 622.09
- Intent to restore property, 622.17
- Jurisdiction of city justices, cities fourth class, 411.30
- Loans to directors or officers of trust companies, 48.75

### LARCENY (Cont'd)

- Logs and logging, 90.35, 91.18 to 91.21
- Lost property, appropriation with no attempt to find owner, 622.11
- Motor vehicles, second degree grand larceny, 622.06
- Obtaining money by fraudulent drafts, 622.03
- Offenses against property by force, 621.01
- Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01
- Officer, duty to restore property, 622.20
- Officer of cooperative insurance company, unlawful compensation for consolidation, 61.55
- Passage ticket not delivered to purchaser, 622.09
- Passes, fraudulent stamping, 622.22
- Petit larceny, 622.07
- Possession of burglars' tools, 621.13
- Poultry, 622.08
- Produce warehousemen, 26.15
- Public security, 622.09
- Public terminal warehouses, failure to deliver grain or surrender receipt, 233.04
- Punishment, 622.05 to 622.08, 622.17
- Purchaser of stolen logs, 91.21
- Railroad cars, 622.21
- Railway tickets, 622.22
- Receiver, conversion by, 622.13
- Receiving stolen property, 622.18
- Removal of timber unlawfully cut on public land, 90.35
- Restoration of stolen property, duty of officer, 622.20
- Right of agent to commissions, no defense, 622.02
- Robbing grave or dead body, 614.22
- Search warrants issued when complaint made on oath, 626.01
- Share certificates, financial institution, 51.32
- Stamps, tokens evidencing payment of taxes, 6.22
- State fair tickets, 37.24
- Stealing from cars, 622.21
- Stolen goods, brought into state or county, 622.12
- Stolen property, 37.34, 168.36, 360.67, 626.01 to 626.04, 626.365, 626.45
- Theft of aircraft, cancellation of registration certificate and plates, 360.59
- Tickets, larceny of
  - Ascertaining value, 622.15
  - Failure to cancel; fraudulent stamping, 622.22
  - Passage ticket not delivered to purchaser, 622.09
  - State fair ticket, 37.24
- Trees, 622.09
- Trust company officers or employees, indebted to company, noncompliance with rules, 48.75
- Trustees
  - Appropriation of money, 622.01
  - Conversion by, 622.13
  - Retention of collection fee, 622.02
- Unissued instruments; fixtures or incidents, 622.09
- Value of evidences of debt, ascertainment, 622.15
- Verbal false pretense, criminal, 622.14
- Warehousemen, 26.22, 233.04, 622.01

### LAUNDRIES

- Employment of children under 16, 182.09
- Hours of labor for females, 181.18
- Places of employment, 182.29
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29
- Zoning, 462.12

### LAVATORIES

- Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
- Places of employment, 182.35

### LAW LIBRARIES

- See County Law Libraries*
- Counties
  - Fees
    - Collection
      - Municipal court clerk, 140.435
      - Probate court judge, 140.435
    - Judges, probate court, collection of fees, 140.435
  - State library, 350.01, 480.09
  - State university library, Minnesota reports for, 480.12

### LAW MERCHANT

- Bills of lading, application to cases not provided for, 228.52
- Fraudulent conveyances, application of law to, 513.30
- Sale of goods, application to, 512.73
- Trust receipts, applicable to, 522.17

### LAW OF THE ROAD

- See Motor Vehicles (4) (7)*



**LAWs**

Definitions of words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45  
 Effective date and time of laws, 645.02  
 Foreign laws, evidence, 599.01  
 Fundamental provisions  
   Ex post facto, Const. art. 1 s. 11  
   Special legislation, Const. art. 4 s. 33  
 Game laws, publication, 97.53  
 Manner of amendment, 645.29  
 Published laws, evidence, 645.06

**LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES**

Dues to, 465.58  
 Employees eligible to membership in public employees retirement association, 465.58

**LEASES**

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Guardian and Ward*  
*See Landlord and Tenant*  
*See Mines and Minerals*  
*See Rents*  
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109  
 Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155  
 Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art. 1 s. 15  
 Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.22, 193.36  
 Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19  
 Assignee included under term "purchaser," 507.01  
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153  
 Banks, agency, 48.38  
 Boats, 361.31, 361.35  
 Borrowed property, lease, 621.22  
 Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21  
 Buildings for illegal purposes, 614.03, 617.30  
 Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36  
 Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09  
 Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245  
 Cities first class, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03  
 Cities fourth class, buildings and halls, 453.04  
 City to county of unused lands, 374.20  
 Commissioner of administration, office space, 16.24, 16.25  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, acquisition of property, 360.021  
 Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 84.415, 85.07, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50  
 Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24  
 Convict labor, 640.22, 640.23  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Corporate franchises and property, 300.09  
 Counties of real or personal property, 373.01  
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03  
 County offices, 380.25, 380.26  
 Defined, 525.62  
 Director of forestry, 89.031  
 Douglas Lodge, 85.07  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Easements granted by commissioner of conservation, 84.415  
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25  
 Electricity, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Executive council, 93.191  
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14  
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51  
 Government ownership and operation, 452.02, 452.07 to 452.13, 453.04, 457.13  
 Heating plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Industrial home school for girls, powers, 636.24  
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405  
 Itasca State Park, buildings in, 85.07  
 Labor of prisoners, 640.22, 640.23  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Lakes, 92.50, 448.46  
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38  
 Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107  
 Land for veterans camp, 197.13  
 Lands owned by state, 6.01  
 Lighting plant, 452.04, 452.07, 452.08  
 Lots before recording plat, 505.04  
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Married women, 519.03  
 Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15  
 Mineral lands, 93.14  
 Municipal halls and buildings, 453.04  
 Municipalities, land for tourist camps, 457.13  
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.07, 457.13  
 Non-conservation lands, 282.04  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36  
 Park boards, 448.46  
 Park lands in certain cities, 448.32  
 Political subdivisions, federal government, 471.64  
 Ponds in parks, ice harvesting, 448.46  
 Port authority, 458.15, 458.17  
 Power of foreign executor, 525.273  
 Power plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Property of absentees, 576.12  
 Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19  
 Public utilities, 222.01, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13  
 Railroads, 217.42, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.17, 222.21  
 Receivers, 576.12  
 Records of, in custody of state auditor, 6.16, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60  
 Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60  
 Religious corporations, 315.04  
 Religious faith or creed, 507.18  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34, 51.35  
 School, school district, and University lands, Const. art. 8, s. 2, 84.415, 92.50  
 State auditor  
   Leases filed with, 16.09  
   Records of leases of state land, 16.16  
 State forest lands, 89.031, 89.17  
 State lands, lease  
   Possession contrary to covenants; eviction, 90.08  
   Recovery, 90.08  
   Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 State lands, leased for  
   Horticultural purposes, 92.50  
   Removing sand, peat, 92.50  
   Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50  
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05  
 Storage space in produce warehouses, 26.07  
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02  
 Swamp lands, 92.50  
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 Tax-forfeited land in conservation areas, 282.18  
 Tax-forfeited lands, county auditor may lease, 282.01  
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35  
 Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39  
 Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17  
 Timber, 507.36  
 Toll bridges, 164.24  
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26  
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81  
 Trustees, 501.22  
 Trust, leasing of land, 501.11  
 Undivided interest, 276.07  
 United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64  
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
 Villages, 134.11, 453.04  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04  
 Water power by electric corporation organized by city, 455.19  
 Waterworks, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

**LEAVE OF COURT**  
 Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14  
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04  
 Action on official bond, 574.25

**LEGACIES**  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Probate Proceedings*  
 Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Subscribing witness, 525.184  
 Trust companies, 48.78

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4755

## GENERAL INDEX

### LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21  
Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11  
Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08  
Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12  
Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

### LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712  
Death of legatee before testator, 525.203  
Decree of distribution, 525.481  
Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85  
Execution against, 550.04  
Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431  
Lien of attorney, 525.491  
Murder of testator, 525.87  
Probate, petition, 525.23  
Trust, benefit, 501.11

### LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation, 356.17  
Duties, 356.17  
Limitations, 356.17  
Members, 356.17  
Minnesota aeronautics fund  
    Consultation with committee, 360.371  
    Governor, advice to, 360.382  
Review of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
Transfers, 356.17

### LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Compilation, 5.08  
Contents, 5.08  
Distribution, 5.08

### LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Appropriation, 3.40  
Budget, 3.35  
Director, 3.35  
Director of research as clerk of state claims commission, 3.45  
Employees, 3.35  
Employees, conditionally members of retirement association, 352.01  
Expenses of members, 3.38  
Legislators, rights, 3.32  
Meetings, 3.34  
Minutes, 3.34, 3.36  
Office, 3.39  
Officers, 3.35  
Policy, 3.32  
Powers, 3.32  
Quorum, 3.34  
Reports, periodic and biennial, 3.36  
Restrictions, 3.32  
Selection of members, 3.31  
Subjects assigned for research, 3.33  
Subjects, time of presentation, 3.37  
Vacancies, 3.31

### LEGISLATURE

1. Generally
2. Appointments, Confirmation
3. Bills
4. Members
5. Officers, Employees
6. Reports

1. Generally  
Advisory committee, 356.17  
Approval of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16  
Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02  
Claims against state re-examination of claim considered by state claims commission, 3.63  
Committees  
    Contempt before, 3.14  
    Interstate cooperation committee, 355.01 to 355.11  
    Legislative advisory committee, 215.07  
Contempts against, 3.14  
Districts and apportionment  
    Declaration of county canvassing board, 206.52  
    Fundamental law  
        Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2  
        Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17  
        Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 24  
        Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 23

### LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
Election of officers  
    House  
        Assistant postmaster, 3.06  
        Chaplain, 3.06  
        Chief clerk, 3.06  
        Chief sergeant-at-arms, 3.06  
        First assistant clerk, 3.06  
        First assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06  
        Index clerk, 3.06  
        Postmaster, 3.06  
        Second assistant clerk, 3.06  
        Second assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06  
        Speaker, 3.06  
    Senate  
        Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06  
        Chaplain, 3.06  
        Enrolling clerk, 3.06  
        First assistant secretary, 3.06  
        Second assistant secretary, 3.06  
        Secretary, 3.06  
        Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06  
Elections  
    Ballots, 205.79  
    Nonpartisan ballot, 205.76  
    Voting machine ballots, 209.06  
Elections by  
    Fundamental laws  
        Viva voce vote, Const. art 4 s 30  
        Votes, entry on journal, Const. art 4 s 30  
Examination of books by state auditor, 6.17  
Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 14  
Interstate cooperation  
    Committee to establish, 355.01  
    Tri State, waters of Red River, 114.09  
    Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01  
Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19  
Journals  
    Appendix, contents, 3.18  
    Evidence, copies, 599.12  
    Fundamental law  
        Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 5  
    Entries  
        Protest of members, Const. art 1 s 16  
        Publication, Const. art 4 s 5  
        Votes, Const. art 4 s 5, 11, 12, 13, 14  
    Keeping and printing, 3.17  
    Number of copies, 3.18  
    Omissions, 3.17  
    Transcript for members, 3.17  
Jury duty, members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081  
Legislative advisory committee, 356.17  
Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08  
Levy of state taxes, 275.02  
Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63  
Offenses and penalties  
    Arrest of members or officers, 3.14  
    Bribery, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07  
    Contempt, 3.14  
    Corruptly influencing members, 3.14  
    Disorderly conduct, 3.14  
    Imprisonment, 3.15  
    Intimidation of members, 613.22  
    Refusal to testify, 3.14, 613.25  
Organization  
    Certificates of election filed, 3.05  
    Clerk pro tem, 3.05  
    House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05  
    Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05  
    Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05  
Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02  
Records, 3.18  
Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061  
Research committee, creation of, 3.31  
Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 16  
Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058  
Rules, Const. art 4 s 4  
Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041  
Sessions  
    Biennial, 3.01  
    Duties of secretary of state, 5.05  
    Extra  
        Called by governor, 3.01, 4.03  
        Inform members purpose, 4.03  
        Proclamation, 4.03

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Fundamental law**

- Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 6
- Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1
- Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 4
- Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 4
- Open to public, Const. art 4 s 19
- Quorum, Const. art 4 s 3
- State claims commission, an instrumentality of, members, 3.44
- Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05
- Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

**2. Appointments, Confirmation**

- Board of tax appeals, 271.01
- Commissioner of administration, 16.01
- Commissioners
  - Banks, 45.02
  - Insurance, 45.02
  - Securities, 45.02
- Commissioner of insurance, 60.01
- Commissioner, iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Commissioner of taxation, 270.02
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 5 ss. 4, 6
- Members
  - State art society, 139.02
  - State board of education, 120.01
  - State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04
  - State teachers college board, 136.12
- Notaries public, 359.01
- Public examiner, 215.02
- Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06
- Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

**3. Bills**

- Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
- Fraudulent alteration, 613.23, 613.24
- Fundamental law
  - Amendments, Const. art. 4 s. 10
  - Appropriation bills, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12
  - Approval or disapproval, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12
  - Certifying to the governor, Const. art. 4 s. 21
  - Contracting public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 5
  - Engrossing and enrolling, Const. art. 4 s. 21
  - General banking law, enactment of, Const. art. 9 s. 13
  - Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art. 4 s. 22
  - Laws creating public debt, limitation, Const. art. 9 s. 5
  - Presenting to governor, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12
  - Reading, Const. art. 4 s. 20
  - Reconsideration, Const. art. 4 s. 11
  - Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art. 4 s. 10
  - Signing, Const. art. 4 s. 21
  - Time for introducing, Const. art. 4 s. 1
  - Veto, Const. art. 4 s. 11

**4. Members**

- Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03
- Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14
- Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15
- Bribery of as contempt, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07
- Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05
- Compensation
  - Computation, 3.07
  - Extra session, 3.10
  - Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 7
  - In full, for all services, 3.12
  - Mileage, 3.10 to 3.12
  - President of senate, 3.13
  - Speaker of house, 3.13
  - Temporary employees, 3.04
  - Time of payment, 3.10, 3.11
  - Unexcused absence, 3.11
- Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.38
- Election of
  - Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.03
  - Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19
  - Contested election, 208.03 to 208.06
  - Declaration by county canvassing board, 206 52
  - Filling vacancies, 205.06
  - Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 ss. 3, 17
  - Nomination fees, 202.31
  - Non-partisan ballots, 202.02, 202.03
- Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 613.07
- Fundamental law
  - Limitation on holding office, Const. art. 4 s. 9

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****4. Members (Cont'd)**

- Number of, Const. art. 4 s. 2
  - Oath, Const. art. 4 s. 29
  - Privileges and exemptions, Const. art. 4 s. 8
  - Protest, Const. art. 4 s. 16
  - Qualifications, Const. art. 4 s. 25
  - Term, Const. art. 4 s. 24
  - Vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17
  - Grand army, reports, 197.54
  - Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14
  - Intimidation, 613.22
  - Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081
  - Mileage, time of payment, 3.11
  - Number of representatives, 2.02
  - Number of senators, 2.02
  - Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13
  - State claims commission, ineligible to appointment to, 3.44
  - Visiting state prison, 640.09
- 5. Officers, Employees**
- Additional employees, 3.07
  - Arrest, contempt, 3.14
  - Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
  - Compensation, time of payment, 3.04, 3.07, 3.09 to 3.11
  - Duties, 3.08
  - Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081
  - Oath, 358.05
  - President of senate
    - Compensation, 3.13
    - Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 5, 6
  - Speaker of the house, 3.13
  - State employees retirement association, credit for legislative service, 352.01, 352.02
  - Striking public employee, copy of findings of adjustment panel, 179.57
  - Temporary employees compensation, superintendent of capitol to employ, 3.03, 3.04

**6. Reports**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48
- Census of feeble-minded, 252.14
- Civil service commissioner, classification of salary schedule, 43.12
- Commissioner of conservation, immigration, 84.03
- Commissioner of highways, 161.03
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Biennial estimates, 246.12
  - Biennial report, 246.06
  - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Commissioners to report uniformity of legislation, 3.252
- Director of forestry, 89.01
- Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061
- Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04
- Public examiner, examinations, 215.06
- Public lands, land use committee, 92.37
- Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.57, 216.58
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Soldiers home board, 198.16
- State athletic commission, 341.14
- State auditor, biennial, 6.25

**LEGITIMACY***See Illegitimate Children***LEGS**

- Workmen's compensation, recovery for disability, 176.101

**LE SUEUR COUNTY**

- District
  - Eighth judicial, 2.72
  - Second congressional, 2.75
  - Seventeenth legislative, 2.20
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**LETTERS**

- Administration
  - Probate, 525.282, 525.291
  - Probate
    - Commissioner of taxation may apply for, 291.21
    - County treasurer may apply for, 291.21
- Blackmailing, 621.18
- Forgery, 620.12
- Investment company, when depositing mortgage, 59.13
- Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08
- Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 610.25
- Opening or reading, wilfully, 621.55
- Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19
- Village clerk, destruction of correspondence, 412.841

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4757

## GENERAL INDEX

### LETTERS PATENT

Annulment, 556.12  
Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

### LEVEES

*See Docks, Piers, and Wharves*  
Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35, 458.44  
Boundary waters, flood control, 112.02  
Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03, 458.43, 458.44  
Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35  
Common council, city fourth class, powers, 411.40  
Condemnation, 458.32, 458.42  
Construction, permit required from commissioner of conservation, 105.42  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16  
Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.42 to 458.45  
Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35  
Limitation on action to recover, 541.01  
Obstructing public levees, 621.50  
Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35, 458.42 to 458.48  
Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34  
Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

### LEWDNESS

*See Obscenity*  
*See Prostitution*  
Adultery, 617.15  
Disorderly houses, 617.30, 617.33 to 617.41  
Enticement into state for illegal purposes, 617.06  
Habitual offenders, 617.75  
Penalties, 617.23  
Village council, power to restrain, 412.221

### LIBEL AND SLANDER

Action for, attachment not allowable, 510.01  
Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 619.51  
Banks, false statement regarding insolvency, 619.63  
Blackmail, threat to publish libel, 621.18  
Candidates for office, 210.01, 548.06  
County attorney's duty to prosecute, 619.51  
Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62  
Damages; demand for retraction; special, 548.06  
Damages recoverable, 548.06, 619.54  
Defense, 619.54  
Definitions  
    Libel, 619.51  
    Slander, 619.62  
Editor's liability, 619.54  
Effect of retraction, 548.06  
Elections, relating to, 210.10, 548.06  
Evidence  
    Criminal prosecution, 634.05  
    Ownership, opinion, 331.05  
    Slander of women, 619.60  
False information knowingly furnished to newspapers, 619.61  
Females, 619.59, 619.60  
Gross misdemeanor, 619.51  
Imputing unchastity, 548.06  
Indictment, 619.56, 628.22  
Insurance, unfair competition in defaming insurer, 72.23  
Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06, 634.05  
Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06  
Justification, 619.52  
Liability of editors, proprietors and sundry, 619.54  
Limitation as to amount of damages, 548.06  
Limitation of action, time, 541.07  
Malice, motives, presumptions, 619.52, 619.59, 619.62  
Municipal court jurisdiction, 488.07  
Penalties, 619.51, 619.56  
Privileged communications, 619.55, 619.57  
Publication  
    Defined, 619.53  
    Criminal trial, report of may be contempt, 613.69  
    Threat to publish, 619.58  
    Transmission of false statements for, 619.61  
Punishment, 619.51  
Radio or television, defense, 544.03  
Reports of proceedings, privileged, 619.55  
Savings institutions, false statement, 619.03  
Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03, 331.10  
Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60  
Threatening to publish, 619.58  
Transmission of false statements for publication, 619.51  
Truth given in evidence, 634.05  
Type and style used in retraction, 548.06

### LIBRARIES

*See Cities*  
*See Schools and School Districts*  
*See Villages*  
Advice to librarians, 120.11, 120.19  
Art exhibitions, 139.04  
Board  
    Appointment by county board, 375.33  
    Buildings and grounds, 134.11  
    Contracts for use, 134.12  
    Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department," 426.11  
    Gifts for, 134.15  
    Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33  
    Reports, 134.13  
    Terms of office of certain members, 375.33  
    Women, civil rights, Const. art 7 s 8  
    Works of art, display, 450.20  
Bonds, 475.52  
Cities first class, 447.74  
Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39  
Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33  
Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33  
Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33  
Employees, 134.11  
Establishment and maintenance, 134.07  
Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33  
Exempt from tax levy, 550.37  
Fees, copies of papers or documents, 599.15  
Free county libraries, 375.33  
Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33  
Historical societies, rooms, 138.05  
Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02, 140.26 to 140.34  
Lease of rooms, 134.11  
Librarian  
    Salary in certain cities, 134.17  
    School libraries, 134.02  
Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13  
Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16  
Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
Mutilation of books, 621.53  
Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33  
Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16  
Records and reports by state department of education, 120.20  
Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68  
Room for state historical societies, 138.05  
Rural library service, federal aid, 128.36  
State board of education, administration of laws, 120.07  
State librarian, appointment, Const. art. 5, s. 4; 480.09  
State library  
    Certified copies, evidence, 599.15  
    Janitor, 480.10  
    Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
    Minnesota State Archives Law, applicability, 138.17  
    Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14  
    State circulating library, creation, 120.18  
    State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
    Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39  
    Supervision of, and office space, 480.09  
State university, depository for state publications, 137.04  
Statistics, department of education, 120.20  
Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19  
Tax levy, Minneapolis, 135.07  
Title to property, 134.14  
Towns, 120.19, 134.12  
Traveling libraries, 120.18, 120.20, 134.12  
Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11  
Use, 134.12, 134.14

### LICENSES

Aircraft and pilots, 360.018  
Appliances, 19.19  
Archaeological investigators, 84.37 to 84.42  
Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55  
Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10  
Auctioneers, 330.01  
Beauticians, 155.02  
Beverages, 34.04  
Boats, inter-county commission, 361.28

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Brokers for sale of  
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.33  
 Securities, 80.12  
 Butter, Minnesota butter brand, license to use, 32.47  
 Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45  
 Cheese factories, 32.09  
 Children  
 Facility for foster care  
 License required, 257.01  
 Revocation of license  
 Appeals to district court, 257.111  
 Appeals to supreme court, 257.111  
 Burden of proof on appeal, 257.121  
 Grounds, 257.111  
 Hearing, 257.111  
 Time effective, 257.111  
 Trial, 257.111  
 Written charges, 257.111  
 Violations, 257.121  
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15  
 Circuses, 366.19  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02  
 Collection agencies, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Commercial canners, 31.33  
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28  
 Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10  
 Common council, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.41  
 Condenseries, 32.09  
 Convicted person; license void, 98.52  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42  
 Cream buyers, 32.071  
 Creameries, 32.09  
 Revocation, 32.10  
 Suspension, 32.10  
 Cream stations, 32.09  
 Dental hygienists, 150.14 to 150.17  
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20  
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053  
 Egg dealers, 29.041, 29.05  
 Annual fee, 29.041  
 Application, 29.041  
 Contents, 29.041  
 Qualifications of applicant, 29.041  
 Expiration, 29.041  
 Renewal fee, 29.041  
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Employment agencies, 184.01  
 Employment benefit associations, 63.36  
 Fees, cream or milk testing operator, 32.075  
 Ferries, 165.01 to 165.05  
 Field dog trials, 98.48  
 Fish houses, 98.46  
 Fundamental law; license to sell agricultural products,  
 Const. art 1 s 18  
 Fur dealers, 98.46  
 Game and fish, 98.50  
 Grading and testing milk and cream  
 Licensed person required, 32.074  
 Application, 32.075  
 Expiration of license, 32.075  
 Fee for license, 32.075  
 License not transferable, 32.075  
 Grain buying for re-sale, 232.02  
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17  
 Hog cholera serum, right to administer, 35.38  
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50  
 Hotels, 157.03  
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52  
 Indian hemp, 20.26, 20.27  
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research,  
 35.71  
 Insurance agents, 60.64  
 Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01  
 to 113.06  
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Kennels, 347.10  
 Livestock buyers or dealers, 239.18  
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21  
 Manufacturers  
 Frozen foods, 31.19  
 Ice cream mix, 31.19  
 Ice cream mix base, 31.19  
 License for each plant  
 Application, 31.21  
 Fee, 31.21  
 Issuance, 31.21  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Marriage of female aged 15; consent requisite, 517.02  
 Massage, 148.35

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Master electricians, temporary Class B, 326.261  
 Master hospitals, 258.03  
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32  
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56  
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.073  
 Milk and cream testers, 32.078  
 Minnows, bait, 98.46  
 Motion picture exhibitors, 75.22, 75.23, 75.25  
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53  
 Motor-boat races, 361.31  
 Motor vehicles  
 Dealers, 168.27  
 Drivers, 171.01  
 Manufacturers, 168.27  
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20  
 Mussels, taking, 98.46  
 Narcotics, 618.03  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04  
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.04  
 Nonresident sellers of nursery stock, 18.09  
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Poultry flock inspectors, 36.13  
 Private detectives, 326.331  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46,  
 99.27  
 Raspberries, sale of, 30.22  
 Renewals, members of armed forces, exempted, 326.56  
 Resident fishing, 98.46  
 Revocation of gambling; slot machines, 325.54, 325.58  
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04  
 Sale of butter substitutes, 33.01  
 Sale of fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48  
 Sale of securities, 80.01, 80.37  
 Small loan business, 56.26  
 Soft drinks, 34.04, 461.02  
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18  
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38  
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46  
 Strawberries, sale of, 30.22  
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44  
 Text books, right of sale, 133.01  
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 75.22  
 Ticket agents for carriers, 217.16  
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.15, 327.28  
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02  
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without pay-  
 ment, 197.59  
 Veterinarians, 156.01  
 Warehouses  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Unlicensed, 235.09  
 Weighers and graders of livestock, 239.05, 239.18  
 Wholesale dealers of produce  
 Application, 27.04  
 Bonds, 27.04  
 Contents, 27.04  
 Fees, 27.04  
 Issuance, 27.04  
 Wild animals, 98.46  
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46

**LIENS**  
*See Assessments*  
*See Logs and Logging*  
*See Taxation, Liens*  
 Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator  
 companies, 386.42, 386.43  
 Acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67,  
 629.68  
 Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59  
 Animals  
 Breeding, 514.62, 514.63  
 Care of exposed animals, 614.48  
 Castration, 346.19  
 Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12  
 Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18  
 to 514.34  
 Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34  
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Assertion, 514.73  
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73  
 Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05  
 Attorneys  
 Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71  
 Assignment of judgment, 548.13  
 Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4759

## GENERAL INDEX

### LIENS (Cont'd)

Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.06  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 227.33, 327.06, 514.21  
 Auxillary forest liens, 88.49  
 Bailce, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66  
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
 Banks being liquidated  
     Assignment, 49.05  
     Discharge, 49.05  
     Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Bill of sale or other instrument evidencing, filing, 357.19  
 Bills of lading; lien of carrier, 228.11, 228.19, 228.27, 228.28, 228.44  
 Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11  
 Boars, 514.62 to 514.63  
 Bonds  
     Evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43  
         Government ownership, 456.07, 457.07, 457.085  
         Light and power bonds, 457.07, 457.085  
         Waterworks, 453.22  
     Breeding, boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
     Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22  
     Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11  
     Chattel mortgages, 511.06, 511.08, 511.09  
     City utilities, cities fourth class, 457.08  
     Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01  
     Cooperative or assessment insurance company's policies, 61.50  
 Corporations  
     Consolidation affecting, 300.15  
     Electric company, organization by city, 455.22  
     Own shares as security for debt, 301.22  
     Subscription for shares, 301.17  
 Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21  
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12  
 Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66  
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22  
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 280.17, 284.23  
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21  
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24  
 Discharge  
     Possession until discharge, 514.18  
     Registered lands, 508.64  
 Diseased animals, 35.10, 35.12  
     Burial, 35.12  
     Destruction, 35.12  
     Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10  
     Killing, 35.12  
 Diseased nursery stock, destruction, 18.03  
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40  
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64  
 Drainage and flood control districts, 112.23  
 Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651  
 Dry cleaners, 514.77  
 Dyeing plants, 514.77  
 Dynamite furnished by town to settlers, 365.25  
 Electric corporations, organized by city, 455.22  
 Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Enforcement  
     Creditor of decedent, 525.431  
     Limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65  
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03  
 Estrays, charges, 346.04  
 Executors and administrators  
     Action to enforce, 525.431  
     Amount exceeding beneficiary's share, 525.481  
     Asset, 525.442  
     Foreclosure, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38  
     Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personality, 514.18, 514.19  
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324  
 Factors' liens  
     Acts and conditions not invalidating, 514.89  
     Continuing lien, 514.81  
     Definitions, 514.80  
     Effectiveness of lien, exceptions, 514.85  
     Effect of possession, 514.90

### LIENS (Cont'd)

Execution of, contents, 514.82  
 Foreclosure, 514.86  
 Governed by L. 1945, c. 503; exceptions, 514.88  
 Liberal construction, 514.91  
 Notice, amendment, 514.82  
 Notice, filing, 514.83  
 Payment; satisfaction; certificate; time limitation, 514.87  
 Purchasers for value, 514.84  
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66  
 Fees  
     Poundmaster, 367.24  
     Inspection of produce, by warehousemen, 26.21  
     Register of deeds, filing certain instruments, 357.19  
     Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09  
 Filing instrument reserving lien on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26  
 Financial corporations, 49.04  
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65.19  
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.43  
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17  
 Foreclosure of  
     Bonds evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43  
     Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
     Factor's lien, 514.86  
     Farm products for processing, 514.66  
     Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34  
     Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15  
     Mines, lien on, 514.17  
     Motor vehicles, repair, 514.37  
     Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28  
     Service of male animals, 514.63  
 Frozen food locker plant operator, enforcement of lien, 31.185  
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56  
 Government ownership and operation, 453.22, 457.07, 457.085  
 Governmental service, inspections, examinations, etc., 514.67  
 Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11  
 Grantor to make known, 507.20  
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43  
 Guardian and ward, 525.37, 525.38, 525.661  
 Hay or straw  
     Baler, 514.65, 514.66  
     Inspection, 229.13  
 Holder for value of negotiable instruments, 335.133  
 Horseshoer's, 514.18  
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76  
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06  
 Husband and wife, joinder of spouses in encumbering exempt property, 511.07  
 Implied warranty of freedom of goods from encumbrance, 512.13  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11  
 Index book of instruments relating to liens, 511.22  
 Indian hemp, lien for destruction expense, 20.25  
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14  
 Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Inspections, 514.67  
 Instalment of assessments, 428.43  
 Insurance companies, relating to dissolution, 60.875  
 Investment companies, surrender of assets to the court to cover rights of certificate owners, 59.20  
 Launderers' liens, 514.77  
 Light and power, 457.07, 457.085  
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien  
     Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
     Hospital, 541.07  
     Lien for governmental service, 514.07  
     Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12  
     Motor vehicles, 514.37  
     Registered lands, 508.28  
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08  
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07  
 Logs and logging, 514.40  
 Materialmen, 514.01  
 Mechanic's, 514.01  
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11  
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17  
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Minnesota aeronautic's certificate against taxes levied, 360.302  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.30  
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Municipal clerk, delivery of instruments to register, 511.23 to 511.25  
 Negotiability of notes, bonds, etc., not destroyed by lien, 335.041  
**Notice**  
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19  
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66  
 Filing instruments evidencing lien deemed notice, 511.20  
 Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50  
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69  
 Launderers, 514.78  
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18  
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Noxious weeds, for destroying, 20.15  
 Old age assistance, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40  
**Partition of real estate**  
 Application of proceeds, 558.16  
 Lien not affected, 558.09  
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19  
 Manner of proof, 558.15  
 Sale on partition, 558.15  
 Service on lienholder, 558.02  
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38  
 Personality in possession, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01  
 Poor, discharge of lien by town, 261.05  
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19  
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24  
**Priorities and preferences**  
 Factor's liens, 514.85  
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65  
 Governmental service, 514.67  
 Horseshoer's, 514.23  
 Hospital for charges, 514.68  
 Innkeepers, 327.06  
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33  
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47  
 Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05  
 Old age assistance, 256.26  
 Seed lien, 511.30  
 Wages, 514.59  
**Probate proceedings**  
 Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431  
 Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273  
 Property passing by will, 525.21  
 Real estate passing by heir, lien for debt due the estate, 525.481  
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75  
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40  
 Railroads, 222.15  
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63  
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04  
**Registration of title**  
 Description in decree, 508.23  
 Enforcement, 508.64  
 Filing, 508.48  
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02  
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63  
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Royalty taxes, 299.08  
 Rural credit, 41.08, 41.25, 41.36  
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14  
**Sales**  
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Repayment of breach of warranty, 512.69  
 Sale of goods subject to lien, 512.62  
 Seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62  
 Ward's property, 525.661  
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06  
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
**Satisfaction**  
 Entry of, 514.76  
 Factor's lien, 514.87  
 Fees of register of deeds, 357.19  
 Filing, 511.20 to 511.26

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Refusal to satisfy  
 Penalty, 514.76  
 Damages, 514.76  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.21, 51.30, 51.35, 51.43, 51.44  
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19  
 Seed grain and potato seed loan, 511.29 to 511.32  
 Service of male animals, 514.62  
 Sewers and sewage, 368.24, 368.25, 380.05, 380.06, 514.01  
 Shoeing animals, 514.18  
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14  
 Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17  
 Stock and stockholders, 65.19, 301.17, 301.32, 302.16  
 Stock certificates, 302.16  
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17  
 Synod's power to create, 315.24  
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04  
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11  
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25  
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Tolls, logging dams, 110.21  
**Towns**  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Sewer assessment, 368.24, 368.25  
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015  
 Townsite entries, expense of determination, 503.09, 503.10  
 Trailer coaches, 327.17  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.17  
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Trees or plants, for treating or destroying, 18.03  
**Trust companies**  
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78  
 Unauthorized, 48.20  
 Trust receipts, 522.01, 522.08, 522.11  
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10  
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78  
 Uniform sales act, claim of seller, 512.54 to 512.56, 512.62  
 Utility rates in cities second class, 442.15  
 Vendors, effect of negotiation of bills of lading or warehouse receipt, 227.49, 228.43  
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60  
**Waiver**  
 Logs and timber, 514.40  
 Seller's lien, 512.56  
 Wages, 514.59  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02, 227.27 to 227.36  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 227.02, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43  
 Water rates, 453.22  
 Water works, 442.15, 453.22, 453.24, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085  
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015  
 Workmen's compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081  
**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**  
**Fundamental laws**  
 Compensation, Const. art. 5 s. 6  
 Election, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2  
 Member of executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1  
 Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8  
 President of senate, Const. art. 5 s. 6  
 Qualifications, term, Const. art. 5 s. 3  
 Visit state prison, 640.09  
**LIFE ESTATES**  
*See Estates (3)*  
**LIFE INSURANCE**  
*See Insurance (8)*  
**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**  
*See Cities and Villages (13)*  
*See Electricity*  
*See Gas*  
 Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15  
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74  
 Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04  
 Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.42  
 Directional lights, 169.57, 169.64  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.18, 76.20  
 Heating, 76.19  
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415  
 Flashlights, turn signals, 169.57, 169.64

**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)**

- Fire-escape approaches, 74.03
- Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Highways, 163.08
- Hotels, 157.05
- Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
- Injuries to lights controlled by federal government, 621.46
- Interference with electric lights or equipment, 621.33
- Launches and sailboats, 361.21
- Organization of cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.14, 308.15, 308.42
- Plants for lighting**
  - Cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01 to 455.04
  - Cities second class, powers of board of municipal works, 442.03
  - Electricians, licensing, 326.29
- Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
- Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Red lights, volunteer fire department vehicles, 169.58
- Trailer coach parks, application for license, 327.16
- Vehicles, traffic control devices, 169.06
- Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights on; penalty, 621.45
- Vessels, 361.02 to 361.06

**LIME AND LIME KILNS**

- Common council, cities fourth class, powers, 411.40
- Connections of kilns with railroads, 216.56
- Use for taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

- Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
- Accident and health insurance policies, 62.03
- Accounts receivable, action against subsequent assignee, 521.01
- Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14
- Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17
- Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
- Actions by or against
  - Bank stockholders, Const., art. 9, s. 13
  - Board of park commissioners, 448.33
  - Boats or vessels, 579.08
  - Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
  - Devises, 573.20
  - Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
  - Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06
  - State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
  - State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
  - Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
- Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65
- Action to be brought, when, 334.02
- Aliens
  - Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22
  - Suspension of running of period, 541.15
- Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01
- Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
- Arbitration of highway contracts, 161.03
- Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
- Assault and battery, 541.07
- Assurance fund; action to recover compensation, 508.79
- Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
- Blue sky law, actions under, 80.26
- Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
- Bridges, actions for injuries, 465.09 to 465.12
- Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
- Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
- Cities, actions against for negligence, 465.09 to 465.12
- Claims against
  - Bank, 49.24
  - Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413
  - Decedent's estate, 525.431
  - Hail insurance policy, 71.30
  - Municipalities involving negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
  - Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
- Claim for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52
- Collection agency bonds, 332.01
- Commencement within limitation period
  - New action after reversal, 541.18
  - New execution after irregular sale, 550.28

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
- Confession of judgment, 541.09
- Constables, actions against, 541.06
- Contested election under corrupt practices provisions, 211.35
- Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
- Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
- Coroners, actions against, 541.06
- Corporations
  - Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
  - Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
- Criminal conversation, 541.05
- Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
- Criminal prosecutions
  - False personations, 620.44
  - Game and fish violations, 97.54
  - Nonresidence of accused, 628.26
  - Religious meetings, disturbance, 614.32
  - Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
- Curtsey or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
- Damages caused by dam, 541.07
- Death of member of state guard, action against municipality, 465.091 to 465.12
- Decedents estate
  - Claims barred by statute, 525.413
  - Proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
- Dentists, action against, 541.07
- Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
- Determination of descent, 525.31
- Director, liability for
  - Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16
  - Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23
  - Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23
- Disabilities and exceptions
  - Absence from state, 541.13
  - Alienage or war, 541.15
  - Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15
  - Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14
  - Cocxistence of several disabilities, 541.15
  - Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
  - Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01
  - Period between death and administration, 541.16
  - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
  - Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
  - Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
  - Time to foreclose not extended because of non-residence, 580.01
- Divorce on ground of adultery, 518.08
- Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 511.06, 548.09
- Election contest for violation of corrupt practices law, 211.33
- Enforcement of liens
  - Governmental services, 514.67
  - Loggers, 514.42
  - Mechanics, 514.12
  - Shoeling animals, 514.29
  - Threshers, 514.66
  - Wages, 514.60, 514.61
- Escheat of abandoned bank deposits, 48.527
- Exceptions, 541.01
- Executors and administrators
  - Claims barred by statute, 525.413
  - Conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
- False imprisonment, 541.07
- Ferry boats, injuries from defects, 465.09 to 465.12
- Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
- Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65.01
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
- Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28.
- Foreclosure motor vehicle lien, 514.37
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
  - Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
  - Payment not to extend time, 541.03
  - Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
  - Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
  - Under power, 580.01
- Forfeitures
  - Land held by alien in foreign corporation, 500.22
  - Statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
- Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
- Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
- Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Hall insurance policies, 71.30  
 Highways, injury from defect, 465.09, 465.12  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
 Hospitals  
   Actions against, 541.07  
   Enforcement of lien, 514.71  
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15  
 Income tax, 290.49  
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50  
 Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481  
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32  
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15  
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83  
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15  
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05  
 Libel and slander, 541.07  
 Liens  
   Governmental services, 514.67  
   Horseshoer's, 514.29  
   Hospital, 541.07  
   Mechanics, 514.12  
   Motor vehicles, 514.37  
   Registered lands, 508.28  
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61.36  
 Limitation, effect of expiration of while action pending, 601.03  
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08  
 Lost instruments, 601.03  
 Malpractice, 541.07  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12  
 Members of armed forces, action against municipality for injury, 465.091  
 Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49  
 Motor vehicles, 514.37  
 Mutual accounts, 541.10  
 Mutual hall, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66.48  
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18  
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17  
 Oil and gas lands, action relating to sale, 80.33  
 On bonds  
   Collection agency, 332.01  
   Public contractors, 574.31  
 One year limitation, 541.09  
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01  
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14  
 Overtime compensation, 541.07, 541.071  
 Parks, injuries from defects, 465.09 to 465.12  
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42  
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17  
 Payment of forged checks, 48.29  
 Penalties  
   Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07  
   Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15  
 Penalties and forfeitures  
   Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
   Penalty given  
     Party aggrieved, 541.06  
     State, 541.07  
   Violation of highway laws, 160.61  
 Personal injuries, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12, 541.05, 541.07  
 Personal property, taking, 541.05  
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02  
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17  
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07  
 Private detective's bond, 326.333  
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213  
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09  
 Railroads  
   Death or injury to employee, 219.83  
   Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30  
   Title to realty, 541.023  
 Real property  
   Alien holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22  
   Commencement, 541.023  
   Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28  
 Recovery  
   Deposits in savings banks, 50.12  
   Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Lands after registration of title, 508.28  
 Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702  
 Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24  
 Real property, 541.02  
 Usurious interest, 334.02  
 Refundment of moneys paid  
   Local assessments, 435.20  
   Local improvement certificates, 541.08  
   Motor vehicle taxes, 163.16  
   Taxes, 283.04  
 Registration of title  
   Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79  
   Erroneous certificate, 508.76  
   Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28  
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65  
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43  
 Retroactive operation of law, 541.071  
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18  
 Sanatorium, 541.07  
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12  
 Saving clause, 541.071  
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30  
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15  
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06  
 Sidewalks, actions from injuries, 465.09, 465.12  
 Stock and stockholder  
   Assessments, 316.20  
   Liability for  
   Unfair allotment, 301.16  
   Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23  
   Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35  
 Streets, injuries from defects, 465.09, 465.12  
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05  
 Suspension  
   Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16  
   Pending appeal to board of tax appeals, 271.09  
   Period between death and administration, 541.16  
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34  
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.40  
 Time for  
   Application for money deposited in state treasury under court order, 345.08  
   Suit on county orders, 373.06  
   Taking an appeal, 605.08  
 Time to  
   Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19  
   Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
   Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
 Title  
   Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
   Commencement of limitations, 541.023  
   Registration of title to land, 508.28  
 Tort, 541.07  
 Trespass to realty, 541.05  
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05  
 Two years' limitation, 541.07, 541.071  
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16  
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25  
 Villages, actions for injuries, 465.09, 465.12  
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07, 541.071  
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15  
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702  
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115  
 Workmen's compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135  
 Wrongful death, 573.02  
**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**  
 Carriers, 217.01  
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81  
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12  
 Telegraph companies, 237.41  
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03  
**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**  
*See Partnerships*  
 Actions, parties to, 322.26  
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24  
 Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4763

## GENERAL INDEX

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19  
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24  
 Cases not provided for; rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29  
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30  
 Claims  
     Limited partner, creditor, 322.13  
     Priority in payment, 322.23  
 Contributions and withdrawals  
     By members, 322.04  
     Liability of limited partner, 322.17  
     Partner under prior existing law, 322.30  
     Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16  
 Creditors' rights, 322.22  
 Death  
     Amendment of certificate, 322.24  
     Effect  
         General partner, 322.20  
         Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21  
         Surviving partner, 322.09  
 Definition, 322.01  
 Dissolution  
     Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24  
     General partner, retirement, 322.20  
     Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16  
     Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16  
 Distribution of assets, 322.23  
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30  
 Formation, 322.02  
 General and limited partner, 322.12  
 General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20  
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19  
 Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24  
 Interpretation of act; formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02  
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22  
 Liability of general partner  
     One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11  
     Substituted limited partner, 322.19  
     To creditors, 322.07  
 Limited partner  
     Business transactions with firm, 322.13  
     Creditors' rights, 322.22  
     Death, 322.21  
     Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18  
     Liability  
         Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17  
         Deemed trustee, 322.17  
         Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17  
         Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17  
     Loans; collateral security, 322.13  
     Rights of  
         Accounting, 322.10  
         Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19  
         Profits, 322.10  
         Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19  
 Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24  
 Priority as between limited partners, relations inter se, 322.14  
 Profits of limited partner  
     Payments, 322.15  
     Rights of assignee, 322.19  
     Rights to, 322.10  
 Redemption, 322.22  
 Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24  
 Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09  
 Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11  
 Term, expiration, 322.16  
 Withdrawal, 322.16

### LINCOLN COUNTY

Districts  
     Ninth judicial, 2.72  
     Seventh congressional, 2.80  
     Twelfth legislative, 2.15  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### LIQUIDATION

*See Banks and Banking (7a)*

### LIQUOR

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

### LIS PENDENS

Actions relating to real property, 557.09  
 Actions to  
     Determine adverse claims, 559.02  
     Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12  
     Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67  
     Quiet title, 284.04  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.29, 465.45  
 Discharge, 514.10  
 Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45  
     Duration, 557.02  
     Eminent domain proceedings, 117.06, 117.29  
     Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
     Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543  
     Laches in filing, effect, 514.12  
     Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021  
 Notice  
     Discharge, 357.19  
     Effect on other notices, 557.023  
     Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice  
         After ten years' notice, 557.021  
         Preservation of notice, 557.022  
         Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03  
     Mechanic's lien, 514.12  
     No personal claim, 557.03  
     Partition, 558.02  
     Personal claim, 557.03  
     Preservation, 557.022  
     Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18  
 Quietling title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04  
 Register of deeds, 357.19, 386.48  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.11  
 Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

### LITERARY SOCIETIES

Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05

### "LITTLE MANN ACT"

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

### LIVESTOCK

1. Generally
2. Commission Merchants
3. Dealers
4. State Livestock Sanitary Board
  1. Generally  
 Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.42  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01, 25.05, 25.13  
 Annual statement filed  
     Agent, 25.05  
     Dealer, 25.05  
     Importer, 25.05  
     Manufacturer, 25.05  
     Seller, 25.05  
 Definition, 25.01  
 Enforcement of laws, 25.13
  - Insurance  
 Employees' liability, mutuals, 66.28  
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28  
 Mutuals, 66.11  
 Power to write, 66.11  
 Township mutuals, 66.15  
 Minnesota livestock breeders association, member of state agricultural society, 37.03
  - Movement of  
 Investigation, 216.22  
 Supervision, 216.22
  - Regulations, speed of trains, 216.22  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
  2. Commission Merchants  
 Accounting, 239.17  
 Agents, licensing, 239.18  
 Bucket shops, operation, 623.21  
 Conversion of property as larceny, 622.01  
 Customers, statements rendered, 623.24  
 Larceny by conversion of property, 622.01  
 Statements  
     Failure to make, 623.24  
     Rendered to customers, 623.24
  3. Dealers  
 Agents, 239.05, 239.18  
 Surety bonds when not required, 239.18

**LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)****4. State Livestock Sanitary Board**

**Animals**  
 Importing, 35.15  
 Rules, 35.15  
**Animals, death from vaccination**  
 Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07  
 Limitation on, payments, 35.07  
 Payment, 35.07  
**Appointment, 35.02**  
**Appraisals, expense, 35.11**  
**Autopsies, expense, 35.11**  
**Bang's disease**  
 Cattle afflicted with  
 Expenditure of funds, 35.32  
 Quarantines, 35.31  
 Rules, 35.31  
 Cattle tested for, 35.25  
 Funds, county boards, 35.32  
 Hearing, 35.26  
 Investigation, 35.27  
 Owners to assist, 35.30  
 Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26  
 Rehearing, 35.27  
 Retests, 35.29  
 Rules; enforcement, 35.31  
 Sale of livestock, 35.245  
 Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26  
 Tests, expense of, 35.26  
**Cattle, exhibition at fairs, tested for tuberculosis, 35.66**  
**Cattle, sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245**  
**Compelling testimony, 35.06**  
**Compensation, 35.02**  
 Appraisers, 35.11  
 Experts, 35.11  
**Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72**  
**Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05**  
**County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19**  
**Defined, 35.01**  
**Detectives from other states**  
 Bond, 35.14  
 Certificates, 35.14  
**Diseased animals**  
 Burial, expense, 35.12  
 Inspection before killing, 35.09  
 Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12  
 Payment, 35.07  
 Quarantine, expense, 35.12  
 Reporting, 35.06  
**Duties, 35.03**  
**Employees, 35.02**  
**Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13**  
**Examinations, 35.06**  
**Expenses**  
 Appraisals, 35.11  
 Autopsies, 35.11  
 Payment of, 35.02  
**Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 616.17**  
**Foot and mouth disease, 35.09**  
**Hog cholera serum**  
**Biological products**  
 Condemnation by board, 35.56  
 Discrimination, 35.58  
 Labels, defacement, 35.57  
 Seizure of samples, 35.55  
 Cold storage, 35.64  
 Commissions, 35.59  
 County stations, 35.38  
**Damages recoverable from**  
 Dealers, 35.44, 35.45  
 Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45  
**Instruction**  
 Application, 35.53  
 Schools, 35.52  
 University farm, 35.54  
**Licensed veterinarians, purchase, 35.62**  
**Liens, 35.12**  
**Meetings, 35.03**  
**Moneys to operation fund, 35.39**  
**Officers, election of, 35.03**  
**Payment in advance, 35.63**  
**Permits**  
 Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51  
 Application, 35.42  
 Bonds, 35.43  
 Federal license, 35.49  
 Fee, 35.47  
 Manufacture, 35.41  
 Premises inspected, 35.46  
 Qualifications, 35.50  
 Revocation, 35.48  
 Sale, 35.41

**LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)****4. State Livestock Sanitary Board (Cont'd)**

Price stated on package, 35.36  
 Rebates, 35.59  
 Revolving fund, 35.65  
 Rules, 35.40  
 Soliciting applications, 35.60  
 Surplus sold outside state, 35.37  
 Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10  
**Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71**  
**Local boards of health**  
 Assistance, 35.04  
 Notify, 35.06  
 Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33  
**Members**  
 Qualification, 35.02  
 Term, 35.02  
**Officers, 35.02**  
**Poultry**  
 Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 36.09  
 Importing, 35.15  
 Quarantines, 36.10, 36.11  
 Rules, 35.15  
**Powers, 35.03**  
**Producer of milk, name and address furnished agent, 35.72**  
**Quarantines, 35.10, 35.12**  
**Rabies**  
 Duties of board, 35.67  
 Health officers, duties, 35.67  
 Proclamation, 35.68  
 Publication, 35.68  
 Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69  
**Rendering plants, transportation of carcasses, 616.17**  
**Reports**  
 Annual, to governor, 35.03  
 Publication, 35.03  
**Right of entry on premises, 35.72**  
**Rules, 35.03**  
**Sale, lease or loan**  
 Limitation, 35.245  
 Manner of tests, 35.245  
 Salaries, cost of living index, 15.21  
 Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72  
**Scientific research, licensed institutions**  
 Annual license fee, 35.71  
 Institution defined, 35.71  
 Revocation of license, 35.71  
 Rules, 35.71  
 Supervision, 35.71  
 Transportation of animals, 35.71  
 Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71  
 Violations, penalties, 35.71  
**Secretary and executive officer**  
**Salary**  
 Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
 Basic rate, 15.21  
**Testimony, power to compel, 35.06**  
**Tests**  
 Appropriation by county, 35.19  
 County accredited area, 35.23  
 Milk or cream, 35.72  
 State board to make, 35.20  
 Tuberculin and mallein  
 Application, 35.18  
 County appropriation, 35.19  
 Dealers to report sales, 35.33  
 Discrimination in distribution, 35.17  
 Record of distribution, 35.18  
 Temperature, reports, 35.35  
 Use, 35.34  
**Tests, county area plan**  
 Agreement with county board, 35.20  
 Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24  
 Subsequent test, 35.21  
**Transportation into state**  
 Animals, 35.15  
 Inspection, 35.16  
 Poultry, 35.15  
**Violations**  
 Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70  
 Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70  
 Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70  
 Orders, 35.70  
 Owners of diseased animals, 35.70  
 Public officials, 35.70  
 Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70  
 Rules, 35.70  
 Separate offenses, 35.70

**LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)****4. State Livestock Sanitary Board (Cont'd)**

Transportation companies, 35.70

Truck owners, drivers, 35.70

Veterinarians, 35.70

Weighing and grading, 239.05

**LIVERY STABLES**

Fraud by bailee of animals, 620.63

Injury caused by act of bailee, 620.63

Permitting diseased horses in barns, 616.18

**LOADS**

Bridges, limit of load, 169.84

Driver, unobstructed view, 169.37

Front seat of vehicles, restrictions, 169.37

Height of vehicle and load, 169.81

Highway traffic regulations, loading, 169.37, 169.52, 169.80, 169.88

Length, 169.81

Loading racks, 169.43

Outside width with load, 169.80

Permits for loads in excess of weight limits, 169.83

Red lights or flag displayed at end, 169.52

Restrictions based on climatic conditions, 169.87

Shifting or dropping loads, prevent by proper arrangement, 169.81

Special permits where loads exceed maximum, 169.86

Weight of vehicle and load

Forest products exempt from limitations, 169.83

Gross weight, 169.83

Limitations

Bridges, 169.84

Climatic or seasonal restrictions, 169.83,

169.87

Damage to highway from excessive weight,

169.88

Seasonal restrictions, 169.87

Special permit to exceed, 169.86

Pneumatic tired vehicles, 169.83

Reduction to permitted weight, 169.85

Unloaded weight, 169.01

Weighing, 169.85

Width of load, 169.80

**LOANS***See Banks and Banking**See Farm Mortgage Debuture Companies**See Mortgage Loan Companies**See Municipal Borrowing**See Rural Credit**See Small Loan Business*

Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

Aeronautics

Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043, 360.114

Borrowing, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113, 360.67

Banks

Loans payable in installments

Allowable charges, 48.155

Defaults, 48.156

Interest, 48.155

Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157

Prepayment, 48.154

Refund, 48.154

Banks, limitation on loans, 48.24

Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38

Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16

Cattle for breeding purposes without test for Bangs disease, 35.245

Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed grain loans, 511.01

City employees, retirement boards may lend to members, 422.46

County borrowing

County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15

County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Seed and feed loans, 395.14

State loans to county, 475.73

Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15

Definitions, 51.01

Direct reduction loan, defined, 51.01

Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors' demands, 48.60

Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, deposit with commissioner of insurance, 60.40, 60.42

Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14, 51.38

Federal housing administration, insurance by, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21

Federal housing administration funds available, 47.21

Financial corporations, 47.23

**LOANS (Cont'd)**

Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04

Fraud in obtaining, 620.50

Guaranteed mortgage under servicemens readjustment act, 50.155

Home loan, defined, 51.01

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05

Insurance companies

Committee members, 60.35

Directors, 60.35

Federal housing administrator, funds available,

47.20, 47.21

Insurance funds available, 60.40, 60.875

Officers, 60.35

Town mutuals, 67.26, 67.35

Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06

Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405

Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73

Investment companies, instruments deposited as security, 59.08, 59.11, 59.13, 59.14

Library books by villages to certain towns, 134.16

Life insurance, 61.11

Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13

Loans defined, 41.01

Military camp grounds to United States, 190.115

Military State Armory Building Commission, powers, 193.143

Mortgage, defined, 51.01

Mortgage loan, defined, 51.01

Municipal borrowing law, 475.52

National banks, installment loans, 48.88

Non-intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.02

Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18

Other improved real estate loan, defined, 51.01

Park commission in certain districts, 448.32

Permanent school or University funds, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6

Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 261.16, 261.18, 261.204, 261.205, 475.52

Railroads, 222.13

Real estate loan, defined, 51.01

Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04

Cashier, 48.08

Directors, 48.08

Officers, 48.08

Regular lending area, defined, 51.01

Retirement funds to contributing members, 422.46

Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 621.22

Savings banks

Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08

Guaranteed mortgages under servicemens readjustment act, purchase or make, 50.155

Investment of funds, 50.14, 50.153

Prohibited dealings, 50.16

Real estate mortgage security, 50.153, 50.155

Report to accountant, 50.19

School fund, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6; art 9 s 12, 127.01 to 127.10

Seeds, 511.29 to 511.32

State and federal to schools, 128.01

State

Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20

Municipalities, loans, 11.01, 475.73

Political subdivisions, borrowing, 471.05

State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 5, 11.01, 475.73

Villages, 475.73

Without authority, Const. art 9 s 12

State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 640.06, 640.07

State to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14

Stock loan, defined, 51.01

Swamp land fund, Const. art 8 s 6

Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22

Telephone and telegraph companies, power to make, 222.14

Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26, 67.35

Trust companies

Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80

Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17

Powers, 48.81

Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75

Unamortized real estate loan, defined, 51.01

Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 9 s 12

Villages, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73

**LOCAL OPTION***See Elections (11)**See Intoxicating Liquors.*

**LOCKER PLANTS**

- Foods which may be stored in, 31.185
- Frozen foods, locker plant, defined, 31.185
- Game, storage, 97.44
- Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 31.185, 97.50
- Operators
  - Licenses
    - Application, 31.185
    - Fee, 31.185
    - Issuance, 31.185
    - Revocation, 31.185
    - Withholding, 31.185
  - Liens, 31.185
  - Not warehousemen, 31.185

**LOCKOUTS**

- See Labor (6) (7)*
- See Strikes*
- Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
- Defined, 179.01, 179.35
- Employment agencies, information furnished in advertisements, 184.15
- False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54
- Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
- Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
- Unfair labor practice, 179.12

**LOCKUPS**

- See Jails*
- See Work Farms*
- Approval or condemnation on report of director of public institutions, 642.02, 642.10
- Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 642.01
- Chief of police, duties, 642.07
- Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03, 642.06
- Commissioner of public welfare, 642.01, 642.02, 642.09 to 642.11
- Compensation of matron, 642.08
- Condemnation, 642.10, 642.11
- Contracts for, 642.01, 642.06
- Detention in another city not to jeopardize custody, 642.05
- Duties of village marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
- Establishment and maintenance, 642.01, 642.02
- Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11
- Examination of plans, 256.02
- Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10
- Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07
- Juvenile offenders, commitment, 636.07
- Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03
- Liquor, furnishing inmates, 642.12
- Matron, 642.08
- Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02
- Register of prisoners, 642.07
- Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09
- State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22
- Supervision, 256.02
- Village marshal duties, 642.07
- Walls, doors, 642.02
- Work farms and workhouses, 643.01

**LODGES**

- See Corporations (8)*
- See Insignia*

**LODGING HOUSES**

- See Boarding Houses*
- See Hotels*
- See Tourist Camps*
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13
- Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
- Beds and bed clothes, requirements, 157.08
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
- Contagious or infectious diseases, persons afflicted not to be employed, 157.08
- Council to regulate, 411.40
- Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Dishes, dishwasher, persons suffering from infectious diseases, 157.08
- Disinfection for vermin, 157.08

**LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07, 157.08, 157.13
- Fire caused by inmate smoking, 616.253
- Fire protection, 74.01, 157.06 to 157.08
- Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
- Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
- Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
- Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
- Jury, 546.13
- Ladders, 157.07
- Lavatories, privies, urinals, water-closets, 157.05
- Licenses
  - Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
  - Posting, 157.12
  - Pre-requisite for right to sue, 157.03
  - Revocation, 157.09
- Lien for accommodation, 327.05
- Notices, 157.08
- Owner to make alterations, 157.13
- Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
- Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06
- Ropes for fire protection, 157.08
- Sanitation
  - Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
  - Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02
  - Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
  - State board of health, control, 144.12
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
- Settling fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
- Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
- State teachers colleges, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
- Toilets, 157.05
- Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
- Vermin, eradication, 157.08
- Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

**LOGS, LOGGING**

1. Generally
2. Liens
3. Marks
4. Offenses, Penalties
5. Surveyor General
6. Surveys
  1. Generally
  - Boom companies
    - Manner of paying fees after lien attachment, 514.46
    - Side booms, 91.23
  - Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
  - Fees for scaling timber on state land, 90.29
  - Floating, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
  - Identification of logs and lumber being transported, 89.163 to 89.168
  - Logging dams
    - Injury to, 621.49
    - Structure and maintenance, 110.19 to 110.22
  - Logging railroads, crossings, 161.14 to 161.17
  - Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
  - Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
  - Submerged logs
    - Bond required of person floating, 514.52
    - Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
    - Scaling and marking, 514.53
    - Surveyor or representative to be present, 514.53
  - Taxation, listing logs, 273.29
  - Transfer of logs
    - Delivery, 91.11
    - Manner of transferring, 91.19
    - Record and effect, 91.13 to 91.15
    - Surveyor's certificate, 91.15
  - Trespass
    - Penalty for failure to report, 91.07
    - Treble damages, 561.04
    - Wildfire, on pine lands, 621.35
  - Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
2. Liens
  - Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
  - Entitled to lien, 514.40
  - Intermingled logs; caused by obstruction, 514.51
  - Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
  - Logs, abandonment, 91.19
  - Logs cut in other state, 514.54
  - Notes, transfer, 513.07
  - Preference; 514.40
  - Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**

- 2. Liens (Cont'd)**
  - Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41
  - Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
  - Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
  - Submerged logs, 514.52
  - Surveyor general, charges, 514.57, 514.58
  - Termination, 514.42
  - Waiver, 514.40
- 3. Marks**
  - Changing marks or stealing logs, 91.20
  - False marks; failure to mark; penalties, 90.41, 91.18
  - Recording
    - Fees for recording, 91.12
    - Procedure and effect of record, 91.13, 91.15, 91.16
    - Proof before recording, 91.17
  - Submerged timber, 514.53
  - Timber cut on state lands, 90.21, 90.41
  - Transfer of logs, 91.11
  - Transfer of marks
    - Certificates as evidence, 91.15
    - Invalid without record, 91.15
- 4. Offenses and Penalties**
  - Burning of standing timber, 621.41
  - Cutting timber on state land and failing to post notice, 90.38
  - False marking, 91.18
  - False scale bill, 91.22
  - Injuring log dam, 621.49
  - Meandered lakes, unlawfully draining, 621.48
  - Receiver or purchaser of stolen timber, 91.21
  - Stealing logs, 91.20
  - Wilful injury
    - Booms, 91.24
    - Timber, 621.25
- 5. Surveyor General**
  - Actual field expense defined, 91.05
  - Appointment, term, 91.01
  - Bond, actions on; oath, 91.06
  - Deputies
    - Appointment, discharge, removal, 90.27
    - Powers and duties, 90.27
    - Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
    - Violation of duty, 90.30, 90.41
  - Evidence, books of record, 91.13
  - Fees
    - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of submerged logs, 514.53
    - Recording, 91.12
    - Scaling, timber on state lands, 90.29
  - Field expenses, state land service, 91.05
  - Forest officer may perform duties, 91.01
  - Mileage, 90.29
  - Office at state capitol, 91.01
  - Powers, duties, and limitations
    - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
    - Evidence, certificate admissible, 91.15
    - Orders to scale; by owner; effect of recording, 91.14
    - Posting
      - Notice of execution sale, 514.50
      - Scales, 91.09
    - Reports
      - Director of state timber scale, or of trespass, 90.26
      - Failure to report, 90.30, 90.41
      - Re-scale of state timber; 90.28
    - Scale charges and billing
      - Delivery after payment by state treasurer, 91.04
      - Record, 91.04
    - Scaling
      - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
      - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.26
      - Submerged timber, 514.53
      - Timber sold by director, 90.13
    - Scaling state timber
      - Check by state director, 91.03
      - Cut on state lands, 91.02
      - Surveys made by, 91.04
  - Qualifications, 91.05
  - Violation of duty, 90.30, 90.41
  - Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing, 514.45
- 6. Surveys**
  - Bonds of persons employed to scale timber cut under permits, 91.06
  - Defects, allowance, 91.08
  - False reports or statements of timber scaled, 91.07
  - Field expense, defined, expense of counting and measuring, 91.05

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**

- 6. Surveys (Cont'd)**
  - Gratuity accepted by state agents, 91.07
  - Oaths by employees and agents, 91.06
  - Reports, omissions, 91.07
  - Rule regarding posts and poles, 91.10
  - Scale bills, 91.04, 91.13
  - Scaling
    - After attachment, 514.46
    - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
    - Timber in chartered booms, 91.04
    - Timber on public lands, 90.26 to 90.30, 90.41
  - Scribner's rule, posting scales, 91.09
  - State timber, re-sale, 90.20
  - Surveyor to make all surveys, 91.04
  - Transfer of scale, 91.11
- LOITERING**
  - See *Vagrancy*
- LOST PROPERTIES**
  - See *Animals*
  - See *Estrays*
  - Custody of property found on state lands, 16.022
  - Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
  - Larceny, 622.11
  - Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
  - Rights of finder, 345.01 to 345.14
  - Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
- LOST INSTRUMENTS**
  - Action, bond of indemnity, 601.03
  - Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
  - Bills of exchange, protest, 335.621
  - Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
  - Certificate of stock in savings, building and loan association, 51.32
  - Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
  - Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
  - Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 601.02
  - Indictments, 628.09
  - Judgment roll, 548.08
  - Limitation barred during pendency of action, 601.03
  - Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
  - Municipal warrant or order for payment, 366.23 to 366.25
  - Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
  - Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
  - Proof of loss, 601.01
  - State bonds and certificates, 10.23
  - State warrants, indemnity bond, 6.11
  - Warehouse receipts, 227.14
  - Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262
- LOTTERIES**
  - See *Gambling*
  - Advertising, prohibitions and limitations, 614.02 to 614.05
  - Common council, cities fourth class, control, 411.40
  - Defined, 614.01
  - Disposal of property by, prohibitions, 614.03
  - Fundamental laws, Const. art. 4 s. 31
  - Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
  - Insuring tickets, 614.04
  - Keeping office or letting building, 614.03
  - Offenses against public policy, 614.01 to 614.61
  - Out of state, 614.05
  - Penalties, 614.01
  - Selling tickets, 614.02, 614.03
- LOYAL LEGION**
  - Improper use of insignia, 614.35
  - Quarters for meetings, 197.55 to 197.57
- LOW GRADE ORE**
  - Credit for cost of labor, 298.02
  - Credit in lieu, 298.02
  - Taxation, 298.02
  - Taxation, underground mines, 298.02
- LUMBER**
  - See *Logs and Logging*
  - Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
  - Forestry, 91.01 to 91.24
  - Public timber lands, 94.54
  - Yards, council regulations in cities fourth class, 411.40
- LUNATICS**
  - See *Idiots*
  - See *Insane*

**LYNCHING**

Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 613.67  
 Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 613.67  
 Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 613.67  
 Offenses against public justice, 613.67

**LYON COUNTY**

Districts  
 Ninth judicial, 2.72  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Thirteenth legislative, 2.16  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MACHINE GUNS**

Possession and use, 616.45

**MACHINERY**

*See Tools*  
 Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02  
 Children under 16, employed about, 181.40, 182.09  
 Dangerous machinery, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02, 182.05, 182.09, 182.19  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.16, 76.18  
 Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33  
 Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37  
 Farm machinery  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1  
 Prohibitions on tires, 169.72  
 Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72  
 State prison, 640.25 to 640.28  
 Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13  
 Injuring, 621.28  
 Labor and industry, 182.01 to 182.07, 182.19  
 Lien for furnishing, 514.01  
 Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 619.20  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.01  
 Negligent use, death resulting, 619.20  
 Produce warehouses, keep in condition, 26.18  
 Road machinery, 163.06, 169.47, 169.64  
 Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08  
 Search warrants, 626.02  
 State authority to purchase rock crushers, 640.40  
 State prison, reformatories, 640.22, 640.25  
 Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24  
 Town roads, drags, 163.06  
 Trailers' equipment, 169.82  
 Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale, 182.05  
 Voting machines, 209.01

**MAGAZINES**

Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03  
 Gift enterprises as promotion of circulation, 623.26  
 Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09  
 Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.72

**MAGISTRATES**

*See Recognizance*  
 Adjournments, 629.47  
 Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12  
 Arrest, 629.36  
 Association with others of same county, 629.56  
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06  
 Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13  
 Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56  
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08  
 Counsel, assistance in examination, 625.04, 629.50  
 Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07  
 Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51  
 Examination of offenders  
 Adjournment, 629.47  
 Certification to clerk of court, 629.57  
 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49  
 Complainant, 625.02  
 Person complained of, 625.04  
 Right of accused, 629.50  
 Witnesses, 625.04  
 Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08  
 Extradition, 629.01  
 Fees, 629.56  
 Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46  
 Fines, 629.53  
 Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95  
 Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07  
 Motor vehicles, persons accused taken before, 163.40  
 Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66  
 Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31

**MAGISTRATES (Cont'd)**

Presentment, proceedings, 628.07  
 Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54  
 Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01  
 Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37  
 Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66  
 Search warrants, 97.50, 626.02  
 Separation of witnesses, 629.51  
 Special or local laws regulating powers, duties and practices, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08  
 Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66  
 Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03  
 Witnesses  
 Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54  
 Compensation during commitment, 629.55  
 Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50  
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**MAHONOMET COUNTY**

Districts  
 Fourteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MAIL**

*See Income Tax*  
*See Registered Mail*  
 Absent and disabled voters  
 Application for registration, 201.17  
 Ballots and envelopes, 203.04, 203.07, 203.09  
 Certificate, 203.07  
 Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.235  
 Assessments, mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, notice of mailing, 66.43  
 Ballots to county auditor, 205.60  
 Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07  
 Box on highways, rights of abutting owners, 117.07  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 626.45  
 Certified copy of  
 Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04  
 Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04  
 City clerk  
 Assessments for streets and parks; city first class, 430.02  
 Bids or proposals for bridges to highway commissioner, 164.22  
 Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023  
 Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14  
 Consolidation of insurance companies, notices of petition, 60.56  
 Conveyance over ferries, 165.07  
 Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07  
 Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 22.11  
 County auditor  
 Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director, 378.05  
 Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04  
 Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 270.12  
 State auditor, abstracts of  
 Change of name of town, 379.09  
 Organization of town, 379.05  
 County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 206.53  
 Definition of mailed notice, 106.011  
 Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31  
 Director, notice of meeting, 301.28  
 Garnishment, disclosure by garnishee, 571.49  
 Gift taxes, notice by mail  
 Amount of tax, 292.09  
 Assessment, 292.09, 292.10  
 Return made, 292.08, 292.10  
 Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60.71  
 Mailed notice, defined, 106.011  
 Negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor, 335.381 to 335.391, 335.41  
 Notices, service by mail  
 Appraisal for inheritance tax, 291.24  
 Assessment of gift tax, 292.09, 292.10  
 Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13  
 Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4769

## GENERAL INDEX

### MAIL (Cont'd)

Building line easement proceedings, 463.05  
 Commitment, commissioner of public welfare, 525.752  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33  
 Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09  
 County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01  
 Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06  
 Cutting of timber, 88.13  
 Drivers license, suspension, 171.18  
 Election, change in county seat, 372.05  
 Entry of order, grounds for decision of tax appeals board, 271.06  
**Examinations**  
     Firemens civil service commission, 420.11  
     Police civil service commission, 419.10, 419.29  
**Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041**  
 Guardian; hearing on appointment, 525.55  
**Hearing**  
     Adoption of rules, administrative agencies, 15.042  
     Building permit within certain boundaries, 471.28  
     Commissioner of taxation at request of municipality, 270.20  
 Highway commissioner, bridge construction, 164.22  
 Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12  
 Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, 335.381, 335.391  
 Orders, sale of securities, 80.16  
 Partnership matters, 323.03  
 Payments due under confessed judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.36  
 Protests, 359.09  
 Railroads, fire prevention equipment, 88.21  
 Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34  
 Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14  
 Sale to enforce lien on personalty, 514.21  
 Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition of, 501.26  
 Obscene matter, 617.26  
 Opening sealed letter, 621.55  
 Orders, 270.22, 372.01  
 Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83  
 Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13  
**Register of deeds**  
     Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43  
     Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30  
**Registration of title proceedings, 508.16**  
 Remuneration, notice of intention to reinsure, 60.56  
 Removal notice by registered voter, 201.17  
 Report of trustees of certain sanitary districts, 445.08  
**Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 610.25**  
**Service by mail**  
     Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07  
     Pleading, Railroad and Warehouse Commission, 231.20  
     Process, action under securities law, 80.14  
**State auditor, abstract of**  
     Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09  
     Report relating to organization of town, 379.05  
 State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54  
 Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09  
 Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17  
 Summons, service by mail, 80.14  
 Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42  
 Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19  
 Unemployment contributions, 268.16  
 Veterans adjusted compensation, place to which mail should be addressed, 197.89  
 Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06  
 Voting by, 203.01 et seq.  
**MAIMING**  
 Criminal laws relating to, 619.30 to 619.33  
**MAJOR AIRPORT**  
 Defined, 360.127

### MALICE

Defined, 610.02  
 Libel, 619.52  
 Malicious mischief, 621.25 to 621.56  
 Malicious prosecution  
     Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06  
     Probate court, as to mental defectives, 525.77

### MALLEIN

*See Livestock*

### MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Physicians, 147.02

### MALT LIQUORS

*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
 Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, duration of license, 340.02, 340.04, 340.05  
 Rate of tax, 340.47  
 Stamps, sale by state treasurer, 6.22

### MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03  
 Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07  
 Appeal, 586.09  
 Change of venue, 586.12  
 Default, 586.07  
 Demurrer to answer, 586.07  
 Dismissal, 586.11  
 Enforcement of  
     Beneficiary associations, laws relating to, 64.60  
     Building regulations in cities of first class, 462.19  
     Levy of tax for maintenance of bridges, 164.28  
     Livestock weighing and grading act, 239.17  
     Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35  
     Orders of cities in relation to street railways, 220.09  
     Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33  
     Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46  
     Railroads, compelling use of union depots, 222.45  
     Union depot companies, inadequate facilities, 222.41  
     Zoning regulations, 462.02  
 Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08  
 Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10  
**Issuance**  
     Certain parties, 586.01  
     Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02  
     Supreme court, 480.04  
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09  
 Judicial discretion, 586.01  
 Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11  
 Order for, 586.05  
**Peremptory writs**  
     Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09  
     District court, 586.11  
 Pleadings, 586.08  
 Powers of supreme court, 480.04  
 Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12  
 Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02  
 Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

### MANGANESE

Mining on state lands, 93.24

### MANSLAUGHTER

*See Homicide*

### MANUAL TRAINING

*See Education*

### MANUFACTURERS

*See Factories*  
 Animal foods, 25.02  
 Anti-freeze products, 24.24  
 Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
 Companies, in general, 300.64  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs  
     Certificate of ingredients, 25.02  
     Components, percentage, 25.02  
     Statement of contents filed, 25.02  
 Crushed rock for roads, 163.10  
 Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Explosion of boiler, liability, 616.36  
 False branding by, 620.27  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48  
 Manufacturer, defined, 35.01  
 Matches, regulations, 77.01 to 77.07



**MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)**

- Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
- Nonresident
  - Beverages, 34.05
  - Certificate of registration
    - Fee, 34.06
    - Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05
    - Penalty, 34.06
    - Soft drinks, 34.05
    - Term, 34.06
    - Transfer, 34.06
- Oleomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12
- Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
- Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
- Serial numbers, alteration, 620.273
- Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40
- Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
- Unguarded machines, making, 182.05
- Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
- Work on Sunday, 614.29

**MAPS**

- See Dedications*
- Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
- Boroughs, 471.31, 471.323
- Building permits, approved public way to govern, 471.31
- Cemetery, 306.05
- Certified copies of, adoption filing, 471.323
- Cities, 471.26, 471.31
- County topographical map by supervisors of assessments, 273.071
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Drainage and flood control districts, boundary waters, 112.10
- Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.09
- Injuries to, 613.36, 621.51, 621.53
- Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05
- Mutilation of, penalty, 621.53
- Names, given by state geographic board, official, 354.03
- Proposed alteration of ways and spaces in municipalities, 471.26
- Public lands, 92.10
- Public utility, indication of way by municipal map, 471.31
- Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40
- Register of deeds, maps for municipal planning, 471.323
- School house, injury to map, 621.51
- State lands, custody of state auditor, 6.16
- State mapping advisory board, 84.54
- Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27
- Topographical survey of state, 84.53
- Trunk highway systems, 161.03
- Union depot companies, 222.40
- United States, identification of land, 1.041
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
- Valuation map of county, 273.071
- Villages, 471.26, 471.31, 471.323
- Wards, divided into election districts, 205.24
- Zoning, 462.15, 471.26 to 471.33

**MARATHONS**

- Conducting, an offense, 616.40
- Employment of persons under 18, 181.49, 181.50

**MARGINS**

- Deposited with broker, 80.12
- Transaction through bucket shop, 623.21 to 623.24

**MARINES**

- See Military and Naval Forces*
- See Veterans Affairs*
- Burial, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52
- Certificates of discharge filed, 386.20
- Corps, exempted from drivers license law, 171.03
- Discrimination against, 192.32
- Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3, 4
- Memorial buildings, 416.01
- Memorial Day services, 375.34, 375.35
- Peddlers license fees, 197.59
- Preference
  - Appointments and employment, 197.45, 197.46
  - Officers, soldiers home, 198.06
- Sockets on graves, 197.23
- Soldiers' rest in cemeteries, 375.36 to 375.38

**MARINE SERVICE UNITS**

- See Insurance*
- Corps, privileges of, 171.03
- Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
- Hospital service commission, barber code exemptions, 154.04

**MARKERS COMMISSION**

- Minnesota historic sites, 138.08

**MARKETS, MARKETING**

- Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
- Cities fourth class, council to govern, 411.40
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.03
- Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 4 s 35
- Incorporation of cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.42
- Public markets, 317.64
- Village council, powers, 412.221

**MARKS**

- See Brands*
- See Highways*
- See Labels*
- See Logs and Logging*
- Anti-freeze, 24.24
- Butter, Minnesota stamp, 32.44
- Containers
  - Beverages, 34.11
  - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
  - Soft drinks, 34.11
- Cream, misbranding, 32.511
- Food, misbranding, 32.511
- Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Included in term signature, 610.02
- Milk and milk products, misbranding, 32.511
- Patent butter, 32.37
- Potatoes
  - Additional marks, 30.04
  - False marks, 30.09
  - Unclassified, 30.11
- Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
- Timber
  - Cut on state lands, 90.41
  - Cut under permits, 90.21
- Trails on highways, 160.38

**MARL**

- Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

**MARRIAGE**

- See Husband and Wife*
- See Married Women*
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, 517.01
- Annulment
  - Application, 518.67
  - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
  - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
  - Power of court not limited, 518.66
  - Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Support and education of children, 518.66
  - Wife, personal estate of, 518.56
- Capacity to contract, 517.02
- Ceremonial requisites
  - Form not essential, 517.09
  - Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09
  - Performance by proxy, 517.09
  - Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09
- Civil contract, 517.01
- Common law, 517.01
- Consent of parents, 517.08
- Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
- Effect on registration as a voter, 201.10 to 201.14
- Guardianship terminated, 525.60
- Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
- License
  - Clerk of court, powers, duties, fees, 517.08
  - Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
  - Delay in issuing, 517.08
  - Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
  - Issue to female, aged 15, with consent, 517.02
  - Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4771

## GENERAL INDEX

### MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Offenses and penalties  
 Abduction, 617.05  
 Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29  
 Duress of female, 617.04, 617.05  
 Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13  
 False personation, 620.44  
 Illegal marriage, 517.17  
 Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18  
 Seduction under promise of, 617.07  
 Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15  
 Pending action, 540.05  
 Prohibited marriages, 517.03  
 Proof of, 602.02  
 Quaker marriages legal, 517.18  
 Record, certificate, 517.10  
 Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25  
 Revoking will, 525.191  
 Solemnization  
 Authority, 489.02, 517.04  
 Certificate  
 Evidence of marriage, 600.20  
 Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13  
 Falsification, 517.14  
 Quaker marriage, 517.18  
 Court commissioner, 489.02  
 Credentials of minister, 517.05  
 Examination of parties, 517.06  
 Illegal marriages, 517.17  
 Unauthorized person, 517.15  
 Want of authority does not void, 517.16  
 Witnesses, 517.09  
 Void marriages, 518.01  
 Voidable marriages, 518.02  
 Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

### MARRIED WOMEN

*See Husband and Wife*  
 Candidate for office, use of prefix Mrs., 202.04  
 Curtesy and dower, 519.09, 519.10  
 Rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.10

### MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 614.48  
 Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 74.08  
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08  
 Law enforcement, cities and villages, 436.04  
 Liquors  
 Duty to enforce laws, 340.85  
 Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13  
 Lockups, duties as to, 642.07  
 Municipal court, officer of, 488.14  
 Poor, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03  
 Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, Supreme court, duties, salary, 480.08

### MARSHALL COUNTY

Districts  
 Fourteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### MARTIN COUNTY

Districts  
 Ninth legislative, 2.12  
 Second congressional, 2.75  
 Seventeenth judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### MASSAGE

Accredited school or institution defined, 148.33  
 Advertisement, 148.46  
 Applicability of certain sections of the law, 148.47  
 Assistants, employed by, 148.38  
 Attachment, compelling obedience to board orders, 148.42  
 Attorneys, suspension of license cases, 148.41  
 Barbering provisions, 154.04  
 Basic science, 146.01  
 Beauty culture, services excepted, 155.19  
 Board of examiners, 148.38 to 148.45  
 Bond of secretary-treasurer of board, 148.45  
 Certificate of graduation, qualification for license, 148.37  
 Contempt, refusal to comply with board orders, 148.42  
 Conviction of crime may revoke license, 148.41  
 Definitions, 148.34  
 Diploma, 148.37  
 Distinguished from similar practices, 148.34  
 District court clerks, license recorded with, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51

### MASSAGE (Cont'd)

District courts, compelling obedience to board orders, 148.42  
 Evidence, 148.42, 148.43, 148.45, 148.48  
 Examinations, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.53  
 Fees, 148.36, 148.40, 148.41, 148.45, 148.51  
 Fraud or deception, ground for revocation of license, 148.41, 148.51  
 Gross misdemeanor  
 Fraud in securing license, 148.51  
 Practice without license, 148.61  
 Habitual drunkenness, revocation of license, 148.41  
 Hearing on charges, 148.41  
 Inspections, 148.45  
 License, 148.35, 148.51, 148.61  
 Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46  
 Masseurs and masseuses, defined, 148.33  
 Misdemeanor, practicing without license, 148.61  
 Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.61  
 Powers of state board; production of books and papers, 148.42  
 Qualifications of applicant, 148.37  
 Records, 148.40, 148.43, 148.45, 148.51  
 Reducing, defined, 148.33  
 Re-examination of applicants, 148.39  
 Register, 148.43, 148.45  
 Rules, 148.36  
 School of, certificate of graduation from, 148.37  
 Seal, license to bear, 148.36  
 Secretary and treasurer of board, 148.43, 148.45  
 State board of medical examiners, 148.36  
 Subpoenas, 148.41, 148.42  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 148.41  
 Titles, use of certain, 148.46  
 Violations  
 Pleading want of license, 148.48  
 Suspension, 148.41  
 Witnesses, 148.41, 148.42

### MASTER AND SERVANT

*See Apprentices*  
*See Labor*

### MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07  
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02  
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03  
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01  
 Licensing, 183.44  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase by, 618.05  
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06  
 Posting certificate of inspection, 183.43  
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

### MATCHES

Brands, 77.02 to 77.05  
 Containers, 77.02  
 Limitation on manufacture, 77.01  
 Manufacture of certain kinds, 77.01  
 Offenses, 77.07  
 Penalties, 77.07  
 Retail store, how kept in, 77.03  
 Storage in warehouses, 77.03, 77.04  
 Warehouses, storage in, 77.03, 77.04

### MATERIALS

Defined, 16.03

### MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11  
 Federal grants, disposal of, 256.03  
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

### MATERNITY HOSPITALS

Attendance on patient by physician or midwife, mandatory, 258.06  
 Birth, report to commissioner of public welfare, 258.06  
 Death, report to local board of health, 258.06  
 Definitions, 258.01, 258.02  
 Disclosure of information, 258.09  
 Evidence, burden of proof, 258.10  
 Forms, prescribed by commissioner of public welfare, 258.05  
 Inspection, 258.07  
 Inducements to enter, limitations, 258.04  
 Inspection, 258.07  
 Legitimacy of children, inquiry, report, 258.08, 258.09  
 Licensing by commissioner of public welfare, 258.03  
 Physicians and midwives to report, 258.06  
 Registration and record of inmates, confidential, 258.09  
 Violations and penalties, 258.11

**MATRONS**

County home schools, 260.14  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.27  
 Jails, 641.38

**MATRESSES**

*See Bedding*

Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28  
 Brands and labels, 325.32  
 Definitions, 325.01  
 Factory subject to inspection, 325.29  
 Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01,  
 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
 Renovation of feathers, 325.33  
 Sanitary rules, 325.26  
 Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31  
 Violations and penalties, 325.48

**MAUSOLEUMS**

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space,  
 306.25 to 306.27  
 Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14  
 Inalienability of ownership, 306.15  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37,  
 306.78

**MAYHEM**

Criminal laws relating to, 619.30 to 619.33

**McLEOD COUNTY**

Districts  
 Eighth judicial, 2.72  
 Second congressional, 2.75  
 Twenty-second legislative, 2.25  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MEANDERED WATERS**

*See Mines and Minerals*

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08  
 Draining, 621.48  
 Highways, town road to island, 163.14  
 Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13  
 Log reservoirs, 621.48  
 State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from  
 sale, 92.45

**MEASURES**

*See Weights and Measures*

**MEATS**

Cities fourth class, power of council, regulations,  
 411.40

Horse meat

Consumption for other than humans, 31.436  
 Inspection, 31.436  
 Labels, 31.436

Packing houses

Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28

Sale prohibited

On Sunday, 614.29  
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06  
 Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 616.08

Sanitary protection of, 31.16, 616.07

Slaughter houses

Removal of sanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

*See Labor*

*See Liens*

*See Logs and Logging*

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10  
 Amount of lien, 514.03  
 Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12  
 Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03  
 Bill of items of claim, 514.13  
 Bill of particulars, 514.13  
 Boats and vessels, 579.01  
 Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05  
 Bonds to protect against, 514.01  
 Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07  
 Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01  
 Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11  
 Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06  
 Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12  
 Costs in enforcement action, 514.14  
 Deposit to secure release, 514.10  
 Discharge, 514.10  
 Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15  
 Duration, 514.08  
 Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

(Cont'd)

Excavating, 514.01  
 Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06  
 Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03  
 Extent and amount of, 514.03  
 Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15  
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Fraud, 514.02  
 Grading, 514.01  
 Grounds for, 514.01  
 Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05  
 Intervention, 514.12  
 Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07  
 Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16  
 Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10  
 Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02  
 Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15  
 Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06  
 Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12  
 Lis pendens  
 Absence of record of notice after expiration of  
 year, 514.12  
 Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12  
 Discharge, 514.10  
 Notice, 514.12

Mines, 514.17

Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39

Notice

Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07  
 Lis pendens, 514.12

Owner denying consent, 514.06

Recording, effect of, 514.05

Release of lien, application for, 514.10

Number of actions to enforce, 514.12

Owner defined; claims paid, 514.07

Parties, 514.10 to 514.14

Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01

Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07

Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22

Persons entitled to, 514.01

Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16

Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13

Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14

Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06

Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05

Property subject to

Mining property, 514.17

Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,  
 514.05, 514.10, 514.16

Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03  
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16

Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12

Redemption, 514.15

Register of deeds, obsolete lien claims, 386.46

Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12

Release, 514.10, 514.12

Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16

Repair or alteration of building, 514.01

Repairs by lessee, 514.06

Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16

Services, lien for, 514.01

Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09

Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16

Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01

Sidewalks, 514.01

Sod, 514.01

Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08

Striking out pleading, 514.13

Subcontractor, 514.02, 514.07

Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14

Summons, 514.11

Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16

Time when lien attaches, 514.05

Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06

Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01

Vendors title subject to, 514.06

Verification of lien statement, 514.08

Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Wearing apparel, sale, notice to owner, 514.78

**MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES**

Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

**MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT**

*See Tuberculosis*

Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09

Blind persons, eligibility for assistance, 256.52

Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health  
 officers, 145.05 to 145.07

Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4773

## GENERAL INDEX

### MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15  
Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, 260.11, 260.29  
Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08  
Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081  
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06  
Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04  
Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09  
Indigent blind infants, provision, 246.25  
Injuries to school children, 125.06  
Medical examination, applicants for employment, 161.61  
Neglected child, psychiatric study and care, 260.01  
Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
Old age assistance, 256.15, 256.28  
Paternity proceedings, recovery of expenses, 257.24  
Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23  
Practice of medicine, 144.50  
Public assistance, rules, 256.01  
School health records; transfer of, 144.29  
State teachers college board, veterans, 136.19  
University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
Veterans, 136.19, 197.01  
Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.01  
Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

### MEDICINES

*See Drugs*  
*See Narcotic Drugs*  
*See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*  
*See Physicians and Surgeons*  
Adulteration or imitation, 616.05  
Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.16  
Careless distribution; penalty, 618.11  
Definitions, 151.01  
Labels, 151.23  
Narcotic drugs, 618.01 to 618.25  
Proprietary medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26  
Regulating sale of, 151.06  
Sale on Sunday, 614.29  
Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

### MEEKER COUNTY

Districts  
Sixth congressional, 2.79  
Twelfth judicial, 2.72  
Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.29  
Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Nomination and election by voters, 202.19  
Primary election, 202.03  
Time of election, 205.01, 205.02

### MEMORANDA

Statistical sales contract; filing, 511.18  
Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

### MEMORIAL DAY

Desecration; penalty, 614.37, 614.38  
Legal holiday, 645.44  
Observance  
Cities, 465.50  
Counties, 375.34, 375.35  
Veterans' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

### MEMORIALS

*See Monuments*  
Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02  
"Soldiers' rest," 375.36 to 375.38

### MENDACANCY

Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40

### MENTAL CONDITION OR CAPACITY

Workmen's compensation, limitation of actions, 176.151

### MENTAL DEFECTIVES

*See Incompetent Persons*  
*See Mentally Ill*  
*See Idiots*  
*See Insane*  
Children, special probation officers, 260.10  
Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13

### MENTAL DEFECTIVES (Cont'd)

Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015  
Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01  
Minnesota general hospital; psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19  
Old age assistance, qualification of applicant, 256.16  
Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11  
Retarded children, educating, state payment to school district, 128.13  
School for feeble-minded, 252.01  
Senile persons, commitments, 525.749 to 525.79  
State reformatory, temporary accommodation, 640.34  
Workmen's compensation, dependent children incarcerated, 176.133

### MENTAL HEALING

Basic science act, 146.16  
Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 246.01  
Dentists, 150.03  
Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10  
License, where not required, 147.10  
Mental or spiritual practitioners, dental regulations, 150.03

### MENTALLY ILL

Care, 246.013  
Care of patients  
Case work, 246.014  
Chaplains, 246.014  
Classification of employees, 246.014  
Diagnosis, 246.014  
Diet, 246.014  
Research, 246.014  
Senile persons, 246.014  
Staff, 246.014  
Training center, 246.014  
Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016  
Commissioner of public welfare  
Acceptance of contributions for benefit of, 246.41  
Duties, 246.01, 256.01  
Powers, 246.01, 256.01  
Contribution for benefit of acceptance, 246.41  
Examination, 246.013  
Measure of service, 246.012  
Medical policy directional committee on mental health  
Duties, 246.017  
Meetings, 246.017  
Members, 246.017  
Salaries of members, 246.017  
Terms of members, 246.017  
Treatment, 246.013

### MERCHANDISE

*See Sales*

### MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

Commission merchants, 223.01  
Corporations, 308.05, 308.42  
Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19  
Firemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18  
Liability notices, limitation, service, 182.18  
Policemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18  
Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29  
Scaffolds and hoists in buildings, 182.12  
Taxation  
Listing for, 273.23, 273.29  
Transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05  
Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.10 to 329.17  
Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61  
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

### MERGER

*See Business Corporations*  
*See Consolidation*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Financial Institutions*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
Assessment benefit associations, 63.16  
Bank, depository, 118.08  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.21 to 64.23  
Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15  
Public utility, authorized security, 50.14  
Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10  
Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22  
Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39  
Unemployment compensation, employing units, 268.06

**METERS**

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20, 621.34  
 Gas works, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Interference or tampering with electric meter, 621.34  
 Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 620.243  
 Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

**METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE**

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district  
 Acquisition of lands, 445.14  
 Allocation for expenses, state board of health, 445.21  
 Appeals to district court, 445.03  
 Board of trustees  
   First board, election of, 445.05  
   Government of district, 445.04  
   Interest in contracts, 445.05  
   Meetings, 445.07  
   Officers and employees, 445.07  
   Quorum, 445.07  
   Removal of trustee, 445.05  
   Rules, adoption of, 445.08  
   Terms, 445.05  
   Vacancies, filling of, 445.05  
 City tax funds, transfer of, 445.20  
 Comprehensive plan, 445.11  
 Construction, 445.13  
 Contracts, cities fourth class, sewage disposal, 445.163  
 Contracts for construction, 445.15  
 Contracts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16  
 Cost and expenses, uniformity of, 445.17  
 Creation of districts, 445.01  
 Employees, entry upon lands, 445.13  
 Object and purposes, 445.10  
 Official name, 445.06  
 Organization, 445.02  
 Powers and duties, 445.09  
 Sewage, contiguous municipalities to treat, 445.19  
 Sewers, each city to construct its own sewer, 445.12  
 Special assessments, levy of, 445.18  
 Surveys, 445.13

**MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE**

Burial of veterans, 197.20  
 Preservation and display of flags, 190.09  
 Records preserved by adjutant general, 190.13  
 Soldiers home, 198.01  
 Soldiers' relief, 198.22  
 Veterans preference, 43.30

**MIDWIVES**

Basic science act, 146.16  
 Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49  
 Defined, 148.30  
 Diplomas, 148.31  
 Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32  
 Examination, 148.31  
 Fees, 148.31, 148.32  
 Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.06  
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32, 148.61  
 Stillbirth certification, 144.164  
 Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

**MIGRANT LABOR**

Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12

**MIGRATORY BIRDS**

*See Game and Fish*

**MILEAGE**

Allowance for motor vehicles  
   County superintendent of schools, 121.14  
   Municipal officers or employees, 350.11  
   Probate court officers, 350.11  
 Board of auditors, 385.16  
 Chairman of county board of education, unorganized territory, 123.41  
 Commissioners serving in establishment of roads, 162.20  
 Constables; transportation of prisoners, 357.12  
 Coroners, 357.11  
 County commissioners, 375.05, 375.06  
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21  
 Hotel inspectors, 157.10  
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27

**MILEAGE (Cont'd)**

Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 350.11  
 Members of  
   Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
   Legislature, 3.10  
   Optometry board, 148.55  
   State board of chiropody examiners, 153.12  
 Probation officers, reimbursement for use of car, 636.16  
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65  
 Surveyor general, 90.29  
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03  
 Weed inspectors, 20.11  
 Witnesses  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
   Industrial commission, 177.05  
   Police civil service commission, 419.11  
   Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

**MILEAGE BOOKS**

Issuance, use, transfer, 217.17 to 217.29  
 Redemption, 217.17

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES**

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Naval Militia
4. Unorganized Militia
5. Military Courts
6. Adjutant General
7. Armories

1. Generally  
   *See Soldiers Home*  
   Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042  
   Armed associations, 614.59  
   Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Classes, 190.06  
   County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103  
   Definitions, 190.05  
   Electors in service  
     Registration of, 203.18  
     Voting, 203.15  
   Entry into other states, 190.025  
   Female citizens, 190.06  
   Forces of other states, entering Minnesota, 190.025  
   Fresh pursuit  
     Entry into other states, 190.025  
     Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
     Other statutes not affected, 190.025  
   Fundamental laws  
     Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 4  
     Expenses, payment, 192.55  
     Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 12  
     Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02  
   Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26  
   Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47  
   Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03  
   Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264  
   Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56  
   Military camp grounds leased to United States, 190.115  
   Military code, 190.01  
   Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22  
   Militia, 190.06  
   Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23  
   Other statutes not affected, 190.025  
   Rates of transportation, 218.29  
   Refundment of tuition, 137.10  
   Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56  
   Reservations, 1.042  
   Rules and regulations, 190.02  
   Service of process, 1.042  
   Staff of governor, 190.02  
   United States army regulations govern, 190.04
2. National Guard  
   Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Compensation for injuries or disease  
     Allowance, 192.38  
     Payment, 192.39  
   Continuance in service, 192.18  
   Enlistment  
     Form of contract, 192.205  
     Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205  
     Period of, 192.205  
   Honors, privileges, exemptions  
     Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27  
     Exempt from jury duty, 192.24  
     Exemption from process, 192.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4775

## GENERAL INDEX

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

#### 2. National Guard (Cont'd)

Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28  
Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29  
Security for costs, 192.30  
Service medals, 192.23  
State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26  
Traffic regulations, 192.31

#### Incorporation of units

Administration, 192.58  
Company, corporate body, 192.56  
Corporations, continuation, 192.57

#### Leave of absence

Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261  
Filing of certificate, 192.261  
Laws supplemental, 192.264  
Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262  
Reinstatement, 192.261  
Seniority rights protected, 192.261  
Status while training, 192.265  
Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263  
Vacation, other privileges, 192.265  
Without pay, 192.261

#### Offenses

Action for damages, 192.33  
Certain acts felonies, 192.36  
Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34  
Disposing of property, 192.37  
Failure to return property on demand, 192.581  
Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35

#### Officers

Computing service; federal service considered, 192.12  
Examinations for commissions; assignments, 192.10  
Line and field officers, 192.09  
Powers and duties, 192.11  
Qualifications, 192.08  
Supplies; issuance; bond, 192.13

#### Organization

Inactive, 192.02  
Location of units, 192.04  
Minnesota national guard, 192.01  
Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05

#### Pay and allowances

Additional pay, 192.51  
Approval, 192.55  
Army regulations apply, 192.551  
Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51  
Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52  
Horse hire and expense, 192.54  
Officers and organizations, 192.49  
Status while training, 192.265  
Transportation hire and expense, 192.54

#### Resignation, retirement, discharge

Brevet rank, 192.20  
Commissions vacated, 192.15  
Dishonorable discharges, 192.22  
Enlisted men, 192.21  
Federal regulations, 192.15

#### Officers

Commissioned; retirement, 192.18  
Inactive national guard, 192.17  
Resignation, 192.14  
Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19  
Surplus, 192.16

Vacation of commissions, 192.18

#### Staff corps and departments

Officers and enlisted men; number and grades, 192.06  
Staff officers, appointment, 192.07  
Supply and equipment  
Arms and uniforms, 192.42  
Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40  
Distribution, 192.43  
Quartermaster and property officer, 192.41

#### Training

Assembly for, 192.45  
Discipline, 192.44  
Encampments, drills, 192.47  
Inspection, 192.48  
Rifle practice; competitions, 192.46  
Uniform, retention of, 192.435

#### 3. Naval Militia

Annual cruise, 194.12  
Armory provisions, application, 194.15  
Civil service, unclassified service, 43.00

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

#### 3. Naval Militia (Cont'd)

Commander-in-chief; regulations; powers, 194.02  
Composition, 194.04  
Discipline, 194.11  
Duties required, 194.16  
Exemptions, 194.17

Limit of 14 companies, 194.03  
Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06

Naval force, 194.01

Number of officers and men, 194.05

Pay and allowances, 194.13

Petty officers, 194.07

Supplies, purchase, 194.14

Term of service; enlistments, 194.08

#### 4. Unorganized Militia

##### Call or draft

Deserter, 191.07

Governor may call, 191.05

Components of militia, 191.09

##### Enlistment

Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06

Governor to organize, 191.06

National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06

Pay and allowances, 191.06

Period, 191.06

Uniform, provision for, 191.06

United States, military service provisions, 191.08

#### 5. Military Courts

##### Courts-martial

Accused summoned, 192.76

Accused to receive copy of order; form of order, 192.83

Applicability of federal law, 192.60

Articles of war govern, 192.62

Charges; preferred, 192.74

Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85

Compensation of civil officers, 192.86

Courts not bound by technical rules, 192.81

Default in appearance, 192.77

Desertion, 192.66

Disturbing court, 192.78

Fines, disposal, 192.72

Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61

Members of court, action against, 192.87

##### Military offenses

Defined, 192.64

Penalties, 192.63

##### Offenders

Committed to jail, 192.82

Turned over to superior officer, 192.67

Officers and men arrested, 192.75

Penalties, 192.70

Powers, 192.69

Powers of presidents, 192.73

Prisoners kept in county jail, 192.84

Ranking officer to preside, 192.79

Regularity of proceedings presumed, 192.80

Sentences, approved by governor, 192.71

Transportation and pay of courts, 192.68

Wearing uniform while not on duty, 192.65

Courts of inquiry, 192.59

#### 6. Adjutant General

Allowances of adjutant general and employees, 190.08

Appointment; qualifications, 190.07

Arms loaned to veteran organizations, 190.12

Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11

Certain duties transferred, 190.10

Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

Permit to retain uniform, 192.435

Powers and duties, 190.09

Records of veterans war service, 190.13

Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

#### 7. Armories

##### Armory board

Commanding officers, 193.30

Composition, 193.29

Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29

Joint boards, 193.29

Revenue, 193.29

Bonds, issuance, 193.146

Caretakers, 193.32

##### Control and management

Building, 193.23

Commanding officer, 193.30

Drill hall, 193.31

Injuring, 193.33

Janitor, 193.32

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****7. Armories (Cont'd)**

- State aid for maintenance, 193.35
- Unused armories, 193.36
- Use
  - Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
  - Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34

Conveyance to state, 193.146

**Funds**

- Acquisition of, 193.145
- Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145
- Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
- Lease to state, 193.145
- State grants, 193.145
- Tax levy; limitation, 193.145
- Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
- Lease to state, 193.145
- Minnesota state armory building commission
  - Creation, 193.142
  - Filing, 193.142
  - Fund, 193.143, 193.145
  - Incorporation, 193.142
  - Powers of corporation, 193.143
  - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
  - Officers, 193.142
  - Trustee, 193.142
  - Vacancy, 193.142
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, construction, 193.141
- Other armory building provisions
  - City or village armory commission, 193.19
  - County armory commission, 193.18
  - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
  - State aid, 193.23
  - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27
- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
- Site
  - Acquisition of, 193.144
  - Disposal, if unused, 193.144
  - State, military camp grounds, 193.141

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS***See Pasteurization*

- Adulterants, 32.38
- Adulteration
  - Butter cream, 32.49
  - Cheese, 32.49
  - Concentrated milk, 32.49
  - Condensed milk, 32.49
  - Cottage cheese, 32.49
  - Cream cheese, 32.49
  - Dried or powdered milk, 32.49
  - Evaporated milk, 32.49
  - Flavored with or skim milk drink, 32.49
  - Ice cream, 32.49
  - Ice cream mix, 32.49
  - Labeled imitation of, 32.49, 616.05
  - Milk, 32.21, 32.49
  - Sherbet, 32.49
  - Skimmed milk, 32.49
  - Sour cream, 32.49
  - Whipped cream, 32.49
- Adulteration or imitation, 32.21
- Babcock test, defined, 32.01, 32.25
- Bacterial culture, 33.03
- Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30
- Brands, 509.07 to 509.10
- Butter imitations; bacterial culture, 33.03
- Butterfat content, 32.21
- Butter imitation, 32.49
- Cattle afflicted with Bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
  - Enforcement of laws, 32.491
- Licenses
  - Issuance, 32.23
  - Revocation, 32.24
  - Licensing buyers and testers, 32.073, 32.078
  - Skimming station reports, 17.08
  - Standards, promulgation, 32.394
- Containers
  - Cleaned, 32.26
  - Returned, 32.26
  - Sanitary, 32.26
  - Sterilization, 32.26
- Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
- Council, city fourth class, regulation, 411.40
- Cream buying station, defined, 32.01
- Creamery, defined, 32.01
- Discrimination, purchase or sale, 32.11, 32.12

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Factories and plants
  - Licenses, 32.09, 32.10
  - Records, 32.18, 32.20
  - Reports, 32.19
- Feeding cow on substance damaging to milk, 614.42
- Fluid milk products, 32.391
  - Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
  - Limitation on sale, 32.393
  - Pasteurization required, 32.393
- Plant
  - Alteration, 32.392
  - Approval, 32.392
  - New construction, 32.392
  - Permit for operation, 32.392
- Food made from unwholesome or adulterated milk, 32.21
- Frozen custard, defined, 31.01
- Frozen foods, defined, 31.01
- Frozen malted milk, defined, 31.01
- Grades
  - Adoption, 32.491
  - Compulsory grading, 32.394
  - Enforcement, 32.398, 32.491
  - Hearings, 32.491
  - Minimum standards, 32.397
  - Pasteurized milk, 32.394, 32.395
  - Penalties, 32.491
  - Purchase by, 32.491
  - Raw milk, 32.394
- Grading and testing milk and cream
  - Application for license, 32.075
  - Expiration of license, 32.075
  - Fee for license, 32.075
  - License not transferable, 32.075
  - Licensed person required, 32.074
- Ice cream, defined, 31.01
- Ice cream mix base, defined, 31.01
- Ice cream mix, defined, 31.01
- Ice milk, defined, 31.01
- Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01
- Inspection
  - Books and records of dealers
    - Cheese factories, 32.20
    - Condenseries, 32.20
    - Creameries, 32.20
    - Milk factories, 32.20
    - Milk sold within municipal limits, 461.03
    - Sellers of milk and cream, 32.20, 32.24
    - Skimming stations, 32.20
  - Inspection of places where made, 32.29
  - Labels, skimmed milk, 32.22, 32.393
- Licenses
  - Cheese factories, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Condenseries, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Creameries, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Cream stations, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Factories and plants, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Fee, 32.23
  - Issuance, 32.23
  - Milk plants, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Revocation, 32.23
  - Sellers of milk and cream, 32.23, 32.24
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Skim milk dealers, 32.22
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Testing license, 32.073
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
- Manufacture, defined, 31.01
- Manufacturers and dealers, records, reports, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20
- Milk, defined, 32.391
- Milk depots
  - Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.28
- Milk or cream testing apparatus
  - License
    - Application, 32.072

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4777

## GENERAL INDEX

### MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Issuance, 32.072  
 Operator, 32.071  
 Residence requirements, 32.072  
 Milk purchased by weight, 32.25  
 Milk products, defined, 31.01  
 Milk sherbet, defined, 31.01  
 Minimum standards, 32.397, 32.491  
 Misbranding, 32.511  
 Mix, defined, 31.01, 32.29  
 Neutralizer, 32.38  
**Offenses**  
 Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25  
 Discrimination in buying, 32.11, 32.12  
 Inspection of places where made, 32.29  
 License of seller revoked on conviction, 32.24  
 Pasteurization, 32.398  
 Refusal to obey, 32.29  
 Sale from unlicensed place or vehicle, 32.23  
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076  
 Unlicensed place or vehicle, sale from, 32.23  
 Overrun, defined, 32.01  
 Pasteurization, 31.27  
   Cooling milk after, 32.391  
   Defined, 32.391  
 Pasteurization, milk other than Grade A, 32.395  
 Permits, 32.23  
 Powdered milk, adulteration, 32.49  
 Preservative added, 32.21, 32.38  
 Prices, 32.11, 32.12  
 Products, 31.01  
 Raw milk, 32.393, 32.394  
 Records, 32.18, 32.20  
 Regulations, 32.21, 32.25, 461.03, 461.06  
 Renovators, 32.38  
**Reports**  
   Cheese factories, 32.19  
   Condenseries, 32.19  
   Creameries, 32.19  
   Dealers of dairy products, 32.19  
   Milk factories, 32.19  
   Skimming stations, 32.19  
 Revocation of license to seller, 32.24  
**Sale**  
   Adulterants, 32.38  
   Licenses, 32.23, 32.24  
   Neutralizers, 32.38  
   Preservatives, 32.38  
   Renovators, 32.38  
   Unwholesome or adulterated milk, 32.21  
 Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72  
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Sherbet, 31.01  
 Skimmed milk, 33.03  
 Skimmed milk, sale by weight, 32.22, 32.25, 33.03  
 Skimmed milk cheesemakers, delivery of skimmed milk to, 32.22  
 Skimming stations  
   Cheese factories, 32.18  
   Condenseries, 32.18  
   Creameries, 32.18  
   Milk factories, 32.18  
**Standards**  
   Adoption, 32.491  
   Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394  
   Hearings, penalties, 32.491  
   Minimum, 32.397  
**Station**  
   Insanitary condition, 32.16  
   Inspection, 32.16  
   License, 32.16  
**Sterilization**  
   Cream cans, 32.08, 32.15  
   Milk cans, 32.08, 32.15  
   Receptacles, 32.08, 32.15  
**Storage rooms, 32.13, 32.14**  
   Equipment, 32.13  
   Sanitation, 32.13  
**Tester and buyer**  
   License  
     Issuance, 32.073  
     Suspension or cancellation, 32.078  
**Testing**  
   Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72  
   Unlicensed person, penalty, 32.077  
**Testing cream, cancellation, 32.16**  
**Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06**  
**Transportation**  
   Precaution, 32.13 to 32.17  
   Refrigeration, 32.13 to 32.17  
     Equipment, 32.13  
     Sanitation, 32.13

### MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Unwholesome milk, 32.21  
 Vehicle delivering milk, license, 32.23, 32.24  
**MINES, MINERALS**  
*See Taxation (2)*  
*See Oil and Gas Wells*  
*See Taconite*  
 Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03  
 Accidents, 180.04, 180.11  
 Action by part owner to operate, 560.01  
 Actions to quiet title, 93.055  
 Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055  
 Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24  
 Beneficiary plants, inspection, 93.20  
 Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Building restrictions, exceptions, 396.21  
 Cancellation of leases, termination of liability, 93.29  
 Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03  
 Carriers of ore, report to tax commissioner, 298.19  
 Caves, safeguarding, 180.03  
 Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02  
 Children under 14, employment, 181.31  
 Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05  
   Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20  
   Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05  
   Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03  
   Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08  
   Conservation commissioner, 84.027, 117.47  
   Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09  
   Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20  
   Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
   Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02  
 Corporations and companies  
   Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22  
   Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65  
   Stock, 300.08, 300.65  
 Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04  
 Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31  
 Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07  
 Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13  
 Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05  
 Dried iron defined, 93.20  
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41  
 Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40  
 Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04  
 Exchange of mineral lands; reservation of, 94.343, 93.344  
 Exploratory drilling for petroleum and gas, 93.251 to 93.257  
 Fences, interference, 180.10  
 Flooding state land, 117.47  
 Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 8 s 8  
 Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10  
 Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02  
 Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03  
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.09  
 Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15  
**Inspectors of mines**  
   Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines, condemnation, 180.03  
   Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08  
   Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08  
   Annual and other reports, 180.11  
   Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01  
   Assistant inspector, 180.01  
   Bargaining agent, 180.07  
   Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02  
   Books and supplies, 180.06  
   Cooperation of owner, refusal, penalty, 180.05  
   County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06  
   Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04  
   Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03  
   Demand for inspection, 180.07  
   Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13  
   Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05  
   Duties, 180.03, 180.05  
   Entry, right of, 180.05  
   Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02  
   Neglect, penalty for, 180.13



**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Orders, violation of, 180.12  
 Powers of, 180.05  
 Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02  
 Salary, payment, 180.06  
 Traveling expenses, 180.02  
 Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08  
 Violations by person in charge, 180.12  
 Visitation, 180.03  
 Instruments, approval of by commissioner of conservation, 93.357  
 Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13  
 Iron ore  
 Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39  
 Bids on mining unit, 93.17  
 Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06  
 Leases  
 Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39  
 Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191  
 Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283  
 Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285  
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357  
 Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20  
 Modification of lease, 93.191  
 Public sale, 93.16  
 Rights and duties, 93.18  
 Royalties, 93.19  
 State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192  
 Stockpiles, 93.285  
 Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 92.283  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Municipalities, percentage paid to support of Range municipalities and civil association, 471.58  
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06  
 Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283  
 Price index measuring tax levy, 275.17  
 Prospecting permits  
 Applications, bids, awards, 93.17  
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357  
 Stockpiles, 93.285  
 Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01  
 Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20  
 State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20  
 State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357  
 Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285  
 Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285  
 Taxation  
 Additional tax levy, 275.11  
 Other than occupation or royalty  
 Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15  
 Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16  
 Definitions, 273.14  
 Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
 Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission  
 Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22  
 Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22  
 Conservation commissioner, 298.22  
 Expenses, 298.22  
 Labor costs, credits, 298.22  
 Low grade ore development, 298.22  
 Powers, duties, 298.22  
 Vacancies, 298.22  
 Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26  
 Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03  
 Leases  
 Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28  
 Cancellation, 93.29  
 Condemnation of property, 93.05  
 Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32  
 Counties, 373.01  
 Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32  
 Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33  
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13  
 Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31  
 Grant by commissioner of conservation, 117.41  
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
 Iron sulphide, 93.34  
 Issuance of, 93.14  
 Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08  
 Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17  
 Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335  
 Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Modification of existing leases, 93.20  
 Payment, 93.30, 93.355  
 Record and notice, 507.36  
 Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33  
 Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202  
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241  
 Term, surface lands, 93.33  
 Termination of liability, 93.29  
 Titles, state determines, 93.055  
 Undivided interest, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335  
 Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50  
 Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10  
 Licenses, 117.47  
 Liens  
 Labor or materials, 514.17  
 Ores for royalty tax, 299.08  
 List of mining units, 93.15  
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15  
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes  
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41  
 Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41  
 Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02  
 Maps furnished  
 Commissioner, 93.20  
 Inspector, 180.05  
 Meandered waters  
 Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11  
 Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34  
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13  
 Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06  
 Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Mineral lands  
 Action to quiet title, 93.055  
 Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04  
 Classification for taxation, 273.13  
 Counties may lease, 373.01  
 Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Roads over, change of, 160.30  
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42  
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335  
 Misdemeanors  
 Books, records, denial of access to, 298.15  
 Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20  
 Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13  
 Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05  
 Removal of fence or guard, 180.10  
 Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06  
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16  
 Occupation tax  
 Additional taxes, taconite and concentrates, 298.25  
 Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18  
 Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25  
 Attorney general, collection of unpaid drafts, 298.13  
 Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10  
 Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09  
 Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27  
 Commissioner of taxation, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.27, 298.28  
 Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02  
 Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18  
 Definitions, person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23  
 Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27  
 Determination of tax commissioner final, 298.09  
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28  
 Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13  
 Eminent domain, taconite mining and beneficiation, 117.46  
 False returns or reports, 298.14  
 General revenue fund  
 Apportionment to fund, Const. art. 9 s 1A, 298.01, 298.17  
 Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18  
 Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28  
 Hearings, 298.09, 298.27  
 Inspection; examination of books, 298.15

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Interest, 298.09, 298.13  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission  
   Appropriation, 298.22  
   Commissioner, 298.22  
   Labor costs, 298.22  
   Study high labor costs, 298.22  
 Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26  
 Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03  
 Leases of state land, 117.47  
 License for flooding state lands, 117.47  
 Low grade ore, 298.02  
 Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20  
 Notices, 298.09  
 Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05  
 Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02  
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04  
 Over-payment credit against taxes payable, 298.09  
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27  
 Penalties  
   Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20  
   Failure to report, 298.08  
   False return, 298.14  
   Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11  
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14  
 Permanent school fund, apportionment, 298.17  
 Permit by commissioner, 117.47  
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01  
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26  
 Real property, classification, 272.03  
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09  
 Reports  
   Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
   False returns, 298.14  
   Filed with commissioner of taxation, 298.05  
   Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07  
   Procedure, no report filed, 298.08  
   Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27  
 Royalty, 298.03  
 State auditor, drafts, 298.10, 298.12  
 State treasurer, 298.10, 298.28  
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25  
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28  
 Underground mines, 298.02  
 Unmined taconite, 298.26  
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08  
 Open pits, safeguarding top of, 180.03  
 Organization of cooperative companies, 308.01  
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27  
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03  
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02  
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11  
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22  
 Permanent school fund, 93.356, 298.17  
 Permits  
   Commissioner, grant, 117.47  
   Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055  
   Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
 Person, defined, 298.21  
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05  
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01  
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05  
 Props, supplying material, 180.09  
 Prospecting permits  
   Application, bids for, award, fees, 93.17, 93.283  
   Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28  
   Cancellation, 93.19  
   Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17  
   Commissioner, duties of, 93.283  
   Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18  
   Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283  
   Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18  
   Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24  
   Issuance, 93.14, 93.283  
   Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08  
   Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.29  
   Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285  
   Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
   Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Notice of sale, 93.16  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
 Period covered, 93.18  
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283  
 Public lands, 93.25  
 Public sale of, 93.16  
 Purposes, 93.283  
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335  
 Reports by holders, 93.18  
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283  
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353  
 Semiannual sale, 93.16  
 Successive permits, 93.18  
 Surrender, 93.19  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241  
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055  
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353  
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34  
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335  
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055  
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19  
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225  
 Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37  
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10  
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335  
 Reports  
   Annual, commissioner of taxation, 298.05  
   Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19  
   Commissioner of taxation, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08  
   False, 298.14, 299.11  
   Inspector of mines, 180.11  
   Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission, 298.22  
   Penalty for failure to make, 298.08  
   Royalties  
   Failure to report, 299.06  
   Payor's report to state auditor, 299.08  
 Reservation of minerals  
   Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07  
   Disposition of land by county, 373.01  
   Exchange of public lands, Const. art 8 s 8, 94.344  
   Meandered waters, 93.06  
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335  
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06  
 Road and bridge fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07  
 Roads on mineral lands, 160.30  
 Royalties  
   Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
   County leases, 373.01  
   Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05  
   Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
   Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
   Listing of taxation, 273.22  
   Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
   Oil and gas lands, registration and sale, 80.30 to 80.37  
   Ores other than iron, 93.25  
   Payments, draining waters, 93.13  
   Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
   Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17  
   Surface land, lease, 93.33  
   Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
   Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335  
   Tax on, 299.01  
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08  
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12  
 Sale  
   Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01  
   Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05  
   State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28  
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192  
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20  
 Stockpiled iron ore  
   Commingling, 93.285  
   Defined, 93.285  
   Inclusion in unit, 93.285  
   Mining unit, 93.285  
 Stockpiling  
   Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
   Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33  
 Supports, timber for, 180.09  
 Surface rights  
   Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.46

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
- Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
- Operation by part owners, 560.05
- Swamp land fund, investment of, 93.07
- Taconite
  - Defined, 298.23
  - Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47
  - Division of land into mining units, 93.15
  - Eminent domain, 117.46
  - Executive council, 117.46, 117.47
  - Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
  - License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
  - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
  - Permits, 105.64, 117.47
  - Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
  - Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
  - Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
  - Waters
    - Acquisition of rights in, 117.46
    - License to flood state lands, 117.47
- Taxation
  - Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
  - Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
  - Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
  - Classification for, 273.13
  - Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
  - Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
  - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
  - Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
  - Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
  - Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
  - Occupational tax, 298.01
  - Royalty taxes, 299.01
  - Sale of tax-forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
  - Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
  - Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
  - Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Tax sales
  - Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
  - Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 92.283
  - Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
  - Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
  - Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
  - Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioners, 298.22
  - Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 89.163 to 89.168, 180.09
  - Ton defined, 93.20
  - Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
  - University fund, 298.17
  - Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
  - Violations of law by owner, 180.12
  - Visitation, officials, 181.39
  - Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33
- MINIMUM WAGES**  
*See Industrial Commission*  
*See Labor (8)*
- MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**  
*See Clergymen*
  - Access to jails for religious instruction, 641.16
  - Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
  - Free passes, 218.31
  - Preference by carriers, 217.05
  - Privileged communications; competency as witnesses, 595.02
  - Solemnization of marriage
    - Credentials, 517.05
    - Want of authority, 517.16
- MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES**
  - Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24
  - Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11

**MINK FARMS***See Game and Fish***MINNEAPOLIS**

Marking equipment furnished to, 161.031, 161.032

**MINNESOTA ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION***See Aeronautics***MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Federation of county fairs, 37.03, 38.06

Losses, 38.07

Rain protection fund, 38.06, 38.07

Special fund, 38.07

Withdrawal from, 38.08

**MINNESOTA AYRSHIRE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

Delegates to, 37.03

Membership in, 37.03

**MINNESOTA BERKSHIRE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

Aberdeen-Angus breeders association, 37.03

Ayrshire, 37.03

Berkshire, 37.03

Brown Swiss, 37.03

Cattle breeders, 37.03

Chester white, 37.03

Duroc Jersey, 37.03

Guernsey, 37.03

Hereford, 37.03

Holstein-Friesian, 37.03

Horse breeders, 37.03

Jersey cattle club, 37.03

Poland China, 37.03

Poultry improvement board; license of poultry flock

inspectors, 37.03

Red-polled, 37.03

Saddle horse owners, 37.03

Sheep breeders, 37.03

Shorthorn, 37.03

Stock breeders, 37.03

Swine breeders association, 37.03

**MINNESOTA BROWN SWISS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA CATTLE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA CHESTER WHITE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

Advisory boards, authority, provide for, 355.07

American legislators, association, committees, 355.05

Chairman, 355.04

Compensation, 355.08

Contributions to council of state governments, 355.08

Council of state governments, 355.08, 355.10

Delegations and committees, 355.07, 355.08

Establishment and membership, 355.04

Ex officio honorary non-voting members, 355.04

Expenses, 355.08

Functions, 355.06

Informal titles of committee and commission, 355.09

Legislative advisory committee, 356.17

Powers and duties, 355.07

Report to governor, 355.08

Rules, functioning of delegations, 355.07

Secretary and stenographer, authority to employ, 355.08

Secretary of state, notification relating to act, 355.11

**MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION***See Plats***MINNESOTA COUNTY EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4781

## GENERAL INDEX

### MINNESOTA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA DUROC JERSEY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Election of trustees of retirement fund, 135.12

### MINNESOTA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF COUNTY FAIRS

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA FLORIST ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA FRUIT GROWERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA GARDEN FLOWER ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Admission of inmates of public institutions, 158.11

Admission, general procedure, 158.03

Charges to patients, 158.05

Conjunction with tubercular sanatorium, 251.07

Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12

County general hospital, established, 251.06

Discharge from, 158.10

Elliot memorial building, 158.01

Establishment, 158.01

Expense of patients by county, 158.08

Limitation on charge by physicians and attendants, 158.06

Local peace officers, report persons needing hospitalization, 158.03

Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02

Powers conferred on county boards, 158.09

Psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19

Quarterly report of board of regents, 158.07

Research work, 158.02

Student infirmary, 158.01

Transportation of patients chargeable to counties, 158.04

University dispensary, 158.01

### MINNESOTA GLADIOLUS SOCIETY

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA GUERNSEY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA HEREFORD BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION

Establishment, 138.08

### MINNESOTA HOLSTEIN FRIESIAN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

*See Homes, Charitable and Correctional*

*See Industrial Home School for Girls*

Administration and management, 246.01

Age admissibility, 242.52

Agents, compensation and expenses, 242.46

Apprentices, duties of Youth Conservation Commission, 242.43, 242.46

Civil services, assignment of teaching position to salary range, 43.121

Clothing and maintenance, 242.43

Commissioner of public welfare, no power to manage, supervise, etc., 246.01

Commitment

Delinquent child, 260.13, 610.48

Federal court, 242.45

Probation officer to supervise conveyance, 636.03

Supervision of transportation of juvenile offenders, 636.15

Control and supervision, 242.53

Creation, 242.51

Duties of director, 242.43, 242.54

Employees, 242.53

Entry of dwellings by agents, 242.46

Establishment of school, 242.51

Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45

### MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Cont'd)

Guardianship, Youth Conservation Commission, 242.44, 242.45, 260.13

Homes

Investigation previous to parole, 242.46

Placing in, 242.43

Obstruction of or interference with agent, 242.46

Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.45, 249.13

Persons admitted, 242.52

Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Superintendent

Salary

Annual adjustment increment, 15.21

Basic rate, 15.21

Transfer of children, 242.43

Youth Conservation Commission to commit delinquent child to, 242.19

Youth Conservation Commission, powers and duties, 242.43, 242.53, 242.54

### MINNESOTA HORSE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA IMPLEMENT DEALERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA JERSEY CATTLE CLUB

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

*See Land Exchange Commission*

Establishment of, 94.341 to 94.347

### MINNESOTA LIVESTOCK BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA MARKET GARDENERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA POLAND CHINA BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA RED POLLED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA REPORTS

Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

### MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges, 164.24

Fishing regulations, 102.25

### MINNESOTA SADDLE HORSE OWNERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND COLONY

*See Feebleminded*

### MINNESOTA SHEEP BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA SHORTHORN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION

Rules and regulations of administrative agencies, copies sent secretary, 15.045

### MINNESOTA STATE GRANGE ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

*See Archives*

*See Historical Societies*

Agency of state government, 10.08, 138.01

County historical society, affiliation with, 138.06

Employees, credit for service, members of state employees retirement association, 352.01

Notice, destruction of Hennepin county records, 138.03

Reports of counties, cities, or villages, copy sent to, 471.68

### MINNESOTA STATUTES AND ANNOTATIONS

Appropriation for, 648.46

Creation of, 648.45

Revolving fund, 648.45, 648.46

**MINNESOTA SWINE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA VETERINARY ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNOWS***See Game and Fish***MINORS***See Infants*

Consumption of alcoholic beverages, 340.731

Employment of minors under 18 as member of volunteer fire department, 69.055

Entering premises where alcoholic beverages are licensed to be sold, 340.731

Misstatement of age, 340.731

Violations and penalties, 340.732

**MISBRANDING***See Brands**See Labels**See Marks***MISCARRIAGE**

Killing child in producing, 619.16

Mother producing, 619.19

**MISDEMEANORS***See Crimes and Criminals*

Accused, absent from trial, 631.01

Attorneys; conviction, proceeding, 481.15

Crimes and criminals, 610.01

Defined, 610.01

Employees, charging for medical examination, 148.08

Habitual offenders, acts involving moral turpitude, 617.75

Malignant disease, disclosure of information, 144.69

Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.19, 610.20

Prohibited acts, no penalty imposed, 613.78

Public officers, interest in public contracts, 471.87

Simulating deafness, 614.575

Workmen's compensation insurance, discriminatory rates, 176.201

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Bridges, 164.24

Nets; set lines; inland commercial fishing, 102.25

**MOBS***See Riots*

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27,

192.28

**MODEL SCHOOLS**

Establishment; tuition, 136.10, 136.11

**MOLDS**

Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces of, 181.63

**MONEY**

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22

Counterfeiting, 620.21

Deemed property, 610.02

Forgery of coin, 620.10

Levy or attachment, 550.09

Possession of counterfeit, 620.21

Taxes on money and credits, 285.01

Valuation for taxation, 273.11

**MONOPOLIES**

Combinations to control price of text books, 133.07

Food products, 623.19

Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 4 s 35

Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18

Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64

Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 623.08 to 623.15

Pooling by common carriers, 218.34

Pools and trusts, 623.01 to 623.07

**MONTH**

Interpretative definitions, 645.44

School month, 131.21

**MONUMENTS**

County boards may erect, 375.18

Highway improvements, boundary marks, 381.12 to 381.18

Injuries to

Boundary, 621.28

Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08

Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Platting of lands, 505.02

**MONUMENTS (Cont'd)**

Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01

Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12

Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12

State monuments, 84.03, 85.03, 85.04, 85.20

Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

**MORATORIUM**

School land, time of payment extended, 92.211 to 92.215

Tax sales, 280.19 to 280.24

**MORGUES**

Assistants, 390.09, 390.10

Autopsies, 390.09

Bonds for establishment, 475.52

Equipment, 390.06, 390.07

Expense, 390.09

Interference with undertaker, 390.08

Keeper

Compensation, 390.09

Post mortem examination, 390.08

Salaries, 390.09

Upkeep of living quarters, 390.09

Place of holding inquest, autopsy, 390.08

Post mortem examination, 390.08

Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

**MORPHINE**

Chiropodist, addicted to use of, revocation of license, 153.18

State prison, felony to bring into, 640.16

Uniform narcotic drug act, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09

**MORRISON COUNTY**

Districts

Fifty-third legislative, 2.56

Seventh judicial, 2.72

Sixth congressional, 2.79

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES***See Financial Corporations*

Assets, examination by commissioner, 54.33

Capital paid in, 54.32

Contracts, powers, 54.30

Deposit of securities with trustee, 54.32

Dividends, deduction for taxes before declaration, 273.55, 273.58

Encumbrances, 54.30

Evidences of indebtedness, filing, 54.31

Formation, 54.30

Incorporation of, 54.33

Interest on securities pledged with trustee, 54.32

Laws relating to investment companies inapplicable, 54.28

Name of trustee filed with banking division, 54.31

Notes, pledged with trustee, 54.31, 54.32

Pledge of securities, statement filed, 54.31

Powers, 54.30, 54.34

Records, power to release, satisfy and discharge obligations, 54.34

Releases, 54.30, 54.34

Securities deposited with trustee, 54.32

Taxes on stock, 273.53 to 273.58

Trustee, 54.33

**MORTGAGES***See Chattel Mortgages**See Executors, Administrators**See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*

Assignment of

Forms, 507.08 to 507.14

Record deemed notice; exception as to mortgagor, 507.32

Registered land, 508.54, 508.56

Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02

Cities fourth class, renewal on property, 447.08,

447.09, 465.06 to 465.08

City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03

Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08

Composition agreements by conservator of rural credit, 41.10

Conservator of rural credit, crops, foreclosure of mortgages on, 41.17

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25

Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20

Deemed conveyance, 559.17

Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06

Definitions of terms, 507.01

Detainer proceedings, 566.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4783

## GENERAL INDEX

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Discharge  
 Note on reception book, 386.03  
 Recording, 507.40  
 Registered title, 508.56  
 Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20  
 Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18  
 Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 41.19, 525.691  
 Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16  
 Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65.07  
 Foreclosure by action  
   Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02  
   Confirmation; report; re-sale, 581.08  
   Delivery of possession, 581.11  
   Dismissal, 581.07  
   Installments, 581.07  
   Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
   Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05  
   Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03  
   Redemption, 581.10  
   Registered title, 508.28  
   Reinstatement, 580.30  
   Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02  
   Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09  
   Separate tracts, 581.04  
   Stay, 581.07  
   Strict foreclosure, 581.12  
   Surplus, 581.06  
   Venue, 542.02  
 Foreclosure by advertisement  
   Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21  
   Affidavit of costs, 580.17  
   Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05  
   Certificate of sale  
     Contents; record; effect, 580.12  
     Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14  
     Evidence, 580.19  
     Recording in several counties, 580.13  
   Defective power or procedure, 580.30  
   Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16  
   Installments; procedure, 580.09  
   Interest of purchaser, 580.22  
   Limitation as to time, 580.01  
   Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04  
   Pending action to set aside, 580.28  
   Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
   Premises in more than one county, 580.13  
   Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11  
   Reinstatement, 580.30  
   Right to foreclose, 580.02  
 Sale  
   Postponement, 580.07  
   Procedure, 580.06  
   Separate tracts, 580.08  
   Surplus, 580.09, 580.10  
   Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03  
 Foreclosure; general provisions  
   Aliens or corporations, 500.22  
   Banks may act as trustees, 307.09  
   Guardians; license to mortgage, 525.63  
   Installments, 580.09, 581.07  
   Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
   Limitations, 541.03, 580.01  
   Necessity for, 559.17  
   Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28  
   Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09  
   Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38  
   Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03  
   Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09  
   Recovery of possession, 566.03  
 Redemption  
   Certificate of record, 580.26  
   Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35  
   Creditor, 580.24, 581.10  
   Effect, 580.07  
   Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23  
   Procedure, 580.25, 581.10  
   Waste, injunction, 561.18  
 Registered land, 508.57  
 Restraining sale, 585.03  
 Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03  
 Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23 to 386.25  
 State made defendant, 582.13  
 Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10  
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.15  
 Gambling debt void, 614.10  
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06  
 Installments, 580.09, 581.07  
 Interest of deceased mortgagee, personal assets, 525.37  
 Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21  
 Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692  
 Liens having priority over  
   Laborers, 514.05, 514.06  
   Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06  
   Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06  
   Town ditches, 109.38  
   Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Life insurance funds, investment, 61.11  
 Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23  
 Mortgage, defined, 41.01  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34  
 Mortgagee, possession, 559.17  
 Negotiable character of notes, 335.041  
 Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33  
 Owner, defined, 117.02  
 Payment by personal representative, 525.442  
 Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32  
 Personal representative, 525.626 to 525.702  
 Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37  
 Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11  
 Public utilities, 452.09  
 Purchase money mortgages, 507.03  
 Railroad lands; recording, 507.31  
 Receiver of rents, 582.05  
 Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07  
 Recordation  
   Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32  
   Books for, 386.19  
   Effect of not recording, 507.34  
   Improper execution, 386.39  
   Minerals, 507.36  
   Numerical register, 386.04  
   Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32  
   Reception book, 386.04  
   Timber, 507.36  
   Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Registered land  
   Assignment and discharge, 508.56  
   Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58  
   Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55  
   Sale of securities, 80.09  
 Religious restrictions, 507.18  
 Removing property from mortgaged land, 621.20  
 Rural credit  
   Acceleration, 41.08  
   Amortization, 41.10  
   Assumption, 41.08  
   Composition agreements, 41.10  
   Extension and waiver of interest, 41.19 to 41.22  
   Extension of time of payment, 41.19  
   Impairment, 41.08  
   Insurance, 41.08  
   Interest, 41.08  
   Interest waiver, 41.19  
   Repairs, 41.08  
   Rewriting by conservator, 41.04  
   Satisfaction, 41.09  
   Securing loans, 41.08  
   Waiver of interest, 41.19  
 Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06  
 Satisfaction  
   Affidavits, 507.29  
   Conservator of rural credit, power, 41.09  
   Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Taxation  
   Listing, 272.18  
   Payment  
     Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44  
     Undivided interest, 276.07  
   Refunding, 283.05  
   Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Toll bridge, by city, 441.38  
 Trustee, 501.22  
 Usury, 334.03  
 Waiver of interest, 41.19  
**MORTICIANS**  
*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*  
**MOSQUITOES**  
 Abatement board  
   Apportionment, 18.34  
   Expenses, no compensation, 18.34  
   Term, 18.34  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 18.38  
 Cooperation, 18.37, 18.40  
 Cost of state services, 18.42  
 Declaration of policy, 18.32  
 Definitions  
   Governmental unit, 18.31

**MOSQUITOES (Cont'd)**

- Governing body, 18.31
- Mosquito abatement, 18.31
- Elections, 18.33
- Meetings, 18.35
- Officers, 18.35
- Procedure, governmental unit engaging in abatement, 18.33
- Public funds, limit on expenditure, 18.43
- Rules of commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 18.31
- Taxes, levy and collection, 18.38
- Unorganized townships, powers of county board, 18.41

**MOTELS**

- Guest, registration, 327.10, 327.11

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Aisles in audience rooms, 75.17
- Apparatus excepted, 75.14
- Booths for projecting apparatus
  - Doorways and other openings, 75.06
  - Mandatory requirements, 75.04
  - Matches and smoking, 75.11
  - Material used in construction, 75.05, 75.07
  - Portable, 75.09
  - Size of, 75.04
  - Ventilation, 75.08
- Churches, clubs, schools, 75.20
- Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
- Electrical installation, metal conduits, 75.10, 75.13
- Exits, audience rooms; signs and lighting, 75.15
- Fire-extinguishers, 75.18
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 75.22

**Licenses**

- Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 75.22
- Duration, temporary permits without license, 75.22
- Fees, payment, 75.25
- Posting, 75.22
- Revocation, 75.23
- Local regulations, 75.26
- National anthem, limitation as to playing, 614.39
- Offenses, penalties
  - Fines, payment, 75.25
  - Prosecutions, 75.24
  - Violations, 75.28
- Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 75.12
- Projecting apparatus
  - Above street grade level, 75.19
  - Booth requirements, 75.04 to 75.09
  - Installation, 75.10
- Seats in audience room, 75.16
- State fire marshal
  - Enforcement, 75.27
  - Inspection, 75.23, 75.27
  - Issuance of licenses and permits, 75.22
  - Powers, 75.21

**MOTHER-IN-LAW**

- Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

**MOTIONS, ORDERS**

- Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
- Civil actions, 545.03
- Costs taxable, 549.11
- Default matters, 545.02
- Ex parte, 545.03
- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Injunction, 585.03
- Judgment on pleadings, 545.02
- Place and time of hearing, 545.02
- Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
- Time for decision, 546.27
- Visiting judge, filing in county of venue, 545.02

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

1. Generally
2. Registration
3. Drivers Licenses
4. Highway Traffic Regulations
5. Safety Responsibility
6. Chauffeurs
7. Motor Carriers
8. Dealers, Anti-coercion

**1. Generally**

- Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
- Arrest of violators, 168.46
- Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
- Commercial, 221.01, 221.40 to 221.46
- Conditional sales contracts, 511.195

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Criminal liability arising out of operation, 169.12, 619.18
  - Damaging, 168.47
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Emergency exits, school buses, 125.065
  - Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
  - Excise tax, imposing, 296.02
  - Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
  - False statements, 168.037
  - Fire vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11
  - Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64
  - Gasoline tax
    - Apportionment, 296.32 to 296.42
    - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
    - Municipalities, 296.20
  - Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
  - Hunting game from, 100.29
  - Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
  - Insurance
    - Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66.05
    - Employees
      - Municipalities, 471.42, 471.43
      - State university, 137.02
    - Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
    - Mutual companies, 66.23
    - Policies, 65.02
    - Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 125.33
    - School bus, 126.065
    - School officers, premiums paid, reimbursement, 123.32
  - Larceny, second degree, 622.06
  - Liability insurance
    - Director of employment and security may purchase, 268.12
    - Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 471.42, 471.43
    - School districts, trainees, 125.33
    - Transportation companies, 168.054
  - License, 171.04
  - Liens, statements of claims, 357.39, 514.35 to 514.39
  - Mileage allowances
    - Agent, child welfare board, 257.177
    - County superintendent of schools, 121.14
    - Officers, 350.11
  - Military forces excepted, 168.034 to 168.039, 192.31
  - Motor boats, 361.22 to 361.27
  - Motorcycles
    - Scooter classed as, 169.01
    - Side cars, tax, 168.013
    - Tax rate, 168.013
    - Turn signal equipment, 169.57
  - Motor gasoline, 296.01
  - Offenses and penalties
    - Damaging, 168.47
    - Removing without consent, 168.48
    - Taking without consent, 168.48
    - Tampering with, 168.47
    - Unauthorized driving, 168.49
  - Operation
    - Physically handicapped persons
      - Defined, 168.021
    - Emblems
      - Application, 168.021
      - Designation, 168.021
      - Fees, 168.021
      - Issuance, 168.021
      - Unauthorized use, 168.021
    - Loss of use, defined, 168.021
  - Parking places
    - Cities fourth class, 459.14
    - Villages, 459.14
  - Police vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11
  - Railroad motor cars, lighting equipment, 219.561
  - Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.16
  - Registration
    - Application for conversion, 168.165
    - Changing class, 168.165
    - Conversion, 168.165
    - Conversion fee, 168.165
    - Plates, surrender, 168.165
    - Registration certificate, 168.165
    - Tax adjustment, 168.165
  - Registration, collector's item, 168.10
  - Regulations, 171.04
  - School bus
    - Defined, 169.01
    - Emergency exit, 125.065
    - Insurance, 125.065

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4785

## GENERAL INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22  
 Tampering with, 168.47  
 Taxation  
   Registration, 168.10  
   Collector's item, 168.10  
 Taxation of, 168.30  
 Tax refundment, 168.032  
 Television screens, 169.471  
 Theft, 622.06  
 Toll rates, 164.24  
 Trailer coach  
   Parks, 327.14 to 327.28  
   Registration, 327.17 to 327.19  
 Transportation companies  
   Drive-away licenses, 168.053  
   Liability insurance, 168.054  
   Safety chains, 168.055  
   Speed limitation, 168.055  
 Transportation for hire, 221.01  
 Vehicles subject to seizure, 168.036  
 Venue, auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05  
 Windshield, paper displayed on authorization by state director of civil defense, 169.71  
 Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64

**2. Registration**  
 Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12  
 Application for registration defined, 168.011  
 Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013  
 Certificates  
   Alteration, 168.36  
   Cancellation, 168.33  
   Dealers, 168.11  
   Defacement, 168.36  
   Duplicates, 168.29  
   Expiration, 168.11  
   Revocation, 168.36  
 Changing class of, 168.165  
 Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012  
 Dealers  
   Certificates, 168.11  
   Demonstration purposes, 168.28  
   Listing for manufacturer, 168.10  
   Manufacturers excepted, 168.26  
   Notice of sales, 168.15  
   Number plates, 168.27  
   Revocation, appeal, 168.27  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
 Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16  
 Display numbers and plates, 168.012  
 Exceptions  
   Dealers not using highways, 168.26  
   Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26  
 Exemptions, 168.012  
 Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014  
 Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33  
 Failure to register, 168.30  
 Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031  
 Fees and taxes  
   Appraisal, 168.32  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Five per cent of taxes set aside for paying expenses, 16.20  
   Due and payable, 168.31  
   Enforcement, 168.31  
   Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31  
   Manufacturers, 168.27  
   Payment in installments, 168.31  
   Persons in armed forces, 168.031  
   Refunds, 168.31  
 First year of life, defined, 168.011  
 Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013  
 Gross weight, excess, 168.013  
 Information bureau, 168.34  
 Inspectors, 168.33  
 Intercity bus  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Rate of tax, 168.013  
 License plates  
   Amateur radio stations, 168.12  
   Number plates, 168.12  
 New motors, 168.10  
 New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09  
 Nonoperation on highway, exempt, 168.012  
 Nonresident owners  
   Out of state domicile, 168.191  
   Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
 Registrar  
   Rules, 168.221

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**2. Registration (Cont'd)**  
 Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
 Subject to state laws, 168.211  
 Tax proceeds, 168.231  
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181  
 Number plates  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Destruction of, 168.29  
   Duplicates, 168.29  
   Illumination of, 169.50  
   Loss of, 168.29  
   Manufacture of, 168.38  
   Size and form, 168.37  
   Vehicles using public highways, 168.27  
 Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09  
 Ownership, proof of, 168.13  
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
 Proof of ownership, 168.13  
 Rate of tax, reduction of registered gross weight, 168.013  
 Records, 168.33  
 Refundment of tax, 168.032, 168.16  
 Registrar  
   Bonds, deputies and employees, 168.33  
   Deputies and employees, bonds, 168.33  
   Deputy registrars, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Liabilities for errors, 168.34  
   Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
   Reports to legislature, 168.33  
   Rules, 168.221  
   Seasonal help, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Secretary of state, ex officio, 168.33  
 Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31  
 Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27  
 Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33  
 Sinking fund, 160.12  
 Snowmobiles, rate of tax, 168.013  
 Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34  
 Suspension of, 168.17  
 Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33  
 Taxation  
   Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013  
   Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031  
   Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012  
   Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013  
   Personal property, assessment as, 168.012  
   Unused portion of tax defined, 168.165  
 Tax, refundment of, 168.16  
 Transcripts, 168.33  
 Transfer  
   Ownership, 168.15, 168.30  
   Plates, illegal use of, 168.36  
 Unregistered vehicle  
   Operating, 168.09  
   Use of, 168.36  
 Vehicles  
   Brought from other states, 169.03  
   Operating unregistered, 168.09  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
   Use of unregistered, 168.36  
 Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031  
 Violations and penalties, 168.36  
 Weight, vehicle and load  
   Axle weight, overloading, 168.013  
   Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83  
   Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013  
 Wheelage tax, 168.013

**3. Drivers Licenses**  
 Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09  
 Age, attaining certain, 171.13  
 Applications  
   Contents of, 171.06  
   Drivers licenses, 171.06  
   Duplicate licenses, 171.06  
   Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06  
   Instruction permits, 171.06  
   Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06  
 Armed service, continuance during, 171.27  
 Cancellation, 171.14  
 Change of address, 171.11  
 Collections, general revenue fund, 171.26  
 Definitions, 171.01  
 Diseased persons, 171.04  
 Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10  
 Eligibility to receive, 171.04  
 Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner, 171.25



**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**
- Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21
- Examination of applicants, 171.13
- Exempt persons, 171.03
- Expiration, 171.27
- Farm vehicles, 171.03
- Fees
  - Collection, 171.06
  - Disposal, 171.26
  - Drivers license, 171.06
  - Duplicate license, 171.06
  - Instruction permit, 171.06
  - Restricted license, 171.06
- Habitual drunkards, 171.04
- Instruction permit
  - Application, 171.06
  - Fees, 171.06
- Issuance, 171.07
- Mandatory, 171.02
- Mental defectives, 171.04
- Military vehicles, 171.03
- Misdemeanors, 171.24
- Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15
- Permits
  - Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
  - Nonresident permits, 171.15
- Possession, while driving, 171.08
- Records and files, keeping, 171.12
- Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27
- Renting to unlicensed person, 171.21
- Reports
  - Accidents, 169.09
  - Courts, 171.16
- Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
- Revocation or suspension
  - Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
  - Failure to secure or prove financial responsibility, 170.25, 170.33, 170.36, 170.47, 170.49
  - New licenses, 171.04
  - Reinstatement, 171.19
  - Surrender of, 171.20
- Seizure or return of, 170.49
- Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
- Unlawful acts, 171.22
- Violations, 171.24
- 4. Highway Traffic Regulations**
- Accidents
  - Annual report, 169.10
  - Assistance to persons injured in, 169.09
  - Collision with unattended vehicle, 169.09
  - Coroner to report death, 169.09
  - Driver to give information, 169.09
  - Driver to stop, 169.09
  - Garages to report, 169.09
  - Involving death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91
  - Law enforcement officers, report to commissioner, 169.09
  - Mandatory to stop at scene of accident, 169.09, 169.91
  - Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09
  - Names and addresses of persons involved in, 169.09
  - Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09
  - Notify police of personal injury, 169.09
- Reports
  - Confidential, 169.09
  - Forms, 169.09
  - To commissioner, 169.09
  - Statistical information, 169.10
  - Use of report forms, 169.09
- Annual report, traffic accidents, 169.10
- Application, exceptions, 169.03
- Arrests
  - Failure to appear, 169.91
  - Notice to appear, 169.91
  - Procedure, 169.91
  - Without warrant, 169.93
- Assistance, persons injured in accidents, 169.09
- Authorized emergency vehicle defined, 169.01
- Bug deflector
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Permitted on motor vehicles, 169.743
  - Requirements, 169.743
  - Sale, 169.743
- Brakes
  - Adequate, 169.67
  - Adjusting stations, 169.77
  - Bicycles, 169.67
  - Motorcycles, 169.67
  - Semi-trailers, 169.67
  - Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- 4. Highway Traffic Regulations (Cont'd)**
- Stopping distances, 169.67
- Trailers, 169.67
- Bumpers, 169.73
- Collisions, reports of, 169.09
- Conviction
  - Credibility as witness not affected by conviction, 169.94
  - Record or conviction not admissible as evidence, 169.94
- Criminal negligence, 169.11
- Damages, liability for, 169.83
- Definitions
  - Bug deflector, 169.01
  - Driver, 169.01
  - First aid equipment, 169.751
  - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751
  - Wrecker, 169.01
- Driver defined, 169.01
- Driving
  - Under influence of narcotics, 169.12
  - While intoxicated, 169.12
- Explosives, 169.76
- Failure to appear, after arrest, 169.92
- Fender flaps, 169.733
- First aid equipment
  - Defined, 169.751
  - Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
  - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
  - Purchase, 169.751
- Flares and flags, 169.75
- Gross weight regulations, violations, 169.83, 169.89
- Height of vehicle, 169.81
- Horns, 169.68
- Hydraulic brake fluid
  - Sale
    - Approval of type or brand, 169.672
    - Violation, a misdemeanor, 169.672
- Injured person, medical attendance, 160.09
- Inspections, 169.78
- Lamps, 169.733
- Lamps, adjusting stations, 169.77
- Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
- Law enforcement officers, first aid equipment, trained in use of, 169.753
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Licenses, revocation of, 168.44
- Lights
  - Bicycles, 169.221
  - Blue lights, 169.64
  - Bright lights, 169.64
  - Colored lights, 169.64
  - Composite lights, 169.61
  - Fender lights, 169.59
  - Flashing lights, 169.64
  - Head lamps, 169.49
  - Identification lamps, 169.58
  - Number of lamps, 169.63
  - Parked vehicles, 169.53
  - Permitted on certain motor vehicles, 169.62
  - Projecting loads, red light or lantern, 169.52
  - Rear lamps, 169.50
- Specifications
  - Adoption, 169.65
  - Enforcement, 169.65
  - Hearings on, 169.66
  - Lighting devices, 169.65
- Spot lamps, 169.56
- Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
- Vehicle lighting, 169.48
- Vehicle signals
  - Maintenance, 169.57
  - Stop lamp, 169.57
  - Turn signal, 169.57
- Limitations
  - Height of vehicle, 169.81
  - Length of combination of vehicles, 169.81
  - Loads during certain seasons, 169.87
  - Loads on bridges, 169.84
  - Loads on passenger vehicles, 169.80
  - Manner of loading, 169.81
  - Projecting loads, 169.81
- Loads
  - During certain seasons, 169.87
  - Limit on bridges, 169.84
  - Loading procedure, 169.81
  - Passenger vehicles, 169.80
- Local regulations
  - Assemblages on highways, 169.04
  - One-way roadways, 169.04
  - Parking, 169.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4787

## GENERAL INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- 4. Highway Traffic Regulations (Cont'd)
  - Processions on highways, 169.04
  - Restrictions, 169.04
  - Through highways, 169.04
  - Traffic, 169.04
  - Traffic-control signals, 169.04
  - Medical attendance, injured person, 169.09
  - Mufflers, 169.69
  - Narcotics, driving under influence of, 169.12
  - Nonresident, process, service, 170.55
  - Notice to
    - Owner of property injured in accident, 169.09
    - Person arrested to appear, 169.91
  - Number plates, display of, 169.79
  - Patrol motor vehicles
    - Defined, 169.751
    - First aid equipment, 169.752
  - Passenger vehicles, load limit, 169.80
  - Personal injuries, 169.09, 169.91
  - Rear view mirrors, 169.70
  - Reckless driving, 169.13
  - Reflectors, 169.73
  - Reflectors carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
  - Reports
    - Accidents, 169.09
    - Arrests, 169.91
    - Collision, 169.09
    - Courts to report violations to commissioner, 169.95
  - Safety glass, 169.74
  - Solid rubber tires, 169.72
  - Special permits
    - Application for, 169.86
    - Display of, 169.86
    - Information required, 169.86
    - Inspection of, 169.86
    - Issuance, 169.86
    - Withholding, 169.86
  - Speed restrictions
    - Basic rule, 169.14
    - Burden of proof, 169.14
    - Impeding traffic, 169.15
    - Reduced speed required, 169.14
    - Speed limits, 169.14
    - Speed on bridges, 169.16
    - Speed zoning, 169.14
    - Summons to specify speed, 169.14
  - Stopping at scene of accident, 169.09, 169.91
  - Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
  - Testing stations, 169.78
  - Traffic laws, effect of, 169.02 to 169.05
  - Vehicles
    - Height of, 169.81
    - Length of, 169.81
    - Weighing, 169.85
  - Violations
    - Courts to keep separate records of, 169.95
    - Obedience of traffic laws, 169.02 to 169.05
    - Owners, liability for, 169.90
    - Reports by courts to commissioner, 169.95
  - Warrant, arrest without, 169.93
  - Weight
    - Determination, 169.80
    - Loads, 169.80 to 169.88
    - Trailers, 169.82
    - Weighing vehicles, 169.85
  - Wheel flaps
    - Requirements, 169.733
    - Semi-trailers, 169.733
    - Trailers, 169.733
    - Trucks, 169.733
  - Windshields, 169.71
  - Wiring, 169.733
  - Wrecker, defined, 169.01
- 5. Safety Responsibility
  - Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
  - Bonds
    - Cancellation, 170.48
    - Release of, 170.46
  - Commissioner
    - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
    - Bond, consent to release, 170.46
    - Orders, review by certiorari, 170.22
    - Requirements of one not licensed, 170.29
    - Restrictions, designation of, 170.45
    - Rules, 170.22
    - Suspension of license, 170.24
  - Definitions, 170.21
  - Deposit
    - Cash, with state treasurer, 170.44
    - Return of, 170.48

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- 5. Safety Responsibility (Cont'd)
  - Driver, agent of owner, 170.54
  - Federal, state, or municipal ownership, 170.51
  - Financial responsibility
    - Failure of proof of, 170.47
    - Proof of
      - Employment or family connection in lieu of, 170.45
      - Filing, 170.37
  - Installment payments, 170.35
  - Insurance
    - Coverage, proof of, 170.38
    - Other laws requiring, 170.42
    - Protection of persons during operation of drivers training courses, 125.33
  - Judgments
    - Failure to satisfy, 170.32
    - Installment payments, 170.35
    - Notice of failure to satisfy, 170.32
    - Satisfaction of, 170.34
  - Law not retroactive, 170.56
  - Law supplementary, 170.53
  - Licenses
    - Renewal of, 170.27
    - Revocation, 170.36
    - Suspension of, temporary release from, 170.33
  - Notice
    - Cancellation of policy by insurer, 170.41
    - Failure to satisfy judgment, 170.32
  - Offenses and penalties, 170.50
  - Owner
    - Driver as agent of, 170.54
    - Nonresident, 170.39, 170.55
  - Policy, notice of cancellation of, 170.41
  - Record not admissible as evidence, 170.31
  - Reliance on other processes, 170.57
  - Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
  - Requirements of one not licensed, 170.28
  - Requisites, 170.25
  - School buses
    - Flashing red signals, 169.44
    - Stop signals, 169.44
  - Security
    - Deposit with state treasurer, 170.30
    - Release of, 170.30
    - Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26
  - Self-insurer, 170.52
  - State treasurer, cash deposit with, 170.44
  - Suspension
    - License, failure to report accident, 170.24
    - Provisions, when not applicable, 170.25
    - Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26
- 6. Chauffeurs
  - Application for examination, 168.43
  - Badges, 168.41
  - Chauffeur defined, 168.39
  - Drivers license law not applicable to, 171.03
  - Examinations
    - Application, 168.43
    - Fees, 168.40, 168.43
    - Qualifications, 168.40, 168.43
  - Fees
    - Deposit in general revenue fund, 168.43
    - Refunds, 168.43
  - Intoxicating liquors, user of, 168.39
  - License division, 168.40
  - Licenses
    - Age limitation, 168.40
    - Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
    - Expiration, 168.42
    - Issuance, 169.39
    - Prohibitions, 168.40
    - Renewal, 168.42
    - Revocation of, 168.44, 169.11
  - Narcotics, user of, 168.39
  - Nonresidents, 168.39
  - Offenses, 168.45
  - School buses
    - Drivers badges, 168.41
    - Drivers licenses, 168.40
  - School bus transporting school children, 168.39
  - Veterans, renewal of license, 168.423
- 7. Motor Carriers
  - See Carriers (6)
  - Abandonment
    - Permit, 221.20
    - Service, order of commissioner, 221.04
  - Actions, venue of, 221.11
  - Appeals, 221.04, 221.34
  - Attorney general, prosecutions, 221.37

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****7. Motor Carriers (Cont'd)**

- Bonds
  - Contract carrier, with application, 221.22
  - Inspection, contract carriers, 221.33
- Buses, 168.011, 169.01, 169.75
- Cease and desist orders, violation of rules, 221.36
- Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.05
- Chauffeur's license, operation of motor carrier by one holding restricted chauffeur's license, 168.39
- Cities first class
  - Control over, 221.15
  - Hours of operation, 221.42
- Cleaning and disinfection
  - Animals, transportation of, 217.38
  - Foodstuffs, transportation of, 221.31
  - Poultry, transportation of, 217.38
- Contract carriers
  - Appeals, 221.34
  - Fees, 221.21, 221.38
  - Household goods, 221.381
  - Permits, 221.19, 221.35
  - Petroleum products, 296.21
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 221.37
- Departure from route, 221.04
- Depots, 221.04
- Equipment, regulation, 221.18
- Gasoline taxes, 296.21
- Holidays, operating on, 221.42
- Insurance, 221.10, 221.22, 221.29
- Interstate carriers
  - Insurance, 221.29
  - Liability, 221.10
  - Permits, 221.28, 221.29
  - Petroleum, 221.53
  - Safety, rules of, 221.40
- Mail service employees, free transportation, 218.31
- Ordinances, violations, 221.15
- Parking regulations, 221.15
- Permits
  - Cancellation, 221.27, 221.30
  - Duration, 221.20, 221.29
  - Fees, 221.21, 221.29, 221.38
  - Issuance and renewal
    - Conditions precedent, 221.18
    - Interstate carriers, 221.28, 221.29
    - Refusal, 221.30
    - Rules governing, 221.20, 221.27
  - Necessity, 221.19, 221.27, 221.29
  - Petition, 221.20, 221.21, 221.29
  - Suspension or revocation, 221.20, 221.23, 221.29
  - Transferability, 221.23, 221.29
  - Transportation of persons, 221.35
- Petroleum carrier defined, 221.47
- Public interest, business declared to be in, 221.39
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Cease and desist order, 221.36
  - Common carriers, appeals and contracts, 221.34
  - Convenience and necessity, certificate of, 221.04
  - Duties, 221.04
  - Hearings, 221.06, 221.36, 221.49
  - Inspection, 221.45
  - Interstate commerce, 221.28, 221.41
  - Permits, 221.20, 221.28, 221.30
  - Safety rules, 221.40, 221.41
  - Supervision, 221.04, 221.18, 221.28
  - Violations, penalties, 221.36, 221.37
- Rates
  - Discrimination, 221.04, 221.24
  - Schedule, 221.05
  - Tariffs, fixing, 221.04, 221.18, 221.24
- Reciprocal agreements, 221.29
- Routes, 221.05, 221.15
- Safety regulations, 221.04, 221.15, 221.18, 221.40
- Sundays, operation on, 221.42
- Taxes, 168.28, 168.31
- Traffic congestion, prevention of, 221.43
- Venue of actions, 221.11
- Waiting rooms, 221.04
- Width, outside width of passenger motor bus, 169.80

**8. Dealers, Anti-coercion**

- Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
- Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
- Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20
- Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Control of financing
  - Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
- Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
- Costs and damages, 325.51

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****8. Dealers, Anti-coercion (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
- Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20
- Forfeitures, 325.21
- Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20
- Leases, 325.15 to 325.20
- Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
- Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
- Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.51
- Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17
- Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
- Provisions accumulative 325.23
- Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.51
- Sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
- Void contracts, 325.50

**MOWER COUNTY**

## Districts

- Fifth legislative, 2.08
- First congressional, 2.74
- Tenth judicial, 2.72
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING****1. Generally****2. Bonds****3. Certificates of Indebtedness****I. Generally**

- Allotment, excess of, 275.18
- Annexation of territory, liability for existing indebtedness, 413.18
- Application of laws, 475.753
- Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
- Cities first class
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
- Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
- Definitions, 475.51
- Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
- Election, 475.58, 475.59
- Independent school districts
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.56
- Joint obligations, towns and villages, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
- Limitation on
  - City and county hospital, 377.10
  - Tax levy, cities and villages, 275.17
- Limit on net debt
  - Cities first class, 475.53
  - Independent school districts, 475.53
  - School districts, 475.53
  - Special state aid, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, non-compliance by officer, 475.52
- Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
  - Contents, 475.55
  - Elections, 475.58
  - Execution, 475.55
- Officer, non-compliance a misdemeanor, 475.52
- Outstanding bonds and warrants
  - County auditor
    - Clerks to report to, 471.69
    - Records kept by, 471.69
    - Reports to public examiner, 471.69
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54
- Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
- Procedure to initiate, 475.57
- Registration
  - Certificate as to registration, 475.63
  - County auditor, duties of, 475.62
- Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
- School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
- State board of investment
  - Attorney general, duties of, 475.73
  - Limitations, 475.73
  - Requirements, 475.73

### MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Submission to vote, 475.59
- Tax levies
  - Assessment, 475.68
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
  - Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
  - Irrevocable, 475.61
  - Limitations, 471.68
  - Resolution of governing body, 475.61
  - Sinking fund, 475.61
- Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

#### 2. Bonds

- Cities first class
  - Auditoriums, 416.12 to 416.15
  - Bridges, 441.10 to 441.14, 441.27
  - Contagious hospitals, 447.24 to 447.29
  - Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
  - Flying fields, 360.117 to 360.121
  - Garbage plants, 443.20 to 443.25
  - Landing places, 458.26 to 458.29
  - Parks and parkways, 448.17 to 448.20
  - Playgrounds, 448.17, 448.20
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
  - Storm sewers, 456.31
  - Waterworks, 456.31
  - Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29
- Cities fourth class
  - Docks, 458.26 to 458.29
  - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
  - Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28
  - Reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28
- Cities second class
  - Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Waterworks, 456.16 to 456.22
- Cities third class, electric plants, 455.06 to 455.10
- City hospitals, 447.23
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 215.03
- Gas, electric and water plants, 454.03
- Ice plants, 454.07
- Issuance
  - Cities, 475.52
  - Counties, 475.52
  - Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52
  - Paying judgments, 475.52
  - School districts, 475.52
  - Towns, 475.52
- Levees, 458.33
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
- Proceeds, use of, 475.65
- Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07
- Purposes of issue, 475.52
- Railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14
- Redeemed bonds
  - Record, 215.03
  - Verification, 215.03
- Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
- Registration, 475.71
- Report of outstanding bonds, 471.69
- Sale of
  - Advertisement, 475.60
  - Compliance, mandatory, 475.60
  - Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60
  - Public sale, 475.60
  - Public subscription, 475.60
  - Published notice, 475.60
  - State, sale to, 475.73
- State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73
- State bonds, Const. art 9 s 6
- Tax levy, limitations, 471.68
- Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
- Villages, heating plants, 451.05
- Waterworks and light plants, 456.02 to 456.085
- Waterworks, light and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07

#### 3. Certificates of Indebtedness

- Cities first class
  - Public utilities, 452.03 to 452.09
  - Sales below par, 435.22
  - Sprinkling, 435.26
- Cities fourth class, water main systems, 456.24 to 456.28

### MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)

#### 3. Certificates of Indebtedness (Cont'd)

- Cities second class
  - Local improvement fund, 426.09, 426.10
  - Sprinkling, 435.26
- Counties, tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51
- Local improvements, recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03
- Report of outstanding, 471.69
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Waterworks, 453.30, 453.31
- Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

### MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM

#### Definitions

- Appointing authority, 44.01
- Board, 44.01
- Classified service, 44.01
- Council, 44.01
- Employee, 44.01
- Merit system, 44.01
- Merit system ordinance, 44.01
- Position, 44.01
- Villages, powers of council, optional plan "B", 412.661

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

#### See Boroughs

#### See Cities and Villages

- Authority to act as trustee, 501.12
- Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
- Civil service, state system available, 43.31
- Clerks
  - Application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
  - Bills of sale; filing; fees, 511.23, 511.24
- Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.022
- Counties, 370.01
- County aid roads; agreements for maintenance, 435.36
- County sewer system, right to use, 380.17
- Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
- Drainage act, 106.561
- Elections
  - Definitions, 200.16
  - Expenses of registration, 201.23
  - System of permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29
- Employees excepted, 326.29
- Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
- Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
- Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123
- Free employment bureau, 268.14
- Gasoline tax, 296.20
- Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06
- Historical society, space for, 138.05
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Beer, 340.01
  - License, 340.11
- Lake levels, assessment to maintain, 110.22
- Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 1
- Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
- Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
- Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87
- Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54
- Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04
- Public examiner; privileges, powers, duties, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25
- Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26
- Quarries, 428.12
- Recorders, 511.23, 511.24
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
- School districts, 122.01
- Several political subdivisions, 471.55
- State aid roads, agreements for maintenance, 435.36
- State board of investment, loans by, 11.01
- Tax for band or other entertainment, 449.09 to 449.14
- Towns, 365.01 to 368.58
- Transient merchants, 329.15
- Trunk highway improvements, 160.41
- Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

### MUNICIPAL COURTS

#### Appeals

- Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
- Municipal to district court, 488.25
- Prosecution for breach of ordinances, cities fourth class, 448.34
- Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**

**Clerks**  
 Bonds, 488.02, 488.11  
 Compensation, 488.17  
 Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09  
 Fees; costs and disbursements, 488.16, 488.18  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 488.19  
 Report and return as to collection of fines, 488.13  
 Signing of process, 488.11  
 Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06  
 Weekly report to city treasurer, 488.12

**Commitments to**  
 Industrial school for girls, 636.30, 636.31  
 School for boys, 643.18

**Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08**

**Costs and disbursements**  
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03  
 Wages, actions to recover  
   Public service corporation payments, 181.08  
   Recovery after discharge, 181.17  
   When not allowed, 549.05

**County law libraries, contribution to**  
 Clerk, collect fees, 140.42  
 Fee, clerk to collect, 140.42

**Court reporter, 488.15**

**Daily sittings, 488.10**

**Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04**

**Establishment in**  
 Certain cities, 488.03  
 Cities fourth class attached to cities third class, 413.17  
 Cities of less than 5,000 inhabitants, 488.26, 488.27  
 New courts, 488.03, 488.26

**Fees, 488.22, 488.26**  
 Garnishment, limitation as to amount, 488.16  
 Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21

**Judges**  
 Compensation, 488.05, 488.26  
 Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07  
 Election, 202.02, 488.05, 488.26  
 Fees, 488.26, 488.27  
 Judicial council, 488.02  
 Minnesota reports furnished, 480.12  
 Oaths and bonds, 488.02  
 Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81  
 Process tested in name of, 488.11  
 Term, 488.05, 488.26  
 Unclaimed property  
   Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03  
   Inventory, 345.04  
   Order of sale, 345.04

**Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.24**

**Jurisdiction**  
 Causes withheld from, 488.07  
 Criminal offenses, 488.09  
 Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 131.25  
 Redress of civil injuries, 488.06, 488.26  
 Violation of certain ordinance, cities fourth class, 448.34

**Jury**  
 Drawing, 488.21  
 Trials, 488.20

**Land, retrial in district court as to title, 488.23**

**Notices, unlawful detainer, 488.19**

**Officers, duties and compensation, 488.14**

**Practice; rules; fees, 488.16**

**Probation officers**  
 Attendance at court, 636.03, 636.12  
 Exempted from certain services, certain counties, 487.08

**Rules, 488.16**  
 Rules formulated by association of judges, 488.29  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Similarity of powers and duties with district court, 488.16

**Special judges in certain counties, 488.05**

**Summons, form of, 488.28**

**Support contributions by certain counties, 488.30**

**Terms for civil cases, 488.10**

**Traffic violations bureau**  
 Disposal of  
   Compliance with procedure, effect of, 492.04  
   Procedure, 492.04  
 Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03  
 Exceptions, 492.04  
 Limitation on effect of law, 492.06  
 Notice, 492.04  
 Record kept, 492.05  
 Rights of persons protected, 492.04

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**

Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.22  
 Two judges, practices as to sittings, term, 488.10  
 Venue, 542.14  
 Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

**MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

**Police**  
 Cities fourth class, 423.21 to 423.36  
 Retirement pension fund, 423.011 to 423.36

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**  
 Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451  
 Acquisition of existing buildings, 462.511  
 Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631  
 Audit by public examiner, 462.451  
 Authority and State Housing Commission, rules and regulations, 462.665  
 Authority powers; quorum; officers; meetings; expenses, 462.441  
 Authority; schedule of powers, 462.445

**Bonds**  
 Issuance procedure, 462.555  
 Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551  
 Legal investment, 462.565  
 Certificate of consent, 462.595  
 Commissioner of administration, supervision, 462.711  
 Commissioner of Authority, removal of, 462.435  
 Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675  
 Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691  
 Definitions, 462.421  
 Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505  
 Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481  
 Disposal of property  
   Authority, 462.525  
   Limitation of, 462.525  
 Duration of occupancy, 462.501  
 Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561  
 Fund or property, provisional acceptance by Authority, 462.535  
 Hearings on plan, 462.521  
 Housing, low income families, 462.491

**Inactive authorities**  
 Dissolution, 462.545  
 Funds transferred, 462.545  
 Procedure on dissolution, 462.545  
 Transfer of funds, 462.545

**Income debenture certificates, 462.615**

**Insurance companies**  
 Defined, 462.705  
 Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701

**Interest; amortization; limited dividends, 462.611**

**Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431**

**Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621**

**Letting of contracts, 462.461**

**Liable in contract or tort, 462.455**

**Low rent housing, 462.465**

**Minnesota Business Corporation Act applies in part, 462.601**

**Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Authority, 462.425**

**Municipality**  
 Powers relating to projects, 462.581  
 Submission of plan, 462.521  
 Partial tax exemption, 462.651  
 Periodic investigation of tenant; veterans preference, 462.495  
 Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521  
 Plans for redevelopment, 462.515  
 Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605  
 Preliminary research; approval by municipality, 462.465

**Project**  
 Change in feature of, 462.655  
 Plans, 462.645  
 Property of Authority exempt from process, 462.571  
 Public redevelopment cost; financing, 462.545  
 Purpose; public interest; declaration of policy, 462.415  
 Realtors, 462.471  
 Redevelopment company  
   Creation, 462.591  
   Limitation on powers, 462.635  
   Plan, submission of, 462.515  
   Projects, 462.431  
 Referendum by municipality, 462.465  
 Rentals, 462.471  
 Schedule of fees, 462.671  
 Sinking fund, 462.685  
 State Housing Commission, powers and duties, 462.681  
 Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4791

## GENERAL INDEX

### MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

- Tax
  - Payment in lieu of, 462.585
  - Percentage on rentals, 462.575
  - Status, 462.575
- Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
- Tenant admissions, 462.475
- Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
- Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
- Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
- Use value; determination; appraisal, 462.541
- Veterans preference, 462.485

### MUNICIPALITIES

- See Aeronautics*
- See Cities*
- See Intoxicating Liquor*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Ordinances*
- See Villages*
- Agreements
  - County, agreement with
    - Joint construction
      - Apportionment of costs, 435.36
      - Assessment, benefited property, 435.36
      - County road, 435.36
      - State road, 435.36
    - Use of land, 471.67
  - Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
  - Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
- Armories
  - Construction, 193.141
  - Disposition of unused site, 193.144
  - National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141
- Assessments, 273.01
- Athletic commission, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
- Audit by public examiner, 215.26
- Bids
  - Borrowing, 475.60
  - Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.34
    - Non-competitive excepted, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations, 471.37
- Blind persons, assistance when not inmates of institutions, 256.51
- Board of municipal works, city second class, 442.21
- Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Boxing exhibitions, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
- Capital and surplus, amount in certain municipalities, 48.02
- Carriers, free or reduced rates, 217.05, 218.10
- Cemeteries
  - Appropriations, 471.25
  - Towns, uniting with villages to support, 471.24
  - Villages, uniting with towns to support, 471.24
- Cigarette tax, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Claims
  - Allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, 471.40
  - Itemized, 471.38
  - Unitemized, 471.41
  - Unverified, 471.41
  - Verification, 471.38, 471.391
- Commissioner of registration, 201.03 to 201.07
- Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
- Contracts
  - County and municipality, sewer maintenance, 380.17
  - Milk, inspection, 461.03
  - Private hospitals, 471.47
- Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
- Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of taxation, 270.19
- Counties
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Safety, promotion of, 471.63
- Cream inspection, 32.30, 461.03
- Dairies, inspection, 461.03
- Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
- Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
- Definitions
  - Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Airports, 360.031
- Armories, 193.141
- Elections, 200.15
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
- Loans, 475.51
- Manufacture and sale, 325.53
- Planning and zoning, 462.421, 471.26
- Public improvements, 475.51
- Taxation, 270.19
  - Uniform airports law, 360.031
- Depositories, 118.01
- Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29
- Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561
- Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58
- Elections
  - Bonds for bridge on state boundary, 164.14
  - Clerk's compensation, 200.35
  - Combined registration system, including schools, 201.29
  - Definitions, 200.05, 200.15, 200.16
  - Emergency housing, 462.76
  - Judges, 205.46, 209.04
  - Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58
  - Primary, 202.01, 202.011, 202.02, 211.20
  - Registration, 201.01, 201.23 to 201.29, 201.33
  - Special elections, 300.05
  - Verified expense statement, 211.20
- Eminent domain, 117.38, 117.40
- Employees, vacations, 471.66
- Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
- Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
  - Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
  - Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
  - Bonds, 471.81
  - City, defined, 471.71
  - Clerk's statement, 471.76
  - Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
  - Enforcement, 471.79
  - Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
  - Municipality, defined, 471.71
  - Orders, 471.75
  - School district, defined, 471.71
  - Town, defined, 471.71
  - Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
  - Village, defined, 471.71
  - Year, defined, 471.71
- Firemen
  - Protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles
    - Employment of legal counsel, 471.86
    - Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86
    - Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86
    - Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86
    - Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86
    - Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86
- Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
- Free or reduced rates, 218.44
- Funds, investment of, 471.56
- Gifts of land to
  - Community hospitals, 465.036
  - Government subdivisions, 465.035
  - Public use, 465.035, 505.01
  - State, 465.025
- Government ownership of public utilities; 300.05
- Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.11
- Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
- Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07
- Highways
  - Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 160.41, 161.03
  - Extension of county aid roads, 160.433
  - Payment by county, reimbursement, work on trunk highways, 167.02, 167.08, 167.15, 167.16, 167.22, 167.23
  - Reimbursement, 161.032, 162.45, 167.01 to 167.26
  - Trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 160.41, 161.03
- Hospitals, contract with private, 471.47
- Indebtedness in general, 164.16, 475.51
- Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
- Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02
- Inspection
  - Bridges, 162.11
  - Cream, 461.03
  - Dairies, 461.03
  - Dairy herds, 461.03
  - Milk and milk products, 32.30, 461.03
- Insurance, liability on employees; premium, 471.42, 471.43

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Investment, funds, 471.56  
 Jails, examination of plans, 256.02  
 Joint exercise of power, 471.59  
 Labor bureaus, cooperation with governmental agencies, 268.02  
 Lands  
   Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41  
   Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026  
   Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01  
   Joint acquisition of, 117.015  
 Liability insurance  
   Employees, 471.42  
   Premiums, payment, 471.43  
 Libraries  
   Portable circulating, 134.16  
   Title to donated land, 134.14  
 Loans  
   Borrowing from state, 475.73  
   Duties of secretary of state board of investment, 11.03  
   State board may fix interest rates, 11.01  
   United States  
     Acceptance of loans from, 471.68  
     Charter limitation, effect on, 471.68  
 Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05  
 Milk, inspection of, 32.30, 461.03  
 Motor vehicles  
   Exemption of municipal vehicles from safety responsibility law, 170.51  
   Testing stations, 169.78  
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.022  
 Obligations, 475.51  
 Officers and employees  
   Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26  
   Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263  
   Defense of  
     Costs, payment of, 471.45  
     Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
     Disbursements, 471.45  
     Group insurance, 471.61  
     Oaths, administering, 358.10  
 Omission of tax levy extension correction, 275.075  
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.031, 161.032  
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553  
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09  
 Playgrounds, 471.15  
 Pollution of waters, cooperation with state board of health, 144.38  
 Poor, liability for support, 261.03  
 Power  
   Emergency housing, 462.741  
   Joint exercise of, 471.59  
 Public agencies, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038  
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01  
 Railroads  
   Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 9 s 14, 15  
   Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31  
   Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07  
   Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05  
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14  
 Records, 11.03, 599.14  
 Recreation, 471.15  
 Registration of title, 508.03  
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68  
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13  
 Rights not affected, 219.403  
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63  
 Schools, income tax distribution, 290.62  
 Sinking funds, investment in metropolitan airport bonds, 360.118  
 Soil conservation, supervisors consultation, 40.06  
 Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
 Speed restrictions, 169.14  
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44  
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14  
 Taxation  
   Access to certain records in office of tax commissioner, 270.21  
   Appeal allowable from order of tax commissioner, 270.22, 270.23

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
 Bridge over navigable river on state boundary, 164.16  
 Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01  
 Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20  
 Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21  
 Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14  
 Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20  
 Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53  
 Towns, 471.26, 475.51, 475.52  
 Township mutual insurance companies, contract for fire protection, 67.16  
 Trailer coach fees, 327.17  
 Transfer of property from one public officer to another, 471.85  
 Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15  
 Trunk highways, Const. art 16 s 1, 4; 160.01, 167.01  
 Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 251.041 to 251.044  
 United States, 94.44, 471.64  
 Vocational training, 268.12  
 Voting machines, 209.01  
 Water, light, power, and building commission, collections, 453.12  
 Waters and water courses, 105.41, 110.126, 360.041  
 Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01 to 452.07, 475.52  
 Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48  
 Zoning ordinances, 462.01  
**MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**  
 Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045  
**MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM**  
 Abandonment, 44.16  
 Appeals, dismissal of employees, 44.09  
 Appointments  
   Approval by mayor, 44.04  
   Bailiff, 44.03  
   Competitive examinations, 44.06  
   Influencing, 44.15  
   Mayor to make, 44.04  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Provisional, 44.11  
   Temporary, 44.11  
 Bailiff, appointment by court, 44.03  
 Candidates  
   Failure of, 44.11  
   Rejection, 44.11  
 Certification of names to appointing authority  
   Personnel board, adoption of rules, 44.11  
   Persons highest on appropriate eligible list, 44.06  
   Rules, adoption by personnel board, 44.11  
 Classified service  
   Classifying, 44.06  
   Competitive examinations, 44.06  
   Dismissal for cause, 44.08  
   Grading, 44.06  
   Probationary period, 44.10  
   Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15  
 Compensation, secretary of personnel board, 44.04  
 Contempt, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08  
 Contracts with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
 Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Dismissal of employees  
   Appeals, 44.09  
   Political solicitation, 44.15  
   Summary dismissal, probationary period, 44.10  
 Election officers, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Eligibles, list of, 44.06, 44.11  
 Employees, assignment as examiners, 44.07  
 Establishment, 44.02  
 Examinations  
   Appointments, 44.06  
   Contracts  
     Governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
     State, 44.13  
   Influencing examiners, 44.15  
   Oral examinations, 44.07  
   Promotions, 44.06  
 Examiners, 44.07  
 Expenses, payment of, 44.12  
 Fire department, probationary requirement not applicable, 44.10  
 Firemen's civil service commission  
   Manner of placing, unclassified service, 44.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4793

## GENERAL INDEX

### MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Personnel board, 44.04  
Placing, unclassified service, 44.03  
Forbidden practices, 44.15  
Holidays, designation of, 44.11  
Home rule charter, personnel board's powers and duties affected by, 44.16  
Hours of labor, 44.11  
Influencing  
  Appointment, 44.15  
  Examination, 44.15  
Lay-offs, 44.11  
Leave of absence, 44.11  
Lists of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11  
Mayor  
  Appointments by, 44.04  
  Approval of appointments, 44.04  
  Meetings of board, 44.04  
Notice  
  Dismissal of employee, 44.08  
  Examinations, 44.07  
Oral examinations, 44.07  
Ordinance establishing, 44.02  
Payrolls, periodic check, 44.11  
Personnel board  
  Abolishment, 44.16  
  Competitive examinations, 44.06  
  Contempt of court, 44.08  
  Contracts with  
    Governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
    State, 44.13  
  Hearing on charges, 44.08  
  List of eligibles, 44.06  
  Procedure, rules relating to, 44.11  
  Recruiting employees, expense incurred, 44.12  
  Rules, 44.11  
  Secretary  
    Appeal from certification of record, 44.09  
    Certification of record, 44.09  
    Compensation, 44.04  
  Witnesses, compelling attendance at hearings, 44.08  
Placing employees, unclassified service, 44.03  
Police department, provisions not applicable to, 44.10  
Policemen's civil service commission  
  Personnel board, 44.04  
  Placing employees, unclassified service, 44.03  
Political  
  Examination not to show political affiliations, 44.07  
  Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15  
Positions  
  Classifying, 44.05  
  Grading, 44.05  
Posting of rules, 44.11  
Practices forbidden, 44.15  
Probationary period, 44.10  
Promotions  
  Competitive examinations required, 44.06  
  Influencing, 44.15  
  Personnel board, rule, 44.11  
  Rule of personnel board, 44.11  
Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11  
Religious convictions, not to be inquired into, 44.07  
Rules, 44.11  
Secretary, personnel board  
  Appeal from certification of record, 44.09  
  Certification of record, 44.09  
  Compensation, 44.04  
Supreme court, appeals to, 44.09  
Suspension, 44.11  
Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11  
Unclassified service, 44.03  
Veterans preference law not affected, 44.14  
Villages, powers of council, optional plan "B", 412.661

### MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

See *Cities*  
See *Public Utilities*  
See *Villages (13)*

### MURDER

See *Crimes and Criminals (2)*  
See *Homicide*  
Ancestor, grounds for disinheritance, 525.87  
Commissioner of public welfare's power to transfer person convicted of murder, 246.14  
Coroner, bind witnesses, investigate, 390.19  
Defined, 619.07, 619.08, 619.10  
Disagreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87  
Duel, 619.07  
First degree, 619.07, 629.54

### MURDER (Cont'd)

Indictment, 628.14, 628.26, 631.14  
Intoxicating liquors, sale producing death; 340.69  
Proof of death and killing necessary, 619.08  
Reward for capture of murderer, 375.29  
Second and third degrees, 340.69, 619.08, 619.10

### MURRAY COUNTY

Districts  
  Seventh congressional, 2.80  
  Thirteenth judicial, 2.72  
  Twelfth legislative, 2.15  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### MUSEUMS

Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23  
Bonds for, 475.52  
Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52  
Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24  
Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25  
Injuring contents of, 621.53  
Insurance on, 450.24  
Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15  
Maturity on bonds, 475.54  
Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25  
Privileges extended to counties and villages, 134.18  
Regulations, certain cities, 411.40, 450.24  
Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25  
Village code, 412.221  
War and historical museums, 416.05

### MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

Cities third and fourth class, 449.08  
Parks, cities fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06  
Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14  
Unauthorized use of composition, 620.66  
Village council, regulating, 412.221

### MUSSELS

See *Game and Fish*  
Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48  
Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48  
Commercial fishing, 102.24  
License to take, fee, 98.46  
Open season, 102.24  
Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

### MUTUAL COMPANIES

See *Insurance (9)*

### MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

Closing on certain days  
  Holidays, 47.015  
  Mondays, 47.015  
  Saturdays, 47.015  
  Sundays, 47.015

### NAMES

Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12  
Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06  
Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
Ballots, names on, 202.04, 205.69, 205.70, 205.74 to 205.76  
Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025  
Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23  
Candidates on ballots, 205.68, 205.71, 205.75, 205.76  
Candidates on voting machines, arrangement, 209.06  
Change of name  
  Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
  Cemeteries, 307.10  
  Cities fourth class, 413.02  
  Counties, 375.39  
  Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
  District courts, power to change, 201.15, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
  Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27  
  Driver's license, holder, 171.11  
Elections  
  Ballots, 202.02 to 202.04, 205.60 to 205.72, 205.74, 205.75  
  Designation of married women candidates, 202.04  
  Name of political party, 200.34  
  Voters to report change of, 201.15  
False statement in application, 259.10  
Fundamental law, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
Negotiable instruments, signature, 335.11  
Plats in villages, 505.07



## NAMES (Cont'd)

Political parties, 200.34  
 Procedure, 259.10, 259.11  
 Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 Streets, avenues and roads in certain towns, 366.021  
 Towns, 379.07 to 379.09  
 Trade names, 333.01  
 Villages, 413.02, 505.07  
 Voters, report change of name of registered voters, 201.15  
 Wife after divorce, 518.27  
 Charter of city to fix name, 410.07  
 Commercial business trade names, 333.01  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.06  
 Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05  
 Counties  
   Changing, 375.39  
   Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08  
 Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03  
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08  
 District courts, 201.15, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
 Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05  
 Eminent domain, proceedings, 117.03  
 Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36  
 Fictitious names  
   Aeronautics, offense, 360.075  
   Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13  
   Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10  
   Commercial trade names, 333.01  
   Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06  
   Indictment of defendant by, 628.13  
   Justices may commence action by using, 531.01  
   Negotiable instrument, liability of person signing by, 335.11  
 Financial corporations, 47.11, 47.23  
   Approval, 47.11  
   Selection, 47.11  
 Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64.19, 64.41, 64.58  
 Geographical features  
   County boards  
     Proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06  
     State geographic board to concur, 354.04  
     Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06  
     State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.01 to 354.03  
   Home school for boys, 643.20  
   Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09  
   Incorporators, 300.025  
   Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13  
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05  
   Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23  
   Intoxicating liquor, publishing minimum consumer retail price, 340.974  
   Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12  
   Lakes, Const. art 4 s 33, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01  
   Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24  
   Motor vehicle accidents, names to be furnished, 169.09  
   Mutual employers' liability association, 66.27  
   Names on ballots, 205.70  
   Narcotic drugs, persons using, prescribing or dispensing, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10  
   Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05  
   Notice to parents, 259.10  
   Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40  
   Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18  
   Places, powers of state geographic board, 354.02  
   Political parties, 200.34, 205.72  
   Port authority, 458.09  
   Postmasters, shown in legislative manual to show appointments, 5.08  
   Private trade schools, unlawful designations, 141.08  
   Registered nurses, use of designation; purpose, 148.281  
   Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07  
   Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36  
   Rivers, naming, Const. art. 4, s. 33, 378.01 to 378.06, 354.02 to 354.04  
   Sale under distinctive name of other article, 32.511  
   Sanitary districts for certain contiguous cities, 445.06  
   Savings banks, 47.03  
   Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06, 51.10  
   School districts, 122.01  
   Schools, quasi-school contests, 125.06

## NAMES (Cont'd)

Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12  
 Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05  
 Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02  
 Soil conservation district, change of names, 40.04  
 State, Const. art. 2, s. 1  
 State banks, 48.41, 48.45  
 State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.02, 354.04  
 State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08  
 Streams, powers of geographic board, 354.02  
 Streets in towns, power of supervisors, 366.021  
 Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09  
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41  
 Trade names, 333.01  
 Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70  
 Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12  
 Village council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221  
 Waters, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01

**NAPHTHA**  
 Use in dry cleaning establishments, 76.01

**NARCOTICS**  
 Administering, 619.38  
 Compulsory treatment for users, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Conditions of exemption, 618.08  
 Definitions  
   Cannabis, 618.01  
   Narcotic drugs, 618.01  
 Habitual use of  
   Barbers, 154.16  
   Physicians, 147.02  
   Treatment at Minnesota general hospital, 158.13  
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.12  
 Instruction in schools as to effect of, 131.14  
 Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75  
 Sale of  
   Cocaine, regulations, 152.02, 152.14 to 152.16  
   Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Taking into state institution, 640.16  
 Teaching effects, 131.151  
 Uniform narcotic drug act  
   Acts, 618.02  
   Addicts, 618.04, 618.14  
   Administering narcotics, 618.05, 618.07 to 618.09  
   Alteration of prescription order, 618.18  
   Application for, 618.18  
   Arrest, 618.12  
   Burden of proof, 618.19  
   Carriers, 618.13  
   Cocao leaves, 618.01, 618.09  
   Codeine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09  
   Containers, original, 618.11  
   Conviction of crime, 618.04  
   Definitions, 618.01  
   Delivered to state, 618.15  
   Dentists, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11  
   Destruction of drugs, 618.09, 618.15  
   Dispensing, 618.05 to 618.11  
   Educational and scientific purposes, use, 618.03, 618.05  
   Enforcement and cooperation, 618.12, 618.20  
   Exemptions, external use, good faith, 618.08  
   Forfeiture of prescriptions, 618.15  
   Forgery of prescriptions, 618.18  
   Form and preservation of records, 618.09  
   Fraud, deceit or trickery in obtaining, 618.18  
   Heroin, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09, 618.15  
   Hospitals, purchase and use, 618.05, 618.15  
   Inspections, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17  
   Internes, nurses and orderlies, 618.07  
   Inventories, search warrant, search and seizure, 618.12  
   Labels, required, defacing, removing, 618.10, 618.18  
   Lawful possession, 618.05  
   License  
   Manufacturer or wholesaler, 618.03  
   Qualifications of licensee, 618.04  
   Revocation or suspension, 618.04, 618.16  
   Loss of drugs, 618.09  
   Manufacturers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12  
   Medicinal preparations, liniments, ointments, 618.08  
   Medicinal purpose, use for, 618.06, 618.07  
   Morphine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09  
   Names and addresses of persons, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10  
   Notice of conviction sent to licensing board, 618.16

**NARCOTICS (Cont'd)**

- Nuisances, places selling or permitting use, 618.14
- Offenses and penalties, 618.02, 618.21
- Opium, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09
- Persons exempted from restrictions, 618.13
- Pharmacists, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
- Possession, 618.05, 618.13, 618.15
- Preparations exempted, 618.08
- Prescriptions, 618.06 to 618.08, 618.10, 618.11
- Professional use, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, 618.07
- Prosecution under federal laws, 618.22
- Purchase, orders, 618.05, 168.06
- Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
- Records
  - Confidential, 618.17
  - Persons and places involved in convictions, 618.15
  - Required of
    - Druggists, manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
    - Physicians, dentists and veterinarians, 618.09
    - Vendors of exempted preparations, 618.09
  - Refilling prescriptions, 618.06
  - Registry number of persons prescribing, 618.10
  - Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
  - Sale
    - By druggist, rules and regulations, 618.06
    - On written official orders, 618.05
  - Search and seizure; search warrant; warrant for arrest, 618.12
  - Theft of drugs, 618.09
  - Traffic in, regulated, 618.02
  - Veterinarians, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
  - Warehousemen, 618.13, 618.14
  - Wholesale dealers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
- Use in committing rape, 617.01
- Users, operating motor cars, 169.12
- Violations of law, grounds for revocation of professional license, 147.02

**NATIONAL ANTHEM**

- Limitation on playing, 614.39

**NATIONAL BANKS**

- See Banks and Banking*
- Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
- Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Convert into state banks, 49.44
- Depositories of public funds of
  - Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.15
  - School districts, 127.07 to 127.09, 127.13, 127.14
  - Towns, 366.06, 427.08
- Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05
- Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
- National banking associations
  - Closing on certain days
    - Holidays, 47.015
    - Mondays, 47.015
    - Saturdays, 47.015
    - Sundays, 47.015
  - Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
  - Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
  - Venue of actions, 542.09

**NATIONAL FORESTS**

- See Chipewau National Forest*
- See Superior National Forest*
- Counties
  - Apportionment to of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
  - Restrictions on building and occupancy of lands, 396.01
- School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
- Schools
  - Distribution of moneys received on account of, 128.25
  - National forest lands, distribution of money received for acquisition, 128.25
- NATIONAL GUARD**
  - See Military and Naval Forces (5) (6)*
  - Leave of absence, service period
    - Credited in computing retirement allowance, 352.01
  - Leave of absence to state servants, 192.26 to 192.264

**NATIONAL HOUSING ACT**

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
- Defined, 59.01

**NATIONAL PARKS**

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

**NATURAL GAS**

- See Gas*
- See Oil*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

- See Conservation*
- See Minnesota Resources Commission*

**NAVAL MILITIA AND BASES**

- See Military and Naval Forces (6)*

**NAVIGABLE WATERS**

- Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
- Bridges over
  - Cities first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15
  - State boundary streams, 164.14 to 164.17
- Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
- Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
- Collision protection lights, hours lighted, 361.02
- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Docks and similar commercial betterments
  - Cities first class, 458.25 to 458.31
  - Villages, 471.05 to 471.14
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s. 2
- Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
- Injury or interference with United States lights, 621.46
- Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
- Obstruction of, public nuisance, 616.01
- Offenses and penalties, 627.05
- Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
- Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
- Pollution, council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Port commission, 458.09 to 458.19
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
- Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Toll bridges over, 164.24
- Trails and portages, 160.18, 160.52 to 160.60
- United States land abutting, 1.042

**NAVIGATION**

- See Boats and Vessels*
- Collision, rules intended to prevent, 361.01 to 361.21
- Companies, 300.03
- Motor-boat regulations, 361.22 to 361.27
- Regulations prescribed, 183.44

**NAVY**

- See Military and Naval Forces (6)*
- See Veterans Affairs*
- Basic science act, navy physicians, 146.16
- Certificates of discharge, filing with register of deeds, evidence, 386.20 to 386.22
- Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Excepted from operation of traffic laws, 168.034 to 168.039
- Hours of labor act, cases of emergency, 181.26
- Officers and men exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
- Physicians excepted from law relating to
  - License to practice medicine, 147.09
  - Practice of barbering or chiropody, 153.14, 154.04
- NECESSARIES**
  - Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05
  - Wages, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

**NE EXEAT**

- District courts may issue writs, 484.03

**NEGLECTED CHILDREN**

- See Children (7)*
- See Foster Homes*
- See Homes for Children*
- Age, jurisdiction of court, 260.02
- Arrests, 260.23
- Commitment notice, 260.10, 260.11, 260.12, 260.98, 636.29
- Construction of law, 260.33, 260.34

**NEGLECTED CHILDREN (Cont'd)**  
 Contempt in interference or removal of child, 260.26  
 Contributing to neglect, 260.27, 260.28  
 Costs and expenses, 260.11, 260.29 to 260.32  
 County welfare board, 260.08, 260.11, 260.35  
 Custody of illegitimate children, 257.01  
 Definition, 260.01  
 Discipline, 260.33  
 District court judges as judges of juvenile court, 260.03  
 Education, use of child's property, 260.17  
 Feebleminded, examination and commitment, 260.36  
 Guardians and wards, 256.93, 260.02, 260.11, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.26, 260.27, 260.37  
 Handicapped children, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Inadequate facilities, use of other grounds, 257.32  
 Information delivered with commitment, 260.18  
 Injury, guardian party to action, 540.08  
 Jurisdiction, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06  
 Jury trials, 260.02  
 Juvenile courts; hearings, 260.08, 260.10 to 260.12, 260.17, 260.29 to 260.31  
 Medical care and treatment, 260.11  
 Notice of final commitment, 260.12  
 Petition  
   Alleging neglect, 260.07, 260.08  
   Discharge of child committed, 260.11  
   Guardianship by foster parents, 260.37  
 Physical or mental examination, order of court, 260.10  
 Psychiatric treatment and study, 260.01  
 Privacy of hearings, 260.24  
 Probate courts  
   Jurisdiction, 260.02  
   Juvenile court in certain counties, 260.06  
 Probation officers, appointment, duties, compensation, 260.09  
 Property, use for child's education, 260.17  
 Records, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, commitment to person of same belief, 260.20  
 Responsibility of parent or guardian, 260.27  
 Salaries, 260.32  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Tests and examinations, 260.35  
 Transfer  
   Case to county of legal settlement, 260.30  
   Criminal cases, 260.22  
 Transportation expenses, 260.11

**NEGLIGENCE**  
*See Torts*  
 Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11  
 Ballee of animals and similar, 620.63  
 Bank's correspondents, 335.75  
 Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01  
 Cities, 465.09 to 465.12  
 Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21  
 Contribution, recovery, 219.79  
 Definitions, 610.02  
 Electric wires and currents, 237.13  
 Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 640.19  
 Explosives, negligent use or custody, 616.26  
 Fellow servants, 546.21  
 Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 616.25  
 Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.36  
 Hog cholera serum, 35.43  
 Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11  
 Liability of  
   Boats and vessels, 579.01  
   Personal representative, 525.35  
   Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83  
   Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
 Manslaughter through negligence, 619.18, 619.20  
 Negotiable instruments, signing, 334.12  
 Personal representative, 525.35  
 Produce warehousemen, 26.07, 26.11  
 Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11  
 Railroad employees  
   Assumed risk, 219.80  
   Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
 Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 640.19  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12  
 Warning sign by contractors, 160.23  
 Workmen's compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Acceptance  
 Checks, 335.741 to 335.743  
 Defined, 335.51  
 For honor, 335.63 to 335.66  
 Incomplete, overdue, or dishonored bill, 335.531  
 Presentment for, 335.55 to 335.582  
 Promise before drawn, 335.513  
 Qualified, 335.54, 335.541  
 Refusal to return, 335.54  
 Time allowed, 335.52  
 Written, 335.511 to 335.513  
 Acceptor, liability, 335.232  
 Accommodation party defined, liability, 335.14  
 Actions  
   By assignee, set-off, 540.03  
   Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16  
 Agent  
   Liability, 335.116  
   Notice of dishonor, 335.352, 335.355  
   Or broker, liability, 335.262  
   Secondary evidence or lost instrument, 601.02  
   Signature by procuracy, 335.117  
   Signing, appointment, 335.115  
 Alteration, material, 335.48, 335.481  
 Ambiguities, construed, 335.10  
 Antedating, 335.071  
 Assignment by corporation or infant, 335.118  
 Assumed name as signature, 335.11  
 Banks  
   Capital notes or debentures, 48.62  
   Cashier, drawee or endorsee, 335.171  
   Payable at, effect, 335.333  
   Presentment in banking hours, 335.281  
 Bank's liability, forged check, 335.75  
 Bill of exchange  
   Acceptance, 335.51 to 335.541  
   Acceptance for honor, 335.63 to 335.66  
   Assignment, 335.491  
   Checks, 335.73 to 335.743  
   Defined, 335.49  
   Dishonor by non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582  
   Drawn in a set, 335.70 to 335.71  
   Forgery, 620.07, 620.10  
   Inland, foreign, 335.50  
   Lost instrument, secondary evidence, 601.02  
   Payment for honor, 335.67 to 335.69  
   Presentment for acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582  
   Promissory note, 335.501  
   Protest, 335.59 to 335.621  
   Protest by corporate officer, 358.25  
   Referee in case of need, 335.502  
   Several drawees, 335.492  
   Time for presentment, 335.271  
 Bills in a set, negotiation, acceptance, endorsement, discharge, 335.70 to 335.71  
 Bills of lading, uniform act, 228.01 to 228.55  
 Bills of lading, false, 620.62  
 Bonds, debentures, negotiable, 335.041  
 Broker or agent, liability, 335.262  
 Cancellation by mistake, 335.47  
 Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities and villages, 275.20  
 Check  
   Acceptance, discharges drawer and endorser, 335.742  
   Assignment of funds, 335.743  
   Certification is acceptance, 335.741  
   Defined, 335.73  
   Forged, raised, bank liability, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10  
   Giving without funds or credit, 622.04  
   Obtaining money by fraud, 622.03  
   Presentation, 335.74  
   Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39  
   Completion, authorized, 335.08  
   Completion, without authority, 335.081  
   Conditional delivery, 335.09  
   Conditional sale notes, 511.18  
   Conditions of negotiability, 335.02  
 Consideration  
   Absence of, defense, 335.134  
   Value presumed, 335.13  
 Construction of ambiguities, 335.10  
 Contingency, payable on, effect, 335.035  
 Contract incomplete until delivery, 335.081, 335.09  
 Corporation's endorsement or assignment, 335.118  
 Date  
   Antedating, postdating, 335.071  
   Omission, insertion, 335.072  
   Prima facie evidence, 335.07  
 Defective title defined, effect, 335.21  
 Defense, failure of consideration, 335.134

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4797

## GENERAL INDEX

### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions of terms, 335.01  
**Delivery**  
 Requisites, presumptions, 335.09  
 Warranties, 335.25  
 Determinable future time defined, 335.035  
**Discharge**  
 Instrument, 335.45  
 Renunciation of rights, 335.46  
 Secondary liability, 335.451  
 Secondary party's rights, 335.452  
**Dishonor**  
 By non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582  
 By non-payment defined, 335.32  
 Recourse of holder, 335.33  
**Drafts, forgery of, 620.07 to 620.10**  
**Drawer, liability, 335.231**  
**Duration of negotiability, 335.182**  
**Endorsement**  
 Blank, 335.154  
 Blank changed to special, 335.155  
 By corporation or infant, 335.118  
 Conditional, 335.163  
 Drawn to fiscal officer of bank or corporation, 335.171  
 Entire instrument, 335.152  
 How made, 335.151  
 Kinds of, 335.153  
 Misspelled names, 335.172  
 Place of, presumption, 335.181  
 Qualified, 335.162  
 Representative capacity, 335.173  
 Restrictive, 335.16, 335.161  
 Several payees, joint endorsees, 335.17  
 Special, bearer instrument, 335.154, 335.164  
 Striking out, 335.19  
 Time of, presumption, 335.18  
 Transfer, without, 335.195  
**Endorser**  
 Bearer instrument, liability, 335.26  
 Defined, 335.24  
 Liability of irregular, 335.245  
 Qualified, warranties, 335.25  
 Without qualification, warranties, 335.255  
**Endorsers, order of liability, 335.261**  
**Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15**  
**Erasure of endorsements by holder, 335.19**  
**Execution, 550.10**  
**Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05**  
**Filling blanks, 335.08**  
**Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10, 634.02**  
**Forged signature, inoperative, 335.12**  
**Fraud in obtaining or negotiating, 335.21**  
 Gambling debt, void, 614.40  
**Garnishment, 571.43**  
**Giving without credit or funds, 622.04**  
 Grace, payable without, 335.331  
**Holder**  
 Due course, holder in, 335.201, 335.22  
 Fraud, defective title, 335.21  
 Holder for value, 335.133  
 Not in due course, 335.202, 335.221  
 Notice of infirmity or defect, 335.203, 335.211  
 Proof as to title, 335.222  
 Suing, payment, 335.20  
**Holiday, falling due on, 47.015**  
**Incompleted instruments, completion, 335.08, 335.081**  
**Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75**  
**Infant**  
 Assignment, 335.118  
 Endorsement, 335.118  
 Joint payees or endorsers, liability, 335.261  
 Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07  
 Language, sufficient, 335.06  
 Law merchant, application, 335.80  
 Liability of parties, 335.23 to 335.262  
 Lienholder, a holder for value, 335.133  
**Maker, liability of, 335.23**  
**Material alteration, 335.48, 335.481**  
**Negotiability**  
 Duration of, 335.182  
 Instruments unaffected, 335.04, 335.045  
 Requirements, 335.02  
**Negotiation**  
 Defined, 335.15  
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15  
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05, 80.06  
 Notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66.03  
 Presumption, negotiation before overdue, 335.18  
 Security receipts, 334.13 to 334.15

### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

**Notice of dishonor**  
 Agent may give, 335.352, 335.355  
 Bankruptcy, 335.374  
 Death of party, 335.371  
 Delay excused, 335.424  
 Dispensing with, 335.423  
 Form, sufficiency of, 335.36, 335.365  
 Joint liability, 335.373  
 Mailing address, 335.41  
 Omission, effect of, 335.433  
 Partners, 335.372  
 Person involved, or agent, 335.37 to 335.374  
 Requirements, 335.43 to 335.432  
 Time limit, 335.38 to 335.40  
 Waiver, 335.42 to 335.422  
**Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 622.03**  
**Omissions, 335.10**  
**Packing house certificates, 226.03**  
**Payable**  
 Bank, payable at, 335.333  
 Bearer, payable to, 335.052  
 Demand, payable on, 335.05, 335.291  
 Order, payable to, 335.051  
 Presentment, 335.281  
**Payment**  
 Honor, intervention, 335.67 to 335.69  
 Maturity of instrument, 335.34  
**Persons primarily liable on instrument, 335.77**  
**Place of date presumed place of endorsement, 335.181**  
**Postdating, 335.071**  
**Presentation of check, 335.74**  
**Presentment**  
 Acceptor for honor, 335.65, 335.651  
 Bank hours, 335.281  
 Death, 335.282  
 Delay excused, 335.31  
 For acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582  
 Instrument must be exhibited, 335.28  
 Joint debtors, 335.291  
 Partners, 335.29  
 Proper place, 335.276  
 Sufficiency, 335.275  
 Time for making, 335.281  
 When dispensed with, 335.311  
 When necessary, 335.27  
 When not required, 335.30, 335.301  
**Prior party, negotiation by, 335.196**  
**Promissory note**  
 Filing, 357.39  
 Negotiable, defined, 335.72  
 Protest, 335.59 to 335.621  
**Protest**  
 Before presentment to acceptor for honor or referee, 335.641  
 By officer of payee corporation, 358.25  
 Check without funds, 622.04  
 Nonpayment by acceptor for honor, 335.66  
 Waiver, effect, 335.422  
**Reasonable time, defined, 335.78**  
**Referee in case of need, 335.502, 335.641**  
**Re-issue by prior party, 335.196**  
**Renunciation of rights by holder, 335.46**  
**Rights of holder, 335.20 to 335.222**  
**Signature**  
 Agent, effect, 335.115 to 335.117  
 Assumed or trade name, 335.11  
 Blank paper, 335.08  
 Forged, 335.12  
 Presumed party for value, 335.13  
 Procuration, 335.117  
 Sufficient endorsement, 335.151  
**Sunday or holiday, maturing on last day, 335.331, 335.781**  
**Time, computation when last day falls on holiday, 335.781**  
**Time of payment, computation, 335.331, 335.332**  
**Trade name as signature, 335.11**  
**Unconditional promise or order, defined, 335.03**  
**Undated paper, 335.072**  
**Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59**  
**Validity, 335.04, 335.045**  
**Value**  
 Defined, 335.131  
 Presumed, 335.13 to 335.132  
**Warranties, delivery or qualified endorsement, unqualified, 335.25, 335.255**  
**NEGROES**  
**Civil rights, 327.09**  
**NERVOUS DISEASES**  
 Commissioner of public welfare to publish reports as to studies, 246.05

**NESTS**

Wild birds, destruction of nests of, 100.26

**NETS***See Game and Fish***NEWSPAPERS***See Legal Publications**See Publications***Constitutional amendments**

Payment for publication, 3.22

Publication, 3.21

Statement, 3.21, 3.22

Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.72

**Elections, publications**

Accepting from candidate compensation other

than paid advertisement, 211.05

Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05

Filing statement with secretary of state, 205.11

Financial interest of candidate, 211.04

Presidential electors, statement of election, 204.04

Publication of city election ballots, 205.63, 205.64

Sample ballots, 206.23

Sample primary election ballots, 205.77

Employment, children in cities, 181.43 to 181.48

Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11

Exemption of printing presses from execution, 550.37

Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art. 1

s. 3

Gift enterprises, limitation on advertisement, 623.26

Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation

deducted, 290.09

Index to newspaper edition of session laws, 482.15

Intoxicating liquors, publishing minimum consumers

retail price list, 340.974

**Legal newspaper**

Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08

Published notice defined, 645.11

Qualifications, 331.02

State printer, controversies between publisher and

public official, 331.09

Type, basis of measurement, 331.07

**Legalized, 331.11**

Libel, 548.06, 619.54 to 619.56

Liquor control, publication of rules and regulations,

340.10

Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29

Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown,

331.04

**Notices**

Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16

Sales, 93.16

Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.24

Official publications, under certain conditions, 331.17

Officer financially interested, not precluded from news-

paper contract, 471.88

Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11

Publications required

Advertisements for bids

Motor vehicle number plates, 168.38

Trunk highway construction, 161.03

Articles of incorporation, 308.06

Ballot for city elections, 205.63

Chiroprodists, act relating to, 153.03

Cities and villages located in two or more coun-

ties, 645.11

County board; official proceedings, 375.12

Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14

Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04

Food standard regulations of commissioner of

agriculture, dairy, and food, 31.10

Information concerning needy persons, 375.17

Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.17

**Notices**

Meetings of state board of beauty culture

examiners, 155.17

Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent

rentals, 93.30 to 93.32

Public sales of permits to prospect for min-

erals, 93.16

Regulations of liquor control commissioner,

340.10

Sales of state-owned stumpage, 90.18

Seizure and disposal of property of absentee,

576.07

State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 73.13

Trust property, disposal or conveyance of,

501.26

Personal property tax lists in certain counties,

275.30

Primary election ballot, 202.06, 205.77

Probate notices, 525.83

**Proceedings**

Boards of certain common school districts,

123.10

**NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)**

Boards of independent school districts,

125.08

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to

111.42

Rules relating to

Cold storage warehouses, 28.13

Game and fish, 97.53

Liquor control, 340.10

State board of health, 144.13, 144.49

Sales of stumpage, 90.18

Statements by or of

Insurance companies, 60.61, 60.62

Public terminal warehouse, 233.10

Village publications, 412.831

Published notice, defined, 645.11

Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02

Retraction of libel, 548.06

Session laws supplement, index, 482.15

Sunday distribution, through commercial vehicles,

221.42

Temporary change of date of publication of printing,

331.02

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Village, official paper, 412.831

**NEW TRIAL**

Action in municipal court involving title to lands,

488.23

After reversal, 605.05

**Appeals**

Appellate court's power to grant, 605.05

Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08

Order granting or refusing, 605.09

Registration of title proceedings, 508.20

Case or bill of exceptions, 632.05

Criminal cases and procedure

Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05

Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13

Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08

Reversal and direction for new trial, 632.06

Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01

Motions for hearing before trial judge, 484.29

Municipal courts, 488.23

Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order,

508.29

Right to new trial not affected, 242.30

**NEXT OF KIN***See Descent and Distribution*

Appointment as administrator, 525.28

Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10

Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10

Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08

Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06

Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08

Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.18

**NICOLLET COUNTY****Districts**

Fifteenth legislative, 2.18

Ninth judicial, 2.72

Second congressional, 2.75

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**NIGHT SCHOOLS**

Independent school districts, 641.17

Places of incarceration, 641.17

**NIGHTTIME**

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31

Arrest without warrant, limitation, 629.35

Arson, 621.01 to 621.03

Burglary, 621.07, 621.08

Defined, 621.01

Grand larceny in first degree, 622.05

Grand larceny in second degree, 622.06

**NOBLES COUNTY****Districts**

Eleventh legislative, 2.14

Seventh congressional, 2.80

Thirteenth judicial, 2.72

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**NOMINATIONS***See Elections (9)***NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Adulterated, 34.01

Analysis, 34.13

Beverage inspection fund, expenditures from, 34.07

Certificate of registration

Revocation, 34.08

Suspension, 34.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4799

## GENERAL INDEX

### NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Closing hours, 340.021  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food  
     Enforcement of laws relating to, 34.13  
     Inspection by, 34.03  
     Licenses, 34.02  
     Registration, 34.03, 34.05  
 Containers, 34.10, 34.11  
 Definitions, 34.01  
 Discontinuance, effect on license or registration, 34.08  
 Enforcement, 34.13  
 Fees, collection of, 34.07  
 Fines and fees, collection of, 34.07  
 Hearing, before revocation or suspension, 34.08  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Intoxicating liquor, sale of soft drinks by store, under  
     an on sale license, 340.41  
 Licenses  
     Application, 34.04  
     Exemptions from, 34.02  
     Fees, 34.04  
     Issuance, 34.02, 34.04, 340.01, 340.02, 340.04,  
         461.02  
     Revocation, 34.04  
     Suspension, 34.02, 34.04  
 Malt beverages  
 Advertising  
     Manufacturer, 340.02  
     Retailer, 340.02  
     Wholesaler, 340.02  
 Age, misrepresentation of, 340.03  
 Bond or deposit by  
     Manufacturer, 340.12  
     Wholesaler, 340.12  
 Brewers, license, 340.11  
 Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02  
 Closing sale hours, 340.021 to 340.023  
 Credit restrictions, 340.02  
 Exclusion from operation of law, certain liquors,  
     340.06  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07, 340.41  
 Importers, excluded from license requirements,  
     340.113  
 License fees, division of, 340.013  
 License for sale of, 340.01, 340.02, 340.025, 340.04,  
     340.112, 340.113  
 Manufacturer, relations with retail licensees,  
     340.02  
 Penalties, 340.05  
 Political subdivisions, closing hours, 340.022  
 Railroads  
     On sale licenses, 340.01  
     Licensed by secretary of state, 340.02  
 Sale, penalty, sale by holder of federal retail  
     liquor dealers tax stamp, 340.01, 340.026  
 Sanitation required, 34.09  
 Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024  
 Signs, furnished to retailer by  
     Manufacturer, 340.02  
     Wholesaler, 340.02  
 Sunday sale, 340.021  
 Transportation, by commercial motor vehicles,  
     221.42  
 Wholesaler, dealing with and interest in business  
     of retailer, 340.02  
 Nonresident manufacturers, registration  
     Application for, 34.05  
     Certificate of, 34.05  
     Fee, 34.05  
     Inspection, 34.03  
     Issuance of certificate of, 34.05  
     Samples submitted, 34.05  
 Registration, 34.03  
 Rules, 34.08  
 Samples, analysis of, 34.13  
 Sanitation, 34.09  
 State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07  
 Sterilization of containers  
     Cleansing, 34.10  
     Refilling, 34.10  
     Used, 34.10  
 Trade name or mark blown into bottle  
     Caps or bottles, 34.11  
     Markings, 34.11  
     Names, 34.11  
     Trade marks, 34.11  
     Trade names, 34.11  
 Violations, 34.14

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Acceptance  
     Domestic corporations, 317.04  
     Effect of, 317.04

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Actions  
     Grounds, 317.62  
     Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general  
         to bring, 317.64  
     Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62  
     Order of termination, entry, 317.62  
     Termination of corporate existence, 317.62  
 Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33  
 Amendment of articles  
     Authority, 317.27  
     Duration, corporate existence, 317.04  
     Filing requirements, 317.27  
     Procedure, 317.27  
     Secretary of state, duties, 317.27  
 Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not  
     constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13  
 Applicability  
     Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06  
     Chapter 300, 317.68  
     Cooperatives, 317.06  
     Domestic corporations  
         Acceptance, 317.04  
         Rejection, 317.04  
     Foreign corporations, 317.03  
     Hospital service plan corporations, 317.06  
     Medical service plan corporations, 317.06  
     Religious corporations, 317.06  
 Articles of incorporation  
     Certain sections inapplicable  
         Certificates of incorporation, 300.45  
         Consolidation, 300.14  
         Continuance to close affairs, 300.59  
         Disposal of property, 300.09  
         Dissolution, 300.58  
         Organization, 300.025  
         Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13  
         Trustees, increase, 300.46  
     Defined, 317.01  
     Directors  
         Provisions affecting, 317.20  
         Removal, 317.20  
     Filing and recording certificate, not constructive  
         notice, 317.13  
     Filing requirements, 317.10  
     Form, 317.08  
     Name of corporation  
         Requisites, 317.09  
         Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09  
     Optional provisions, 317.08, 317.15  
     Recordation, 317.10  
     Relating to corporate existence, 300.13  
     Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04  
     Required provisions, 317.08  
     Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39  
 Assessment of members, 317.25  
 Assets  
     Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to  
         317.61  
     Limitation on transfer, 317.26  
     Voluntary transfer, 317.26  
 Attorney general  
     Duties upon dissolution, 317.52  
     Enforcement of penalties, 317.19  
     Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64  
     Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Authority of corporation  
     Capacity, 317.16  
     Enumeration, 317.16  
     Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18  
     Trust property, 317.17  
 Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64  
 Books and records  
     Financial statements  
         Inspection, 317.28  
         Preservation, 317.28  
     Minutes  
         Inspection, 317.28  
         Preservation, 317.28  
 Bylaws  
     Adoption, 317.15  
     Amendment, 317.15  
     Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
     Defined, 317.01  
     Directors  
         Provisions affecting, 317.20  
         Removal, 317.20  
     Optional provisions, 317.15  
     Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06  
     Certificate of incorporation  
         Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
         Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Recordation, 317.10
- Validity, 317.12
- Certificates
  - Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13
  - Issuance, 317.67
  - Merger or consolidation, 317.36
- Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges
  - Arbitration provisions, 317.64
  - Incorporation, purposes, 317.64
  - Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64
  - Public market, designation
    - Membership
      - Availability, 317.64
      - Rules regarding, 317.64
      - Monopoly, unlawful, 317.64
- Charter, revocation of, 317.58
- Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56
- Commissioner of insurance; visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Commissioner of taxation, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
- Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Corporate existence
  - Action to terminate, 317.62
  - Duration, 300.13, 317.04
  - Enlargement of time, 300.13
  - Extension of duration, 317.04
- Courts, homes for children, visitatorial powers, 317.65
- Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38
- Definitions
  - Articles, 317.01
  - Bylaws, 317.01
  - Corporation, 317.01
  - Directors, 317.01
  - Domestic corporation, 317.01
  - Foreign corporation, 317.01
  - Member, 317.01
  - New corporation, 317.30
  - Nonprofit corporation, 317.01
  - Notice, 317.01
  - Single corporation, 317.30
  - Surviving corporation, 317.30
  - Written, 317.01
- Dependent children
  - Certification of trustworthiness
    - Contents, 317.65
    - Filing, 317.65
  - Guardianship
    - Certification required, 317.65
    - Taxation, exemption, 317.65
  - Supervision by state
    - District court, visitatorial authority, 317.65
    - Financial records, inspection, 317.65
- Directors
  - Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Compensation, 317.20
  - Defined, 317.01
  - Duties, discharge, 317.20
  - Election, 317.20
  - Executive committee
    - Appointment, 317.20
    - Authority, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
  - Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20
  - Meetings
    - Action without, authorized, 317.20
    - Majority may act, 317.20
    - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Notice required, 317.20, 317.23
    - Organizational, 317.14
    - Place, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
    - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Waiver of notice, 317.24
  - Number required, 317.20
  - Qualifications, 317.20
  - Removal, 317.20
  - Term of office, 317.20
  - Vacancies, 317.20
- Dissolution
  - Attorney general
    - Intervention, 317.52
    - Notice, 317.52
  - Authority, 317.44
  - Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46
  - Creditors' claims
    - Counterclaim allowed, 317.56
    - Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Set off allowed, 317.56
- Time limitation, 317.56
- Distribution of assets
  - Omitted assets, 317.61
  - Order, 317.57
- Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
- Order of dissolution
  - Entry, 317.59
  - Filing, effect, 317.60
- Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
- Procedure
  - Application, 317.47
  - In court, 317.44, 317.46
  - Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
  - Petition
    - Contents, 317.48
    - Filing, effect, 317.49
    - Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
  - Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54
- Receiver
  - Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
  - Authority, 317.54
  - Bond, 317.54
  - Duties, 317.54
  - Subordinate body, 317.58
- Domestic corporation
  - Applicability
    - Acceptance, 317.04
    - Rejection, 317.04
  - Defined, 317.01
- Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64
- Executive committee, 317.20
- Fees, filing documents, 317.67
- Filing
  - Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
  - Articles, 317.10
  - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
  - Register of deeds, filing with, 317.11
- Foreign corporation
  - Applicability
    - Effective date, 317.03
    - Foreign corporations act, 317.03
    - Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03
  - Defined, 317.01
  - Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65
- Incorporation
  - Certificate
    - Contents, 317.10, 317.12
    - Issuance, 317.10, 317.12
    - Recordation, 317.10
    - Validity, 317.12
  - Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
  - Organizational meeting
    - Directors, 317.14
    - Members, 317.14
  - Purposes permitted, 317.05
- Incorporators
  - Number, 317.07
  - Qualifications, 317.07
- Insurance commissioner, authority; inspection, visitation, 317.29
- Interrogatories, 317.29
- Investment of trust assets, 317.17
- Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38
- Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26
- Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61
- Loans to officers, 317.18
- Location; change, registration, 317.19
- Meetings
  - Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
  - Directors
    - Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
    - Majority may act, 317.20
    - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Notice required, 317.20
    - Organizational, 317.14
    - Place, 317.20
    - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Waiver of notice, 317.24
  - Members
    - Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
    - Annual meeting, 317.22
    - Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22
    - Notice required, 317.22
    - Organizational, 317.14
    - Place, designation, 317.22
    - Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22
    - Quorum, 317.23, 317.25
    - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Special meetings, 317.22
    - Voting, 317.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4801

## GENERAL INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Notice required, 317.22, 317.24  
 Members  
   Defined, 317.01  
   Directors, election of, 317.20  
   Meetings, 317.22  
   Qualifications, 317.15  
   Rights, duties  
     Attachment, 317.25  
     Classes, 317.25  
     Dues, assessments, 317.25  
     Execution, 317.25  
     Garnishment, 317.25  
     Membership certificates, 317.25  
     Rules regarding, 317.25  
     Share certificates, 317.25  
     Terms, 317.25  
     Termination of membership, 317.25  
 Merger, consolidation  
   Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41  
   Agreement  
     Adoption, 317.34  
     Approval, 317.34  
     Contents, 317.33  
     Execution, 317.35  
     Filing, 317.36  
   Authority, 317.31  
   Consequences, 317.38  
     Amendment, articles, 317.39  
     Application, entire chapter, 317.31  
     Articles, new, 317.39  
     Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40  
     Effective, when, 317.37  
     Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43  
     Provisions exclusive, 317.32  
     Secretary of state, duties, 317.26, 317.36  
 Name of corporation  
   Requisites, 317.09  
   Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09  
 Notice  
   Defined, 317.06  
   Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13  
   Meetings of members, 317.22  
   Waiver of notice, 317.24  
 Officers  
   Appointment, 317.21  
   Authority, 317.21  
   Duties, 317.21  
   Qualifications, 317.21  
   Removal, 317.21  
 Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61  
 Organizational meetings, 317.14  
 Organization of financial corporations, 300.025  
 Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66  
 Perpetual succession, 300.13  
 Principal place of business  
   Defined, 317.04  
   Location, 317.04  
 Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Prohibited acts  
   Loans to officers or directors, 317.18  
   Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19  
 Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09  
 Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22  
 Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Public markets, special provisions, 317.64  
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
 Quorum  
   Directors meetings, 317.23  
   Executive committee, 317.23  
   Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23  
 Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43  
 Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54  
 Records of corporation, 317.28  
 Registered office, 317.04, 317.19  
 Register of deeds, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19  
 Religious corporations  
   Insurance plans, 317.66  
   Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66  
   Taxation, exemption from, 317.66  
 Repeals, 317.69  
 Secretary of state  
   Authority, 317.29

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42  
 Fees, 317.67  
 Taxation, exemption from  
   Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
   Religious corporations, 317.66  
 Termination of corporate existence  
   Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62  
   Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63  
 Transfer of assets, 317.26  
 Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17  
 Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20  
 Violations  
   Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29  
   Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19  
   Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29  
 Voluntary dissolution  
   Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63  
   Domestic corporations, 317.44  
   Procedure, 317.45  
 Voting, by members, 317.22  
 Written, defined, 317.01

### NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Certificate of incorporation, 300.45, 309.12  
 Commissioner of insurance, 309.12, 309.14, 309.15  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
 Contracting hospital, represented on governing body, 309.13  
 Emergency hospitalization in non-member hospitals, 309.11  
 Examination; books, finances, 309.15  
 Finances, 309.14, 309.15  
 Governing body, membership, 309.15  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 309.10  
 Investment of funds, 309.16  
 Medical practice, not to engage in, 309.17  
 Non-member hospitals, emergency hospitalization, 309.11  
 Nonprofit corporation act inapplicable, 317.06  
 Report of financial condition, 309.14  
 Village liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

### NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation  
   Amendments, 159.17  
   Attorney general to examine and approve, 159.03  
   Authorized, 159.03  
   Certificate, conclusive evidence of incorporation, 159.04  
   Notice to public, 159.04  
   Recorded with secretary of state, 159.04  
 Attorney general  
   Duties in case of violation, 159.14  
   Examination and approval of articles, 159.03  
 Bylaws, limitation and classification of benefits, 159.10  
 Capital; amount; impairment, 159.06  
 Certified copy of articles  
   Evidence of incorporation, 159.04  
   Filed by secretary of state with insurance commission, 159.05  
   Filed by secretary of state with register of deeds, 159.05  
 Classification of services, 159.10  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Annual report filed, 159.13  
   Certified copies of articles filed, 159.05  
   Duties, amount or impairment of capital, 159.06  
   Examination of books and records, 159.14  
   Types of contracts filed, 159.06  
 Contracts between corporation and subscriber  
   Interference, personal and direct relationship between physician and subscriber, 159.07  
   Limitations in contract, 159.07  
   Type of contracts filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.06  
 Contracts between physician and subscriber, 159.08  
 Corporation capital, invested, 159.11  
 Corporation, practicing medicine, 159.18  
 Directors, limitation and classification, 159.10  
 Dissolution, voluntary or involuntary, 159.15  
 Emergency service, 159.09  
 Evidence of incorporation, 159.04  
 Examination by insurance commission, 159.14  
 False statements in report, 159.16  
 Incorporation and organization  
   Contract for cash indemnification, 159.02  
   Excepted from insurance law, 159.02



**NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Incorporators legal residents and registered doctors of medicine, 159.02  
 Purpose, 159.01  
 Investment securities, 159.11  
 Limitations  
   Contracts, 159.07  
   Names of doctors not listed in contract, 159.07  
   Services and benefits, 159.10  
 Minimum working capital required, 159.06  
 Offenses, 159.04, 159.16  
 Organization, 159.02  
 Practice of healing or medicine, 159.18  
 Publication of informative notice of incorporation, 159.04  
 Purpose, 159.01  
 Register of deeds, certified copy of articles filed with, 159.05  
 Repayment of working capital contributed, 159.06  
 Report annually to commissioner of insurance, 159.13  
 Secretary of state  
   Articles of incorporation filed with, 159.04  
   Certified copies of articles filed by, 159.05  
 Service to subscribers  
   Accepted standards of medical practice, 159.12  
   Rendered by registered doctors of medicine, 159.12  
 Violations and penalties, 159.16

**NONRESIDENCE**

Ground for attachment, 570.02  
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01  
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03  
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

**NONRESIDENTS**

Administration in estates, 525.27  
 Aeronautics  
   Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018  
   Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9, s 4, 360.55  
   Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018  
 Agents, sale of securities, 80.14, 80.33  
 Aircraft  
   Instruments affecting title filing, 511.267  
   Recordation of instruments deemed notice, 511.269  
 Application for registration of title, 508.07  
 Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 120.36  
 Assessments, objections, 274.01  
 Attachment lies against, 532.25  
 Attorney's lien on property of, 481.13  
 Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.01  
 Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13  
 Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205  
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Chiropodists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13  
 Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04  
 Cities, service of notice affecting property, 465.23  
 Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13  
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19  
 Decedents, estates, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
 Definitions, 170.21, 171.01  
 Dental hygienists, license, 150.17  
 Dentists' license, 150.04  
 Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09  
 Drivers, 170.50, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
 Drivers' licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23  
 Eminent domain, 117.05, 117.10  
 Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
 Exemptions, 550.37  
 Game and fish  
   Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
   Transportation, 97.45  
 Garnishment on defendant, 571.47  
 Guardians, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541  
 High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11  
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17  
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30  
 Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30  
 Insurance agents or solicitors, 60.66  
 Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25  
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12  
 Licenses  
   Chiropodists, 153.13

**NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)**

Cigarette distributors, 297.04  
 Dental hygienists, 150.17  
 Dentists, 150.04  
 Drivers licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23  
 Electricians, 326.24  
 Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50  
 Insurance agents, 60.66  
 Sale of nursery stock within state, 18.09  
 Wild rice harvesting, 97.48  
 Lottery advertisements, 614.05  
 Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Motor safety liability act, owners' liability, 170.40, 170.55  
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05, 34.14, 34.08, 34.14  
 Notice  
   Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12  
   Hearing for appointment of guardian, 525.55  
   Service of notice affecting property, 465.23  
 Nurserymen and dealers, registration, 18.09  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.20  
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39  
 Removal of guardian becoming nonresident, 525.501  
 Safety responsibility law, 170.55  
 Schools and school pupils  
   Disposition of state appropriation for, 125.14  
   Handicapped persons, state aid, 128.13  
   High schools, 120.11, 125.14, 128.08, 132.03  
   Power of board to admit, 125.06  
   Secondary schools, 128.087, 128.088  
   State aid, 125.065, 128.07, 128.08  
   Transportation, 125.065  
   Tuition, 125.06, 128.08, 128.082, 128.088, 132.02  
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19  
 Service of process  
   Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01  
   Constructive service by operation, motor car, 170.55  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 117.05  
   Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01  
   Process on securities commission, 80.14, 80.20, 80.33  
   Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01  
   Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19  
   Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07  
   Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20  
   Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26  
 Soft drink manufacturers, 34.14, 340.08  
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23  
 Subpoenas, in criminal cases, 634.06  
 Taxation  
   Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08  
   Corrections, by board of review, 274.01  
   County auditor, give addresses of nonresident personal property owners, 276.01  
   Exemptions  
   Aircraft owners, Const. art 9 s 4  
   Motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 5  
   Higher rate than residents, Const. art 2 s 3  
   Mailing tax statements relating to personalty to nonresidents, 276.04  
   Listing farm property, 273.30  
   Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27  
   Teacher certificates, 130.11  
   Town mutual insurance companies  
   Members of  
   Notice of withdrawal, 67.10  
   Termination of membership, 67.10  
   Withdrawal, 67.10  
   Nonresident as member, 67.28  
   Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26  
   Tubercular persons, 251.03  
   Venue of actions against, 542.05  
   Venue, probate of will or administration, 525.82  
   Witnesses, in criminal cases, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09  
   Workmen's compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295  
 NON-SUPPORT  
 Child, 617.55 to 617.58  
 Wife, 617.55 to 617.58

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4803

## GENERAL INDEX

### NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

*See Education*  
*See State Teachers Colleges*

### NORMAN COUNTY

#### Districts

Fourteenth judicial, 2.72  
Ninth congressional, 2.82  
Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

Abatement, 396.18

Action, taxpayers may compel, 396.17

Appeals, 396.11

#### Board

Appropriation, 396.20

Enforcement, 396.10

#### Ordinances

Adoption, 396.07

Publication, 396.07

Separate hearings, 396.09

Witnesses, attendance at hearings, 396.08

Counties containing state or federal forest, 396.01

District designations, 396.02

Enforcement, 396.15

Federal forest, counties containing, 396.01

Investigation, 396.04

#### Nonconforming uses

Designation, 396.14

Listing, 396.14

Regulation, 396.13

Ordinance, filing certified copy, 396.19

#### Plan

Hearings, 396.06

Preparation, 396.05

Present use not affected, 396.12

Purpose, 396.01

Regulation, 396.03

Restraint, 396.18

State forest, counties containing, 396.01

Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17

Violations, 396.18

### NORWAY PINE

#### Official state tree

Designation, 1.143

Photograph, 1.144

### NOTARIES PUBLIC

Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 203.07

#### Acknowledgments

Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05

Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25,

Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05

Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26

Other states, 358.22, 358.23

Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09

Appointment, Const. art. 5, s. 4, 359.01

Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.06

Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 203.07

Bond, 359.02

Civil service, application, 43.09

#### Commissions

Date of expiration, 359.05

Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01

Recorded in county of residence, 359.06, 359.07

Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07

Date of expiration and name indorsed, 359.05

Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03

Defined, 645.45

#### Depositions

Authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11

Use in foreign state or county, 597.18

Detached counties, 359.07

District court, removal, 359.02

District court clerks, 357.05, 359.03, 359.06

Eligibility for appointment, 359.01

Evidence, 359.09, 359.10

Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09

#### Fees

Clerk district court, 357.05, 359.06

Notaries, 357.17, 359.12

Foreign countries, acknowledgments, 358.24

Foreign states, certification of acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23

Governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12

### NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05

Misconduct, 359.08

Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05

Negotiable instruments, 335.671, 335.672, 357.17, 359.09

Notice of protest of instrument, 359.09

Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05

Powers, 359.04, 359.05

Protests and fees, 335.392, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05, 359.09, 359.10

Record, 359.06, 359.09

Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.06, 359.07, 359.09

Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12

Rewards, removal, 359.12

Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of boxes, 55.14

Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07

Signature, duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05

Term, 359.02

Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

### NOTE OF ISSUE

#### Causes triable

At terms of certain district courts, 484.40

In municipal courts, 488.19

Contents, filing, 546.06

Court rules (*see Appendix 6*)

### NOTES

*See Negotiable Instruments*

Negotiable instruments, 335.01 to 335.80

### NOTICES

*See Process*

*See Publication*

Abandonment of bank deposits, 48.525

Abandonment of streets in municipalities, 117.19

Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 318.17

Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26

Appeal from district court, 532.38

Appeal from justice court, 605.03

Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06

Assignment of wages, 181.04

#### Attorneys

Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12

Lease, 504.09

Lien against share of distributee, 525.491

Lien for services, property of nonresident, 481.13

Real estate contracts, 559.21

Substitution of attorneys, 481.11

#### Cancellation of

Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32

Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10

Claim for negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12

Condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.06, 117.19, 117.20, 117.24

Consolidation of counties, 371.05

Damage caused by municipality, 465.09

Dams to facilitate logging, application for permit, 110.20

Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643

Defined, 317.02

#### Depositions

Municipal court, 488.19

Probate proceedings, 525.02

Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17

Estates at will, termination of, 504.06

#### Execution sale

Intention to redeem, 550.25

Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12

Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24

Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48

Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08

Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 616.253

Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29

Industrial commission, hearing, minimum wages, 177.06

Injunction, application for, 585.03

Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18

Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08

Justification of sureties, 605.19

Juvenile courts, 260.08

Legislature, contest of election of member, 208.03

**NOTICES (Cont'd)**

Lis pendens, 557.02  
 Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023  
 Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 616.253  
 Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32  
 Minimum wage hearings, 177.06  
 Mortgages  
   Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11  
   Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07  
 Motions  
   Stay of proceedings, 545.03  
   Vacation of attachment, 570.09  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.35 to 335.44  
 Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.17  
 Noxious weeds, notice to eradicate, 20.12  
 Partition, sales under, 558.17  
 Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11  
 Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17  
 Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03  
 Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12  
 Presidential primary, 202.42, 202.49  
 Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83  
 Protest 335.592, 335.61, 359.09  
 Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54  
 Published in paper in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11  
 Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21  
 Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06  
 Records as notice  
   Conditional sales, 511.18  
   Evidence, 507.32  
   Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36  
   Rectals, 507.32, 507.33  
 Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
 Sale of  
   Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16  
   Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10  
   State lands, 92.12, 92.14  
   Timber on public lands, 90.17 to 90.19, 90.35  
   Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31  
 Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481  
 Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22  
 Trial  
   Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
   Issues of law, 546.06  
 Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08  
 Workmen's compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

**NOTICES OF TRIAL**  
*See Notices*  
*See Trials*

**NOXIOUS WEEDS**  
*See Weeds*

**NUISANCES**  
 Abatement of  
   Assessment of costs, 145.23  
   Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17  
   Change in improvements, cities second or third class, 428.14  
   Cities second or third class, 428.13  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.45  
   Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
   District court to issue writ, 484.03  
   Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032  
   Fences, 561.03  
   Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
   Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03  
   Pollution of waters, 101.42, 144.377  
   Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23  
 Action to abate, 561.01  
 Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032  
 Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23  
 Assigned causes, 540.03  
 Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42  
 Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29  
 Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17  
 Certain cities, board of health report on, 428.13  
 Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40, 411.45

**NUISANCES (Cont'd)**

Defined, 561.01, 616.01  
 Disorderly houses, 617.33  
 Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07  
 Fences, 561.01 to 561.03  
 Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22  
 Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07  
 Injunction, 561.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21  
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 616.39  
 Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23  
 Lotteries, 614.01  
 Mahonia bushes, 20.02  
 Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03  
 Narcotic drugs, places of sale or use, 618.14  
 Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29  
 Noxious bushes or weeds, 20.01  
 Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29  
 Offenses, 616.01  
 Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21  
 Permission by owner of building for housing of, 616.02  
 Plant or tree, host insect or organism; pest, 18.03  
 Pollution of waters, 101.42, 144.37, 144.377  
 Public dance halls, 617.46  
 Public waters, 101.42, 101.46  
 Smoke, 461.08, 461.09  
 Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427  
 Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21  
 Streams, pollution of, 101.42  
 Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 308.01  
 Trailer coach parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18  
 Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427  
 Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07  
 Villages  
   Power of council to prevent, 412.221  
   Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221  
   Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221  
 Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 616.01

**NUNCUPATIVE WILL**  
 Soldiers and sailors, 525.182  
 Validity, 525.182

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**  
 Dealers, certificate, issuance, fees, 18.09  
 Diseased trees, plants, or shrubs  
   Carriers, duties of, 18.07  
   Carrier to refuse carriage without certificate, 18.07  
   Destruction, 18.03  
   Eradication, payment of cost, 18.03  
   Importation, 18.04  
   Quarantine, proclamation, 18.03  
   Sale, 18.06

Fees  
   Appropriation, 18.13  
   Paid into state treasury, 18.13

Forestry  
   Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08  
   White pine pests, 20.40  
 Importation without certificate of inspection on package, 18.04  
 Imported foreign grain stock, inspected at destination, 18.08  
 License of nonresident salesman, 18.09  
 Nursery stock defined, 18.02  
 Rules, notice, publication, recordation, 18.11  
 State entomologist, commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, additional compensation, 18.01  
 State horticultural society, furnish lists of qualified horticulturists, 18.03  
 State inspector  
   Certificate, issuance, 18.09  
   Financial statement, 18.12  
   Inspection  
   Certificate, 18.04  
   Duration, 18.02  
   Free display, revocation, 18.09  
   From other states, 18.05  
   Importation without certificate, 18.04  
   Issuance, 18.02  
   Packages transported within state, 18.06  
   Time, 18.02  
   State entomologist designated as, 18.02  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Transportation of, 18.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4805

## GENERAL INDEX

### NURSES

*See Nursing Homes*  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Charge to patients of Minnesota General Hospital, 158.06  
 City hospitals, exemption from retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.05  
 Civil service preference, 43.30  
 Counties with juvenile probation system, appointment, 260.10  
 County health units, counties containing cities first class, 145.52  
 County nursing committee, 145.12  
 County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 County public health nursing service, state aid, 145.125  
 Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29  
 Examiners, 148.181  
 Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04  
 Feebleminded persons, report to commissioner of public welfare, 252.13  
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291  
 Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Hennepin county  
   Nursing committee, 145.12  
   Nursing, districts, 145.08  
 Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09  
 Massage, practice distinguished from, 148.34  
 Narcotic drugs, 152.12, 618.07  
 Nursing homes  
   Inspection, 144.54, 144.58  
   License, 144.50 to 144.58  
   Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
   Standards, established by state board of health, 144.56  
 Nursing service in counties  
   Appropriation, 145.125  
   Certificate by county board, 145.125  
   Certificate to state auditor, 145.125  
   Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125  
   Employment of nurses, 145.125  
   State aid quota, 145.125  
 Offenses and penalties, 148.61  
 Old age assistance, 256.15  
 Practical nurses  
   Annual registration, 148.294  
   Board of examiners, 148.292  
   Definitions, 148.29  
   Determination of accredited course, 148.292  
   Examinations, 148.291  
   Fee, 148.291  
   License without examination, 148.291  
   Misdemeanors; limitation, 148.293  
   Offenses, 148.293  
   Qualifications, 148.291  
   Registration, 148.294  
 Public health nurses  
   Approval and certification, 145.10  
   Committee for certification of qualified persons, 145.10  
   County board of health, functions, 145.12  
   Employment and compensation, 145.08  
   Expenses defined, 145.08  
   Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12  
   Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22  
   List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10  
   Registration upon employment, 145.09  
   Reports to state and local boards, 145.11  
   Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08  
   State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125  
   State board to assist, 145.11  
   University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03  
 Registered nurses  
   Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231  
   Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04  
   Certificate of registration, 148.231  
   Definitions, 148.171  
   Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281  
   Examinations, 148.201, 148.211

### NURSES (Cont'd)

False representation in application, 148.61  
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261  
 Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271  
 Fraud, 148.281  
 Licenses  
   Application for; fee, 148.211  
   Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191  
   Licensed in other states; without examination, 148.211  
   New licenses, 148.261  
   Persons holding certificate, 148.221  
   Practice during time of suspension, 148.281  
   Registration of licensed persons, 148.231  
   Revocation or suspension; denial; costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261  
   Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271  
   Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281  
   Nonpracticing list, 148.231  
   Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261  
   Offenses, 148.261, 148.281  
   Penalty for violation, 148.281  
   Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221  
   Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171  
   Qualifications, 148.211  
   Registration, 148.231  
   Reinstatement, 148.261  
   Retirement from practice, 148.231  
   School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281  
   Unlawful practice, 148.281  
   Unprofessional conduct, 148.261  
 Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05  
 Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29  
 Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29  
 Scholarships awarded to student nurses, 148.295  
 Schools  
   Application to conduct, 148.251  
   Conducting without being accredited, 148.281  
   Employment not including student service, 268.04  
   Employment with classes of crippled children, 131.12  
   Health records, duties, 144.29  
   Membership in health relief associations, 425.04  
   Requirements, 148.251  
   Standards prescribed by state board of examiners, 148.191  
   Student nurses, awards of scholarship, 148.295  
   Schools, scholarships, 148.295  
   Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50  
 Soldiers home, admission of civil war nurses, 198.04  
 State board of nurse examiners  
   Application to conduct school, 148.251  
   Compensation; expenses; mileage, 148.201  
   Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241  
   License, denial, revocation, 148.261  
   Nurses' fund, 148.241  
   Registration records, filing, 10.08  
   Report, 148.191, 148.251  
   Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261  
   Rules and regulations, 15.044  
   State agency, 10.08  
   Surveys of schools, 148.251  
   Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285  
 Student nurse, employment as not including service, 268.04  
 Student nurses  
   Scholarship award, 148.295  
   Conditions of grant, 148.295  
   Grant, 148.295  
 Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06  
 War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37  
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135  
**NURSING HOMES**  
 Authority of board or executive committee, 376.60  
 Boards  
   Authority, 376.60  
   Creation, 376.58  
   Supervision, county welfare board, 376.58  
 Bonds, defray costs of establishing, 376.55  
 Condemnation proceedings, institution, 376.60  
 Costs, estimate, 376.58

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Counties  
 Authority, 376.55  
 Building fund, 376.59  
 Cooperation, 376.57  
 Determination to cooperate and establish, 376.57  
 Establishment, 376.55  
 Powers of state board of health transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 144.583  
 Purchase of existing homes or part interest, 376.55  
 Purchase of interest in, 376.55  
 Transfer of funds, 376.55  
 Withdrawal of interest, 376.55  
 Establishment, 376.55, 376.57  
 Executive committee  
 Authority, 376.60  
 Board, 376.58  
 Feeble-minded females of certain age, 376.61  
 Gifts, acceptance, 376.58  
 Inspection, 144.54  
 Inspection, information, confidential, 144.58  
 Jointly owned, 376.57  
 Licenses, state board of health, 144.55  
 Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68  
 Paying patients, 376.64  
 Persons admissible as inmates, 376.51  
 Physicians, services, 376.60  
 Placing in another county, 376.63  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Rates, 376.62  
 Records, 376.66  
 Referendum, new building, 376.55  
 Standards  
 Christian science churches excepted, 144.572  
 Establishment, state board of health, 144.56  
 State board of health  
 Licenses, 144.55  
 Standards, 144.56  
 Superintendent  
 Appointment, 376.60  
 Reports, 376.65  
 Supervision, 376.58  
 Tax levy, 376.56

**OATHS**

- See Acknowledgments*  
*See Affidavits*  
 Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08  
 Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16  
 Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12  
 Authority to administer  
 Assessor, 273.65, 273.67  
 Bank examiner, 46.04  
 Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09  
 Commissioners of  
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.11  
 Banks, 45.02, 46.04, 51.04  
 Insurance, 45.02, 60.78  
 Securities, 45.02  
 Taxation and board of tax appeals, 271.15  
 Convention officers, 202.14, 202.15  
 Dental examiners, 150.02  
 Election board, members of, 201.31  
 Members  
 Industrial commission, 177.05  
 Labor and industry, department of, 175.20  
 Military courts, 192.73  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05  
 Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25  
 Officers, national guard, 192.11  
 Officials, 358.10  
 Old age pension laws, 256.23  
 Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63  
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30  
 Reporter, probate court, 525.11  
 Secretary of state, 5.07  
 State agency for blind assistance, 256.55  
 State auditor, 6.08  
 State board of  
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
 Examiners in basic sciences, 146.05  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Optometrists, 148.53  
 State fire marshal and deputies, 73.05  
 Tax commissioner, 271.15  
 County officers, 382.10  
 County purchasing agent, 392.03  
 County welfare board, 393.02  
 Directors of trust companies, 48.68  
 Elections  
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.02

**OATHS (Cont'd)**

- Registration officials, 201.22  
 Voters, 201.31  
 Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11  
 Firemen's civil service commissioner administrators, 420.03  
 Forms of, 358.06, 358.07  
 Grand jury, 628.56  
 Highway patrolmen, 161.03  
 Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.33  
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44  
 Irregularity in administering, responsibility for perjury, 613.40  
 Jurors, 358.07  
 Manner of administering, 358.09  
 Members, state claims commission, 3.49  
 Official oath  
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01  
 Deputy tax assessors, 273.06  
 Members  
 Board of hairdressing, beauty culture examiners, 155.05  
 State board of education, 120.02  
 Officers  
 Cities fourth class, 411.18  
 National guard, 192.08  
 Persons employed to scale state timber cut under sales permits, 91.06  
 State appraiser of state lands, 90.04  
 State surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.06  
 Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04  
 Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38  
 Presidential primary, petition to place name on ballot, 202.45  
 Probation officers, 487.05  
 State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 135.83  
 Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35  
 Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06  
 Witnesses  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.16  
 Form of, 358.07  
 Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59  
 Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

**OBSCENITY**

- See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
 Advertisements, evidence, 617.29  
 Cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Dance halls, certain language, 617.47  
 Indecent articles and information, 617.25  
 Indecent exposure, 617.23  
 Infants excluded from certain trials, 546.37  
 Language provocative of assault, 615.15  
 Liberal use, 617.24  
 Mailing or carrying certain literature, 617.26  
 Medical advertisements, penalty, 617.28  
 Sale of literature, 617.24  
 Search warrants for, 617.27, 626.02, 626.03  
 State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18  
 Use of language calculated to provoke, 615.15

**OBSTETRICS**

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13  
 Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13

**OBSTRUCTION**

- Agent of state training school, 242.46  
 Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53  
 Engines on railways, 616.30  
 Extinguishment of fires, 616.28  
 Fires, persons attempting to extinguish, 616.28  
 Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52  
 Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09  
 Health officer, 616.03  
 Highways and ditches, 160.34  
 Hotel runners, 614.53  
 Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08  
 Insurance commissioner, 72.03  
 Levees, 621.50  
 Logs, 514.51  
 Offenses, resisting, 613.56  
 Public examiner, 215.17  
 Public officers, 613.56  
 Railway tracks, 621.29  
 Weighmasters, 233.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4807

## GENERAL INDEX

### OCCUPANT

See *Landlord and Tenant*  
See *Mortgages*  
See *Taxation*

### OCCUPATION TAXES

See *Taxation (2)*  
Mining iron ores, 298.01, 298.02, 298.22

### OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

See *Labor (10)*  
Defined, 176.011  
Physicians to report, 144.34  
Workmen's compensation, 176.66

### OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15  
Pay value of land, 559.13  
Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

### ODD FELLOWS

Grand lodge  
Acquisition of property, 64.363  
Established location, changing, 64.363

### OFFENSES

See *Crimes and Criminals*

### OFFICERS

Accounts, examination of, 574.23  
Actions against, venue, 542.03  
Allowance for use of privately owned automobiles.  
Cities, 350.11  
Counties, 350.11  
School districts, 350.11  
Towns, 350.11  
Villages, 350.11  
Appointment, 4.04  
Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21  
Bonds  
Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20  
Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03  
Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
Surety, 574.02, 574.03  
Bribery of, 613.05 to 613.07  
Contracts  
Interest in, exceptions, 471.88  
Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89  
Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88  
Dueling, 619.46  
Employees cooperative associations, 22.13  
Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88  
Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 612.05, 613.05, 613.07, 613.19, 636.04  
Holding two appointive offices, 10.37  
Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05  
Impeachment, 351.06  
Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
Label of candidate for office, 548.06  
Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23  
Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.33, 18.36  
Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88  
Nonprofit corporations  
Duties, 317.21  
Interest in public contracts, 471.87  
Loans, 317.18  
Qualification, 317.21  
Removal, 317.21  
Selection, 317.21  
Oath, 351.02, 358.05  
Offenses  
Acting before qualification, 612.05  
Bribery, 613.01 to 613.25  
Disobedience of law, 620.02  
Extortion by, 621.15  
False audit and payment of claim, 613.63, 613.64  
False certificate, 613.61, 613.62  
False personation, 620.46  
Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 613.60  
Grant of official powers, 613.20  
Holding property under custody of law, 613.27  
Interference with, 613.17  
Intimidation, 613.66  
Intrusion into public office, 613.21  
Justifiable homicide by, 619.28  
Larceny by, 622.01  
Malfeasance, 612.04  
Misconduct, 613.19, 628.61  
Neglect of duty, 612.04, 613.51  
Oppression under color of office, 621.17  
Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03  
Records, larceny of, 622.06

### OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Refusal to accept custody of person, 613.50  
Resisting, 613.56  
Seals, entries in books, forgery, 620.10  
Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11  
Privileged communications, 595.02  
Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17  
Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03  
Resignation, 192.14, 351.01  
Soldiers preference, 197.45 to 197.47  
Special legislation, Const. art 4 s 33  
Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11  
Terms of office, 200.31, Const. art. 7 s. 9  
Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 613.19  
Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01  
Vacancies  
During recess of legislature, 351.05  
Habitual drunkenness, 351.07  
Ineligibility to fill, 471.46  
Term of appointee, 351.06  
Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48

### OFF SALE

See *Intoxicating Liquors*  
Hours of sale, 340.14

### OIL

See *Oil and Gas Wells*  
Adulteration of linseed oil, 24.12  
Apportionment, excise tax receipts, state road and bridge fund, 160.42, 296.34, 296.36  
Colors, containers and vehicles, 296.22  
Combustible material removed from buildings, 73.17  
County, payment for oil furnished insolvent contractor, 162.23  
County road payments, 162.23  
Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06  
Discrimination between localities as to charges, 623.08  
Distributors, certificates, 296.07  
Division of standards, 175.04  
Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025  
Farm tractor fuels  
Blending, limitation, 296.47  
Coloring and specifications, 296.05  
Dealers, monthly statement, 296.49  
Defined, 296.01  
Excise tax, 296.46  
Violations, penalties, 296.48  
Imposing excise tax, 296.02  
Inspection  
Blending, 296.23, 296.47  
Fees, 296.13  
Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28  
Samples, 296.04  
Specifications, 296.05  
Inspectors  
Commissioner of taxation  
Duties, 296.28  
Entering premises, 296.74  
Powers transferred, 296.28  
Linseed oil, replacement oil, 24.12  
Offenses, blending, 296.47  
Oiling roads in villages, 160.36  
Painting containers, 296.22  
Pipelines, grant of easement, 41.04  
Pipes, regulations, 296.22  
Pumps, regulations, 296.22  
Sprinkling streets, 428.23  
Tags, use, 296.22  
Tank wagons, regulations, 296.22  
Use and disposal of gas taxes, 296.38  
Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

### OIL AND GAS WELLS

Definitions, 93.251  
Field defined, 93.251  
Lands and securities  
Advertising, regulation, 80.18  
Agents, licensing, 80.34  
Brokers, licensing, 80.34  
Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27  
Definitions, 80.01  
Deposits, guaranty of drilling expense, 80.17  
False statements, 80.19  
Inspections, 80.23  
Investigations, 80.22  
Permits to drill under water, 93.08  
Registration  
Fees, 80.20  
Hearings, 80.15  
Information required, 80.14  
Orders, 80.16  
Securities registered before sale, 80.30

**OIL AND GAS WELLS (Cont'd)**

- Reports, 80.23
- Right of action preserved, 80.36
- Sales excepted, 80.06
- Searches and seizures, 80.24
- Violations, penalties, 80.37
- Operators defined, 93.251
- Structure defined, 93.251
- Well defined, 93.251

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**

- Absence
  - From county, 256.36
  - From state, temporary, 256.15
  - In public service, 256.17
- Accounting system, 256.13
- Actions
  - Compliance with law, 256.35
  - Contributions from relatives, 256.26
  - Recovery of excess payments, 256.30
- Administration in counties, 256.14
- Age of applicant, 256.16
- Aiding or abetting, unlawful assistance, 256.31, 256.32
- Amount determined by state agency, 256.15, 256.53
- Appeals
  - By taxpayer, 256.21
  - From county to state agency, 256.21
  - From district to supreme court, 256.21
  - Hearing or denial on grounds of legal settlement, 256.19
  - Notice and appeals, 256.21
- Applications, 256.19, 256.20, 256.39
- Apportionment of costs, 256.33
- Appropriations, generally, 256.43 to 256.434
- Assignability, 256.29
- Assignment or transfer of property to qualify for, 256.18
- Assistance under prior law, 256.38
- Attorney general, duties, 256.22
- Authority of county boards, regarding liens, 256.26
- Blanks prescribed, 256.13
- Blind persons, 256.51
- Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Budgets, county old age fund, 256.34
- Burial expenses, lien of state, 256.26
- Certificate of assistance
  - Cancellation if unlawfully obtained, 256.32
  - File with register of deeds, 256.26
  - Issuance by county agency, 256.20
  - Modification, suspension or cancellation, 256.30
  - Record, 256.26
  - Refusal to issue on violation of law, 256.32
  - Unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32
- Change of residence of recipient, 256.36
- Children of recipient, priority of lien for homestead improvement or payment of taxes, 256.26
- Citizenship requirements, 256.16
- Continuance of claim under prior law, 256.38
- Contributions, action against relatives, 256.26
- Convicts, 256.18
- Cooperation with federal boards, 256.13
- Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
- Cost, 256.33
- County agencies
  - Actions for contributions, 256.26
  - Administration of assistance, 256.14
  - Appeals, 256.19, 256.21
  - Application for assistance, 256.19
  - Blanks for applications, 256.13
  - Certificate evidencing grant, 256.20, 256.26, 256.30
  - County attorney as attorney for agency, 256.22
  - Deputy clerk of court, duties, 256.14
  - Discretion as to what part to pay in case of hospital, 256.18
  - Duties, 256.14
  - Eligibility of pensioner, discretion, 256.15
  - Filing certificates, 256.26
  - Funeral expenses, payment of, 256.24
  - Hearing on applications, 256.19
  - Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18
  - Insufficiency of federal funds, 256.42
  - Investigations and investigators, 256.14, 256.20
  - Lien, duties, 256.26
  - Mandamus, 256.35
  - Modification, suspension or revocation under prior law, 256.38
  - New hearing, 256.21
  - Notice, change of residence, 256.36

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

- Permits to leave state, 256.15
- Poor commission, 256.14
- Reduction in amount or reduction of federal aid, 256.42
- Renewal of application, 256.13
- Reports by recipient, 256.30
- Rules, 256.13
- Signature of instruments, 256.40
- Supervision, 256.13
- Suspension of prior laws, 256.40
- Welfare board to administer, 256.14
- Witnesses before, 256.23
- County attorney, 256.22, 256.26
- County board
  - Budget to support tax levy, 256.34
  - Delegation of duties to official investigators, 256.14
  - Management of property acquired under lien, 256.263
  - Tax levy for, 262.16
- County of original residence liable for, 256.36
- County welfare boards, cashing checks, 393.06
- County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
- Crutches, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Death of recipient, 256.24 to 256.26
- Declaration of policy, 256.11
- Definitions
  - Applicant, 256.12
  - Assistance, 256.12
  - County agencies, 256.12
  - Dependent child, 256.12
  - Recipient, 256.12
  - State agency, 256.12
  - Vendor of medical care, 256.12
- Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 257.73
- Deputy clerks of court, accept applications, 256.14
- Discharge of lien, 256.26
- Disqualification, 256.18, 256.26
- District court, appeal, 256.21
- Duties of state agencies, 256.13
- Earnings excluded in determining assistance, 256.15
- Enforcement of lien, 256.26
- Evidence, 256.21, 256.23, 256.25
- Federal aid, 256.15
- Federal aid, use for purpose for which grant is made, 6.20
- Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47
- Forfeited, unlawful grant or payment, 256.31, 256.32
- Funds, manner of providing, 256.34
- Funeral expenses of recipient, 256.24, 256.26, 256.37
- Gifts, 256.15, 256.24
- Grants from United States, use for stated purpose, 256.03
- Gross misdemeanor, unlawfully obtaining assistance, 256.31
- Guardians, payments to, 256.28
- Hospitals, 256.15, 256.18, 256.19
- Household goods, wearing apparel, eligibility of applicant, 256.18
- Investigations, 256.14, 256.20
- Joint tenancies, lien, 256.26
- Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263
- Legal settlement, 256.19
- Liens, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40
- Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 256.35
- Manner of payment, 256.15
- Medical care, 256.28
- Modification, suspension of assistance under old law, 256.38
- Modification by groups, 256.39
- Mortgages under prior laws, validation, 256.40
- No other relief permitted to recipient, 256.15
- Notice, 256.21, 256.31, 256.36
- Oaths, 256.19, 256.23
- Objections by taxpayer, 256.21
- Offenses, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32
- Official investigations of counties, 256.14
- Payment to whom, 256.18
- Payments
  - By county, reimbursement of, 256.33
  - Change of residence, 256.36
  - Claims for reimbursement, 256.34
  - To legal guardian, 256.28
- Physical condition, qualification of applicant, 256.16
- Political subdivisions, payment to from amounts collected; reimbursement of United States, 256.27
- Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
- Poor commission, deputy clerks of court to accept applications, 256.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4809

## GENERAL INDEX

### OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Poor house, time spent in not to affect residence, 256.19  
 Prior laws, 256.38, 256.40  
 Priority of lien, 256.26  
 Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25  
**Property**  
   Consideration in determining amount of aid, 256.15  
   Disqualification of pensioner, 256.18  
   Funeral expenses as prior claim against estate, 256.24  
   Lien, 256.26, 256.263  
   Notice to county as to transfer of property in excess of \$300, 256.31  
   Requiring sale of property outside state as condition of receiving assistance, 256.26  
**Qualifications, 256.15, 256.16**  
**Real property; claim of state; sale; management, 256.26, 256.263**  
 Recipient to report to county agency, 256.30  
 Record of certificate of assistance, 256.26  
 Reduction when federal funds insufficient to pay half, 256.42  
**Reimbursement**  
   Claims of county, 256.34, 256.40  
   Funeral expenses paid by county, 256.37  
   United States out of amounts collected, 256.27  
**Release of lien, 256.26**  
 Repeal or invalidity of federal laws, 256.40  
 Residence of recipient, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36  
 Rules by state agency, 256.13  
 Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263  
**State agency**  
   Action for contributions, 256.26  
   Appeal or denial on ground of legal settlement, 256.19  
   Appeals, 256.21  
   Appropriation of federal funds to state agency, 256.43  
   Attorney general as attorney for agency, 256.22  
   Cooperation with  
     Federal social security board, 256.13  
     Other state agencies, 256.13  
   County claims for reimbursement, 256.34  
   Disbursement of funds, 256.34  
   Duties, 256.13  
   Expense in supervision, 256.33  
   Information to be furnished by, 256.13  
   Modification, suspension, or revocation of assistance under prior law, 256.38  
   Report of agency, 256.13  
   Reports by recipient, 256.30  
   Review of decision by county agency on own motion, 256.21  
   Summary statement monthly, 256.13  
 Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25  
 Subpoenas, power of county and state agency to issue, 256.23  
 Supervision of administration by county agencies, 256.13  
 Supreme court, appeal to, 256.21  
 Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workmen's compensation, 176.101  
**Tax levy**  
   Board of county commissioners, 262.16  
   County, 256.34  
   Payment of assistance, 256.34  
   Priority of claim of children for payment, 256.26  
   Suspension by prior laws, 256.40  
   Validation of levies under prior laws, 256.40  
**Transfer, 256.26, 256.29**  
 United States, reimbursement of, 256.27  
 Verification of application, 256.19  
 Wheelchairs, purchase for recipient, 393.07  
**OLEOMARGARINE**  
 Advertising, use of certain words, 33.02  
 Advertisements, 33.01  
 Character, consumer or customer advised, 33.04  
 Coloring, 33.04  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food  
   Enforcement of law, 33.18  
   Funds collected  
     Administration of law, 33.17  
     Enforcement of law, 33.17  
     Paid to state treasurer, 33.17

### OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)

**Licenses**  
   Fee, 33.05  
   Issuance, 33.05  
   Transfer, 33.05  
 Rules promulgated, 33.11  
 Stamps furnished, 33.12  
**Containers**  
   Packing, 33.11  
   Re-use of, 33.11  
   Stamps affixed to, 33.12  
**Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14**  
 Fee for license, 33.05  
 Imitation of butter, 33.04  
 Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14  
 Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
**Labels**  
   Description, 33.08  
   Ingredients specified, 33.06  
   Misleading, 33.08  
**Licenses**  
   Fee, 33.05  
   Issuance, 33.05  
   Transfer, 33.05  
 Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14  
**Packages, 33.12**  
 Placard, 33.07  
 Packing, 33.11  
 Refund of unused stamps, 33.15  
 Resemblance of butter, 33.04  
**Sale of stamps, 33.12**  
**Serving as butter, unlawful in**  
   Bakeries, 33.09  
   Boats, 33.09  
   Boarding houses, 33.09  
   Cafes, 33.09  
   Dining cars, 33.09  
   Dining rooms, 33.09  
   Drinking places, 33.09  
   Eating houses, 33.09  
   Hospitals, 33.09  
   Hotels, 33.09  
   Lumber camps, 33.09  
   Mining camps, 33.09  
   Railroad camps, 33.09  
   State institutions, 33.16  
**Stamps**  
   Affixed to containers, 33.12  
   Affixing, 33.11  
   Cancellation, 33.11  
   Certificate of destruction of, 33.13  
   Furnished by commissioner, 33.12  
   On wrappers of packages, 33.07  
   Sale, 33.12  
   Spoiled, 33.13  
   Unused, 33.13  
 State institutions, use, 33.16  
**Tax, 33.10**  
**Unused stamps**  
   Redemption, 33.15  
   Refund, 33.15  
 Use of certain words in advertising, 33.02  
 Yellow, colored or tinted, 33.04  
**OLMSTED COUNTY**  
**Districts**  
   First congressional, 2.74  
   Fourth legislative, 2.07  
   Third judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
**OMITTED PROPERTY**  
   See *Taxation (1)*  
   See *Probate Proceedings (1)*  
**Assessment for taxation**  
   Board of review may place on list, 274.01  
   Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11  
   County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09  
   Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08  
   Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11  
   Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02  
   Limitation on right to assess, 272.10  
   List by examiner, 274.10  
   Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10  
   Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385



**OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- County auditor to levy taxes after reinstatement of agreement for repurchase, 281.67
- Decree in probate proceedings
  - Appraisal, 525.316
  - Assignment of property omitted or incorrectly described, 525.314
  - Inheritance tax, 525.316
  - Petition, contents of, 525.315
  - Summary decree, 525.316
- Inheritance tax, 291.27, 525.316
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
  - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
  - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
  - Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
  - Report of examiner, 274.10
- Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
- Reinstatement, 282.341
- Supervisor of assessments, duties, 273.071
- Water frontage taxes, 453.29

**ONE MILL TAX**

- Highways
  - Money from one mill road tax to be expended only on trunk highway by county board, 161.03
  - Town dragging fund, 163.06
- Musical entertainment, 449.08
- Parks, cities first class, 448.26
- Policemen's relief associations
  - Certain cities first class, 423.035
  - Cities second class, 423.17
  - Cities third class, 423.376

**ON SALE LIQUORS**

- See Intoxicating Liquors*
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- License for sale, 340.14

**OPINIONS**

- See Attorney General*
- See Reports*
- See Supreme Court*

**OPIUM**

- Chiroprodists, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Defined, 618.01
- Mislabeled or misbranded drugs, 152.06
- State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 640.16
- Uniform narcotics drug act, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09

**OPTIONS**

- Public employees, 353.02
- Restricted stock option, taxability, 290.078
- Service allowances, cities first class, 422.08
- Shareholders, business corporation, 301.14
- Veterans, purchase emergency housing, 462.791
- Village government, plans, 412.541

**OPTOMETRISTS**

- Acts not applicable
  - Basic science act, 146.16
  - Practice of medicine act, 147.07
- Annual registration fees, 148.59
- Blind, service to, 256.12, 256.49, 256.55
- Defined, 256.12
- Definitions, 148.56
- Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57
- Examinations, 148.57
- Fees, 148.57 to 148.60
- Offenses, 148.61
- Persons qualified to practice, 148.57
- Psychologists prohibited from practicing, 148.86
- Qualifications, 148.57
- Registration
  - Certificates, filing fees, 148.57, 148.58
  - Display mandatory, 148.57
  - Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59
  - Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57
- State board of optometry
  - Attorney employed, 148.55
  - Executive secretary, employment, 148.54
  - Members, compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55

**OPTOMETRISTS**

- Oaths, 148.53
- Organization; officers; meetings; seal, 148.54
- Qualifications, 148.52
- Records and recording, 148.55
- Report to governor, 148.60
- Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
- Secretary, election, compensation, bond, 148.54, 148.55, 148.60
- Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
- Testimony, taken by, 148.53
- Unlawful practice, 148.56

**ORCHARDS**

- Diseased trees, 18.03
- Insect pests or plant disease, 18.02
- Willful injury to, 621.25

**ORDERS**

- Clerk or deputy, 525.095
- Criminal contempt, 613.69
- Ex parte orders, 545.03
- Forgery of, 620.10
- Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
- Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
- Made by judge of other district, 545.02
- Motions, notice, hearing, 545.02
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.46
- Probate courts, 525.02
- Recording, 507.26
- Records of, 620.10
- Renewal of appealable orders, 605.09
- Stay of proceedings, 605.16
- Stay of writ of execution, 566.18
- Time for taking appeal, 605.08
- Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422
- Youth Conservation Commission
  - Committing to an institution, 242.10
  - Commitment, review of orders, 242.36
  - Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
  - Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
  - Issuing final discharge, 242.10
  - Petition for review, 242.10
  - Terminating its control, 242.27

**ORDINANCES**

- Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68
- County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
- Electricians, regulations of, 326.29
- Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01
- Ordinances of municipalities, 599.13
- Proof of municipal ordinance, 599.13
- Villages
  - Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
  - Annexation of territory, 412.041, 412.061
  - Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
  - Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
  - Budget, plan B, 412.711
  - Codification, 412.191
  - Constable, duties, 412.161
  - Detachment of territory, 412.051, 412.061
  - Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
  - Distribution of duties, plan C, 412.781
  - Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
  - Enactment, 412.191
  - Fines, penalties, 412.871
  - General welfare, 412.221
  - Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
  - Manager; enforcement, duties, 412.651
  - Prosecutions, 412.861
  - Publication
    - Code, 412.191
    - Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
  - Public utilities
    - Commission, 412.331
    - Lease, 412.321
    - Sale, 412.321
  - Recommendation, village manager, 412.651
  - Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
  - Violations, penalties, 412.231
- Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 209.085

**ORES**

- Classification for taxation purposes, 273.13
- Occupation tax on mining iron, 298.01, 298.02
- Permits to prospect, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
- Tax on royalties; permission to explore or mine, 299.01

**ORPHANS**

- Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111

**OSTEOPATHY**

Basic science board of examiners, membership, 146.03  
 Distinction between massage and osteopathy, 148.34  
 Distinction between osteopathy and medicine and surgery, 148.12

Exempt from act relating to barbers, 154.04  
 Fines, reasons for, disposition of, 148.12, 148.16  
 Hairdressing and beauty culture act, 155.19

**License to practice**

Application, examination, issuance, 148.13  
 Fees and disposition thereof, 148.13, 148.16  
 Practicing without a license, 148.12  
 Recording of, 148.14  
 Refusal of, revocation of, 148.15

Rights, powers, and duties of licensees defined, 148.12

**State board of osteopathy**

Appointment and qualification of board members, 148.11  
 Compensation and expense, 148.11  
 Meetings, officers, record of proceedings, 148.11  
 Registration records, filing, 10.08  
 Rules, regulations, and seal, 148.11  
 Secretary, appointment, election, pay, 148.11  
 Secretary's bond, 148.16  
 State agency, 10.08

**OTTER TAIL COUNTY****Districts**

Fiftieth legislative, 2.53  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Seventh judicial, 2.72

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**OVERTIME**

Workmen's compensation, accumulated credits under overtime plan or system, 176.021

**OWATONNA STATE SCHOOL**

Civil service, assignment of teaching positions to salary ranges, 43.121

**Commissioner of public welfare**

Duties which are transferred to, 247.17  
 Selection of trainees, 247.15

Commitment to, 247.13

Control, 247.13

Creation, 247.11

Feebleminded, vocational training, 247.14

Management, 247.13

Successor to state public school for dependent children, 247.12

**Superintendent**

Appointment of, 247.16

**Salary**

Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
 Basic rate, 15.21

Trainees, selection of commissioner of public welfare, 247.15

Vocational training of feebleminded, 247.14

**PACKAGES**

Closed package, defined, 30.01

Closed package labeled, 30.03

Package, defined, 30.01

Potatoes, closed package shipped only by growers, 30.05

**PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES**

Coverage; requisites; issuance, 226.01

Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06

Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02

Filing and recording, 226.02

Penalties, 226.05

Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04

Statement printed on back, 226.03

**PAINT***See Drugs*

Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09

Definition, 24.02

False labeling, misrepresentation, 24.13, 24.14

Labels, use and wording, 24.15

Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

**PAMPHLETS***See Publications*

Business research and development agency, selling or distributing, 362.20

Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43

Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44

University library as depository of, 137.04

Village ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

**PANDERING**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

*See Vagrancy*

**PAPERS**

*See Documents*

*See Instruments*

*See Newspapers*

**PARDONS**

*See Parole*

Accessory, liability not affected by pardon of principal, 610.14

Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07

Classes; absolute or conditional, 638.02

Commutation of sentence, 626.36, 638.02 to 638.07

Conditional pardons, 638.02

County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06

Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06

Extraordinary, to minors, 638.02

Grant by board, 638.01

Juvenile offenders, 638.02

Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06

Power to grant, 638.02

Processes, service by clerk, 638.07

Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07

Return on warrant for pardon, **638.03**

**State board of pardons**

Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05

Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07

Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06

Compensation, 638.07, 638.08

Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06

**Governor**

Member of board, Const. art 5 s 4; 638.01

Records kept in governor's office, 638.07

Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06

Meetings, 638.04

Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 5; 638.01, 638.02

Oath of secretary, 638.07

Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08

Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08

Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02

Process requiring presence before board, 638.08

Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12, 611.13

Records, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07

Secretary, 638.07

Subpoenas, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08

Writs, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote of board, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Writing, 638.02, 638.05

**PARENT AND CHILD**

Abandonment of child, 617.55

Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08

Adoption or change of name, 259.11

Child, commitment to school for feebleminded, 525.753

Child support, failure punishable, 617.56, 617.57

Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24

**Descent of**

Cemetery lot, 525.14

Homestead, 525.145

Property, 525.16

Force or violence, by parent, 619.40

Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64.06

Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56

Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 619.29

Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173

**Liability**

Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.26

Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02

**Liquor**

Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78

Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81

Sale after notice; penalty, 340.73, 340.78

Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08

Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202

Posthumous children

Rights in future estates, 500.14

**PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)**

- Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
- Substitution of child, 613.72
- Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
- Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
- Wages of minor, 181.01
- Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

**PARKING METERS**

- Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
- Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
- Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 620.243

**PARKING PLACES**

- Acquisition, 459.14
- Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
- Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Bonds
  - Debt limitations, 459.14
  - Issuance and sale, 459.14
- Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

**PARKS, PARKWAYS**

*See Playgrounds*  
*See Trailer Coach Parks*

**1. Generally****2. Boards****3. Cities****4. Villages****5. State Parks****1. Generally**

- Abandonment, 117.19, 430.05
- Alteration of property near certain parks, 462.18
- Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
- Armed forces, notice of injury, limitation of action, 465.091
- Changing name of street, 440.11
- City planning, 471.26
- Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
- Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
- Confirmation of damages, 448.11, 448.12
- Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
- Counties
  - Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
  - Acquisition and improvement of land adjacent to highways, 380.24
  - Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27
  - Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19
  - Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
  - Highways adjacent to parkways, 380.24
  - Power of county board, 375.18
- Dedication, 117.19, 471.30
- Fireworks display, 616.435
- Jury trial, damages for taking land, 448.14
- Limitation of actions, injuries due to defects, 465.09
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581

**Notice**

- Abandonment, filed with register of deeds, 117.19
- Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
- Award for taking property, 430.02
- Claim for injuries due to defects, 465.09
- Condemnation, filed with register of deeds, 117.19
- Consideration by board of approval of damages, 448.14
- Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
- Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
- Meeting of appraisers, 448.10
- Sale of bonds, 430.12
- Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03
- Obstruction, penalty, 616.01
- Park commissioner, sell, lease and convey real property, 448.32
- Parkway, defined, 448.54
- Payment of award for land taken, 448.12
- Plats, recordation, 448.15
- Publications, 448.11, 448.23
- Public nuisance, 616.01
- State aid parkways, 160.49
- Streets may be taken, 430.10
- Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02
- Tourist parks, 450.19
- Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01
- Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11
- Vacation, 117.19
- Verdict in damages, 448.14

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****2. Boards**

## Appraisers, 448.10

## Cities

- Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 448.53
- Appointment, 448.05, 448.45
- Appraisal of damages for taking, 448.11
- Appraisers, report, 448.10
- Assessments
  - Commission, powers in certain districts, 448.32
  - Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
  - Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
  - General law, applicability, 448.35
  - Shade trees, cost, 448.56
- Attorneys, employment, 448.46
- Audit and allowance of claims, 448.46
- Bonds
  - Applicability of general laws, 448.35
  - Municipal borrowing act, 475.52
  - Park districts may issue, 448.32
- Building line easements, 463.03
- Certificates of indebtedness, 448.33, 448.35
- Certification to county auditor, 450.25
- Compensation
  - Members, 448.31, 448.47
  - Persons employed, 448.46
  - Secretary, 448.46
- Contracts, 448.33
- Description of lands acquired, 448.15
- Designation of land for system, 430.01
- Educational or musical entertainment, 449.04
- Election
  - Members, 448.31, 448.49, 448.51
  - Proposal to create, 448.29
- Eminent domain, 117.19, 448.09, 463.05
- Exchange of land, 448.21
- Expenditures, 450.24
- First class, control and supervision, 430.10
- Fourth class, 448.05, 448.31
- Gifts, acceptance, 450.23
- Insurance on buildings, 450.24
- Leases, 448.46
- Meeting, 448.33
- Members
  - Oath, 448.31, 448.45
  - Terms, 448.31, 448.45
- Notice, 448.11
- Ordinances
  - Galleries, 450.24
  - Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.34, 448.56
  - Museums, 450.24
  - Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.32
  - Penalties for violations, 448.56, 450.05
  - Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54
- Park board, defined as board, 426.11
- Pecuniary interest of member in contracts, 448.41
- Powers and duties, 448.05, 448.31, 448.32, 448.46, 448.49, 448.50, 448.54
- President
  - Approval of certain ordinances, 448.33
  - Calling meetings, 448.33
  - Certificate of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Certificate of vacancy in office, 448.51
  - Park district, city second class, 448.31
- Signature
  - Contracts, 448.33
  - Warrants, playground fund, 450.04
- Special duties, 448.45
- Receipts, used for maintenance and improvement of parks, 448.52
- Resignation of member, city first class, 448.50
- Rules, 448.33
- Secretary
  - Certification, list of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Certification of vacancy in office, 448.51
  - Condemnation proceedings, duties, 463.05, 463.06
  - Duties, 448.46
  - Park districts, city fourth class, 448.31
  - Records of board, 448.15
  - Shade trees, planting, 448.56
- Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07
- Tax levy
  - Applicability of certain laws, 448.35
  - Cities first class, 450.25
  - Ordinances, certain districts, 448.33
  - Park districts, 448.32
  - Playground fund, warrants for payments, 450.04
  - Travel on parkways, 448.54

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4813

## GENERAL INDEX

### PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Boards (Cont'd)

- Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56
- Vacancies, 448.51
- Vice president, 448.31, 448.51
- Warrants for payment of money, 450.04

#### Villages

- Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511
- Attorney may represent, 412.501
- Baths, construction, 412.521
- Chairman, 412.501
- Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
- Compensation
  - Employees of board, 412.521
  - Secretary, 412.501
- Continuance of existing board, 412.521
- Contracts, improvements, 412.521
- Control over property, 412.511
- Employment, personnel, 412.521
- Entertainment, provide, 412.521
- Estimate of needs, 412.531
- Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
- Joint functions, another municipality
  - Option plan B, 412.621
  - Option plan C, 412.791
- Leases
  - Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521
  - Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521
- Membership, 412.501
- Powers and duties, 412.521
- Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
- Report to council, 412.501
- Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
- Term of office, 412.501

#### 3. Cities

- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
- Express trusts, acceptance, 501.11

#### First class

- Abandonment of proceedings, 448.25
- Acquisition of land, 448.09, 448.22, 448.53, 465.15
- Acquisition of lands from federal government, 448.22
- Assessments, 430.02, 430.12, 448.32, 448.55
- Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
- Board, 448.50, 448.51
- Bonds
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Sale below par, 435.22
- Condemnation of land, 448.23, 450.08
- Construction, repair, 440.37
- Council may levy assessments, 448.55
- Damages, compensation, 448.23
- Designation of lands for system, 430.01
- Eminent domain, 448.09, 448.23, 448.53
- Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
- Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
- Filling vacancies in board, 448.51
- Financing, 435.22, 448.17, 475.51
- Gifts, 448.32; 448.53
- Governing body making improvements, 430.11
- Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02
- Improvement of existing parks, 430.07, 448.09
- Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.19, 448.23
- Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
- Members of park board may resign, 448.50
- Method of improvement, 430.07
- Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
- Outside city limits, 440.37, 448.53
- Park funds, 448.52
- Parks and playgrounds
  - Bonds, issuance and sale, 448.19, 475.52
  - Referendum, issuance of bonds, 448.17
- Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.17, 448.23
- Plats, 430.02, 448.10\*
- Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
- Publication of notice, 430.02, 448.10
- Purchase from federal government, 448.22
- Regulations, 448.54
- Reports, 430.02, 448.10
- Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
- Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 448.18, 475.66
- Survey, 430.02, 448.10
- System of parks, 430.01
- Tax levy, 430.02, 448.16, 448.18, 448.26
- Time of improvement, 430.11
- Title to lands acquired, 430.09
- Travel regulations, 448.54

### PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Cities (Cont'd)

##### Fourth class

- Acquisition of lands, 448.03, 448.30
- Appropriation, 448.06
- County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
- Elections, 448.29
- Eminent domain, 448.03, 448.49
- Hearings, objections to improvements or awards, 430.03
- Improvement of land for park, 448.04
- Park districts, 448.28

##### Funds, 448.52

- Outside city limits, 448.53
- Recordation, register of deeds, 117.19

##### Second class

- Acquisition, 448.03, 448.09
- Annual estimates, 448.16
- Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
- Appraisals, 448.10
- Appraisers, 448.10
- Boards, 448.43
- Buildings, 416.07
- Eminent domain, 448.09
- Entertainment, 449.04
- Funds, 448.16, 448.24
- Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
- Plats, 448.10
- Publication of notice, 448.10
- Report of appraisers, 448.10
- Residence requirement, wage scale, 446.03
- Rest rooms, 416.07
- Survey, 448.10
- Tax levy, 448.16

##### Third class

- Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 450.06
- Appraisal, 448.10
- Appraisers, 448.10
- Eminent domain, 448.09
- Funds, 448.16, 448.24
- Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
- Plats, 448.10
- Publication of notice, 448.10
- Report of appraisers, 448.10
- Rules, 450.06
- Survey, 448.10
- Tax levy, 448.16

#### 4. Villages

- Acquisition, 412.511
- Bonds, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
- Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
- Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491
- Funds
  - Audit, 412.531
  - Creation, 412.531
  - Tax levies, 412.531
  - Transfer, 412.531
- Funds, withdrawals, 412.531
- Management, 412.511
- Powers of council, 412.221
- Recreational facilities, 412.441

#### 5. State Parks

##### Areas designated as state parks

- Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.18
- Buffalo River state park, 85.18
- Caribou Falls state park, 85.174
- Flandreau state park, 85.18
- Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.18
- Kodonce River state park, 85.175
- Lake Bronson state park, 85.18
- Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
- Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.18
- Mound Springs recreation reserve, 85.18
- Old Mill state park, 85.165
- Pine Tree state park, 85.173
- Pomme de Terre recreation reserve, 85.18
- Split Rock recreation reserve, 85.18

##### Camp grounds, public, 85.03

##### Camp sites

- Fees, 85.05
- Motor vehicles, 85.05
- Rules, 85.03
- Violations and penalties, 85.20

##### Commissioner of conservation

- Control, 84.027
- Member, historic site commission, 138.08
- Rules, 85.05

##### Defacement of signs, 99.26

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

5. State Parks (Cont'd)  
 Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides  
 Acton monument, 85.19  
 Brook Park monument, 85.19  
 Camden state park, 85.19  
 Camp Release memorial state wayside, 85.19  
 Chippewa Mission memorial state wayside, 85.19  
 Garvin Heights Scenic state wayside, 85.19  
 Hinckley monument, 85.19  
 Inspiration Peak park, 85.19  
 Jay Cooke state park, 85.19  
 Kaplan Woods state park, 85.19  
 Latsch state park, 85.19  
 Milford monument, 85.19  
 Moose Lake monument, 85.19  
 Scenic state park, 85.19  
 Schwandt monument, 85.19  
 Sibley state park, 85.19  
 Sleepy Eye Lake state park, 85.19  
 Toqua Lakes state park, 85.19  
 Traverse des Sioux memorial state wayside, 85.19  
 Whitewater state park, 85.19  
 Wood Lake monument, 85.19
- Designated by statute  
 Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.10  
 Baptism River state park, 85.102  
 Big Island state park, 85.177  
 Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.13  
 Carley state park, 85.164  
 Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15  
 Count Beltrami monument park, 85.172  
 Dalles of St. Croix River, 85.08  
 Father Hennepin state memorial wayside, 85.171  
 Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.11  
 Horace Austin state park, 85.12  
 Itasca state park, 85.07  
 Joseph R. Brown memorial park, 85.17  
 Kilen Woods state park, 85.163  
 Lake Bemidji state park, 85.161  
 McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.101  
 Minneopa state park, 85.09  
 Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.162  
 Oronoco state park, 85.16  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226  
 St. Croix state park, 85.085  
 Sam Brown memorial park, 85.14  
 Split Rock state scenic wayside, 85.102  
 William O'Brien state park, 85.176
- Director, salary, 84.081  
 Division of, 85.03  
 Douglas Lodge, 85.07  
 Electric service to users, 85.05  
 Eminent domain, 85.05  
 Employees as peace officers, 85.04  
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20  
 Exchange of lands, 92.31  
 Fees, parking space, camp sites, 85.05  
 Firearms, regulations, 99.26  
 Funds, working capital, 85.22  
 Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48  
 Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26  
 Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05  
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20  
 Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21  
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20  
 Monuments and monument sites, 85.03  
 Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05  
 Mutilation of property, 85.20  
 Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48  
 Open season, protected animals, 99.26  
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20  
 Pageants, 85.05  
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21  
 Recreation reserves, 85.03  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06, 85.07  
 Sewer service, 85.05  
 Shrubs protected, 85.20  
 State auditor, report to legislature, 84.03  
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45  
 State property designated as parks, 85.03  
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05  
 Tent camping sites, 85.05  
 Trailer parking, 85.05  
 Trespass, 85.20  
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47  
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20  
 Waysides, 85.03  
 Working capital fund, 85.22

**PAROLE**

- Certain counties, investigation and probation, 487.01 to 487.03  
 Certificate of final discharge, 637.08  
 Child committed to Youth Conservation Commission, 242.54  
 Clothing furnished, 640.56  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of public welfare, 637.07  
 Delinquent children, commitment by  
 District court, 260.13  
 Probate court, 260.16  
 Diminution of term of sentence, 640.53  
 Detention awaiting employment, 640.47  
 Disbursement to parolee, 640.32  
 Division of criminal statistics, information to, 626.86  
 Expense of parole, guard, 637.14  
 Extradition, 629.22  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Indeterminate sentences, 637.01  
 Inmates  
 State hospitals and asylums, 256.05  
 State hospitals for insane, 253.15  
 State reformatory, 253.15  
 State training school, 242.43, 242.44  
 Transfer to federal institution, 256.05  
 Life prisoners, 637.06  
 Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83, 340.84  
 Previous conviction, reports, 610.32  
 Public welfare fund, disbursement to parolee, 640.32  
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 637.16  
 Rules, 637.12  
 Sentence subject to release or parole, 637.01  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43  
 State board of parole  
 Agent, supervision of paroled persons, 637.10  
 Appointee member, compensation and expenses, 637.02, 637.05  
 Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 637.06  
 Certain counties, supervision, 610.38  
 Chairman  
 Salary  
 Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
 Basic rate, 15.21  
 Conduct credit system, 637.07  
 Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 637.08  
 Custody of paroled persons, 637.06  
 Director of parole, chairman to act as, 610.38  
 Discharge from, 637.08  
 Duties, 637.08  
 Extradition, 629.22  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 How constituted, 637.02  
 Information furnished to courts, 610.37  
 Powers, 637.06  
 Prior offenses, 637.09  
 Registering and recording, 637.04  
 Release of prisoners, 637.07  
 Rescinding a parole, 637.06  
 Rules governing parole, 637.09  
 Service of investigating agents available to certain counties, 610.37  
 Supervision, 256.04, 637.10  
 Testimony, 637.06  
 Youth Conservation Commission, powers transferred to, 242.54  
 Suspension of sentence, 610.38  
 Temporary parole, 637.14  
 Transfer of criminally insane, 631.19  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- PARTIAL DEPENDENTS**  
 Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111
- PARTIAL DISABILITY**  
 Workmen's compensation, schedule of compensation, 176.101
- PARTIES**  
*See Actions*  
 Absence at trial, 546.07  
 Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04  
 Assignee, 540.03  
 Associates under common name, 540.15  
 Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
 Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29  
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25  
 Bringing in additional parties  
 Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25  
 Joint debtors, 548.20  
 Child, seduction of, 540.07  
 Connecting carriers, 540.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4815

## GENERAL INDEX

### PARTIES (Cont'd)

Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32  
 Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01  
 Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09  
 Death  
     After submission of appeal, 605.23  
     Judgment after, 548.07  
     Respondent on appeal, substitution, 605.22  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.11  
 Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09  
 Guardians  
     Injury to child, 540.08  
     Seduction of child, 540.07  
 Habeas corpus, 589.06  
 Intervention  
     Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11  
     Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39  
     Quieting title, 559.04  
 Joinder of  
     Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04  
     Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04  
     Connecting carriers, 540.17  
     Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13  
 Leave of court, 540.14  
 Limited partnership, 322.26  
 Married women, 540.05  
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12  
 New parties, 573.11  
 Official bonds, 574.24  
 Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08  
 Partition  
     Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15  
     State, 558.32  
 Partnership, 540.15  
 Persons exempt from liability, 540.13  
 Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14  
 Setting aside tax sales, 280.33  
 State, party to partition, 558.32  
 Suitability of certain persons or organizations  
     Certain organizations excepted, 540.153  
     Employers organizations, 540.151  
     Labor organizations, 540.151  
     Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09  
 Taxes, refundment of, 283.03  
 Unknown defendants  
     Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02  
     Partition, 558.26  
     Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41  
     Service by publication, 558.02  
 Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

### PARTITION

Action, bringing, 558.01  
 Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13  
 Appeals to supreme court, 558.215  
 Attorney general, service on, 558.32  
 Compensation for equality, 558.11  
 Complaint, 558.03  
 Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23  
 Costs  
     Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16  
     Apportionment, execution for, 558.10  
     Execution for, 558.10  
 Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25  
 Future estates, protection, 558.27  
 Judgment  
     Confirming referee's report, 558.21  
     Costs, 558.10  
     Disputes between defendants, 558.05  
     Final, 558.07  
     For partition, 558.04  
 Lien  
     Application of proceeds, 558.16  
     Proof of, 558.15  
     Purchase by lienor, 558.19  
     Separation of charges, 558.09  
     Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02  
 Life estates  
     Set-off and retention, 558.24  
     Set-off and sale, 558.25  
 Parties, 558.03  
 Persons making partition, pay, 357.21  
 Persons not affected, 558.08  
 Property not subject to division, 558.12  
 Referees  
     Conveyances, 558.23  
     Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19  
     Duties; procedure; report, 558.16

### PARTITION (Cont'd)

Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21  
 Partition sale, 558.14  
 Purchase at sale, 558.18  
 Report, confirmation, 558.07  
 Report of sale, 558.20  
 Successor referees, 558.07  
 Sale  
     Gross sum in lieu, 558.26  
     Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31  
     Infant, payment for share, 558.30  
     Judgment confirming report, 558.21  
     Notice of, 558.17  
     Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15  
     Part of estate, 558.24  
     Private sale, 558.17  
     Proceeds  
         Application of, 558.16  
         Claims to, determination, 558.22  
         Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29  
         Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18  
         Report of, 558.20  
         Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26  
     Service, 558.02  
     State as party, 558.32  
     Stipulations, 558.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04  
 Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13  
 Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

### PARTITION FENCES

*See Fences*

### PARTNERSHIP

*See Limited Partnership*

#### Accounting

Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26  
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20  
 Partners, right to, 323.21  
 Profit and surplus, 323.25  
 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42  
 Actions, 540.15, 602.03  
 Advances, interest therein, 323.17  
 Agency, 323.08 to 323.16  
 Assignment  
     Partner's interest, 323.26  
     Retirement of all but one, 323.40  
 Associations  
     Borrowing member, 51.14  
     Law regulating, 54.29  
     When deemed partnership, 323.02  
 Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39  
 Control and management of business, 323.17  
 Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39  
 Death or retirement of partner  
     Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20  
     Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40  
     Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32  
 Definitions, 323.02, 323.28  
 Discharge of partners, 323.28  
 Dissolution  
     Application of partnership property, 323.37  
     Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36  
     Clauses of, 323.30, 323.31  
     Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41  
     Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39  
     Court decree, 323.30, 323.31  
     Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05  
     Existing liabilities, 323.31  
     Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40  
     Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38  
     Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34  
     Individual debts, 323.27  
     Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31  
     Losses, 323.17, 323.31  
     Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42  
     Name, 323.40, 333.01 to 333.06  
     Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34  
     Right to wind up, 323.36  
     Termination, 323.28  
 Embezzlement by partner, 622.01  
 Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15  
 Execution or garnishment, 323.24  
 Exemption, 323.24, 323.27  
 Existence, rules determine, 323.06  
 Expulsion of partner, 323.40  
 Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41  
 Interest on capital or advances, 323.17  
 Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06  
 Judgments, 323.27

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)**

**Liability**  
 As trustee, 323.20  
 Joint, 323.14  
 New partner, 323.16  
 Partner, after dissolution, 323.34  
 Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.29, 335.372  
 Place of business, 323.18  
**Property**  
 Assessment of, 273.22  
 Of partnership, 323.07  
 Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27  
 Possession of, 323.24  
**Relations, estoppel, 323.15**  
**Rules for determining existence, 323.06**  
**Term of existence, 323.22**  
**Tort of partner, 323.12**  
**Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06**  
**Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34**  
**Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07**

**PASSENGERS**

*See Carriers*  
*See Motor Carriers*  
**Aeronautics**  
 Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075  
 Liability of owner for damages, 360.012  
 License on demand, 360.018  
 Offense against, 360.012  
 Annoying or interfering with, 615.12  
 Assault and battery, expelling unruly passenger, 619.40  
**Boats or vessels**  
 Carrying for hire, license, 361.31  
 Damages, liability of caused by violation of rules, 361.20  
 Motors, examination of, 183.44  
 Offenses, 361.35  
**Careless or intemperate drivers, 160.61**  
**Cars**  
 Brake system, 219.60  
 Couplers, 219.58  
 Drinking water or facilities, 219.02, 219.97  
 Fire extinguishers or tools, 219.96, 219.97  
 Offenses committed on, jurisdiction, 627.06  
 Toilet rooms, 219.95  
 Commutation passenger tickets, preference, 217.05  
 Depots and stations, keeping open, 219.84, 219.97  
 Drinking water facilities, 219.02, 219.97  
 Free transportation, passes, 217.06, 218.31, 218.68, 622.22  
 Horses left unfastened, 160.62  
 Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 160.61  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92  
 Junctions, transfer of, 219.94 219.97  
 Quarantine by state board of health, passengers interstate carrier, 144.14  
 Rates and charges, 218.05, 218.06, 218.11  
 Stealing passage, penalty, 615.12  
**Waiting rooms**  
 Lighting and other accommodations, 219.84, 219.86  
 Motor carriers, 221.04  
 Street railways, location of, 220.09

**PASTEURIZATION**

**Approval of plant, 32.392**  
**Defined, 32.391**  
**Enforcement, 32.398**  
**Grade A, 32.394**  
**Milk**  
 Defined, 32.391  
 Limitations on sale, 32.393  
 Other than Grade A, 32.395  
**Minimum standards, 32.397**  
**Violations, penalties, 32.398**

**PATENTS**

**Actions to vacate, 556.11**  
**Annulment of letters patent, 556.12**  
**Land patents**  
 Evidence, 599.19  
 Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881  
 Public lands, sale of, 92.01 to 92.62

**PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS**

*See Streets*  
*See Villages*  
**Cities, bond issue for, 475.52**  
**Cities first class, 430.07, 448.55, 465.21 to 465.25**  
**Cities second class, 428.01, 440.33 to 440.36**

**PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS (Cont'd)**

**Cities third class, 428.01**  
**Counties reimbursed by state for paving state trunk highway, 167.19**  
**Lien for repairing, 514.01**  
**Towns, power in certain towns, 368.67**

**PAWNBROKERS**

**Minors**  
 Pledges received from 614.18, 614.19  
 Purchase from, 614.18, 614.19  
 Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 614.17  
 Small loan business, 56.26  
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 614.17

**PAYMENT**

*See Public Lands*  
**By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21**  
**Claims**  
 Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46  
 Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09  
 False payment of, 613.63  
 Condemnation proceedings, awards, 117.10  
 Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17  
 Judgment, to clerk, 548.17  
 Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01  
 Negotiable instruments, presentment for, 335.27 to 335.34  
 Presumption from endorsement, 600.15  
 Trustees, application of, 501.22  
 Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**PEACE**

*See Crimes and Criminals (9)*  
*See Criminal Procedure (8)*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

*See Arrest*  
*See Constables*  
*See Police*  
*See Sheriffs*  
**Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45**  
**Aeronautics**  
 Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075  
 License available for inspection, 360.018  
 Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules and regulations, 360.107  
**Arrests**  
 Any place in state, 629.40  
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12  
 Uniform extradition act, 629.29  
 Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34  
**Bureau of criminal apprehension**  
 Broadcasting information, 626.45  
 Information disseminated, 626.42  
 Penalty on officers refusing information to, 626.51  
 Radio receiving sets, 626.61  
 Report of felonies committed, 626.41  
 Training peace officers, 626.46  
**Camp meetings, 315.43**  
**Conservators of the peace, 625.01**  
**Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44**  
**Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12**  
**Dance halls, 617.45, 617.50**  
**Defined, 200.19**  
**Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08**  
**Elections, 200.19**  
**Females, 614.55**  
**Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56**  
**Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52**  
**Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34**  
**Homicide, justifiable, 619.28**  
**Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22**  
**Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91**  
**Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107**  
**Narcotic drugs, enforcement, 618.12, 618.20**  
**Nuisances reported, 145.23**  
**Police training school, 626.46**  
**Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39**  
**Probation officers, 260.09, 487.05, 636.17**  
**Proportion of religious property, 317.66**  
**Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40**  
**Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68**  
**Records of felonies, 626.41**  
**Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27**

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66  
 School board members as, 125.06  
 Sheriffs, 387.03  
 Special constables, 38.01  
 State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04  
 Street fair, officers, 37.20  
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.43  
 Village, president and trustees as, 412.101  
 Voters, required to be, 614.55

**PEAT**

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461  
 Fire regulations  
     Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03  
     Permission to start, 88.17  
     Precautions, 88.16  
     Spark arresters, engines equipped, 88.21  
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461  
 Leases for purpose of removing, 92.50  
 Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01  
 Public lands  
     Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461  
     Withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Railroads, devices for fire protection, 88.21  
 Removal from public lands, 92.50  
 Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40  
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Taxation  
     Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
     Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38  
     Removal of peat from repurchased tax-forfeited land, 282.35  
     Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS**

Children, employment in certain cases, 181.43 to 181.48  
 Licenses  
     Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08  
     Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03  
     Exhibited in place of business, 329.07  
     Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05  
     Mandatory, 329.02  
     Regulations by  
         Cities first class, 329.09  
         Municipalities in general, 329.06  
     Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05  
     Veterans' licenses free, 197.59  
 Meats, protection against dirt and vermin, 616.07  
 Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Transient merchants, 329.14

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See Industrial Home School for Girls*  
*See Jails*  
*See Prisons*  
*See Reformatories*  
*See Workhouses*  
 Commissioner of public welfare, investigation, 256.02  
 Investigation, director of social welfare, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.02

**PENALTIES**

*See Crimes and Criminals*  
*See Fines and Penalties*  
*See Forfeitures*

**PENITENTIARIES**

*See Prisons*

**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Districts  
     Fourteenth judicial, 2.72  
     Ninth congressional, 2.82  
     Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**PENSIONS**

*See Veterans Affairs*  
 Cities first class  
     Abandonment of plan, 422.10  
     Beneficiaries, 422.37  
     Contributions, increase in rate, 422.10

**PENSIONS (Cont'd)**

Increase, 422.48  
 Payment from accumulated fund, 422.37  
 Surplus, upon abandonment of plan, 422.10  
 Tax levy, 422.50  
 Domestic corporations, plan for medical expenses, insurance and pensions, 300.081  
 Duties of adjutant general, 190.09  
 Firemen, payments exempt from legal process, 69.62  
 Health department, 425.01 to 425.09  
 Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44  
 Matrons, cities first class, 423.08 to 423.10  
 Old age, county system, 256.12  
 Retention of rights, persons in military service, 192.26 to 192.264  
 Soldiers home inmates, 198.17 to 198.21  
 Veterans' exemptions, 550.38, 550.39

**PER CAPITA TAX BASIS**

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161  
 Limitation  
     Additional levy to cover indebtedness, 275.13  
     Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.16, 275.161  
     County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16  
     Federal census, effect of, 275.14  
     Federal department of labor, releases, 275.12  
     Levies, increase, 275.15  
     Revised consumers price index, 275.12  
     Special census, 275.14  
     Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11  
     Tax levy for schools, limited, 275.12  
 Municipalities excepted  
     Cities first class, 475.75  
     Cities second class, 475.75  
     Independent school district of Duluth, 475.75

**PERIODICALS**

Elections, corrupt practices, publication in, 211.03  
 Gift enterprises, 623.26

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
 Attachment, 532.32, 570.07  
 Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from Sunday and holiday law, 221.42  
 Conditional sales, retaking possession by seller, 511.19  
 Lien of carrier, sale to satisfy, 228.28  
 Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12  
 Re-sale by vendor after buyer's default, 512.60  
 Sale of  
     Justice court, 532.32  
     Property under attachment, 605.20  
     Supersedeas bond, 605.20  
     Unclaimed property, 345.02  
 Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.42  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.34

**PERJURY**

Barber code, 154.21  
 Beneficiary association, false statements, 64.63  
 Certificate, complete, 613.42  
 Christmas tree license, 88.75  
 Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09  
 Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60.78  
 Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 613.44  
 Compensation insurance board, false testimony before, 79.05  
 Defenses, 613.40, 613.41  
 Definition, 613.39  
 Deposition, complete, 613.42  
 Destruction of evidence, 613.47  
 Detention of documents, 613.42  
 Elective rights and privileges, deprived of, Const. art. 4, s. 15  
 Falsification of material matters, 613.39  
 Feed loans, 395.22  
 Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64.63  
 Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49  
 Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66  
 Inciting another to commit, 613.49  
 Incompetency of witness no defense, 613.40  
 Incriminating evidence, 610.47  
 Indictment for, 628.24  
 Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 613.40  
 Intoxicating liquor, local option petition affidavit, 340.36  
 Judgment obtained by grounds for reopening, 548.14  
 Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 613.41  
 Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10



**PERJURY (Cont'd)**

Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66.39  
Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14  
Offering false evidence, 613.46  
Penalties for, 613.45  
Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 613.48  
Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14  
Savings bank, false report, 50.21  
Seed and feed loans, 395.22  
State fire marshal, witness before, 73.05  
Statement of fact, without knowledge, 613.43  
Subornation of perjury, 613.01, 613.45  
Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68  
Transient merchants' affidavit with application, 329.12

**PERMANENT DISABILITY**

Workmen's compensation, schedule of compensation, 176.101

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

Defined, 176.011

**PERMITS**

*See Licenses*

*See Registration*

**Aeronautics**

Aircraft applying insecticides or weedicides, 18.24 to 18.26  
Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067  
Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018  
New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58  
Orders of commissioner, 360.019  
Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47  
Unlawful to operate without, 360.018

Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 36.095

Barber college, 154.07

Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12

Building, 462.12, 471.28, 471.31

**Burial**

Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157

Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183

Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165

Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164

Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49

Carriers of petroleum, temporary, 221.51

Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12

Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72

Dance halls, 617.43 to 617.53

**Dead bodies**

Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12

Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164

**Decorative trees**

Processor, 88.649

Transportation, 88.644, 88.646

Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 144.377

Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24

Dry cleaning and dyeing establishment, 76.02

Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21

Employment of infants, 181.40, 181.45, 181.47

Fires, starting of, 88.17

Fireworks displays, 616.435

Game and fish, shipping, 97.46

Health, control of certain matters, 144.12

**Hog cholera serum**

Administering, 35.51, 35.53, 35.54, 35.60, 35.62

Dealing in, 35.41

Manufacture or distribute, 35.41

Use of, 35.50

Hospitals, permit for new construction, 462.18

**Intoxicating liquors**

Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45

Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11

Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18

Unlawful affixing, 340.53

Irrigation from public waters, 105.44

Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11

Logging railroads crossing highways, 161.14, 161.15

Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01

**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12  
Mines and minerals

Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17

Holders right of entry, 93.05

Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.202, 93.352, 93.353, 93.283

Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12

Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 75.22

Motor carriers, 221.01, 221.18 to 221.30, 221.38

Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13

Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21

Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53

Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47

Private trade schools, 141.06, 141.07, 141.11

**Public lands**

Taconite mining company, 117.47

Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415

Public service or utility corporations

City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07

Cross public lands or waters, 84.415

Public waters, obstructions, 101.42

Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12

Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021

Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53

Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12

Sidewalk construction, owner, cities second or third class, 428.48

Special fuels, 296.12

State board of health, various controls, 144.12

State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21

Steamfitters, 326.40, 326.47, 326.53

Taconite, 105.46, 117.47

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Timber and timber lands, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.41

Vital statistics, 144.175, 144.181 to 144.183

Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.46, 110.121, 144.373

Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64

Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 20.12

**PERPETUITIES**

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05

Cemetery funds, 306.41

Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12

Chattels real, 500.05

Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13

Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17

Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**PERSON**

Defined, 21.111, 21.34

**PERSONAL INJURIES****Action for**

Child or ward, 540.08

Fellow servant, 546.21

Limitations on, 465.09, 541.05, 541.07

Notice to municipalities, 465.09 to 465.12

Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Highway regulations, 169.09

Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72

**Income tax**

Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08

Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09

Intoxicating liquor, 340.70

Labor department to report, 175.28, 175.32

Municipal court's jurisdiction, 488.06

Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27

Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83

Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01

Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

*See Taxation (3)*

**Actions to recover**

Limitation, 541.05

Venue, 542.06

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Bill of sale or other instrument, filing fee, 357.19

Chattel mortgages, 511.01

Classification for taxation, 273.13

**PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Conditional sales, 511.18
- Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18
- Definitions, 272.03, 610.02
- Descent, determination after certain number of years, 525.31, 525.311
- Exemptions, 550.37
- Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.14
- Guardian and ward, 525.54
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
- Joint tenancy, 500.19
- Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18
- Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28
- Perishable property
  - Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20
  - Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07
  - Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from Sunday law, 221.42
  - Conditional sales, retaking, 511.19
  - Lien of carrier, enforcement of, 228.28
  - Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12
  - Resale by seller after buyer's default, 512.60
  - Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
  - Warehouse receipts, sale to satisfy lien, 227.34
- Port authority may hold, 458.17
- Representative, sale of lands, distribution, 525.38
- Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38
- Sale of state personal property, 4.05
- Sales, 325.01, 512.01
- Sanitary district, acquire and hold, 445.06
- Taxes
  - Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13
  - Electric light and power companies, 273.37
  - Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013
  - Pipeline companies, 273.33
  - Poor relief, under town system, 263.10
- Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Tax on transfer of, 291.01

**PERSONNEL**

- See *Cities and Villages (10)*
- See *Civil Service*

**PETROLEUM**

- Carriers of, 221.47 to 221.53
- Exploratory drilling for, 93.251 to 93.257
- Taxation, listing and assessment of oil properties, 273.13

**PEWS**

- Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28
- Exempt from taxation, 550.37
- Trustees may rent, 315.05

**PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****See Drugs**

- Adulteration, 151.22, 152.02 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Barbital, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
- Basic science act, 146.16
- Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
- Cocaine
  - Prescription, filled only once, 152.02
  - Sale, prosecution, 152.01 to 152.04
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
- Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dentists, excepted, 151.26
- Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
- Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
- Falsely claiming, 151.17
- Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
- Hydrochlorate, sale regulated, 152.01 to 152.04
- Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
- Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18
- Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23
- Licenses
  - Issue; display; revocation, 151.06, 151.19
  - Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
- Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
- Narcotics, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
- Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
- Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29

**PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)**

- Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
- Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
- Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.21, 151.23, 151.24
- Prosecutions, 152.03, 152.05
- Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
- Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
- Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
- Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
- Registration
  - Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14
  - Licenses; from other states; without examination, 151.12
  - Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
  - Stores, 151.19
  - Suspension and revocation, 151.20
- Reinstatement, 151.14
- Sale
  - Liquor
    - Medicinal purposes, 340.73
    - On Sunday, 614.29
    - Unlawful sale of, 340.76
  - Mallein, 35.33
  - Tuberculin, 35.33
- State board of pharmacy
  - Appeal from order of, 151.20
  - Appointment; term of office; removal, 151.03
  - Attorneys, act at hearings, 151.20
  - Definitions, 151.01
  - Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
  - Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06
  - Fees to state treasurer, 151.27
  - Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
  - Meetings; compensation; expenses, 151.08
  - Notice of hearings, 151.20
  - Officers, elections, 151.05
  - Powers and duties, 151.06
  - Publication, 151.06
  - Qualifications of members, 151.02
  - Records kept by secretary, 151.07
  - Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
  - Reports to governor, 151.06
  - Revocation of license, 151.06
  - Rules and regulations, 151.06
  - Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09
  - Standard for drugs, 151.06
  - State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
  - Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
  - Witness compelled to attend, 151.20
- Substitution, 151.21
- Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
- Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

**PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION****Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13****Veterans of**

- Admitted to soldiers home, 198.01, 198.22
- Burial of, 197.20
- Excepted from peddlers' license law, 197.59
- Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
- Quarters for meetings, 197.53 to 197.57

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
- Copy public records, 15.17
- Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 626.43
  - Records of persons convicted of felony, 626.38
  - Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 626.40
  - Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40
- Documentary evidence, 138.03, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
- Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
- Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
- Official state tree, 1.144
- Public records, 15.17
- Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17
- State flag, preservation, 1.14
- Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

**PHYSICAL EXAMINATION**

- Workmen's compensation, defense of claim against state, 176.541

**PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSON**

Workmen's compensation insurance, discriminatory rates, 176.201

**PHYSICAL THERAPY**

Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Applicants, 148.70  
 Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75  
 Defined, 148.65  
 Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Examinations  
     Certificate of registration, 148.72  
     Committee of, 148.67 to 148.69  
     When not required, 148.72  
 Examining committee  
     Creation, 148.67  
     Members  
         Appointment, 148.68  
         Terms, 148.68  
         Vacancy in office, 148.68  
     Officers, 148.69  
 Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77  
 Governor, appointments by, 148.68  
 Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Penally, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Physical therapist defined, 148.65  
 Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78  
 Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78  
 Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70  
 Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74  
 Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75  
 Renewals, 148.73  
 Rules, 148.74  
 State board of medical examiners  
     Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71  
     Duties, 148.66  
     Examining committee  
         Duties, 148.67  
         Nominations by governor, 148.68  
     Grounds  
         Qualifications of applicants, 148.70  
         Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75  
         Revocation of license to practice, 148.75  
     Rules, 148.69, 148.74  
 Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77  
 Use of certain words, 148.76  
 Violations, penalties, 148.77

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**

Advisory board to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571  
 Agencies requiring appointment of physicians  
     Board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.03  
     Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
     Certain juvenile probation systems, 260.10  
     County physician, 262.12  
     Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29  
     Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29  
 Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67  
**Certificates**  
     Birth, 144.49  
     Child employment, 181.42  
     Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 61.05  
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26  
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11  
 County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50  
 County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52  
 Defined, 176.011  
**Examinations of**  
     Applicants for admission to sanatorium for consumptives, 251.02  
     Children, 64.09  
     Children before commitment, 610.08  
     Determination of age, 610.08  
     Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61  
     Persons committed to state institutions, 525.752, 525.754  
     Psychopathic personalities, 526.10  
 Excepted or exempted from  
     Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09  
     Jury duty, 628.43  
     Students in certain cases, 147.09

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

United States army, marine and naval officers, 147.09  
 Feeble-minded, reports as to, 252.13  
 Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06  
 Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12  
 Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06  
**Laws not applicable to**  
     Basic science act, 146.16  
     Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19  
     Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51  
**License to practice**  
     Certificate from  
         Board of reciprocal state, 147.03  
         National board of medical examiners, 147.03  
     Examination for, 147.01, 147.02  
     Good moral character requisite, 147.02  
     Issuance; revocation; suspension, 147.02  
     Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07  
     Practicing without; penalty, 147.07, 147.10  
     Record with clerk of court, 147.08  
     Refusal of; grounds for; appeal, 147.02  
     Retaliatory provisions, 147.04  
     Revocation of  
         Appeal from order, 147.02  
         Grounds for, 147.02, 147.13  
**Malpractice, 147.02, 541.07**  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.06  
 Minnesota general hospital, service free, 158.06  
 Narcotic drug act, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11  
 Neglected child requiring psychiatric study and care, 260.01  
**Offenses**  
     Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
     Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77  
     False statement in report, 144.49  
     Poison drugs, administered while intoxicated, 619.24  
     Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10  
     Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13  
**Passes; exceptions, 218.31**  
 Poor, 261.22, 262.12, 263.02  
 Practice of medicine, 144.50  
**Prescriptions**  
     Barbital, 152.11, 152.12  
     Cocaine, 152.02  
     Liquor, 340.77  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
**Reports**  
     Births and deaths, 144.12  
     Defective children, 144.93  
     Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55  
     Occupational diseases, 144.34  
     Tubercular persons, 144.42, 144.424  
**State board of medical examiners**  
     Appointment; qualifications of members; terms of office; vacancies, 147.01  
     Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05  
     Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32  
     Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01  
     Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01  
     Physical therapy, duties, 148.76  
     Rules and regulations, 147.01  
     Testimony, 147.01  
**PIECEWORK**  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, persons not deemed contractors or subcontractors, 176.205  
**PINE COUNTY**  
**Districts**  
     Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.59  
     Nineteenth judicial, 2.72  
     Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
**PIPES AND PIPELINES**  
 Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Cities fourth class, laying in streets, 411.73, 411.74  
 Common carriers, 221.54  
 Easements, 41.04, 272.12, 282.04  
 Injury to, 621.28  
 Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415  
 Mechanics and materialmens liens, 514.04, 514.16  
 Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Pipeline companies  
     Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04  
     Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04  
     Obligations, 300.10, 300.11  
     Organizations, 300.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4821

## GENERAL INDEX

### PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

State supervision, 300.04  
 Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33  
 Plumbers, 326.37  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Steamfitters, 326.46  
 Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46  
 Taxation as personal property by commissioner of taxation, 273.33  
 Transportation by, 221.54  
 Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

### PIPESTONE COUNTY

Districts  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Thirteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Twelfth legislative, 2.15  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

Acquisition, 246.46  
 Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46  
 Name, 246.46  
 Public institution, 246.45  
 Uses, 246.46

### PISTOLS

*See Firearms*  
*See Guns*  
 Additional punishment, committing felony while armed, 610.18  
 Aiming or discharging, 615.09  
 Carrying, 616.41  
 Dangerous exhibitions with, 616.37  
 Range, Hennepin county, 387.045  
 Setting, 616.44

### PLANNING

*See Zoning*

### PLANT DISEASES

*See Entomology*  
*See Florists*  
*See Horticulture*  
*See Insects*  
*See Nurseries and Nursery Stock*  
*See Vines and Vineyards*

### Control of

Boroughs, 18.14  
 Cities, 18.14  
 Counties, 18.14  
 State entomologist, duties, 18.14  
 Towns, 18.14  
 Villages, 18.14

### PLATS

Actions to recover forfeitures, 505.04  
 Adoption of planning regulations by municipalities, 471.29  
 Alleys, vacation of, 505.14  
 Alterations, 505.14  
 Annexation of lands platted into subdivisions, city first class, 413.24  
 Approval by county board, 505.03  
 Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06  
 Authority to make, 505.01  
 Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03  
 Building line easements acquired, 463.05  
 Building line improvements filed, 463.06  
 Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02  
 Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17  
 Certification, 505.03, 505.06  
 Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20  
 Change of names of village plats, 505.07  
 Cities, 471.29 to 471.31, 505.03  
 City engineer, 440.25, 440.39, 463.05  
 Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12  
 Construction of, 471.31  
 Conveyance of land in municipality which has platting regulations, 471.09  
 Copy of plats filed with register, cities over 300,000, 505.08  
 Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02  
 Correction of  
     Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173  
     Application to certain cities, 505.173

### PLATS (Cont'd)

Certain counties, 505.173  
 Certification, 505.173  
 Defective for certain reasons, 505.173  
 Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173  
 Recording, 505.173  
 Counties, 380.04, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13  
 County auditor, 122.04, 272.19, 505.03, 505.04, 505.14  
 County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13  
 County planning commission, 394.13  
 County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03  
 Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16  
 Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14  
 Decedent's property, 525.68  
 Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14  
 Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03  
 Description in conveyance, 471.29  
 Donation of land to public, 505.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11  
 Drainage and flood control, boundary waters, 112.10  
 Eminent domain, board, petitioner to furnish, 117.08  
 Errors, correction of, 505.165  
 Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16  
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20  
 Expenses of verifying, 505.03  
 Fee for recording, 505.04  
 Filing of plat dependent on approval by municipality, 471.29  
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31  
 Forfeiture for  
     Disposing of property before recording plats, 505.04  
     Noncompliance with law, plats in counties in excess of 300,000 population, 505.08  
 Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner, 161.18  
 Incorporation of platted territory and adjacent lands as village, 412.011  
 Inspection of plats on file, 505.08  
 Irregular tracts, 272.19  
 Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21  
 Lots, numbering of, 505.02  
 Minnesota co-ordinate system  
     Co-ordinates, where recorded, 505.23  
     Description not exclusive, 505.26  
     Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18  
     Limitation of use, 505.24  
     North zone, 505.19  
     Reference to zones, 505.21  
     Supplemental, 505.25  
     System to find, 505.22  
     X-coordinates, 505.20  
 Monuments, 505.02, 505.03  
 Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more, 505.08  
 Notice of application for vacation, 505.14  
 Parks and parkways, 430.02, 448.10, 448.15  
 Petition to vacate streets or public grounds, cities fourth class accompanied by, 411.59  
 Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17  
 Proposed improvements by cities fourth class, 411.57  
 Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02  
 Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18  
 Public service corporations and utilities, 471.30, 471.31  
 Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.04  
 Railroads, 222.28, 222.40  
 Recording  
     After approval of municipality, 471.29  
     Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14  
     Conveyance of land, cities having platting regulations, 471.29  
     Correction of errors, 505.165  
     Counties of 300,000 or more, 505.08  
     Irregular tracts, 272.19  
     Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07  
     Village plats, 505.06  
 Registered lands, 508.46  
 Register of deeds  
     Certain village plats recorded by, 505.06  
     Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165  
     Counties of 300,000 or more, 505.08  
     Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.25, 440.39  
     Recorded in office of, 505.04  
     Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07

**PLATS (Cont'd)**

- Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
- Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
- Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
- Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
- Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
- Resolution village council, change of name, 505.07
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
- Revision, 272.19
- Revision and consolidation by village council, 412.221
- Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
- Schools and districts, 122.04, 122.19, 122.21, 122.24
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
- Sewer assessment, specification of area in notice of meeting to adopt, 380.12
- State auditor furnish county auditor plat of unsold state lands, 380.12
- Streets, 471.28 to 471.31, 505.10, 505.11
- Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 471.26
- Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
- Survey, 505.02, 505.03
- System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
- Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
- Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
- Territorial, state or county road running through towns, 163.20
- Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02
- Towns, 381.04, 381.05, 471.29 to 471.31
- Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
- Union depot company file with commission, 222.40
- Vacation, 505.14
- Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16
- Verification, 505.03
- Villages, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
- Ward's realty, 525.68
- Water course shown on, 505.02

**PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS**

- Annexed land part of adjacent ward, 413.24
- Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
- Approval, 505.03
- Cemeteries
  - Cities first class, 306.65 to 306.67
  - Towns, 365.26
- Certification, 505.03
- City planning, 462.01
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
- Consolidated school districts, 122.19
- Counties with over 300,000 inhabitants, 505.03
- County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
- Dedication, 505.03
- Donation, 505.01
- Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68
- Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
- Public squares, or tracts, for other public purposes, 123.11
- Railroad tracks, extension of, 222.28
- Railroads, over state land, 222.03
- Recording, 505.04, 505.06
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Surveys
  - County roads, 162.20
  - Land office, as evidence, 599.20
  - Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
  - United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
- Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
- Vacating, 505.14
- Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
- Verification, 505.03

**PLAYGROUNDS**

- Bond issue authorized, 475.52
- Carley state park, 85.164
- Cities first class, 448.17 to 448.21, 450.05
- Cities second class, 501.11
- Cities third class, 450.06, 450.07
- Express trusts for, 501.11
- Land exchanged, 448.21
- Land outside, but contiguous to, cities third class, 450.07
- Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.17

**PLEADINGS**

- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08
- Answer
  - Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64.27
  - Appeal from probate court, 525.72
  - Defamation by radio, 544.043
  - Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
  - Divorce, 518.12
  - Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
  - Failure to answer, effect of, 176.46
  - Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
  - Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
  - Workmen's compensation
    - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
    - Petition, 176.321
- Answer or reply, railroad and warehouse commission, service, 231.20
- Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
- Complaint
  - Divorce, 518.10, 518.11
  - Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
  - Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
  - Partition, 558.03, 558.04
  - Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
  - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
  - Workmen's compensation
    - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
    - Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
- Demurrer
  - Appeal from order sustaining, 605.09
  - Answer, demurrer to
    - Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
    - Mandamus, 586.07
  - Costs, 549.11
  - Hearing on, 545.02
  - Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
  - Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
  - Divorce, 518.10, 518.12
- Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
- Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
- Forgery of, 620.10
- Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
- Issues
  - Defined, 546.01
  - Joinder, 546.02
  - Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
  - Trial of, 546.03, 546.07
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Legislative control, Const. art 6 s 14
- Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
- Mechanics' lien
  - Bill of particulars, 514.13
  - Foreclosure, 514.41
- Motions
  - Default matters, 545.02
  - Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03
- Municipal court, 488.11, 488.19
- Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.25
- Reply
  - Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
  - Demurrer to, 579.06
  - Workmen's compensation petition, 176.321
- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058
- Sham and frivolous; penalty to attorney, 481.15
- Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
- Workmen's compensation
  - Insurance, revocation of Insurer's license, 176.195
  - Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**PLEDGES**

- See *Banks and Banking*
- See *Liens*
- See *Pawnbrokers*
- Aeronautics, 360.107, 360.113
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
- Bills of lading, 228.38, 228.40
- Blue sky law, sale by pledge, 80.06
- Borrowed property, pledging, 621.22
- Brokers, 80.12
- Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4823

## GENERAL INDEX

### PLEDGES (Cont'd)

Cities first class, faith and credit payment condemnation award, 117.42  
 Depositories, state, 118.03, 118.04, 118.10, 118.11  
 Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16  
 Exempt property, 511.07  
 Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Fraudulent pledge of corporate stock, 620.69  
 Guardian, foreclosure by, 525.37, 525.38  
 Husband and wife, joinder in pledge of exempt property, 511.07  
 Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04  
 Insurance company, loans facilitating rehabilitation or liquidation, 60.875  
 Levy on, 550.16  
 Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10  
 Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice  
     Liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10  
     Redeem property sold, 511.28  
     Sale of pledged property, 511.285  
 Packing house certificates, 226.01  
 Pawnbrokers, 614.17 to 614.19  
 Pledgee may buy at sale, 511.285  
 Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13  
 Record of sale, 511.28  
 Report of sale, 511.28  
 Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39  
 Sale of pledged property, 511.28, 511.285  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19, 51.21, 51.34, 51.38, 51.43, 51.44  
 Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14  
 Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26, 302.13  
 Trust companies  
     Loans secured by pledges, 48.153  
     Powers, 48.81  
 Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32  
 Trust receipts, requirements not fulfilled, 522.03  
 Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17  
 Uniform sales act inapplicable, 512.75  
 Usurious pledge, cancelation, 334.05

### PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 326.01  
 Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74  
 Cities and villages, regulation, 326.38, 411.40  
 Definitions, 326.01  
 Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45  
 Examiners, 326.41  
 Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44  
 Hotels; restaurants; places of refreshment, 157.05  
 Inspection, state board of health, 326.37  
 Licenses  
     Application; issuance; term, 326.42  
     Revocation, 326.43  
     State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38  
     Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45  
 Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42  
 Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39  
 Rules  
     Attorney general to approve, 326.37  
     Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38  
     State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40  
 Supervision, state board of health, 326.37  
 Violations, 326.39, 326.53

### POISONS

*See Drugs*  
 Basic science act not applicable, 146.16  
 Caustic alkali and acid act, 24.22, 24.23  
 Child employment under poison dangers, 181.40, 182.09  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Dressing rooms, clothes protected from poisonous contact, 182.42  
 Economic poisons, 24.071 to 24.077  
 Food of employees, 182.43  
 Homicide by, 627.09  
 Inspection and seizure, 24.073  
 Labeling, 151.21, 151.23  
 Liquor poisoning, 340.71  
 Paris green and other insecticides, 24.071  
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33  
 Record of sales, 151.24

### POISONS (Cont'd)

Registration, 24.072  
 Regulation of sale of, 151.06  
 Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41  
 Use of, in taking fish, 101.42  
 Wood alcohol in beverages, 24.18, 24.23  
 Workmen's compensation, 176.66

### POLICE

*See Cities and Villages (12)*  
*See Highway Patrolmen*  
*See Peace Officers*  
 Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45  
 Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075, 360.107  
 Appointments, 419.13, 419.32  
 Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40  
 Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44  
 Board of parole, written order to retake parolee, 637.08  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.41, 626.42, 626.45, 626.46, 626.51, 626.61  
 Cars, 418.11, 465.09  
 Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13  
 Chief of police  
     Cities first class, 419.07  
     Cities second class, 419.07, 423.19, 436.02  
     Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.77, 418.12  
     Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09, 419.28  
     Ex-officer or member governing body police relief association, 423.061  
     Fire protection laws, enforcement, 74.08  
     Information furnished, 626.36, 626.42  
     Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.81, 340.85  
     Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08  
     Lockups, duties, 642.07  
     Municipal court officer, 488.14  
     Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07  
     Registrar of motor vehicles furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33  
     Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53  
     Unclaimed money and proceeds from sale of unclaimed property credited to pension fund, 423.035  
     Cities third class, 440.32, 626.39, 626.40  
     Cities fourth class, 411.19, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.37, 411.77  
     Civil service, 419.01  
     Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 360.015  
     Compensation, certain cities; fixed by commission, 418.12  
     Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23  
     Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34  
     Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45  
     Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43  
     Department associations, 423.011 to 423.11  
     Department indemnity insurance, 418.11  
     Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14  
     Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 74.08  
     Escapes, authority to apprehend, 643.02  
     Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13  
     False personation, 620.46  
     Fees, 357.13, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 488.22  
     Females, qualifications, 614.55  
     Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
     Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55  
     Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56  
     Highway patrolmen classified as, 161.03  
     Intoxicating liquors  
         Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
         Duties, 340.85  
         Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13  
         Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74  
     Labor disputes, injunction, exception, 185.19  
     Matrons, 423.023, 423.08 to 423.11, 423.155, 423.372  
     Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107  
     Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04  
     Motor vehicles, 626.58  
     Motor vehicles, exempt from tax or fees, 168.012  
     Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01  
     Narcotic drug act, enforcement, 618.12  
     Offenses, 631.04, 642.13  
     Officers and employees, department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

Park commission, appointment of police force by, 448.32

**Pensions**

Assignments forbidden, 423.765

Certain cities

Amendment

Articles of incorporation, 423.371

Bylaws, 423.371

Reduction of payments, 423.371

Certificate of physician required, 423.745

Definitions

Age, 423.71

Disability, 423.71

Discharge, 423.71

Members, 423.71

Unit, 423.71

Disabled members, 423.75

Member convicted of felony, 423.745

Member separated from the service, payments, 423.745

Payments, exempt from process, 423.765

Payments, member separated from the service, 423.745

Persons entitled to receive, 423.745

Persons not entitled to, 423.755

Persons now receiving pensions, rights, 423.775

Persons to whom granted, 423.75

Rights and benefits saved, 423.77

Service in military forces, effect, 423.745

Suits for benefits forbidden, 423.76

Widow or child of member convicted of felony, 423.75

Pension or benefit fund

Establishment, 423.725

Maintenance, 423.725

Pension fund, uses, 423.74

Sources, 423.73

Tax levy

Appropriation not part of cost of government, 423.735

General tax levy, not included in, 423.735

Limitation, 423.735

Pension fund, 423.715

Personating an officer, punishable, 620.46

**Policeman**

Defined, 182.177

Injury in factory or business property, 182.18

Police officer defined, 169.01

Probating officer, duties; not active member of force, 636.04

**Protection in**

Terminal warehouses, 233.33

Towns, 365.20 to 365.24, 366.022

Radios, police cars, 373.041, 626.58

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Reduced rate for transportation, 220.20, 220.21

Reinstatement of injured policeman by governing body, 421.01

**Relief associations**

Cities second class, 423.201

Dual membership, 69.24

Government, 423.72

Incorporation, 423.72

Maintenance, 423.715

Membership, 69.22

Organization, 423.715

Pension fund, 423.715

Persons entitled to relief, 69.23

Report of automobile accidents, 169.09

Salary budget, 275.18

Sanitary district for contiguous cities first class, 445.08

School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03

Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 614.48

Street railways, reduced rates, 220.20

Town in county containing city first class, power of town board, 366.022

Towns, power to provide police protection, 365.20

Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by secretary of state, 168.33

Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04

University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03

Villages, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111

Voters, police required to, 614.55

Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

**POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

*See Elections (4)*

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

*See Elections (1) (9)*

**POLK COUNTY**

Districts

Fourteenth judicial, 2.72

Ninth congressional, 2.82

Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**POLLUTION OF WATERS**

Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 144.374

Action for damages against holder of permit for disposal system, 144.377

Appeal

Order of commission, 144.375

Order to desist, 144.36

Assistance furnished state board of health, 144.40, 144.41

Bond on appeal, 144.375

Cities first class, streams diverted by, 465.48

Cities fourth class, council's powers and duties, 411.40

Collateral attack on order of commission, 144.375

Commission, water pollution control, 144.372

Compensation, members of commission, 144.372

Construction of law, 144.378

Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before commission, 144.373

Control by state board of health, 144.12

Cooperation

Commission with other states, 144.375

Persons, firms or corporations, power of state board of health to receive, 144.40

State board of health, 144.38

Costs, bond or deposit, state or commission, 144.375

Creation of water pollution control commission, 144.372

Definitions, 144.371

Disposal system defined, 144.371

Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12

Emergency order of commission, 144.375

Enforcement of laws, 144.373, 144.38

Evidence, 144.373, 144.39

Examination of records of disposal system, 144.374

Expenses of members of commission, 144.372

Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by commission, 144.377

Fees of witnesses, 144.39

Final order of commission, 144.375

Funds

Commission may receive from persons or agencies, 144.376

Power of state board of health to receive, 144.40

Hearings, 144.373, 144.375, 144.39

Industrial waste defined, 144.371

Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 144.374

Injunction, 144.377

Intervention by state on appeal from order of commission, 144.375

Investigations by

Commission, 144.373

State board of health, 144.38, 144.39

Meetings of commission, 144.372

Mileage of witnesses, 144.39

Modification or rescission of action by commission, 144.375

Notice

Appeal from order of commission, 144.375

Change of venue on appeal from order of commission, 144.375

Damage to holder of permit for operation of disposal system, 144.377

Hearing before commission, 144.375

Meetings of commission, 144.372

Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37, 144.377

Oaths, administration by commission, 144.373

Orders

Commission as prima facie reasonable and valid, 144.375

Department of administration for assistance to state board, 144.41

Discontinuance of pollution, powers of commission, 144.373

Organization of commission, 144.372

Other wastes defined, 144.371

Penalties for violation of law, 144.377

Permits

Continuance of existing disposal systems, 144.377

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4825

## GENERAL INDEX

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**  
 Control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Disposal systems, 144.377  
 Powers of commission, 144.373  
 Person, defined, 144.371  
 Plans of disposal system to be submitted to commission, 144.377  
 Pollution defined, 144.371  
 Powers and duties of commission, 144.373  
 Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35  
 Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37  
 Punishment of witnesses by district court on application of state board of health, 144.39  
 Quorum of commission, 144.372  
 Record on appeal, 144.375  
 Request by  
     Commission for investigations by state board of health, 144.38  
     State board of health, assistance from department of administration, 144.41  
 Rules and regulations, powers of commission, 144.373  
 Sanitary engineer, authority for employment, 144.38  
 Secretary of commission, 144.372  
 Services  
     Furnished by state board of health to commission, 144.38  
     Power of state board of health to receive, 144.40  
 Sewage defined, 144.371  
 Sewer system, defined, 144.371  
 Special meetings of commission, 144.372  
 Standards, power of commission to establish, 144.373  
 Stay of action of commission by appeal, 144.375  
 Subpoenas, powers to issue  
     Commission, 144.373  
     State board of health, 144.39  
 Terms of members of commission, 144.372  
 Traveling expenses of members of commission, 144.372  
 Treatment works defined, 144.371  
 Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to commission, 144.377  
 Venue of appeal, 144.375  
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221  
 Water pollution control commission  
     Created, 144.372  
     Limitation, 144.372  
     Members, appointed by governor, 144.372  
 Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37  
 Waters of the state defined, 144.371  
 Witnesses, 144.373, 144.39

**POOR**  
*See Blind*  
*See Old Age Assistance*  
 Bringing into state, 261.13  
 Burial of indigent veterans, 197.50 to 197.52  
 Cash payment  
     County system, 262.01, 262.07  
     Direct relief, 261.15  
     Town system, 263.01  
 Commissioner of public welfare, appeal to from order or determination in respect of relief, 261.123, 261.124  
 Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05  
 County auditor, 262.07, 262.12, 262.19, 263.03, 263.05, 263.07  
 County board, 262.01 to 262.22, 263.03, 263.04, 263.06, 375.19  
 County system  
     Burial at county expense, 262.14  
     Cash payments, 262.01, 262.07  
     Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14  
     Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52  
     County board  
         Acceptance of gifts, 375.19  
         Commitments by, 262.05, 262.06  
         Member, interest in purchases or contracts, 262.02  
         Superintendent or overseer appointed by, 262.01, 262.03  
         Definition, 261.06  
         District poorhouses, 262.17 to 262.20  
         Liability of poor for support  
             Recovery from estate, 261.04  
             Recovery from relatives, 261.01  
         Minors, provisions relating to, 262.13  
         Overseer, appointment, bond, compensation, duties, 262.03, 262.04  
         Physician, appointment of, 262.12

**POOR (Cont'd)**  
 Poor farms, purchase and maintenance, 262.01, 262.21  
 Poorhouse  
     Commitments to, 262.05, 262.06  
     County board to provide, 262.01, 262.04  
     Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81  
     Persons other than paupers, contract for board, 262.22  
     Old age pensions, 256.19  
     Two or more counties, 262.17 to 262.19  
     Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09  
     Settlement, 262.07, 262.11  
     Superintendents, 262.01  
     Taxation, 262.01, 262.15  
     Temporary relief, 262.05 to 262.07  
     Transportation of, 262.10  
 County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33  
 Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37  
 Express trusts for medical facilities, cities second class, 501.11  
 Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011  
 Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21  
 Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07  
 Liability of county or town, 261.03  
 Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52  
 Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01  
 Relief of  
     Bonds and borrowing money; taxation, 261.16 to 261.19  
     Definitions, 261.15  
     Funds, distribution of, 261.18  
     Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23  
     Issuance of bonds; referendum, 261.17  
     Lists of recipients, 393.07  
     Order or determination  
         Appeal to commissioner of public welfare, 261.123  
         Appeal to district court, 261.125  
         Procedure on appeal, 261.125  
         Protests against granting of relief, 261.126  
 Settlement  
     Application and hearing before district court, 261.08, 261.09  
     Cost of court proceedings, 261.11  
     County of residence charged with support, 261.10  
     District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08, 261.09  
     Limitation on removal from place of settlement, 263.03  
     Mental defectives in state institutions, 525.751, 525.754  
 Taxes  
     Town system, 263.10  
     Villages, 412.251  
 Tax levy, 263.10, 275.22  
 Text books for indigent pupils, 133.06  
 Town system  
     Cash payments, 263.01  
     Change from county system  
         Allowance to towns, 263.06  
         County auditor, powers and duties, 263.07, 263.08  
         Payments and relief, 263.07, 263.08  
         Change from town to county system, 261.14  
         County portion of payment in certain cases, 261.09  
         Definition, 261.06  
         Failure of relative to support; recovery from, 261.02  
         Member, interest in purchase or contract, 263.02  
         Poorhouses, 263.04  
         Settlement, 261.07  
         Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 263.01, 263.03  
         Tax levy, 263.05  
         Tax limitation, 263.10  
 Tubercular treatment  
     Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03  
     Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50  
 Veterans, place of burial, 197.20

**POPE COUNTY**  
 Districts  
     Forty-seventh legislative, 2.50  
     Seventh congressional, 2.80  
     Sixteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**POPULATION**  
 Defined and interpreted, 645.44  
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18



**POPULATION (Cont'd)**

- General election law
  - Defined, 200.23
  - Cities first class, 200.10
  - Cities fourth class, 200.13
  - Cities second class, 200.11
  - Cities third class, 200.12
- Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353

**PORTAGES**

- Alteration of portage, 160.57, 160.60
- Appeal to district court from board's decision, 160.59
- County board
  - Appeal from board's decision relating to establishment or alteration, 160.59
  - Determination of damages, 160.56
  - Hearing on petition to establish, 160.54
  - Laying out and constructing, 160.57
  - Order of hearing on petition, 160.53
  - Petition to establish, 160.53
  - Vacation of portage, 160.57
- Damages arising from establishment, 160.56, 160.58
- Dedication by user, 160.18
- Defined, 160.52
- Estimate of cost of construction, 160.55
- Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
- Hearing on petition to establish, 160.54
- Laying out and construction, 160.57
- Order for hearing on petition to establish, 160.53
- Petition to establish, 160.53
- Posting notice of hearing, 160.53
- Release of claims for damages, 160.56
- Survey of course, 160.55
- Vacation, 160.57, 160.60
- Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.18

**PORT AUTHORITY**

- Borrowing money, limitation, 458.14, 458.18
- Cities first class only, may establish, 458.09
- City, powers and privileges, service
  - Attorney to act as legal counsel, 458.15
  - Funds provided, 458.14
  - Heat, space, and other service furnished, 458.15
  - Limitation on tax levy, 458.14
  - Purchase property and issue bonds, 458.15
  - Transfer property, 458.15
- Commission
  - Bylaws; rules; seal, 458.11
  - Condemnation, right of, 458.17
  - Depository, selected biennially, 458.12
  - Employ engineers and other servants, 458.18
  - Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11
  - Powers and duties, 458.16
  - Purchase and hold property, 458.17
  - Rates, 458.17
  - Report to city council, 458.14
  - Taxes, port authority, levy, 458.14
  - Treasurer to give bond, 458.11

**Commissioners**

- Appointment; term; vacancies, 458.10
- Compensation, 458.10
- Condemnation, eminent domain, 458.17
- Establishment, 458.09
- Fiscal year to correspond with city's, 458.14
- Joint commission, 458.09
- Laws and rules controlling
  - Interstate commerce commission, 458.19
  - Railroad and warehouse commission, 458.19
  - War and navy departments, 458.19
- Limitation on county or city, amount of supporting taxes, 458.14
- Metropolitan port district, 458.09
- Territorial jurisdiction, 458.13

**POSSESSION**

- Burglars' tools, 621.13
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
- Counterfeit coin, 620.21
- Counterfeit trade-marks adopted by workmen's unions, 620.29
- Dangerous weapons, 616.41
- Estates, 500.07
- Fruit containers, 620.56
- Game, taken in forest reserve, 99.25, subd. 1; 99.26, subd. 1; 98.48 (5)
- Plates; forms of bank notes or similar, 620.10
- Silencers attachable to firearms; evidence, 615.11

**POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN**

- Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
- Inheritance by, 525.171
- Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

**POSTING**

- Cities, notices, 365.12, 413.12
- Gasoline tax
  - Prices on pump, 296.22
  - Rules and regulations, 296.27
- Licenses
  - Boarding houses, 157.12
  - Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
  - Ferries, 165.62
  - Hotels, 157.12
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.13
  - Lodging houses, 157.12
  - Refreshment places, 157.12
  - Requirement, 645.12
  - Restaurants, 157.12
  - Safe deposit companies, 55.08
- Notices
  - Application for ferry license, 165.02
  - Constable's fees, 357.12
- Elections
  - Change of boundaries or polling places, 215.22, 215.30
  - Instructions to voters, 205.39
  - Publication, 3.21, 205.19, 205.20, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20, 411.01, 411.05, 413.03, 413.18, 413.20, 437.04
  - Examinations by, 419.10, 419.29, 420.11
  - Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
  - Hearing on petition establishing portage, 160.58
  - Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
  - Order appointing appraiser for proposed cartway, 166.04
  - Petition, altering or locating a road running into two or more counties, 162.20
  - Sheriff's fees, 357.09
  - Tax sale, 280.01
  - Town board's hearing on petition to alter road, 163.13
  - Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
- Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
- Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
- Towns, 365.11, 366.22

**POST-MORTEM**

*See Coroners*

**POST OFFICE**

- Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

**POTATOES**

1. Generally
  2. Grading
  3. Improvement, Marketing, Advertisement
  4. Seed Inspection
    1. Generally
      - Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
      - Defined, 21.34, 30.01
      - Tagged, 30.02
    - Warehouses
      - Establishment by town, 366.02
      - Regulation by town, 366.02
    2. Grading
      - Brands, 30.04
      - Carload shipments, 30.02
      - Closed packages labeled, 30.03
      - Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired, 30.06
      - Controversies, determination of, 30.07
      - Enforcement, 30.15, 30.23
    - Grades
      - Minnesota certified seed, 30.02
      - Minnesota commercial grade, 30.02
      - Regulation of, 30.10
      - Unclassified, 30.02
      - U. S. No. 1, 30.02
      - U. S. No. 2, 30.02
- Inspection
    - Bribery of inspectors, 30.08
    - Certificate of, 30.14
    - Fees, 30.20
    - Unlawful payment for, 30.08
  - Marks, 30.04
  - Offenses, punishment, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24
  - Packing and shipping, authorization, growers only, 30.05
  - Punishment for offenses, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24
  - Shipping from state, inspection, 30.16
  - Standard grades, 30.07, 30.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4827

## GENERAL INDEX

### POTATOES (Cont'd)

- 2. Grading (Cont'd)
  - Tags to show grades, 30.13
  - Truckload shipments, 30.02
  - Unclassified, 30.11
- 3. Improvement, Marketing, Advertisement
  - Appointments made by governor, 21.35
  - Areas, termination of order in area, procedure, 21.36, 21.39
  - Assessments, 21.43
  - Attorney employed by board of control, 21.38
  - Attorney general
    - Prosecution for violation, 21.42
    - Records of proceedings before commission to be filed with, 21.37
  - Board of control
    - Administration of orders of potato development commission, 21.38, 21.42
    - Assessments, collectibility, 21.43
    - Budget recommendations, 21.38
    - County attorney, duties, 21.42
    - Distributors, keeping books, accounts and records, 21.45
    - Funds for expenses, 21.40
    - Growers, submission of nominees, 21.38
    - Hearings, 21.45
    - Markets, preparation by, 21.40
    - Members not individually responsible, 21.44
    - Nominees, submission of by growers, 21.38
    - Processors, keeping books, accounts and records, 21.45
  - Books, accounts and records, 21.45
  - Budget recommendations, 21.38
  - Commissioner, ex officio member of board of control, 21.38
  - Contracts, orders of commission provided for, 21.39
  - Costs and expenses, 21.40
  - Declaration of policy, 21.32
  - Definitions
    - Commission, 21.34
    - Commissions order, 21.34
    - Cull potatoes, 21.34
    - Grower, 21.34
    - Person, 21.34
    - Potatoes, 21.34
    - Processing, 21.34
    - Processor, 21.34
    - Producer, 21.34
    - Shipper, 21.34
  - Deposits
    - Defray expenses for marketing order, 21.46
    - Moneys collected, 21.40
  - Director of experiment station of University of Minnesota, ex officio member of board of control, 21.38
  - Enforcement, 21.42
  - Fees, fixed by commission, 21.39
  - Governor, appointments of members of potato development commission, 21.35
  - Hearings, 21.45
  - Information confidential, 21.45
  - Injunctions, remedy for violation of order of commission, 21.42
  - Inspection, commission order providing for, 21.39
  - Market, duty of board of control, 21.40
  - Marketing order, deposit for expenses, 21.46
  - Notice
    - Hearing on
      - Commission's orders, 21.37
      - Petition for applying act, 21.36
      - Suspension, amendment, termination of commission's orders, 21.39
  - Penalty for violation of order of commission, 21.42
  - Policy declaration, 21.32
  - Potato development commission
    - Administration, 21.42
    - Administration of act, 21.35
    - Board of control to administer orders of, 21.38
    - Creation, 21.35
    - Duties, 21.37
    - Hearings, 21.45
  - Notice
    - Hearing on
      - Commission's orders, 21.37
      - Petition for applying act, 21.36
      - Modification of order of commission, 21.39
      - Suspension of order of commission, 21.39
  - Orders
    - Amendment, 21.39
    - Application, 21.41
    - Contents, 21.39
    - Deposit for expenses, 21.46
    - Penalty for violation, 21.42

### POTATOES (Cont'd)

- 3. Improvement, Marketing, Advertisement (Cont'd)
  - Suspension, 21.39
  - Termination, 21.39
  - Promotion stamps, 21.40
  - Promotion stamps, issuance by commission, 21.40
  - Purpose of act, 21.33
  - Referendum, 21.39
    - Approval of commission's orders, 21.37
    - Applicability of act, 21.36
  - Research, 21.39
  - Sales promotion, 21.39
  - State superintendent of seed potato inspection ex officio member of board of control, 21.38
  - Termination of order, 21.39
- 4. Seed Inspection
  - Advisory seed potato certification committee, 21.112
  - Application for inspection or certification, 21.117
  - Certificate of inspection, 21.113
  - Certified defined, 21.111
  - Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, duties, 21.112
  - Compensation of officers, inspectors, employees payable out of seed potato inspection fund, 21.116
  - Definitions
    - Certified, 21.111
    - Inspected, 21.111
    - Person, 21.111
    - Registered, 21.111
    - Seed potatoes, 21.111
  - Expenses paid out of seed potato inspection fund, 21.116
  - Fees, 21.115
    - Bond of person receiving fees, 21.114
  - Inspected potatoes defined, 21.111
  - Labels, 21.119
  - Penalties, 21.121, 21.122
  - Person defined, 21.111
  - Potato inspection fund, 21.115
  - Prosecution for violation of law, 21.121
  - Refund of fee for inspection and certification, 21.117
  - Registered defined, 21.111
  - Rules as to, 21.117
  - Rules as to inspection and certification, 21.118
  - Rules, promulgation of, 21.118
  - Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
  - Use of certain terms forbidden, 21.119
  - Withdrawal of fee, refund of, 21.117

### POULTRY

- Accreditation, 36.03
- Associations, county appropriations for, 36.23
- Baby chick auctions, 36.095
- Breeding
  - Flocks
    - Accredited, 36.03
    - Advertising, use of certain words, 36.04, 36.08
    - Certified, 36.03
    - Culled, 36.03
    - Inspected, 36.03
    - Testing, 36.06
    - Supervised, 36.03
- Certificates, cancellation, 36.03, 36.09
- Cities fourth class, inspection, regulation, 411.40
- Commercial motor vehicles, how restricted, 221.42
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01, 25.05, 25.13
  - Annual statement filed, 25.05
    - Agent, 25.05
    - Dealer, 25.05
    - Importer, 25.05
    - Manufacturer, 25.05
    - Seller, 25.05
  - Definition, 25.01
- County aid associations, exhibits by, 36.23
- Dealer's registers, 27.16
- Diseases, eradication, 36.06, 36.07
- Dogs, injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Exemptions, poultry flock inspection law, 36.22
- Exhibits by county association, 36.23
- Extension specialists, 36.22
- Feed, concentrated feeding stuff, 25.01
- Flock inspectors, examinations, time, 36.17
  - Fees, 36.16, 36.20
  - Licenses, 36.13
    - Application, 36.16
    - Fees, 36.16
- Hatcheries, advertising, use of certain words, 36.08
- Importation
  - Carriers, 35.15
  - Inspection, 35.16
  - Rules, 35.16

**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

Improvement board  
 Advertisements submitted for review, 36.04  
 Baby chicks, 36.095  
 Cancellation of certificates, 36.09  
 Creation of, members, terms, 36.01  
 Executive officers, 36.03  
 Expenses, 36.02, 36.05  
 Fees deposited in state treasury, 36.05  
 Funds, 36.05  
 Labels designed by, 36.07  
 Meetings  
   Quarterly, 36.02  
   Special, 36.02  
 Members, expenses, 36.02  
 Officers, election, 36.02  
 Poultry flock inspectors, 36.14  
   Defined, 36.13  
   Licenses, 36.14  
 Powers, duties, 36.03  
 Quorum, 36.02  
 Rules, 36.03, 36.095, 36.21  
 Secretary, 36.03  
 State livestock sanitary board, cooperation with, 36.06  
 Inspection, fees, 36.03, 36.06, 36.09  
 Inspectors  
   Examinations, 36.15  
   Fees, 36.15  
   Licenses, 36.15, 36.18  
   Fees, 36.19  
   Renewal, 36.19  
   Revocation, 36.18  
   Persons exempt from law, 36.22  
   Qualifications, 36.15  
 Labels, designed by board, 36.03, 36.04, 36.07  
 Leg bands, 36.03  
 Licenses of flock inspectors, 36.14  
 Livestock sanitary board, rules as to importation, 35.15, 36.06 to 36.11  
 Offenses, 36.09  
 Premiums for exhibits, 36.23  
 Protection from dust, flies, vermin, 616.07  
 Quarantine, expense, 36.10  
 Rules and regulations relating to inspectors, 36.21  
 Sale of unwholesome poultry, 616.06  
 Shipping labels, 36.04  
 Standard breeding plan, 36.03  
 State poultry association, member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Taxation, classification, valuation, and assessment, 273.13  
 Towns, powers of, 368.01  
 Transportation  
   Health requirements, 35.15, 217.38  
   Method, dealer's record to disclose, 27.16  
 Tuberculosis, 36.06  
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 616.06

**POUNDS**

*See Estrays*  
 Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
 Impounding animals running at large, 346.19  
 Management of pounds, 365.13  
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71  
 Villages, regulation, 412.221

**POWER COMPANIES**

*See Cities and Villages (13)*  
*See Electricity*  
*See Public Utilities*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Authorizing transfer of corporate stock, 300.25  
 Between husband and wife, 519.06  
 Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 358.12  
 Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05  
 Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30  
 Foreign representative, 525.273  
 Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02  
 Persons with armed forces  
   Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292  
   Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294  
   Effect of, 507.291  
   Limitation, 507.294  
   Missing in action construed  
   Registration of lands, 508.72  
   Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24  
   Revocation of recorded power, 507.39  
 Workmen's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT**

Advancements, 502.74  
 Common law applicable, 502.62  
 Consents in writing, 502.68  
 Conveyances, 502.72  
 Deed or will, effect of, 502.71  
 Defined, 502.79  
 Disclaimer of power, 502.79  
 Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78  
 Donee may exercise power, 502.64  
 Donor may create power, 502.63  
 Exercising, 502.66  
 Intent of power, 502.69  
 Joint donors, release by, 502.79  
 Power if part of security, 502.77  
 Power not void, 502.65  
 Power of creditor of donee, 502.70  
 Power passes to assignee, 502.75  
 Release of power over property, 502.79  
 Revocation, power of, 502.76  
 Right of alienation suspended, 502.73  
 Vested in two or more, 502.67

**PRACTICE**

*See Court Rules (Appendix 6)*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See District Court*  
*See Jury*  
*See Justice Court*  
*See Supreme Court*  
*See Trials*

**PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS**

Contracts for delivery of personal property on death of person contracting, 149.11 to 149.14

**PREFERENCES**

Carriers, prohibitions, exceptions, 217.04, 217.05  
 Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24  
 Probate proceedings, 525.45  
 Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15  
 Veterans, appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46  
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

*See Criminal Procedure (1) (2) (3) (6)*

**PREMIUMS**

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61.38  
 Bonds  
   County commissioner, 375.03  
   County treasurer and deputies, 385.02  
   Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06  
   Executive secretary and employee's county welfare board, 393.04  
   Highway commissioner, 161.02  
   Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69  
   Town officer, payment by town, 368.81  
   Treasurer  
   Federation of county fairs, 38.10  
   Safety council, 471.63  
   Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01  
 County fairs, 38.02, 38.10

**Defined, 38.02****Definitions**

Earned premium, 60.02  
 Premium reserve, 60.02  
 Unearned premium, 60.02  
 Fire Insurance  
   Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54  
   Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, made to commissioner of insurance, 69.85  
 Insurance  
   Accident and health, 62.01, 62.03, 62.04, 62.11  
   Discrimination, 62.11  
   Standard provisions, 62.04  
   Agent for collecting or securing, 72.05  
 Audit  
   Premiums determined by, 60.013  
   Waiver of, 60.013  
 Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 70.40, 72.05  
 County boards, payment of, 375.22  
 Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61  
 Discrimination as to race, 72.17  
 Fire marine insurance  
   Cancellation of policy for non-payment, 65.03

**PREMIUMS (Cont'd)**

Deposits, limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65  
 Discriminatory rates, 71.34  
 Firemens relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54  
 Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65.06  
 Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.02  
 Rural credit expense fund, premiums paid out of, 71.32  
 Standard policy to state rate, 65.01  
 State auditor, certifying amount of premiums received in municipalities, 69.02  
 State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 71.32  
 Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58  
 Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72.05  
 Fraudulent statement of facts furnished by insurer, 601.03  
 Inland marine insurance limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65  
 Life insurance  
     Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61.285  
     Discriminations, 61.05, 61.06  
     Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61.30  
     Payment, extension of time, 61.14, 61.21, 61.286  
     Payment before company is authorized, 61.02  
     Rebates, 61.06  
     Special rate for industrial policies, 72.15  
     Valuation of reserves, 61.264  
 Municipal airport buildings, 360.69  
 Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 471.43  
 Mutual employers' liability, forfeiture, 66.34  
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66.02  
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 66.12  
 Mutual insurance companies, 61.02, 61.03, 61.06, 61.11, 61.12  
 Premium reserve, 60.19  
 Rebates as offense, 72.13, 72.16  
 Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60.19  
 Return premiums, defined, 60.63  
 Statement of facts  
     Company to furnish, 60.103  
     Failure to furnish, 60.103  
     Requested by commissioner, 60.103  
 Stipulated premium plans, 60.53, 60.92  
 Tax on premiums  
     Exemption from, 69.61  
     Farmer's mutuals, 60.63  
     Fire insurance companies, 73.20  
     Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33  
     Foreign insurance company; unauthorized company, 71.24  
     Homestead or exempt property, 69.61  
     Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02  
     Mutuals, 60.63  
     Rates and penalties, 60.63  
     Reciprocal or interinsurance, 60.518  
     Town mutuals, 60.63  
 Town mutuals, 60.04  
 Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67.29, 67.34, 67.35  
 Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60.54  
 Merchandise gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
 State fair, 37.09, 37.13, 395.04  
 Townsite lands, determination of advance claims, 503.07, 503.08  
**PREMIUM TAXES**  
 Exemptions, 69.61  
 Fire department, 69.03  
 Fire insurance companies, 73.20  
 Firemens relief associations, city first class, tax for benefit of, 69.33  
 Foreign insurance company, insurance from unauthorized, 71.24  
 Homestead or exempt property, 69.61  
 Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02  
 Mutual insurance companies, 60.63  
 Rates and penalties, 60.63

**PREROGATIVE WRITS**

See *Certiorari*  
 See *Habeas Corpus*  
 See *Mandamus*  
 See *Ne Exeat*  
 See *Prohibition*  
 See *Quo Warranto*

**PRESENTMENT**

See *Grand Jury*  
 See *Indictment*  
 Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01  
 Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07  
 Based on probability of guilt, 628.02  
 Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07  
 Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04  
 Defined, 628.01  
 Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08  
 District court clerks, 628.07, 628.67  
 Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04  
 Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04  
 Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.29 to 335.34  
 Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04  
 Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.67  
 Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02  
 Secrecy, 628.67

**PRESUMPTIONS**

See *Criminal Procedure (1)*  
 See *Evidence (3)*

**PRICE FIXING**

See *Crimes and Criminals (15)*  
 Unlawful trade practices, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

**PRICE INDEX**

General property tax, relation to, 275.12  
 Per capita tax basis, relation to, 275.12  
 Schools, relation to taxes, 275.12

**PRICES**

Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57  
 Butterfat  
     Discrimination between localities, 32.11  
     Discrimination in buying, 32.11  
 Chiropodists, advertising, 153.15  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, investigation of certain commodities, 17.12  
 Cream  
     Discrimination in buying, 32.10  
     Payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25  
 Damage for selling below cost, 525.52  
 Discriminatory prices  
     Evidence of sale, 325.52  
     Farm products, 17.15, 17.24  
     Hog cholera serum, 35.58  
     Injunction against, 325.40  
     Milk, cream or butterfat discrimination between localities, 32.12  
     Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
     Offenses, 325.48  
     Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
 Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148  
 Fair trade act, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.24, 17.29  
 Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147  
 Fixing prices, 340.09, 623.01  
 Food, sale prohibited, 31.07  
 Gasoline, 296.22  
 Goods sold, in general, 512.09, 512.10, 512.41, 512.42, 512.44, 512.63  
 Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70  
 Injunction against sales below cost, 325.49, 325.52  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.97 to 340.978  
 Investigations by commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.11  
 List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.52  
 Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25

**Milk**

Discrimination between localities, 32.11  
 Discrimination in buying, 32.11  
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
 Minimum re-sale price, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Misrepresenting price, 325.144  
 Optometrist, 148.57

**PRICES (Cont'd)**

- Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
- Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
- Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06
- Re-sale restrictions, 325.08 to 325.14
- Securities registered under blue sky act, 80.07, 80.09
- Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49
- Textbooks, 133.01 to 133.03, 133.07
- Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 620.76
- Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144
- Waterworks, rates and charges, 452.02, 454.04, 456.32, 456.33

**PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**

*See Evidence*

**4. Prima Facie****PRIMARY ELECTIONS**

*See Elections (9)*

**PRINTING**

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
- Dairy slogan, 16.51
- Departmental stationery, purchase of, 16.35
- Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
- Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.77
- Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15
- Legislative manual, 5.08
- Minnesota statutes
  - Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43
  - Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44
  - Printing and distribution, 648.12, 648.32
  - Type and matrices property of state, 648.41
- Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Record, retirement of judges, 490.09
- Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
- Simulating of legal process, 613.79
- State printer
  - Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
  - Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09
  - Printing list of text books, 133.03
- State printing
  - Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09
  - Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08, 16.11
  - Competitive bids, 16.07
  - Contracts; purchases, 16.08
  - Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.65, 205.67 to 205.77
  - Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
  - Minnesota reports, 480.12
  - Motor vehicle number plates, 168.38
  - Reports for state agencies
    - Industrial commission, 175.17, 268.025
    - Minimum wage reports, 177.17
    - Soldiers home board, 198.16
    - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
  - Rules regarding state aid roads, 161.03
  - Session laws, printing and distribution, 16.02
- State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22, 16.27
- Writing includes printing, 610.02

**PRIORITY**

- Claims against
  - Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
  - Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45
  - Insolvent banks, 49.24
  - Limited partnerships, 322.23
- Liens
  - Logs, 514.40, 514.47
  - Wages, 514.59
- Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
- Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
- Record or registration, 386.31
- Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property; determination, 550.32
- Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
- Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRISONERS**

*See Convicts*

*See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue*

Defined, 613.01

**PRISONERS (Cont'd)**

- Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
- Employment of
  - Limitation in any one industry, 640.26
  - On highways, 640.265
- Escape, 613.28 to 613.34, 619.28
- Fundamental law; residence as voters, Const. art. 7 s. 3
- Homicide in retaking, 619.28
- Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
- Old age pensions, 256.18
- Refusal to aid in recapture, 613.55
- Religious instruction to inmates, 246.26
- Rescue, 613.26
- Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
- Transfer of, 640.36
- Unauthorized communication with, 613.77

**PRISONS**

*See Convicts*

*See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue*

*See Industrial Home School for Girls*

*See Jails*

*See Lockups*

*See Reformatories*

*See Workhouses*

- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Chief executive officer, 246.02
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Conduct credit rules prescribed by director of public institutions, 637.07
- Defined, 613.01
- Employment of prisoners
  - Limitation in any one industry, 640.26
  - On highways, 640.265
- Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042
- Grand jury, access to, 628.62
- Inquiry into, 628.61
- Prison-made goods, 640.54
- Protection against fire, 74.01, 74.08
- Purchase of supplies from, 16.02
- Salaries, officers and employees, 640.43
- Sanitation, 144.12
- State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
- State prison
  - Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
  - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01, 640.01
  - Construction work, necessity for contracts, 16.38
  - Contingent fund, 640.05
  - Credits for prisoners, 637.07
  - Destruction of building; contagious disease, removal, 640.18
  - Drugs, taking into, 640.16
  - Employment of inmates; improvements; conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48
  - Factory for agricultural machines, 640.27, 640.28
  - Fundamental law, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a), art. 15 s. 5
  - Guards, justifiable homicide, 640.13
  - Habitual offenders, 617.75
  - Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
  - Insurance, 71.32
  - Intoxicating liquor, firearms, 617.71, 640.15, 640.16
  - Location of, 640.01
  - Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.38
  - Officers and employees
    - Drink addicts, discharge of, 640.29
    - Financial interest in contracts, 640.08
    - Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 640.19
    - Salaries, 640.43
    - Warden
      - Binding twine, inspection of dealers' records, 640.24
      - Convicts, communication with warden, 640.17
      - County attorneys to furnish information to, 637.11
      - Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
      - Fix price of binding twine, 640.24
      - Member of parole board, 637.02
      - Removal of convict; contagious disease, 640.18
      - Report to county attorney, previous convictions, 610.32
      - Reward for escaped convict, 640.19
      - Selection for conservation duty, 640.47
      - Visitors, granting permits, 640.09
  - Parole of inmates, 637.02 to 637.14
  - Registration, 637.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4831

## GENERAL INDEX

### PRISONS (Cont'd)

- Revolving fund, 640.02 to 640.06
- Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 640.24, 640.25, 640.28
- Transfer of inmates, 610.54
- Visitors, fees, 640.09

### PRIVATE DETECTIVES

- Application, 326.332
- Employees of licensees, 326.336
- Fees, 326.334
- Labor difficulties, 326.337
- Licensing, 326.331
- Objection; notice to applicant; hearing, 326.335
- Private detective defined, 326.338
- Surety bond, 326.333
- Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

### PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

- Bonds, 141.05
- Correspondence schools
  - Bond, 141.11
  - Fees to general revenue fund, 141.11
  - License or permit, 141.11
  - Revocations, 141.11
  - Subject to provisions of trade school acts, 141.11
- Definitions, 141.01
- Extension of permits or licenses, 141.07
- Fees, 141.05
- License required, 141.04
- Minimum standards, 141.02
- Revocation of permits or licenses, 141.07
- Rules and regulations, 141.03
- Solicitors, permits required, 141.06
- State treasurer, fees paid to, 141.09
- Unlawful use of certain designations, 141.08
- Violations and penalties, 141.10

### PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

- Defined, 595.02
- Libel, communications, 619.57
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50
- Report of
  - Automobile accidents, 169.09
  - Legislative proceedings, 619.55

### PRIVILEGES

- Extradited persons, 629.24
- Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art. 4 s. 8
- Granting of privileges at state fair, 37.17, 37.18
- Members of legislature, 3.16
- Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases, 634.08
- Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

### PRIZE-FIGHTING

- See *Athletics*
- See *Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions*

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

1. Generally
2. Accounting, Distribution, and Advancements
3. Administration
4. Appeals
5. Commitments
6. Guardians, Wards
7. Intestate Succession
8. Management of Estate
9. Personnel
10. Sales
11. Wills and Their Probate
  1. Generally
  - Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244
  - Administration of certain estates, 256.93
  - Amendments, 525.02
  - Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21
  - Attachments, 525.02
  - Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57
  - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
  - Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031
  - Citations, 525.02
  - Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.85
  - County law library
    - Contributions to, 140.45
    - Expense of administration, 140.45
    - Judges may collect fees for, 140.435
    - Use of library, 140.35
  - Court of record, 525.01
  - Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 525.01
  - Decisions, filing, 525.041
  - Decrees
    - Amendment, 525.02

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Making, 525.02
  - Notice of filing, 525.041
  - Omitted property, 525.314 to 525.316
  - Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
  - Depositions, 525.02
  - Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841
  - Execution, 525.02
  - Fees for certified copies, 525.031
  - Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43
  - Law libraries, contributions to, 140.43
  - Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
  - Minor, defined, 525.80
  - Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
  - Notice
    - Appointment of auditor, 525.12
    - Depositions, taking, 525.02
    - Filing of decisions, 525.041
    - Mail, 525.83
    - Publication, proof of, 525.83
  - Old age assistance liens filed with court, 256.26
  - Omitted property, summary administration, 525.314
  - Orders, 525.02
  - Petition, requisites of, 525.81
  - Place of holding court, 525.01
  - Powers, 525.02
  - Prearranged funeral plans
    - Contracts, 149.11
    - Reports, 149.13
    - Trust funds, 149.11
    - Deposit of, 149.12
    - Trustees to report, 149.13
    - Violations, 149.13
  - Property incorrectly described, summary proceedings, 525.314
  - Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11
  - Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69
  - Representative defined, 525.80
  - Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; resulting trusts, 501.195
  - Seal, 525.01
  - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
  - Subpoenas, 525.02
  - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
  - Tax appeals, board of, 271.09
  - Taxation of estate, 291.34
  - Terms, 525.01
  - Traveling expenses, 525.01
  - Venue, 525.82
  - Warrants, 525.02
  - Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121, 525.754
2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements
  - Accounting and distribution
    - Allowance to representative, 525.49
    - Amendments and adjournments, 525.02
    - Appeal from, 525.71
    - Attorney's lien, 525.491
    - Auditor; appointment, powers, compensation, 525.12, 525.121
    - Bonds, 525.333
    - Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
    - Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount recovered, 525.504
    - Decree of distribution, 525.481
    - Discharge of representative, 525.504
    - Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502
    - Duration of administration, 525.47
    - Filing of account, 525.48
    - Hearing and decree, 525.481
    - Insane or deceased representative, 525.503
    - Partial distribution, 525.482
    - Recording decree, 525.483
    - Removal of representative, 525.501
    - Resignation of representative, 525.50
    - Summary proceedings, 525.51
    - Transfer of estate property to foreign countries, 525.484
    - Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge of representative, 525.504
    - Unclaimed money, 525.52
  - Advancements, 525.53
  - Valuation, 525.531
3. Administration
  - Bonds
    - Approval and prosecution, 525.322
    - Conditions of, 525.32
    - Date of death stated in letters of administration, 525.91

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)

3. Administration (Cont'd)  
 Deposit in lieu of, 48.83  
 Discharge on surety's application, 525.324  
 Entered and not recorded, 525.303  
 Increase and reduction, 525.323  
 Joint and separate, 525.321  
 Determination of descent  
 Contents of petition, 525.311  
 Decree of descent, 525.312  
 Essentials, 525.31  
 General administration  
 Administrator C.T.A., 525.292  
 Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291  
 Contents of petition, 525.281  
 Hearing, 525.282  
 Persons entitled, 525.28  
 Subsequent admission of will, 525.29  
 Special administration  
 Appointment, 525.30  
 Final account and discharge, 525.304  
 Inventory and appraisal, 525.302  
 Powers, 525.301  
 Termination of powers, 525.303
4. Appeals  
 Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71  
 Amendments, 525.712, 525.72  
 Appeals to district court  
 Appointment of special administrator, 525.30  
 Commitment of  
 Feeble-minded person, 525.79  
 Psychopathic person, 526.10  
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
 Notice of filing decisions, 525.041  
 Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74  
 Substitution in case of death of party, 605.22, 605.23  
 Supersedeas bond, limiting liability, 605.16  
 Appeals to supreme court, 525.74  
 Board of tax appeals, inheritance tax decisions, 271.09  
 Contempt, 525.71, 525.713  
 Fees and payment for return, 525.712  
 Filing notice of appeal; service of notice and bond, 525.712  
 Record of return on appeal, 525.031  
 Reference on appeal, 525.72  
 Reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
 Return, 525.713  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30, 525.79  
 Transcript, 525.713  
 Venue, 525.711
5. Commitments  
 Appeals, 525.79, 526.10  
 Clerk, order by, 525.095  
 Conviction, matters relating to illegitimate children, 257.25  
 Cooperation with federal government, 525.753  
 Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 525.751  
 County attorney, support petition to commit, 525.751  
 Court commissioner, judge not available, 525.763  
 Criminal proceedings, 525.753  
 Defectives, 526.01 to 526.11  
 Definitions, 525.749  
 Delinquent children, 260.13  
 Dependent or neglected children, 260.11 to 260.13  
 Detention of defectives, 525.762  
 Examinations and examiners, 525.752, 525.78  
 Feeble-minded, 526.01 to 526.11  
 Fees, 525.754  
 Institution of proceedings, 525.751  
 Juveniles committed to jails, 636.07  
 Malicious petition; penalty, 525.77  
 Mental defectives to state institutions, 525.754  
 Order, issuance and enforcement, 525.753  
 Patient, defined, 525.751  
 Psychopathic personalities  
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11  
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Defined, 526.09  
 Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10
- Release  
 After commitment  
 Attorney general may bring proceeding, 525.761  
 On parole, 525.761  
 Release upon conditions, 525.761  
 Revocation of release, 525.761  
 Before commitment  
 County attorney may institute, 525.76

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)

5. Commitments (Cont'd)  
 Court may revoke release, 525.76  
 Discharge of bond, 525.76  
 Release on conditions, 525.76  
 Release upon petition, 525.76  
 Restoration; examiners; reports; release, 525.78  
 Settlement of defectives, 525.754  
 Veterans administration, cooperation with, 525.753  
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75  
 Witness, by coroner, 390.19
6. Guardians, Wards  
 Abandonment of property, 525.401  
 Accounting and settlement  
 Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582  
 Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys' fees, 525.49  
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58  
 Appeal from, 525.71  
 Before resignation, 525.50  
 Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582  
 Negligence of guardian; loss and waste, 525.35  
 Representative of representative, 525.803  
 Special guardian, 525.591  
 Transfer of venue, 525.57  
 Trust companies, 48.74  
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
- Actions  
 Abatement, 525.86  
 Conversion, 525.392  
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12  
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38  
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08  
 Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Limitation of actions, 525.702  
 Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34  
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
 Seduction of ward, 540.07  
 Adjudication on account, 525.582  
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74  
 Appointment  
 Banks, 48.38  
 Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06  
 Director of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753  
 Issuance of letters; filing his pendens, 525.543, 525.551  
 Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81  
 Successor guardian, 525.59  
 Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591  
 Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
- Bonds  
 Approval of; actions on, 525.322  
 Conditions of, 525.32  
 Death or insanity, 525.503  
 Discharge of sureties; new bond; final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582  
 Fixing amount, dispensing with; felony, 525.551  
 Joint and separate, 525.321  
 Reduction or increase, 525.323  
 Sale of real estate, 525.652  
 Showing in account, 525.58  
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19  
 Building and loan associations, borrowing rights of members, 51.14, 51.29  
 Change of name of minor, 259.10
- Claims  
 Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42  
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71  
 Barred, 525.413  
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43  
 Execution on offset, 525.421  
 Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441  
 Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44  
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49  
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27  
 Consent to  
 Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04  
 Issuance of marriage license, 517.08  
 Continuance of business, 525.40  
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69  
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02  
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02  
 Court control of acts, 525.56  
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692

## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)  
 6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)  
 Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Custody  
   Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02  
   Lawful employment of force, 619.40  
 Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59  
 Debts of ward, 525.56  
 Definitions, 525.80  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.092  
 Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504  
 Disqualification, 525.47  
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54  
 Earnings of ward, 525.34  
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49  
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47  
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Guardian of the person  
   Appointment, 525.551  
   Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07  
   Illegitimate children, 257.01  
   Powers and duties, 525.56  
   Special, 525.591  
   State training school, 242.41  
   Trust companies, 48.79  
   Ward of juvenile court, 525.54  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32  
 Incompetents, 525.54  
 Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
   Notice by guardian, 340.73  
   Penalty, 340.78  
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591  
 Investments  
   Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
   Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39  
   Insurance, 50.14  
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13  
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57  
 Liens  
   Abandonment of property, 525.401  
   Claim against estate, 525.441  
   Payment by representative, 525.442  
   Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Liquidation of receivables  
   Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401  
   Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
   Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56  
   Earnings and rents, 525.34  
   Foreclosure, 525.37  
   Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35  
   Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.591  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
 Losses, 525.35  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83  
 Notice  
   Abandonment of assets, 525.401  
   Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
   Continuance of business, 525.40  
   Hearing on petition, 525.55  
   Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
   Payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
   Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35  
 Possession of property, 525.34  
 Purchase of claims or property, 525.35

## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)  
 6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)  
 Real estate  
   Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38  
   Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
   Listing for taxation, 273.22  
   Partition sale, purchase, 558.18  
   Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30  
   Platting land, 525.68  
 Rents and repairs, 525.34  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Sale or conveyance  
   Accrual over appraisal, 525.35  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
   Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
   Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
   Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
   Exemption, sale of securities act, 80.06  
   Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64  
   Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Petition for, 525.64, 525.81  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
   Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
   Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
   Term of lease, 525.621  
   Terms and conditions of sale; re-sale, 525.642  
   Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391  
 Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06  
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts, 525.54  
   Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17  
   School for feebleminded, 252.04  
 Taxation, listing of  
   Personal property, 273.45  
   Real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
   Removal  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
   Grounds for, 525.501  
   Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
   Successor, 525.59  
   Resignation, 525.50, 525.59  
   Restoration of ward to capacity  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582  
   Termination of guardianship, 525.60  
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.16  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02  
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17  
 7. Intestate Succession  
*See Descent and Distribution*  
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15  
 Decree of  
   Distribution, 525.481  
   Kindred, 525.17  
 Descent of  
   Cemetery lot, 525.14  
   Homestead, 525.145  
   Property, 525.16  
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87  
 Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481  
 Election under will, 525.212



## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

## 7. Intestate Succession (Cont'd)

Escheat, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841  
Estate, 525.13  
Estate of nonresident, 525.272  
Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173  
Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172  
Minors, 525.16  
Posthumous child, 525.171  
Real and personal property; shares; collateral, 525.16  
Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66  
War risk insurance, 197.49  
Widow's allowance, 525.15

## 8. Management of Estates

Appraisers' fees, 525.331

Claims

Actions pending, 525.43  
Actions precluded, 525.431  
Adjudication on claim, 525.42  
Barred, 525.413  
Encumbered assets, 525.442  
Execution on offset, 525.421  
Filing of, 525.411  
Joint debtor, 525.412  
Notice to creditors, 525.41  
Payment under will, 525.46  
Preference, 525.45  
Priority of debts, 525.44  
Secured debts, 525.441

Collection of assets

Abandonment of property, 525.401  
Accord with debtor, 525.36  
Continuation of business, 525.40  
Disposal by coroner, 525.393  
Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37  
Limitation; liability of representative, 525.35  
Possession, 525.34

Property

Converted, 525.392  
Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
Set apart, 525.39  
Realty acquired, 525.38  
Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393

Inventory and appraisal

Appraisal, 525.331  
Contents of inventory, 525.33  
Fees, 525.331

Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43

Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

## 9. Personnel

Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122

Board of tax appeals; inheritance taxes, 271.09

Clerk

Appointment; bond; powers, 525.09  
Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20  
Civil service, certain counties, 526.19  
Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095  
Compensation, certain counties, 526.19  
Contempt before, 525.02  
Distribution in case of unlawful death; recovery, 525.504  
Destruction of certain papers, 525.092  
Issuance of notices, 525.095  
Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095  
Salaries, 526.19  
Sale of real estate, 525.095  
Travelling expenses, 525.01

Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393

Deputies, 525.09, 525.095

Employees, 525.01, 525.09

Employees, compensation in certain counties, 526.19

Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113

Judge of probate

Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21  
Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712

Appointments

Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122  
Clerk and other employees, 525.09  
Referees, 525.10 to 525.103  
Reporters, 525.11

Bond, 525.04

Cost of living index to govern compensation, 375.43

Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01

Counsel, acting as, 525.07

Decrees and decisions, 525.041

Disqualification, 525.05

Election, 202.02, 525.04

Expenses; fees; travel, 525.01, 526.12

Fundamental law, Const. art. 6 ss. 7, 15

## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

## 9. Personnel (Cont'd)

Incapacitated judge, 490.06  
Insane persons, 525.052  
Judicial council, representation on, 483.02  
Minnesota reports, 480.12  
Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04  
Probation officers to attend, 636.03  
Records, surrender to successor, 525.053  
Removal by governor, 351.03  
Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06  
Salary schedule, 525.041, 525.08, 526.12 to 526.18  
Salary schedule, counties less than 50,000 inhabitants, 526.124 to 526.127  
Withholding or delay in decisions; penalty, 525.041

Referees

Appointment; bond; compensation; oath; qualifications; tenure, 525.10, 525.101  
Delivery of records, 525.103  
Reference; matters referable; findings and report; signature, 525.102  
Reference on appeal, 525.72

Reporters

Appointment; duties; transcript, 525.11  
Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19  
Compensation; expense; fees, 525.01, 525.111  
Record kept, 525.01

## 10. Sales

Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652  
Certain deeds validated, 525.701  
Confirmation of, 525.662  
Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
Definitions, 525.62  
Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63  
Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67  
Lease for three years or less, 525.621  
Liability on mortgage note, 525.692  
Limitation of actions, 525.702  
Mortgage extension, 525.691  
Order for sale; mortgage and lease, 525.641  
Petition; notice; hearing, 525.64  
Platting, 525.68  
Private sale, 525.651  
Public sale, 525.65  
Real estate, 525.095  
Reasons for disposal, 525.63  
Sale of contract interest, 525.66  
Sale subject to charge, 525.661  
Terms of, 525.642  
Title free from tax liens, 525.693  
Validity of proceedings, 525.70

## 11. Wills and Their Probate

After-acquired property, 525.211  
Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251  
Beneficiary, death of, 525.203  
Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29  
Certificate of probate, 525.243  
Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202  
Compensation of representative, 525.49  
Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221  
Conveyance, 513.19  
Debts charged on real property, 573.19  
Decree of distribution, 525.481  
Deposit of will; notice; opening, 525.22  
Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
Devise  
Estate in common, 500.19  
In trust, valid as power, 501.13  
Legacy to heir, 500.14  
Direction for payment of debts, 525.46  
Discovery, 525.85  
Divorce, revoking, 525.191  
Election to take, 525.212  
Encumbrances; liens, 525.21  
Execution and attestation, 525.18  
Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252  
Foreign representative, 525.273  
Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273  
Forgery, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19  
Homestead, 525.145  
Inheritance taxes, 291.01  
Inmates of soldiers home, execution of wills, 198.23  
Lost or destroyed wills, 525.191, 525.26 to 525.262  
Marriage, revoking will, 525.191  
Minority, effect, 525.18  
Murder of testator, effect, 525.87  
Nonresident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273  
Notice  
Creditors to file claims, 525.41  
Deposit of will, 525.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4835

## GENERAL INDEX

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

**11. Wills and Their Probate (Cont'd)**  
 Nuncupative, 525.182  
 Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202  
 Opening deposited will, 525.22  
 Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202  
**Powers**  
   Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13  
   Execution by will, 502.71  
   General devise, 502.71  
**Probate**  
   Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74  
   Appointment of representative, 525.25  
   Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491  
   Contest, 525.241  
   Custodian of will, 525.221  
   Deposit of will, 525.22  
   Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
   Estate or title, passing of, 525.21  
   Evidence and proof  
     Certificate of probate, 525.243  
     Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222  
     Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261  
     Nuncupative will, 525.182  
     Opposing will, 525.244  
     Revocation, 525.19  
     Secondary evidence, 525.242  
   Forgery, 620.10  
   Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26  
   Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262  
   Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83  
   Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095  
   Petition  
     Lost or destroyed will, 525.26  
     Nuncupative, 525.182  
     Persons who may file, 525.23  
   Time for probate, 525.23  
   Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82  
   Will outside of state, 525.23  
 Recording copy with register, 507.27  
 Records, 525.03  
 Registration of title, 508.68  
 Rejected, statutory administration, 525.24  
 Renunciation, 525.212  
 Revocation  
   Marriage or divorce, 525.191  
   Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202  
   Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202  
 Signature, 525.18  
 Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19  
 Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04  
 Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18  
 Widow's allowance, 525.15  
**Witnesses**  
   Competency; creditor as, 525.181  
   Devise to; effect of, 525.184  
   Proving will, 525.24

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**  
*See Infants*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Youth Conservation*  
 Accounting, 636.18  
 Appointment of officers, 260.09, 636.01, 636.09, 636.10, 637.10  
 Assistants in certain counties, 636.10, 636.20  
 Bonds of officers, 636.18  
 Child welfare agents, duties, 257.176  
 Classification of counties, determination, 636.22  
 Commitment of juvenile offenders, 636.02, 636.03, 636.07, 636.13  
 Compensation of officers, 260.09, 636.06, 636.20 to 636.23  
 Continuance, oversight of juvenile offender, 636.17  
 Counties, 260.14, 636.01, 636.09, 636.23  
 Department created in certain counties, 487.01 to 487.08  
 Deputies, 636.01, 636.06, 636.10, 636.23  
 Detention and bringing before board of parole, 637.06  
**District courts**  
   Dependent placed on probation, 242.13  
   Probation officers, 260.14, 487.02, 636.01, 636.03, 636.12, 636.27  
**Duties**  
   Child welfare agents, 257.176  
   Officers, 260.09, 636.03, 636.04, 636.17  
 Employees and expenses in certain counties, 636.10, 636.11  
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24  
 Forfeiture for neglect to perform duties, 636.04  
 Hennepin county, 487.02, 487.05

### PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Industrial home school for girls, matron and assistant, 636.27  
 Investigation, 260.09, 636.04, 636.14, 636.17  
 Investigation before suspending sentence, 610.37  
 Justice court practice, 633.18  
 Juvenile offenders, 260.09, 260.13, 260.25, 636.03 to 636.05, 636.13  
 Office room in certain cities, 636.11  
 Orders, 637.06, 610.39  
 Parole board, 637.04, 637.06, 637.10  
 Peace officers, powers and duties, 636.17  
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 610.38, 610.39  
 Presence of officers in courts of certain counties, 636.12  
 Probate courts, 636.03, 636.12  
 Ramsey county, 636.09  
 Receipt and disbursement of moneys in certain counties, 636.18  
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 637.16  
 Recommendation of probation of juvenile court, 636.04  
 Records, 260.09, 260.24, 636.04, 636.11  
 Reports, 260.09, 636.05, 636.14, 636.19  
 Represented in court, minor or probationer, 636.04, 636.17  
 Revocation of order releasing on probation, 610.39  
 St. Louis county, 636.23  
 Special probation officer in counties establishing juvenile system, 260.10  
 Stay of commitment on probation at court option, 242.42  
 Striking public employees, probation on reemployment, 179.55  
 Supervision, 260.09, 610.38, 637.10, 643.07  
 Suspension or revocation, 610.38, 610.39, 636.17  
 Teachers under tenure act, 130.23, 130.24  
 Visitation of delinquent children, 260.13  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07  
 Youth conservation commission, persons placed on probation, 242.13

**PROCESS**  
 Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.13  
**Actions**  
   Against boats and vessels, 579.05  
   For possession, 566.05, 566.06  
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09  
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19  
 Contempt of court  
   Abuse of process constitutes, 613.69  
   Disobedience, 588.01, 613.69  
   Resistance to, 615.07  
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32  
**Courts**  
   Conciliation, 491.03  
   District court open at all times, 484.08  
   Juvenile, 260.09  
   Military, 192.76  
   Municipal, 488.11  
   Probate, 525.02  
 Date of, 484.04  
 Defendant not found, 514.31  
 Disorderly houses, 617.41  
 Endorsement on, 484.04  
 Exemption from certain process  
   Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25  
   Municipal housing act, 462.571  
 Forgery of, 620.10  
 Form and contents, 484.50, 488.28  
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45  
 Homicide, justifiable, 619.28  
 Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04  
 Issuance of or by  
   Courts in certain counties, 484.50  
   District court, 484.03  
   Forcible entry cases, 566.05  
   Probate court, 525.02  
   Supreme court, 480.04  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.11  
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08  
 Police pension, payments exempt from process, 423.765  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20  
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16  
 Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04  
 Resistance to, 615.07  
 Returnable, 484.04, 565.04  
 Seal, 484.04  
 Service by  
   Coroner, 390.02 to 390.04  
   Director of game and fish, 97.50

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

- Mail, notices
  - Banks, claims against, 49.24
  - Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16
  - Cancellation court, 491.03
  - Geographical change of name, 378.04
  - Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
  - Motor vehicles, from secretary of state, 168.34
  - Negotiable instruments, 335.381, 335.382, 335.39, 335.391
  - Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
  - Protest, 359.09
  - Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
- Mail, summons, 80.14, 168.25, 543.11
- Sheriff
  - Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
  - Expiration of term, 387.10
  - Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
- Service by publication
  - Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
  - Divorce, 518.11
  - Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
- Service, constructive
  - Operation of aircraft
    - Nonresident, 360.0215
    - Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215
  - Operation of motor vehicle by nonresident, 170.55
- Service, generally
  - Actions for possession, 566.06
  - Election contest, 208.03
  - Fees, 357.21
  - Places acquired by federal government, 1.042
  - Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
  - Registration of title, 508.16
  - Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
- Service on
  - County auditor, action against school district, 126.06
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
  - Foreign corporations, 303.13
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
  - Insurance commissioner, 64.27
  - Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
  - National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
  - Sunday, 614.31
- Service on agents
  - Blue sky law, 80.14
  - Federal property, 1.042
  - Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 64.27, 71.16
  - Local agent of corporation, 300.44
  - Mining corporation, 300.65
  - Nonresident owners
    - Oil or gas lands, 80.33
    - Torrens registration, 508.07
  - Nonresidents, generally, 557.01
  - Railroad, 222.33
- Service, personal; foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
- Service prohibited
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
  - Sunday, 614.31
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 613.79

**PROCESSING**

Defined, 21.34

**PROFESSOR**

Defined, 21.34

**PROCLAMATIONS**

- Annexation of territory to city first class, 413.23
- Counties
  - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
  - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
  - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
- Governor
  - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
  - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
  - Change in county boundary, 370.07
  - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
  - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
  - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
  - Filed under secretary of state, 4.03

**PROCLAMATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
- Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- Publication of
  - Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rables, 35.68
  - Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04
  - Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07

**PRODUCER**

Defined, 21.34

**PRODUCE WAREHOUSES**

- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 26.16
- Enforcement of applicable laws, 26.24
- Inspection, 26.08, 26.13
  - Appeals from, 26.19
  - Fund, 26.21
  - Produce, 26.13
  - Reinspection, cost of, 26.19, 26.21
- Insurance, warehouseman to carry, 26.22
- Licenses
  - Application, 26.04, 26.09
  - Bonds, 26.04
  - Conditions precedent to granting, 26.09
  - Examination, 26.09
  - Fees, 26.04, 26.09
  - Persons conducting, 26.01
  - Surrender, 26.04
  - Warehousemen, 26.03
- Offenses; punishment, 26.24
- Owner may examine produce, 26.17
- Produce defined, 26.02
- Produce stored controlled by owner, 26.20

**Receipts**

- Surrender of on repossession, 26.14
- Uniform act governing, 227.01 to 227.59
- Rules, promulgated and published, 26.16
- Suspension or revocation of license, 26.24

**Warehousemen**

- Additional bonds, 26.05
- Bonds, 26.04
- Licenses
  - Application, bonds, fees, 26.04
  - Conditions before granting, 26.06
  - Revocation, 26.07
  - Suspension, 26.07
  - Unlicensed, 26.10

**Warehouse receipts**

- Form, 26.12
- Issuance, 26.12

**PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS**

- Commissioner of public welfare, power to order production, 246.08
- State claims commission, 3.61
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, issuance of subpoenas for, 176.351

**PROFANITY**

- Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
- Offenses in public conveyances, 615.12

**PROHIBITION**

- Absolute writ, award of, 587.05
- Adoption by party of return, 587.03
- Affidavits
  - Application on, 587.01
  - Controverting matters in return by, 587.04
- Attachment, enforcement of return by, 587.02
- Attorney general, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Attorneys at law, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Contents of writ, 587.01
- Controverting matter in return, 587.04
- Costs and disbursements, 587.05
- Defendant, adoption of return by party, 587.03
- Demurrer, adoption of return by party, 587.03
- District court, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Final order in, 587.05
- Issuance of writ, 480.04, 488.07, 587.01
- Judgment, 587.05
- Municipal courts, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Proof, controverting matters in return by, 587.04
- Return of writ, 587.02 to 587.04
- Service of writ, 587.02
- Show cause order, 587.01

**PROHIBITION (Cont'd)**

Supreme court  
 Fees of clerk, 357.08  
 Issuance of writ, 587.01  
 Power to issue writ, 480.04  
 Writ of consultation abolished, 587.05

**PROMULGATION**

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

**PROPERTY**

*See Copyrights*  
*See Damages*  
*See Personal Property*  
*See Public Lands*  
*See Real Estate*  
*See Taxation*  
*See Unclaimed Property*

**PROSECUTIONS**

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, butter substitutes, violations of law relating to, 33.20  
 County attorney  
 Violations, 32.52  
 Violations of law relating to oleomargarine, 33.19

**PROSTITUTION**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
 Abduction for purpose of, 617.05  
 Admission to house of, 617.10  
 Conducting house of, 617.30  
 Dancing places, prostitutes not admitted, 617.49  
 Detention in house for debt, 617.31  
 Employment agency forbidden to procure, 184.15  
 Enticement of female, 617.05, 617.06  
 Intoxicating liquors  
 Place of sale, 340.14  
 Sale to prostitutes, 340.73  
 Nuisance, abatement of houses as, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Receiving earnings of prostitutes, 617.32, 617.57  
 Solicitation or cohabitation with boy under 18, 617.09, 617.10  
 Suppression of house; power of council of villages and cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Transportation for purposes of, 617.325  
 Vagrancy  
 Living with prostitute, 614.57  
 Soliciting; enticing; streetwalking, 614.57

**PROTEST**

*See Negotiable Instruments*  
 Negotiable instruments  
 Acceptance supra protest, 335.63 to 335.66  
 Bills of exchange, 335.59 to 335.621  
 Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11.  
 Fees, 357.17  
 Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05  
 Notice of, 359.09  
 Payment supra protest, 335.66 to 335.69  
 Waiver of, 335.422  
 When not required, 335.44  
 Payment of taxes under protest generally, 277.04

**PROXIES**

Cemetery lot owner, 306.60  
 Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35  
 Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07  
 Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64.04  
 Insurance companies  
 Township mutuals, 67.24  
 Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72.07  
 Marriage by proxy, 517.09  
 Mutual insurance companies  
 Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66.08  
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66.45  
 Meetings of mutual employees' liability associations, 66.31  
 Members, 61.04, 67.24  
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72.07  
 Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22  
 State agricultural society, 37.03  
 Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27, 308.07  
 Voting trustee, 301.27

**PSYCHIATRY**

Child, neglected child, requiring study and treatment, 260.01

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Board of examiners  
 Certificate, 148.82  
 Fee, 148.81, 148.82  
 Issuance, 148.81, 148.82  
 Revocation, 148.83  
 Certificates granted, 148.81  
 Creation, 148.79  
 Designation of officers, 148.79  
 Examination, waiver of, 148.82  
 Fees, 148.82  
 Fees appropriated to use of, 148.85  
 Governor, report to, 148.80  
 Investigation of violations, 148.84  
 Members, qualifications, term, 148.79  
 Oaths, administer, 148.79  
 Report to governor, 148.80  
 Revocation for fraud, 148.83  
 Rules, prescribe, 148.79  
 Violations, investigation of, 148.84  
 Waiver of examination, 148.82  
 Certified psychologist  
 Certificate, necessity for, 148.81  
 Certificate without examination, holder of diploma from American Board of Examiners, 148.82  
 Designation, 148.84  
 Examinations, 148.81  
 Qualifications, 148.81  
 Wrongful use of certificate, 148.84  
 Fees  
 Appropriation to use of board, 148.85  
 Certificate, 148.82  
 Forbidden practices, 148.86  
 Fraud, revocation of certificate for, 148.83  
 Practitioners  
 Certificate required, 148.81  
 Wrongful use, penalty, 148.84  
 Prohibitions  
 Practice of healing, 148.86  
 Practice of medicine, 148.86  
 Practice of optometry, 148.86

**PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**

Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.10  
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11  
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Defined, 526.09  
 Examination and commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.09, 526.10  
 Laws applicable to insane patients apply, 526.10  
 Neglected child, requiring study and treatment, 260.01  
 Poor, legal settlement of, 261.07  
 State institutions, detention of, 525.762  
 Treatment at Minnesota general hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19  
 Youth conservation commission, functions as they relate to, 242.29

**PUBLIC AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Village, operating under plan C, may create, 412.781

**PUBLICATIONS**

*See Legal Publications*  
*See Process*  
 Affidavit of, 600.10  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food  
 Information published, 17.09  
 Rules and standards published, 31.11  
 Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01  
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 613.69  
 Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14  
 Election ballots, 205.77  
 Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
 Food standards, 31.10  
 Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.61, 60.62  
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.17  
 Number plates for motor vehicles, notice for bids, 168.38  
 Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53  
 Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Published notice defined, 645.11  
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03  
 State printing, 5.08, 6.27  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22  
 Trunk highway construction, notice of, 161.03

**PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)**

Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07  
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28,  
 617.29

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

*See Cities and Villages*

*See Commissioner of Administration*

Administration, commissioner of, 16.01  
 Appropriations, 16.32  
 Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.27  
 Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149  
 Art society of state may advise as to plans, 139.03  
 Auditoriums, 374.21, 416.09  
 Bonds and obligations, 475.52  
 Central office building for department of highways,  
 161.19  
 Cities first class  
   Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16  
   Auditorium, 416.09 to 416.16  
 Cities second class, 416.01  
 City planning, 471.26 to 471.33  
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties,  
 16.02, 16.24, 16.27  
 Common drinking cup, 616.10  
 Contracts, erection or repair, 16.36, 375.21  
**Counties**  
   Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18  
   Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain  
   counties, 373.04  
   Condemnation of site for, 117.22 to 117.31  
   Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01  
   Planning commissions, 194.01  
   Repair buildings, 373.05  
   Valuation adjustment upon change of county  
   boundaries, 370.22  
   Veterans organizations, use of court house space,  
   197.55 to 197.58  
   War memorial or hospital, 373.063  
**County fair buildings**  
   Appropriations for, 38.15, 38.31  
   Construction on leased lands, 38.03  
   Power to construct, 38.26  
   Regulation, grounds and building exempted from,  
   38.16  
   Setting aside buildings to towns, villages or  
   school districts furnishing aid, 38.19  
**County hospitals**  
   Construction, improvement, and equipment  
   Bonds for, 376.02  
   County boards duty when authorized, 376.05  
   Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05  
   Funds, 251.06  
   Operation of a building for hospital purposes,  
   376.06  
 County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07  
 Day labor employed in constructing or repairing, 16.38  
 Doors to open outward, 616.23  
 Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from,  
 71.33  
 Fuel, purchased by commissioner of administration,  
 16.37  
 Industrial commission, office space, 175.08  
 Inmates of state institutions may construct, 16.38  
 Insurance, commissioner of administration may issue,  
 16.27, 16.37  
 Joint court house and city hall, 374.01  
 Landlord and tenant  
   Cities fourth class, lease, 453.04  
   Itasca state park, lease of buildings in, 85.07  
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
 Minnesota state art society, advisory for designs of,  
 139.03  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Office space, assignment of, 16.23  
 Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01  
 Persons injuring articles in, 621.53  
**Plans**  
   County planning commission, 394.09  
   Municipalities for future development, 471.26 to  
   471.33  
   Preparation by commissioner of administration,  
   16.32  
 Powers and duties, commissioner of administration,  
 16.02, 16.24, 16.27  
 Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03  
 Public purpose, construction for, by cities second  
 class, 416.07  
**Repairs**  
   Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)**

Contracts for repairs without advertising for  
 bids, 375.21  
 Day labor employed, 16.38  
 Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06  
 Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18  
**Schools and school buildings**  
   Advice by county superintendent, 121.01  
   Annexation to city first class, 413.25  
   Annual appropriation from revenue fund, restric-  
   tions, 128.24  
   Authority of board, 125.06  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Change in boundaries, limitations, 122.10  
   Consolidated districts, 122.23, 125.09, 128.07  
   Construction or repair work, 446.03  
   County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35  
   County school districts, duties of board, 123.27  
   Disorderly conduct, members of board may  
   arrest, 125.06  
   Eminent domain, powers of board, 125.09 to  
   125.13  
   Exits, 73.24, 74.06, 616.23  
   Federal aid, acceptance of, 128.36  
   Fire extinguishers and escapes, 74.06  
   Flag display, 131.23  
   Heating, 125.06, 125.20  
   Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53  
   Injury to schoolhouse, 621.51  
   Institutes, school building used, 120.30  
   Junior colleges, use of existing buildings, 131.05  
   Ladders, 74.06  
   Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Maturity of obligations, 475.54  
   Plans and specifications, 120.11, 125.06  
   Power of boards, 123.27, 123.37, 125.06, 125.09  
   Standpipes, 74.06  
   State board of health, powers, 120.11, 144.12  
   Tax exemption, Const. art. 9, s. 1; 272.02  
   Tax levy for, 127.04, 475.61  
   Ten or more townships, authority of board,  
   123.10  
   Unorganized territory, 123.37, 123.52  
   Use for other than school purposes, power of  
   board, 125.06  
**Sewer pumping stations, 416.07**  
**Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32**  
**State buildings**  
   Insurance, 71.32, 71.33  
   Materials, preference in use of, 16.27  
   Supervision by commissioner, 16.24, 16.27  
**Towns, 365.14**  
 Vending stands operated by blind persons, 16.231  
 Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to  
 197.58  
**Villages**  
   Bonds issued for, 475.52  
   Council powers, 412.221  
   Joint armories and village buildings, 193.22,  
   193.23  
   Rent, power to fix, 453.05  
   Water, light, power and building commission,  
   453.01 to 453.11

**PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193

**PUBLIC DEBT**

*See Municipal Borrowing*

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Hennepin county  
 Appointment; term; compensation, 611.12  
 Assistants, 611.12  
 Duties, 611.12  
 Ramsey county  
 Appointment; term; compensation, 611.13  
 Duties, 611.13

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

*See Retirement*

**PUBLIC EXAMINER**

Acceptance of audit, division of public welfare, 215.11  
 Account of receipts and expenses, 215.25  
 Accounting systems, 6.21, 120.11, 215.04, 215.10,  
 215.13  
 Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02,  
 38.13  
 Appointment; bond; salary, term, 215.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4839

## GENERAL INDEX

### PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

Appropriations  
 Accounts credited with collection fees, 215.11, 215.21  
 General administration and salary fund, 16.20  
 Request for, 16.14  
 Transfer of funds within department, 16.21  
 Approval of  
 Clerk hire for certain county officers, 384.16  
 Official bonds, 574.20  
 School district treasurers, 125.29  
 Time checks, county road work, 162.18  
 Archives commission, member of, 138.14  
 Assistant, 192.551, 215.18  
 Attorney general, 215.02, 215.07, 215.23  
 Audit and examinations  
 Books and records of  
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 Soil conservation district, 40.06  
 State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06  
 State auditor, 215.04  
 State departments, 215.02  
 State treasurer, 215.03  
 Highway department, 16.201  
 Highway department's retirement fund, 172.06  
 Income tax returns, 290.57  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451  
 Post audit, 215.26  
 Report, 215.06  
 Retirement fund, public employees association, 353.16  
 Bids for contracts with department of, 16.08  
 Blanks for bonds of county officers, 282.09  
 Bonds  
 Character of official bonds, 215.05  
 County commissioner bond, filing, 375.03  
 Deputy assistant, 215.18  
 Destruction of redeemed state obligations, 215.03  
 State officers or employees, 574.02, 574.04  
 Books and accounts of departments and agencies of state, examination, 15.15  
 Books, papers and records, 215.04, 215.16  
 Budget  
 Duty of department of public examiner, 16.14  
 Duty to assist in preparing, 16.29, 215.10  
 Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13, 33.13  
 Certified copies of certain state contracts filed with, 6.15  
 Cities, 215.08, 215.09, 215.12, 215.13, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Claims against state  
 Appeals to public examiner, action of state auditor, 6.09  
 Audit and approval, 6.09  
 Reports to public examiner, by state auditor, 6.09  
 Claims due state  
 Drafts issued by state auditor, 6.19  
 Examining local units, 215.21 to 215.24  
 Collection, 215.08, 215.09, 215.22, 215.24  
 Commissioner of banks vested with certain powers, 46.04  
 Compensation, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20, 215.02, 215.18  
 Contracts  
 Approval required, 6.14  
 Department of public examiner, 16.08  
 Expenditures of state money without appropriation, 6.14  
 Signed by head of department, 16.10  
 Control, 6.21, 215.02  
 Copies filed with, 294.01  
 Cost attributable to highway service, reimbursement, 16.201  
 Counties  
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11  
 Collect information from, 215.08  
 Examination expense, 215.14  
 Report relating to information obtained, 215.09  
 County agricultural societies  
 Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02  
 Reports to public examiner, 38.02  
 County auditors  
 Collection of expense for examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
 Report filed, 215.11, 215.14  
 Report to examiner of municipal obligations, 475.62, 475.64  
 County treasurer, suspension on report of examiner, 351.08  
 Delinquency, report of, 215.07

### PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

Department of  
 Accounting, 215.25  
 Contracts, 16.08  
 Duty to prepare budget, 16.14  
 Establishment; powers and duties, 15.01  
 Estimate of revenues and expenditures; budget, 16.14  
 Request for appropriations, 16.14  
 Reorganization act of 1939, 15.01  
 Transfer of employees between agencies, 16.21  
 Deputy; assistants; bonds; appointments; salaries, 215.18  
 Destroyed obligations, list filed with, 215.03  
 Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance, 574.02  
 District court to determine charges examining local units, 215.23  
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37  
 Drainage and flood control, reports, 112.30  
 Drainage systems, 106.461  
 Employees, 215.18, 215.25  
 Examinations  
 Agricultural societies, accounts, 37.06, 38.13  
 County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32  
 Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37, 112.30  
 Firemen's relief association's books, 69.05, 69.50, 424.26  
 Freeholders may demand, 215.19  
 Highway department, 161.03  
 Local government units, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Military assets, 192.551  
 Minnesota armory commission, 193.149  
 Municipalities and local records, 215.08, 215.19 to 215.24  
 Payment of costs, 215.21  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
 School districts, 123.22, 215.14  
 State agricultural societies, 37.02, 37.06  
 State officers and institutions, 215.05  
 State treasurer, 215.04  
 Examination upon request, 215.20  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20, 215.18, 215.21 to 215.25  
 False testimony before, 215.17  
 Fees, 215.11  
 Firemen's relief association, certification as to balance in special fund, 69.50, 424.26  
 Forms, 162.18, 162.19, 375.17  
 Freeholders, demand for examination of municipal records, 215.19  
 Governor  
 Appointment; bond, 215.02  
 Reports to, 294.08, 376.32, 424.26  
 Gross earnings tax  
 Comparison of papers and records, 294.09  
 Copy of report filed with, 294.01  
 Destruction of papers, approval of, 294.11  
 Duplicate annual statement, express companies, 295.15  
 Duplicate report, railroads and sleeping car companies, 295.25, 295.29  
 Examinations, 215.16, 294.05  
 Notice of default in making report, 294.05  
 Recommendations of special examiners, 294.11  
 Records and files kept six or more years, 294.10  
 Reports, 294.05, 294.08  
 Transfers to commissioner of taxation, 270.084  
 Uniform system of accounting, 294.07  
 Verification of collection of taxes and penalties, 294.09  
 Violations and penalties, 294.08  
 Holding other public office, 215.02  
 Income tax, 290.57, 290.59  
 Information, 215.08, 215.09  
 Inspection of state aid school districts, 128.05  
 Installation of accounting system, 215.10, 215.13  
 Investigation of systems of local units, 215.10  
 Legislative advisory committee, reports to, 215.06, 215.07  
 Local units of government, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Military, 192.551  
 Misappropriation, report of, 215.07  
 National guard audit of expense, 192.49  
 Obstructing examiner, 215.17  
 Offenses, refusing to obey or withholding information, 215.17  
 Officers and servants of corporation, 215.16  
 Oleomargarine, stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.10

**PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)**

Payment, 16.20, 215.22  
 Appropriation of general administration fund for paying salaries of office, 16.20  
 Portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying taxes, 16.20  
 Petition by freeholders for municipal examination, 215.16, 215.19 to 215.24  
 Post-audit  
   Cities, 215.26  
   Claim, 215.26  
   Cost, 215.26  
   Counties, 215.26  
   School districts, 215.26  
   Tax levy for, 215.26  
   Towns, 215.26  
   Use of proceeds of tax levy, 215.26  
   Villages, 215.26  
 Powers in general, 215.01, 215.25  
 Prior law applicable, 215.25  
 Prosecution of violations, 215.13  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications of, 215.02  
 Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17  
 Reports of  
   Annually, 215.09  
   Distribution to interested persons, 215.09  
   Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16  
   Governor, examination county sanatorium commission, 376.32  
   Misconduct of officials, 215.07  
 Reports to  
   Copy of gross earnings report filed with, 294.01  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37  
   Damages and flood control, 112.30  
   Express companies, 295.15  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451  
   Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16  
   Railroads and similar companies, 295.25  
   Sleeping car companies, 295.29  
   Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08  
 Request, 16.14, 215.20  
 Revolving fund  
   Counties, collections from, 106.451, 215.11  
   Municipalities, credit for services to, 215.21  
 Road work, approval of time checks issued, 162.18  
 Salaries, 215.18  
 Salaries, cost of living index, 215.02, 215.18  
 Salary  
   Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
   Basic rate, 15.21  
 Schools and districts, 120.11, 123.22, 128.05, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Special report, 215.07  
 State agricultural societies' books, 37.02, 37.06  
 State auditor  
   Examination of books, 215.04  
   Powers and duties, collecting expenses of examination of units, 215.22, 215.24  
   State claim for auditing local units, 215.21 to 215.24  
   State departments, audit by, 215.04  
   State officers or institutions, 215.05  
   State officers or employees' bonds, 574.02, 574.20  
   State treasurer's books and accounts, 215.03, 215.04  
   Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17  
   Subpoena, power to issue, 215.16  
   Supervision, 6.21, 215.02, 215.05  
   Surveys of state agencies, 574.02  
   System of uniform records prescribed, 6.21, 215.04  
 Taxes to pay expense of examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
 Testimonial powers, 215.16  
 Towns, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Transfers between agencies, 16.21, 270.084  
 Uniform accounting system for schools, 120.11  
 Uniform records and accounts, 6.21, 215.04  
 Vacancy, 215.02  
 Violations, prosecution of, 215.13  
 Villages, 215.08, 215.09, 215.14, 215.19, 215.25  
 Warrant or order-check, recommendation of form, 215.10  
 Withholding information from, 215.17  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance and answer under oath, 215.16

**PUBLIC FUNDS**  
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32  
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07  
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03

**PUBLIC FUNDS (Cont'd)**

Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10  
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16  
 Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.43  
 Public examiner, 215.03  
 Revenues  
   Deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08  
   Distribution, end of fiscal year, 92.49  
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16  
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 246.18  
 Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16  
 Swamp land fund, 92.48  
 Wrongful audit or payment, 613.63, 613.64

**PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 See Health  
 See Sanitary Regulations

**PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS**  
 See Municipal Borrowing Act

**PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**  
 See State Institutions  
 Abolished, 245.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, transfer of powers and duties of division to, 245.04

**PUBLIC LANDS**  
 1. Generally  
 2. Disposal  
 3. Mineral Lands  
 4. School, University  
 5. State Officers  
 6. Timber Lands, Timber  
 7. Trespasses  
 8. United States, State Agencies

1. Generally  
 Abandonment of possession, 557.07  
 Acquired through escheat; conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07  
 Adverse possession, 8.04  
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04  
 Classification by director, 84A.08  
 County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01  
 Deeds; records; abstracts of title, deposited with state auditor, 6.16  
 Department of conservation, powers and duties, 84.03  
 Director to have charge and determine improvements, 92.54, 92.55, 92.56  
 Drainage, 92.12  
 Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881  
 Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.08  
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Owners under trunk highway act, 160.01  
 Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Permits  
   Commissioner may take possession, 93.23  
   Non-compliance with contract, 90.21  
   Possession; breach of conditions; damages, 90.08  
 Preemption, 8.04  
 Records of director as notice, 90.39  
 Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226  
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15  
 State appraisers  
   Appointment, 90.01, 90.06  
   Arrests by, 90.05  
   Badges, 90.05  
   Bonds, 90.05  
   Books, records, and field notes, 90.15  
   Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.16  
   Cruising and estimates of timber cut on state lands, 90.15, 90.16  
   Duties, neglect of, 90.01, 90.04, 90.05, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41  
   Estimates and valuations, 90.04, 90.05, 90.16  
   Failure to report trespass, 91.07  
   Falsely impersonating, 90.05  
   Oath; falsely swearing; filing, 90.04 to 90.06  
   Punishment for false reports, 91.07  
   Removal and disqualification, 90.41  
   Reports, 90.05, 90.06, 90.11, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41  
   Scaling  
   Check-scales, 90.04, 90.15  
   Re-scales, 90.15, 90.28  
   Scales by  
   Cut timber, 90.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4841

## GENERAL INDEX

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Timber cut on public lands, 90.04  
 Timber for state, 90.30, 90.41  
 Surveyor general to re-scale, 90.15  
 Trespassing, 90.05  
 Valuation  
     Final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.26  
     State and agricultural lands, timber, 90.05, 90.15  
     State cut-over lands, 90.15  
     Suitable for agriculture, 90.04 to 90.06  
 State forests, 89.01 to 89.30  
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.21  
 Swamp lands  
     Lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32  
     Sales of, 92.03  
 Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Waste, injunction against, 90.08  
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

#### 2. Disposal

Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
 Classification by director, 84A.08  
 Division of lands and minerals, 92.01  
 Drainage, 92.12  
 Land use committee, creation, powers and duties, 92.33 to 92.37  
 Leases  
     Garden sites, 92.50  
     Lands acquired by executive council, 9.17  
     Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50  
     Storing waste, 92.50  
     Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341  
 Revenue fund, credit and disposal of, 92.49  
 Revolving fund for clearing school and swamp lands  
     Appropriations for, 92.53  
     Award of contracts, 92.57  
     Director to have charge, 92.53 to 92.56  
     Sale of improved lands, 92.59  
 Sales

Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12  
 Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09  
 Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12  
 Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13  
 Certificate, 92.16  
 County auditors, 92.27  
 Default and re-sale, 92.16  
 Delinquent purchases, redemption; payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51  
 Director or appointees to sell; bond, 92.12  
 Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
 Drainage, 92.12  
 Extension for payment; unlawful possession of lands; eviction, 90.07, 90.08, 92.163  
 Extension in writing, 92.19  
 Internal improvement lands  
     Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
     Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32  
     Minimum price, 92.03  
 Lands taxable after sale, 92.51  
 Leased lands, 92.50  
 Maps and plats, 92.10  
 Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215  
 Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10  
 Patents  
     Actions to annul; judgment, 556.11, 556.12  
     Evidence, 599.19  
     Execution, 92.29  
     Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29  
 Payments  
     Extension of time, 92.19  
     Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25  
     Security, 92.06  
     Terms; interest, 92.06, 94.11  
 Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461  
 Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12  
 Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13  
 Re-estimates by director, 90.30  
 Refunds, 92.20, 92.22  
 Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16  
 Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14  
 Rights of purchaser, 94.13  
 State institution and capitol lands, 92.04  
 Statement of, 92.26  
 Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10  
 Surveys, 92.08

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Disposal (Cont'd)

Swamp lands, minimum price, 92.03  
 Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51  
 Taxes canceled, 92.215  
 Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

#### 3. Mineral Lands

Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04  
 Division into mining units, 93.15  
 Federal patents, 525.881  
 Holder of permit or lease  
     Condemnation, 93.05  
     Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation; security; agreed damage, 93.05  
 Leases  
     Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20  
     Cancellation, effect of, 93.29  
     Commissioner  
         Approved by, 93.28  
         May issue, 93.14  
         Powers and duties, 93.20  
         Reports to, 93.20  
         Take possession, 93.23  
     Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20  
     Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19  
     Disposal of money receipts, 93.22  
     Executive council, duties, 93.20  
     Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21  
     Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28  
     Issuance, 93.19  
     Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25  
     Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24  
     Modification of existing leases, 93.20  
     Payment by coowner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32  
     Recording, 93.26, 93.27  
     Reentry on default, 93.23  
     Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33  
     Surveys and royalties, 93.20  
     Mining below low water mark, 93.34  
     Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24  
 Permits

Applications and bids, 93.17  
 Commissioner  
     Approval by; assignment; recording, 93.27, 93.28  
     Authority to issue, 93.14  
     May take possession, 93.23  
     Disposal of receipts, 93.22  
     Duration and cancellation, 93.18  
     Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28  
     Modification of, 93.191  
     Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25  
     Record, 93.26  
     Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18  
     Sale of, notice, 93.16  
 Reservation of minerals under  
     Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14  
     Meandered lake, 93.06  
     Railroad right of way, 222.03  
 Reservation of water powers, 93.01  
 Sale, certificate of; patents, 93.02, 93.03  
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192  
 State public lands defined, 92.01  
 Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
 Weighing iron ore  
     Agreement with state auditor, 93.37  
     Existing contracts, status, 93.39  
     Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38

#### 4. School, University Lands

Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12  
 Attorney general, duties, 8.04  
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32, art. 8 s. 2  
 Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30  
 Leases, 92.50  
 Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23  
 Pine lands, 92.03  
 Revolving fund for clearing unsold lands, 92.53 to 92.59  
 Sale  
     By subdivisions, 92.07  
     Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
     Improved lands, 92.59  
     Notice of, 92.12, 92.14  
     Place of sale, 92.03  
     Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12  
     Salt lands, 92.05



**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 4. School, University Lands (Cont'd)
    - School funds, Const. art. 8 s. 2
    - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
    - Swamp lands, 92.03
    - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
    - University lands, 92.03
  - 5. State Officers
    - Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 92.12
  - Books
    - Stumpage record, director, 90.32
    - Timber sales, director, 90.31
  - Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
  - Dead or diseased timber, director, 90.13
  - Duties regarding timber lands, director, 90.12
  - Fires on timber lands, director, 90.12
  - Land grants to railway companies; inspection of records; state auditor, 222.34
  - Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
  - Leases
    - Garden sites, director, 92.50
    - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, director, 92.50
    - Storage of ore, director, 92.50
    - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
  - Mineral lands
    - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
    - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
    - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
    - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
    - Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
    - Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
  - Permits
    - Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.22
    - To cut timber, director, 90.21, 90.23
    - To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
  - Receipts
    - Surveyors' reports of timber cut, director, 90.33
    - Timber purchase payments, director, 90.20
  - Records
    - Evidence, as notice, director, 90.39
    - Trespasses on timber lands, director, 90.36
  - Recounts and re-scaling, director, 90.16, 90.28
  - Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, director, 90.24
  - Reports
    - Appraisers, to director; to commissioner, 90.15, 92.12
    - Surveyor general, of scaling, to director, 90.26
    - Trespasses, penalty for not reporting to director or surveyor general, 81.07
  - Revolving fund for clearing state lands, director, 92.53 to 92.59
  - Right of way of railroad over state lands, state auditor, 222.03
  - Rules and regulations, director, 90.12
  - Sales
    - Advertising and promotion by commissioner; by state auditor, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
    - Timber at auction, stumpage in parcels, director, 90.17, 90.18
  - Seizure
    - Non-payment, director, 90.34
    - Unlawful cutting, director, 90.35
  - State auditor
    - Records in custody of, 6.16
    - Supervision of lands of state, 6.01
  - Stumpage book, director, 90.32
  - Superintendent of state timber, director, 90.15
  - Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04
  - Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.42
  - Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28
- 6. Timber Lands, Timber Appraisers
    - Act as deputy surveyor general, 90.15
    - Appointment, 90.01
    - Badge to be worn, 90.05
    - Bond, 90.05
    - Executive council to supervise, 90.11
    - False reports; penalty, 90.06
    - Keep records, reports, field notes, 90.15
    - Oath, 90.04
    - Power of arrest, 90.05

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)
  - Powers and duties, 90.04, 90.15
  - Report to governor, 90.11
  - Scaling, 90.15
  - Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.05
  - Superintendent of state timber, 90.15
  - Timber valuation, 90.05
  - Valuation of agricultural lands, 90.05
- Bonds
  - Liability for scaling charges, 90.29
  - Purchasers, 90.22, 90.23
  - Subrogation of sureties, 90.22
- County development of timber resources, 90.125
- Cruisers, appointment of, 90.11
- Dead or infested timber, disposal of, 90.13
- Definitions, 90.01
- Director of forestry
  - Extension granted, 90.13
  - Listing for sale, 90.17
  - Report to executive council, 90.12
  - Selling, 90.13
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.30, 90.41
- Evidence, records as notices, 90.39
- Executive council
  - Appoint agents and cruisers to gather evidence, 90.11
  - Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.11
  - Method and terms of sale, 90.11
  - Failure to cut or mark timber, 90.25, 90.41
  - Forfeitures, 90.16, 90.25
  - Fraud, sales void for, 90.24
  - Fuel purposes, 90.20
  - Law is supplementary, 90.42
  - Lists of timber for sale; copies; posting; publication, 90.17
  - Logging, notices, 90.33
- Marks
  - Purchasers, 90.21
  - State marks, 90.21
  - Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Mines, logs or timber used in, 90.20
- Minimum price, 90.17
- Notice, 90.17 to 90.19
- Number of sales held each year, 90.19
- Payments, 90.20, 90.33, 90.34
- Permits
  - Assignable; bonds; rights of assignee, 90.23
  - Contents of; filing, 90.21
  - Director may suspend operations, 90.21
  - Enforcement, 90.21
  - Extension, 90.11
  - Liability for scaling fees, 90.29
  - Permittee to report to director in writing, 90.21
  - Rights of purchasers; cut and remove timber, 90.21
  - Sales, when void, 90.24
  - Scaling, 90.26
  - Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.17
  - Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.25
  - Removal of timber before scaling; penalty, 90.26
  - Re-sales, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.16
- Sales of state timber
  - Approval by commissioner, 90.13
  - Before payment, 90.41
  - Director to sell, 90.13
  - Extension granted, 90.13
  - Highest bidder to purchase, 90.20
  - Log timber, selling, 90.20
  - Manner of sale, 90.19, 90.20
  - Mistake, sales void for, 90.24
  - Not less than appraised value, 90.13
  - Number of sales held each year, 90.19
  - Passing of title, 90.33
  - Place of, 90.17, 90.18
  - Post timber, ties, and poles, 90.20
  - Public auctions, 90.17
  - Refunds, 90.24
  - Re-sales, 90.20
  - Sales book, 90.31
  - Small quantities without formality, 90.13
  - Void in certain cases, 90.24
- Scaling
  - Deferred payments, 90.34
  - Deputy surveyors general, 90.27
  - Duties of surveyor general, 90.26
  - Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.26
  - Fees and charges, 90.29
  - Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.30
  - Record of timber sales, 90.31
  - Reports to director, 90.26
  - Re-scale may be stump or top, 90.28

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)
  - Re-scale on demand of director, 90.28
  - Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.30
  - Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33
  - Stumpage book, 90.32
  - Title passes on payment in full to treasurer, 90.33
- Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
- Statutes of limitation, 90.40
- Stumpage sale, 90.18
- Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.22
- Timber resources, 90.12

**7. Trespasses**

- Action by state for damages, 90.07
- Apprehension, 90.37
- Damages, 90.07, 90.10
- Director to keep records, 90.36
- Disposal of proceeds, 90.10
- Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.36
- Evidence, 90.07
- Felony when wilfully committed, 90.07
- Forcible entry and detainer, 90.08
- Injunction against, 90.08
- Liable in treble damages, 90.07
- Post notice before cutting, 90.38
- Proceeds of timber seized, disposal of, 90.10
- Prosecution
  - Attorney general, 90.09
  - County attorney, 90.09
- Record, 90.36
- Report by surveyor general, 90.26
- Rewards, 90.37, 90.38
- Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35
- Settlement for trespass, 90.11
- Venue of actions, 90.40
- Violations and penalties, 90.41

**8. United States, State Agencies**

- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Certificate, 94.12
- County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
- Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
- Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
- Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
- Internal improvement grants, Const. art. 9 s. 5
- Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Relinquishment by state, 94.41
- Sales
  - Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Funds, disposal of, 94.16
  - Limit to each purchaser, 92.12
  - Patents, 94.15
  - Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Surveys, 92.461
- Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

**PUBLIC MARKETS**

- Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

**PUBLIC SAFETY**

- Acrobatic exhibitions, 616.38
- Adulteration of food, 616.05, 616.08
- Blank cartridge firearms and similar, 616.43
- Careless distribution of drugs or medicines, 616.11
- Common drinking cups, 616.10
- Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
- Dangerous weapons, 616.41
- Deposit of unwholesome substances, 616.16
- Diseased animals, disposal of carcasses, 618.17
- Diseased sheep, 616.19
- Dynamite caps, 616.43
- Explosives, 616.26
- Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
- Firecrackers and similar, 616.43
- Fires, negligence, obstructing extinguishment, 616.28, 621.43
- Glandered animals, 616.18
- Health violations, 616.03, 616.04
- Ice-cutting, protective guards, 616.22
- Illiterate engineers, 616.32
- Impure water, 616.09
- Intoxicated employee of trains or boats, 616.33
- Railroad employee, failure to ring bell and similar; violations of duty, 616.35
- Steamboats or steam boilers, 616.36

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

See Education

**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

- See Cities (13) (14)
- See Villages
- Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
- Bonds
  - Authorization, 475.52
  - Net debt control, 475.53
  - Purpose, 475.52
- Carriers, 217.01
- Counties, 370.01 to 395.24
- Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
- Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Licensing electricians, 326.29
- Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
- Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
- Villages, tax levy, 412.251

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

- See Cities (13) (14)
- See Villages (5)
- Bonds
  - Authorization, 475.52
  - Net debt, 475.53
  - Purpose, 475.52
- Cities and villages
  - Commercial motor vehicles
    - Excepted from Sunday regulations, 221.42
    - Rules and regulations, 221.42
  - Docks; quays; levees; wharves, 458.49
    - Electrical, 455.01
  - Employment bureaus; markets; wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
  - Franchises; permits, 451.08
  - Landing and loading places, 458.49
  - Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
  - Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
  - Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
  - Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01 to 454.08
  - Public utilities and enterprises, 459.18
  - Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.49
    - Waterworks, 456.01 to 456.44
- Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41
- Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
- Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04
- Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
- Port authority, 458.15
- Railroad and warehouse commission, rules relating to crossing and paralleling of electric wires, 237.04, 237.05
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29
- State supervisor
  - Common carriers, 216.01
    - Motor vehicle transportation for hire
      - Common carrier, 221.01 to 221.46
      - Contract carrier, 221.01 to 221.46
    - Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
    - Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
    - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
    - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 216.01 to 216.68
    - Railways, 222.01 to 222.45
    - Street, suburban, and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
    - Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
    - Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.01 to 231.39
  - Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24
  - Trunk highways, location of, 161.13
  - Villages
    - Commission established, 412.331
    - Defined, 412.351
    - Optional plan C, 412.781
    - Tax levy, 412.251
  - Water terminals, cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
  - Zoning, 471.26 to 471.33

**PUBLIC WATERS**

- Commissioner of conservation
  - Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
  - Limitation of actions against, 110.38
- Dams
  - Abandonment, 110.37
  - Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
  - Water levels, 110.36

**PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Perpetual flowage easement
  - Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
  - Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
  - Conveyance to commissioner of conservation, 110.33
  - Dedication, 110.32
  - Determination of rights, 110.34
- Water levels
  - Connecting waters, 110.31
  - Lakes, 110.31
  - Regulation, 110.31

**PUBLIC WELFARE**

- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Commissioner of
  - Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
  - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
  - Acceptance of gifts by employees, 246.20
  - Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
  - Administrative units, establishment and maintenance for performance of functions of department, 256.01
  - Appointment of member of advisory board to state board of health by, 144.571
  - Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
  - Appointment, qualifications, removal, term of office, 245.03
  - Apportionment of costs, 256.01
  - Assistant attorney general for, 8.024
  - Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
  - Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
  - Blanks and forms
    - Accounts, 246.22
    - Statements, 246.22
  - Blind
    - Expenses, 248.08
    - Field agents, 248.08
    - Payments by commissioner, 248.08
  - Bond, 245.03
  - Bureaus, establishment, 256.01
  - Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
  - Certain duties imposed upon, 247.17
  - Child-placing agencies, revocation of license, 257.111
  - Child-placing in private homes, 257.091
  - Children under commissioner's guardianship, revolving fund for support of, 256.013
  - Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24
  - Colony for epileptics
    - Admission to, 252.03
    - Charges for care and treatment, 252.04
    - General management, 252.02
    - Maintenance, 252.02
  - Colony for feeble-minded
    - Charges for care and treatment, 252.04
    - Determination of cost, 252.04
    - General management, 252.02
    - Persons admitted, 252.04
  - Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
  - Contributions, acceptance by, 256.01
  - Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
  - County agencies as agents of, 256.01
  - County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03
  - County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07
  - Daily records
    - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
    - Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
  - Deputy, 245.03
  - Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04
  - Discharge of patients from state hospital for mentally ill, 525.761
  - Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
  - Duties and powers, 256.011, 257.091
  - Duties with respect to blind persons
    - Aids to, 248.07
    - Cooperation with other agencies, 248.07
    - Statistics, collection of, 248.07
    - Vocational training, 248.07
  - Enumeration of powers, 256.011
  - Federal aid, power, 256.01
  - Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
  - Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, 256.011
  - Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, feeble-minded and insane persons, 246.234
- Foster care facilities, supervision of, 257.081
- Fund, 256.01
- General management of
  - Colony for epileptics, 252.02
  - Colony for feeble-minded, 252.02
  - School for feeble-minded, 252.01
- Gifts, acceptance by, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41
- Gifts, acceptance of, 256.01
- Gifts, employees not to accept, 246.20
- Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
- Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
- Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
- Indigent blind infants, duty to furnish institutional care, 246.25
- Information, dissemination of, 246.05
- Inmates of public institutions
  - Contingent fund, 246.15
  - Inmates fund, 246.15
  - Moneys, 246.15
- Institutions
  - Contingent fund, 246.21
  - Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
  - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
  - Investigations, 246.08
  - Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
- Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 256.02
- Legislature
  - Biennial estimates, 246.12
  - Committees, appearance before, 246.12
  - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
- Livestock contingent fund, duties, 246.32
- Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
- Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29
  - Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43
- Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03
- Order or determination for relief of poor
  - Appeal to commissioner, 261.123
  - Appeal to district court, 261.125
  - Procedure on appeal, 261.124
  - Protests against granting relief, 261.126
- Owatonna state school
  - Control and management, 247.13
  - Feeble-minded, commitment to, 247.13
  - Superintendent, appointment by commissioner, 247.16
  - Trainees selected by commissioner, 247.15
- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Pipestone Indian School, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Poor relief
  - Appeal, 261.123 to 261.126
  - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Powers and duties, 245.03, 245.04, 256.01, 256.12
- Powers and duties transferred to
  - Director of public institutions, 245.04
  - Director of social welfare, 245.04
  - Division of public institutions, 245.04
  - Division of social welfare, 245.04
  - State board of health, 144.583
- Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction furnished inmates, 246.26
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Public institutions
  - Exceptions from transfer of persons between, 246.14
  - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4845

## GENERAL INDEX

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
- System of records and statistics, 246.017
- Transfer of persons between, 246.14
- Qualifications, 245.03
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
  - Contents, 246.13
  - Copies, 246.13
  - Death, information as to, 246.13
  - Transfer of inmates, 246.13
- Removal, 245.03
- Revolving funds for support of children under guardianship of commissioner, 256.013
- Salary
  - Basic rate and economic adjustment increment, 15.21 to 15.23
  - Commissioner and deputy, 245.03
- Sanatoriums for consumptives
  - Duties of commissioner, 251.02
  - Employees contracting tuberculosis, report of superintendent, 251.042
- School for deaf
  - Discharge of pupils, approved by commissioner, 248.06
  - Non-attendance, excused by commissioner, 248.06
- School for feeble-minded
  - Census of feeble-minded, 252.11
  - Charges for care and treatment, 252.04
  - Determination of cost, 252.04
  - Information furnished to commissioner, 252.12
  - Persons admitted, 252.04
  - Reports made to
    - Commissioner, 252.13
    - Governor and legislature, 252.14
  - Supervision and control, 252.01
  - Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
- Sex offender committed to commissioner for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- State agency, 245.04
- State agency within Social Security Act, 245.04
- State hospital for crippled children
  - Control and management, 250.02
  - Rules, 250.03
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- State reformatory for men
  - Factory for manufacture of goods, 246.37
  - Goods made for national defense, 246.40
  - Inmates, vocational training, 246.38
  - Sale of goods made, 246.39
  - Vocational training for inmates, 246.38
- Supervision of foster care facilities
  - Licenses, 257.101
  - Revocation of license, 257.111
- Surgical operations on inmates of
  - Asylum for insane, 246.10
  - Colony of epileptics, 246.10
  - School for feeble-minded, 246.10
  - State hospital for insane, 246.10
- Term, 245.03
- Transfer of
  - Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
  - Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04
  - Powers of state board of health to, 144.583
- Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, approval of discontinuance of operation by county, 376.54
- Youth conservation commission, certain powers transferred to, 242.54
- Department of
  - Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024
  - Chief dietician, 246.014
  - Commissioner
    - Collection of costs of care and treatment, 246.48
    - Mentally ill
      - Care, 246.013
      - Examination, 246.013
      - Treatment, 246.013
    - Pipestone Indian School
      - Acquisition, 246.44
      - Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46
      - Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Name, 246.46
- Public institutions, 246.45
  - Rules, 246.48, 256.12
- Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
- Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05
- Creation, 245.03
- Documents, records, and property transferred to department, 245.07
- Effective date of act, 245.12
- Established, 245.03
- Officers, employees and agents, transferred to, 245.03, 245.07
- Partial invalidity of act, 245.11
- Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06
- Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
- Powers and duties, 245.05
- Repeal, modification, or amendment of other laws, 245.09
- State children's center
  - Commissioner
    - Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46
    - Control, 260.42
    - Management, 260.42
    - Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43
  - Persons admitted, 260.44
  - Superintendent, appointment; 260.43
- State hospitals for mentally ill
  - Definitions
    - Patient's residence, 246.47
    - Patient's legal residence, 246.47
  - Voluntary inmates
    - Care, 246.47
    - Charges, 246.47
    - Collection of costs of care and treatment, 246.48
    - Payment of care and treatment, 246.47
    - Treatment, 246.47
- Transfer of
  - Contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07
  - Functions, rights, powers, duties, or funds of other departments or agencies, 245.12
  - Transfers to department from other state agencies, when effective, 245.12
  - Unexpended funds of former departments transferred to, 245.10
- Executive officer for public institutions
  - Action, 246.02
  - Appointment, 246.02
  - Duties, 246.02
  - Removal, 246.02
- Institutions
  - Acceptance of gifts by employees and officers, 246.20
  - Gifts, employees and officers not to accept, 246.20
- Public institutions
  - Chief executive officer
    - Bond, 246.15
    - Contingent fund, 246.15
    - Inmates fund, 246.15
    - Monies of inmates, 246.15
  - Commitment
    - Discharge, 246.43
    - Notice of, 246.43
    - Outpatient treatment, 246.43
    - Parole, 246.43
    - Periodic examinations, 246.43
    - Presentence examinations, 246.43
    - Probation, 246.43
    - Supervision and control, 246.43
    - Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
  - Contingent fund
    - Advances, officers and employees, 246.21
    - Emergencies, 246.21
  - Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101
  - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
- Inmates
  - Death, 246.13
  - Records, 246.13
  - Transfer, 246.13
- Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
- Investigations, 246.08
- Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
- Protection against fire, 246.19

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Surgical operations on inmates of
  - Asylum for insane, 246.10
  - Colony for epileptics, 246.10
  - School for feebleminded, 246.10
  - State hospital for the insane, 246.10
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- State aids
  - Needy individuals
    - Absence in service of State or U.S., 245.26
    - Assistance
      - Amount, 245.25
      - Application, 245.25
      - Filing, 245.29
      - Investigation, 245.29
      - Transfer to proper county, 245.29
      - Consideration, 245.38
      - Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25
      - Grants, appeal, 245.43
      - Payments not transferable, 245.31
      - Persons to whom given, 245.25
      - Recipient's annual income, 245.25
      - Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32
      - Residence, 245.25
    - County agencies
      - Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24
      - Decision or order, 245.30
      - Physician, service authorized, 245.24
    - Declaration of policy, 245.21
    - Definitions
      - Administrator, 245.22
      - Applicant, 245.22
      - Assistance, 245.22
      - County agency, 245.22
      - Disabled person, 245.22
      - Medical care, 245.22
      - Medical institutions, 245.22
      - Patient, 245.22
      - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
      - Recipient, 245.22
      - Social Security Act, 245.22
      - State agency, 245.22
    - District courts, appeals to, decision of state agency, 245.30
    - Financing of payments, 245.36
    - Grants paid, pending appeals, 245.30
    - Grants, payment of
      - Counties, 245.35
      - State agency, 245.35
    - Grants, power to modify as a group, 245.31
    - Nonpayment of assistance
      - Conditions, 245.27
      - Disabled person divesting himself of property, 245.27
      - Inmates of public institutions, 245.27
      - Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27
    - Offenses, 245.34
    - Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31
    - Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31
    - Protests against grants, 245.30
    - Qualifications required, 245.26
    - Recipients
      - Reexamination, 245.39
      - Refusal of medical care, 245.40
    - Reports by recipients, 245.33
    - Residence of disabled person, 245.28
    - Social Security Act to be given effect, 245.37
    - Standards for medical institutions, 245.41
    - State agency
      - Administration, 245.42
      - Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
      - Applications, 245.23
      - Cooperation with administrator, 245.23
      - Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23
      - Uniform rules, 245.23
    - State board of health, powers transferred to commissioner, 144.583
    - Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30

**PUBLIC WORKS**

*See Cities and Villages (14)*

Bonds of contractors, 574.26

Cities and villages

General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.03

**PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)**

- Sewage and rubbish disposal, 443.25, 445.01 to 445.21
- Sewers and drains, 444.15
- Storm sewers, 444.15
- Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Work or works on or in streets, 440.40
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
- County boards, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10

**PUNCTUATION**

- Funk and Wagnalls dictionary accepted as standard, 648.34
- Laws, 645.18

**PURE FOOD**

- Butter substitutes, 33.01
- Poultry inspection, 36.01

**PURITY**

- Defined, 21.47

**QUARANTINE**

- Animals and poultry, 36.10
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, may quarantine against noxious weeds; penalty, 20.28
- Livestock sanitary board, 36.10
- Trees, shrubs, and plants, 18.03

**QUARRIES**

- Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
- Established and operated by cities third class, 428.12
- Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
- Railroad side tracks, 217.32
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

**QUIETING TITLE**

- Action by representative and heirs, 525.34
- Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
- Adverse claims, actions to determine
  - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
  - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
  - Answer; joinder, 559.04
  - Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
  - Disclaimer; default; costs, 559.03
  - Plaintiff, qualified to bring; possession, vacant property, 559.01
- Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
- Occupying claimant
  - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
  - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
  - Pleading, 559.11
  - Removal of crop, 559.14
- State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055

**QUITCLAIM**

- Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
- Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
- Fees for recording, 507.11
- Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14
- Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
- Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
- Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

**QUO WARRANTO**

- Application for writs by attorney general
  - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
  - Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
- Issuance of writs
  - District courts, 484.03
  - Supreme court, 480.04

**RABIES**

- See Dogs*
- Provisions relating to, 35.67 to 35.70

**RACE**

- Discrimination, 327.09

**RADIO**

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
- Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Broadcasting facilities, 626.56 to 626.64

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4847

## GENERAL INDEX

### RADIO (Cont'd)

Broadcasting information to peace officers, 626.45, 626.61  
 Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041  
 Cities and villages may acquire receiving sets, 626.59  
 Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 626.60  
 False report to station, 626.64  
 Maintenance, 626.57  
 Penalties, 626.64  
 Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 626.63  
 Police cars, having radios, 626.58  
 Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 626.62  
 Counties, police broadcasting, 373.041  
 Defamation, defense, 544.043  
 Defense, defamation by radio, 544.043  
 Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03  
 Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041  
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042  
 Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48  
 Wisconsin, Minnesota highway commissioners erect radio repeater station, 161.03

### RAFFLES

Prohibited, 614.01

### RAILINGS

Protection of bridges, 160.03

### RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

Alfalfa; grading or inspection, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Attorneys for commission, 216.10  
 Board of trade, 235.01  
 Bonds of commissioners, 216.03  
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
 Claims against, audit and payment, 508.02  
 Classification of railroads as to gross earnings, 216.225  
 Coal sheds, sites on railway right of way, 230.09  
 Collection of penalties, 231.04  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.40  
 Crossings  
   Cities and villages, 219.41  
   Complaint and hearing, 219.39  
   Enforcement and appeal, 219.41  
   Findings, 219.40  
   Flagmen; safety devices, 219.40, 219.43  
   Grade crossings, 219.16  
   Penalty for noncompliance, 219.42  
   Protection of, 219.14  
   Removal of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40  
   Trunk highway fund, division of costs, 219.40  
   Unsafe, condemnation and rebuilding, 164.33  
 Ditches and culverts, 219.37, 219.97  
 Duplicating machine, use, 16.02  
 Duties, 216.12  
 Enforcement  
   Applicable laws, 231.04  
   Discrimination provisions, 235.01  
 Election of members of the commission, 216.01  
 Electric meters, 239.12, 239.25  
 Electric wires crossing railway right of way, 237.04, 237.05  
 Electricians, rules and regulations, 326.29, 326.32  
 Elevators, sites for on right of way, 230.09  
 Evidence, use of accident reports, 217.09  
 Forms, 216.11  
 Free transportation for commission members, 216.12, 218.32  
 Gas meters, 239.12, 239.25  
 Grade crossing, safety device required, 219.40  
 Grain  
   Breaking car seals, 235.11  
   Certificates of weighing, 235.14  
   Exchanges, 235.01  
   Fumigating, 235.19  
   Regulations and rules, 235.01  
   Samples furnished by owner, 235.17  
   Unfair discrimination in buying or selling, 235.10  
 Grain sections applicable to coal, 216.45  
 Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Hay and straw  
   Grades for, 229.02  
   Rules  
     Appeal and reinspection, 229.15  
     Controlling weighers and inspectors, 229.10  
     Weighing and inspection, 229.01, 229.05  
     Supervision, 229.02  
 Ice-houses, sites on railway right of way, 230.09

### RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

(Cont'd)  
 Information  
   Divulging prohibition against, 231.39  
   Furnish to, 231.08  
 Injunction against unlicensed warehouses, 235.09  
 Inspection  
   Books of land grant railroad companies, 222.34  
   Local warehouses, 231.03, 232.12  
   Meters for measuring water or electricity, 239.12, 239.25  
   New railway lines, 219.92  
   Scales, 216.34  
 Interstate commerce commission  
   Cooperation, joint hearing and participation in, 216.29 to 216.31  
   Institution of and appearance in proceeding, 216.32, 216.33  
 License, 231.16  
 Livestock  
   Investigation of transportation, 216.22  
   Weighing and grading, 239.05  
 Maps filed, 219.92  
 Milling in transit, 216.61  
 Motor vehicles  
   Stop signs at grade crossings, 169.27  
   Transportation of property, supervision, 221.01  
 Oath of members, 216.03  
 Office; place of sessions, 216.11  
 Orders, penalties for violating, 231.39  
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06  
 Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 216.62  
 Penalty paid by consignor to consignee, 216.42  
 Permits, indeterminate, 220.01  
 Port authority, control, 458.19  
 Powers and duties  
   Local grain warehouses  
     Approve bonds of warehousemen, 232.13  
     Closing of, 232.03  
     Inquire into unfair practices, 235.01  
     Inspect, 232.03  
     Licenses  
       Consent to transfer of, 232.04  
       Issuance, 232.02, 232.13  
       Revoke, 232.04, 232.06, 232.13  
     Regulate, 235.01  
     Require reports, 232.12  
     Supervise, 232.01  
   Storage of grain on farms, 234.03  
   Terminal warehouses  
     Inspect warehouses, 233.07, 233.09, 233.11  
     Prescribe rules, 233.02  
     Regulatory powers, 235.01  
     Require reports, 233.09  
 Procedure  
   Answer, 216.15  
   Appeal to supreme court, 217.30  
   Appearance; service; hearing, 216.16  
   Commencement, 216.13  
   Costs, 217.15  
   Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17  
   Evidence; findings, 216.16  
   Investigations without complaint, 216.21  
   Majority a quorum to act, 216.04  
   Notice to respondent; signature, 216.14, 216.17  
   Orders  
     District court may enforce, 217.12 to 217.15  
     Not appealed from, 216.25  
     Penalty for non-compliance; duty of attorney general, 216.68, 217.12  
     Prima facie evidence, 217.10  
     Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17  
     Writing, 216.12  
   Parties, how designated, 216.13  
   Proceedings  
     In name of state, 216.10  
     Public, when, 216.11  
     Relating to street railways, 220.14, 220.15  
   Remedies, 217.41  
   Witnesses  
     Attendance, compulsory; fees and mileage, 216.18  
     Incriminating questions, 217.14  
     Reasonableness of rates, 216.19  
 Prosecutions, 231.04  
 Public grain markets, 235.01  
 Public stock yards, 225.01  
 Purchasers of flax straw, 223.12  
 Qualification of members, 216.02  
 Quorum, 216.04  
 Railroads  
   Abandonment  
     Appeals from orders of commission, 219.742  
     Application to commission, 219.741

**RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**  
(Cont'd)

- Exceptions, 219.743
- Procedure, 219.742
- Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
- Section 645.35 inapplicable, 219.755
- Stations, 219.85
- Accounts, how kept, 217.11
- Evidence, use of accident reports, 217.09
- Hours of labor, 181.30
- Physical valuation of property, 216.59
- Provisions against, enforced, 235.01
- Reporting injuries to institutions for vocational training, 120.35
- Shops and terminals, 219.69 to 219.71
- Speed of trains carrying livestock, 216.22
- Truck scales at terminal elevators, 216.38
- Rates and charges
  - Adjustment of costs of transfer, 218.50
  - Application for change in rates, 218.11
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 216.19, 216.20
  - Carriers paying excess rates to commission, 216.19, 216.20, 218.20
  - Determination of apportionment of switching charges, 218.39
  - Discrimination in freight rates, 216.225
  - Emergency rates, how authorized, 218.12
  - Failure of carrier to repay excess rates, 218.21
  - Freight rates, how charged, 218.09
  - Interstate commerce commission, cooperation 216.29 to 216.31
  - Investigation, 216.55
  - Joint rates, 216.54, 218.01
  - Reasonableness of rates, 216.19, 216.20, 216.23
  - Rebates, 216.28
  - Schedules of maximum rates, 218.35
  - Street railroads, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13, 220.15
  - Traffic agreements, schedules, filed with, 218.37
  - Transportation of road material, 160.33
  - Weighing and inspecting hay and straw, 229.10
- Red clover, grading and inspection, 233.37, 233.40
- Removal
  - Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.29
  - Members of the commission, 216.04
  - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.12
- Removal of tracks, consent to, 219.681
- Reports
  - Forms, 232.12
  - Legislature as to accidents reported, 216.57
- Reports to
  - Accidents and wrecks, 216.57, 216.68, 217.09
  - Carriers, 217.08, 218.19, 218.37
  - Changes in schedules, 218.37
  - Commission merchants, confidential statements, 223.04
  - Railroad companies
    - Inspections, 219.92
    - New roads, 219.92
    - Sale of lands, 295.14
  - Refusal to adopt rates, 218.19
  - Terminal warehousemen, 233.09
  - Warehousemen, 232.12
- Rules and orders, 216.11, 232.02, 235.01
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways
  - Blocking public roads or streets, 219.383
  - Maximum rate of speed, 219.383
  - Petition to regulate speed, 219.383
  - Procedure before the commission, 219.383
  - Violations and penalties, 219.383
- Salaries, 216.03
- Seal, 216.11
- Sealing devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37
- Secretary
  - Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
  - Free transportation, 218.32
  - Signing, 216.17
  - Warehouse registrar, 233.09
- Service of pleadings, 231.20
- Stations or depots
  - Abandonment, consent, 219.85
  - Lighting, 219.84
  - Telegraph operators, 219.91
  - Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Street and interurban railroads
  - Accounting and determination of depreciation, 220.18
  - Acquisition by cities, fixing of price, 220.08
  - Consent of commission required for issuance of franchise, 220.17
  - Indeterminate permits, 220.01
  - Permits to issue bonds and similar obligations, 220.12
  - Powers of commission, 220.01 to 220.06

**RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**  
(Cont'd)

- Rates, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13 to 220.15
- Toilet facilities on interurban cars, 220.25
- Suburban railway, 220.22 to 220.24
- Supervision
  - Carriers and warehouses, 216.01, 231.02
  - Grain and grain warehouses, 235.01
- Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Township telephone systems, 237.33 to 237.40
- Tracks
  - Block signal system, 219.04
  - Equipment for testing scales, 216.40
  - Interlocking devices, 219.03, 219.97
  - Livestock loading platforms, 219.55
  - Permits to erect over or near, 219.47
  - Public hay tracks, designation, 229.01
  - Scales, 216.38 to 216.45
  - Terms for factory connections and side tracks, 217.32
- Union depot companies, 222.40, 222.41, 222.45
- Uniform bills of lading act, 228.01 to 228.55
- Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
- Warehouses
  - Blanks furnished for reports, 232.12
  - Certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39
  - Local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
  - Sites on railway right of way, 230.01 to 230.11
  - Terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
- Weights and measures
  - Appointment of commissioner, 239.02
  - Appointment of inspectors of hay and straw, 229.07, 229.08
  - Appointment of weighmasters and weighers, 233.25
  - Commission has jurisdiction over, 239.01
  - Department, 239.01 to 239.51
- RAILROADS**  
*See Carriers*
- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
  - Application to commission, 219.741
  - Exceptions, 219.743
  - Procedure; appeal, 219.742
  - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
  - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
- Accidents and wrecks, 216.57, 216.68
- Accounting, 216.28, 217.11, 218.22
- Actions, venue, 542.09
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
  - Failure to fence, 219.32
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Straying on right of way, 621.30
- Arrests
  - Gaming, by conductor, 614.12
  - Neglect to arrest gambler, 614.14
  - Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
  - Profanity on conveyance, 615.13
  - Attorney's fees, 217.41
- Baggage, wilful destruction of, 621.32
- Bells, failure to ring, 616.34
- Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55
- Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
- Board of directors
  - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
  - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
  - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
  - Represent bondholders, 222.13
- Boiler explosions, 616.36
- Bonds
  - Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14
  - Bondholders
    - Admitted to board, 222.13
    - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
    - Vote for directors, 222.20
  - Consolidation of roads, 222.11
  - Conversion into stock, 222.14
  - Denominations; interest; usury, 222.13, 222.14
- Books and records, examination by commission, 216.28
- Branches
  - Construction by county, 373.04
  - Notice to commission, 219.92
- Bridges
  - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 217.31
  - Condemnation and rebuilding, 164.30, 164.31
- Crossings
  - Power of commissioner of highways, 161.03
  - Width and height, 160.04, 160.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4849

## GENERAL INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97  
 Caboose, toilet rooms, 219.95  
**Cars**  
     Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13  
     Sanitary regulations, 217.37, 219.95  
**Cattle guards, 219.31**  
 Cigarettes, distributors, 297.03  
 Cigarettes, sale, 461.12 to 461.14  
 Classification as to gross earnings, 216.225  
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50  
 Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09  
 Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08  
 Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16  
**Conductors**  
     Arrests  
         Drinking on trains, 340.91  
         Gaming, 614.12  
         Profanity, 615.13  
         Neglect to arrest, 614.14  
         Report of rates, 218.22  
**Connecting roads**  
     Aid in construction; agreements, 222.12  
     Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25  
     Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28  
     Crossing other roads, 222.25  
     Equipment of cars received, 219.63  
     Joinder of actions against, 540.17  
     Liability of carrier issuing bill of lading, 217.02, 217.03  
     Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17  
     Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12  
     Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97  
**Connection with factories and similar, 216.56**  
**Consolidation**  
     Companies, 301.41  
     Issuance of stock; purchase of franchises, 222.11  
     Parallel or competing lines, 222.08  
     Procedure, 222.09, 222.11  
     Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10  
     Time of taking effect, 222.09  
**Construction**  
     Commencement of work, 222.22  
     Contractor, bond, 222.29  
     Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30  
     Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01  
     Trunk highways, 161.13  
**Control of one road by another, 222.06**  
**Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05**  
**Council in cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40**  
**Crossings**  
     Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24  
**Bridges**  
     Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.03  
     Width and height, 160.04, 160.05  
**Cattle guards, 219.31**  
**Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.43**  
**Construction and repair, 219.07**  
**Costs, division of costs when complying with order of commission, 219.40**  
**Damages for failure to construct, 219.33**  
**Drains, 219.35**  
**Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35**  
**Gates, 219.36**  
**Grade crossings**  
     Definitions, 219.16  
     Destroying, injuring, 219.30  
     Gates at, 219.25  
     Hearings, 219.27  
     Motor vehicle passing other vehicle when approaching, 169.18  
     Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29  
     Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26  
     Speed when approaching, 169.14  
     Stop, look and listen, 219.22  
     Stop signs, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21  
     Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26  
     Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21  
     Violations and penalties, 219.97  
     Warning signs, 219.19  
**Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12**  
**Interference, 621.30**  
**Logging railroads, 161.14 to 161.17**  
**Notice to construct, 219.35**  
**Other roads, 222.26**  
**Overhead crossing, 219.28**  
**Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40**  
**Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40**

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Signs, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29  
 Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97  
 Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40  
 Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29  
 Width, 219.07  
**Culverts**  
     Railroad and warehouse commission oversee cleaning, 219.37  
     Road ditches across right of way, 160.26  
**Definitions**  
     Cars, 621.01  
     Gross earnings, 295.01  
     Railroad, 216.07, 218.01 to 218.03  
     Railroad companies, 295.01  
     Traffic regulations, 169.01  
     Transportation, 216.07, 218.02  
**Depots and stations**  
     Abandonment, 219.85  
     Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27, 500.22  
     Duties of commission, 216.12, 219.85 to 219.87  
     Farm products, time to unload, 217.39  
     Freight platforms, 219.54, 219.55  
     Lighting, 216.67, 219.86, 219.97  
     Loading platforms, 219.55  
     Maintenance, 219.84, 219.97  
     Name, 219.88, 219.97  
     Open for business, 219.84, 219.97  
     Removal, 219.85  
     Telegraph operator, 219.91  
     Telephone operator, 219.91  
     Through trains stopping at, 219.89  
     Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97  
**Trains**  
     Stopping, 219.89  
     Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90  
**Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 31.04, 33.09**  
**Discharge of firearms, 621.29**  
**Dissolution, 316.06**  
**Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04**  
**Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05**  
**Elevator sites, 230.09**  
**Eminent domain**  
     Actions to test validity of taking land, 117.36, 117.37  
     Connection with other roads, 222.25  
     Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4  
     Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38  
     Proceedings, 117.36, 117.37  
     Property taken without proceedings; action, 117.32 to 117.35  
     Rights of way, 222.26  
**Employees**  
     Arrests, 614.12, 615.13  
     Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80  
     Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81  
     Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79  
     Employer defined, 219.815  
     Hours of labor, 181.28, 181.30  
     Intoxication, 616.33  
     Liability for injury or death, 219.77  
     Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83  
     Neglect of duty, 616.35  
     Passes, 218.31 to 218.33  
     Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82  
**Empty cars, kept closed, 219.38**  
**Engineers**  
     Able to read, 616.32  
     Hours of labor, 181.28  
**Equipment of trains**  
     Automatic couplers on freight cars, 219.58  
     Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97  
     Cars from connecting lines, 219.63  
     Drawbars, 219.61  
     Grab irons and handholds, 219.59  
     Headlights, 219.67, 219.97  
     Powers and duties of commission, 219.65  
     Train brake system, 219.60, 219.65  
**Explosives, 621.44**  
**Extensions, 219.92, 219.97**  
**Fairs, free rates or reduced rates, 217.05, 218.10, 218.44**  
**False signals, 621.45**  
**Fences and cattle guards**  
     Between railroad and highway, 219.31  
     Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33  
**Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28**  
**Fires**  
     Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57



- RAILROADS (Cont'd)**  
 Clearing right of way, 219.57  
 Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Engineers to report at stations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97  
 Instructions to employees; posting warnings, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Liability for fire caused by engines; insurable interest, 219.76  
 Patrolmen, 88.20  
 Spark-arresters, 88.21, 219.57  
 Starting on right of way, 88.19
- Forfeitures**  
 Collected by civil action in name of state, 217.44  
**Failure**  
 File map, 219.97  
 Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97  
 Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24  
**Failure to provide**  
 Freight platforms, 219.54  
 Loading platforms, 219.55  
 Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04  
 Franchise, 316.06  
 Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05  
 Physical valuation, 216.68  
 Station name, 219.97  
 Forgery, 620.12, 620.14
- Franchises**  
 Rights beyond state limits, 222.24  
 Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24  
**Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54**  
 Gambling, 614.12 to 614.14  
 Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Gauge of roads, 219.01
- Grain cars**  
 Breaking seals, 235.12  
 Marked for loading purposes, 235.04  
**Grand larceny from cars, 622.05**  
 Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03
- Headlights**  
 Failure to provide, 219.97  
 Track motor cars, 219.561
- Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30**
- Ice-house sites, 230.09**
- Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20**
- Incorporation, 300.03**
- Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13**
- Inspection**  
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52  
 Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
 Factory inspectors, 175.18, 268.025  
 Food, 31.04, 31.08  
 Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32  
 Locomotives, 88.21
- Insurable interests, 219.76**
- Interference with certain property and equipment, 621.30**
- Interlocking devices; powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97**
- Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14**
- Interurban lines provide toilet facilities, 220.25**
- Intoxicating liquors**  
 Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.12  
 Malt liquor, 340.02
- Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97**
- Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 610.51, 627.06**
- Lands**  
 Condemnation, 117.38  
 Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31  
 Right to acquire, 500.22  
 Swamp lands, 605.15  
 Transcribing lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26 to 386.28
- Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06, 622.15**
- Leases**  
 Between roads, 222.06  
 Foreign roads; liability, 222.07  
 Rolling stock, 222.16
- Liability to contractors employed after notice, 222.30**
- Liens**  
 Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Rolling stock, 222.15  
 Storage on baggage, 345.10  
 Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Lights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Local improvements in cities third class, 428.25  
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32
- RAILROADS (Cont'd)**  
 Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17  
 Malicious injuries, 621.29, 621.44  
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97  
 Mileage books, 217.17  
 Misconduct by licensed runners, 614.53  
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32  
 Motor cars on tracks, equipped with lights, 219.561  
 Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403  
 National Guard, transportation, 218.29, 218.30  
 New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97  
 Non-payment of fare, 615.12  
 Noxious weeds, destruction by, 20.08  
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
- Obstructions**  
 Crossings obstructed by cars or engines, 616.30  
 Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53  
 Space between tracks, 219.50
- Officers of owning corporations**  
 Aiding competing roads, 222.06  
 Commissioner, disqualified from acting as, 216.02  
 Excessive rates, 218.21  
 Free passes allowable, 218.31 to 218.33  
 Public examiner, duties, 215.16
- Opening road through cemetery, 614.24**
- Overloading grain car, 235.04**
- Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08**
- Passenger trains; consent to discontinuance, 216.62**
- Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691**
- Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04**
- Platforms, lighting, 219.86**
- Police protection, 233.33**
- Powers under laws of other states, 222.24**
- Profanity on trains, 615.12**
- Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97**
- Public aid**  
 Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art. 9, s. 15  
 Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art. 9, s. 10  
 Permanent school and university funds not to be invested in, 11.01  
 Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34  
 Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32  
 Taxation for payment of aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
- Purchase of one road by another, 222.06**
- Rates**  
 Changes in rates or schedules, 218.31  
 Commission to investigate, 216.55  
 Discrimination, 218.31  
 Excessive freight or passenger rates, 218.21, 218.73  
 Existing rates, 218.181  
 Failure to keep accounts, 218.22  
 Failure to refund excess charges, 218.27  
 Fraud in claiming excess charges, 218.27  
 Penalties, 218.21  
 Pooling, 218.34  
 Two or more lines, 218.47
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40**
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681**
- Repairs**  
 Fences and cattle guards, 219.33  
 Under contractors' bond, 222.29
- Reports**  
 Accidents and wrecks, 217.09  
 Commission to governor, 216.58  
 Conveyances of lands, 295.14  
 Fires, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Gross earnings tax law, 295.02, 295.07  
 Lands reverting to road, 272.20  
 Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19  
 Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to commission**  
 Accidents, 216.68 to 217.09  
 Branches and extensions, 219.92  
 New roads, 219.92
- Rights of way**  
 Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09  
 Animals not permitted to stray upon, 621.30  
 Combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Conveyance, 222.03  
 County board, powers relating to, 375.18  
 Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art. 10, s. 4

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4851

## GENERAL INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Municipal works, cities second class, 442.08  
 Noxious weeds, destruction of weeds growing on, 20.08  
 Over highways, 222.26  
 Over public ways or state lands, 222.02, 222.03, 222.26  
 Payment, 222.03  
 Power to acquire property, 222.27  
 Reservation in mining leases, 93.20  
 Rights in streets and highways, 300.03  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36  
 Use of road, effect, 160.20  
 Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383  
 Sale of securities act; exempt, 80.05  
 Scales in stock yards, 216.46 to 216.52  
 Seals, breaking on grain loaded cars, 235.12  
 Selling passenger tickets without license, 217.16  
 Shooting at or into trains, 621.29  
 Shop, defined, 219.695  
 Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403  
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97  
 Soldiers transported free, 218.305  
 Standard gauge, 219.01  
 State lands  
   Patents; reservation of minerals, 93.03  
   Right of way over, 222.02, 222.03  
 Stations  
   Acquisition of property, 222.27, 500.22  
   Establishment of station mandatory, 219.97  
   Lighting, 219.86, 219.97  
   Name and location to be name of station, exception, 219.88, 219.97  
   Placards, posting those furnished by director of forestry, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
   Platforms for freight and for livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55  
   Telephone and telegraph operators, 219.91  
   Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97  
   Trains stop at, 219.89  
   Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45  
   Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14  
 Swindlers, ejected from trains, 614.13  
 Switches, connecting with elevators and factories, 217.32  
 Terminal, defined, 219.695  
 Test cars, free transportation, 217.33  
 Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89  
 Track motor cars to be lighted; penalties, 219.561  
 Track scales, installation mandatory, 216.39  
 Treble damages recoverable, 219.692  
 Unlawful structures; clearances  
   Additional tracks, 219.46  
   Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46  
   Commission may modify clearance, 219.46  
   Exceptions, 219.47  
   Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46  
   Extension of yard tracks, 219.46  
   Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46  
 Valuation of physical properties, 216.59  
 Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97  
 Wrecks, transporting persons injured in, 218.31  
**RAIN**  
 County agricultural societies; insure fairs against, 38.06  
 County fairs  
   Losses, 38.07  
   Rain protection fund, 38.06, 38.07  
   Special fund, 38.07  
 Gages, established and maintained, 111.20  
 Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87  
 Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71  
**RAMS**  
 Castration, 346.19  
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19  
 Service lien, 514.62, 514.63  
**RAMSEY COUNTY**  
 Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 626.365  
 Actions  
   Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15  
   Gift tax, collection, 292.09  
   Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50  
   Penalty for express company's failure to report gross earnings, 295.18

### RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Royalty tax collection, 299.10  
 Unpaid drafts for occupation tax, 298.13  
 Assessors, appointment, 391.02, 391.03  
 Auditor to withdraw from repurchase of capital on tax-forfeited lands, 282.343  
 Bailiffs in juvenile court  
   Appointment, 260.05  
   Salary, 260.05  
 Board of public welfare  
   Appointment, 393.01  
   Compensation, 393.01  
 Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of board of tax appeals, 271.08  
 Compensation of assessor, deputies, clerks, 391.02  
 County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12  
 County highway engineer  
   Duties, 162.11  
   Qualification, 162.11  
   Term of office, 162.11  
 County surveyor relieved of duties in connection with highways, 162.11  
 District court  
   Clerk, 485.04, 485.15  
   Judges, appoint public defender, 611.13  
   Public defender, appointment, 611.13  
   Review, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125  
 Districts  
   Fourth congressional, 2.77  
   Second judicial, 2.72  
   Fortieth legislative, 2.43  
   Forty-first legislative, 2.44  
   Forty-second legislative, 2.45  
   Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.41  
   Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.42  
   Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.40  
 Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50  
 Juvenile court, bailiff, 260.05  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
 Probate court; clerks and employees, salary, 526.19  
 Probation officer  
   Appointment, 636.09  
   Removal, 636.09  
   Term of office, 636.09  
 Public defender, 611.13  
 Review by certiorari, action by state relating to trunk highway contract, 161.03  
 Royalty tax, collection of warrant, 299.10  
 School survey committee, 122.52  
 Sheriff, board of prisoners, 641.39  
 Surveyor, office abolished, 389.013  
**RANGE MUNICIPALITIES AND CIVIL ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Annual dues, payment, 471.58  
**RAPE**  
   *See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
 Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02  
 Commissioner of public welfare, commitment of person convicted, examination and treatment, 246.43  
 Defined; penalty, 617.01  
 Presentence social, physical, and mental examination of person convicted, 246.43  
**RASPBERRIES**  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, rules for handling and selling, 30.21  
 License for sale of, 30.22  
 Regulation regarding containers, 620.56 to 620.58  
**RATES AND CHARGES**  
   *See Carriers*  
   *See Drainage*  
   *See Insurance (14)*  
   *See Occupation Tax on Mining*  
   *See Taxation*  
 Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021  
 Casualty insurance, 70.38  
 Cities first class  
   Public service company, 451.07, 451.08  
   Removal of garbage, 443.26  
   Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08, 454.04  
   Waterworks, 445.17, 452.08, 454.04, 456.28, 456.33  
 Cities second class  
   Docks, wharves and levees, 458.13, 458.44  
   Waterworks, 442.15 to 442.17  
 Cities third class, 443.12, 453.22, 454.041 to 454.043  
 Cities fourth class, 453.02, 453.05, 453.12, 454.02, 454.04 to 454.043  
 Common or contract carriers, tariffs, 221.18, 221.24  
 Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14

**RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)**

Cooperative associations, examination of books, 22.34  
 Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49, 471.12, 579.01  
 Electrical, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 454.044, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31 to 455.33  
 Existing rates, 218.181  
 Fundamental laws, Const. art. 1, s. 7  
 Gas companies, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043  
 Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07  
 Government ownership, 442.15 to 442.17, 443.12, 443.28, 445.17, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 453.22, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.23, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49  
 Grain handling, 286.02  
 Heating plants, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02  
 Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02 to 291.04, 291.11  
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.23, 455.32  
 Passes or free transportation, 218.31  
 Premium tax, 60.63  
 Produce warehousemen, 26.04, 26.16  
 Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15  
 Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08  
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10  
 Royalty tax, 299.01  
 Services, 444.075  
 Street railroads, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13, 220.14, 220.20, 220.21, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08  
 Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 237.32, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08  
 Tolls, Const. art. 2, s. 2, 110.21, 165.08, 614.51  
 Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08  
 Transportation terminals, 458.03  
 Village owned electric plant, 455.23  
 Village utilities commission, fixing, 412.361  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02, 227.27, 227.32  
 Warehouse and warehousemen, 26.04, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10  
 Water, light and power commission, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12  
 Waterworks, 300.04, 442.15 to 442.17, 443.12, 443.28, 445.17, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.22, 456.22, 456.33

**REAL ESTATE**

*See Agents*  
*See Brokers*

**Actions relating to**

Additional parties, 559.24  
 Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02  
 Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Forcible eviction; entry, 537.08, 537.09  
 Judgment, landmarks, 559.25  
 Lis pendens; notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03  
 Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Quieting title  
 Compensation before execution, 559.12  
 Conduct of action, 559.07  
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18  
 Cotenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22  
 Damages for withholding property, 559.08  
 Default; disclaimer; costs, 559.03  
 Forms, 559.15  
 Joinder; claimants under common grantor, 559.04  
 Occupant not in possession, 559.15  
 Occupant, payment of value, 559.13  
 Occupying claimant, 559.10  
 Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06  
 Pleadings; trials; verdict, 559.11  
 Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17  
 Removal of crop; of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14  
 Unknown defendants, 559.02  
 Reversioner and similar, 557.05  
 Settler in possession, 557.07  
 Trespass, 561.04, 561.10  
 Waste, 561.17, 561.18

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Advancement to heir deemed personally, 525.53, 525.531  
 Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Descent of; determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 False deed or other representation of ownership, 620.48  
 Holding companies; investment of insurance funds, 60.37  
 Injuries to, 621.25  
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10  
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02  
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04  
 Partnership property, 323.07  
 Real property defined, 272.03, 610.02  
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21  
 Titles, actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22  
 Titles, insurance, 68.01  
 Venue of actions, 542.02

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

*See Agents*  
*See Brokers*

**REASONABLE DOUBT**

Acquittal, 611.02  
 Application to murder cases, 619.06

**REBATES**

Forbidden to give  
 Carriers, 217.06  
 Insurance companies, 72.13 to 72.16  
 Warehouses; not to show preferences, 231.14  
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23

**RECALL**

Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

**RECEIPTS**

*See Carriers*  
*See Warehouses (8)*  
 Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.12  
 Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23  
 Tax receipts, 276.05  
 Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.33  
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**RECEIVERS**

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Actions against; leave of court; judgment, 540.14  
 Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40  
 Banks  
 Accounting, 48.40  
 Appointment, 49.04  
 Deposit of funds in, 48.38  
 Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02  
 Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
 Petition for, by creditor, 49.30  
 Reorganization proceedings, 49.02  
 Bonds of receiver  
 Cost of surety bond, 574.19  
 Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83  
 Run to state, action on, 574.11  
 Collect rents on foreclosure; powers and functions, 582.08  
 Corporations  
 Creation; procedure; bond, 316.05, 316.11  
 Duties, 316.11  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
 On dissolution, 556.10  
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23  
 Default shown; collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09  
 File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09  
 Individual interests of partner, 323.27  
 Insurance companies; duties of commissioner, 60.86

**RECEIVERS (Cont'd)**

Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 60.87, 316.13  
 Larceny by, 622.13  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.46  
 Mechanics' liens; proceedings to enforce, 514.16  
 Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45  
 Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24  
 Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16  
 Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01  
 Property garnished, 571.41  
 Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03  
 Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10  
 Sales by are excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06  
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.05  
 Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14  
 Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79  
 Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77  
 Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

**RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS**

Accusation and evidence, 622.18  
 By pawnbrokers, refusal to allow inspection, 614.17  
 Indictment; variance, 628.28  
 Larceny, when brought from other county or state, 622.12

**RECEPTION BOOKS**

Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40  
 Register of deeds, 386.03

**RECIPROCAL**

*See Divorce*  
*See Support*  
 Copy

Court order to court of responding state, 518.45  
 Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48  
 County attorney  
     Duties, 518.49  
     Notice by district court, 518.48  
 Court determination, 518.45  
 Definitions, 518.42  
 Determination by court, 518.45  
 Dismissal of petition, 518.45  
 Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47  
 Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48  
 Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51  
 Governor, duties of, 518.51  
 Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50  
 Jurisdiction of court, 518.48  
 Law of state, 518.44  
 Obligor  
     Abeyance of court order, 518.48  
     Punishment for non-compliance with court order, 578.48  
     Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46  
     Payments, 518.48  
     Petition, contents, 518.45  
     Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50  
     Proceedings for support, 518.45  
     Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48  
     Purpose of, 518.41  
     Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44  
     Remedies additional, 518.43  
     Spouses, testimony of, 518.50  
 State  
     Law of state applicable, 518.44  
     Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46  
 Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52  
 Testimony of spouses, 518.50

**RECIPROCAL STATUTES**

Aeronautics,  
     Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018  
     Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201  
 Architect, 326.10  
 Attorney, 481.01  
 Barbers, 154.05  
 Basic sciences, 146.06  
 Beauticians, 155.14  
 Chiropodists, 153.04  
 Chiropactor, 148.06

**RECIPROCAL STATUTES (Cont'd)**

Civil engineer, 326.10  
 Dentist, 150.04  
 Electricians, 326.25  
 Embalmers, 149.02  
 Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65  
 Income tax, 290.081  
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05  
 Interinsurance exchanges, 60.59, 73.20  
 Masseurs, 148.36  
 Midwife, 148.31  
 Motor vehicles, 169.013  
 Optometrist, 148.57  
 Osteopathy, 148.13  
 Parole, 637.16  
 Physician and surgeon, 147.02  
 Plumber, 326.37  
 Probation, 637.16  
 Public accountant, 326.20  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Removal of dead animals, 616.17  
 Stationary engineer, 183.51  
 Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases, 634.06  
     Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.13  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states, 634.06 to 634.09

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17  
 Forfeiture of bail, 168.44  
 Motor vehicles, 169.13  
 Penalty, 169.13  
 Revocation of drivers' or chauffeurs' license, 168.44, 171.17

**RECLAMATION**

*See Drainage*  
*See Soil Conservation*  
 Abandoned bank deposits, recovery, 48.525  
 Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41  
 Lands, how sold, 94.39  
 Report of board, duties of commissioner of conservation, 94.38

**RECOGNIZANCE**

*See Bail*  
*See Bonds*  
 Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01  
 Action on; time limitation; venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60  
 Additional to punishment, 631.44  
 Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69  
 Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61  
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03  
 Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49  
 Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19  
 Defect in form, 629.60  
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70  
 Forfeiture for default, 629.61  
 Forgery, 620.10  
 Illegitimate children; proceedings relating to, 257.21, 257.22  
 Judgments; remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60  
 Jumping bail, 613.35  
 Justification of sureties; approval, 574.12  
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32  
 On adjournment, 629.47  
 On appeal, 632.07, 632.08  
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57  
 Prevention of crime; transferring to district court, 625.14  
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45  
 Remission of penalty, 629.59  
 Sureties; qualifications, 574.01  
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63  
 To keep the peace, 625.05  
 Witnesses  
     Held for perjury, 613.44  
     Preliminary examinations, 629.54  
     Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

**RECORDING ACT***See Deeds*

Assignment of mortgages; effect of recording, 507.32  
 Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.82  
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83  
 Copies  
   Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32  
   Judgments, 507.26  
   Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25  
   Will and probate, 507.27  
 Deeds  
   Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37  
   Pews, 507.28  
 Instruments  
   Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38  
   Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36  
   Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39  
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16  
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01  
 Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41  
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30  
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01  
 Purchaser defined, 507.01  
 Railroad lands, list, 507.31  
 Record, when deemed notice, 507.32  
 Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12  
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44  
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24  
 Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.30  
 Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34  
 Wills, not included in act, 507.01

**RECORDS***See Deeds**See Evidence**See Recording Act*

Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10  
 Affidavits, evidence, 507.29  
 Articles of Incorporation  
   Cooperative associations, 308.29  
   Religious societies, 315.30  
 Assignments  
   Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03  
   Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27  
   Sale of state lands, 94.13  
 Attorney general, 8.02  
 Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05  
 Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45  
 Births; maternity hospitals, 258.05, 258.09  
 Boards  
   Accountancy, 326.18  
   Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09  
   Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24  
   Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
   Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.06  
   Optometrists, 148.56  
   Osteopathy, 148.11  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38  
 Buyers of domestic fowls, 27.16  
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24  
 Certificates  
   Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19  
   Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45  
   Basic sciences, registration, 146.10  
   Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25  
   Mortgage foreclosure; sale, 580.12, 580.13  
   Organization, credit unions, 52.01  
   Payment, proof, award in condemnation proceeding, 117.30  
 Children in private homes, 257.01  
 Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07  
 Clerks in cities fourth class, 411.61  
 Clerks of district court  
   Public access to records, 485.06  
   Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69  
   Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04  
 Commission merchants, 223.06  
 Commissioner of banks, 46.07  
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252  
 Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18  
 Convictions, justice court, 633.27  
 Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

County nursing home, 376.66  
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03  
 Court commissioners, 489.04  
 Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15  
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483  
 Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Destruction of certain records, 600.135  
   County auditor, 384.14, 384.141  
   Industrial commission, 175.36  
   Register of deeds, 386.46  
 Drainage act, 106.591  
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 366.25  
 Eggs, candling and grading, records, 29.046  
 Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61  
 Employment agencies, 184.15  
 False certification, 613.61  
 False instruments, offering for record, 613.38  
 Fires, 73.03  
 Forgery, 620.10, 620.12  
 Historical society, duties of, 138.03, 138.04  
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Industrial commission, 175.10, 175.11  
 Injuries to records, 613.36, 613.37  
 Instruments  
   Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35  
   Relating to mining lands, 93.28  
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60.74  
 In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135  
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50  
 Judgments, 548.25  
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.24  
 Larceny of, 622.06  
 Licenses  
   Chiropractors, 148.01, 148.08  
   Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61.48  
   Maternity hospitals, 258.03  
   Osteopaths, 148.01, 148.08  
   Physicians, 147.08  
 Lis pendens, 557.02  
 Location of trunk highway, 161.03  
 Log marks, 91.17  
 Maternity hospitals, deaths, 258.05, 258.09  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
 Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26  
 Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16  
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Names of geographical features, 354.01 to 354.04  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.09, 618.15  
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07  
 Notices  
   Attorney's lien, 481.13  
   Cancellation of lease, 504.09  
   Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33  
 Obsolete, disposition, 386.46  
 Officials  
   Accessibility to public, 15.17  
   Delivery to successor, 15.17  
   Responsibility to public, 15.17  
 Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192  
 Partition deeds, 558.23  
 Patients in maternity hospitals, 258.05, 258.09  
 Penalties for destruction, 613.36  
 Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135  
 Plats  
   Order vacating, 505.14  
   Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07  
   Village, 505.06  
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.031, 525.753, 525.761, 525.78, 525.79  
 Probation and investigating department, 487.06  
 Probation; Ramsey county, 636.11  
 Prosecutions for arson, 73.04  
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.11  
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.46  
 Registration of voters, 201.05  
 Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135  
 Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17  
 Rural credit deficiency act, supplemental, 41.39  
 Sales  
   Drugs and poisons, 152.02  
   Pledges, 511.28  
 Scale bills by surveyor general, 91.04  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4855

## GENERAL INDEX

### RECORDS (Cont'd)

State board of investment, 11.01  
 State board of parole, 637.04  
 State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10  
 State fire marshal, 73.22  
 State highway department, 161.03  
 State officers, 10.05  
 State prison and reformatory, 637.04  
 Statement of lien; notice  
     Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
     Motor vehicles, 514.36  
     Shoeing animals, 514.24  
     Threshing grain, 514.66  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10  
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12  
 Trade name or trade-mark, 509.01  
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29  
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15  
 Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135  
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25  
 War records commission; transfer to state historical society, 138.02  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16  
 Wholesale produce dealers  
     Brands, 27.08  
     Labels, 27.08  
 Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46  
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251

### RECREATION

See *Cities (17)*  
 See *Parks, Parkways*  
 See *Playgrounds*  
 See *Villages (7)*, (10)  
 Camps, operation  
     Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17  
     Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05  
 Cities, 450.01, 471.15  
 Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
 Counties  
     Acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26  
     Acquisition of lands, 380.24  
     Restrictions on use or occupancy, 396.01  
 Highways in recreational areas, 160.49  
 Municipal recreational program  
     Requests, acceptance, 471.17  
     Board, creation, 471.16  
     Cooperative operation, 471.16  
     Delegation of operation to board, 471.16  
     Directors, employment, 471.17  
     Educational purposes, 471.19  
     Gifts, acceptance, 471.17  
     Independent operation, 471.16  
     Instructors, employment, 471.18  
     Location of activities, 471.17  
     Power of board, 471.17  
     Purpose, 471.15  
     Veterans associations, qualify to function or co-operate, 471.15  
 Recreational centers, 450.23

### RED CROSS

Inscriptions on flags, 614.36  
 Representative on board of veterans camps, 197.14  
 Servants included in definition of armed forces, 203.17

### REDEMPTION

Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371  
 Animals distrained, 346.15  
 Assets, mortgages of estate; duty of representative, 525.38  
 Cancellation of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01 to 511.32  
 Conditional sales, 511.18, 511.19  
 County warrants; deposit; cancellation, 385.31, 385.34  
 Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29  
 Foreclosure, 511.09, 511.14, 525.38, 581.10  
 Limited partner, interest, 322.22  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.15  
 Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27  
 Pledge, 511.28  
 Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03  
 Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21  
 State warrants; discount, 7.04, 7.06  
 Tax sales, 280.14, 280.22, 281.15, 281.39  
 Unused oleomargarine stamps, 33.15  
 Unused passenger tickets, 217.17

### REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

Accounting system prescribed by commissioner of administration, 462.681  
 Amortization, 462.611, 462.631  
 Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
 Borrowing money, 462.631  
 Certificates, 462.645, 462.591, 462.595  
 Change in project, 462.655  
 Commissioner of administration  
     Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631  
     Approval of borrowing, 462.631  
     Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595  
     Examination of company, 462.681  
     Fees, 462.671  
     Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625  
     Inspection of property, 462.681  
     Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665  
     Sinking fund, approval, 462.625  
     Valuation, approval, 462.615  
 Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695  
 Conveyance of property, 462.695  
 Dedication for public purpose, 462.645  
 Defined, 462.421  
 Discrimination in use of projects, 462.641  
 Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701  
 Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651  
 Examination by commissioner, 462.681  
 Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
 Federal aid, 462.621  
 Fees, 462.651, 462.671  
 Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661  
 Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651  
 Income debenture certificates, 462.615  
 Inspection of property by commissioner, 462.681  
 Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651  
 Insurance companies, 462.701  
 Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631  
 Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631  
 Minnesota Business Corporation Act applicable in part, 462.601  
 Mortgages  
     Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701  
     Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651  
     Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695  
     Tax exemption, 462.651  
 Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601  
 Officers and employees, 462.635  
 Organization and incorporation, 462.691  
 Plans for project, 462.645  
 Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635  
 Property  
     Acquisition, 462.635  
     Sale, 462.691, 462.695  
     Transfer, 462.661  
 Rent, contract regulating, 462.645  
 Rules and regulations, 462.645  
 Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695  
 Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685  
 Special assessments, 462.651  
 Stock  
     Insurance company holding, 642.701  
     Sinking fund to retire, 462.685  
 Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695  
 Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
 Total actual final cost of project, 462.635  
 Use of redevelopment project, 462.641  
 Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

### RED LAKE COUNTY

Districts  
     Fourteenth judicial, 2.72  
     Ninth congressional, 2.82  
     Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

See *Conservation*  
 See *Game and Fish*  
 Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52  
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10  
 Afforestation, 84A.02  
 Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08  
 Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55  
 Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)**

- Bonds
  - Finance drainage district, 84A.50
  - Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
- Boundaries, 84A.01
- Camping areas, 84A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50
- Classification of lands, 84A.08
- Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84A.55
- Consolidated conservation area fund
  - Deposit, 84A.54
  - Payments to counties, 84A.53
  - Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55
- Counties
  - Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
  - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
  - Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
- Creation, 84A.01
- Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
- Disposal of land, 84A.07
- Ditches, control of commissioner, 84A.55
- Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471
- Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Exchange of lands, 84.157
- Funds
  - Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
  - Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.03
  - Ditch fund, 84A.50
  - General revenue fund, credits, 84A.52
  - Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
  - Transfer of funds, 84A.51
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
- Income, disposition, 84A.03
- List of lands, 84A.04
- Maintenance, 84A.03
- Management, 84A.02
- Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Posting rules, 84A.02
- Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
- Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Redemption, 84A.04
- Reforestation, 84A.08
- Roads within, 84A.50
- Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.08
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Account, receipts, 84A.52
  - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
  - Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
  - List, 84A.04
- Tax levies, 84A.53
- Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
- Title to lands in state, 84A.07
- Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07

**RED PINE**

- Official state tree
  - Designation, 1.143
  - Photograph, 1.144

**REDWOOD COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fourteenth legislative, 2.17
  - Ninth judicial, 2.72
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**REENTRY**

- Right of landlord, 504.02

**REFERENCE, REFEREES**

- Adjustment of loss under policy
  - Insurance, 65.08
  - Mutual companies, 66.48
- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05
- Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
- Bill of exchange; referee in case of need, 335.502
- Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
- Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
- Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
- Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
- Referees
  - Bill of exchange, 335.502

**REFERENCE, REFEREES (Cont'd)**

- Bribery; influencing; promising decision, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
- Contempts, 613.69
- Fees, 546.33
- Intimidating, 613.66
- Oath, 358.06, 358.10
- Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
- References
  - Default divorce case, 518.13
  - Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
  - Registration of title, 508.20
  - Supplementary proceedings, 575.04
  - Workmen's compensation, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

**REFERENDUM**

- See *Elections*
- Amendments, city or village charter, Const. art 4 s 36
- Canvass of votes, 206.46
- Challenges, 206.08
- Cities, organization into counties, Const. art 11 s 2
- Constitution
  - Amendment, Const. art 14 s 1
  - Convention to revise, Const. art 14 s 2
- Contested election, 208.07
- County boundaries, Const. art 11 s 1
- County nursing homes, 376.55
- County seats, removal, Const. art 11 s 1
- Poor, issuance of relief bonds, 261.17
- Potato growers, approval of order of commission, 21.37
- Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05
- Seat of government, Const. art 15 s 1
- Statement of number of votes cast, 206.34, 206.52, 206.54
- Tally books, 205.64
- Town meetings, special propositions, 212.17

**REFORESTATION**

- Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
- Employment of prisoners, 640.44 to 640.48
- Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
- Forests; state forests, 89.01 to 89.30
- Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
- Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42

**REFORMATORIES**

- See *Convicts*
- Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 626.34, 626.51
- Commissioner of public welfare, supervision, 246.01, 246.02
- Employment of inmates on highways, 640.265
- Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042
- Investigations, 256.02
- Reformatory in Sherburne county to accommodate feeble-minded persons, 640.34
- Salaries of officers and employees, 640.43
- State training schools, 242.41

**REFORMATORY ASSOCIATIONS**

- Sale of securities act; corporations excepted from, 80.05
- Supervision, 246.05

**REFRIGERATION**

- Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01

**REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**

- Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25
- Cities, 475.52, 475.67
- Interest, 475.56
- Limitation on net debt, 475.53
- Maturity; term, 475.54
- Money paid to state in error
  - Appropriations, 6.136
  - Approval of claim, 6.136
  - Presentment of claim, 6.136
  - Warrant in payment, 6.136
- Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67
- Towns, 475.52, 475.67
- Villages, 475.52, 475.67
- Unused oleomargarine stamps, 33.15
- Wages, certain refundment, 181.03

**REFUNDS**

- See *Taxation*
- Advancement to heir, 525.23
- Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72
- Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4857

## GENERAL INDEX

### REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Escheat of abandoned funds in banks, 48.527  
 Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04, 283.08  
 Gasoline tax, 270.10, 296.14, 296.17, 296.421  
 Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125  
 Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51,  
 290.62, 290.65, 290.66, 293.14  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.18, 291.32  
 Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15  
 State  
   Appropriation, 6.136  
   Approval of claim, 6.136  
   Money received through error, 6.136  
   Presentment of claim, 6.136  
   Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41  
   Warrant in payment, 6.136  
 State employees retirement association, 352.04, 352.09  
 Suspense fund, for refund purposes, 16.19  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.05

### REFUSE

See *Cities* (14)  
 See *Villages* (3), (10)  
 Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18  
 Bonds for erection of plants, 443.20, 475.52  
 Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35  
 Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18  
 Disposal plants, financing, 475.52  
 Highways, adjacent lands, depositing, 169.42  
 Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.25  
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17  
 Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19  
 Transportation, regulation, 20.12

### REGENTS

See *University of Minnesota*

### REGISTER OF DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments, Filed
4. Transcribe

#### 1. Generally

See *Deeds*  
 Abstracts  
   Chattel mortgages, furnished by, on request,  
   511.21  
   Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies,  
   386.42, 386.43  
   Title, 386.37, 600.19  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15  
 Bonds  
   Forwarding to secretary of state; bonds of county  
   officers, 382.10  
   Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02  
 Business corporations, filing papers, 301.07  
 Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32  
 Conveyances recorded; tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34  
 Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.83  
 Copies, when flable, 507.25  
 County board to fill vacancy, 375.08  
 Delay in recording; penalty, 386.30  
 Deputies, liability, 386.33  
 Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46  
 Election, 382.01  
 Industrial loan and thrift, certificate of incorporation  
 filed with, 53.01  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of  
 authorization filed with, 53.03  
 Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01  
 Jury service, exempt, 628.43  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts,  
 withdrawal, 600.23  
 Reception books and registers; numbering, 386.03,  
 386.04  
 Records  
   Certificates, 386.41  
   Instruments not properly executed, 386.39  
   Obsolete, disposition, 386.46  
   Open for inspection; shown free of charge, 386.17  
 Removal, 351.03, 386.30  
 Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29  
 Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from  
 sheriff's sale, 272.17  
 Seal, 386.40  
 Taxation; lists furnished to auditor, 272.18  
 Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12  
 Term, 382.01  
 Titles  
   Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24  
   Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30  
 Vacancy in office, 382.02

### REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

2. Compensation, Fees  
 Abstract entries, 386.183  
 Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42,  
 386.43  
 Abstract official certificate, 386.183  
 Abstract of liens on personal property, 511.21  
 Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemp-  
 tion, 272.17  
 Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments,  
 386.31, 386.41  
 Fees, generally, 357.18, 357.19  
 Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20  
 Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08  
 Foreign corporations; certificates of authority, 303.08,  
 303.12  
 Old age assistance, liens, 256.26  
 Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03  
 Records  
   Delivery to successor, 386.02  
   Discharge from the army, 386.20  
   Farm names, 386.36  
   Plats, 381.05, 505.04  
   Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31,  
   507.32  
 Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83  
 Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.16  
 Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23,  
 386.26  
 3. Instruments, Filed  
 See *Deeds*  
 See *Records*  
 Abandonment of condemnation proceedings, 117.06  
 Abandonment of streets and similar, 117.19  
 Affidavits  
   Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02  
   Publication, 600.10, 600.11  
 Annexation of territory by city second class, 413.22  
 Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05  
 Assessment benefit associations  
   Articles, 63.03  
   Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26  
 Assignments  
   Benefit of creditors, 577.02  
   Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17  
   Sale of state lands, 94.13  
 Attachment of new territory to cities first class;  
 proclamation, 413.23  
 Attachment, return, 570.05  
 Bills of sale, 511.20 to 511.26  
 Bonds  
   Clerks of district courts, 485.01  
   County officers, 382.10  
   County purchasing agents, 392.03  
   Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
 Boundary marks on highways, 381.15  
 Certificates  
   Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19  
   Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02  
   Articles of association; incorporation; amend-  
   ment  
     Assessment benefit associations, 63.03  
     Cemetery associations, 306.74  
     Cooperative associations, 308.34  
     County farm bureaus, 22.46  
     Employers' mutuals, 66.27  
     Incorporation and amendments generally,  
     315.41  
     Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08,  
     51.10  
     State consent to federal acquisition of land,  
     1.046  
   Corporations, consolidation, 300.14  
   Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01  
   Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20 to  
   386.22  
   Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12  
   Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25  
   Payments of  
     Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.30  
     Inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01  
 Certificate of sales  
   Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13  
   Tax certificates, 281.52  
   Tax sales, 281.23  
 Certified copies  
   Addition of territory to municipality; ordinance,  
   413.13  
   Articles, nonprofit medical plan, 159.05  
   Attachment of territory to cities first class, 413.25  
   Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45  
   Code system for describing irregular tracts of  
   land for taxation purposes, 272.196



**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Instruments, Filed (Cont'd)**  
 Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts  
 Limitations, 511.01  
 Report of sale under foreclosure, 511.121  
 Cooperative casualty companies; licenses, 61.48  
 Cooperative life companies; licenses, 61.48  
 Copies  
 Council action, attachment of territory, city third class, 413.19  
 Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31  
 Decrees  
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.17  
 Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483  
 Dedication of lands, 117.19  
 Farm names, 386.36  
 Federal tax liens, 272.48  
 Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273  
 Geographical features, names of, 354.04  
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543  
 Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31  
 Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02  
 Liens  
 Inheritance tax lien, 291.14  
 Old age assistance lien, 256.26  
 Lists  
 Bank stockholders, 48.03  
 Railroad lands, 507.31  
 Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08  
 Mortgages; telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18  
 Nonprofit code requirements  
 Fees, filing, 317.67  
 Papers filed, 317.11  
 Registered office, duties, 317.19  
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67  
 Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101  
 Notices  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.19  
 Federal taxes, 272.48  
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02  
 Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09  
 Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17  
 Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12, 505.04  
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.12  
 Plans by county planning commission, 394.11  
 Plats  
 Cemeteries in cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67  
 County roads, 162.20  
 Filing corrections, 505.27  
 Vacation, 505.14  
 Villages, 505.06  
 Records of exercise of public domain proceedings by state agencies or subdivisions, 117.20  
 Resolutions  
 Annexing territory; cities, 413.21  
 Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04  
 Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07  
 Satisfaction of liens on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26  
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30  
 Statements  
 Lien against motor vehicles, 514.36  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Threshermen's lien, 514.66  
 Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14  
 Tax deeds, 281.32  
 Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24  
 Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies by voluntary act, 49.215  
**4. Transcribe**  
 Change of county boundary, 370.18  
 Completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29  
 Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.23  
 Instruments in certain counties, 386.26  
 Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26 to 386.28  
 Sheriff's certificate; compensation, 386.23  
 Tract index  
 Books, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16  
 Compensation to employees, 386.16  
 Register to supervise, 386.16  
 Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

**REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE**

- Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20  
 Evidence of title; receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

**REGISTERS***See Clerks of Court*

- Actions, register  
 Criminal actions, 388.06, 388.07, 630.37  
 Unregistered cases entered, 485.10  
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03  
 Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71  
 Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03  
 Convicts in reformatories, 640.37  
 Criminal actions, 630.37  
 Domestic fowls, buyers to keep, 27.16  
 Elections, 201.12, 201.18, 201.33, 201.34, 205.40, 205.41  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03  
 Employers of minors and women, 177.04  
 False ships, 620.62  
 Notaries, 359.03, 359.09  
 Parole board, 637.04  
 Prisoners in jails, 637.04, 641.05  
 Probate court, 525.03  
 Registration of voters, 201.12, 201.13, 201.18, 201.19, 201.33, 201.34  
 Religious societies, 315.05  
 Schools, 120.12, 125.14, 130.20, 130.21, 475.71  
 Securities, 80.09, 80.11  
 State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01  
 Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80  
 Warehouses, 233.09

**REGISTRATION**

- See Licenses*  
*See Permits*  
*See Register of Deeds*  
 Anti-freeze seller, 24.25  
 Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05  
 Certificate of  
 Revocation, 34.08  
 Suspension, 34.08  
 False certificate of animal registration, 620.42  
 Fertilizers  
 Brands and grades  
 Additional, 17.209  
 Cancellation, 17.212  
 Refusal or revocation, 17.215  
 Soil inoculants, 17.214  
 Health department, 144.01 to 144.49  
 Hospital administrators and superintendents, 144.60  
 Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09  
 Lodging houses, guests, 327.10  
 Maternity hospitals, patients registered, 258.05, 258.09  
 Military servicemen, exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56  
 Motels, guests, 327.10  
 Motor vehicles  
 Collector's item, 168.10  
 Conversion of registration, 168.165  
 Nonresident owners  
 Out-of-state domicile, 168.191  
 Rights withdrawal of, 168.201  
 Subject to state laws, 168.211  
 Tax proceeds, 168.231  
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.231  
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
 Registrar  
 Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181  
 Rules, 168.221  
 Municipal bonds, 272.25, 475.71  
 Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
 Nonresident manufacturers  
 Beverages, 34.05  
 Certificate of registration  
 Beverages, 34.06  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.06  
 Soft drinks, 34.06  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05  
 Soft drinks, 34.05  
 Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05  
 Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73  
 Proceedings in annexation cases, 413.24  
 Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04, 80.29, 80.37  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
 Soil inoculants, 17.214  
 Tourist resorts; guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13  
 Trade-marks of labor unions, 620.31  
 Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13  
 Trailer coach parks, guests, 327.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4859

## GENERAL INDEX

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11  
 Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71  
 Answer  
     Persons who may; form, 508.17  
     Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20  
 Appeal to supreme court, 508.29  
 Appearance, fees on, 508.81  
 Application for registration; proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13  
 Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06  
 Assurance fund and actions thereon; 508.75 to 508.79  
 Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65  
 Books and records  
     Alphabetical indexes; reception books; tract indexes, 508.37  
     Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11  
     Fraudulent entries, 508.80  
     Open to inspection, 508.38  
     Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71  
     Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37  
 Certificates of title  
     After condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
     As evidence, 508.36  
     Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71  
     Defined, 508.34  
     Duplicates  
         As evidence, 508.36  
         Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52  
         Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45  
         Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57  
         Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58  
     Notations on  
         Judgments affecting land, 508.59  
         Mortgages, 508.55  
         Original, 508.51  
         Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
         Trusts, 508.61  
     Presentation  
         Conveyance, 508.52  
         Issuance of new certificate, 508.51  
         Registration of mortgages, 508.55  
 Entry in register, 508.34  
 Form and contents; names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50  
 Limitation of actions; to set aside, 508.28  
 New certificates  
     Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51  
     Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59  
     Issuance on  
         Change of trustee, 508.62  
         Condemnation, 508.73  
         Conveyance, 508.52  
         Death of owner, 508.68  
         Order of court, 508.71  
     Issuance  
         Owner under foreclosure, 508.58  
         Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67  
         Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67  
 Notations on  
     Adverse claims, 508.52  
     Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55  
     Condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
     Judgments, 508.59, 508.63  
     Manner of noting, 508.34  
     Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56  
     Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
     Trust encumbrance, 508.61  
     Take effect from date of decree, 508.43  
     Title complete subject to notations, 508.25  
 Certified copy  
     Comparison and filing, 508.71  
     Registered land survey, 508.47  
 Clerks of court  
     Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11  
     Certification; service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39  
     Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23  
     Fees, 508.81  
     Land registration docket; minutes kept in, 508.11  
     Notice of report served on applicant; election, 508.13  
     Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67  
     Summons; subscriptions on, 508.16  
 Condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
 Courts  
     Amendments of application; records, 508.09, 508.71

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Application for registration; powers of court, 508.10  
 Appointment of examiners, 508.12  
 Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45  
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18  
 Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16  
 Orders  
     Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22  
     Dismissal of application, 508.21  
     Issuance of summons, 508.15  
     Opening default, 508.26  
     Power to make, 508.10  
     Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20  
     Requiring survey, 508.47  
 Proof; requisites; limitation of examiner's report, 508.13  
 Summons may be by publication, 508.16  
 Trial  
     De novo on reopening case, 508.68  
     Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20  
     Uniformity of forms, 508.38  
 Death of owner, 508.68  
 Decree of registration  
     Actions to set aside; time limitation, 508.28  
     Contents; copy filed with registrar, 508.23  
     Default cases, 508.19  
     Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21  
     Effect; perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24  
     New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67  
     Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71  
 Dedication of land by survey, 508.47  
 Definitions, 508.47  
 Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47  
 Examiners  
     Appointment; compensation; term, 508.12  
     Deputies, 508.12  
     Duties  
         Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13  
         Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13  
         Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13  
         Make report of state's interest, 508.13  
         Reference by court, 508.13  
         Requisites of abstract, 508.11  
         Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67  
         Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13  
 Fees  
     Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183  
     Application on filing; appearance of defendant, 508.81  
     Certified copies, 508.38  
     Clerk of court, 508.81  
     Deputies, 508.12  
     Disposal, 508.83  
     Registered land survey, 508.47  
     Registration, 508.74  
     Schedule, 508.82  
     Filing, 508.47, 508.52  
     Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80  
     Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25  
     Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47  
     Guardians ad litem, 508.18  
     Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71  
     Liens on registered land; discharge, 508.63, 508.64  
     Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12  
     Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67  
     Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055  
     Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58  
     Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07  
     Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47  
 Notices  
     Opening decree, 508.26  
     Payment, 508.81  
     Service as directed by court; after registration, 508.39  
     To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13  
 Parties  
     All the world parties defendant, 508.16  
     Assent, 508.06  
     Husband and wife, 508.22  
     Named in application, 508.11, 508.15  
     Persons who may answer, 508.17  
     State, 508.13  
     Substitution, 508.09

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Plats**  
 Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14  
 Platting of registered lands, 508.46
- Property rights or interests subject to registration**  
 Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04  
 Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04  
 Agency, grant, 508.72  
 Certain riparian rights, 508.04  
 Instruments creating liens, 508.63  
 Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69  
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63  
 Leases, 508.60  
 Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04  
 Mortgages, 508.54  
 Real estate, 508.01  
 Revocation of power, 508.72  
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70  
 Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76  
 Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
- Publication, land survey notice, 508.47**  
 Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
- Registered lands**  
 Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24  
 Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02  
 Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
- Registrars**  
 Bond, 508.31  
 Certified copies, 508.38  
 Cooperation with examiner, 508.13  
 Court to prescribe forms, 508.38  
 Deputies, 508.33  
 Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50  
 Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82  
 Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37  
 Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66  
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02  
 Notations on certificate, 508.49  
 Papers filed with  
   Attachments, 508.64  
   Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68  
   Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49  
   Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23  
   Inspection, open to public, 508.38  
   Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64  
   Notice of foreclosure, 508.57  
   Plats, 508.46  
   Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
   Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70  
   Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53  
   Transfers of lands, 508.52  
   Proof of service, 508.39  
   Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40  
   Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30  
   Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53  
 Transfers, 508.52  
 Under court supervision; rules; seal, 508.32
- Registration**  
 Defined, 508.34  
 Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25  
 Fees, 508.74  
 Land survey, 508.47  
 Right of conveyance, 508.47  
 Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70**
- Summons**  
 Nonresidents by mail, 508.16  
 Personal service outside of state, 508.16  
 Petition and order for, 508.15  
 Service  
   At expense of applicant, 508.16  
   By publication; form of summons, 508.16  
   On parties assenting, 508.06  
 Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47**  
 Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.11  
 Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27  
 Trial by reference, 508.20  
 Trunk highway, location proceedings, 161.03  
 Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47  
 Wife, 508.05

**REHABILITATION**

- See Industrial Homes*  
*See Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation*

**REHABILITATION (Cont'd)**

- Commission**  
*See Labor (10)*  
*See Soil Conservation*  
*See Veterans Affairs*  
*See Vocational Education and Training*  
*See Youth Conservation*  
 Advisory council, creation, 176.621  
 Blind persons, determination of assistance, 256.49  
 Bureau of workmen's compensation, 176.631  
 Insurance companies, 60.875  
 Vocational rehabilitation  
   Bulletins, power of state board to issue, 120.32  
   Contracts with federal government to aid, 120.34  
   Cooperation, 120.33, 120.34  
   Director of division, civil service, 43.09  
   Disclosure of information, 120.35  
   Division in department of education, 43.09, 120.32 to 120.35  
   Duty to provide, 120.32  
   Employees of division, 120.32, 120.35  
   Federal aid, 6.20, 256.03  
   Iron range, 298.22  
   Records, 120.35  
   State board, 120.32, 120.33

**REINSURANCE**

- See Insurance (13)*

**RELATIVES**

- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15  
 Election judges and clerks, relationship, 205.46  
 Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73  
 Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31  
 Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07  
 Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.08  
 Old age assistance, action for contribution, 256.26  
 Poor, support of, 261.01, 261.02  
 Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05  
 Sterilization, consent to, 256.07, 256.08  
 Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 130.18

**RELEASE**

- Assignment of accounts receivable, 521.06  
 Attachment, discharge, or release  
   Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21  
   Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13  
   Personal property, 570.12  
   Real estate, 570.11  
   Registered lands, 508.64  
 Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01  
 Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.14, 511.20 to 511.26  
 Compromise of state claims, 10.11  
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37  
 Credit unions, receipt for minor, 52.13  
 Defined, power of appointment, 502.79  
 Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39  
 Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91  
 Hospital lien, 514.71  
 Inebriates or habitual drunkards, 525.75 to 525.762  
 Insane persons, 525.75 to 525.762, 526.01, 526.04  
 Land companies, 54.30  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30, 54.34  
 Negotiable instruments  
   Discharge of persons  
     Secondarily liable, 335.451  
     Filing, 357.39  
 Notice of lis pendens in condemnation proceedings, 117.29  
 Old age assistance lien, 256.26  
 Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79  
 Safety responsibility, release from liability, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.30  
 Small loans, on repayment, 56.14  
 State reformatory, 640.36, 640.38  
 Tax liens, 272.53  
 Town roads, damages from charges, 163.13  
 Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

**RELIEF**

- See Cities and Villages (9)*  
*See Poor*  
*See Social Security*  
*See Veterans Affairs*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4861

## GENERAL INDEX

### RELIGION

Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06  
 Conveyance of real estate; religious restrictions, 507.18  
 Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32  
 Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12  
 Fundamental laws  
   Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1, s 16  
   Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1, s 17  
   Sectarian schools, appropriations for, Const. art 8, s 3  
 Gifts to cities, 465.03  
 Injury to house of worship, 621.51  
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction at, 246.26  
 Sacramental wine, 340.50  
 Trading near camp meetings, 614.33

### RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

Annual meetings; place, 315.25  
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31  
 Associations, creation and conduct of, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40  
 Buildings  
   Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20  
   Erection, 315.05  
   Repair, 315.05  
 Camp meeting associations  
   Capital stock, 315.41  
   Formation, 315.41  
 Cemeteries  
   Exemptions, 307.09  
   Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85  
   Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69  
   Transfer of, 306.02  
 Certificates  
   Amendment, 315.30  
   Election of trustees, 315.02  
   Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17  
   Recordation, 315.03, 315.32  
 Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572  
 Conferences  
   Annual meeting, notice, place, 315.25  
   Incorporation, 315.23  
   Special powers, 315.24  
 Consolidations  
   Churches  
     Privileges, 315.28  
     Procedure, 315.26, 315.27  
     Property, right to hold, 315.29  
   Congregations  
     Privileges, 315.28  
     Procedure, 315.26, 315.27  
     Property, right to hold, 315.29  
   Parishes  
     Privileges, 315.28  
     Procedure, 315.26, 315.27  
     Right to hold property, 315.29  
   Religious corporations  
     Authority to consolidate, 315.34  
     Meetings, 315.36  
     Merger, 315.365  
     Notices, 315.36  
     Organization, 316.36  
     Powers, 315.36  
 Designation, 315.01  
 Diocesan  
   Conference, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25  
   Corporations, 315.16  
   Council, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25  
   Organization, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25  
   Presbytery, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25  
   Synod incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25  
 Dissolution  
   Application for, 315.38  
   Hearing on application, 315.38  
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13  
 Elections; who may vote, 315.05  
 Exemptions  
   Income tax, 290.05  
   Pews from levy, 550.37  
   Sale of securities act, 80.05  
   Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37  
 Existing churches  
   Incorporation, 315.22  
   Property to vest, 315.22  
   Reincorporation, 315.22  
 Existing societies  
   Confirmation, 315.13  
   Reorganization, 315.13

### RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Formation, 315.01  
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Incorporation  
   Amendment of articles, 315.31  
   Reincorporation  
     Existing churches, 315.22  
     Y. M. C. A., 315.48  
 Insurance  
   Mutual associations, 66.17  
   Property, 71.28  
 Lands  
   Conveyances, 315.39  
   Encumbrance, 315.12  
   Held in trust, 315.14  
   Limitation of right to hold, 315.11  
   Perpetual succession, 315.14  
   Sale, 315.12  
 Management of temporal affairs, 315.05  
 Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03  
 Nonprofit corporation  
   Benefits for members, 317.66  
   Gifts to or from, 300.66  
   Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66  
   Peace officers, powers of, 317.66  
   Special provisions, 317.66  
   Tax exempt, 317.66  
 Parish  
   Corporations, 315.15  
   Protestant Episcopal Church  
     Annual meeting, 315.18  
     Articles, amendment, 315.19  
     Cathedrals, 315.20  
     Certificate, 315.17  
     Formation, 315.17  
     Powers, 315.17  
     Vestry  
       Election, 315.18  
       Meetings, 315.18  
 Peace officers, appointment, 315.43  
 Perpetual succession, 309.023, 315.14  
 Powers  
   General powers, 315.09, 315.10  
   Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17  
   Trustees, 315.04, 315.32  
 Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Property  
   Bishop, property conveyed by, 315.39  
   Cathedrals, Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20  
   Conveyance of real property, 315.39  
   Disposal of on society ceasing to exist, 315.37, 315.38  
   Encumbrance of real estate, 315.12  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
   Gifts and devises, 315.03, 315.09  
   Lands in trust, 315.14  
   Limitation of amount, 315.03  
   Limitation of right to hold, 315.11  
   Mortgage or sale of, 315.09  
   Property rights, Y. M. C. A., 315.47  
   Right to hold, 315.11  
   Sale of real estate, 315.12  
   Streets through, 315.42  
   Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17, 315.18  
 Real property  
   Conveyance to bishop, 315.39  
   Encumbrance, 315.12  
   Sale, 315.12  
   Streets through, 315.42  
   Tax exemptions, 315.42  
   Y. M. C. A., property rights, 315.47  
 Register, 315.05  
 Reorganization, 315.13  
 Society defined, 315.08  
 Streets through property, 315.42  
 Synods, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Tax exemptions, 315.42  
 Trustees  
   Appointment, 315.01  
   Certificate of election, 315.02  
   Election, 315.01, 315.06  
   Management of Y. M. C. A., 315.46  
   Powers, 315.04, 315.32  
   Quorum, 315.06  
   Terms, 315.06  
 Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40  
 Voters, qualifications, 315.07  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
   Certificate, 315.44  
   Management by trustees, 315.46

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Members, classification, 315.45
- Organization, 315.44
- Property rights, 315.47
- Reincorporation, 315.48
- Trustees, management, 315.46
- Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

**REMAINDER**

- See Estates (4)*
- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships*
- Contingent remainders
  - Conditional limitations, 500.11
  - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
  - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
  - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Definition, 500.11
- Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
- Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Perpetuities, 500.13
- Posthumous child, 500.14
- Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Time of vesting, 500.11
- Transfer, 500.14
- Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

**REMARRIAGE**

- Workmen's compensation, allowance as to widow remarrying, 176.111

**REMOVALS**

- See Governor*
- See Officers*
- See Vacancies in Office*
- Annual leave allowance, 351.12
- County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 262.16
- Firemen, 420.08
- From office
  - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
  - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Mortgaged property
  - Personal, 621.21
  - Real, 621.20
- State highway patrolmen, 161.07

**RENTS**

- See Estates*
- See Landlord and Tenant*
- Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
- Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
- Aeronautics
  - Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021
  - Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
  - Determination by municipality, 360.038
  - Metropolitan airports commission, power to fix, 360.112
  - Powers of commissioner, 360.021
- Banks, 48.21, 48.38
- Boats, 361.31
- Campaign expense, 211.02
- Chattel mortgages on crop to secure, 511.17
- Delinquent, 443.11, 443.16, 443.29
- Disposal, 500.17
- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Election headquarters; by campaign committee, 211.18
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Executors or administrators, duty to collect, 525.34
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
- Housing, emergency control, 462.741, 462.771
- Insurance against loss, 60.29
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority to fix, 360.112
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10

**RENTS (Cont'd)**

- Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Railroads, recovery against lands taken, 117.35
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Reimbursement by county to city relating to premises outside municipal buildings, 38.26
- Safe deposit companies
  - Notice that rent is due, 55.14
  - Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Savings, building and loan association, provision for mortgage securing loan, 51.43
- Stay of writ of restitution, 566.18 to 566.21
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
- Voting machines, 209.11

**RENUNCIATION**

- Holder of negotiable instrument, 335.46
- Under will, 525.212

**RENVILLE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Twenty-third legislative, 2.86
  - Twelfth judicial, 2.72
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**REPAIRS**

- See Highways*
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Defined, 106.471
- Dams, 110.17
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
- Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
- Executors or administrators duty to make, 525.34
- Fire hazards on state property, 73.10
- Highways, 160.28, 160.29, 161.03
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
- Motor vehicles, 168.056, 514.35 to 514.39
- Public contracts, 16.06
- Sewers and sewage, 368.21, 368.34
- Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
- State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 16.38, 375.21
- State fire marshal, power to require, 73.09 to 73.16
- State structures, 16.02
- Waterworks, 282.09, 456.24 to 456.30

**REPEAL**

- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
- Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

**REPLEVIN**

- See Justice Courts (3)*
- Affidavit; endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
- Bond
  - Exception to sureties, 565.05
  - Justification of sureties; waiver, 565.06, 565.07
  - Liability under, 565.11
  - Service on defendant, 565.04
  - Substitution of surety, 565.06
- Concealed property, procedure, 565.08
- Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
- Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07
- Fees of appraisers, 357.21
- Foreclosure of motor vehicle lien, 514.37
- Judgment, 548.04
- Justices of the peace; extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51
- Limitations, 541.05
- Possession by sheriff, 565.09
- Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01
- Rebonding by defendant, 565.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4863

## GENERAL INDEX

### REPLEVIN (Cont'd)

Recovery in part, 548.04  
Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04  
Redelivery to defendant, 565.07  
Requisition to sheriff; taking and return thereon, 565.04  
Return of property on settlement, 565.05  
Service on defendant, 565.04  
Venue, 542.06  
Verdict, 546.23

### REPORTER

See *Court Reporters*  
See *Supreme Court*  
Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112  
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

### REPORTS

See *Governor*  
See *Legislature*  
Annual, 10.04  
Bank deposits, period of abandonment, 48.524  
Biennial, 10.04  
Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 243.46  
Copies as evidence, 599.15  
Copies filed in state library, 599.15  
Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72  
Fiscal year, change of, 10.04  
Forgery, 620.12  
Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05  
Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09, 169.10  
Presentence social, physical, and mental examination of sex offender, 246.43  
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

### REPRESENTATION

See *Legislature*  
Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203  
Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172  
Representative capacity; execution and endorsement of negotiable instruments, 335.173  
*Representatives*  
Defined, 525.80  
Elections, 200.28  
Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80

### REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07  
Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02  
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

### RESCUE

Contempt of court; rescue from custody, 588.01  
Excusable homicide in retaking, 619.28  
Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 640.48  
Prisoners escaping, 613.26

### RESEARCH

Business research and development department  
Commissioner, powers and duties, 362.08, 362.09, 362.11, 362.14, 362.15, 362.20, 362.21  
Cooperation with other departments, 362.18, 362.19  
Cooperation with state university, 362.19  
Creation of, 362.07  
Definitions, 362.08  
Federal or individual aid, 362.17  
Injunction, used in enforcement, 362.14  
Publications, 362.20  
Powers and duties, 362.10 to 362.16, 362.21  
Reports, 362.15  
Cancer statistical, 144.66, 144.69  
Cities first class, chemical, 418.09  
Civil service, 43.09  
Federal aid, 128.36  
Fund, creation of, 137.11  
Institute, 137.11  
Interstate cooperation, 355.06  
Laboratory on University campus, highway materials, 160.011  
Legislative research committee, creation, 3.31 to 3.41  
Soil conservation, 40.07  
University hospitals, 158.02  
University of Minnesota school and districts, 128.082  
Vital statistics records, 144.175

### RESERVATIONS

Case after verdict, 546.25  
Deposit of securities, investment companies, 59.11

### RESERVATIONS (Cont'd)

Military reservations, 190.11, 190.115, 192.19, 192.62  
Mines and minerals, Const. art 8 s 8, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01  
Mining leases, 93.20  
Municipalities, property held for future use, 471.28  
Public lands  
Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343  
Minerals, Const. art 8 s 8; 93.01, 94.14, 94.343, 222.03  
Water power, 93.01, 94.343  
Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76  
Right of way  
Over land acquired for public use, 117.08  
Railroad over mineral land, 222.03  
Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art. 8, s. 8

### RESERVOIRS

See *Drainage and Drains*  
Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01, 456.07  
Cities fourth class, powers, 411.49  
Conservation, commissioner of  
Control, 105.39  
Improvement of, 105.52  
Permits to construct, 105.42  
Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27  
Drainage and flood control, 112.02, 112.18, 112.27  
Draining meandered lakes, 621.48  
Examination and repair, 105.58  
Liens, 514.01  
State control, 105.38  
Towns, may construct, 368.73  
Village council, powers, 412.221  
Wilfully poisoning, 616.21

### RESIDENCE

Affecting custody of children, 518.17  
Barber shops, 154.19  
Blind assistance, removal to another county, 256.66  
Corporate boards, members of, 300.025  
County highway engineer, 162.11  
County superintendent of schools, 121.11, 121.12  
Court reporters, 486.05  
Defined, 201.32, 290.01  
Delegate to national convention of political party, 202.43  
Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79  
Determination of admission to  
County tuberculosis sanatoriums 376.18  
Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.04  
Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06  
Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50  
District court judge, Const. art 6, s. 4  
Districts, cities first class, zoning, 462.08, 462.09  
Divorce, residence of complainant, 518.07  
Fundamental law, Const. art. 7, ss. 1, 3  
Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09  
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art. 5, s. 3  
Grand juror, 628.54  
Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18, 257.19  
Indian lands, privileges of residents, Const. art. 15, s. 2  
Indictment, limitation, 628.26  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34  
Intoxicating liquors, wholesaler's license, 340.14  
Legislators, Const. art. 4, s. 25  
Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10  
Notice of dishonor, negotiable instruments, 335.38, 335.382  
Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59  
Officers, qualifications of, Const. art. 7, s. 7  
Old age assistance, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36  
Poor, 261.07  
Probate judge, Const. art. 6, s. 7  
Record of placed children, 257.01  
Restrictions on use or occupancy of lands, 396.01  
Residence districts  
Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17  
Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31  
Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011  
Resident, defined, 197.80  
Resident owner, defined, 106.011  
Sanitary district, joint cities of first class, workmen employed, 445.15  
School districts, subdivision trustee, two or more townships, 123.14  
Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27  
State teachers colleges, directors, 136.12  
Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03

**RESIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Venue, dependent on, 542.01  
 Vocational rehabilitation, residence not regarded, 120.34  
 Voters, Const. art. 7, ss. 1, 3, 4; 200.32, 201.11, 201.32

**RESIGNATION**

Annual leave allowance, 331.12  
 Civil service officer, to run for other office, 43.28  
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17  
 Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46  
 Probate procedure; personal representative, 525.50, 525.502  
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01  
 Resignations; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
 Vacant office, 351.03

**RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS**

Agent of state training school, 242.46  
 Combination to resist, 615.07  
 Criminal contempt, 613.69  
 Gross misdemeanor, 613.17  
 Homicide in overcoming, 619.28

**RESORTS**

Children's camps not included, 144.71  
 Defined, 157.01  
 Inspection of, 157.04  
 License, 157.03, 157.15  
 Licensing of boats used for hire, 157.15  
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12  
 Safety of boats used for hire, 157.15  
 Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

**RESTAURANTS**

Abstract of laws, posting, 157.08  
 Civil rights, 327.09  
 Conduct of heating; lighting; plumbing, 157.05  
 Defined, 157.01  
 Dining room and kitchen, use as sleeping room, 157.08  
 Dishes and dishwater, 157.08  
 Employees suffering contagious disease, 157.08  
 Garbage, kitchen refuse, 157.08  
 Horse meat  
   Mixed with other meat, 31.435  
   Sign required, 31.435  
 Hotel inspector; inspection; report; notices, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08  
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Kitchens, care, 157.08  
 Licensed runners, misconduct, 614.53  
 Licenses  
   Application; issuance; fees; non-transferable, 157.03  
   Cancellation, 157.09  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13  
   Posting, 157.12  
 National anthem, playing unlawfully, 614.39  
 Non-intoxicating liquor, 340.02  
 Offenses and penalties  
   County attorney to prosecute, 157.12  
   Revocation of license, 157.09  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Repairs, 157.13  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28, 157.05, 182.29  
 Tables and linen, 157.08  
 Ventilation, 157.05  
 Vermin, 157.08  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221  
 Water-closets in kitchen or dining room, 157.08

**REST CAMPS**

Veterans, 197.18, 197.19

**REST HOMES**

Information, disclosure, 144.58  
 Inspection, 144.58  
 License, state board of health to issue, 144.55  
 Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68  
 Old age assistance, 256.15  
 Standards  
   Church of Christ, Scientist, excepted, 144.572  
   Established by state board of health, 144.56  
 Violations, penalties, 144.49

**RESTITUTION**

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17  
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05  
 Setting aside judgment, 565.06  
 Writ, stay, 566.18 to 566.21

**RESTORATION TO CAPACITY**

Wards, 525.582, 525.61

**RESTRAINING ORDERS**

*See Injunction*

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

Affidavit of foreign corporation for admission, 623.03, 623.04  
 Associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.30  
 Attorney general  
   Consolidation, approval, 623.01  
   Enforcement, 623.02, 623.11  
   Notice relating to fixing fine, 623.05  
   Ousting corporations, 623.14  
   Petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 623.12  
   Vacation of rights, motion, 623.07  
 Consolidation upon purchase, 623.01  
 Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58  
 County attorney, enforcement, 623.02  
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art. 4, s. 36; 623.19  
 Fine, notice of application to fix, 623.05  
 Foreign corporation, 623.02 to 623.07  
 Forfeiture of corporate franchise, 623.02  
 Injunction, 623.02  
 Monopolization of food products, 623.19  
 Petroleum, locality discrimination, 623.08 to 623.13  
 Prohibited combinations, 623.01  
 Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11  
 Public market, 317.64  
 Remedies cumulative, 623.15  
 Revocation of permit and ouster, 623.13, 623.14  
 Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40  
 Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 623.13  
 Textbooks, combination to control prices, 133.07

**RESULTING TRUSTS**

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10  
 Clarification of existing law, 501.195  
 Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09  
 Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06  
 State, prevention of reversionary interest in settler or heirs, 501.195  
 Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

**RETAIL DEALERS**

Liquor dealers  
   License, 340.11  
   Malt liquor, 340.01 to 340.06  
 Unfair trade practices; competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

**RETIREMENT**

1. Generally  
 2. Public Employees  
 3. State Employees  
 4. Teachers  
   1. Generally  
   *See Cities and Villages (9)*  
   *See Fire Departments*  
   *See Pensions*  
 Allowances to employees, cities first class, 422.02  
 Bureau of health pensions, 425.01 to 425.09  
 Domestic corporations may adopt plan for medical expenses, insurance, and pensions, 300.081  
 Fire and police departments, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
 Firemen's relief associations, 424.31  
 Firemen's relief associations and retirement pensions, 424.01 to 424.06  
 First class cities  
   Death benefit, 422.063  
   Expense and retirement fund established, 422.011  
   Future entrant, 422.063  
   Minimum allowances, 422.063  
   Present incumbent, 422.063  
 Judges, 350.10  
 Judges, additional allowance for certain judges, 490.031  
 Police pensions, 423.011 to 423.36  
 Policemen, cities fourth class, 423.21  
 Probate judges, 490.11, 490.12  
 Rights of public employees in military service, 192.26 to 192.264  
 2. Public Employees  
 Acceptance of terms of chapter, 353.02, 353.03, 353.07  
 Accumulated deductions  
   Defined, 353.01  
   Failure to demand; effect, 353.17  
   Payment of, on death of member, 353.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4865

## GENERAL INDEX

### RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

#### 2. Public Employees (Cont'd)

Age for retirement, 353.11

#### Annuity

- Exempt from legal process, 353.15
- Nonassignable, 353.15
- Paid only from retirement fund, 353.04
- Payable monthly, 353.13
- Requirements for, 353.11
- Retirement, maximum fixed, 353.11
- Rights, restoration, 353.10

#### Application

- Membership, 353.11
- Retaining membership after leaving public service, 353.09
- Retirement, 353.11
- Withdrawal of accumulated deductions, 353.09 to 353.17

Appointees to elective office, eligible, 353.02

Appropriation, board may credit to fund, 353.17

Assessments, in lieu of deductions, 353.09

Assignments, funds not subject to, 353.15

Attachment, funds not subject to, 353.15

Attorney general, legal adviser; to represent board when sued, 353.08

Audit, made by public examiner, 353.16

Beneficiary, designated by member; payment to on death of member, 353.12

Benefits, exempt from legal process; not assignable, 353.15

Bequests, board may credit fund, 353.17

#### Board

- Certifying funds for investment, 353.06
- Chairman, 353.03
- Crediting gifts, donations to fund, 353.17
- Election, 353.03
- Making rules and regulations, 353.03, 353.18
- Membership, 353.03
- Office space, 353.03
- Powers, 353.03, 353.11, 353.18
- Retirement, 353.03
- Secretary, 353.03
- Statutory members, 353.03
- Suing or being sued, 353.08
- Tax levying bodies, shall certify to in certain cases, 353.11
- Terms of office of members, 353.03
- Uniform schedule of payments, 353.11

Bonds, state treasurer, 353.05

Books and accounts, to be audited annually, 353.16

City defined, 353.01

Conditional contributions, right to refuse, 353.11

County auditor, duties, 353.04

Death as terminating membership, 353.02

Death of member, procedure, 353.12

#### Deductions

- Additional accumulated, 353.12
- Basis of higher previous salary, 353.04
- Date to commence, 353.20
- Definitions, 353.01
- Procedure, 353.04

#### Definitions

- Accumulated deductions, 353.01
- City, 353.01
- Governmental subdivision, 353.01
- Head of department, 353.01
- Present public employee, 353.01
- Public employee, 353.01
- Salary, 353.01
- School district, 353.01
- Temporary employee, 353.01
- The retirement fund, 353.01
- Village, 353.01

Disbursements from retirement fund, 353.04

District court reporters

- Deductions from salary, 353.04

- Eligibility of, 353.01

Donations, board may credit fund, 353.17

Elected officers eligible, 353.02

Election of retirement board, 353.03

Election to become member, 353.02

#### Employees, public

- Application for retirement, 353.11
- Changes in salary and status, 353.07
- Defined, 353.01
- Excluded, 353.01
- Heads of departments to submit reports, 353.07
- New public employees defined, 353.01
- New public employees, reports required, 353.07
- Present public employees defined, 353.01
- Status of to be determined by board, 353.18
- Temporary employee defined, 353.01

### RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

#### 2. Public Employees (Cont'd)

#### Employment

Acceptance; effect, 353.02

Reentry after withdrawal; procedure, 353.10

Execution, funds exempt from, 353.15

Exemption from garnishment, attachment, 353.15

#### Expenses

- Association, 353.04
- Board members, 353.03
- Payment from retirement fund, 353.04

Fees, membership, 353.02

#### Fund, retirement

- Credit, 353.04
- Defined, 353.01
- Disbursements, 353.04
- Established, 353.02
- Insurance laws not applicable to, 353.16
- Interest and income, credited to, 353.04
- Investment, 353.06
- Salary deductions credited to, 353.04

Garnishment, funds exempt from, 353.15

Gifts, board may credit to fund, 353.17

#### Governing body, duties of

Enforcement of laws, 353.20

When employees compulsorily retired, 353.11

Governmental subdivisions, defined, 353.01

#### Head of department

Causing salary deductions to be made and remitted, 353.04

Defined, 353.01

Making application for retirement on behalf of employee, 353.11

Submitting reports to secretary, 353.07

Income, credited to fund, 353.04

Income tax, state funds exempt from, 353.15

Insurance commissioner, ex officio member of board, 353.03

#### Interest

- Accrued deductions, 353.02
- Credited to fund, 353.04
- Not subject to refund, 353.01, 353.12

#### Investments

- Procedure, 353.05, 353.06
- Qualifications, 353.06
- State board of investment to make, 353.06
- Laws relating to insurance not applicable, 353.16
- League of Minnesota municipalities, employees eligible to membership, 465.58

Legal adviser, attorney general as, 353.08

Legal process, funds exempt from, 353.15

Legal representative of member, payments to, 353.12

Management of association, 353.03

#### Members

- Death, procedure for refund, 353.12
- Former member reentering service, procedure, 353.10
- Retirement board, 353.03

#### Membership

- Fees, 353.02
- Giving false information to secure, 353.19
- Non-employee membership, retirement allowance, 353.11
- League of Minnesota municipalities, employees eligible to, 465.58
- Of elected public officers, 353.02
- Present public employees, delayed membership, 353.02
- Retaining, on termination of employment, 353.09
- To consist of, 353.02
- When acquired, 353.02
- When optional, 353.02
- When to commence, 353.11

#### Misdemeanor

- Failure to perform prescribed duty, 353.19
- Giving false information, 353.19
- New public employees, furnishing list of, 353.07
- Non-employee membership, contributions, 353.04
- Officers, statement of new officers furnished, 353.07

#### Payments

- Annuities, 353.12, 353.13
- Deductions, on death of member, 353.12
- Member desiring to retain membership, 353.09
- Secretary, 353.04
- State treasurer, 353.04
- Termination of employment of member, 353.09

#### Payroll

- Copies necessary, 353.04
- Secretary to check, 353.04

#### Penalties

- Failure to perform prescribed duty, 353.19
- Giving false information, 353.19
- Membership, when application for delayed, 353.02
- Pro rata annuity, requirements for, 353.11



**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**

Public employes  
 Annuities  
 Benefits  
   Application for, 353.21  
   Extent of, 353.21  
   Limitation, 353.21  
   Survivor's benefit, 353.21  
 Annuities, increase, 353.11  
 Reduction of monthly payments, 353.11  
 Refundments to surviving spouse or next of kin, 353.12  
 Retirement fund, contribution by assessment, 353.11  
 Year of contribution, defined, 353.01  
 Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16  
 Reimbursement to board members, 353.03  
 Reinstatement to membership, procedure, 353.10  
 Removals, reports as to required, 353.07  
 Reports  
   Change of salaries, 353.07  
   New officers and employes, 353.07  
   Removals, 353.07  
   Withdrawals, 353.07  
 Rules, board to make, 353.03, 353.18  
 Salary  
   Deductions  
     Authorization, 353.04  
     Credited to fund, 353.04  
     Employees of association, 353.03  
     Reduction, procedure to maintain old rate, 353.04  
 Sale of securities, 353.06  
 Secretary  
   Check payrolls, 353.04  
   Investment board, duties, 353.05  
   Remittances to, 353.04  
   Turn remittances over to state treasurer, 353.04  
 Securities for investment, 353.06  
 Separation from public service terminates membership, 353.02  
 Service  
   Computation of credits for retirement, 353.11  
   Requirements, 353.11  
 State auditor  
   Ex officio member of board, 353.03  
   Issuance of warrants, 353.05  
 State board of investment, duties, 353.06  
 State treasurer  
   Bond, 353.05  
   Duties, 353.05  
   Ex officio treasurer and member of board, 353.03  
 Suit by or against board authorized, 353.08  
 Term  
   Board members, 353.03  
   Service required for retirement, 353.11  
 Vouchers, signatures on, 353.05  
 Wages  
   Attachment, 570.013  
   Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093  
   Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093  
   Execution, 550.142  
 Warrants, state auditor to furnish, 353.03  
 Withdrawal of employes, reports required, 353.07  
**3. State Employees**  
 Adjustment in case of error, 352.09  
 Annuities  
   Date of payment, 352.14  
   Deferred, separation of service, resumption, 352.09  
   Payment  
     Beneficiary not designated, 352.12  
     Monthly, 352.13  
     Representatives or heirs, 352.12  
     Surviving spouse, 352.12  
     Retirement for age and service, 352.11  
     Return to state employment, 352.103  
 Attorney general as adviser, 352.08  
 Board of managers  
   Changes, 352.03  
   List made by department of administration, 352.07  
 Certificate of deferred annuity, 352.09  
 Creation, organization, fees, interest on dues, 352.02  
 Definitions, 352.01  
 Disability retirement annuity, 352.113  
 Dues and refund, 352.09  
 Employment by political subdivision, credit, 352.02  
 Excluded from membership, 352.01  
 Exempt from process, 352.15  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.17  
 Insurance laws not applicable, 352.16  
 Investment of funds; board; warrants and vouchers, 352.05, 352.06

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****3. State Employees (Cont'd)**

Membership  
 Association membership, 352.02  
 Heads of department, when excepted, 352.015  
 Not retroactive, 352.015  
 Persons over 65, 352.015  
 Refundment in certain cases, 352.09  
 Status of certain employes, 352.015  
 Termination, 352.015  
 Who may become members, 352.02  
 Monthly statement; vouchers; warrants, 352.05  
 Refundment in case of error, 352.09  
 Refunds  
   Dues, 352.09  
   Option, 352.09  
 Rejoining, repayment of refundment, 352.02  
 Retirement  
   Date, 352.14  
   Old age; long service, 352.11  
 Return to state employment, 352.103  
 Rules and regulations, 352.03  
 Salaries; deductions from, 352.09  
 Sale of securities, 352.06  
 Separation from state employment, 352.09  
 Special fund, 352.04  
 Workmen's compensation, 352.13  
**4. Teachers**  
 Actions, 135.04  
 Age; length of service, 135.23  
 Beneficiaries, change of; assignment of rights, 135.11  
 Board of trustees  
   Election, 135.12  
   Officers and employes; compensation, 135.03, 135.04  
   Powers and duties, 135.03, 135.04  
 Cities of over 10,000 inhabitants  
   Exemption from process, 550.40  
   Limit of amount, 135.24  
   Statement of financial condition, 135.24  
   Tax levy; statement to board of education, 135.24  
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 135.23  
 County superintendents eligible to membership, 135.16 to 135.18  
 Credits, 135.05, 135.07, 135.08, 135.17  
 Definitions; gender; singular and plural, 135.01  
 Disability, 135.10  
 Donations, 135.02  
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 135.04  
 Exempt from process, 135.11  
 Fiscal year; expenses, 135.03, 135.04  
 Fund; creation; investments, 135.04  
 Medical examinations, 135.04  
 Members, 135.05, 135.07 to 135.09  
 Offenses and penalties, 135.06  
 Office space and supplies, 135.03  
 Officers, liability of, 135.06  
 Payments to and from fund, 135.06 to 135.08, 135.16, 135.18  
 Records; reserves; witnesses, 135.04  
 Reports  
   As to fund, 135.03, 135.04  
   County superintendent, 135.06  
 Reserves, 135.04  
 Rules and regulations, 135.04  
 Salaries, deductions from, 135.06, 135.18  
 Sources of fund, 135.02  
 State contributions, 135.07, 135.08  
 Tax-anticipation obligations, 135.14  
 Tax levy for state aid, 135.13  
 Treasurer, 135.03  
 Withdrawal by members, purchase of annuity, 135.10  
**5. Highway Patrolmen**  
 Annuities or benefits not subject to process, 172.11  
 Definitions, 172.01  
 Disability benefits, 172.09  
 Highway patrolmen retirement fund  
   Accretions to fund, 172.06  
   Actuarial findings, effect of, 172.02  
   Created, 172.02  
   Investment of funds, 172.05  
 Insurance commissioner, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06  
 Membership compulsory, 172.12  
 Refundment of payments, 172.10  
 Retired patrolmen  
   Patrolmen now retired, 172.103  
   Payments allowable, 172.10  
   Reentry into state service, 172.10  
 Retirement association  
   Actions by organization, 172.07  
   Deduction matched from highway fund, 172.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4867

## GENERAL INDEX

### RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

- 5. Highway Patrolmen (Cont'd)
  - Established, 172.02
  - Members, 172.02
  - Membership eligibility, 172.08
  - Officers, terms, 172.03
  - Salary deduction, 172.02
  - Secretary, duties, 172.04
- State treasurer, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06

### RETRACTION

- Libel, 548.06

### RETURN

- Appeal
  - From probate court, 525.713
  - In civil cases, 605.04
  - In criminal cases, 632.04
- Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
- Execution, 550.05
- Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
- Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
- Process, 484.04
- Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

### REVENUE

- Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37
- Credit from swamp land fund to specific appropriations, 92.49
- Crimes against, 620.01 to 620.05
- Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
- Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62
- Fines and license fees growing out of cold storage warehouse operation, 28.14
- Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
- License fees from commercial fishing and cold storage warehouses, 98.49
- Revenue stamp, forgery of, 620.15
- Schools and school districts, 122.01 to 122.22
- Taxation, 270.01

### REVERSIONS

- See Estates*
- Cemetery lots, for non-payment, 306.55
- Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
- Defined, 500.09
- Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
- Donor of express trust, 501.19
- Eminent domain, 117.18, 508.73
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
- Lands decided to state by a municipality, 465.02
- Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
- Resulting trusts, 501.195
- Reversionary interests, 501.195
- Trusts
  - Clarification of law, 501.195
  - Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

### REVIEW

- See Appeals*
- See Certiorari*
- See District Courts*
- See Trial De Novo*
- Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
- Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18
- Board of grain appeals, 233.21
- Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06
- Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
- Commissioner of administration, orders, 16.30
- Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
- Old age assistance, 256.21
- Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23
- Soil conservation, award, 40.11
- Veterinarians, denied license, 156.08

### REVISED LAWS

- Existing corporations continued, 300.01
- Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
- List of express repeals, 646.01 to 646.31
- Published laws, evidence, 645.06
- Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
- Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
- Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
- Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
- Session laws passed at same session, 645.30
- Words and phrases, 645.44

### REVISOR OF STATUTES

- Annotations, revisor to prepare, 482.08
- Appointment, salary, 482.02
- Assistant and employees, 482.03
- Bill drafting
  - Employment of bill drafters, 482.10
  - Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
  - Requests for service, 482.11
- Business hours, 482.13
- Creation of office, 482.01
- Duties, 482.09
- Index to session laws prepared by, 482.15
- Library facilities, 482.14
- Office space, 482.03
- Rules and regulations of administrative agencies, copies sent to, 15.045
- Session laws
  - Commissioner of administration to print, publish and distribute, 482.07
  - Revisor to edit, 482.07
- Supreme court to appoint, 482.02
- Travelling expenses, 482.02

### REVIVAL

- Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
- Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

### REVOCAION

- See Licenses*
- See Power of Attorney*
- See Probate Proceedings (13)*
- Bank, credit on deposit of demand item, 48.515
- Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
- Powers of appointment, 502.76
- Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
- Suspension of sentence, 610.39

### REVOLVERS

- See Firearms*
- See Weapons*
- Aiming or discharging in public places, 615.09
- Felony, while armed with, 610.18
- Silencers on, 615.11

### REVOLVING FUNDS

- Annotations to Minnesota Statutes, 648.24
- Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
- Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
- Commissioner of securities, 80.04
- Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Hog cholera serum fund, 35.65
- Investment companies, costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25
- Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45
- Public examiner, 106.461, 215.21
- Public hunting grounds and game refuge, 97.49
- Retirement allowances cities first class, 422.15
- School and swamp lands, clearing when unsold, 92.53
- School funds, Const. art. 8, s. 2
- State auditor, capitol guidebook, 6.27
- State prison, 640.02 to 640.07
- State reformatory, conservation work, 640.46
- State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
- Telephone investigations, 237.30

### REWARDS

- See Bounties*
- See Game and Fish*
- Appointments, reward for making, 613.18
- Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
- Bounties, 348.01 to 348.18
- Conviction for cutting timber before posting notice, 90.38
- Director of game and fish, 97.51
- Escaped convict, 640.19
- Forest fire protection, information leading to conviction, 88.76
- Grant of official powers, 613.20
- Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.37, 90.38
- Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
- Permitting escape, 613.19
- Police officers, asking or receiving, 613.19
- Police officers, rewards credited to police pension fund, 423.035

**REWARDS (Cont'd)**

State prison or reformatory for escaped convict, 640.19  
 Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
 Violation of fire prevention laws, 88.76

**RICE COUNTY**

Districts  
   Eighteenth legislative, 2.21  
   Fifth judicial, 2.72  
   First congressional, 2.74  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**RIFLES**

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*  
 Setting, 616.44  
 Silencers, 615.11  
 Use of for taking big game, 97.55  
 Use of for taking water-fowl, 100.29

**RIGHTS OF ACTION**

*See Actions*

**RIGHTS OF WAY**

*See Drainage and Drains*  
*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
 Blind persons, 614.66  
 Cartways  
   Deposit of cost of right of way with clerk, 166.08  
   Jury trial as to cost, 166.07  
   Order of court for payment, 166.06  
 Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17  
 County boards, acquisition for public purpose, 378.11, 378.15  
 County roads  
   Acquisition with federal aid, 162.015  
   Compensation when boundary between counties, 162.20  
   Reimbursement for trunk highway fund, 167.19  
 Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.46  
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4  
 Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.32  
 Highways  
   Detours, 160.25  
   Snow fence needs, 160.37  
   Reimbursement of county from trunk highway fund, 167.19  
 Militia, 192.31  
 Over land for public use, 117.08  
 Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20  
 Pedestrians, 169.21, 169.23, 169.24  
 Pipeline for petroleum products, conservator of rural credits, may grant, 41.04  
 Public service corporations and utilities  
   Construction dependent on designation of way on plat, 471.31  
   Recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12  
   Sanitary districts may construct works under, 445.13  
 Traffic regulations  
   Colors of devices and signals, 169.06  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03  
   Pedestrians, 169.21, 169.23, 169.24  
 White canes, persons carrying, 614.66

**RIOTS**

Council of cities fourth class, powers of suppression, 411.40  
 Defined, 615.02  
 Justifiable homicide in suppressing, 619.28  
 Polling place, arrest for, 205.34  
 Punishment, 615.03  
 Standard fire policy, 65.01  
 Villages, suppression, 412.101

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS**

*See Lakes and Water*  
 Boundary drainage and flood control districts, 112.20  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22  
 Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127  
 Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
 Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

**RIVERS**

*See Bridges*  
*See Drainage*  
*See Game and Fish*

**RIVERS (Cont'd)**

Channels, change of, 465.19  
 Condemnation proceedings, change of channel, 117.06  
 Depositing offal in, 616.16  
 Levees, 458.32 to 458.35  
 Logging jams, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34  
 Names  
   Bonds of petitioners, 378.06  
   Change of name, 378.01  
   County board, hearing by, 378.02  
   Duplication of, 378.05  
   Notices of hearings, 378.03  
   Petition, 378.01  
   River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04  
 Obstruction, a nuisance, 616.01  
 Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02  
 Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39  
 Vessels navigating, 361.01

**ROADS**

*See Highways*  
*See Streets*

**ROBBERY**

Defined, 619.41  
 First degree  
   Accomplices, 619.42  
   Additional punishment, bank robbery, 619.45  
   Insurance against loss by, 66.51  
 Second degree  
   Defined, 619.43  
   Penalty, 619.43  
 Third degree  
   Defined, 619.45  
   Penalty, 619.45

**ROCK COUNTY**

Districts  
   Eleventh legislative, 2.14  
   Seventh congressional, 2.80  
   Thirteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**RODENTS**

Control of  
   Boroughs, 18.14  
   Cities, 18.14  
   Counties, 18.14  
   State entomologist, duties, 18.14  
   Towns, 18.14  
   Villages, 18.14  
 Defined, 18.21

**ROSEAU COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fourteenth judicial, 2.72  
   Ninth congressional, 2.82  
   Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**ROW BOATS**

*See Boats and Vessels*  
 Show lanterns, 361.05

**ROYALTIES**

*See Taxation (2)*  
 County leases, 373.01  
 Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05  
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
 Iron ore leases, 93.20  
 Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
 Lease, 504.01  
 Listing for taxation, 273.22  
 Market value; determination, computation, 93.20  
 Mineral lands, 93.01  
 Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335  
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.01  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25  
 Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13  
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
 Prospecting permits  
   Application, proposed royalty, 93.17  
   Distribution, state lands, 93.335  
 Public lands, 92.01  
 Surface land, lease, 93.33  
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4869

## GENERAL INDEX

### ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

#### Tax

Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12  
 Action for recovery of, 299.08  
 Application of law, 299.14  
 Assessment by commissioner, 299.05  
 Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.08, 299.10  
 Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08  
 Certificate of taxes, 299.05  
 Collection, 299.09, 299.10  
 Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08  
 Contents of reports, 299.04  
 Credit of tax moneys to general revenue fund, 299.13  
 Definition of royalty, 299.02  
 Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06  
 District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid drafts, 299.10  
 Draft for tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10  
 Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05  
 Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08  
 Failure to make reports, 299.06  
 False returns, 299.11  
 Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05  
 Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12  
 Interest, 299.08, 299.10  
 Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10  
 Lien of tax, 299.08  
 Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12  
 Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10  
 Payment, 299.08, 299.13  
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Perjury, making false reports, 299.11  
 Person defined, 299.02  
 Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08  
 Prima facie evidence, draft, 299.09  
 Ramsey County, jurisdiction for action on drafts, 299.10  
 Rate, 299.01  
 Rate increase, veterans bonus, 299.011  
 Records, 299.12  
 Refusal of access to records, 299.12  
 Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04, 299.08  
 Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10  
 State auditor, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09  
 State treasurer, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09  
 Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05  
 Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 299.03  
 Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01  
 Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13  
 Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08  
 Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04  
 Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08

### RUBBISH

See *Cities and Villages (14)*

See *Garbage*

See *Refuse*

See *Sanitary Regulations*

Cities first class, 443.27 to 443.35  
 Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40  
 Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35  
 State fire marshal, removal of, 73.17  
 Villages, 412.221

### RULES

Commissioner of administration  
 Prescribing purchases of supplies, materials, equipment, utility services, 16.06  
 Rules to have force of law, 16.06

### RULES OF PRACTICE

See *Practice*

Conciliation courts, 491.04  
 District court, annual revision, 484.33  
 District court, eleventh district, 484.52, 484.53  
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 6, s. 14  
 Judicial council, 483.01

### RULES OF PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09  
 Municipal courts, 488.16  
 Probate courts, 525.06  
 Revision or amendment, 484.33  
 Supreme court, 480.05

### RUNNERS

Misconduct of runners; penalty, 614.53

### RURAL CREDITS

Administration expenses, 41.15  
 All property exempt from taxation, 41.16  
 Application of certain laws, 41.32  
 Brokers, employment of, 41.05  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14  
 Chattel mortgages on crops  
 Composition of, 41.11  
 Default in, 41.11  
 Conservator  
 Bonds, 41.03, 41.29  
 Bonds required in actions  
 Corporate surety, 41.29  
 Cost paid by state, 41.30  
 Commissioner of banks, ex-officio, 41.02  
 Employees  
 Appointment, 41.03  
 Bonds, 41.03  
 Retention, 41.03  
 Equipment  
 Disposal, 41.03  
 Transfer, 41.03  
 Investment of temporary surplus funds, 41.15  
 Powers and duties, 41.04  
 Succeeds to power of department of rural credit, 41.02  
 Deficiencies act  
 State auditor to make records, 41.38  
 State board of investment, 41.33  
 Purchase certificate of indebtedness, 41.37  
 Tax levy to provide funds, 41.34  
 Deficiencies  
 Appropriations for, 41.33  
 Certificate of indebtedness, 41.36  
 Deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071  
 Deficiency funds, 41.33  
 Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18  
 Definitions, 41.01  
 Department, consist of single member, 41.02  
 Department of rural credits, defined, 41.01  
 Interest paid by depositories, 41.27  
 Interest rate on  
 Defaulted payments, 41.24  
 Mortgages and contracts, 41.23  
 Taxes; liens; judgments, assessments or insurance paid, 41.25  
 Interest, waiver of, 41.22  
 Mortgages  
 Acceleration, 41.08  
 Assumption, 41.08  
 Extension; when revoked, 41.20  
 Foreclosure of, 41.17  
 Impairment, 41.08  
 Insurance, 41.08  
 Interest, 41.08  
 Repairs, 41.08  
 Satisfaction of, 41.09  
 Mortgagors, composition with, 41.10  
 Payment for certain services, 41.40  
 Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21  
 Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21  
 Rural credit deficiency act  
 Act supplemental, 41.39  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36  
 State auditor to make records, 41.38  
 State board of investment may purchase, 41.37  
 Tax levy, 41.34  
 Sale of lands, 41.12  
 State auditor, clerical assistance, 41.28  
 State treasurer, custodian of funds, clerical assistance, 41.07, 41.28  
 Sums reappropriated, 41.31  
 Title to property to run to state, 41.12  
 Title to property to vest in state, 41.05

**RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**  
 Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43  
 Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

**SABOTAGE**  
 Defined and prohibited; penalty, 613.68

**SACRAMENTAL WINES**

Excise tax, 340.50

**SAFE-DEPOSIT COMPANIES****Bond**

- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Licensed company to give, 55.05

**Boxes**

- Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
- Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
- Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
- Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
- Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
- Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
- Location on premises, 55.04
- Opening, after notice of non-payment of rentals, procedure, 55.14
- Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11

**Commissioner of banks**

- Examination, 55.095
- Fees, 55.095
- Notice of violations, 55.095
- Supervision, 55.095
- Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095

**Contents, when sold, 55.14****Definitions**

- Person, 55.01
- Safe deposit box, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, 55.01
- Valuable personal property, 55.01

**Deposit boxes**

- Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
- When opened, 55.14

**Deposits, keeping of, 55.07****Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10****Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11****Law not applicable to**

- Banks, 55.15
- Savings banks, 55.15
- Trust companies, 55.15

**License**

- Application, 55.04
- Bond required, 55.05
- Conditions, 55.04
- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
- Limitations, 55.04
- Penalties, 55.06
- Posting, 55.08
- Required to engage in business, 55.03
- Violations, 55.06
- Who may be licensed, 55.06

**Lien**

- Enforcement, 55.13
- Remedies, 55.13

**Limitation of liability, 55.12****Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23****Notice of**

- License and qualification to do business, 55.09
- Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11

**Patrons**

- Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
- Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11

**Posting of license, 55.08****Powers, 55.02****Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14****Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13****Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14****Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01****Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01****State treasurer, 48.87****Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20****Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23****Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01****SAFETY***See Motor Vehicles (5) (7)***Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055****Children, safety patrols, 131.24****Devices, 169.06, 219.40****Glass, 169.74****Promotion of general safety, 471.63****Rule, 182.177****Safety responsibility, 170.21 to 170.58****Vehicle regulations, 170.21 to 170.58****Zones, 169.01, 169.24, 169.25, 169.34****SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW***See Motor Vehicles (7)***SAILBOATS***See Boats and Vessels***Lights, 361.21****Use in taking water game, 100.29****SAILORS****Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27****Burial of veterans, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52****Certificates of discharge may be filed, 386.20 to 386.22****Memorial Day observance; counties may appropriate money for, 375.35****Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.01****Nuncupative will, 525.182****Naval militia, 194.01 to 194.17****Peddlers' license free, 197.59****Place of entertainment prohibited from discriminating against, 192.32****Preference in public employment****Enforcement by mandamus, 197.45, 197.46****Soldiers home, 198.06****Sockets on graves, 197.23****Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23****Soldiers' Rest, 375.36 to 375.38****Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17****SAILING VESSELS***See Boats and Vessels***Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35****ST. LOUIS COUNTY***See Cities and Villages (2)***Aviation fields incident to fire patrol work, 380.19 to 380.23****Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01****Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.33****Chief deputies; clerk; sheriff, 484.44****Coroners, 390.22 to 390.24****Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45****Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48****Deposit of funds, 118.15****District court clerks, 357.05, 484.44, 484.45, 484.51, 485.05****District courts, 484.47 to 484.52****Districts****Eighth congressional, 2.81****Eleventh judicial, 2.72****Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60****Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.61****Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.62****Sixtieth legislative, 2.63****Sixty-first legislative, 2.64****Fair ground fund, 38.26****Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46****Industrial home school for girls, 636.24****Juvenile courts at Virginia, 484.53****Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01****Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46****Promotion of general safety, 471.63****Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12****Public lands within, dams, 110.13****State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45****Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50****SALARIES****Assignment of, 181.04 to 181.07****Attorney general and employees, 350.06****Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17****Basic salary rates, economic adjustment increments****Assistant commissioner, aeronautics, 15.21****Chairman, state board of parole, 15.21****Commandant, Minnesota soldiers home, 15.21****Commissioner****Administration, 15.21****Aeronautics, 15.21****Agriculture, dairy and food, 15.21****Banks, 15.21****Business research and development, 15.21****Conservation, 15.21****Education, 15.21****Industrial, 15.21****Insurance, 15.21****Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 15.21****Liquor control, 15.21****Securities, 15.21****Taxation, 15.21****Veterans affairs, 15.21**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4871

## GENERAL INDEX

### SALARIES (Cont'd)

Deputy commissioner  
 Agriculture, dairy and food, 15.21  
 Conservation, 15.21

Directors  
 Civil service, 15.21  
 Forestry, 15.21  
 Game and fish, 15.21  
 Lands and minerals, 15.21  
 Parks, 15.21  
 Water resources and engineering, 15.21.  
 Youth conservation, 15.21

Labor conciliator, 15.21  
 Members board of grain appeals, 15.21  
 Public examiner, 15.21

Secretary and executive officer  
 Board of health, 15.21  
 Compensation insurance board, 15.21  
 Livestock sanitary board, 15.21

State librarian, 15.21  
 State surveyor general of logs and lumber, 15.21

Superintendents  
 Anoka state hospital, 15.21  
 Braille and sight-saving school, 15.21  
 Cambridge state school and hospital, 15.21  
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 15.21  
 Gillette state hospital, 15.21  
 Hastings state hospital, 15.21  
 Minnesota home school for girls, 15.21  
 Minnesota school and colony, 15.21  
 Minnesota state sanatorium, 15.21  
 Moose Lake state hospital, 15.21  
 Owatonna state school, 15.21  
 Rochester state hospital, 15.21  
 St. Peter state hospital, 15.21  
 School for the deaf, 15.21  
 State reformatory for women, 15.21  
 State training school for boys, 15.21  
 Willmar state hospital, 15.21

Warden  
 State prison, 15.21  
 State reformatory, 15.21

Cost of living index, expense in state departments in addition to salary, 15.21  
 County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18  
 County auditor, 384.151  
 County treasurer, 385.373  
 Court reporters, 486.05  
 Fees covered into state treasury, 350.01  
 Governor and assistants, 350.02  
 Judges of district court, 350.10  
 Judges of probate court, 526.124  
 Payable semimonthly, 350.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission and employees, 350.08  
 Secretary of state and assistants, 350.03  
 Special judges of municipal courts, 488.05  
 State auditor, 350.04  
 State employees, deductions for investments, 16.63  
 State treasurer, 350.05  
 Supreme court  
 Clerk, 350.091  
 Deputy clerk, 350.091  
 Employees, 350.092  
 Justices, 350.09

### SALARY LOANS

*See Credit Unions*  
*See Small Loan Business*

### SALES

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Particular Articles or Things

#### 3. Uniform Sales Act

**1. Generally**  
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.06  
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.51  
 Bulk sales, 513.18  
 Cigarettes, 297.01  
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10  
 Conditional sales  
 Contracts, 511.18  
 Register of deeds, filing contract with, 511.20 to 511.29  
 Retaking property, 511.19  
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09  
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37

### SALES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Fair trade in trade-marked articles, 325.01, 325.08  
 Filing  
 Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39  
 Instruments relating to sales, 357.39  
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09  
 Game, 97.48, 100.29  
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07  
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543  
 Labor of convicts, 640.23  
 Liens  
 Personality in possession, enforcement of lien, 514.20, 514.22  
 Seller's, effect of negotiation of warehouse receipt, 227.49  
 Lots, before recording plat, 505.04  
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03  
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24  
 Stoppage in transitu, 512.57 to 512.62  
 Sunday sales, 614.29  
 Trustees may sell, 501.22  
 Workmen's compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

#### 2. Particular Articles or Things

Agricultural machines made in state prison, 640.28  
 Articles of food stored in cold storage, 28.08  
 Barbitol, 152.01, 152.09, 152.15  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48  
 Binding twine made in state prison, 640.24  
 Boats, inspected and licensed, 157.15  
 Cocaine, 152.02, 152.14  
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08  
 Copies of unpublished musical compositions, 620.66  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48  
 Dangerous caustic substances, 24.22, 152.01, 152.09  
 Defined, 17.203  
 Drugs, 142.01, 152.03, 152.13, 152.15  
 Eggs  
 Cold storage eggs, 29.08  
 Unfit for human consumption, 29.044  
 Emergency housing, termination of emergency, 462.791  
 Falsely stamped precious metals articles, 620.40  
 Fertilizer, between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218  
 Fireworks, 325.38, 325.48  
 Frozen foods, 31.25  
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 620.75  
 Game, 98.48, 98.49, 98.52  
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20  
 Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03  
 Hybrid, seed corn, 21.01, 21.21 to 21.24  
 Ice cream, 31.25  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48  
 Licensed  
 Boats, report of sale, 157.15  
 Dogs, 347.09  
 Mallein, 35.33  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12  
 Misbranded fertilizers, 17.211  
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture of, 511.195  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.10, 618.14  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02  
 Oils, 296.28  
 Oleomargarine, 33.01  
 Potatoes, 30.06  
 Property of absentee, 576.12  
 Railroads, 222.06  
 Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food to regulate, 30.21  
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01  
 Securities, 80.13, 80.37  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State institutions  
 Animals, proceeds credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
 Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 246.16  
 Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 246.16  
 Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food to regulate, 30.21  
 Trout, 101.42  
 Tuberculin, 35.33

**3. Uniform Sales Act**  
 Acceptance, no bar to damages, 512.49  
 Acceptance, what constitutes, 512.04, 512.48

**SALES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Uniform Sales Act (Cont'd)**  
 Attachment or levy, document of title, 512.39, 512.40  
 Auctions, how effected, 512.21  
 Buyer, must accept and pay, 512.41  
 Buyer need not return goods wrongfully delivered, 512.50  
 Buyer's liability for failure to accept delivery, 512.51  
 By one having voidable title, 512.24  
 By person not the owner, 512.23  
 By seller having goods already sold, 512.25  
 Capacity to buy and sell, 512.02  
 Conditions, effect, 512.11 to 512.16  
 Contracts of, defined, explained, 512.01  
 Creditors' rights against sold goods in seller's possession, 512.26  
**Damages**  
 Actions for, 512.64  
 Breach of contract, 512.60, 512.61  
 Breach of warranty, 512.69  
 Non-delivery of goods, 512.67  
 Special, 512.70  
**Definitions, 512.01, 512.76**  
**Delivery**  
 Delivery and payment concurrent conditions, 512.42  
 In installments, 512.45  
 Place, time, manner, 512.43  
 Refused, action for damages, 512.67  
 To carrier on behalf of buyer, 512.46  
**Destruction of goods, 512.07, 512.08**  
**Documents of title defined, 512.27**  
**Documents of title, negotiation, 512.28 to 512.40**  
**Examination of goods, right of buyer, 512.47**  
**Existing and future goods, subject of, 512.05**  
**Express warranty, 512.12**  
**Form of contract or sale, 512.03**  
**Fraud, mistake or similar; document of title, 512.38**  
**Fungible goods, undivided share, 512.06**  
**Future goods, 512.05**  
**Goods**  
 Manufactured specially for buyer, 512.04  
 Subject to lien or stoppage in transitu, 512.62  
**Implied warranties, 512.13 to 512.16**  
**Interest and special damages, 512.70**  
**Interpretation of act, 512.71 to 512.73**  
**Lien of unpaid seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62**  
**Necessaries sold to infants or incompetents, 512.02**  
**Negotiable documents of title, 512.27 to 512.40**  
**Negotiation of documents of title defeats vendor's lien, 512.62**  
**Perishable goods, re-sale by seller, 512.60**  
**Price**  
 Action for, 512.63  
 Failure of third person to fix, 512.10  
 How fixed and paid, 512.09  
**Property passes when, 512.17 to 512.20**  
**Remedies**  
 Of buyer, 512.66 to 512.70  
 Of seller, 512.53, 512.63 to 512.65  
 Re-sale by seller, when, 512.60  
 Rescission by seller, 512.61, 512.65  
 Risk of loss until property passes, 512.22  
 Sample, sale by, implied warranty, 512.16  
 Seller must deliver goods, 512.41  
 Specific performance, 512.68  
 Statute of frauds, 512.04  
 Stoppage in transitu, 512.53, 512.57 to 512.62  
 Transfer of property, 512.17 to 512.20  
 Undivided shares of goods, 512.06  
 Unpaid seller defined, 512.52  
 Warehouse receipts not affected, 512.78  
**Warranties**  
 Breach, remedies, 512.69  
 Definition, effect, 512.11 to 512.16  
 On sale of documents of title, 512.36  
 Writing necessary, when, 512.04
- SALESMAN**  
 Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- SALOONS**  
 Children not to be employed, 181.40  
 Elections, not to be used as polling places, 205.31  
 Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80  
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09  
 Gambling or swindling on premises forbidden; penalty, 614.13, 614.14, 617.61  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96  
 Minors to be excluded from, 617.60, 617.61
- SALVAGE CORPS**  
 Creation of, 65.10

**SAMPLES**

- Analysis, 34.13  
 Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Biological products, 35.55  
 Butter, bearing Minnesota brand, 32.46  
 Cigarettes, free samples, no stamps required, 297.02  
 Cigarettes, presumption law inapplicable, 297.05  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, taken by commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 25.07, 25.08  
 Drugs, evidentiary effect of refusal to sell to agent of state board of health, 152.08  
 Fertilizers, 17.207  
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144  
 Grain, 233.19, 235.17  
 Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03  
 Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
**Sale by**  
 Hay or straw, 229.03  
 Implied warranty, 512.16  
 Test books, 133.01, 133.08  
 Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

**SANATORIUMS**

- See Counties (4)*  
*See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*  
*See Tuberculosis*  
 Crippled children, state payments for education, 131.12  
 Defined, 376.40  
 Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042  
 Handicapped children, education of, 131.12  
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58  
 Joint, 376.22, 376.30, 376.31, 376.44 to 376.49, 393.08  
 License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68  
 Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07  
**Standards**  
 Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572  
 Establishment by state board of health, 144.56  
 Superintendent must register, 144.60  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

**SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES***See Tuberculosis***1. Generally****2. After-Care of Tuberculosis Patients****3. County Sanatoriums****4. State Care of Consumptives****1. Generally**

- Blind assistance not given to inmates of public sanatoriums, 256.49  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01  
 Commitment, 144.422, 144.424  
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.429  
 Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93  
 Discontinuance of and sale of property, 376.54  
 Disorderly conduct, 144.424  
 Maintenance of general hospital in conjunction with, 251.07  
 Laws applicable, 251.044  
 Old age assistance, no payment to inmate, 256.18  
 Persons receiving benefits, 251.045  
 Power of eminent domain available, 117.31  
 Protection of public, 144.429  
 Regulations, committing person as an inmate, 144.424  
 Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424  
 Restraint of person refusing to obey rules, 144.424  
 Sale of liquor in vicinity prohibited, 617.71  
 Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16  
 State athletic commission, moneys received by used for, 341.06  
**Tax-supported hospitals**  
 Application, time within which, 251.15  
 Care at county expense, 251.15  
 Student nurse, medical student, or interne contracting tuberculosis entitled to care, 251.15
- 2. After-Care of Tuberculosis Patients**  
 Consultation as to after-care, 251.11  
 County agency to determine needs of patients, 251.12  
 Discharge of patients, after-care, 251.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4873

## GENERAL INDEX

### SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)

**2. After-Care of Tuberculosis Patients (Cont'd)**  
 Duties of state agencies, 251.10  
 Fund used solely for supplemental care, 251.14  
 Medical and supplemental  
   Care after discharge, 251.08  
   Persons to whom given, 251.13  
 Need of after-care determined by county agency, 251.12  
 Reimbursement of county agency, 251.10  
 Rules, 251.11  
 State-wide program of care after release, 251.08

**3. County Sanatoriums**  
 Admission of patients, 376.33, 376.34  
 After-care, consultation, 251.11  
 Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31  
 Association of counties, joint operation, 376.44  
 Board of control of hospital, ex officio county hospital commission, 376.39  
 Bonds, 376.28, 376.43  
 Buildings, erection of, 376.28  
 Certain sanatoriums to continue under certain laws, 376.42  
 Charge against county, care and treatment, 251.02, 376.25, 376.33  
 Commission to regulate conduct of patients, 144.421  
 Control  
   Commissioner of public welfare, construction and equipment, 376.29  
   Fund, disbursement of, 373.11, 376.29  
   Sanatorium commission, maintenance, 376.31  
 Counties having county board of hospital control, 376.39  
 Counties may join with others  
   Apportionment of costs, 376.44  
   Auditor to notify commissioner of public welfare, 376.44  
   Authorization, 376.44  
   Counties to have equal rights, 376.44  
   Proceedings, 376.44  
 County may aid certain societies, 376.51  
 County sanatorium commission  
   Cost charged to county of residence, 376.18  
   County attorney to act for, 376.26  
   Determination of residence, 376.18  
   Maintenance, commission to fix; two-mill limitation, 376.20  
   One-mill tax, 376.19  
 Definitions, 376.40  
 Depositories to give bond, 376.24  
 Employee contracting tuberculosis entitled to medical care and compensation, 251.041  
 Farms for county charges, 376.52  
**Funds**  
   Apportioned to counties, 376.31  
   Control of, 376.29  
   Designation, 376.28  
   Gifts placed to credit of, 376.35  
   Withdrawals, 376.31  
 Group of counties  
   Definitions, 376.40  
   Funds; taxes; disposal, 376.31  
   Joining, manner of, 376.44  
   Membership and withdrawal, 376.30  
 Hennepin county, improving and enlarging sanatoriums  
   Issuance and sale of bonds, 376.43  
   Revolving fund, 376.23  
 Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds, tax levy, 376.19  
**Industrial commission**  
   Care of patient, 251.043  
   Compensation, 251.043  
   Findings, 251.043  
   Notice and hearing on claim, 251.042  
   Report by superintendent, 251.042  
 Joining of counties, 376.44  
 Medical attention, other than tuberculosis, 376.25  
 Money erroneously paid; state refunded to county, 376.41  
**Nurses, 376.29**  
**Patients**  
   Admission, 376.34  
   Charges; free patients, 376.33  
   Examination fees, 376.34  
   Free admission, 376.33  
   Persons who may be admitted, 376.34  
**Payments by state**  
   Amount certified to state auditor, 376.21  
   Commissioner of public welfare to certify, 376.21  
   Warrants drawn by state auditor, 376.21  
**Persons afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52**  
 Persons now receiving care, 251.045

### SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)

**3. County Sanatoriums (Cont'd)**  
 Revolving fund, 376.23  
 Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties  
   Appropriation; bonds, 376.31  
   Certain sanatoriums for which tax has been levied may come under provisions, 376.38  
   Charges; free patients, 376.33  
   Commissioner of administration; powers and duties, 376.31  
   Contribution by state, 376.31  
   Commissioner of public welfare; approval of site, 376.30  
   Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37  
   Gifts accepted, 376.35  
   Membership of commission, 376.30  
   Monthly reports to state auditor, 376.32  
   Residents, how admitted, 376.34  
   Selection of site, 376.30  
   Secretary and treasurer each to give bond, 376.24  
   Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16  
   State conference of charities, 375.197  
   Statement of expenses; payment, 376.22  
   Superintendent to give bond, 376.21  
   Superintendent to report to  
     Commissioner of public welfare, 251.042  
     County board, 251.042  
     Industrial commission, 251.042  
**Tax limitations, 376.49**  
 Tuberculosis, preventing spread of, 376.50  
**Tuberculosis sanatoriums**  
   Board to manage, 376.28  
   Bonds may be issued, 376.28  
   Counties may join, 376.28  
   County board to establish, 376.28  
   Establishment, 376.28  
   Referendum, 376.28  
   Sanatorium commission  
     Creation, 376.29  
     One member a licensed physician, 376.29  
     Powers and duties of commission, 376.29  
     Superintendent; nurses; employees, 376.29  
   Village may grant or refuse license, 376.523

**4. State Care of Consumptives**  
**Adequate facilities, 144.425**  
 Buildings, 251.01  
 Commissioner of public welfare to erect and maintain buildings, 251.01  
**Hospitals; building and maintenance**  
   Consent of counties, 251.07  
   County hospital commission, 251.06, 251.07  
   Funds, 251.06  
   General hospital and sanatorium may operate in conjunction, 251.07  
   Group of counties may build and maintain; procedure, tax levy, 251.06  
**Minnesota sanatoriums for consumptives**  
   Admission; examination; expenses; payment, 251.02  
   Superintendent to be licensed physician, 251.01  
   Superintendent to manage, 251.01  
   Nuisance, sputum, saliva, 144.427  
   Persons in indigent circumstances admitted, 251.03  
   Persons not admissible to county sanatoriums, 251.03  
   Powers of county sanatorium commission, 251.02  
**State sanatorium for consumptives**  
   Administration, treatment, 251.01  
   Admission and discharge, 251.01  
   After-care, 251.08, 251.11, 251.14  
   Charges, 251.02, 251.03  
   Commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 251.01  
   Indigent person, 251.03  
   Medicine and supplemental care  
     After discharge, 251.14  
     Defined, 251.09  
     Employee contracting disease, 251.041  
   Need of after-care determined by county agency, 251.12  
   Persons admitted, 251.02  
   Proceeds of livestock enterprises credited to livestock fund, 246.32  
   Superintendent, appointment, 256.01  
   Transfer of patients to other institutions, 144.425  
   Transfer of patients, 144.425

**SANITARY REGULATIONS**  
*See Health*  
*See Food*  
 Barbers, 154.19  
 Beauty culture, 155.13  
 Beverages, 34.09  
 Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09  
 Children's camps, 144.74



**SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Dairies, 461.05, 461.06  
 Districts, cities first class, 443.14, 445.01  
 Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.07  
 Eggs, 29.06  
 Engineers, employment of, 144.38  
 Frozen foods, plants kept sanitary and clean, 31.26  
 Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05  
 Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 31.26  
 Industrial camps, 144.12  
 Lumber camps, 144.12  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.03  
 Mortuaries, 149.05  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09  
 Places  
   Manufacturing non-alcoholic malt beverages, 340.02  
   Serving refreshments, 157.05, 157.08  
 Private trade schools, 141.02  
 Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18  
 Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08  
 Sleeping places, 144.12  
 Soft drinks, 34.09  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.16  
 Warning; by notice, order, or decree, 465.22

**SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS***See Judgment***SATURDAY**

Financial institutions, closing, 47.015  
 Game, relating to open season, 97.48  
 Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14  
 Negotiable instruments falling due on, 335.331  
 Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, 335.561  
 School holiday, 131.21

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***See Banks and Banking (2) (7)*

Conversion of state into federal, 51.41  
 Incorporation of savings institutions, 47.12  
 Loans under national housing act, 47.20, 47.21

**SAVINGS BANKS***See Banks and Banking (10)***SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***See Banks and Banking (2) (7)***SCALES***See Weights and Measures*

Coal, 216.42 to 216.45  
 Inspection  
   By railroad and warehouse commission, 216.34  
   Public hay tracks, 229.06  
   Public terminal warehouses, 233.24  
   Sealing devices, 216.35  
 Procedure for acquisition of sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12  
 Sealing devices, 216.35 to 216.37  
 Stock yards, 216.46  
 Track scales, 216.38

**SCALING***See Forestry**See Logs and Logging*

Logs and timber, 91.01  
 Public lands, 92.01  
 Scribners rule, 91.09  
 Timber lands, 90.01

**SCHEDULES**

Assignee for benefit of creditors; assets and liabilities, 577.04  
 Carriers; rates, 218.35 to 218.37  
 Employment agencies, fees, 184.03, 184.12  
 Receiver for absconding debtor; listing of assets, 576.09  
 Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

Nurses, awarded students, 148.295

**SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS***See Public Lands (4)***SCHOOL BOARDS***See Education***SCHOOL BUSES**

Authority to purchase, 125.065  
 Bond, driver to give, 125.065  
 Bonds, for purchase of, 475.52  
 Chauffeurs to be licensed, 168.39  
 Emergency exit, 125.065  
 Flashing red lights, 169.64  
 Insurance, 125.065  
 Persons accommodated, 125.065  
 Safety glass requirements, 169.74  
 Snow removal, 125.065  
 State board, duties, 125.065  
 Tandem axle requirements, 125.065  
 Transportation  
   Adjoining state, high school attendance, 132.03  
   Blind pupils, 128.07  
   Chauffeur's license, restricted, 168.40  
   Deaf pupils, 128.07  
   Equipment of bus, 125.065  
   Gross weight, 168.011  
   Signals, flashing lights, 169.64  
   Tandem rear axles, 125.065  
   Taxation, registration, exemption, 168.012

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***SCHOOL FOR BLIND***See Blind*

Administration and management, 246.01  
 Agencies  
   Employment, 248.08  
   Field, 248.07  
 Board, lodging, and transportation, 128.07  
 Civil service, assignment of teachers, 43.121  
 Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07  
 Conveyances, gifts, 248.05  
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07  
 Counties, liability for expense, 248.02  
 Educational institution, 248.01  
 Expenses, 248.02, 248.04  
 Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08  
 Gifts, conveyances, 248.05  
 Liability for support of pupils, 248.02  
 Location, 248.01  
 Minnesota Braille and Sight Saving School, 248.01, 248.09  
 Payment of expenses, 248.08  
 Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23, 248.02  
 Public schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.09  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 State aid, 128.07  
 Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 Transportation, 248.02  
 University of Minnesota  
   Aid to students, 248.04  
   Approval, 248.04  
   Free tuition, 248.03  
   Vocational training, 248.07

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF***See Deaf and Dumb Persons*

Administration, 246.01  
 Attendance, failure to attend, 248.06  
 Board, lodging, and transportation, 128.07  
 Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, 246.01  
 Counties, liability for expenses, 248.02  
 County attorney, prosecution of offenses, 248.06  
 Expenses, 248.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 248.05  
 Inability to provide expense, 248.02  
 Management, 246.01  
 Names certified for attendance, 248.06  
 Paupers, 248.02  
 Penalties, prosecutions, 248.06  
 Persons admissible, 246.23, 248.02  
 Public schools for, 128.13, 131.08  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 State aid, 128.07  
 Superintendent, salary of  
   Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
   Basic rate, 15.21  
 Transportation, 248.02  
 Truant officer, report of, 248.06  
 University of Minnesota  
   Aid to students, 248.04  
   Approval, 248.04  
   Free tuition, 248.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4875

## GENERAL INDEX

### SCHOOLS FOR DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

Establishment, 128.13  
Instruction in, 128.13, 131.08  
State aid to, 131.12

### SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

### SCHOOL FOR FEEBLEMINDED, COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS

Abduction or enticing away inmates, 252.05  
Admission to colony  
  Adjustment of charges, 252.04  
  Incurables, 252.04  
  Persons who may be admitted, 252.04  
  Rules of admission, 252.03  
  Yearly payment, 252.04  
Board, 252.10  
Census of feeble-minded, 252.11  
Commissioner of public welfare, report to governor, 252.14  
Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 246.14  
Course of instruction for teachers, 252.09  
Enticing away, 252.05  
Female deputy, 252.07  
Inmates  
  Admission to, 252.03, 252.04  
  Maintenance, 252.02  
  Support, 252.03, 252.04  
  Surgical operations, 246.10  
  Transfers  
    Asylum for dangerously insane, transfer to, 253.26  
    Inmates of hospital for deformed children, 252.04  
    Inmates of insane hospital, 253.17  
  Transportation, 252.06  
Location, 252.015, 252.03  
Management and maintenance, 252.015, 252.02  
Notice to commissioner of public welfare if commitment or detention of inmate is questioned, 246.14  
Probate court, audit of expense accounts, 252.08  
Records, public access to, 252.12  
Sheriff to transport  
  Expenses, 252.06  
  Fees, 252.06, 252.07  
Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
State board of education, report to governor and legislature, 252.14  
Sterilization of inmates, 246.10, 256.07  
Supervision over paroled patients, 256.05

### SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY DEFICIENT

Administration and management by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

### SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### SCIENCE

*See Basic Science*

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71  
Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23  
Collections, 450.21 to 450.23  
Corporations, 290.05  
Exemption from laws, 290.05  
Narcotic drugs, use of, 618.03, 618.05  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
Pharmacy, 151.28  
Research, 35.71  
Scientific purposes  
  Corporations  
    Contributions to, 300.66  
    Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
  Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04  
  Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18  
Skill, civil service, employment without competitive examination, 43.20  
Societies, 268.04, 273.19

### SCOTT COUNTY

Districts  
  Eighth judicial, 2.72  
  Second congressional, 2.75  
  Twenty-first legislative, 2.24  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### SCREENINGS

Defined, 21.47

### SCREENS

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31

### Fish

  Conservation of, 101.43  
  Screens, 378.09

### SCRIBNER'S RULE

Logs, use in scaling, 91.09

### SEALING

Ballots, 206.49  
Devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37  
Envelopes containing ballots, 206.47, 206.48  
Weights and measures, 239.38

### SEALS

#### Affixing

  Certificates of military service, 197.39  
  Certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13

#### Agencies of state

  Adjutant general, 190.09  
  Banking division, 46.03  
  Commerce commission, 45.01  
  Commissioner of highways, 161.02  
  Conservator of rural credit, 41.06  
  Credit unions, 52.04

#### Department of

  Conservation, 84.086  
  Taxation, 270.02  
  Weights and measures, 239.07  
  Industrial commission, 175.11  
  Securities commission, 45.01  
  State art society, 139.01

#### Authentication

  Certificates of department officers, 599.18  
  Records of foreign courts, 599.11

#### Boards

  Accountancy, 326.18  
  Barber examiners, 154.23  
  Basic sciences, examiners in, 146.05  
  County commissioners, 375.11  
  Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.04, 155.05  
  Medical examiners, 147.01  
  Optometry, 148.54  
  Osteopathy, 148.11  
  Parole, 637.04

#### Certification

  Department officials, certificates of, 559.18  
  Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13  
  Foreign courts, 599.11  
  Military service, 197.39  
  Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

#### County boards, 375.11

#### Defined, 645.44

  Execution under seal, 550.04

  Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12

  Form of official seals, 358.03

  Great seal of state, Const. art 15, s 5, 358.02

  Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20

  Governor to replace, 4.04

  Municipal bonds, 475.56

  Nonprofit corporations, 317.16

  Notaries public, 359.03 to 359.07

  Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

#### Organizations

  Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 620.32  
  Registered architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.12

  Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.15

  Private seals, abolished, 358.01

  Probate court, 525.01

  Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 613.21

  Register of deeds, 386.40

  Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04

  Uttering forged seals, 620.12, 620.19

### SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 626.365

Airplane, operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51

Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27

Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55

Caustic alkali and acids, 24.04

Counterfeit money; obscene books, gambling devices, 626.02

Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

Distraint of animals at large doing damage, 346.08

Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14

Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)**

Fees, 357.05, 357.09, 357.18  
 Fertilizers, 17.217  
 Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04  
 Fireworks, illegally sold, 616.437  
 Food, 31.05, 31.06  
 Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art. 1, s. 10  
 Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04  
 Game and fish, 97.50  
 Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48  
 Insane or feeble-minded, forcible seizure, 525.751  
 Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073  
 Intoxicating liquor  
   Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64  
   Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67  
   Inventory, 340.67  
   Passenger trains, 340.93  
   Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66  
   Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64  
   State fairgrounds, 37.22  
   Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54  
   Warrant, 340.65  
 Logs and lumber, entry to identify marks, 91.20  
 Motor vehicles, foreign without license or authority, 168.036  
 Narcotics, 618.12  
 Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27  
 Oil and gas lands, royalties, warrant for records, 80.33  
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17  
 Public lands, timber unlawfully severed, 90.35  
 Securities unlawful under sales act, 80.24  
 Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39, 626.04  
 Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 626.365  
 Trade marked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04  
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 621.36  
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 10  
**Warrants**  
   Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27  
   Books and papers under securities law, 80.22, 80.24  
   Contents, 626.03  
   Decorative trees, 88.645  
   Directed to whom, 626.02  
   Execution, 626.04  
   Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14  
   Food, 31.05, 31.06  
   Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 10  
   Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073  
   Issuance, 626.01, 626.02  
   Malicious procurement of, 613.54  
   Persons to whom directed, 626.03  
   Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04  
   Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 626.41  
   Stolen property, 626.01, 626.03, 626.04  
   Without process, penalty, 613.53

**SEATS**

Female employees, 182.44

**SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**

Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.12  
 Drugs, violation of law relating to, 152.15  
 Intoxication, 340.96  
 Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.11  
 Punishment, 610.28  
 Reckless driving, 169.13

**SECONDARY BOYCOTTS**

Construction of act, 179.47  
 Declaration of policy, 179.40  
 Defined, 179.41  
 Partial invalidity of act, 179.47  
 Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42  
 Restraint of trade, 179.38  
 Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45  
 Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46  
 Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

**SECOND-HAND DEALERS**

Bedding material, 325.25  
 Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Fair trade practices, 325.11  
 Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 614.18, 614.19

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Certification and Issuance**  
**3. Elections**  
**4. Filing with**  
   **1. Generally**  
 Abandonment of bank deposits, statements filed with, 48.524  
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07  
 Approvals, badge of chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.43  
 Assistants and clerks, 350.01  
 Assistant secretary of state, 5.02  
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05  
 Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 382.09  
 Chief clerk, 5.02  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Collection of debts, permission to do business, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Compensation and fees  
   Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21  
   Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12  
   Recording  
   Appointment of agent for non-resident, 537.01  
   Trade-mark of labor union, 620.31  
   Trade name, 509.01  
   Salary, 350.01 to 350.11, Const. art. 5, s. 5  
 Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04  
 Constitutional amendments  
   Penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21  
 Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 623.12  
 Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12  
**Foreign corporations**  
   Application, form of, 303.06  
   Certificate of authority; as evidence, 303.08, 303.25  
   Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12  
   Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21  
   License fees, 303.15  
   Process, how served on, 303.13  
   Reports, 303.14  
   Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19  
   Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
 Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58  
**Fundamental laws**  
   Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11  
   Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
   Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
   General provisions, Const. art 5 s 5  
   Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
   Oaths, Const. art 5 s 8  
   Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 5 s 2  
   Salary, Const. art 5 s 5  
   Term, Const. art 5 s 5  
   Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, duties, 53.01  
   Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
   Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03  
 Interstate cooperation, 355.11  
 Legislative manual, 5.08  
 Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11  
 Membership on boards and commissions  
   Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
   Publication board, 15.046  
   State canvassing board, 206.54  
**Nonprofit code requirements**  
   Documents filed with, 317.10  
   Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36  
   Fees for filing documents, 317.67  
   Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11  
   Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60  
   Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles filed with register of deeds and insurance commissioner, 159.05  
 Oaths, power to administer, 5.07  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Private detectives, duties, 326.331 to 326.335  
 Recording clerk, 5.02  
 Record of dental licenses, 150.04  
 Registrar of motor-vehicles; duties; employees, 168.33, 168.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4877

## GENERAL INDEX

### SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Reports, supreme court, 480.11, 480.12  
 Revocation for breach of  
   Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22  
   Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleumum, 623.14  
 Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15  
 Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05  
 Stenographer, 5.02  
 Vacancy in office; governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Veterans bonus, attested by, 197.851

#### 2. Certification and Issuance

Certificate of election, 206.38, 208.05  
 Certification  
   Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12  
   Results of election as to villages, 413.03  
   Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10  
 Certified copies  
   Election result  
     Dissolution of village, 412.091  
     Relinquishment of borough charter, 412.031  
     Village, separate election district, 412.081  
   Ordinance  
     Annexing territory to village, 412.041  
     Detaching agricultural land from village, 412.051  
     Resolution consolidating village, 412.071  
 Collectors of debts, permits to do business, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.32  
 Intoxicating liquors, permits to railroads to sell, 340.02  
 Licenses  
   Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45  
   Ticket agents, 217.16  
 Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06  
 Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors; change of county boundaries, 370.22

#### 3. Elections

Ballots  
   Canary color, 202.27  
   Color, 202.31  
   Fees for placing names on, 202.31  
   Furnishing to county auditors, 205.61  
   Order of precedence; office titles, 205.68  
   Preparation of, 205.61, 205.62  
   Preservation of, 208.08  
   Sample ballot in office for inspection, 205.61  
 Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 205.38, 205.39, 211.21  
 Certificate of election for incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01  
 Certificate where district comprises several counties, 206.38  
 Certificates, where filed, 202.27  
 Certification to county auditor of primary nominees, 202.03  
 Change of date, city council resolution, 205.04  
 Change of name of political party, 200.34  
 Contest  
   Ballots transmitted for inspection, 208.08  
   Certificate after determination of, 208.05  
   Notice of, 208.07  
 Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04  
 County canvassing board, 206.52  
 Distribution of receipts, 202.05  
 Duties  
   Certify result, change in plan of village government, 412.551  
   Local option results, 340.323  
   Presidential primary, 202.41 to 202.54  
   Village incorporation, document transmitted to, 412.011  
 Duties as to elections to fill vacancies, 205.11, 205.12, 205.15  
 Elections, digest of laws, printing and distribution, 211.21  
 Filing affidavit of candidate for office, 202.03  
 Filing certificates of nomination, 202.27  
 Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12  
 Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art. 5, ss. 1, 2  
 Furnishing blanks, printed instructions and copies of election laws, 205.38 to 205.60  
 Notice of  
   Nomination to nominees, 206.54  
   Officers to be elected, 205.18  
   State election, 205.18  
 Numbering affidavits of candidates, 202.05  
 Payment by candidates of filing fees, 202.03

### SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Elections (Cont'd)

Presidential electors  
   Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04  
   Name of nominees, certification, 204.02  
   Preparation of ballots, 204.03  
   Tie vote, determination of, 204.04  
 Presidential primary, duties, 202.41, 202.49, 202.51  
 Returns  
   County canvassing board, 206.53  
   Election of members of executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 2  
 Sample ballots, mailing to county auditors, 205.60  
 Tally books furnished, 206.28, 206.29  
 Time for filing, 202.27  
 United States senators, 207.01 to 207.03  
 Voting machines to be kept in repair, 209.03

#### 4. Filing with

Administrative agencies, rules and regulations, 15.042, 15.045  
 Adoption or abandonment of village plan, certificate, 412.551  
 Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21  
 Appointments  
   Agents for non-resident, 557.01  
   Department of taxation, 270.02  
   Deputy state treasurer, 7.02  
 Apportionment of school funds on creation of new counties, 123.56  
 Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22  
 Approved bills, Const. art. 4 s 11  
 Bonds  
   Bank examiners, 46.08  
   Barber schools, 154.07  
   Clerks of probate court, 525.09  
   Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02  
   Contractor furnishing motor vehicle number plates, 168.38  
   County officers  
     Attorney, 388.01  
     Non-approved bonds, 382.11  
     Submission to attorney general, 382.10  
   Grain inspectors, 233.34  
   Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02  
   Judges of probate, 525.04  
   Notaries public, 359.02  
   Persons employed as scalars, 91.06  
   Referee of probate court, 525.10  
   Register of deeds, 386.01  
   Registrar of titles, 508.31  
   State land appraisers, 90.05  
   State treasurer, 7.01  
   Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06  
   Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08  
 Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60  
 Carriers, list of ticket agents, 217.16

#### Certificates

Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19  
 Adjutant general as to incorporation of companies of national guard, 192.56  
 Armory building commission, 193.142  
 Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 22.08  
 Consent under Municipal Housing Act, 462.595  
 Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09  
 Incorporation  
   Amendment  
     Cemetery associations, 306.74  
     Religious societies, 315.32  
   Articles of, cooperative associations, 308.06  
   Consolidation of railroads, 222.09  
   Cooperative associations, 308.29  
   Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66.27  
   Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72  
   Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44  
 Redevelopment company, 462.591  
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07  
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.08, 51.10  
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06

#### Certification

As to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10  
 Result of incorporation of village within village, 413.03

#### Charges against

Members of industrial commission, 175.06  
 Private detectives, 326.335

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

4. Filing with (Cont'd)  
 Contracts for construction of railways; notice of lien, 514.05  
 Copies  
   Annexation of territory to cities first class, 413.25  
   Petition for referendum for annexation of territory, 413.12  
   Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28  
   Resolution dissolving township, 368.45  
 Corporate by-laws and statements, 300.12  
 Dissolution of corporations by action, record of, 556.12  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07  
 Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
 Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09  
 Governor's proclamations, 4.03  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12

**Oaths**

Appraisers of state lands, 90.05  
 County attorney, 388.01  
 County officers, 382.10  
 Deputy steam vessel inspectors, 183.40  
 Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Officials, 358.11  
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03, 216.05  
 Register of deeds, 386.01  
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06  
 Timber scalers, 91.06  
 Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11  
 Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02  
 Process in action against corporations, 543.08  
 Proclamations, territory annexed to city first class, 413.23  
 Proof of publication; corporations, 300.06  
 Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18  
 Registration records, examining boards, 10.08  
 Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04  
 Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14  
 Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth Teachers College, 137.13  
**Resolutions**  
   Altering route of railroad, 222.31  
   Annexing territory to city, 413.21  
   Changing name of political party, 200.34  
   Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23  
   Dissolution of township, 365.46  
   Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11  
**Seals**  
   Banking division, 46.03  
   Great state seal, 358.02  
 Soil conservation district, change of name, 40.04  
**Statements**  
   Filing fee, 60.43  
   Lien on railroads, 514.08  
   Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60.43  
   Under uniform trust receipts act, 522.13  
 Trade-mark of labor unions, 620.31  
 Village incorporation, document, 412.011

**SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES**

Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

**SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY**

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

**SECRETARY OF WAR**

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40  
 Consent to construction of bridges  
   By cities first class, 441.15  
   Over navigable streams, 164.24

**SECRET SOCIETIES**

*See Badges*  
*See Fraternal Orders*  
*See Lodges*

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63  
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 614.35  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

**SECTION LINES**

*See Plats*

**SECURITIES**

Deposit of securities with commissioner of banks, 46.15  
 Formerly deposited with commissioner of banks, 46.15

**SECURITIES DIVISION**

Actions pending prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28

Advertising matter regulated, 80.18

Advisers, 80.131, 80.132

**Agents**

Agent defined, 80.01  
 Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13  
 Examination expense, 80.17  
 For service of process, 80.14  
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.13  
 License required, 80.13  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34  
 Powers regarding, 80.13  
 Powers regarding application for license, 80.13  
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13  
 Term of license, 80.13

Appeal by certiorari, 80.27

Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22

Authorized securities, 352.06

Bonds, agents, 80.13

**Brokers and dealers**

Broker defined, 80.01  
 Cancellation of license, 80.12  
 Charges limited, 80.132  
 Dealer defined, 80.01  
 Examination expense, 80.17  
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.12  
 License required, 80.12  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34  
 Powers regarding application, 80.12  
 Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12  
 Revocation of license, 80.12  
 Suspension of license, 80.12  
 Term of license, 80.12

Burden of proof as to exemptions, 80.25

Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22

Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21

Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27

Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25

Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01

Commission defined, 80.01

**Commissioner**

Agent for service of process, 80.14  
 Annual reports of, 80.23  
 Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14  
 Appointment, 45.02  
 Bond, 45.02  
 Defined, 80.01  
 Deputy, salary, powers, 80.03  
 Funds for investigation, 80.04, 80.17  
 Member of commerce commission, 45.01  
 Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03  
 Revolving fund perpetuated, 80.04  
 Salary  
   Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
   Basic rate, 15.21  
 Seal, 45.01  
 Secretary of commerce commission, 45.03  
 Tenure, 45.02

Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 80.05, 80.20, 308.12

County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22

Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25

Dealers, 80.12

Definitions, 80.01, 80.29

**Denial of applications**

Agents, 80.13  
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12  
 Investment advisers, 80.131  
 Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31  
 Registration of securities, 80.08

**Department of commerce**

Banks, 45.04  
 Commissioners, 45.03  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09  
 Organization, 45.01

Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.15

Deposits for examination, 80.17

Deputy commissioner, 80.03

Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17

Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21

Evidence before commissioner, 80.22

Examination, deposit for, 80.17

**Exemptions**

Burden of proof, 80.25  
 Isolated sales, 80.06  
 Need not be negated, 80.25  
 Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status, 80.05, 80.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4879

## GENERAL INDEX

### SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35  
 Securities, 80.05  
 False statements, 80.19  
 Federal housing administration, loans, insurance deposits, 47.20  
 Fees, 80.20  
 Field examinations, 80.17  
 Hearings, 80.15, 80.22  
 Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22  
 Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23  
 Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225  
 Inspection and publicity of information and records, 80.11, 80.23  
 International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60.37  
 Investigations  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Brokers and dealers, 80.12  
   Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22  
   Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22  
   Expense, 80.17  
   Hearings, 80.22  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
   Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22  
   Registered securities, 80.11  
   Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24  
   Subpoena, 80.22  
   Testimony under oath, 80.22  
   Witnesses, 80.22  
 Investment advisers  
   Charges limited, 80.132  
   Defined, 80.01  
   Grounds for denial of application, 80.131  
   License required, 80.131  
   Powers regarding application, 80.131  
   Reports required, 80.131  
   Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.131  
   Term of license, 80.131  
 Investor defined, 80.01  
 Issuer defined, 80.01  
 Licenses  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Brokers, 80.12  
   Dealers, 80.12  
   Duplicates may be issued, 80.21  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
 Limitation of actions; exceptions, 80.26  
 Limited registrations, 80.07  
 Liquor warehouse receipts  
   Defined as a security, 80.29  
   Penalty for violation, 80.37  
   Registration required, 80.29  
 Misleading acts, 80.19  
 Nonresidents  
   Actions by commissioner against, 80.14  
   Commission of unlawful act constituting appointment of agent, 80.14  
   Commissioner, agent for service of process on, 80.14  
 Oil or gas lands or interests  
   Advertising, 80.33  
   Agents, 80.34  
   Brokers, 80.34  
   Certain sections of securities law applicable, 80.33  
   Certiorari, 80.33  
   Definitions, 80.01  
   Deposit for examination, inspection, investigation, 80.33  
   Exemptions, 80.35  
   Fees, 80.32  
   Penalties, 80.36, 80.37  
   Powers regarding registration, 80.31  
   Procedure for registration, 80.31  
   Registration required, 80.30  
   Reports, 80.33  
   Rights of action preserved, 80.33  
   Transactions within both oil sections and securities sections, 80.36  
   Violations, 80.36, 80.37  
 Orders  
   Agents' licenses, regarding, 80.13  
   Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08  
   Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09  
   Brokers' and dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12  
   Cease and desist, 80.225  
   Certified copies of, 80.21  
   Duplicates of, 80.21  
   Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131  
   Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11  
   Penalties for violation of, 80.37

### SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Refusal to obey, 80.22  
 Requiring person to furnish information or records, 80.23  
 Review by certiorari  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Brokers and dealers, 80.12  
   In investigation of violations, 80.22  
   Registrants, 80.11  
   Supreme court, 80.27  
 Service of, 80.16  
 Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05, 80.06  
 To show cause  
   Injunctions, 80.225  
   Receiverships, 80.225  
   Revocation of agent's license, 80.13  
   Revocation of broker's or dealer's license, 80.12  
   Revocation of registration, 80.11  
   Upon hearings, 80.15  
   Without hearings, 80.15  
 Penalties, 80.36, 80.37  
 Per diem for field examinations, 80.17  
 Person defined, 80.01  
 Persons subject to securities and banking laws not subject to insurance laws, 80.28  
 Pleadings, 80.25  
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03  
 Process on non-residents, 80.14  
 Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37  
 Publicity of information, 80.23  
 Receiverships; grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225  
 Records; public inspection limited, 80.23  
 Registration of securities  
   Agent for service of process, 80.14  
   Amendment, 80.10, 80.20  
   Annual reports required, 80.11  
   Cancellation, 80.11  
   Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17  
   Grounds for denial of application, 80.08  
   Investigation, 80.11  
   Limited registration, 80.07  
   Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09, 80.11  
   Registrant to furnish information, 80.11  
   Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08  
   Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09  
   Registration required, 80.07  
   Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28  
   Report of sales, 80.11  
   Revocation, 80.11  
   Suspension, 45.03, 80.11  
   Termination, 80.10  
   Unlimited registration, 80.07  
 Restricted stock options  
   Taxation, 290.078  
   Transfer, 290.078  
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Brokers, 80.12  
   Dealers, 80.12  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
 Revolving fund, 80.04  
 Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28  
 Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02  
 Sale defined, 80.01  
 Savings clause, 80.28  
 Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24  
 Security companies, 54.29  
 Security defined, 80.01, 80.29  
 Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30  
 Service  
   Of orders of commissioner, 80.16  
   Of process of non-residents, 80.14  
 Statute of limitations, 80.26  
 Termination of securities registrations, 80.10  
 Transfers, receipts for, 334.13 to 334.15  
 Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22  
 Unlimited registrations, 80.07  
 Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37  
 Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37  
 Witnesses, 80.22  
**SEDITION**  
*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
 Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07  
 Attachment not allowable, 570.01  
 Evidence, necessity of corroboration, 617.07  
 Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Municipal court, without jurisdiction, 488.07  
 Punishment, 617.07

**SEDUCTION (Cont'd)**

Subsequent marriage a bar to prosecution, 617.07  
Under promise of marriage, 617.07

**SEED AND FEED LOANS**

Application to county auditor, 395.15  
Arrest of offender; complaint; duty of peace officer, 395.23  
Contract based upon advances  
  Chattel mortgage laws applicable, 511.32  
  Form of; filing with register of deeds, 508.27  
  Lien on crops, 511.29 to 511.30  
  Lienor in possession, 511.31  
  Seed grain loans, 511.29 to 511.32  
Contract of applicant, 395.18  
County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17  
County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16  
Due date of indebtedness; when placed on tax rolls, 395.20  
Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17  
Filing applicants' contract, 395.18  
Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16  
Interest, 395.18, 395.20  
Lien on crops; notice, 395.19  
Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21  
Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16  
Misdemeanor, 395.22  
Pro-rata distribution, 395.24  
Violations and penalties, 395.22  
Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

**SEEDS**

Advertisement  
  Defined, 21.47  
  False, sale prohibited, 21.49  
Agricultural seeds defined, 21.47  
Alfalfa, 233.37, 239.32  
Cereals defined, 21.47  
Chattel mortgage law applicable to liens, 511.32  
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food  
  Enforcement provisions, 21.51  
  Requirements, alteration in emergencies, 21.56  
Containers  
  Attaching stamps or tags, 21.53  
  Labels, 21.48, 21.53  
  Stamps, 21.53  
Corn growing zone, 21.54  
County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51  
Court, jurisdiction to prevent use of seeds for sowing purposes, 21.52  
Definitions  
  Advertisement, 21.47  
  Agricultural seeds, 21.47  
  Cereals, 21.47  
  Germination, 21.47  
  Hybrid seed corn, 21.47  
  Kind, 21.47  
  Label, 21.47  
  Noxious-weed seeds, 21.47  
  Person, 21.47  
  Prohibited weed seeds, 21.47  
  Purity, 21.47  
  Restricted, 21.47  
  Screenings, 21.47  
  Sell, 21.47  
  Vendor, 21.47  
  Weed seeds, 21.47  
Director of agricultural experiment station, University of Minnesota, to establish corn growing zone, 21.54  
Emergencies, alteration of requirements, 21.56  
Entry on premises, 21.51  
Exemption from attachment or taxation, 286.09, 550.37  
Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55, 357.19  
Filing contract, 511.30  
Flax seed, 235.02, 239.32, 622.21  
Germination defined, 21.47  
Grading inspection; alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 233.37  
Grass  
  Grading and inspection, 233.37  
  Seeding along highway, 160.27  
High schools, instruction in seed analysis and germination, 120.37  
Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 20.10  
Hybrid seed corn, defined, 21.47  
Kind defined, 21.47  
Label defined, 21.47

**SEEDS (Cont'd)**

Laboratories for testing, 21.51  
Lien of vendor, 511.31  
Loans  
  Seed and feed loans, 395.14  
  Seed grain loans, 511.29  
Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01  
Noxious weeds, transporting grain containing, 20.12  
Permits for sale  
  Issuance, 21.53  
  Revocation, 21.53  
Person defined, 21.47  
Possession of crop taken by lien on, 511.31  
Prices for sale, 21.53  
Prohibited weed seeds defined, 21.47  
Purity defined, 21.47  
Purity tests and germination, 21.51  
Records of permit holder, examination of, 21.101  
Red clover seed, 233.37  
Register of deeds, filing seed grain note, 357.19  
Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.47  
Rules  
  Inspection, 21.51  
  Promulgation, 21.56  
  Sampling, 21.51  
Sales  
  Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49  
  Stop-sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 21.51  
Screenings  
  Defined, 21.47  
  Sale for animal food, 25.12  
Seizure for purpose of destruction to prevent use for sowing purposes, 21.52  
Sell defined, 21.47  
Stamps, 21.53  
Tags, 21.53  
Transportation  
  Free or reduced rates, 218.10  
  Noxious weeds, seeds containing, 20.12  
  United States department, cooperation with, 21.51  
Unlawful acts, seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.49, 21.50  
Vendor defined, 21.47  
Weed seeds  
  Commercial feeding stuff containing, 25.11  
  Defined, 21.47  
Weight per bushel, 239.32  
Weights and measures, 239.28

**SEINES**  
*See Game and Fish*

**SEIZURES**  
*See Searches and Seizures*

**SELF-DEFENSE**  
Assault, justification for, 619.40  
Homicide, justifiable, 610.05, 619.29

**SEMINARIES**  
Exempt from income tax, 290.05  
Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
Fire protection, 74.01  
Fundamental law  
  Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1  
  Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16  
  Students, residence as voters, Const. art. 7, s. 3

**SENILE PERSONS**  
Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015  
Commitment of, 525.549 to 525.79

**SENIORITY**  
Commissioner of public welfare, employees transferred to Youth Conservation Commission, 242.54

**SENTENCE**  
*See Criminal Procedure (9)*

**SEPULTURE**  
*See Crimes and Criminals (10)*

**SERIAL NUMBERS**  
Manufacturers, alteration, 620.273

**SERUMS**  
*See Hog Cholera Serum*  
*See Livestock*

Mallein  
  Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
  Distribution, 35.33  
  Sale, 35.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4881

## GENERAL INDEX

### SERUMS (Cont'd)

Tuberculin  
Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
Distribution, 35.33  
Sale, 35.33  
Use, 35.33

### SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24  
Defined, 59.01  
Investment companies, 59.11, 59.17  
Savings banks, loans secured by guaranteed mortgages, 50.15  
Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08

### SESSION LAWS

Distribution, 16.02  
Index  
Newspaper supplement, 482.15  
Revisor of statutes to prepare, 482.15  
Printing, 16.02  
Publication, 16.02  
Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28

### SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM

Action, included in term action, 335.704  
Bank deposit, 49.04  
Conciliation court, 491.04  
Decedent's estate, 525.411, 525.421, 525.43  
Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54  
Distributees of estate, 525.481  
Estate of decedent, 525.35  
Garnishment, 571.49, 571.60  
Insurance companies; reorganization, liquidation; mutual claims, 60.875  
Justices of the peace, 531.30  
Lost instruments, evidence as to contents, 601.02  
Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.08  
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56  
Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22  
Warranty, recoupment for breach of, 512.69

### SETTLEMENT

*See Compromise and Settlement*  
Admission to state institutions, 246.23  
Case, probate court, 525.74  
Old age assistance applicant, 256.19  
Poor  
Application, person with settlement in another county, 262.11  
Commitment by county board member, 262.06  
County of settlement liable for support, 261.10  
Determination, 261.08  
Legal settlement, 261.07  
Order, removing to place of settlement, 261.09  
Removal, assistance is under town system, 263.03  
Removal to place of settlement, 261.12  
Subdivision of government which is place of settlement liable for support, 261.10  
Public lands  
Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07  
Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 127.13

### SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

### SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18  
Additional powers granted to city first class, 443.25  
Bonds or obligations  
Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52  
Sinking fund for bonds, city first class, 443.21  
Tax levy to retire bonds, city first class, 443.21  
Use of proceeds of bond issue, city first class, 443.23  
Charter provisions not affected, city first class, 443.24  
Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

### SEWERS AND SEWAGE

*See Cities (14)*  
*See Villages (6), (10)*  
*See Waterworks*  
Actions for charges, rentals, rates, 443.11  
Bonds, 444.075, 475.52  
Charges, 444.075  
Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74  
Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 443.12, 444.075  
Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 443.28, 445.09 to 445.18  
Cities second class, 428.01, 440.33, 442.03, 443.12, 443.13

### SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Cities third class, 428.01, 443.12, 443.13  
Collection of maintenance charges under contract, 445.163  
Compliance with federal aid acts, 380.18  
Connections, 443.09 to 443.11, 443.14 to 443.17, 444.075  
Contracts, federal aid, 380.18  
Counties, 380.03 to 380.10, 380.17  
Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40  
Disposal of sewage and rubbish  
Cities first class  
Acquisition of property, 443.18  
Additional powers, 443.25  
Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19  
Bonds or obligations, 443.02, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52  
Charter provisions not affected, 443.24  
Tax estimates for levies, 443.19  
Contracts, certain cities with state, 443.08  
Contracts, sanitary districts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16  
Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19  
Plans, approval of water pollution commission, 144.373  
Rates, certain cities, 443.09 to 443.11  
Systems defined, 144.373  
Towns, 368.13 to 368.55  
Villages, 412.221, 444.075  
Drainage systems, connections, 106.561  
Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.10  
Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
Estimate of cost by county engineer, 380.02  
Federal grant or loan to county, 380.18  
Fund for county system, 380.01, 390.07  
Highways, placing, 161.13  
Hotels, connection with, 157.05  
Injury to pipes, 621.28  
Liens  
Counties, 380.05, 380.06  
Labor and material, 514.01  
Towns, 368.24, 368.25  
Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05  
Main sewers and sewage disposal plants  
Authorization, 444.075  
Cities first class excepted, 444.075  
Cities under home rule charter, 444.075  
Corporation outside city limits, 444.075  
Financing, 444.075  
Rates, 444.075  
Villages, 444.075  
Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 443.13 to 443.17, 445.01  
Navigable waters may be used by certain districts, 445.13  
Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14  
Occupant, charge for services, 443.11  
Plats, approval prior to installation, 471.30  
Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53  
Purchase of easement by county, 380.16  
Rental for use of, 443.09 to 443.12  
Sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21  
Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class  
Acquisition of property, 443.18  
Additional powers granted, 443.25  
Bonds, obligations  
Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52  
Sinking fund, 443.21  
Tax levy, 443.21  
Use of proceeds, 443.23  
Charter provisions not affected, 443.24  
Tax estimates, 443.19  
Sewers and drains, 444.15  
State board of health, powers and duties, 144.02, 144.05, 144.12  
Storm sewers, 444.09, 444.15  
Supervision by county board, private connections, 380.14  
Towns  
Disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.55  
Sewers, 368.13 to 368.38  
Trailer coach parks, 327.16  
Villages  
Bonds, 443.02, 475.52  
Connections, 412.221  
Construction and maintenance  
Bonds, self-liquidating, 443.13  
Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221  
Eminent domain, 465.01  
Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351  
Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075



**SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**

- Powers of council, 412.221
- Rates to users, 443.09, 443.11
- Contracts, 444.075
- Warrants, 380.07, 380.08
- Winona, sewage disposal plant, 442.03

**SEWERS AND WATER CONNECTIONS**

- Village council to regulate, 412.221

**SEXUAL CRIMES**

- Abduction for purpose of, 617.05
- Adultery, 617.15
- Fornication, 617.16
- Impotency, divorce on grounds of, 518.06
- Incest, 617.13
- Prostitution, 184.35, 340.73, 411.40, 617.05, 617.06, 617.09, 617.10, 617.30 to 617.41, 617.49, 617.57
- Psychopathic personality, 525.09 to 525.11
- Rape, 617.01, 617.02

**SEXUAL OFFENSES**

- Appeal from commitment for presentence examination, 246.43
- Discharge of offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43

**SHADE TREES***See Trees*

- Injuries to, 621.52
- Malicious injury, 621.25, 621.52
- School sites, 125.06

**SHEEP***See Animals**See Livestock**See Minnesota Breeders Association*

- Contagious diseases, disposition, 616.19
- Dogs, recovery of damages; injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- False branding, 620.43
- Importation of diseased sheep, 616.19
- Minnesota sheep breeders association, member of state agricultural society, 37.03
- Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
- Rams
  - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
  - Running at large, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10, 368.01

**SHELTER BELTS**

- Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

**SHERBURNE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighteenth judicial, 2.72
  - Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48
  - Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.58
  - Sixth congressional, 2.79
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**SHERIFF**

- Abandoned bank deposits, turned over to, 48.525
- Absentee; property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
- Absentee, warrant to take possession, 576.05
- Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
- Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
- Aids, 387.23
- Airplanes, may hire, 387.03
- Animals exposed to weather, 614.48
- Arrest
  - Any place in state, 629.40
  - Bail bond principal, 629.63
  - Boarding moving cars, 616.29
  - Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07
- Attachment
  - Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
  - Withholding and retaking, 570.10
- Attendance
  - District courts, 387.03, 484.41
  - Military courts, 192.68
  - Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
- Attendants, 387.23
- Bailiffs, 387.23
- Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
- Board of prisoners
  - Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38
  - Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
  - Compensation, 641.11
  - County prisoners, generally, 641.12

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

- Boats, may purchase, 387.03
- Bond and oath of office, 387.01
- Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.42, 626.51
- Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
- Compensation
  - Classification of counties, 387.17 to 387.24
- Expenses
  - Conveyance of feeble-minded persons, 252.06
  - Conveyance of prisoner, 640.52
  - Use of private automobile, 387.29
- Fees
  - Arrest, 629.65
  - Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
  - Delinquent taxes, 277.11
  - Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
  - Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
  - Notice of expiration time to redeem from tax sale, 281.34
  - Illegally collected, 357.29
  - Salaries, generally, 387.17 to 387.24
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
- Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
- County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
- County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
- Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
- Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
- Defined, 645.44
- Delivery of person to youth conservation commission
  - Disbursements, 242.13
  - Fees, 242.13
- Deputies
  - Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
  - Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
  - Bertillon measurements, 626.39, 626.40
  - Court attendance, 387.26, 484.44
  - Female, 387.15, 387.16
  - Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
  - Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
  - Sales under power, 580.06
  - Special, 387.23
- Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
- Duties relating to police broadcasting station, 373.041
- Duties under dog license act, 347.14
- Elections; terms, 382.01, 382.02
- Execution or service
  - Attachment, 570.05
  - Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
  - Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15
  - Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
  - Replevin, requisition, 565.04
  - Tax citation, 277.06
- Executions
  - Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
  - Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
  - Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
  - Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
- Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
- Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
- Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36
- Guards, 387.23
- Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
- Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
- Jails
  - Board of prisoners, 641.39 to 641.44
  - Deputy in charge, 641.14
  - Persons employed in, 641.06
  - Tax levy for building, 641.23
  - To have charge of, 387.11, 387.27, 641.14
- Juries
  - Board of the jury, 546.13
  - Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09
  - Fallure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
  - Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46
  - Justice court, 633.13
- Juvenile offenders, separate place of confinement, 636.07
- Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
- Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
- Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
- Mortgage foreclosures
  - Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
  - Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4883

## GENERAL INDEX

### SHERIFF (Cont'd)

- Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
  - Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
  - Sale under power, 580.06
  - Offenses and penalties
    - Failure to pay over money, 387.06
    - Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
    - Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
    - Permitting escape, 613.33
    - Public records, injury to, 613.37
  - Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
  - Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
  - Pistol range, control of Hennepin county, 387.045
  - Poisonous drugs, enforcement, 618.12
  - Powers and duties, 387.03
  - Prisoner, escape of, 613.31
  - Pursuit of accused, 629.43
  - Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02
  - Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041
  - Radio, use of, 626.56 to 626.64
  - Replevin
    - Bond, approval of, 565.03
    - Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11
    - Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08
    - Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07
    - Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09
    - Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10
  - Reports by or to
    - Automobile accidents, 169.09
    - County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
    - Motor-boat accidents, 361.26
  - Salary, based on cost of living index, 375.43
  - Sales
    - Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
    - Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09
  - Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03
  - Service after expiration of term, 387.10
  - Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
  - Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
  - Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44
  - Taxes
    - Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
    - List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
    - Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
    - Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
    - Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
    - Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
  - Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41
  - Transportation
    - Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
    - Feebleminded person, 252.06
    - Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 610.55
  - Tubercular persons, confined for examination or commitment, 144.424
  - Vacancy, 382.02
  - Village ordinance, violation of, process, 412.861
- SHIPPER**  
Defined, 21.34
- SHIPPING**  
*See Boats and Vessels*  
*See Carriers*  
*See Steam Boilers*  
*See Steamboats*  
Carriers, 217.01 to 219.97  
Port authority in certain cities, 458.09 to 458.19  
Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35
- SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS**  
Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
Land acquired from federal government, 94.47
- SHOPS**  
*See Barbers*  
*See Factories*  
Building includes, 621.01  
Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14
- SHOT GUNS**  
*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*  
Silencers, 615.11

### SHOWS

- See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions*
- See Cities and Villages*
- See Recreational*
- See Theaters*
- Children, employment in rope walking forbidden, 181.40
- Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40
- Dangerous, 616.37
- Disturbance of religious meeting, 614.32
- License of
  - In towns, 366.19
  - Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
- Prohibited on Sunday, 614.29

### SHRUBS

- Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01
- Unlawful cutting, 621.36 to 621.39

### SIBLEY COUNTY

- Districts
  - Eighth judicial, 2.72
  - Fifteenth legislative, 2.18
  - Second congressional, 2.75
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

- State agency, 10.08

### SICKNESS

- See Insurance (2)*
- See Accident and Health Insurance*
- Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23
- Barber examiner's board, 154.23
- Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22
- Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12
- Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15
- Decedent's estate, priority of claim for expense last sickness, 525.44
- Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04
- Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49
- Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20
- Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42
- Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10
- Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
- Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12
- Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.03
- Poor persons, 262.11, 263.03
- Probate judge, 525.051
- Sick leave, workmen's compensation, accumulated credits under, 176.021
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07
- Voters, absent and disabled, 201.17, 203.01 et seq., 206.24

### SIDEWALKS

- See Cities (5), (14)*
- See Villages (6), (10)*
- Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Damages from defects in, 465.09
- Injuries to, 621.52
- Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17
- Repairs, villages, 412.221
- School districts may construct, 125.09

### SIGNALS

- See Boats and Vessels*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- False signals for vessels or railroads, 621.45
- Horns, vehicles equipped with, 169.68
- Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65
- Motor vehicles
  - Disabled on highway, 169.75
  - Turn signals, 169.57, 169.64
- Operation of motor vehicles, 169.19
- Railroads
  - Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30
  - Crossing maintenance, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
  - Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
  - Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
  - Interfering with control device, 169.073
  - Locomotives equipped with, 219.67
  - Obstructing signs, 219.29
  - Warning signs
    - Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52
    - Fire prevention, 219.57
    - Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97

**SIGNALS (Cont'd)**

Traffic regulations  
 Color of light, 169.06  
 Decrease of speed, driver signal, 169.19  
 Emergency right to pass red light, 169.03  
 Interference with control device, 169.073  
 Left turn, driver signal, 169.19  
 Local authorities control as affected by traffic act, 169.04  
 Pedestrians, 169.06, 169.21  
 Prohibition of unauthorized signals, 169.07  
 Stopping, or parking, relating to traffic control, 169.28  
 Stopping vehicle, driver signal, 169.19  
 Traffic control signals, defined, 169.01  
 Turning from direct course, driver signal, 169.19  
 Vehicles to carry signals for producing warning lights, 169.75  
 Warning lights, 169.75  
 Warning on approaching curve, 169.38  
 United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46  
 Vessels, 361.08, 361.13, 361.19

**SIGNATURES**

Bills of lading, 228.02  
 Bonds  
 Bridge, 164.18, 441.09, 441.12, 448.19, 475.55  
 Counties, 162.41, 164.18, 475.55  
 Municipalities, 475.55  
 Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73  
 Charter of city or village, Const. art. 4, s. 6  
 Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders, ordinances, 411.20, 411.23, 411.47  
 City auditor, 443.22, 447.26, 448.19  
 City clerk, 428.08, 428.28, 440.35, 441.31, 456.11  
 City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07, 441.05, 441.12  
 City recorder, 411.20, 428.28, 441.31  
 Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 162.24  
 County auditor  
 Comparison of signatures on sewer petition, 380.01  
 Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02, 380.03, 380.07  
 Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31  
 Papers by deputies, 384.08  
 County board, 375.13, 375.21  
 Defined, 610.02  
 Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08  
 Election, member for nominating petition, 202.19  
 Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60.35, 426.17  
 False pretenses or personation, 620.44, 620.47  
 Fences, division of, 344.08  
 Ferry licenses, 165.03  
 Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02  
 Fraud in obtaining, 334.12  
 Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art. 4, ss. 11, 12  
 Governor  
 Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73  
 Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11  
 Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art. 4, s. 12  
 Military certificates, 197.39  
 Industrial commission, judicial notice of signature, 175.11  
 Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, ss. 11, 21, 22  
 Municipal obligations, 475.55  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.11, 335.115 to 335.117, 335.12, 335.151, 335.36, 335.51, 335.631  
 Payroll, county road laborers, 162.18  
 Petitions  
 Amendment city charter, 410.12  
 Cartway, 166.01, 166.02  
 Establishment or alteration town roads, 163.13  
 Establishment of city fourth class, 411.40  
 Location or allocation of county line road, 162.20  
 Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04  
 Presumptions, 600.15  
 Process, 484.04, 484.11  
 Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register of deeds, 386.39  
 Required in handwriting; mark, 645.44  
 Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17  
 Subpoenas by commissioner of taxation or member of board of tax appeals, 271.13  
 Summons in municipal court, 458.28  
 Time check issued to county road laborers, 162.18

**SIGNATURES (Cont'd)**

Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02  
 Wills, 525.18  
 Writs, 484.04  
**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS**  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
 Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03  
 Capitol grounds, billboard near, 16.57  
 Chiropodists, restrictions, 153.15  
 Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12  
 Cities second class, license and regulate, 463.13  
 Containers  
 Frozen food, 31.25  
 Ice cream, 31.25  
 Defacing or marring an offense, 160.34, 621.52  
 Erected for protection during repair of highway, 161.03  
 Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23  
 Highways  
 Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.34  
 Defacing or tampering with, 160.34  
 Detour signs, 160.23  
 Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06  
 State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.23  
 Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.23  
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.23  
 Warning that trunk highway is closed during construction work, 161.03  
 Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94  
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02  
 Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18  
 Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03  
 Speed limits on bridges and similar, 169.16  
 Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06  
 Villages, signs at entrance of, 169.06

**SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR**

Prohibition against use, 181.63

**SILICOSIS**

*See Labor (10)*  
*See Workmen's Compensation*  
 Medical examination of employees of hazardous occupations, 176.667  
 Notice of death in cases of, 176.66  
 Presumptions, 176.662  
 Time within which claims may be filed, 176.664

**SILVER**

False stamping of articles, 620.35 to 620.40  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

Uniform act, 525.90

**SINKING FUNDS**

Budget to show condition of, 16.15  
 Cities, 475.66  
 Counties, 272.28, 380.20, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66  
 Defined, 475.66  
 Disposal plants, 368.52  
 Dock bond, 458.27  
 Investments, 360.118, 475.66  
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685  
 Sewers, 362.52  
 Union depot corporations, 222.44  
 Villages, 441.50, 443.13, 475.66  
 Waterworks, 442.10, 456.14, 456.22, 456.28, 456.42  
 Wharf bond, 458.27

**SKATING RINKS**

Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40  
 Skatathons prohibited, 616.40  
 Town boards; regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

**SKINS**

Game; quadrupeds, 100.29  
 Wild animals taken on Indian reservation, 100.303

**SLANDER**

*See Libel*  
 Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62  
 Limitation of action, 541.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4885

## GENERAL INDEX

### SLANDER (Cont'd)

Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60  
Women, malice, justification, 619.59

### SLASHINGS

Disposition of; penalty, 88.14

### SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Council in cities fourth class to regulate, 411.40  
Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
Sanitary operation of, 31.28  
Villages, regulation, 412.221  
Weighing and grading livestock, 239.05, 239.13, 239.26, 239.27

### SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Annual report by carriers of agreements with, 217.08  
Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03  
Definition of company, 295.01  
Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97  
Free transportation of employees on, 218.31  
Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31  
Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11

### SLIPS

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

### SLOT MACHINES

*See Gambling*

### SLUICeways

*See Drainage and Drains*

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
Dams, logging streams; Red River, 110.18, 110.22  
Drainage and conservancy, 111.16  
Drainage and flood control, 112.02  
Floatage of logs, 110.19 to 110.22  
Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
Transportation by, 221.54  
Taconite mining and beneficiating; power of eminent domain, 117.46

### SLUNG-SHOT

Sale and manufacture prohibited, 616.41

### SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

### SMALL LOAN BUSINESS

*See Banks and Banking (10)*

### SMALLPOX

State board of health, duties, 144.12  
Vaccination, 144.12

### SMOKE

Control by council in cities fourth class, 411.40  
Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

### SMOKING

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 616.253  
Prohibited places, 621.42  
Public conveyances, 615.12  
Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

### SNOW

Fences, 160.37, 117.21

#### Highways

Cutting hedges or trees to prevent drifting, 160.28  
Dragging fund for removal of, 163.06  
Removal, 125.065, 125.19, 160.37, 161.03

Motor vehicles, 169.71

#### Removal of

Bond issue, 475.52  
Contracts between towns and counties, 366.26  
Contracts by school districts, 125.19  
From highways, 160.37  
School buses, accommodation of, 125.065

Right of way for fences for protection of highways, 160.02

Schools, 125.065, 125.19, 161.03

Snowmobiles, tax rate, 168.013

Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

Towns, 368.65 to 368.68

### SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Duration, 300.13  
Exempt from securities act, 80.05  
Formation, 309.11 to 309.17  
Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05  
Public institution, colony for epileptics, 252.01

### SOCIAL SECURITY

Department abolished, 245.08

### SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF

Division abolished, 245.08  
Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

### SOCIETIES

*See Agricultural Units and Functions (7)*

*See Associations*

*See County Agricultural Societies*

*See Fraternal Orders*

*See Lodges*

*See Religious Societies*

Agricultural, 38.02, 38.04, 38.12, 38.13, 290.05, 375.42

#### Appropriations

Cities, 38.12

Towns, 38.12

Villages, 38.12

Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88

County agricultural, 38.01, 375.18

Defined, 315.08

Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12

Examinations of accounts by public examiner, 38.13

Minnesota state art society, 139.01

Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

Prevention of cruelty

County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12

State society and state aid, 343.01, 343.02 to 343.08

### SODOMY

Penalty, 617.14

### SOFT DRINKS

*See Beverages*

*See Non-alcoholic Beverages*

Beverage inspection fund, expenditures from, 34.07

Certificate of registration

Revocation, 34.08

Suspension, 34.08

#### Containers

Caps on bottles, 34.11

Cleansing, 34.10

Markings, 34.11

Names, 34.11

Refilling, 34.10

Trade marks, 34.11

Trade names, 34.11

Used, 34.10

Department of agriculture, dairy and food, enforcement of law relating to, 34.13

Federal license required, 34.025, 34.026

Fees, collection of, 34.07

Fermented malt beverages

Barley malt, percentage, 34.12

Defined, 34.01

Fines, collection of, 34.07

Fund for enforcement of liquor laws, 340.024

Inspection, 34.03

#### Licenses

Application, 34.04

Exceptions from, 34.02

Fee, 34.04

Issuance, 34.02, 34.04

Suspension, 34.02, 34.04

Licensing in municipalities, 461.02

Liquor stores, 340.41

Nonresident manufacturers

Certificate of registration, 34.05, 34.06

Fee, 34.06

Penalty, 34.06

Term, 34.06

Transfer, 34.06

Registration, 34.03

Application for, 34.05

Fee, 34.05

Inspection, 34.05

Issuance of certificate of, 34.05

Samples submitted, 34.05

Sanitation required, 34.09

Soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages defined, 34.01

State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07

Violations, 34.14

### SOIL CONSERVATION

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Districts

##### 1. Generally

Adjustment board

Creation, 40.11

Duties, 40.11

Organization, 40.11

**SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Convicts may do conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48  
 Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13  
 Definitions  
   Agency of this state, 40.01  
   Agencies of the United States, 40.01  
   Committee, 40.01  
   District, 40.01  
   Due notice, 40.01  
   Government, governmental, 40.01  
   Land occupier, 40.01  
   Nominating petition, 40.01  
   Occupier of land, 40.01  
   Petition, 40.01  
   Soil conservation district, 40.01  
   State, 40.01  
   State soil conservation committee, 40.01  
   Supervisor, 40.01  
   United States, 40.01  
 Land use regulations, adoption, 40.08  
 Notices, 40.01  
 Purpose and application, 40.02  
 State committee  
   Appearance before boards of adjustment, 40.11  
   Appointment of members of board of adjustment, 40.11  
   Approval of change of name, 40.04  
   Attorney general to advise, 40.03  
   Cooperation and coordination, 40.12  
   Employees, compensation, 40.03  
   Information collected and disseminated, 40.03  
   Officers; tenure, compensation, 40.03  
   Powers and duties, 40.03  
   Rules; records, 40.03  
   State agencies to cooperate, 40.03  
**2. Districts**  
 Body corporate, 40.04  
 Change of name, 40.04  
 Cooperation between, 40.12  
 County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06  
 Creation of, 40.04  
 Discontinuance of, 40.14  
 Employees, bonds, 40.06  
 Feasibility, 40.04  
 Land classification and use, 40.08  
 Land-use regulations  
   Adoption, 40.08  
   Enforcement, 40.09  
 Name, change of, 40.04  
 Officers  
   Qualifications, 40.06  
   Removal, 40.06  
   Tenure, 40.06  
   Vacancy in office, 40.06  
 Organization of, 40.04  
 Petition for, 40.04  
 Powers, 40.07  
 Practicability, 40.04  
 Principal office  
   Location, 40.04  
   Change of location, 40.04  
 Publication and referendum, 40.08  
 Quorum, 40.06  
 Records, 40.06  
 Referendum, 40.04  
 State committee  
   Furnish assistance and information to, 40.03  
   Receive reports from districts, 40.06  
 Supervisors  
   Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06  
   Appointment, 40.04  
   Audit, compensation, expense, 40.06  
   Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06  
   Election  
     Nominating petitions, 40.05  
     Term, 40.05  
     Vacancies in office, 40.05  
   Expenses, 40.04  
   Informalities, 40.04  
   Powers, 40.07  
   State committee, 40.04  
 Territory  
   Annexation of, 40.04  
   Original boundary, 40.04
- SOLDIERS**  
*See Military and Naval Forces*  
*See Veterans Affairs*  
 Bonus or other compensation, exempt from execution, 550.38  
 Burial fund, disbursement, 197.51  
 Burial of veterans, 197.23

**SOLDIERS (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of discharge, filing, 386.20 to 386.22  
 Certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41  
 Decoration of graves, Memorial Day, 465.51, 465.52  
 Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32  
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters in capitol, 197.55 to 197.57  
 Memorial buildings or monuments in municipalities, 416.01  
 Nuncupative wills, 525.182  
 Parole of inmates of state institutions to federal institutions, 256.05  
 Peddlers' license, fees not chargeable to, 197.59  
 Pensions, disabled in Indian wars, 197.42 to 197.44  
 Preferences  
   Appointments and employments, 197.45 to 197.47  
   Required to be residents and citizens of state, 197.45  
 Relief or bonus to certain veterans, 197.32 to 197.38  
 Rest camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Sockets or markers on graves, 197.23  
 Soldiers abroad, acknowledgments taken before officer, 358.27  
 Soldiers' Rest in cemeteries, 375.36, 375.38  
 State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07  
 Veterans camp, commissioner of veterans affairs to supervise, 197.13 to 197.17  
 War risk insurance, descent on disappearance of wife, 197.49  
 Welfare director, 197.06
- SOLDIERS BONUS**  
*See Veterans Bonus*
- SOLDIERS HOME**  
*See Veterans Affairs*  
 Admission of certain women, 198.04  
 Admission to, generally, 198.01 to 198.04  
 Board, 198.01, 198.08, 198.09  
 Books and records, 198.07  
 Commandant  
   Salary  
     Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
     Basic rate, 15.21  
 County agents, 198.13  
 Donations; reports, 198.16  
 Free transportation in certain cases, 218.31  
 Funds; standing appropriation, 198.10, 198.15  
 Inmates to retain pensions, 198.17 to 198.21  
 Meetings; executive committee, 198.08  
 Moneys, how disbursed, 198.15  
 New buildings, 198.05  
 Officers and employees, 198.09  
 Officers and employees, forbidden to handle pensions of inmates, 198.18, 198.19  
 Pension, inmate to retain, 198.17 to 198.21  
 Personal property of inmates; wills, 198.23  
 Persons admitted to, 198.021  
 Polling place located at, 205.31  
 President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07  
 Relief fund, transfer, use of, 198.11, 198.12  
 Relief to widow and children, 198.22  
 Rules; regulations; salary, 198.07  
 Salaries, cost of living index, 15.21, 198.09  
 Transportation, 198.14  
 Trustees, compensation, bond, 198.06  
 Violation a misdemeanor, 198.20  
 When compensation must be paid, 198.03  
 Wife or dependent children, 198.19  
 Wife or dependent children, disposal of pensions or relief, 198.21
- SOLICITATION**  
 Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05  
 Blind persons, soliciting alms, disqualification for assistance, 256.51  
 Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28  
 Dental practice by corporation, prohibited, 150.07  
 Fire department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 420.16  
 From candidate or near polling place, 211.07, 211.09, 211.15  
 Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60.28  
 Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13, 419.32  
 Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22  
 Schools, prohibited, 131.25  
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 614.57  
 Villages, regulations, 412.221
- SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**  
 Prisoners in jails, 641.18

**SONG BIRDS**

Protection of, 100.26

**SONS OF VETERANS**

Military property may be issued to, 190.12

**SOVEREIGNTY**

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042

Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin

Approval and ratification, 1.15

Maps on file, 1.16

Ratification witnessing by governor, 1.17

Extent, 1.01

Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

Offenses against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12

**SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR**

Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13

Flags, 190.09

History of, 138.02

Places of meeting for veteran posts, 197.55 to 197.57

Recreation camps, board of governors for, 197.14

**SPARK-ARRESTERS**

Railroad locomotives; failure to provide, 88.21, 219.57

**SPARRING***See Athletics**See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions*

Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS***See Cities and Villages (6)*

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

In cities second and third classes, 428.02 to 428.55

Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

Lands annexed to cities first class, 413.24

Sewage systems in certain towns, 368.18 to 368.20

Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47

**SPECIAL VERDICT**

Defined, 546.19

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**

Contracts

Decedent, enforcement in probate court, 525.66

Sale under uniform sales act, 512.68

Mutual wills, 525.18

**SPEED**

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

Bridges or other similar, 169.16

City fourth class, council may regulate, 411.40

Motor boats, 361.23

Motor vehicle carriers, 221.04, 221.15

Overtaking and passing, 169.18, 169.24

Pulling or towing motor vehicle, 168.055

Reduction of speed when overtaking or passing street car, 169.23

Restrictions relating to, 169.14 to 169.17

Right of way of vehicle or street car as affected by unlawful speed, 169.20

Signal for increasing speed, 169.19

Street railways, regulated by council, 220.09

Towns, 368.01

Trailer coach parks, 327.27

Vessels, rules for prevention of collision, 361.11

Village council, power to regulate, 412.221

**SPENDTHRIFTS**

Defined, 525.54

Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61

Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

**SPIRITUAL HEALING**

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16

License to practice not required, 147.10

**SPLITTING FEES**

Burial associations, 149.06

Dentists, 150.13

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05

Optometrists, 148.57

Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

**SPRING GUNS**

Setting forbidden; penalty, 616.44

**STABLES**

Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40

Zoning regulations, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

**STAGE**

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33

**STAKEHOLDERS***See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions**See Gambling***STAMPS, STAMPING***See Brands.**See Labels*

Affixing false stamps, 620.26

Butter substitutes, 33.11

Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208

Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24

Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03

Excise tax on fermented malt beverages, 340.49

Excise tax on intoxicating liquors, 340.49

Excise tax on still wines, 340.49

False stamping of gold or silver, 620.35 to 620.37

Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 620.15

Oleomargarine

Affixing to containers, 33.11, 33.12

Cancellation, 33.11

Furnished by commissioner, 33.12

Sale of, 33.12

Unused stamps

Redemption, 33.15

Refund, 33.15

Wrappers to be stamped, 33.07

Potato promotion, issuance, 21.40

Seeds, 21.53

Selling goods falsely stamped, 620.26

Tax tokens and stamps, sale by state treasurer, 6.22

Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13

**STANDARDS**

Cream, 32.491

Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51

Drugs, 151.06

Eggs, 29.047

Milk, 32.491

Milk products, 32.397

Private trade schools, 141.02

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

**STAR SPANGLED BANNER**

Unlawful playing of, 614.39

**STATE**

Accounts, postage required, 16.54

Actions

Against county, permission not required, 373.06

Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Deposit not required, 485.02

Dissolution of corporations; intervention, 316.10

Fees in supreme court; exceptions in favor of state, 357.08

Insurance company deposited securities

Governor, notice to, 60.25

Termination of trust, 60.25

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.01, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments; state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 558.01 to 558.13

Venue, 542.07

Administration fund, 16.20

Aerial surveys, 84.53

Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

Aid

Armories, 193.23, 193.35

Highways, 160.01 to 160.11

Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31

Schools, 128.01 to 128.36

To religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16

## STATE (Cont'd)

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

Armories

- Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23
- Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143
- Leases, 193.143, 193.145
- Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143
- State aid, 193.23, 193.32, 193.35
- State military camping grounds, 193.141

Bonds

- Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16.15
- Issuance by rural credit department, 41.05
- Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.80

Boundary streams used for logging, 110.22

Certificates of indebtedness

- Minnesota aeronautics certificates, 360.371
- Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.80

Claims against

- Approval of, 6.04
- Commissioner of administration, 6.09
- Existing appropriation without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
- Industrial commission, travel expenses, 175.14
- Public examiner, duties of, 6.09
- State auditor, duties of, 6.03, 6.09
- Witnesses, examination by state auditor, 6.08

Claims due state

- Compromised, 10.11
- Drafts issued by state auditor, services rendered by public examiner, 6.19

Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041

Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

Contracts

Appropriations

- Allotment of appropriations, 16.16
- Unexpended or unencumbered balance, not to revert, 16.17

Award to lowest bidder, 16.08

Bids, 16.08, 16.28

Buildings

- Erection and repair, 16.36
- Insurance, 16.37

Countersigned by state auditor, 16.10

Equipment, 16.28

Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 16.11

Fiscal year, division into quarters, 16.16

Forms, 16.09

Fuel, 16.37

Funds, constitutional

- Allotment system, 16.16
- Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
- Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16.16
- Encumbering funds, 16.16

Insurance, 16.37

Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09

Officers not to be interested, 16.11

Rebates or gifts to state employees from contractors, 16.11

Records of bids, 16.09

Repairs, 16.11

Signing by department head and commissioner of administration, 16.10

Standard specifications, 16.28

State agencies, 16.11

State institutions, supplies, 16.33

Supplies, 16.11, 16.28, 16.35, 16.38

Utility services, 16.11

Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66

Controversies arising out of contracts

- Answer, 3.43
- Appeals, 3.43
- Commencement of action, 3.43
- Jurisdiction conferred on district courts, 3.43
- Suit against state, 3.43
- Trial procedure, 3.43
- Venue, 3.43
- Waiver of immunity, 3.43

Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12

Dairy slogan, 16.51

Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63

Defined, 645.44

Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041

Eminent domain, joint acquisition, 117.015

## STATE (Cont'd)

Employees

- Claims against, 15.31
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25
- Hours of service on state work, 181.25
- Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31
- Regulations as to use of railroad mileage books, 217.28, 217.29
- Salary payable semimonthly, 350.01

Federal acquisition of land, consent to, 1.041 to 1.048

Fiscal year, 10.02

Flag, 614.36

Flood control of boundary waters, 112.02 to 112.32

Food administration fund, 31.15

Fundamental laws

- Application for loans, Const. art 9 s 8
- Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
- Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
- Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 9 s 12

Funds

- Aeronautics, 360.311
- Airports fund transferred to aeronautics fund, 360.371
- Beverage inspection, 34.07
- Blind, aid to, 256.67
- Cancellation of unpaid state auditor's warrants, credit to proper fund, 6.10
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51
- County health fund, 145.51
- County reimbursement fund, 162.10
- Crediting moneys received by state treasurer to funds, 16.18
- Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15
- Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
- Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
- Game and fish, 97.49
- General administration fund, 16.20
- Insurance of state buildings, 71.32, 71.33
- Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
- Produce inspection, 27.07
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
- Road and bridge fund, 160.42, 164.12
- School fund from income tax, 290.62
- Social welfare, 256.88
- Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15
- State fire marshal, 76.31
- State park pageants, 85.03, 85.05
- State revenue, derived from cold storage warehouse license fees and fines, 28.14
- State veterinary board, 156.14
- Traffic violation receipts, 161.03
- Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08
- Trunk highway, 160.13, 160.14, 161.02, 161.03
- Veterans compensation, 197.80
- Warrants, obligations of state sold to pay, 125.11
- Wholesale dealers enforcement fund, 27.04

Gifts

- Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Land given by municipality, 465.025
- Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035

Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01

Insurance

- State employees
  - Liability insurance, 15.31
  - Nonliability of state, 15.31
  - Premiums, payment by state, 15.31
- Insurance on property, 71.32
- Jurisdiction, fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2
- Land, transfer to United States, 1.041
- Leases, office space, 16.25
- Loans, constitutional restriction, Const. art 9 s 8
- Motor vehicles, exempt from tax or registration, 168.012

Officers and employees

Compensation

- Checks for payment of salaries, 16.31
- Commissioner of administration to approve compensation schedule, 16.25
- Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62
- Payment, 16.31
- Substitute not to receive name of regular employee, 16.31

Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22

County law libraries, use of, 140.35

Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16.63

Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14, 16.29

Expenditures, approval of commissioner of administration, 16.26

Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4889

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATE (Cont'd)

Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23  
 Payment of state funds, liability for unauthorized payments, 16.16  
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28  
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Receipts, deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
 Removal, unauthorized obligation or unlawful expenditure, 16.11  
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16.62  
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28  
 Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13  
 Official purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05  
 Original bills, claims, demands, vouchers, kept in state auditor's office, 6.15  
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42  
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013  
 Printing, commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22, 16.27  
 Property, sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24  
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26  
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01  
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05  
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interest in, 501.195  
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15  
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041  
 Seal  
     Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046  
     Forgery of, 620.10  
     Fundamental law, Const. art 15 s 4  
     Great seal; replacement, 358.02  
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction  
     Extent, 1.01  
     Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03  
 State agency, defined, 245.22  
 Supplies, purchase of, 16.35  
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26  
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.56  
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.01 to 268.24  
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63

**STATE AGENCIES**  
*See Aeronautics*  
*See Veterans Affairs*  
 Accountancy, state board of, 10.08  
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Adjutant general, *see Adjutant General*  
 Agency of the state defined, 16.011  
 Appropriations, 16.16  
     Approval of expenditures by commissioner of administration, 16.26  
     Request for, 16.14  
     Transfer, general contingency appropriation to agency, 16.21  
 Architects, engineers and surveyors, board of registration, 10.08  
 Associations  
     Employees retirement, 352.01  
     Sibley House, 138.01  
 Automobile examiners, board of, 10.08  
 Barber examiners, state board of, 10.08  
 Bids, contracts, 16.08  
 Budgets, preparation of, 16.14  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.55  
 Chiroprody, state board of, 10.08  
 Chiropractic examiners, state board of, 10.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
 Contracts  
     Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
     Signed by department heads, 16.10  
 Created and established  
     Department of  
         Administration, 15.21  
         Agriculture, dairy and food, 15.21  
         Civil service, 15.21  
         Commerce, 15.21  
         Conservation, 15.21  
         Education, 15.21  
         Health, 15.21  
         Highways, 15.21  
         Labor and industry, 15.21  
         Public examiner, 15.21  
         Taxation, 15.21  
 Defined, 246.01

### STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Dental examiners, board of, 10.08  
 Divisions  
     Banking, 46.01  
     Employment security, 268.01  
     Securities, 80.01  
 Electricity, state board of, 10.08  
 Eminent domain  
     Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21  
     Forests, 89.41, 89.42  
     Joint acquisition of lands, 117.015  
     Water control purposes, proceedings by, 112.20  
 Employees not to purchase from, 15.055  
 Estimates  
     Allotment period, 16.16  
     Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14, 16.29  
 Expenditures  
     Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
     Estimates, 16.14, 16.29  
 Fund, teachers retirement, 135.01  
 Grand Army of the Republic, department of, 197.54  
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Law library, 480.09  
 Legislative research committee, 3.31 to 3.41  
 Medical examiners, state board of, 10.08  
 Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary district, 445.01  
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01  
 Nurse examiners, state board of, 10.08  
 Officers and employees  
     Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
     Record of persons appointed, 16.25  
     Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25  
 Optometry, state board of, 10.08  
 Osteopathy, state board of, 10.08  
 Pharmacy, state board of, 10.08  
 Postage charged against, 16.54  
 Public examiner, 215.01  
 Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28  
 Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
 Reduction of allotment of appropriation to prevent deficit, 16.16  
 Reports, money received, 16.18  
 Rural credit conservator, 41.39  
 Sibley House association, 10.08  
 Societies  
     Historical, 138.01  
     Prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
     State art society, 10.08  
 State agency, defined, 16.011  
 State art society, 10.08  
 State historical society, 10.08  
 Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28  
 Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Teachers' insurance and retirement fund, board of trustees, 10.08  
 Veterans administration, 197.01  
 Veterinary examining board, 10.08

**STATE AGENT**  
 Convict supervision under parole board, 637.10

**STATE AID**  
*See Aid*  
*See Education (7)*  
*See Vocational Training*  
 Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305, 360.341, 360.371  
 Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 19 s 1, 2  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.32, 193.35  
 Bridges, Const. art 9 s 16  
 Cities and villages having property exempt from local taxation, 276.15  
 County agricultural societies or fairs, examination by public examiner, 38.011, 38.13  
 District agricultural associations, 38.02  
 Firemen's relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.31, 69.35  
 Libraries, 134.05, 134.06  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
 Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where recording state aid, 475.53  
 Needy individuals  
     Absence in service of state or United States, 245.26



**STATE AID (Cont'd)**

- Assistance
  - Amount, 245.25
  - Application, 245.25
    - Filing, 245.29
    - Investigation, 245.29
    - Transfer, to proper county, 245.29
  - Consideration of, 245.38
  - Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25
  - Grants, approval, 245.43
  - Payments not transferable, 245.31
  - Persons to whom given, 245.25
  - Recipients, annual income, 245.25
  - Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32
  - Residence, 245.25
- County agencies
  - Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24
  - Decision or order, 245.30
  - Physician, services authorized, 245.24
  - Declaration of policy, 245.21
- Definitions
  - Administrator, 245.22
  - Applicant, 245.22
  - Assistance, 245.22
  - County agency, 245.22
  - Disabled person, 245.22
  - Medical care, 245.22
  - Medical institution, 245.22
  - Patient, 245.22
  - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
  - Recipient, 245.22
  - Social Security Act, 245.22
  - State agency, 245.22
- District courts, appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
- Financing of payments, 245.36
- Grants
  - Approval, 245.43
  - Paid, pending appeals, 245.30
  - Payment
    - Counties, 245.35
    - State agency, 245.35
  - Power to modify as a group, 245.31
- Nonpayment of assistance, 245.27
  - Conditions, 245.27
  - Disabled person divesting himself of property, 245.27
  - Inmates of public institutions, 245.27
  - Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27
- Offenses, 245.34
- Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31
  - Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31
- Protest against grants, 245.30
- Qualifications required, 245.26
- Recipients
  - Re-examination, 245.39
  - Refusal of medical care, 245.40
  - Reports by recipients, 245.33
  - Residence of disabled person, 245.28
  - Social Security Act to be given effect, 245.37
  - Standards for medical institutions, 245.41
- State agency
  - Administration, 245.42
  - Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
  - Applications, 245.23
  - Cooperation with administrator, 245.23
  - Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23
  - Uniform rules, 245.23
- Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30
- Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
- Roads, federal aid, 160.12, 160.13
- Schools
  - Special state aid
    - Basic aid, reduction from, 128.066
    - Board to dispute, 128.064
    - Computation, 128.061
    - Correction of violation, 128.065
    - Grounds for reduction, 128.062
    - Notice of grounds, 128.063
    - Reduction, 128.062
  - State board of education
    - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 128.067
    - Decision upon dispute, 128.067
    - Notice to school board of decision, 128.068

**STATE AID (Cont'd)**

- Special state aid fund
  - Distribution, 128.05, 290.62
  - Rules for distribution, 128.05
- STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION**
  - See Athletics*
  - See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions*
  - See Sparring*
- STATE ART SOCIETY**
  - Creation, 139.01
  - Exhibitions, 139.01
- STATE AUDITOR**
  - Abstracts of title to land sold to state deposited with, 6.16
  - Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09
  - Access to records of all departments, 6.21
  - Accountant, 6.02
  - Accounts, bills, claims, demands against state
    - Allotment system of accounting, 16.16
    - Appeals to public examiner from action of state auditor, 6.09
    - Approval, 6.09
    - Auditor to keep, 6.12
    - Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21
    - Examination, 6.09
    - Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
    - Inspection, 6.17
    - Records, 6.12
    - Reports to public examiner, 6.09
    - Separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
    - State treasurer, account with, 6.12
    - Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
    - Warrant for payment, issuance, 6.09
  - Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
  - Aeronautics fund certification, 360.321
  - Annual statement to governor, 6.25
  - Appropriations, contingent appropriations, transfers by, 16.21
  - Approval by
    - Compromise of claims, 246.24
    - Expenditures of veterinary examining board, 156.14
    - Imprest cash funds, 15.19
    - State treasurer's bond, 7.01
  - Assistant land clerk, 6.02
  - Bond, 6.26
  - Books and documents filed with
    - Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09
    - Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
    - Capitol guide book, 6.27
    - Certificate, teachers retirement fund; tax levy, 135.13
    - Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
  - Certificates
    - Deputy fire marshal, appointment of, 60.04
    - Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.02
    - Trunk highway, need of loan, 160.14
  - Certification of
    - Claims against municipalities; public examiner, 215.24
    - Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
    - Copies of deed of burial lot for insane veteran, 197.50
    - Copies of registration of railroad bonds, 272.25
    - Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12
  - Lists of
    - County agricultural societies, 98.02
    - State obligations destroyed, 215.03
  - Statement of funds of
    - State agricultural society, 37.08
    - State institutions, 246.18
- Books and records, inspection by legislature, 6.17
- Capitol guide book, 6.27
- Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
- Certification, funds not needed currently, investment of, 11.10
- Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
- Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
- Check with surveyor general of timber scaling, 91.03
- Chief land clerk, 6.02
- Cigarette tax, apportionment of, 297.13
- Civil service, 43.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4891

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Claims against state  
 Approval, 6.04  
 Audit, 6.03  
 Form prescribed by auditor, 6.05  
 Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04  
 Itemized and verified, 6.07  
 Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08  
 Transmittal form, 6.04  
 Voucher-warrants  
   Acceptance by state treasurer or his assistants, 6.05  
   Endorsement, a receipt on full claim, 6.06  
 Claims due state, drafts issued by state auditor, interest on unpaid, 6.19  
 Clerks, 6.02  
 Commissioner of administration; access to books, 6.21  
 Conservator of rural credit, clerical assistance, 41.28  
 Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.035  
 Contracts  
   Countersigned by, 16.10  
   Filed with, 16.09  
   For loans, 7.07  
 Conveyances of land to state deposited with, 6.16  
 Cooperation with director of forestry, 89.01  
 Custody of maps, books, and papers relating to state lands, 6.16  
 Custody of state documents, 6.24  
 Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63  
 Deputy, 6.02, 43.09  
 Distribution of lien tax aid to schools, 128.235  
 Documents under supervision of, 6.24  
 Draft on county treasurer, 385.05  
 Drafts issued by for services rendered by public examiner, 6.19  
 Duties  
   Approval, 6.22  
   Approval of documents and reports, 6.22  
   Designation of funds to be credited, 6.22  
   Examination of receipts, accounts, bills, claims, refunds, and demands against state, 6.22  
   Execute assignments and satisfactions of judgments in favor of state, 6.01  
   Superintendent and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01  
   Supervision of all lands of state, 6.01  
   Warrants for payments of claims against state, issuance, 6.22  
 Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841  
 Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
 Expenditures and expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Expenditures made only by appropriations, 6.13, 6.23  
 Expenditures pursuant to appropriations, grain inspection fund excepted, 6.13  
 Expenses, audit of  
   Judiciary, 484.54  
   Member teachers college board, 136.06  
   Sale of lands, 92.62  
 Firemen's relief associations  
   Distribution of tax money, 69.34  
   Warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21  
 Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12  
 Fundamental laws  
   Elections, Const. art. 5 s 1, 2  
   Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s 1  
   Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s 5  
   Member executive department, Const. art. 5 s 1  
   Membership on board of investment, Const. art. 8 s 5  
   Oath, Const. art. 5 s 8  
 Gasoline tax, 296.32 to 296.42, 296.421  
 Highway department, determination of costs attributable to operation, 16.201  
 Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01  
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16  
 Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54  
 Lands of state  
   Leasing, 6.01  
   Sale, 6.01  
   Supervision, 6.01  
 Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39  
 Livestock contingency fund, duties, 246.32  
 Member of  
   Board of investment, 11.01  
   Board of managers of public employees retirement association, 353.03

### STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Board of managers of state employees retirement association, 352.03  
 State board of equalization, 270.12  
 Mileage books, 217.28, 217.29  
 Minnesota aeronautics certificates, issuance, 360.371  
 Minnesota land exchange commission; duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Monthly account of fees collected by state agencies made to, 10.07  
 Notice regarding  
   Change of name of town, 379.07  
   Mining lease, termination of, 93.20  
 Official capitol guide book, 6.27  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Original bills, claims, demands, vouchers, kept in office, 6.15  
 Payments credited to proper funds, 6.16  
 Payroll for state employees, duties, 16.31  
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52  
 Plats of lands in school districts furnished by county auditors, 127.053  
 Public examiner, 215.04  
 Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29  
 Quarterly statements to governor, 6.25  
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31  
 Record of state land leased or sold, 6.16  
 Record of products sold from state lands, 6.16  
 Records  
   Conservation department, 84.03  
   Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21  
   State institutions, payments of expenses, 16.31  
 Refundment of money paid to state in error  
   Appropriation, 6.136  
   Approval of claim, 6.136  
   Presentment of claim, 6.136  
   Warrant in payment, 6.136  
 Registration of certain bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25  
 Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22  
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20  
 Reports  
   Biennial, 6.18  
   Claims against highway funds, 161.03  
   Legislature, 6.18  
   State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03  
 Reports to  
   Bounty for timber culture, 348.04  
   Change of boundary of towns, 379.05  
   County tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.32  
   Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05  
   Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08  
   Fees collected for teachers certificates, 130.13  
   Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.03  
   Railroad lands, transfer to title, 272.24  
   Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08  
   State agencies to auditor, moneys received, 16.18  
   Under mining leases, 93.20  
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335  
 Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certificates, 41.14  
 Salary, 6.26  
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Sale of  
   Lands belonging to state, 94.09 to 94.16  
   Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 282.224  
   Timber in state forests, 89.16  
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01  
 Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
 State agricultural society  
   Certified copies of payroll, 37.08  
   Statement of receipts and disbursements, 37.08  
 State board of investment, member of, 11.01  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37  
 State road and bridge fund, 160.42  
 Stationery and office supplies, 6.17  
 Stenographer, 6.02  
 Taxation  
   Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29  
   Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09  
   Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18  
 Anticipation certificates, teachers retirement fund, 135.14  
 Ascertainment of amount needed to retire certain railroad aid bonds, 272.26  
 County board of equalization; record transmitted to auditor, 274.14  
 Gross earnings tax  
   Draft for amount of, 294.02  
   Express companies, 295.16 to 295.21  
   Freight line companies, 295.26  
   Railroads, 295.09  
   Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.42  
 Inheritance tax; compounding; forms; notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33  
 Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16  
 Minnesota aeronautics fund, levy, 360.371  
 Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10  
 Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12  
 Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09  
 Report of distribution, 276.10  
 Report of tax examiner, 274.10  
 Royalties, 299.05  
 Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14  
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15  
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39  
 Soldiers burial fund, disbursement of, 197.51  
 Veterans bonus property tax, 273.131  
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to auditor, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09  
 Tax levy for soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
 Tax to retire bonus bonds, 273.13  
 Transfers  
   Funds, between departments, 15.16  
   Prison revolving fund, 640.07  
   Securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87  
   Soldiers home fund to soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
   Trunk highway and sinking fund, 160.12, 161.03  
 Unexpended appropriations  
   Cancellation, 10.16  
   Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21  
 Veterans adjusted compensation bonds  
   Attestation, 197.851  
   Duties relating to, 197.90  
 Veterans bonus, certificates of indebtedness, 273.131  
 Warrants  
   Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32  
   Against county for care of patients at Minnesota general hospitals, 158.08  
   Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08  
   Blind assistance, 256.67  
   Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05  
   Burial of insane soldiers, 197.50  
   Canceled warrants presented for payment, 6.10  
   Cigarette tax distribution, 297.13  
   Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26  
   Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21  
   Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
   Disbursements of soldiers home funds, 198.15  
   Disbursements; state treasurer, 7.03  
   Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.05  
   Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53  
   Duplicates of, 6.11  
   Employment agencies, 184.04  
 Expenses  
   Burial of veterans, 197.22  
   Payroll of state teachers college, 136.06  
 Fees in removal of officers, 351.11  
 Issuance, 6.03  
 Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity bond, 6.11  
 Payments  
   Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04  
   Grain inspection, 233.27  
   Municipalities for fire department, 69.03  
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04  
 Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41  
 Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10  
 Retirement fund, 352.05, 353.05  
 School funds, 128.04

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31  
 State aid to highways, 160.48  
 State institutions, monthly expense, 16.31  
 State library commission, 120.20  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03  
 Timber bounty, 348.05  
 Unpaid outstanding  
   Cancellation, 6.10  
   Credit back to proper fund, 6.10  
 Veterinary examining board, expense, 156.14  
 Waters, water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28

**STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT**

*See Investment, State Board of*

**STATE BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Sterilization of defectives, 256.07  
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 246.10, 256.06  
 Testimony in certain cases, 257.18 to 257.23

**STATE BONDS**

Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18  
 Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost or stolen, 10.23 to 10.27  
 Forgery of, 620.07  
 Fundamental law  
   Issuance of railroad bonds, prohibited, Const. art. 9, s. 10  
   Public buildings, Const. art. 9, s. 14a  
   Public debt, Const. art. 9, s. 6  
 Investments in, of  
   Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01  
   Savings banks deposits, 50.14  
   Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73  
 Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03

**STATE BUILDINGS**

Fuel and similar supplies, 16.27, 16.37  
 Fundamental law; debt for, Const. art. 9, s. 14a  
 Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33  
 Materials produced in state given preference, 16.27

**STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION**

Approved claim defined, 3.42  
 Award defined, 3.42  
 Awards  
   Included in budget estimates, 3.62  
   List certified to commissioner of administration, 3.62  
 Biennial report, 3.64  
 Claim defined, 3.42  
 Claims against the state  
   Appropriation for payment, 3.59  
   Arising under legislative appropriations  
     Approval of claim, 3.58  
     Submission, 3.58  
   Attorney general represent state, 3.51  
   Barred by statutes of limitation, 3.60  
   Consideration of, 3.44, 3.52  
   Determination, 3.44  
   Dissents to findings, 3.52  
   False or fraudulent claims, 3.65  
   Findings, 3.52  
   Instituted by filing notice with clerk, 3.52  
   Interest in claim, disqualification of member, 3.50  
   Procedure for consideration, 3.52  
   Record of claims considered, 3.63  
   Reexamination of claims, 3.63  
   Reference for advisory determination  
     Governor may refer, 3.57  
     Head of state agency may refer, 3.57  
     Opinion of commission, 3.57  
     Procedure, 3.57  
     Special docket, 3.57  
     Subsequent consideration not barred, 3.57  
 Clerk defined, 3.42  
 Commission defined, 3.42  
 Creation, 3.44  
 Definitions, 3.42  
 Director of research as clerk, 3.45  
   Custody of records, 3.45  
   Duties, 3.45  
 False or fraudulent claims  
   Attempt to present, 3.65  
   Forfeiture of office, 3.65  
   Presentation, 3.65  
   State officer assisting or participating, 3.65

**STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

- Hearings
    - Evidence
      - Documentary evidence, 3.61
      - Witnesses, 3.61
    - Subpoenas, 3.61
    - Witnesses
      - Contempt, 3.61
      - Disobedience of subpoena, 3.61
      - Subpoenas, 3.61
  - Instrumentality of legislature, 3.44
  - Judicial power, not vested with, 3.44
  - Jurisdiction, exceptions to, 3.53, 3.54
  - Meetings
    - Held at county seat, 3.47
    - Number, 3.46
    - Special, 3.46
  - Members
    - Chairman a member, 3.44
    - Disqualification, because interested in claim, 3.50
    - Expenses, 3.48
    - Number, 3.44
    - Oath of office, 3.49
    - Salaries, 3.48
    - Selection, 3.44
    - Terms, 3.44
    - Vacancies, how filled, 3.44
  - Offices, state capitol, 3.47
  - Official reporter, 3.64
  - Procedure for consideration of claims
    - Approval, by attorney general, 3.56
    - Approved claim, 3.56
    - Claim docketed, 3.56
    - Claim rejected, 3.56
    - Concurrence in claim by state agency, 3.56
    - Continuance of hearing, 3.56
    - Hearing, 3.56
    - Notice to clerk
      - Contents, 3.56
      - Copy sent to state agency concerned, 3.56
    - Stipulations, 3.56
    - Witnesses
      - Cross examination, 3.56
      - Examination, 3.56
  - Proceedings
    - Evidence
      - Documentary evidence, 3.61
      - Witnesses, 3.61
    - Subpoenas, 3.61
    - Witnesses
      - Contempt, 3.61
      - Disobedience of subpoena, 3.61
      - Subpoenas, 3.61.
  - Rules of procedure
    - Adoption, 3.55
    - Common law or statutory rules of evidence
      - inapplicable, 3.55
    - Persons appearing as representatives of claimants, 3.55
  - State agency defined, 3.42
- STATE CIVIL SERVICE**  
*See Civil Service*
- STATE CONFERENCE OF CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES**  
Attendance by members of county boards, 375.197
- STATE DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION**  
State agricultural society member, 37.03
- STATE DEPOSITORIES**  
*See Depositories*
- STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD**  
Chairman, 15.36  
Creation, 15.35  
Group insurance
  - Accident, 15.37
  - Health, 15.37
  - Hospitalization, 15.37
  - Life, 15.37
  - Premiums, payment, 15.37
  - Surgical benefits, 15.37- Meetings, 15.36
- Members
  - Commissioner of insurance, 15.35
  - Compensation of elective members, 15.36
  - Governor, 15.35
  - State employees, two elected, 15.35
  - State treasurer, 15.35
  - Terms, 15.35
- Rules, 15.36
- Secretary, 15.36

**STATE ENTOMOLOGIST**

- See Apiaries*
  - See Entomology*
  - Apiaries and bee diseases
    - Abandoned apiary
      - Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
      - Notice to owner or operator, 19.26
      - Possession, 19.28
      - Sale at public auction, 19.28
    - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
    - Destruction of diseased apiaries or colonies by fire, 19.22
    - Hindrance in performance of duties, 19.36
    - Inspection
      - Apiaries, certificates, 19.21, 19.23
      - Bees, combs, and supplies before sale, 19.33
      - Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35
    - Investigations of outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
    - Notice to owner or operator of insanitary conditions, 19.34
    - Permit
      - Importation of bees, 19.31
      - Movement or sale of bees, 19.20
    - Powers and duties, 19.22
    - Prevention of spread of disease, 19.25
    - Quarantines, 19.24
    - Registration of apiaries, 19.19
    - Rules for destruction of diseased combs and frames, 19.29
    - Seizure of bees, imported in violation of section 19.40
  - Barberry and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 20.03
  - Certificates to nurseries, 18.02
  - Employment, 18.02
  - Expenses, payment of, 18.02
  - Fumigation, 18.02
  - Insect pest
    - Destruction of plants infected, 18.02
    - Eradication, 18.02
  - Inspection
    - Fees, 18.02
    - Nurseries, 18.02
    - Orchards, 18.02
  - Plant disease
    - Destruction of plants diseased, 18.02
    - Eradication, 18.02
  - Rust-producing bushes
    - Agent to enforce law relating to destruction of, 20.03, 20.04
    - Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust-producing, 20.05
  - Services, 18.02
  - State inspector of nurseries, 18.02
- STATE FAIR**  
*See Fairs and Fair Grounds*
- STATE FLAG**  
Description of design, 1.14
- STATE FLOWER**  
Conservation of, 17.23
- STATE FOREST FUND**  
Apportionment
  - County auditor, duties, 89.036
  - Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036
  - State auditor, duties, 89.036
  - State treasurer, duties, 89.036- Creation, 89.035
- Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
- State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

**STATE FOREST RESERVE**  
*See Forestry and Forests (7)*

**STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION**  
State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD**  
Name, change of, 378.01 to 378.06

**STATE GROWERS ASSOCIATION**  
State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE HIGHWAYS**  
*See Highways*

**STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**  
*See Education*  
Evidence, affidavit of officer of, 600.12  
Forestry records, 88.74

**STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)**

Membership representation on state geographic board, 354.01  
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.13 to 138.24  
 Representation on library commission, 120.14  
 State agency, 10.08  
 War records transferred to, 138.02

**STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

**STATE INSPECTION**

*See Inspection and Inspectors*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04  
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
 Annexation and inclusion in city limits, 413.16, 413.21  
 Appropriations, 246.12  
   Request for, 16.14  
   Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriations for institutions, 16.21  
 Audit, 246.08  
 Barbital, rules as to use, 152.09 to 152.15  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Blanks and forms  
   Accounts, 246.22  
   Statements, 246.22  
 Blind persons, assistance to, 256.51  
 Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
 Bonds of executive officers, 246.15  
 Books and accounts supervised by public examiner, 215.05  
 Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14  
 Buildings; plans; contracts; labor, 16.32, 16.36, 16.38  
 Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.015  
 Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015  
 Cemeteries  
   Abandonment, court order, 246.35  
   Commissioner, duties of, 246.34  
   Establishment, 246.33  
   Lots, 246.33  
   Markers, 246.33  
   Plats, 246.33  
   Reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34  
   Recordation of plats, 246.33  
   Register showing names of those buried, 246.33  
   Stones, 246.33  
   Streets, 246.33  
   Walks, 246.33  
 Children born in; place of settlement, 261.07  
 Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Claims  
   Approved by officer with knowledge, 6.04  
   Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04  
   Transmittal form, 6.04  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
   Action by commissioner payment for maintenance of mentally ill person, 526.03  
   Administration and management, 246.01  
   Advisory board to state department of health, member of, 144.56  
   Annexation of lands to, 413.21  
   Appeals from determination of  
   Proceedings for restoration to capacity, 525.75  
   Support of inmate, 526.06  
   Biennial estimates, 246.12  
   Blanks and forms for statements furnished, 246.22  
   Bonds, 246.03, 246.15  
   Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08  
   Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12  
   Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.02  
   Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015, 525.762  
   Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.35  
   Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
   Compromise of claims, 246.24  
   Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751  
   Conservation work, employment of convict, 640.44 to 640.48  
   Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08  
   Consultative service furnished by, 246.015

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Correcional institutions, investigation, 256.02  
 County jails, 641.21, 641.26  
 Determination as to liability for support of inmate, 526.02  
 Diminution of service, 640.53  
 District jails, designation, 641.25  
 Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 640.16  
 Eminent domain, 117.20  
 Employees, hours of labor, 181.25  
 Employees transferred to Youth Conservation Commission, 242.54  
 Epileptics  
   Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
   Consent to commitment, 525.751  
   Discharge, approval of, 246.01, 246.101  
   Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06, 525.753  
   Supervision and control of colony, 252.02  
 Evidence, power to compel, 246.08  
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01  
 Executive officer, 246.13  
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32, 16.38  
 Expenditures pursuant to appropriations, 6.13  
 Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 640.46  
 False audit of payment, 613.63, 613.64  
 Feebleminded persons  
   Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
   Consent to commitment, 525.751  
   Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
   School for, 246.01  
   Sterilization, 256.07  
 Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 640.16  
 Funds, disposal of, 246.15  
 Funds, transfer of, 92.47  
 Gifts to  
   Agent or employee prohibited, 246.20  
   Institutions for benefit of inmates; powers and duties, 246.01  
 Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 637.07, 640.53  
 Grain inspection fund excepted, 6.13  
 Guardianship, 242.44, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
 Home school for girls, 246.01  
 Indigent blind infants, commissioner of public welfare to furnish institutional care, 246.25  
 Infants, transfer to state hospital for diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 242.44  
 Inmates  
   Discharge of epileptics, 525.73  
   Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16  
   Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05  
   Records, 246.07  
   Repair of buildings, 16.38  
   Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06  
 Insane persons, support and maintenance  
   Determination of persons liable for support of patient, 525.752  
   Divorce not to affect, 518.06  
   State institution, 526.01 to 526.07  
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08  
 Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12  
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.38  
 Lockups  
   Approval of building, repairs, 642.01, 642.02  
   Condemnation of, 642.10, 642.11  
 Mentally ill, 246.01  
 Minnesota Braille and sight-saving school, 246.01  
 Modification or cancellation of order requiring support of patient, 526.04  
 Notice to commissioner relative to commitments, 525.752  
 Oaths, 246.08  
 Parole or discharge of delinquent child, petition for, 260.11, 260.13  
 Powers and duties, 246.01  
 Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05  
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Records, 246.07, 246.10, 246.13  
 Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 246.26  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79  
 Rules, 242.53, 246.19, 246.25  
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16  
 School for deaf, 248.08  
 School for dependent children, 246.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4895

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93  
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14  
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01  
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15  
 State board of parole, information furnished as to inmates, 637.07  
 State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01  
 State industrial school for girls, financial control, 242.53  
 State prison  
     Administration, 246.01  
     Chairman of commission allocation of inmates to any industry, 640.26  
     Communication with convict, 640.17  
     Compensation of prisoners, 640.21, 640.32  
     Contagious or infectious diseases, consent to removal, 640.18  
     Employment of convict in conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48  
     Expenditures for carrying out conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48  
     Farm machinery, authority to manufacture, 640.27  
     General management, 640.01  
     Inspection of records of dealers in twine, 640.24  
     Land, acquisition to carry on conservation work, 640.45  
     Price of binding twine, fixing, 640.24  
     Removal of prisoners to some other place, approval, 640.18  
     Reward for escaped convict, approval, 640.19  
     Sale of labor of convict prohibited, 640.23  
     Sale of machinery manufactured, 640.28  
     Tools and machinery, purchase of, 640.22  
     Transfer of prisoners, 640.36  
     Visitation of, 640.09  
 State reformatory  
     Administration and management, 246.01, 640.34  
     Aid to prisoners on discharge, 640.42  
     Application for release not entertained by, 640.35  
     Conservation employment of inmates, 640.44 to 640.48  
     Expenditure for conservation work, 640.46  
     Instruction of inmate in trade or employment, 640.39  
     Land, acquisition for conservation work, 640.45  
     Sale of excess crushed rock, 640.41  
     Tools and machinery, purchase of, 640.22  
     Transfer of prisoners, 640.36  
 State reformatory for women, 246.01, 640.51  
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Supervision and control of colony, 252.02  
 Surgical operation on inmate, 246.10  
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01  
 Training school for boys, 242.41  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18; 640.35, 640.36  
     State hospital for diagnosis before commitment, 640.51  
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions, report to, 251.042  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18  
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08  
 Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08  
 Youth Conservation Commission, certain powers transferred to, 242.54  
 Commitment of incompetent persons, 525.749, 525.79  
 Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51  
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 246.21  
 Contracts  
     Bonds, 574.28  
     Certain cities with state for treatment of sewage, 443.08  
     Supplies, 16.33  
 Correctional institutions  
     Communicable diseases; regulations; treatment, 144.12  
     Investigation, 256.02  
     Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 626.36  
     Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Daily records  
     Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
     Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07  
 Dealers, 246.20  
 Deferred building account, 246.30  
 Delinquent children, 260.11, 260.13, 260.16  
 Dental hygienist, may employ, 150.15  
 Dependent children, commitment to, 260.11  
 Dieticians, 246.014  
 Director, books and accounts, 246.04  
 Discharge of epileptics, 246.101  
 Discharge of inmates, 246.01, 246.13  
 Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09  
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28  
 Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 640.16  
 Electricity, 455.15 to 455.22  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Epileptics, 246.01, 246.101, 252.02, 256.06, 256.93, 525.751, 525.752  
 Estate in lands occupied by, 246.24  
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14  
 Executive officers, 43.09, 246.13, 246.15  
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriation, 16.38  
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 640.16  
 Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.07, 256.93, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Fees paid into state treasury, 10.07  
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 640.16  
 Funds  
     Contingent, 640.46  
     Emergencies, 246.015, 246.21  
     Inmates' funds, 246.15  
     Livestock contingency fund, duties of commissioner, 246.32  
     Transfer to certain funds, 92.47  
 Gifts  
     Deposit and record of, 246.20  
     Endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19  
     Officers and employees may not accept, 246.20  
 Highways, designation by county board of state aid parkways, 160.49  
 Improvements, construction by inmates, 16.38  
 Income, 246.32  
 Information to accompany child on commitment, 260.18  
 Inmates  
     Commitments, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
     Discharge of epileptics, 246.101  
     Excepted from transfer, 246.14  
     Food products, preservation for, 246.42  
     Fund, 246.15  
     Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01  
     Minnesota general hospitals, admission to, 158.11  
     Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
     Recipients of state aid, 245.27  
     Records, 246.07, 246.13  
     Repair of buildings, 16.38  
     Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06  
     Transfer of, 246.14  
     Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 246.16  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.16, 340.63, 340.64  
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11  
 Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33  
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Investment of deferred building funds, 246.30  
 Janitors, hours of labor, 181.25  
 Juvenile offenders, 260.13  
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16.25  
 Livestock contingency fund  
     Transfer of funds  
         Disbursements, 246.32  
         Income, 246.32  
         Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.32  
         Excess, transfer of undisbursed balance, 246.32  
         State auditor, duties, 246.32  
 Medical policy directional committee  
     Created, 246.017  
     Duties, 246.017  
     Meetings, 246.017  
     Membership, 246.017  
 Mental health  
     Medical policy directional committee  
         Created, 246.017  
         Duties, 246.017  
         Meetings, 246.017  
         Membership, 246.017

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016  
 Mentally deficient school, 252.015  
 Minnesota general hospitals, 158.01  
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51  
 Minnesota school and colony, 252.015  
 Monthly payroll, 246.07  
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 640.16  
 Neglected children, commitment to, 260.11  
 Offenses, 640.16, 640.20  
 Officers and employees  
   Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21  
   Chief dietician, 246.014  
   Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07  
   Disposal of funds, 246.18  
   Examination under oath, 246.11  
   Executive officers, 43.09  
   Gratuities prohibited, 246.20  
   Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 246.27, 246.28  
   Salary, 16.31  
   Transfer between institutions, 16.21  
   Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.045  
 Old age assistance, time spent in institution not to determine residence, 256.19  
 Owatonna state school, 247.11  
 Parole to federal treatment institution, 256.05  
 Payroll, 16.31  
 Persons admissible to  
   Requirements, 246.23  
   Residence, 246.23  
 Physical examination of prospective employees, what included in examination, 246.28  
 Physicians, consultation as to advisability of surgery, 246.10  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34  
 Protection against fire, 246.19  
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Public examiner, 215.05  
 Public institutions  
   Division abolished, 245.03  
   Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, statement filed with commissioner of administration, 16.31  
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 246.33  
 Records, 246.07, 246.10  
 Reorganization act, 15.14  
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34  
 Sale  
   Animals, proceeds credited to livestock fund, 246.32  
   Unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 246.16  
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12, 443.08  
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01  
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01  
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08  
 Senile persons, commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
 State agents, welfare board, 637.10  
 State auditor, duties of, 246.32  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State reformatory for men  
   Factory for manufacture of goods, 246.37  
   Goods made for national defense, 246.40  
   Inmates, vocational training, 246.38  
   Sale of goods made, 246.39  
   Vocational training for inmates, 246.38  
 Sterilization of feeble-minded inmates, 256.07  
 Superintendent  
   Copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 246.33  
   Power to accept contributions and gifts, 246.20  
 Supplies  
   Contracts for, 16.33  
   Purchase of, 16.28  
   Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04  
 Training schools, 242.41  
 Transfer of funds, 246.32  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 246.13, 640.35, 640.36  
 Tubercular persons  
   Care and treatment of employees, 251.041  
   Facilities for treatment, 144.425

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.01  
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 246.16  
 Utility and sewage facilities extended to, 432.33  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterans receiving care in; funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vital statistics, 144.178  
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014  
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 640.16

**STATE LANDS**

Acquisition by United States  
   Application, 1.041, 1.042  
   Condemnation, 1.041  
   Consent by state, 1.041, 1.042  
   Gift, 1.041  
   Jurisdiction ceded to United States, 1.042  
   Jurisdiction over, when vested in United States, 1.043  
   Land Exchange Commission's consent required, 1.047  
   Purchase, 1.041  
 Consent of state  
   Certificate of  
     Delivery, 1.046  
     Duplicate, 1.046  
     Execution by governor, 1.046  
     Filing, 1.046  
     Map attached, 1.046  
     Seal, 1.046  
   Evidence of, 1.046

**STATE LIBRARY**

Books and documents  
   Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15  
   Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09  
   Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08  
   Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09  
   State publications delivered to, 15.18  
   Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39  
 Janitor, 480.10  
 Librarian  
   Appointment by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4; 480.09  
   Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09  
   Certified copies, fees for, 599.15  
   Duties; records; accounts, 480.09  
   Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
   Salary, 15.21  
 Maintenance at capitol, 480.09  
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17  
 Minnesota statutes for, 648.39  
 Public documents, 480.09  
 Rules, 480.09  
 State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18  
 State library commission, powers and duties transferred to department of education, 120.18  
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
 Supervision by supreme court, 480.09  
 Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12

**STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION**

Powers and duties transferred to state board of education, 120.07, 120.11, 120.16

**STATE LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**

*See Livestock*

**STATE MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD**

Membership, duties, meetings, 84.54

**STATE MONUMENTS**

Designation as, 85.03, 85.19

**STATE OFFICERS**

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01  
 Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06  
 Bonds  
   Action on; limitation, 541.05  
   Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21  
   Executed under other provisions; effect, 574.14  
   Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05  
   Surety companies, 574.02  
   Uniformity, 574.13  
 Books, forgery of entries, 620.10  
 Claims, approval, 6.04  
 Compensation and temporary appointments, 351.06  
 Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 9

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4897

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17  
Expense accounts itemized and verified, 6.07  
Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24  
Falsification of accounts; misappropriation, 620.01  
Fees, receipts and charges, payment into state treasury, 10.07  
Fundamental laws  
  Appointments by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4  
  Election of, Const. art. 7, s. 9  
  Executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1  
  Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art. 5, s. 4  
  Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s. 1  
  Salaries, Const. art. 5 s. 5  
  Terms, Const. art. 5 s. 5  
  Vacancies, Const. art. 5 s. 4  
Governor, appointments by, Const. art. 5 s. 4  
Governor, powers and duties, Const. art. 5 s. 4  
Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37  
Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.264  
Legislative manuals for, 5.08  
Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26  
Library at university; deposit of state publications, 137.04  
Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11  
Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05  
Removal from office  
  Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17  
  Fees allowable in proceedings for removal, 351.11  
  Fire, failure to prevent loss, 71.33  
Reorganization act, 15.14  
Salaries  
  Commissioner of administration to budget, 16.26  
  Fundamental law, Const. art. 5 s. 5  
  Holding two offices, 10.37  
  Method of payment, 350.01  
  Temporary suspension, 351.06  
  Terms of office, 200.31  
  Veterans preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46  
  Violations, civil service, 43.35

### STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### STATE PRINTER

*See Printing*  
Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09  
Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09  
List of text books, 133.03

### STATE PRINTING

*See Printing*  
Bids for motor vehicle number plates, 168.38  
Minnesota reports, 480.12  
Reports of certain state officers and agencies  
  Industrial commission, 175.17  
  Minimum wage reports, 177.17  
  Soldiers home board, 198.16  
  Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
State highway department, rules, 161.03

### STATE PRISONS

*See Prisons*

### STATE PROPERTY

Delivery to successors in office, 10.05  
Fire hazards on, 73.10  
Governor as custodian of, 4.01  
Sale of, 4.05  
Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.12, 648.42

### STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Administration, management, supervision, 246.01  
Admission to, 262.13, 263.03  
Conveyance of pupils, 636.03, 636.15

### STATE REFORMATORY

*See Reformatories*

### STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

*See Public Institutions*  
*See Reformatories*

### STATE ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

*See Highways*  
Apportionment  
  Gasoline tax moneys, 296.32  
  Interstate bridges, 164.12  
  Moneys accruing from gasoline taxes, 296.33  
  Towns joining with counties in improvements, 166.09, 166.15  
  Villages joining with counties in repairs, 166.15  
Counties  
  Discharge of highway bonds, receipts from fund, 373.011  
  Payment to counties by way of reimbursements, 160.48  
County auditor, payments to, 160.42  
Creation and purpose, Const. art. 9, s. 16  
Deduction from allotment to counties for failure to maintain state aid roads, 160.46  
Distribution of gasoline tax receipts, 296.33  
Excise tax on fluids used to propel vehicles, Const. art. 9, s. 5  
Gasoline tax, apportionment of funds, 296.32, 296.33  
Interstate bridges, 164.12  
Limitation on amount accruing to counties, 296.35  
Mineral lands, proceeds from sale paid into, 93.07  
Reserve for maintenance, 160.42  
State aid roads, amount to be expended on, 160.42  
Warrants on fund to counties, 296.34

### STATE SEAL

Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046  
Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04

### STATE SOLDIERS' WELFARE FUND

Adjutant general to administer, 197.06

### STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14  
Appropriations, request for, 16.14, 16.21, 136.07  
Area, vocational-technical schools, 120.36  
Armed forces of the United States; contracts; cooperation, 136.141  
Bemidji state teachers college, 136.01  
Bids for contracts, 16.08  
Board  
  Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20  
  Annual meeting; officers, 136.13  
  Appointment of college presidents, 136.14  
  Approval of student employees for retirement membership, 352.01  
  Book store in college building, 136.20  
  Commissioner of education; secretary ex-officio, 136.13  
  Compensation, 136.15, 136.16  
  Composition, 136.12, 136.13  
  Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19  
  Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19  
  Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14  
  Creation, 136.02  
  Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14  
  Duties, 136.14  
  Educational management, 136.12, 136.14  
  Exceeding appropriation, penalty, 136.07  
  Expenses of members, 136.06, 136.16  
  In-service education, may provide, 136.036  
  Model schools, 136.10  
  Organization, 136.13  
  Powers and duties, 136.02  
  Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18  
  Reports to governor, 136.14  
  Reports concerning veterans, 136.19  
  Student activities, 136.11  
  Summer sessions, control of, 136.17  
  Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13  
  Tuition, 136.11, 136.141  
  Visitation and inspection, 136.14  
Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14  
Children, world war veterans, 197.09  
Civil service, 43.09  
Conduct of classes on  
  Armistice Day, 136.22  
  Columbus Day, 136.22  
  Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
  Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141  
Credit for refresher courses, 136.141  
Degrees, 136.09



**STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

Department of education, M.S.A. Chapter 120 not to apply to State Teachers Colleges, 120.15  
 Diplomas, 121.11, 136.14  
 Duluth college; transfer to university regents, 136.01, 137.13  
**Employees, appointed by board, 136.14**  
**Establishment; designation; enumeration, 136.01**  
**Examination, 136.19**  
 Exchange teachers, 136.21  
 Fees, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19  
 Forests  
   Establishment, 89.41  
   Sale of products, 89.42  
 In-service education  
   Defined, 136.036  
   Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036  
   School credits, recognized and evaluated, 136.036  
   Tuition, 136.036  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale forbidden, 340.72  
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08  
 Location and names of colleges, 136.01  
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12  
 Mankato state teachers college, 136.01  
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19  
 Minnesota state art society, course of study, 139.05  
 Model schools, 136.10  
 Moorhead state teachers college, 136.01  
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141  
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11  
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19  
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171  
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21  
 Patriotic observance of  
   Armistice Day, 136.22  
   Columbus Day, 136.22  
   Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
   Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
 Presidents, 136.11, 136.14, 136.15  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18  
 Receipts from summer session and off-campus activities, 136.171  
 Refresher courses, 136.141  
 Refund of tuition, 137.10  
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19  
 Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14  
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17  
 St. Cloud state teachers college, 136.01  
 Salaries, 136.14, 136.15  
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591  
 State employees retirement association, employee membership, 352.01  
 Student activities, 136.11  
 Student employees not eligible to membership in retirement association, 352.01  
 Summer sessions, 136.17  
 Teachers, 136.14, 136.19  
   Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21  
   Rights retained, 136.21  
 Transfer of Duluth college assets to university regents, 137.13  
 Tuition, in-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75  
 Veterans  
   Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19  
   Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19  
   Tuition of veterans and children of veterans, 197.75  
 Winona state teachers college, 136.01  
 Workshop courses, 136.141

**STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS****Boys**

Agents, appointment, duties, 242.46  
 Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Duties, 242.43, 242.44  
   Management, 242.41  
 Commitments  
   Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, 242.42  
   Federal courts, 242.45  
   Sentence of minors under 16, 610.48  
   Stay of sentence; probation, 242.42  
 Conveyance by probation officers, 636.03, 636.15  
 Location at Red Wing, 242.41, 242.42  
 Pupils  
   Apprenticing; parole; term; discharge, 242.43  
   Persons forbidden to interfere with, 242.47

**STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Roads and streets not to be laid through school grounds, 242.48  
 Girls  
   Age of admission, 242.52  
   Applicable provisions, 242.43  
   Commissioner of public welfare  
     Powers and duties, 242.53  
     Powers imposed upon, 242.54  
   Establishment, 242.51  
   Transfer to institute for girls, 242.43  
 Sale of liquors near, 617.71  
 Transfer to reformatory, 640.36

**STATE TREASURER**

Abstracts of  
   Accounts with state auditor, 6.12  
   State institutions, delivered to, 16.31  
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09  
 Acceptance of warrants, 6.05  
 Acting as treasurer for public corporations  
   Depository to give bond, 7.193  
   Relieved of liability, 7.193  
 Approval  
   Bond, commissioner of highways, premium, 161.02  
   Bond, commissioner of insurance, 60.01  
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05  
 Audit by public examiner, obligations destroyed, notation, 215.03  
 Banks  
   Abandoned deposits, 48.525  
   Unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24  
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07  
 Bond  
   Amount, 7.01  
   Liability for deputy, 7.02  
   Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05  
   Treasurer's bonds, 16.62  
 Books; records; accounts  
   Attestation by audit, 215.03  
   Custody of, 7.03  
   Examination, 215.03  
   Successor, transfer to, 215.03  
 Certificate relating to  
   Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01  
   Trunk highway loan, 160.14  
 Chauffeurs' license fund, 168.43  
 Clerks, 7.02  
 Collection and disposal of  
   Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11  
   Traffic violation fines, 161.03  
 Commercial motor vehicle transportation, moneys received, 221.38  
 Conservator of rural credit  
   Additional clerks, 41.28  
   Separate accounts kept, 41.07  
 Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.035  
 Contracts for loans, 7.07  
 Custody and control of  
   Conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
   Federal aid education funds, 128.36  
   Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10  
   Public employees retirement fund, 353.05  
   Securities of trust funds, 11.04  
   Vocational education funds, 128.29  
 Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17  
 Deposit of funds  
   By inmates of state institutions, 246.15  
   Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04  
   Social welfare fund, 256.90  
 Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25  
 Depositories of state funds  
   Designation by, 7.19  
   Securities in lieu of bonds, 118.04  
 Depository of university funds, 137.01  
 Deputies  
   Civil service, 43.09  
   Salaries, 350.01 to 350.11  
 Deputy treasurer, 7.02  
 Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03  
 Duties, 7.01, 10.01  
 Employment agencies, license fees, 184.04  
 Escheat, proceedings for surrender of, 525.841  
 Examinations by public examiner, 215.04  
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4899

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Ex officio treasurer of  
 Retirement fund, 352.05  
 Soldiers home board, 198.07  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03  
 Firemen's relief associations  
   Payment of tax money made to, 69.35  
   Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56  
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.32 to 296.421  
 General revenue fund; deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08  
 Gross earnings  
   Corporations, 294.02  
   Distress receipts from, 295.13  
   Freight line companies, 295.26  
   Railroad companies, 295.11  
 Highway department, determination of cost attributable to, 16.201  
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06  
 Inducing deposits; penalty, 7.20  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33  
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20  
 Investment companies  
   Deposit of securities  
     Assets as collateral security, 59.02  
     Collateral security, 59.02  
     Provisions applicable, 59.02  
 Membership on boards and similar  
   Board of  
     Investment, Const. art 8 s 5  
     Managers retirement association, 352.03  
     Public employees retirement, 353.03  
   Executive council, 11.02  
   Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1  
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34  
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general revenue fund, 7.16  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Opinions by attorney general, may require, 8.05  
 Payments by  
   Based on appropriations, Const. art. 9, s. 9  
   Blind assistance, 256.67  
   Burial of insane veterans, 197.50  
   County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41  
   Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53  
   From state highway fund, 161.03  
   Old age county pension claims, 256.34  
   Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26  
   School funds, 128.04  
   Soldiers home, compensation of trustees, 198.06  
   Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.77  
 Payments to  
   Archaeologists, permit fees, 84.40  
   Camp site permits, 85.05  
   Commission merchants, 223.03  
   Compromise of claims, 246.24  
   County treasurer for public lands, 92.24  
   County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38  
   Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01, 90.10  
   Deductions from salaries for retirement fund, 353.04  
   Deposits by bidders on manufacture of license plates, 168.38  
   Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17  
   Diseased trees, costs of destruction, 18.03  
   Employment agencies, 184.04  
 Fees  
   Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01  
   Charges collected by state executive officers, 10.07  
   Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08  
   Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04  
   Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.18  
   Inspection of boilers, 183.38  
   Installation of accounting systems, 22.39  
 License fees  
   Automobile drivers, 171.26  
   Chiropractors, 148.07  
   Cold storage warehouses, 28.14  
   Commercial fishing, 98.49

### STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Electricians, 326.28  
 Employment agencies, 184.04  
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 75.25  
 Hunting and fishing, 98.50  
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33  
 Private trade schools, 141.09  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Small loan companies, 56.02  
 Steamfitters, 326.52  
 Teachers' certificates, 130.13  
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27  
 Under basic science act, 146.11  
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04  
 Field expense of scalers, 91.05  
 Fines  
   Cold storage warehouse, violations of laws and rules, 28.14  
   Duty of officers, 586.10  
   Food laws, 31.15  
   Game and fish laws, 97.49  
   Motion picture laws, 75.25  
   State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
 Funds  
   Conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
   Credited to a rural credit fund, 41.07  
   School for deaf and blind, 248.05  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13  
 License fees, 56.02  
 Small loan companies, 56.02  
 Penalties for failure of  
   Obedience of fire marshal act, 73.25  
   Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08  
   Railroad to equip train, 219.66  
   Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97  
 Proceeds of  
   Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01  
   Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48  
   Sale of  
     Produce under noxious weed law, 20.19  
     Timber unlawfully cut, 90.35  
 Public examiner; fees from municipal examinations, 215.24  
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14  
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
 Refund by schools for non-maintenance, 127.06  
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22  
 Right of way over state land, 222.03  
 State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06  
 State librarian, 480.09  
 State timber, 90.33  
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.12  
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24  
 Unclaimed money in court, 345.08  
 Unclaimed rates repaid by carriers, 218.21  
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44  
 Receipts deposited with daily, 16.18  
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05  
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21  
 Reports by  
   Daily reports to state auditor, 7.05  
   Governor, 7.05  
   Legislature, 7.05  
   Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 128.35  
 Reports to commissioner of highways, payments by, 161.03  
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18  
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Salary, 350.05  
 Seal, 7.01  
 Securities deposited with  
   Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67  
   Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87  
 Securities division of department of commerce, investment fund, 80.17  
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15  
 Social welfare fund, 256.88  
 State board of investment, member of, 11.01  
 State forest fund created, 89.035  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32  
 State road and bridge fund, budget and disposal, 160.42

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

Stenographer, 7.02  
 Swamp land interest fund, 92.48  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03, 135.06  
 Tonnage tax, disposal of, 289.01  
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16  
 Transfers of soldiers home fund to relief fund, 198.11  
 Transfers to  
   Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87  
   Prison revolving fund, 640.07  
 Treasurer, ex officio, of soldiers home, 198.07  
 Trunk highway fund, 160.12 to 160.14, 161.03  
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013  
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
 Veterans adjusted compensation bonds, signing of, 197.857  
 Victory tax, duties relating to, 16.62  
 Warrants, payment of claims against state, 6.03

**STATE UNIVERSITY**

*See University of Minnesota*

**STATION AGENTS**

Arrest for or control of  
   Gaming, 614.12  
   Intoxication, 616.33  
 Offenses on conveyances, 615.13  
 Duty to arrest, neglect of, 614.14

**STATISTICS**

Agricultural data by county agents, 22.41  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duty to collect and compile, 17.03  
 Compilation and reports  
   Hospitals, 256.02  
   Insane hospitals, 256.02  
   Prisons, 256.02  
   Reformatories, 256.02  
 Deaf persons, 256.97  
 Department of labor and industry  
   Division of statistics, 175.16  
   Industrial commission, 175.17  
   Powers and duties, 175.20  
   Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18  
 Director of game and fish, 97.48, 98.52  
 Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State public library commission, 120.20  
 Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.49  
 Workmen's compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

**STATUTES**

Injuries to, 621.53

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

*See Frauds*

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

*See Limitation of Actions*

Claims against the state barred by, 3.60

**STATUTES**

*See Evidence*

**Annotations**

Appropriation, 648.25  
 Commissioner of administration  
   Print and distribute, 648.22  
   Specify the price, 648.22  
 Revisor of statutes to deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.21  
 Revolving fund, 648.24  
 Source and legislative history of each section to be included, 648.21  
 Supplements, 648.23  
 Construction of  
   Limited partnership act, 322.28  
   Penal laws, 610.03  
   Uniform partnership act, 323.04  
 Fundamental laws  
 Enacting clause, Const. art. 4, s. 13  
 Enactment of laws, Const. art. 4, ss. 10 to 13, 16 to 22, 27 to 34  
 General laws, Const. art. 4, s. 34  
 Majority vote, Const. art. 4, s. 13  
 Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art. 4, s. 32  
 Special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33

**STATUTES (Cont'd)**

Interpretation of  
 Construction of laws  
   Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31  
   Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19  
   Construction of severable provisions, 645.20  
   Effect of  
     Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38  
     Repeal, 645.35  
     Repeal of a repealer, 645.36  
     Repeal on limitations, 645.43  
     Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30  
     Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42  
   Grammar and punctuation, 645.18  
   Implied repeal by later law, 645.39  
   Intent to defraud, 645.25  
   Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26  
   Legislative intent controls, 645.16  
   Local laws, repeal, 645.28  
   Manner of amendment, 645.29  
   Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32  
   No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41  
   Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40  
   Penalties for each offense, 645.24  
   Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23  
   Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21  
   Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17  
   Reference to paragraph, 645.46  
   Reference to subdivision, 645.46  
   Repeal and reenactment, 645.37  
   Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34  
   State bound by statute, 645.27  
   Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33  
   Uniform laws, 645.22  
 Construction of words and phrases  
   Bonds, 645.10  
   Canons of construction, 645.08  
   Computation of time, 645.15  
   Numerals, 645.09  
   Posted notice, 645.12  
   Published notice, 645.11  
   Time; computation of months, 645.14  
   Time; publication for successive weeks, 645.13  
   To; use of where referring to several sections, 645.44  
 Continuation of former laws, 645.05  
 Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45  
 Effective date and time of laws, 645.02  
 Former laws not revived, 645.04  
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06  
 Reference to particular words and phrases, 645.44  
 Reference to subdivisions, 645.46  
 Session laws not affected, 645.03  
 Uniform standard time, 645.07  
 Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01  
 Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05  
 List of express repeals by Revised Laws 1905, 645.01 to 645.31  
 Minnesota statutes 1945  
   Certain copies distributed by commissioner, 648.16  
   Competent evidence Minnesota revised statutes, 648.13  
   Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14  
   Copy filed with secretary of state, 648.12  
   Distribution by commissioner of administration, 648.12  
   Headnotes no part of statutes, 648.15  
   Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11  
   Prima facie evidence, laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11, 648.13  
   Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11  
   Session laws of 1945 included, 648.11  
   Style, 648.16  
 Minnesota statutes, general laws relating to  
   Biennial publication  
     Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31  
     Appropriation, 648.46  
     Certificate by revisor, 648.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4901

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATUTES (Cont'd)

Cities, villages, borough and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39  
 Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39  
 Decimal numbering system, 648.31  
 Delivery of copy to commissioner of administration, 648.31  
 Direction as to appendices, indexes and tables, 648.31  
 Duties of revisor, 648.37  
 Funk & Wagnall's New Standard Dictionary accepted as standard, 648.34  
 Headnote, 648.36  
 Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41  
 New laws incorporated, 648.31  
 Numbers retained, 648.35  
 Pamphlets authorized, 648.43  
 Powers of revisor, 648.34  
 Prima facie evidence, 648.33  
 Printed volumes, specifications regarding, 648.38  
 Printing, 648.32  
 Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31  
 Revolving fund, 648.45  
 Sale and distribution, 648.39  
 Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42  
 Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31  
 Stamped state property, 648.40  
 Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21  
 Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12  
 Time of taking effect, 645.02

### STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

*See Practice*

#### Appeals

Bond, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20  
 Extent of stay, 605.16  
 Judgment directing execution of conveyance, 605.14  
 Perishable property, 605.20  
 Pollution of waters, 144.375  
 Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74  
 Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04  
 Supersedeas, 605.11 to 605.15  
 Supreme court  
     Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03  
     Railroad and warehouse commission orders, 216.25  
 Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10  
 Commitment of mentally ill persons, 525.751  
 Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21  
 Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Decedent's estate, administration, 525.82  
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01  
 Executions, bond, 550.26  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12  
 Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62  
 Justice of the peace, criminal case, 633.21  
 Justice of the peace, possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13  
 Money judgments and executions, 550.36  
 Motions for, 545.03  
 Probate of will, determining venue, 525.82  
 Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23  
 State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27  
 Trade names certificates, stay until certificate is filed, 333.06  
 Workmen's compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491  
 Writ of restitution, 566.18 to 566.21

### STEAM

Compulsory means of communication between work-rooms, 182.03

### STEAMBOATS

*See Boats and Vessels*

*See Steam Boilers*

Collisions, regulations for preventing, 361.01 to 361.21  
 Definitions, 361.01  
 Gaming  
     Arrests by officers for, 614.12  
     Devices prohibited, 614.07  
     Neglect to arrest gamblers; penalty, 614.14

### STEAMBOATS (Cont'd)

Inspection, 183.38 to 183.58  
 Intoxication of officers or employees, 616.33  
 Larceny of tickets, 622.22  
 Liability of persons handling, 616.36  
 Limitation as to number carried, 183.41  
 Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 619.23  
 Runners, misconduct of, 614.53  
 Swindlers, ejection of, 614.13  
 Ticket agents to be licensed, 217.16  
 Vessel includes, 610.02  
 Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

### STEAM BOILERS

Boiler inspection, 183.375  
 Certificate of inspection  
     Delivered to secretary of state, 183.43  
     Posting, 183.43, 183.54  
 Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38  
 Division of boiler inspection in department of labor, 183.375  
 Employment of children prohibited, 182.09  
 Engineers  
     Duties, 183.50  
     Examinations for licenses, 183.38  
     Licenses  
         Application; fees; effect of failure to pay, 183.58  
         Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38  
         Revocation, 183.52  
         Second class of special engineers, 183.38  
         Penalty, 183.50  
     Fees, 183.375, 183.38  
     Fusible plugs, 183.49  
     Imperfect construction; penalty, 183.47  
 Inspection  
     By request, 183.43  
     Manner of, 183.45  
     Neglect to secure; number of, 183.42  
 Inspectors  
     Access for and aid to, 183.50  
     Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41  
     Board of  
         Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52  
         Deputies, appointment, oath, 183.40  
         Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41  
     Chief, 183.375  
     Director of standards, 175.04  
     District inspectors, 183.38  
     Division of department of labor, 183.375  
     Eligibility, 183.39  
     False certificates; penalty, 183.53  
     Fees, 183.43, 183.44, 183.54, 183.55  
     Powers and duties, 183.375  
     Prosecution of violators, 183.50  
     Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44  
     Removal for false certificates, 183.53  
 Liability of handlers of, 616.36  
 Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44  
 Owners to permit access to, 183.50  
 Regulations as to boilers, foundries, and elevators, 183.375  
 Reports and notices, 183.375  
 Reports by insurance companies, 183.57  
 Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
 Special examinations, 183.48  
 Using boilers after condemnation; penalty, 183.48

### STEAM ENGINES

Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.26

### STEAMFITTERS

Appropriations, 326.52  
 Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49  
 Definitions, 326.01  
 Examiners, 326.49  
 High pressure piping, 326.01  
 Inspection  
     Cities and villages, 326.47  
     Compensation of inspectors, 326.52  
     Employment of inspectors, 326.46  
 Journeyman steamfitter; apprentice, 326.01  
 Licensing  
     Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50  
     Fees  
         Covered into state treasury, 326.52  
         Payment, 326.50  
     Issuance, 326.48  
     Revocation, 326.51  
 Minimum standards, 326.46  
 Permits pending examination, 326.50

**STEAMFITTERS (Cont'd)**

Reports by local authorities to industrial commission, 326.47  
 Rules and regulations, 326.48  
 Supervision by industrial commission, 326.46

**STEAM SHOVELS**

Fire prevention, 88.21  
 Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

**STEARNS COUNTY**

Districts  
 Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48  
 Forty-sixth legislative, 2.49  
 Seventh judicial, 2.72  
 Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**STEELE COUNTY**

Districts  
 Fifth judicial, 2.72  
 First congressional, 2.74  
 Sixteenth legislative, 2.19  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**STENOGRAPHERS**

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
 Coroner, in certain counties, 390.10  
 County auditor, 384.15  
 County board of education, 123.34, 123.37  
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08  
 District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08  
 Probate court, 525.11, 525.111  
 Secretary of state, 5.02  
 State offices, 350.01  
 State treasurer, 7.02  
 Supreme court employees, salaries, 350.092

**STERILIZATION**

Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13  
 Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48  
 Cream cans, 32.08, 32.15  
 Castration of animals at large, 346.19  
 Inmates of state institutions, 256.07  
 Mentally defective persons, 256.07  
 Milk cans, 32.08, 32.15  
 Receptacles, 32.15  
 Records, 256.10

**STEVENS COUNTY**

Districts  
 Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Sixteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**STIPULATION**

Action for partition, 558.04  
 Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08  
 Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07  
 Judgment on award, 572.04  
 Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

**STOCK**

*See Banks and Banking (11)*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Securities*  
 Allocation of principal and income from corporate stocks, 300.323  
 Corporations, 300.01 to 316.23  
 Directors, election, 301.28  
 Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05  
 Insurance, 60.01 to 72.17  
 Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60.37  
 Railroads, 216.01 to 237.46  
 Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.078  
 Taxation, restricted stock options, 290.078  
 Trustee's option in receiving dividends deemed income, 300.323  
 When stock dividend deemed principal, 300.323

**STOCKYARDS**

*See Animals*  
*See Livestock Commission Merchants*  
 Accounts to be kept, 239.17  
 Council of city fourth class, control, 411.40  
 Delivery of livestock at, time of, 218.69  
 Feeding troughs, 217.35  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
 Scales, installation compelled, 216.41  
 Water, power to require furnishing, 216.53  
 Rules, 217.38, 225.05, 225.08

**STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)**

Sanitary watering troughs, 217.35  
 Scales, 216.46 to 216.52, 217.34  
 Water, 216.53  
 Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension  
 Broadcasting information, 626.45  
 Restoration or disposal of, 626.365  
 Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36  
 Search warrants, 626.01 to 626.04  
 State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23  
 State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

**STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT**

Uniform sales act, 512.57 to 512.59, 512.62

**STORAGE**

*See Warehouses*  
 Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21  
 Defined, 297.21  
 Larceny from warehouse, 622.01  
 Lien for storage, 514.18  
 Lien on motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40  
 Special fuels, permits, 296.12  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02  
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59  
 Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

**STORES**

Nuisance through sale of narcotic drugs, 618.14  
 Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

**STORMS**

Insurance against damage by  
 Hail, 71.30  
 Mutuals, 66.23  
 Rural electric cooperatives, sharing losses caused by storms, 308.43

**STRAWBERRIES**

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, rules for handling and selling, 30.21  
 Containers, 620.56 to 620.58  
 Licenses for sale of, 30.22

**STRAYS**

*See Estrays*

**STREET COMMISSIONERS**

Borough of Belle Plaine, 440.15

**STREET RAILROADS**

Actions against; venue, 542.09  
 Bond issues, 220.12, 475.52  
 Car barns, 220.09  
 Cars  
 Boarding moving cars, 616.29  
 Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92  
 Offensive language, 615.12  
 Cities may acquire by purchase or condemnation, 220.08  
 Cities may issue certificates, 452.03  
 City control and operation of, 220.09  
 Commission may install accounting systems, 220.18  
 Construction of, 220.09  
 Definitions, 169.01, 220.01 to 220.06  
 Determination of depreciation, 220.18  
 Electricians, license of, 326.29  
 Enforcement by mandamus, 220.09  
 Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04  
 Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28  
 Extension of existing lines, 220.09  
 Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41  
 Franchises and permits  
 Consent and certificate of commission, 220.17  
 Permits  
 Declaration and consent by railway, 220.07  
 Duration, terms, and conditions, 220.07  
 Indeterminate permit, 220.01  
 Limitations, 220.19  
 Rights, powers and liabilities under, 220.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4903

## GENERAL INDEX

### STREET RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Gross earnings tax, 295.10  
 Included in term public utilities, 452.01  
 In connection with railroads, 220.26  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Intoxication of driver, 169.03  
 Joint use of tracks, 220.16  
 Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31  
 Motor vehicle regulations, 169.23, 169.24  
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20  
 Municipalities may purchase, 300.05  
 Operation and control by cities, 220.09  
 Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07  
 Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Protection to motormen, 614.56  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
     Appeals to district court, 220.15  
     Petition, hearing procedure, 220.14  
     Rates, fixed and controlled by, 220.10 to 220.13  
 Right of way, 169.20  
 Road bed; routes, 220.09  
 Special rates for firemen and policemen, 220.20, 220.21  
 Stealing passage, 615.12  
 Street, suburban and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26  
 Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43  
 Terminals; tracks; waiting rooms, 220.09  
 Traffic regulations  
     Application of, 169.03  
     Interfering with view of motorman, 169.37  
     Motor vehicles  
         Overtaking and passing, 169.23  
         Stopping ten feet behind cars, 169.24  
     Right of way, 169.20  
 Waiting benches, trunk highway car stops, 160.34

### STREETS

Abandonment, streets receiving state aid, 160.43  
 Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17  
 County aid in certain cases, 162.01  
 County aid roads  
     Approval of designation, 160.433  
     Streets so designated, 296.36  
 Extension of county aid roads, 160.433  
 Included in terms road and highway, 160.01  
 Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01  
 Moving buildings over, 160.35  
 Obligations incurred for, 475.52  
 Obstructions and defects in, 160.41, 465.09  
 Parkways, 448.06  
 Part of trunk highway system, 161.03  
 Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09  
 Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97  
 State aid road, designation, 160.43, 160.431, 162.01  
 Villages  
     Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301  
     Council powers  
         County aid roads, designation, 296.36  
         Laying out, 412.221  
         Naming and numbering, 412.221  
         Sales in street, restraint, 412.221  
         Tax levies, 412.251  
         Vacation of, 412.851  
 Water mains in towns, 365.20  
 Work or works on or in, 440.40

### STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

#### See Boycotts

Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33  
 Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27  
 Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36  
 Defined, 179.01, 179.39, 179.51  
 Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52  
 Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.15  
 False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54  
 Highway patrolmen without authority, 161.03  
 Injunction against strike, 179.14  
 Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Labor relations act, 179.01  
 Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06

### STRIKES, LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)

Lockouts  
     Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39  
     Defined, 179.01, 179.35  
     Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.15  
     False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54  
     Notice of intention, 179.06  
     Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09  
     Unfair labor practice, 179.12  
 No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52  
 Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition<sup>2</sup> for employment, 181.53  
 Public employees  
     Adjustment panel, senior judge to appoint member of, 179.56, 179.57  
     Governor, panel findings sent to, 179.57  
     Grievances, submission of, 179.53  
     Injunction, statute prohibiting inapplicable, 179.58  
     Performance of labor against will, 179.52  
     Probation of strikers, 179.55  
     Prohibition, 179.51  
     Re-employment, 179.55  
     Right of complaint not limited, 179.52  
     Right to establish fact of no violation, 179.56  
     Violations, penalties, 179.54  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.09  
 Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11  
 Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15  
 Written statement as to participation, 181.53

### STUMPS

Dynamite for removing, 365.25

### SUBCONTRACTORS

Entitled to lien, 514.01  
 Payment by owner, 514.07

### SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Defined, 613.01  
 Indictment, 628.24  
 Opening or vacating judgment for, 548.14  
 Penalty, 613.45

### SUBPOENAS

#### See Witnesses (7)

Accused entitled to use of, 611.06  
 Adverse claimant in townsite entry cases, 503.07  
 Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09  
 Archives commission, 138.18  
 Attorney general  
     Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04  
     Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32  
 Blind persons, to prove need, 256.55  
 Board of barber examiners, 154.17  
 Board of referees, hearings, 421.05  
 Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15  
 Civil service, 43.07  
 Commissioner of  
     Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24  
     Agriculture, dairy and food, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13  
     Banks, 46.04  
     Insurance, 60.875  
     Taxation, 270.21  
 Compensation insurance board, 79.05  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08  
 Contempt for disobedience, 588.01  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15  
 County attorney  
     Issuance of, 388.05  
     Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32  
 Courts martial, 192.73  
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08  
 Damages, failure to attend, 596.03  
 Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01, 596.03 to 596.05  
 District courts  
     Blanks issued to accused, 611.06  
     Criminal action, 387.08  
 Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15  
 Eminent domain, 117.08  
 Fees  
     Clerk, district court, 357.02  
     Constable, 357.12  
     Inheritance appraiser, 291.24  
     Justices of the peace, 357.14  
     Sheriffs, 357.09  
     Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32

**SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)**

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Flight property, valuation of, 270.073  
 Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60  
 Highway patrolmen, 161.10  
 Income tax, 290.58  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes; before appraiser, 290.24  
 Insurance commissioner, 72.25  
 Issuance, 46.04  
 Justices of the peace, 532.51  
 Labor conciliator, 179.16  
 Labor referee, 179.23  
 Massage, board of, 148.41, 148.42  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071  
 Minimum wages, 177.09  
 Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27  
 Nonresident, in criminal cases, 634.06  
 Old age assistance, 256.23  
 Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11, 419.30  
 Pollution of waters, 144.373  
 Public examiner, 215.16  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.04  
 Schools, 130.26  
 Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09  
 State auditor, subpoena to verify bill for expense, 6.08, 15.08  
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02  
 State board of health, 445.02  
 State claims commission, 3.61  
 State fire marshal, 73.05  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12  
 Witnesses, state board of education, 125.183  
 Workmen's compensation, issuance, 176.351

**SUBROGATION**

Chattel mortgage, lien of; on payment, 511.09, 511.16  
 Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58  
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19  
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50  
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14  
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45  
 Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30  
 Redemptioner, 580.25  
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23  
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.22, 574.16  
 Workmen's compensation, contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

**SUBSTITUTIONS**

Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12  
 Parties, on appeal, 605.22, 605.23  
 Replevin bond, 565.06

**SUBWAYS***See Conduits*

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Interference with, 621.33  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52  
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

**SUICIDE**

Defined; penalty, 619.01 to 619.04  
 Forfeiture abolished, 610.40

**SULPHUR ORES**

Occupational tax, 298.25  
 Prospecting permit or lease, 93.24

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Administration of estate, 525.51  
 Application for review after judgment, 605.09  
 Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13  
 Contempt, 588.03  
 Delinquent child, petition alleging, 260.08  
 Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10  
 Juvenile courts, 260.08  
 Maternity hospital, appeal from revocation of license, 258.03  
 Probate court, 525.51  
   Omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316  
   Real estate, determination of descent five years after death, 525.31

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)**

Sheriff, 387.06  
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
 Villages, riots, suppression of, 412.101  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Hearing on proof of fact on award by default, 176.331  
   Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's license, 176.195

**SUMMONS***See Process***Attorney general**  
**Service on**

Certiorari to review, 271.10  
 Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11  
 Eminent domain, state lands, 117.05  
 Title registration proceedings, 508.16  
 Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08

Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Corporations, 316.01, 630.15  
 Divorce proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12  
 Escheat of abandoned funds, 48.525  
 Fees

District court clerk, 357.02

Sheriff, 357.09

Fire marshal, witness to appear, 73.05

Forcible entry; unlawful detainer, 488.10, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16

Foreign corporations, 303.13

**Garnishment**

Acceptance of service, 571.44

Fees, 571.57

Highway commissioner, 571.46

Insurance commissioner, 71.17

Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31

Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60.77

**Justices of the peace**

Action, commencement of, 531.04

Constables fees, 357.12

Fees, 357.14

Form of, 532.51

Garnishment, 571.48

Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04

Publication, 531.50, 532.51

Return of, 531.06

Service, 531.07

**Juvenile courts**

Balliff, service by, 260.05

Clerk, duties of, 260.04

Custody of child, appearance by custodian, 260.08

Limitation prohibited, 613.79

Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11

Motor vehicles, lien foreclosure, 514.37

Partition, 558.02

Publication, service by

Divorce, 518.11, 518.12

Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06

Partition, 588.02

Title, registration of, 508.16

Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17

Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06

Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.07, 503.08

Violation of speed regulations, 169.14

**SUNDAY**

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31

Beer sales, closing hours for, 340.021

Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07

Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.42

Contracts due on, when performable, 334.07, 334.08, 335.781

Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08

Dance halls, when open, 617.51

Due date falling on, 335.331

Excluded in computation of time, 645.15

Intoxicating liquors, sale on prohibited, 340.14

Presentment for acceptance, 335.561

Sabbath breaking, 614.28 to 614.30

School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43

Service of process on prohibited, 614.31

Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday,

272.09, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781

Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 125.08

Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

**SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST**

Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.045

School and swampland, 92.30 to 92.32

United States to acquire lands, consent of state, 1.045

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4905

## GENERAL INDEX

### SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74  
Appeal from small loan act, 56.23  
Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.11 to 605.20

### SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06  
Appeals from orders, 605.09  
Bond for appearance, 575.03  
Examination, 575.04, 575.07  
Order for examination, 575.02  
Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02  
Payment to sheriff, 575.01  
Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05  
Representation by counsel, 575.04  
Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

### SUPPLIES

Defined, 16.03  
Purchases, bids for, 16.07  
State agencies, 16.02  
Purchase by, 16.06  
Rules respecting purchase, 16.28

### SUPPORT

Divorce for non-support, 518.06  
Receiving from unlawful earnings, 614.57, 617.32  
Reciprocal enforcement

County attorney, duties, 518.49

### Courts

Initiating state, duties, 518.47  
Responding state, procedure, 518.48

Definitions, 518.42

Duties of support, 518.41

### Governor

Demand by, 518.51  
Extraditions, 518.51

Husband and wife, disclosure privilege not applicable, 518.50

Initiating state, law of, 518.44

Initiation procedure, 518.45

Obligor not present, 518.46

Remedies additional, 518.43

Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52

Relief of the poor, 261.01

Vagrancy, 614.57

### SUPREME COURT

See Appeals

### Appeals

Burden of proof, 257.111  
Decisions, commissioner of public welfare, 257.111  
District court judgments, 257.111

### Appellate jurisdiction and powers

#### Affirmance or reversal

Civil cases, 605.05  
Criminal cases, 632.06  
Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42

Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30

Hearing in vacation, 605.09

Modification of judgment, 605.05

Ordering judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06

Ordering restitution of property, 605.05

Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08

Registration of title proceedings, 508.29

Scope of review on appeal

From final judgment, 605.09

Registration of title proceedings, 508.29

Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03

Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03

Attorney; qualifications prescribed by; certificates issued by, 481.01

Ball, admission of defendant to, 632.07

Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05

Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06

### Clerk

Adjournment of court by, 480.02

Assistants; bond; deputy; stenographer; compensation, 480.07

Decisions filed with; headnotes to newspapers, 480.06

Deputy clerk, salary, 350.091

Fees and salaries, 350.01 to 350.11, 357.08

General duties, 480.07

Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.04

Removal by governor, 351.03

Retirement compensation, 490.025

Salary, 350.091

Commissioner, retirement, 490.025

Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 202.08

### SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Employees, salaries, 350.092

Equally divided court, 605.05

Flood control, appeals from decisions or orders of board of directors, 112.14

### Fundamental laws

Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Clerk, appointment, terms, vacancy, Const. art. 6, ss. 2, 3

Judges of district court; assignment by governor, Const. art. 6, s. 3

### Justices

Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art. 5, s. 4

Election of, Const. art. 6, s. 3

Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 11

Impeachment of, Const. art. 13 s. 1

Member state canvassing board, Const. art. 5, s. 2

Number, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Qualifications, Const. art. 6, s. 6

Salaries, change during term prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 6

Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Reporter, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Terms and sessions, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Judgment, execution of, 480.05

### Justices

Alley system, 205.82

#### Chief justice

Designation of substitute, 480.01

Member board of pardons, 638.01

Member judicial council, 483.02

Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03

Designated as incumbent, 205.82

Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04

Each associate justice deemed to hold a separate office, elected by alley system, 205.82

Election, 205.82

Janitor, appointment by, 480.10

Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08

Marshal, appointment by, 480.08

Minnesota reports furnished to, 480.12

Nomination, 205.82

Nonpartisan office separate, 205.82

Presiding justice, 480.01

Prevention of error in printing ballots, 205.78

Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02

Reporter, appointment by, 480.11

Retirement, compensation, effect of salary changes, 490.025, 490.03

Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.02

Salaries, 350.09

State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01

State library, supervision of, 480.09

Writs and process, 480.04

Library, 350.01 to 350.11, 480.09

### Marshal

Appointment, 480.08

Duties, 480.08

Salary, 350.092

Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17

Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08

### Powers

#### Writs

Habeas corpus, 589.01

Mandamus, 586.11

Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

Process, 480.04

### Reporter

Appointment and bond, 480.11

Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11

Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15

Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11

Minnesota reports, publication of, 480.12

Salary, 350.092

Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12

### Rules, 480.05

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases

Advisory commission, 480.052

Distribution of rules for study before adoption, 480.054

Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053

Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058

Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051



**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

- Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from
  - District court judges association, 480.054
  - Minnesota state bar association, 480.054
  - Municipal court judges association, 480.054
- Present laws effective, 480.056
- Promulgation, 480.057
- Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055
- Supreme court to regulate, 480.051
- Salaries
  - Chief justice, 350.09
  - Clerk and deputy, 350.091
  - Employees, 350.092
  - Justices, 350.09
- Terms and sessions
  - Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03
  - Decisions in vacation, 480.06
  - General and special, 480.01, 480.02
  - Mandamus proceedings, 586.11
  - Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04
- Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11
- Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

**SURETIES***See Bonds***Actions**

- Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31
- By surety to compel principal, 540.11
- Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or damage on injunction bond, 585.04
- Execution against
  - Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04
  - Bond on appeal from justice, 532.48
- Limitations, 541.05, 574.31
- Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25
- Bail, 629.62
- Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01
- Collection agency, 332.01
- Deposits in lieu of, 48.38
- Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35
- False personation, 620.44
- Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16
- Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01
- Purchaser of state timber, 90.22
- Recognizances
  - Payment, 629.58
  - Record of in criminal cases, 629.69
  - Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
- Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49

**Surety companies**

- Certificate of authority, 574.15
- Fidelity companies, 71.31
- Sureties on bonds
  - Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09
  - Collection agency, 332.01
  - Commissioner of highways; employees, 161.02
  - Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19
  - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
  - Criminal cases, 629.70
  - Depositories of public funds, 118.04
  - Director of state teachers employment bureau, 120.24
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
  - Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
  - Logging roads crossing highways, 161.16
  - Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09
  - Required by federal government, 574.04
  - School officials; department of education, 120.03
  - Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24
  - State employees, 574.02, 574.03
- United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
- Workmen's compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181

**SURRENDER**

- Leased premises, 504.02
- Precedent estate, 500.15
- Public office, 613.21
- Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
- Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

**SURVEYOR GENERAL**

- Logs and lumber, 91.01
- Salary
  - Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
  - Basic rate, 15.21

**SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**

- Aerial survey of state, 84.53
- Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors
  - Registration records, filing, 10.08
  - State agency, 10.08
- Cemeteries, state institutions, 246.33
- Cemetery lots; private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- County roads, 162.20
- County surveyors, 389.01 to 389.06
- Entry to make survey, 117.04
- Fire prevention in counties, 88.29
- Homestead, 510.09
- Judicial landmarks
  - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
  - Recovery of real property, 559.16
- Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Office created, 5.03
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.17
- Public lands, 92.08
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- Registration
  - Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
  - Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14
  - Exempt from registration, 326.13
  - False impersonation, 326.15
  - Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
  - Mandatory, when, 326.02
  - Offenses and penalties, 326.53
  - Partnerships function, 326.14
  - Persons required to register, 326.03
  - Qualifications of applicants; of members, 326.04
  - Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- State board of registration
  - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
  - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
  - Deposit with secretary of state, 10.08
  - Fees, disposition, 326.08
  - Schools, 326.06
  - Service by attorney general, 326.06
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Surveyors
  - County surveyor, 389.01 to 389.06
  - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
  - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
  - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
  - Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
  - Township landmarks, 381.13
  - Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
  - Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.56
  - Town roads, 163.13
  - Under mining leases, 93.20
  - United States, damages from, 94.45
  - United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

**SURVIVORSHIP**

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

**SUSPENSION**

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24, 170.25, 170.27
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 633.18
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 610.37

**SWAMPLANDS**

- Clearing when unsold, 92.53
- Defined, 272.59
- Funds
  - Interest, transfer to school and revenue fund, 92.48
  - Investment of, Const. art 8 s 6, 11.01, 93.07
- Leases, 92.50
- Loans, Const. art 8 s 6
- National forests, 92.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4907

## GENERAL INDEX

### SWAMPLANDS (Cont'd)

- Public lands
  - Funds, 92.48
  - Minimum price, 92.30
  - Sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 22.04, 605.15
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

### SWEARING

*See Profanity*

### SWIFT COUNTY

- Districts
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Twelfth judicial, 2.72
  - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### SWITCH TENDERS

- Intoxication, 616.33
- Neglect of duty, 616.35

### SYNDICALISM

- Criminal syndicalism defined; penalty, 613.68

### TACONITE

- Additional tax, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Deposit of tailings; stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
- Leases
  - Increase of rental, 93.191
  - Permit holders; form of lease, 93.20
  - Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
  - State lands, 117.46, 117.47
- Leases; modification of, 93.191, 93.20
- Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26
- Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47
- Royalties
  - In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
  - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
- Waters
  - Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46
  - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
  - Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

### TAGS

- See Brands, Marks and Labels*
- See Game and Fish*
- See Grain*
- See Milk and Cream*
- Boat license for hire, 157.15
- Certified seed potatoes, 30.18
- Christmas trees, 88.67, 88.75
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.03, 25.04, 25.06, 25.09
- Dog license, 347.11
- Fees, 25.03
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Labels, 25.03
- Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
- Potatoes, 30.02, 30.09, 30.11 to 30.13
- Potatoes
  - False tags, 30.09
  - Unclassified, 30.11
- Proceeds paid into state treasury, 10.33
- Seeds, 21.53

### TAXATION

1. **Generally**
2. **Excise**
3. **General Property**
4. **Gift**
5. **Gross Earnings**
6. **Income, Franchise**
7. **Inheritance**
8. **Motor Vehicle**
9. **Special Property**
10. **Supervision**
11. **Flight Property**
12. **Board of Tax Appeals**

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. **Generally**
  - See Board of Tax Appeals*
  - See Cities*
  - See Counties (1)*
  - See Intoxicating Liquors (4)*
  - See Towns (1)*
  - See Villages (4) (10)*
- Abatement
  - Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25
  - Record of statements, 270.10
- Abbreviations, use of, 272.031
- Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18
- Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12
- Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
- Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13
- Anticipation warrants, school districts may issue, 275.12
- Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20
- Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44
- Assessments
  - County supervision, 273.071
  - Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
  - Oil refineries, property of, 273.13
  - Property of oil refineries, 273.13
  - Railroad assessment by commission, expense of, 216.59, 216.60
- Assessors
  - Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
  - Compensation
    - Counties, 391.02, 391.04
    - Towns, 367.05
  - Intimidating, 613.66
  - Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
  - Town officers, 367.01
- Banks
  - Acting as paying agent, 48.38
  - Assessment
    - Banks, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
    - Mortgage loan companies, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
    - Joint stock land banks, 273.57, 273.60 to 273.64
    - Lien on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
    - National banks, 290.361 to 290.363
    - Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
    - Stock in banks, 273.55 to 273.58
    - Trust companies, 295.43
    - Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
  - Bequests, 291.01
  - Bushel tax on grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
  - Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
  - Change of boundary; annexation to city first class, 413.26
  - Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13
  - Cities and villages
    - Finance and taxation, 426.17
    - Special assessments
      - Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
      - Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47
  - Collection
    - Apportionment of unpaid taxes; county board, 375.18
    - Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
    - Comity between states, 272.58
    - Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
    - Lands annexed to city first class, 413.24
    - Payment of county road bonds, 162.09
    - Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
  - Commissioner
    - Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26
    - Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29
    - Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07
    - Salary
      - Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
      - Basic rate, 15.21
  - Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
  - Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
  - Cost of living index, 15.21, 270.02
  - Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22
  - Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44
  - Department of, created and established, 15.01
  - Destruction of certain documents, 384.14
  - Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141
  - Disorderly house, 617.40
  - Ditto, use of, 272.031
  - Dogs, 347.21

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Exemptions**

Academies, 272.02  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.18  
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42  
 Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11  
 Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02  
 Deduction by county auditor, 272.02  
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 9 s 1; art 16 s 3; art 18 s 1, 2  
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
 Hospitals, public property, education institutions, 272.02  
 Household goods, 272.02  
 Insurance companies, 60.63  
 Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02  
 Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65  
 Personal property, 272.02  
**Property**  
 School districts, 127.13  
 Volunteer fire departments, 272.01  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.651  
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24  
 Religious corporations, 317.66  
 State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02  
 Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11  
 Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22  
 Veterans, adjusted compensation payments, 197.93  
 Firemen relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27  
 Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.153  
 Forests, proceeds used for timber development, 282.08  
 Homesteads, disabled veterans, 273.13

**Insurance**

Companies paying gross premium tax, 60.63  
 Fire insurance companies; expenses of fire marshal, 73.20  
 Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.07, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23  
 Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60.63  
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24  
 Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518  
 Levies, additional in certain municipalities, 275.48  
 Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13

**Liens**

Bank stock, 273.55, 273.58  
 Cancellation on school lands, 272.07  
 Federal taxes, 272.48  
 Gross earnings, 294.06  
 Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01  
 Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12  
 Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32  
 Lands acquired by escheat; conveyance to lienor, 94.351  
 Logs, 273.59  
 Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50  
 Personal property taxes, 272.53  
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37  
 Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01  
 Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43  
 Royalty taxes, 299.08  
 Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42  
 Telephone companies, 295.36  
 Timber, 272.40  
 Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35  
 Trust companies, 295.43

Listing and assessment, oil properties, 273.13

Listing of ore lands, 273.01

Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12

Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.38

Motor vehicles, collector's item, 168.10

Municipal bonds, 272.25 to 272.28

Municipal borrowing, 475.61

Municipal housing act, 462.575

**Offenses and penalties**

Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14

False statements, 620.05

**Gross earnings**

Failure to make annual report, 294.05

Failure to answer or report, 295.19, 295.20

Intimidating assessors, 613.66

**Money and credits**

Failure to list, 285.08

Inspection of lists of, 285.06

Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Nonpayment**

Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05  
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03  
 Gross insurance payment tax, 60.63  
 Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19

Waiver of penalties, 280.15

Oil properties, listing and assessment, 273.13

Oil refineries, listing and assessment, 273.13

Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075

**Payment****Apportionment**

County board, 375.18  
 Joint land bank shares, 273.64  
 Attachment of property, 550.04

**Banks**

Agent, 48.38  
 Depository, merger, 118.08  
 Stock, 273.55, 273.58  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.12  
 Credit for irregular payment, 280.16  
 Evidence of, 280.33  
 Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12  
 Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
 Installments, 279.01  
 Lessee of public mineral lands; by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32

Lienholders making payment, 272.44, 281.11

Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45

Personal property taxes, under protest, 277.04

Persons who are part owners, 281.11

Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03

Real estate tax installments, 279.01

**Registration of**

Decree of distribution, 525.483

Instruments, 272.12

Title, tax paid before, 508.53

Rural credit bureau, 41.19

Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06

**Transfer**

Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161

Property on records, refundment, 272.12

Specific part, 272.16

Undivided interest, 272.14

Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575

Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03

Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05

Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art 15 s 2

Platting irregular tracts, 272.19

Post-audit by public examiner, levy, 215.26

Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24

**Priorities**

Against corporations, 316.05

Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08

Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441

Homestead, 507.02, 510.05

Telephone company, 295.36

Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15

Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223

Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27

Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20

**Rate of tax**

Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22

Royalties on removal of ore, veterans bonus, 299.011

Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42

Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13

Real property included, 272.03

Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518

Reduction, statement of, 270.10

Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53

Refundment, 283.01 to 283.11

Refunds, statement of, 270.10

Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12

Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05

School taxes, injunction by taxpayer against additional levy, 275.12

Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47

Soldiers relief fund, 198.11

Stamps and tokens, 6.22

Supervision, 270.01

Taxes defined, 272.58

**Tax levies**

County historical societies, 138.071

General fund, cities second class, 275.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4909

## GENERAL INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Tax reduction
  - Application, 272.59
  - Easements, reserves of swamp or marsh lands as, 272.59
  - Swamp or marsh lands, defined, 272.59
  - Swamp or marsh lands reserved as wild life reserves, 272.59
- Tonnage tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
- Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
- Transient dealers, 437.01
- Transmission lines
  - Cooperative associations, 273.38
  - Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
- Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
- Veterans adjusted compensation
  - Authority to tax, Const. art 20, s 1. 2
  - Certificates payable from tax, 273.131
  - Deficiencies, payment of, 273.131
  - Excise tax on intoxicating liquors, 340.47
- Income tax
  - Annual \$5 tax, 290.06
  - Increase in rate, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361
  - Refunds, surtaxes erroneously collected, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361
  - Levy for payment of obligations, 197.852
  - Occupation tax, increase in rate, 298.011
  - Payments exempt, 197.93
  - Property tax, 273.131
  - Royalties on removal of ore, 299.011
  - Royalty taxes, increase, 299.011
  - Surtaxes, proceeds pledged for payment of bonds, 290.011, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361, 340.47
- Veterans adjusted compensation fund
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 273.131
  - Expenses, payment, 197.93
  - Taxes credited to, 273.131, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361, 298.011, 299.011
  - Tax levy, payment of deficiencies, 273.131
- Veterans affairs review board, 197.88
- Veterans bonus bond retirement
  - Bank income surtax, 290.361
  - Corporation income surtax, 290.06
  - Excise tax, 340.47
  - Individual income surtax, 290.06
  - Occupation tax, 298.011
  - Property tax, 273.131
  - Royalties tax, 299.011
- 2. Excise
- Adjusted corporation and individual tax, veterans bonus, 290.061, 340.47
- Beverages, veterans bonus, 340.47
- Cigarettes, sales tax on
- Contraband
  - Packages declared contraband, 297.08
- Seizure
  - Attorney general, duties, 297.08
  - Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08
  - Demand judicial determination, 297.08
  - Forfeiture, 297.08
  - Inventory, 297.08
- Definitions, 297.01
- Enforcement
  - Duties of commissioner, 297.10
  - Expenses of administration, 297.10
- Imposition of tax
  - Additional tax, 297.02
  - Denomination of stamps, 297.02
  - Federal laws, 297.02
  - Rates, 297.02
- Investigations
  - Appeal to Board of Tax Appeals, 297.09
  - Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09
  - Exchange of information, 297.09
  - Hearing; notice; findings, 297.09
  - Powers of commissioner, 297.09
- License
  - Annual expiration date, 297.04
  - Application for, 297.04
  - Display of, 297.04
  - Distributors' application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04
  - Issuance, 297.04
  - Nonresident, 297.04
  - Not transferrable, 297.04

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 2. Excise (Cont'd)
- Revocation
  - Action on bond, 297.04
  - Bond forfeited, 297.04
  - Cause, 297.04
  - New license; elapsed time, 297.04
  - Selling without license illegal, 297.04
- Offenses defined
  - Felony, 297.12
  - Gross misdemeanor, 297.12
  - Misdemeanor, 297.12
- Prohibitions
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Falsification of records, 297.11
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Stamping mandatory; exception, 297.11
  - Tampering with tax meter, 297.11
  - Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11
- Records, keeping of
  - Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
  - Falsification, 297.11
  - Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
  - Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
- Returns
  - Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
  - Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07
  - Examination and correction of, 297.07
  - Monthly tax payments; penalty for non-payment, 297.07
  - Protest by dealer; hearing, 297.07
  - Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07
- Revenue, disposition of
  - Apportionment by state auditor, 297.13
  - Cigarette tax apportionment fund, 297.13
- Municipalities
  - Change of name or dissolution, 297.13
  - Distribution to, 297.13
  - Expenditure; statutory or charter limitation not to apply, 297.13
  - New incorporation, 297.13
  - Population; certified lists, 297.13
  - Warrants issued by state auditor, 297.13
- Stamps
  - Act supersedes conflicting provisions of s 6.22, 297.03
  - Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03
  - Commissioner to design and print, 297.03
  - Distributor to affix, 297.03
  - Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03
  - Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03
  - Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03
  - Sale of, 297.03
  - Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03
  - Tax payment evidenced by stamp, 297.03
- Use or storage by consumers
  - Application to certain laws, 297.24
  - Consumer to file return, 297.23
  - Definitions, 297.21
  - Distribution of receipts, 297.26
  - Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
  - Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
- Violations
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
  - Presumption not to apply, 297.05
  - Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
- Coal dock operators
  - Laws applicable, 298.45
  - Levy, 298.41
  - Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44
  - Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42
  - Tax separately assessed, 298.43
- Gasoline taxes
  - Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
  - Apportionment of funds, 296.32
  - Apportionment to cities and villages in certain cases, 296.39
  - Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
  - Aviation fuel tax fund
    - Created, 296.421
    - Distribution of fund, 296.421
    - Reports by commissioner, 296.421
    - Sections 296.32 to 296.42 not applicable, 296.421
    - State auditor, duties, 296.421
    - State treasurer, duties, 296.421

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

2. Excise (Cont'd)
- Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24
  - Certain blending prohibited, 296.23
  - Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
  - Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
  - County board may apportion funds, 296.38
  - County board to designate county aid roads, 296.36
  - Credited to county road and bridge fund in certain counties, 296.42
  - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
    - Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
    - Records retained for two years, 296.21
    - Reports showing unloading dates, 296.21
  - Dealers to be licensed
    - Commissioner to license, 296.06
    - Fees; conditions; bonds, 296.06
    - Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
  - Definitions, 296.01
  - Distribution by county boards to towns, 296.40
  - Distributors, licenses, 296.06
  - Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
  - Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
  - Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
  - Farm tractor fuel
    - Blending prohibited, 296.47
    - Dealers to file monthly statements, 296.49
    - Not subject to tax, 296.46
    - Violations and penalties, 296.48
  - Federal law, application of, 296.19
  - Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
  - Funds, apportionment, 296.33, 296.35
  - Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
  - In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
  - Inspection fees, 296.13
  - Inspection of petroleum products
    - Below specifications, 296.04
    - Condition of storage tanks, 296.04
    - Entry upon premises, 296.04
    - Place of, 296.04
    - Records of distributors, 296.04
  - Limitation of amount to each county, 296.35
  - Oleomargarine, 33.10
    - Exemption from payment, 33.14
    - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
  - Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
  - Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.23
  - Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
  - Reimbursement in certain cases
    - False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
    - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
    - Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
  - Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
  - Reports to commissioner, 296.14
  - Rules and regulations, 296.22, 296.27
  - Safety requirements
    - Containers
      - Cans and tank wagons painted red, 296.22
      - Pump or lines not to be used on low-flash gasoline, 296.22
    - Employing persons under 16, 296.22
    - Filling while motor running, 296.22
    - Gasoline must conform to specifications, 296.22
    - Hours for unloading, 296.22
    - Trade-marks on tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22
  - Special use fuels; registration; records; bonds, 296.12
  - Specifications
    - Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
    - Gasoline to conform to, 296.05
    - Manner of testing, 296.05
    - Results of tests reported by shipper to distributor, 296.05
  - Transport permits, 296.10
  - Unorganized townships, 296.41
  - Use and disposal of gasoline tax, 296.37
  - Warrants drawn by state auditor, 296.34
- Occupation tax on mining
- Apportionment, 298.17
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13
  - Auditor's draft prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12
  - Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10
  - Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10
  - Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

2. Excise (Cont'd)
- Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
  - Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
  - Determination of amount of tax is final; certiorari, 298.09
  - Failure to report; penalty, 298.08
  - Low-grade ore, 298.02
  - Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
  - Notices, hearings, 298.09
  - Ores subject to tax, 298.04
  - Penalties
    - False returns, 298.14
    - Nonpayment, 298.11
  - Person, defined, 298.21
  - Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
  - Production of ores, 298.01
  - Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
  - Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
  - Taconite, taxation of
    - Additional tax, 298.25
    - Collection and payment, 298.27
    - Defined, 298.23
    - Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
    - Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
    - Leases, 93.202
    - Mined, 298.24
    - Permits and licenses, 117.47
    - Royalties, 93.201
    - Unmined, 298.26
  - Taxes, credited to general revenue fund, 298.16, 298.18
  - Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
  - Value of ore; determination, 298.03
  - Veterans bonus, 298.011
  - Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
  - Petroleum refineries, valuation of property, 273.13
  - Tax upon royalties
    - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
    - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
    - Contents of reports, 299.04
    - Definitions, 299.02
    - Failure to make reports; penalty; procedure, 299.06
    - False returns or reports; penalty, 299.11
    - Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
    - Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
    - Lien of tax, 299.08
    - Non-payment of tax; penalty, 299.10
    - Records, 299.12
    - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
    - Reports to commissioner, 299.03
    - Severance of ore, 299.01
    - State auditor to make draft, 299.09
    - State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09
    - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
    - Time for payment, 299.07
    - Veterans bonus, 299.01
  - 3. General Property
    - Actions involving tax titles
      - Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
      - Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
      - Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
      - Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
      - Claimants, entitled to copies, 284.20
      - Complaint and summons, 284.16
      - Contents of complaint, 284.14
      - County attorney, brought by, 284.12
      - County may quiet title, 284.27
      - Defects in proceedings, 284.22
      - Defendant a minor, a ward, or insane person, 284.05
      - Defendants, 284.15
      - Disclaimer, 284.25
      - Exceptions, 284.09
      - Lands included, 284.13
      - Law supplementary, 284.26
      - Liberality of construction, 284.22
      - Lien for taxes
        - Determination of facts, 284.25
        - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
        - Included in lien, 284.25
        - Priorities, generally, 284.25
        - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
        - Refundment, 284.25
        - State may bid in land, 284.25
        - State priorities, 284.25
      - Opening of judgments, 284.24
      - Persons who may purchase, 284.08
      - Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4911

## GENERAL INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 3. General Property (Cont'd)

Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06  
 Present laws to govern, 284.21  
 Purchaser's lien, 284.01  
 Quieting title, 284.04  
 Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23  
 Redemption from sale, 284.03  
 Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18  
 Sale to satisfy, 284.01  
 Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17  
 State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11  
 Tax judgment set aside, 284.01  
 Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15  
 Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.03, 284.13  
 Afforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53  
 Bonus authorization, Const. art 20 s 1, 2  
 Classification, registered land survey, 508.47  
 Collection, accounting, and distribution  
   Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10  
   Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12  
   Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14  
   Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11  
   Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13  
   Lists to treasurer, 276.01  
   Notice of rates, 276.04  
   Orders received for taxes, 276.08  
   Payment in lieu of gross earnings tax  
     Application, 276.16  
     Limitation on amount, 276.18  
     Municipalities, eligibility of, 276.15  
     Warrants, state auditor, 276.17  
   Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05  
   Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09  
   Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06  
   Treasurer to be collector, 276.02  
   Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03  
   Undivided interest; payment and receipt, 276.07  
 County nursing home, 376.56  
 Delinquent personal property taxes  
   Answer and trial, 277.02  
   Citation  
     Delinquents; 277.06  
     Distributees, 277.07  
     Nonresidents, 277.08  
     Prima facie evidence, 277.09  
   Clerk's fees; execution, 277.10  
   Default judgment, 277.06  
   Distress and sale, 277.03  
   Docketing judgment, 277.14  
   Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13  
   Interest, 277.15  
   Neglect of sheriff, 277.12  
   Payment under protest, 277.04  
   Removal of delinquent, 277.13  
   Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16  
   Sheriff's fees, 277.11  
   Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05  
   Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02  
   When delinquent, 277.01  
 Delinquent real estate taxes  
   Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385  
   Answer; form; persons entitled to, 279.15  
   Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20  
   Appeals to supreme court, 279.21  
   Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture  
     Application by owner, 279.34  
     Lands which were exempt, 279.33  
   Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14  
   Confession of judgment  
     Application; default; penalties and interest reinstated, 279.36  
     Composed into one item, 279.36  
     County auditor to give notice, 279.36  
     Fees for entry of judgment, 279.36  
     Form of statement and receipt, 279.36  
     Limitations, 279.36  
     Penalties and interest waived, 279.36  
   County auditor, duties, 279.02  
   County treasurer, duties, 279.02  
   Default judgment, form; entry, 279.16  
   Defaulted confessions reinstated, 279.35

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 3. General Property (Cont'd)

Delinquent lists  
   Affidavit of publication, 279.13  
   Bids for publication, 279.07  
   Certificate before payment, 279.12  
   Copy of list and notice, 279.06  
   Correction of publication, 279.10  
   Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
   Filing, effect of, 279.05  
   Jurisdictional defects, 279.14  
   Publication of notice and list, 279.09  
   Publisher's bond, 279.11  
   Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32  
   Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03  
   Judgment, 279.18, 279.19  
   Payment before judgment, 279.25  
   Penalty and interest, 279.01  
   Proceeding on default, 279.17  
   Tax judgments  
     Clerk's fees, 279.24  
     Copy to county auditor, 279.23  
     Opening and vacating, 279.22  
 Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08  
 General provisions  
   Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30  
   Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161  
   Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32  
   Assessments in cities first class, 272.33  
   Auditor, statement on application, 272.46  
   Bond for release of property, 272.53  
   Certificate recorded, 281.323  
   Certified taxes due, 272.47  
   Collection of deficiency, 272.52  
   Commissioner; suspension, removal, 272.29  
   Company to report transfers, 272.24  
   Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28  
   County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324  
   County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47  
   Coupons; payments, 272.27  
   Deed to correct title, 272.15  
   Definitions, 272.03  
   Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51  
   Exempt property, 272.02  
   Expenses of reassessment, 272.11  
   Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20  
   Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08  
   Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20  
   Legality presumed, 272.06  
   Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25  
   Liens  
     Assignment, 272.36  
     Real estate taxes, 272.31  
   Taxes  
     Due the United States, 272.48  
     Improvements, 272.34  
     Personal property, 272.50  
   Limitation for time of service, 281.322  
   List of  
     Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17  
     Judgments, court decrees; filing, 272.17  
     Mineral, gas, owned apart from land, 272.04  
     Mortgages, listing, 272.18  
     Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321  
     Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09  
     Payment of taxes before  
       Recording transfer, 272.12  
       Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38  
     Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19  
     Prior rights, 272.35  
     Property subject to, 272.01  
     Railroad lands; sale, 272.21  
     Real estate tax judgment; no limitation, 272.43  
     Refundment of excess tax, 272.52  
     Registry of municipal bonds, 272.25  
     Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40  
     Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05  
     Right to assess and collect; limitation, 272.10  
     School district taxes canceled in certain cases, 272.07  
     Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39  
   Standing timber; notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41  
   Tax to pay interest, 272.26  
   Taxability in litigation, 272.23  
   Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44  
   Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45  
   Transfer of  
     Specific part, 272.16  
     Undivided interest, 272.14  
   Treasurers certificate, 272.13

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

## Villages

- Assessor, duties of, 412.131
- Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
- Detachment of territory, 412.051
- Levy for parks, 412.531
- Separation from town, 412.081
- Violations and penalties, 272.42
- When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Injunction against additional school levy, 275.12
- Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
- Levy and extension
  - Abstract to state auditor, 275.29
  - Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.13
  - Afforestation projects, 84A.53
  - Armories, 193.145
  - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
  - Board not to create indebtedness, 275.18
  - Bonds may be issued to fund indebtedness, 275.21
  - Bonus, authorization, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
  - Certain cities may issue bonds to pay indebtedness, 275.25
  - Certain villages and cities; limitation of tax levy, 275.44
  - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
  - Cities second class; rate of tax levy, 275.24
  - City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
  - Counties, limitations, 471.69
  - County board to fix levy, road and bridge fund, 275.06
  - County nursing homes, 376.56
  - County taxes, 275.03
  - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
  - Federal department of labor releases, 275.12
  - Fire protection, towns, 368.85
  - Independent school districts, 122.66
  - Injunction against additional school tax, 275.13
  - Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
  - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
  - Joint court house and municipal bonds, 373.25 to 373.38
  - Limitations
    - Cities and villages, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
    - Counties, 275.05, 471.69
    - Other income, 471.69
    - School districts, 275.39, 471.69
    - Specific amounts, 275.01
    - Towns, 275.32, 275.33, 275.34, 471.69
  - Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.311
  - Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Municipal warrants, issue limited, 275.17
  - Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
  - Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075
  - Other income, limitation, 471.69
  - Personal property tax lists, certain counties, 275.30
  - Policemen's relief association, 423.47
  - Post audit, public examiner, cost, 215.26
  - Public debt
    - Certificate of levy, 475.63
    - County auditor, 475.64
  - Rate of levy, 275.09
  - Reforestation projects, 84A.53
  - Revised consumers price index, 275.12
  - Sale of certificates of indebtedness, 275.20
  - School districts, limitations, 275.39, 471.69
  - Sinking funds, 275.40
  - Special census may be taken, 275.14
  - Tax levy
    - All purposes, limitations, 275.22, 275.23
    - Census governing, 275.41, 275.45
    - Cities third class, 275.36
    - General purposes, limitations, 275.11
    - Lists
      - Auditor, 275.28
      - Certificates, 275.28
      - Receipts, paying indebtedness, 275.19
      - Road and bridge fund, 162.01, 275.04
      - School districts, 275.43
      - Schools; limitation, revised consumer's price index, 275.12
      - Towns, 275.10
      - Villages, 275.38
  - Tuition and transportation, 128.088
- Listing and assessment
  - Amount of tax, 273.41
  - Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
  - Apportionment of taxes, 273.64

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Assessor's duties, 273.08
- Assessor to value, 273.49
- Assignees and receivers, 273.46
- Banks; list of stockholders, 273.59
- Bank stock, 273.57
- Basis of valuation, 273.61
- Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
- Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
- Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Cooperatives
  - Heat, light and power companies
    - Amount of tax, 273.41
    - Penalty, 273.41
    - Rural electrification, 273.41
- County supervisors
  - Appointment, qualifications, 273.071
  - Assistant, 273.071
  - Bond, 273.071
  - County assessor as alternative, 273.071
  - Creation of office, 273.071
  - Oath, 273.071
  - Powers and duties, 273.071
  - Qualification, 273.071
  - Salaries, expense, supplies, 273.071
- Deductions before declaring dividend
  - Bank and mortgage loan companies, 273.55
  - Joint stock land banks, 273.63
- Deputy assessors, 273.06
- Determination through classification, 273.16
- Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
- Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
- Estates of decedents, 273.44
- Examination under oath, 273.65
- Exempt property, 273.18
- Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
- Failure to list, 273.65
- Failure to obtain list, 273.68
- Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
- Forms for listing, 273.49
- Gas and water companies, 273.35
- Grain in elevators, 273.31
- Investment company shares, 273.56
- Iron ore defined, 273.14
- Joint stock land companies; assessment of shares, 273.60, 273.61
- Lessees and equitable owners, 273.19
- Lists
  - Destruction of, 273.50
  - Stockholders, 273.62
  - Verification, 273.25
- Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Oil properties, 273.13
- Refineries, property of, 273.13
- Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45
- Place when in doubt, 273.48
- Private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock, 273.52
- Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Records and lists of stockholders, 273.54
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Rural area, 273.39
- School districts, 273.10
- School purposes, 275.09
- Securing of tax, 273.58
- Stock of financial corporations, 273.53
- Time, 273.01
- Valuation of property, 273.11
- Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Mosquito abatement, 18.38
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4913

## GENERAL INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 3. General Property (Cont'd)

Real estate

- Objections and defenses
  - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
  - Entry in judgment book, 278.10
  - Full tax, payment, 278.11
  - Judgment; amount, cost, 278.07
  - Judgment to be final, 278.13
  - Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
  - Penalties and interest, 278.08
  - "Petition for review filed" stamped on lists, 278.04
  - Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
  - Service, filing, 278.01
  - Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
  - Statutes applicable, 278.06
  - Trial of issues, 278.05
- Tax judgment sales
  - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
  - Cancellation of certificates
    - Actions to set aside, 280.34
    - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
    - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
    - Judicial order, 281.327
    - Lack of timely notice; effect, 281.326
    - Request of holder, 281.325
  - Certificate of sale, 280.03
  - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
  - County auditor's fee, 280.28
  - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
  - Endorsement before record, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
  - Failure to record; effect, 280.09
  - Invalid certificate, 280.35
  - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
  - Manner of sale, 280.01
  - Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
  - Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05
  - Public vendue, 28.02
  - Purchasers, 280.04
  - Reassessment, 280.36
  - Record of assignment, 280.08
  - Redemption
    - Amount required to redeem, 280.14
    - Application of part payments, 280.16
    - Delinquent taxes for 1926, 280.17
    - Inclusion of assessments, 280.24
    - Payment in instalments, 280.20
    - Penalties and interest, 280.21
    - Period of redemption extended, 280.22
    - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
    - Refundment of certain penalties, 280.23
    - Tax sale for 1931 deferred, 280.19
    - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
    - Time for acceptances, 280.15
  - Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
  - Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
  - Unredeemed lands
    - Cash bids, 280.13
    - Conduct of sale, 280.13
    - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
    - Manner and time of sale; publication, 280.12
    - Payment and certificate, 280.13
    - Wrong name of owner, 280.06
- Tax sales, redemption from
  - Additional clerks for county auditor, 281.52
  - Agreements for repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 281.66, 281.67
  - Amount payable, 281.02
  - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
  - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
  - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
  - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
  - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
  - Fees for notice, 281.34
  - Fraud in service; limitation for bringing action, 281.35
  - Interest, land not in list, 281.37
  - Land held jointly, 281.12
  - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
  - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
  - Limitations
    - Filing certificates, 281.32
    - Service of notice, 281.31
    - Transfer of land, 281.33

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 3. General Property (Cont'd)

Notice

- Contents, 281.23
- Form, 281.26
- County auditor, 281.22
- Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
- Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
- Purchase money, interest, 281.36
- Redemption
  - Land owner in armed services
    - County board may petition district court, 281.275
    - Duration, 281.277
    - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
    - Rights not affected, 281.277
    - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
    - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
  - Owner deceased, 281.05
  - Persons under disability, 281.04
  - Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
  - Redemption money to purchaser; lost certificate, 281.38
  - Repeal, effect of, 281.27
  - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
  - Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
  - Service on agents, 281.28
  - Specific part, 281.08, 281.09
  - Stated period of redemption, 281.16
  - Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
  - Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11
  - Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
  - Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
  - Undivided part, 281.06
  - Undivided share, 281.07
- Reforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Refundment
  - Application, 283.10
  - Allowance, 283.01
  - Canceled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
  - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
  - Excess taxes, 283.08
  - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
  - Limitation on right of refundment, 283.04
  - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
  - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
  - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
  - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
  - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Review, correction, equalization of assessments
  - Abstracts of lists to tax commissioner, 274.16
  - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
  - Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
  - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
  - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Compensation of board, 274.15
  - Correction of books, 274.08
  - County board of equalization, 274.13
  - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
  - Length of session; record, 274.14
  - List
    - Corrections, 274.16
    - False lists, 274.09
    - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
    - Notice of meeting, 274.03
    - Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
    - Record, 274.17
    - Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
  - Classification
    - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
    - Conduct of sales, 282.01
    - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
    - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01
    - Sales
      - Certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01
      - Non-conservation lands, 282.01
      - Terms, certificate, 282.01
  - Classification and disposition
    - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
    - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
    - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
    - Conservation purposes, 282.011



## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
- Proceeds of sale, 282.015
- Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
- Resolution by county board, 282.011
- Sale and conveyance, 282.014
- Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
- Conservation area
  - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
  - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
  - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
  - Classification, 282.14
  - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
  - Conveyance, 282.21
  - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
  - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
  - Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935, c 210, 282.222
  - Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
  - Public sale, 282.16
  - Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
  - Right of action denied, 282.222
  - Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
  - Sales, 282.15
- Easements over lands, 282.04
- Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36
- Forests, educational, or state agencies, 89.41
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 282.01
- Leases, 282.241
- Lens, 282.01
- Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
- Non-conservation area
  - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
  - Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07
  - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
  - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
  - County land commissioner; compensation, 282.13
  - Demolition of structures, 282.04
  - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
  - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
  - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
  - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
  - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
  - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
  - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
  - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
  - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
  - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumps, and timber, 282.04
- Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
- Repurchase by owner
  - Lands may be leased, 282.35
  - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
  - Payments, 282.35
  - Receipt, form of, 282.35
  - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
  - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
  - Time limitation, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
  - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
  - Capital areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261
  - Exceptions, 282.311
  - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271
  - Payments where made, 282.291
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301
  - Right of repurchase, 282.324
  - Special assessment, 282.251
  - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Timber
  - Easements, 282.04
  - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
  - Resources, development of, 90.125
- Veterans bonus tax, 273.131
- Veterans of World War II
  - Application, 282.022
  - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036
  - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
  - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
  - Credit limitation, 282.035
  - Final payment, 282.034

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Hearing, 282.032
- Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
- Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
- Purchaser may sell, 282.035
- Terms of payment, 282.032
- 4. Gifts
- Assessments
  - Collection from donee, 292.09
  - Failure to make return, 292.10
  - Incorrect, false or fraudulent return, 292.10
  - Liability, 292.09
  - Notice, 292.09
  - Personal liability; filing lien; certificate of release, 292.09
  - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
- Computation, 292.06
- Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
- Exemptions
  - Defined, 292.04
  - Specific exemptions
    - Definition, 292.05
    - Particular donees, 292.05
    - Single exemption, 292.05
- Gift tax
  - Computation, 292.01
  - Death of donor, 292.01
  - Imposition, 292.01
  - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
  - Reservation of power, 292.01
  - Retroactive effect, 292.01
  - Situs of property, 292.01
  - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
- Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
- Persons, defined, 292.02
- Rates of tax
  - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
  - Classification
    - Donees, 292.07
    - Relationship as basis, 292.07
  - Maximum, 292.07
  - Schedule, 292.07
- Refundment, 292.12
- Returns
  - Donees, 292.08
  - Extension of time, 292.08
  - Filing; time for, 292.08
  - Requisites of return by donor, 292.08
- Valuation, 292.03
- 5. Gross Earnings
- Definitions, 295.01
- Express companies
  - Annual statement, 295.15
  - Determination of gross receipts by auditor, 295.17
  - Distrain, 295.22
  - Failure to make annual statement, 295.16
  - Local agent to make statement, 295.16
  - Nine percent on gross earnings, 295.21
  - Power of state auditor, 295.20
  - Property, situs, value, 295.23
  - Report, failure of company to make, 295.18
  - Statement, failure of local agent to make, 295.19
- Freight line companies
  - Assessment of taxes
    - Certification of amount, 295.26
    - Drafts on railroad companies, 295.26
    - Hearings, 295.26
  - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
  - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
  - Seven percent on gross earnings, 295.24
- General provisions
  - Assessment by commissioner, 294.05
  - Certification of tax, when not necessary, 294.04
  - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
  - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
  - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
  - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
  - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
  - Evasions and violations, 294.05
  - Failure to make report, 294.05
  - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
  - Public examiner, duties, 294.01, 294.05
  - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
  - State auditor, duties, 294.02
  - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
  - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4915

## GENERAL INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

**5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)**  
**Railroad companies**  
 Annual report, 295.07  
 Application of certain laws, 295.03, 295.10  
 Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13  
 Collection by civil action, 295.04  
 Commissioner of taxation, duties, 270.084  
 Contest; conditions precedent, 295.05  
 Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12  
 Gross earnings, 295.02  
 Lands sold to be returned, 295.14  
 Non-commercial steam roads  
     Apportionment of taxes, 295.06  
     Certification of apportionment, 295.09  
     Gross earnings, 295.07  
     Order for apportionment, 295.08  
 State treasurer to collect tax, 295.11  
**Sleeping car companies**  
 Annual statement, 295.29  
 Application of certain laws, 295.30  
 Collection by civil action, 295.31  
 Six percent tax, 295.29  
**Telegraph companies**  
 Enforcement; regulations, 295.33  
 Six percent tax, 295.32  
**Telephone companies**  
 Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34  
 Examination, 295.35  
 Report, 295.35  
 Tax a lien, 295.36  
**Trust companies**  
 Apportionment and distribution, 295.38  
 Determination of tax, 295.40  
 Failure to report; penalty, 295.41  
 Lien of tax, 295.43  
 Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42  
 Reports to commissioner, 295.39  
 Six percent tax, 295.37

**6. Income, Franchise**  
 Additional employees, 290.59  
 Adjustment of basis, 290.16  
 Administration and enforcement, 290.52  
 Agreements; authority to make, approval, 290.51  
 Alimony payments, 290.072  
 Allocation of tax, 290.19  
 Annual returns, 290.40  
 Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.68  
**Assessment of tax**  
     Decedent, 290.49  
     Dissolution of corporation, 290.49  
     False or fraudulent returns, 290.49  
     Gross income, omission from, 290.49  
     Limitations, 290.49  
     Notice of assessment, 290.49  
     Omission by corporation, 290.49  
     Omission from gross income, 290.49  
     Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49  
 Bank income surtax, 290.361  
 Banks, 290.361 to 290.363  
 Basis, 290.14  
 Books and records, examination of, 290.56  
 Classes of taxpayers, 290.03  
**Collection of tax**  
     Action in equity, 290.48  
     Appeal to supreme court, 290.48  
     Delays jeopardizing, 290.48  
     Injunction forbidden, 290.48  
     Presumptions, 290.48  
     Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48  
     Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48  
 Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20  
 Commodity credit loans, 290.073  
 Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281  
 Computation of net income  
     Annual accounting period, 290.07  
     Change of accounting period, 290.07  
     Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18  
     Estate or trust, 290.26  
     Items included in gross income, 290.07  
     Returns from instalment sales, 290.07  
**Corporations**  
     Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34  
     Consolidated returns, 290.34  
     Income surtax, 290.06  
 Credits against tax, 290.21, 290.22  
 Credits to taxpayers, 290.06  
 Date of filing, 290.42  
 Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41  
 Deductions, 290.16

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

**6. Income Franchise (Cont'd)**  
**Definitions, 290.01**  
     Cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09  
     Property, 290.16  
     Taxpayer, 290.16  
     Tenant-stockholder, 290.09  
 Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91  
 Determination of gain or loss, 290.14  
 Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15  
 Distribution of proceeds, 290.62  
**Educational institutions, exempt property**  
     Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04  
     Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07  
     Consideration and determination of report, 293.06  
     Date of payment, 293.08  
     Disposition of proceeds, 293.14  
     Draft on delinquent; evidence, 293.10  
     Examination of books and papers, 293.13  
     False report; perjury, 293.12  
     Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09  
     Lien of judgment; sale, 293.11  
     Notice to taxpayer, 293.11  
     Penalty for failure to report, 293.01  
     Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08  
     Person, 293.02  
     Place of taxation; lien, 293.03  
     Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14  
     Refusal of access to books and papers; penalty, 293.13  
     Report of educational institution, 293.05  
     Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01  
     Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09  
**Estates or trusts**  
     Computations, 290.23  
     Credits, 290.23, 290.24  
     Deductions, 290.23  
 Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46  
 Examiners, 290.57  
 Exemptions, 290.05  
     Armed forces, 290.65  
     Gross income, 290.08  
 Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50  
 Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47  
 Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53  
 Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30  
 Filing, date of, 290.42  
 Gain and loss on sales, 290.12  
 Gain from sale or exchange of residence  
     Determination of period for which residence was held, 290.16  
     New residence, 290.13  
     Old residence, 290.13  
 Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13  
**Gains or losses**  
     Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16  
     Short sales of property, 290.16  
     Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16  
**Gross income**  
     Allocation, 290.17  
     Deductions, tenant-stockholder in cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09  
     Exemptions, 290.08  
     Omissions, 290.49  
 Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02  
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076  
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077  
 Individual income surtax, 290.06  
**Insurance companies**  
     Allocable to the state, 290.35  
     Report of net income, 290.35  
**Inventories, 290.11**  
**Investment companies**  
     Allocable to state, 290.36  
     Report of net income, 290.36  
**Liability**  
     Accrual, 290.04  
     Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04  
     Limitation of capital losses, 290.16  
     Married women may make separate returns, 290.38  
     Measurement of income, 290.02  
     National bank dividends, 290.362  
     National banks, 290.361  
     Net income allocated, 290.19  
     Net operating loss, 290.095  
     Non-deductible items, 290.10

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income Franchise (Cont'd)  
Overpayments refunded  
Action against commissioner if claim denied,  
290.50  
Appeal to supreme court, 290.50  
Certificate of refundment, 290.50  
Claim for refund of excess, 290.50  
Partnerships not taxed, 290.31  
Payments  
Exceptions, 290.44  
Expenses, administration of law, 290.60  
Extension of time, 290.45  
Installments, 290.45  
Tax paid when filing return, 290.45  
Penalties and interest, 290.53  
Place of filing, 290.43  
Powers of examiners, 290.58  
Publicity of returns, 290.61  
Rates of tax, 290.06  
Reciprocity, 290.081  
Refundment in certain cases, 290.363  
Refunds  
National bank tax, 290.361  
Payments, 290.62  
Surtaxes, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361  
Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075  
Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28  
Restricted stock options, 290.078  
Revocable trusts, 290.27  
Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25  
Taxable year extending into calendar years affected  
by different laws, 290.33  
Tax, a personal debt, 290.54  
Taxes for part of year, 290.32  
Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22  
Testimony may be taken, 290.56  
Transactions, gain or loss not recognized, 290.13  
Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29  
Transfer under restricted stock option, 290.078  
United States bonds, treatment of income from,  
290.071  
7. Inheritance  
Apportionment of tax, 291.40  
Appraisal, 291.23  
Appraisers, appointment, 291.22  
Appraisers; powers and duties, 291.24  
Collection by administrator or trustee, 291.12  
Commissioner of taxation; powers and duties, 291.31  
County treasurer and commissioner of taxation may  
apply for administration, 291.21  
Date when payable, 291.35  
Death taxes  
Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement,  
291.45  
Agreements as to amount, 291.43  
Application, 291.47  
Definitions, 291.41  
Determination of domicile of decedent  
Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44  
Election to invoke, 291.42  
Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42  
Executor defined, 291.41  
Interested person defined, 291.41  
Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46  
Taxing official defined, 291.41  
Decrees of omitted or incorrectly described property,  
525.314 to 525.316  
Deduction for maintenance, 291.10  
Determination of tax, 291.09  
Effective date of tax  
Contingent encumbrance, 291.11  
Determination of value of life estate, 291.11  
Estates in expectancy; appraisal of, 291.11  
Life estate divested, 291.11  
Payable when beneficiary takes possession, 291.11  
Payment and refundment, 291.11  
Transfer made in trust, present value, 291.11  
Transfer subject to a charge on the estate, 291.11  
Upon death, 291.11  
Estate tax, 291.34  
Exemptions, 291.05  
Exemptions, limitation on, 291.06  
Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08  
Expenses of administration, 291.07  
Imposition of tax  
Jointly owned property, 291.01  
Life insurance policies, 291.01  
Time, 291.01  
Transfer defined, 291.01  
Transfers, 291.01

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

7. Inheritance (Cont'd)  
Intent, 291.37, 291.38  
Interest, 291.15  
Legacy charged on property, 291.17  
Lien upon property, 291.14  
Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10  
Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30  
Omitted property, 291.27  
Other laws, effect on, 291.39  
Payment to county, 291.33  
Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19  
Power of sale, 291.16  
Probate court to report to commissioner of taxation  
and state auditor, 291.26  
Rates  
Excess rates, 291.04  
Primary rates, 291.03  
Rate of tax, 291.02  
Refundment, limited time to apply, 291.18  
Refundment of tax, 291.32  
Reports, appraisers  
Filing, 291.25  
Powers of court, 291.25  
Probate judge, 291.29  
Register of deeds, 291.29  
Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21  
Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20  
Tax erroneously paid; refundment, 291.18  
Taxes paid to county or state treasurer, 291.13  
Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19  
Unpaid tax, 291.27  
Void, when to become, 291.36  
8. Motor Vehicle  
See Motor Vehicles (6)  
9. Special Property  
Grain, tax on handling  
Ascertainment of number of bushels, 286.04  
Assessor to make assessment when no report is  
filed, 286.10  
Base of assessment, 286.11  
Definitions, 286.01  
Distribution of proceeds, 286.07  
Grain included is exempt from other taxation,  
286.08, 286.09  
Payment of tax, 286.05  
Statement filed with assessor, 286.03  
Tax entered on personal property list, 286.06  
Tax for handling grain, 286.02  
Money and credits  
Amount assessable, 285.10  
Apportionment of receipts, 285.14  
Computation of tax; lists, collections, 285.13  
Definitions, 285.01  
Failure to list; assessor to estimate, 285.08  
Limitations in proceedings for assessment of  
taxes, 285.15  
List under oath; inspection, 285.06  
Manner of listing, 285.03  
Manner of making estimate, 285.09  
Notice by assessor, 285.04  
Preparation of instructions, 285.05  
Presumption as to truth, 285.07  
Review and equalization, 285.12  
Separate book for listing, 285.11  
Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02  
Mortgages, registry tax  
Apportionment of tax, 287.09  
Definitions, 287.01  
Executory contract for sale of land, when a mort-  
gage, 287.02  
Exemption from other taxes, 287.06  
Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03  
Mortgage on exempt property; property not di-  
rectly taxed, 287.09  
Mortgagee exempt from tax, payable at time of  
record or registration, 287.04, 287.05  
Mortgages issued to secure future obligations,  
287.07  
Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage  
of act, 287.11  
Prepayment of tax; evidence, 287.10  
Tax, how payable; receipts, 287.08  
Recording of mortgages, 287.05  
Registered tonnage, vessels on navigable waters  
Distribution of taxes, 289.01  
Five cents per ton tax, 289.01  
Report of registered tonnage, 289.01  
Transient merchants, personal property tax  
Collection of deficiency, 288.03  
Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02  
Computation of tax, 288.02  
Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4917

## GENERAL INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 9. Special Property (Cont'd)

- Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
- Refund of excess, 288.03
- Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
- Valuation and assessment, 288.02

#### 10. Supervision

##### Department of Taxation

- Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
- Additional taxes; extension; grounds for, 270.25
- Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
- Attorney general; opinion; effect of, 270.09
- Commissioner
  - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10
  - Appointment of, 270.02
  - Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16
  - Assessments
    - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
    - Electric distribution lines, 273.37
    - Pipelines, 273.33
    - Transmission lines, 273.37
    - Transporting facilities, 273.33
  - Assistants, 270.02
  - Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
  - Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.14
  - County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
  - Deeds, fees paid by re-purchaser, 282.36
  - Deputy, office created, 270.02
  - Equalization and review committee, member, 128.082
  - Orders
    - Agencies may make official, 270.10
    - Approval by attorney general, 270.10
    - Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10
  - Nonprofit corporations
    - Interrogatories, 317.29
    - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
  - Powers
    - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
    - Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
    - Biennial reports, 270.10
    - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
    - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
    - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
    - Omitted property, 270.11
    - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
    - Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
    - State mapping advisory board, 84.54
    - Taxing official defined, 291.41
  - Compensation of special assessors, 270.18
  - County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
  - Creation of department, 270.01
  - Deputy commissioner, 270.02
  - Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13
  - Findings of facts, 270.22
  - Hearings; request for; notice of, 270.20
  - Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
  - Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
  - Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05
  - Procedure, 270.12
  - Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
  - Qualification of assessors, 270.17
  - Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
  - Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
  - Seal, 270.02
  - State board of equalization; duties of commissioner, 270.12
  - Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
  - Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
  - Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

#### 11. Flight Property

- Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 11. Flight Property (Cont'd)

- Airports
  - Commissioner of taxation
    - Assess and value property, 360.128
    - Report to county auditor, 360.129
  - Detachment from cities, villages, school districts, 360.126
- Appeal, 270.076
- Assessment, 270.072
- Definitions, 270.071
- Determination of value, 270.074
- Examinations and investigation, 270.075
- Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
- Liens
  - Aircraft taxes, 360.64
  - Priorities, 360.64
- Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.371
- Ratio tax, 270.074
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
- State airports fund created, 270.077
- Tax levy, 270.075
- 12. Board of Tax Appeals
  - Additional tax on determination, 271.12
  - Adoption of rules, 271.01
  - Appeals and reviews
    - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
    - Exceptions, 271.09
    - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
    - Inheritance cases, no right of appeal, 271.09
    - Limitations, 271.09
    - Orders conclusive, 271.09
  - Attorney general
    - Appearance, 271.06
    - Intervention by, 271.06
    - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
  - Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
  - Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
  - Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
  - Certiorari to review, 271.10
  - Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
  - Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
  - Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
  - Contempt, 271.13
  - Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
  - Creation, 271.01
  - Decisions
    - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
    - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
  - Depositions, use before board, 271.14
  - Deputy clerk, 271.02
  - Disbursements, 271.10
  - Employees, 271.02
  - Evidence, 271.06, 271.11
  - Fees, 271.06, 271.10
  - Filing, 271.02, 271.17
  - Findings of fact, 271.08
  - Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
  - Inheritance cases, 271.09
  - Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
  - Judgment, entry of, 271.08
  - Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
  - Members
    - Appointment, 271.01
    - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
    - Power to administer oaths; 271.13, 271.15
    - Qualifications, 271.01
    - Removal, 271.01
    - Terms, 271.01
    - Vacancies, 271.01
  - Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
  - Oaths, administration of, 271.15
  - Orders, appeals from
    - Default, 271.06
    - Dismissal, 271.06
    - Fee, 271.06
    - Hearings, determination, 271.06
    - Intervention, 271.06
    - Manner, 271.06
    - Modification, 271.06
    - Pleadings, 271.06
    - Rescission, 271.06
  - Orders, effective date, 271.12
  - Review, powers of, 271.05
  - Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16
  - Seal, 271.03
  - Service, writ of certiorari, 271.10
  - Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
  - Stenographic reports, 271.07
  - Subpoenas, 271.13
  - Supreme court, review by, 271.10

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- 12. Board of Tax Appeals (Cont'd)
- Transcripts, 271.07
- Witnesses
  - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
  - Fees, 271.19
- Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
- Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

**TAXICABS**

- Laws relating to operation of motor vehicles for hire inapplicable, 221.03
- Restricted chauffeur's license, holder of not to operate taxicab, 168.40
- Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

**TAXIDERMISTS**

- Director of game and fish to license and require reports, 98.46, 98.51

**TEACHERS**

*See Education (12)*

**TEACHERS COLLEGES**

*See State Teachers Colleges*

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**

- Board of trustees
  - Annual meeting, 135.04
  - Certificate to state auditor, 135.13
  - Creation, 135.03
  - Members ex officio, 135.03
  - Powers, 135.04
  - Report to commissioner of education, 135.04
  - Service without compensation, 135.03
  - State treasurer, ex officio treasurer, 135.03
  - Teachers elect certain members, 135.12
- Cities first class excepted from act, 135.15
- County superintendents as members
  - Credits for payments, 135.17
  - Eligibility, 135.16
  - Payments deducted from salary, 135.18
- Definitions, 135.01
- Election as to method of receiving benefits, 135.10
- Fund
  - Establishment, 135.02
  - Funds of former association transferred, 135.07
  - Separate account with each member, 135.04
- Members of fund, qualifications, 135.05
- Payments by members
  - Board to remit to state treasurer, 135.06
  - County treasurer to remit to state treasurer, 135.06
  - Deductions by school officers, 135.06
  - Remittance to county treasurer, 135.06
  - Reports by county superintendent, 135.06
  - State employees remit to board, 135.06
  - Voluntary, 135.05
- Rights not assignable, 135.11
- Rights of teachers not members of original fund, 135.08
- Tax-anticipation certificates, sale, 135.14
- Teachers from other states and other schools, 135.09
- Transfer from old to new organization
  - Procedure, 135.07
  - Rights of transferred members, 135.07
  - Teachers drawing annuities, 135.07
  - Withdrawal without transfer, 135.07
- Withdrawals, 135.07, 135.10

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES**

- Approval by school board, 135.22
- Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 135.19
- Contributions by teachers, 135.23
- Incorporation, 135.20
- Plan; fund; approval of council, 135.21
- Plebiscite of teachers, 135.22
- Power to hold property, 135.25
- Pro rata distribution, 135.26
- Taxation and tax levies, 135.23, 135.24
- Teacher defined, 135.27

**TEETH**

- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish bridge-work, dentures, 176.135

**TELEGRAMS**

- Workmen's compensation, initial report of injury or death, 176.231

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

- See Public Utilities*
- Actions against; venue, 542.09
- Common carriers, 237.41
- Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
- Easements, 84.415
- Electricians to be licensed, 326.29
- Employment, children as messengers, 181.41
- Free use to officials and linemen, 218.31
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injuring property, 621.28
- Interfering with electrical apparatus, 621.33
- Limitation of liability, 237.41
- Lines, construction, 237.45
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages
  - Delivery, 237.42
  - Divulging contents of, 620.65
  - Forgery of, 620.12
  - Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 237.44
  - Precedence, 237.43
  - Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
- Unlawfully opening and reading, 621.55
- Mortgages thereon recorded, 222.18
- Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
- Obligations; bond issues; deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.52
- Priority of service
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
  - Peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
- Taxation, 295.01 to 295.34
- Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.13
- Unlawful cutting of lines, 621.43
- Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
- Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

**TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**

- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Railroad stations, 219.91

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

- See Cities and Villages (13)*
- See Public Utilities*
- Acquisition of by municipalities; bond issues, 237.19; 237.20, 475.52
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.13
- Cooperative associations; rural lines, 308.01 to 308.18, 308.29 to 308.35, 308.42
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
  - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
- Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05
- Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
- Free passes to officials and servants, 218.31
- Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
- Highways; use of, 222.37
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injuring, 621.28
- Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.35
- Interfering with apparatus, 621.33
- Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30
- Licensing of electricians, 326.29
- Limitation on use by employment agencies, 184.12
- Lines, construction of, 237.45
- Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 620.65
- Mortgages thereon recorded, 222.18
- Obligations; mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18
- Office kept in state, 237.11
- Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13
- Priority of service to peace officers, 626.62, 626.64

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4919

## GENERAL INDEX

### TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Railroad and warehouse commission  
 Annual depreciation charges, 237.22  
 Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25  
 Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11  
 Classification, 237.10  
 Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16  
 Contempt, 237.27  
 Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26  
 Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02  
 Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27  
 Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13  
 Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23  
 Reasonable rates, 237.08  
 Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24  
 Reports, 237.11  
 Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07  
 Uniform rules, 237.10  
 Valuation, 237.39  
 Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05

Rates and charges  
 Determination by valuation of property, 237.21  
 Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14  
 Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14  
 Fair and reasonable, 237.06  
 Fixed by commission, 237.08  
 Laws applicable to cities first and second class, 237.32  
 Long distance toll, 237.36  
 Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07  
 Special, to company employees, 237.14  
 Unlawful, 237.06  
 Variance from regular rates, 237.08

Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34  
 Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36  
 Service, duplication limited, 237.16  
 Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246

Town telephone systems  
 Board to manage, 237.40  
 Bond issues, 237.37  
 Connection with other exchanges, 237.38  
 Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48  
 Local exchanges; construction, 237.33  
 Rates; how fixed; how collected, 237.36  
 Tax levy, 237.35  
 Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39

Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26  
 Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29  
 Violations and penalties, 237.46

### TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

Workmen's compensation, initial report of injury or death, 176.231

### TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Railway stations, 219.91

### TELEVISION

Defamation, defense, 544.043  
 Motor vehicles, screens visible to drivers, 169.471  
 Screen equipment in motor vehicles forbidden, 169.471

### TENANCY

See Estates

See Landlord and Tenant

Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05  
 Estates in real property, 500.01  
 Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17  
 Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17

### Joint tenants

Action between, 557.06  
 Death record, 600.21  
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.05  
 Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17  
 Grants and devises construction, 500.19  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.12, 291.20, 291.35  
 Nature of estate, 500.19  
 Old age assistance, 256.26  
 Partition of right, 558.01  
 Partners, 323.06  
 Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 508.71  
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20  
 Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90  
 Waste, 561.17

Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24

### TENANCY (Cont'd)

Tenants at will  
 Hold over, removal, 566.03  
 Sufferance, 504.03

Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06

Tenants in common  
 Action between co-tenants, 557.06  
 Constituting partnership, 323.06  
 Denial of right, 559.05  
 Division fences, 344.11, 344.12  
 Partition of real estate, 558.01  
 Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41  
 Waste, 561.17

### TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32  
 Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41  
 Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13  
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.10  
 Payment  
 Chattel mortgage, 511.09  
 Execution in justice court, 532.13

### TENEMENT HOUSES

Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Fire protection, 74.01  
 Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

### TERMINALS

Aeronautics, 360.041  
 Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.44, 475.52  
 Charges, 228.27, 458.43, 458.44  
 Cities, 458.02, 458.03  
 Cities second class; ownership operation, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Compensation for facility easements, 218.49  
 Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14  
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.18, 471.11, 471.12  
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Motor carriers, 221.04  
 Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19  
 Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Rules, 219.69 to 219.71  
 Transfer facilities, 218.49  
 Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14  
 Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 220.09, 221.04

### TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09  
 Real estate contract  
 Notice, 559.21  
 Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213  
 Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.21

### TERMS OF COURT

District courts  
 Judicial districts  
 First, 484.09  
 Second, 484.10  
 Third, 484.11  
 Fourth, 484.12  
 Fifth, 484.13  
 Sixth, 484.14  
 Seventh, 484.15  
 Eighth, 484.16  
 Ninth, 484.17  
 Tenth, 484.18  
 Eleventh, 484.19  
 Twelfth, 484.20  
 Thirteenth, 484.21  
 Fourteenth, 484.22  
 Fifteenth, 484.23  
 Sixteenth, 484.24  
 Seventeenth, 484.25  
 Eighteenth, 484.26  
 Nineteenth, 484.27

Municipal courts, 488.10  
 New counties, 484.28

Supreme court  
 General terms, 480.01  
 Pending cases carried over, 480.03  
 Special terms, 480.02

### TERMS OF OFFICE

State or county officers, 200.31

**TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES**

*See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships*  
*See Trusts*

**TESTIMONY**

*See Criminal Proceedings (9)*  
*See Evidence*

**TEXT BOOKS**

*See Education (8)*

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

Contracts due on, when performable, 334.07, 334.08  
Holiday, 645.44  
Proclamation by governor, 4.03

**THEATERS**

*See Exhibitions*

Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37, 616.38  
Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33  
Doors to open outward, 616.23  
Employment  
  Agencies, 184.14  
  Children, 181.40  
Equal rights, 327.09  
Fire protection  
  Fire resistant curtain; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28  
  General provisions, 74.01, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28  
  Inspection, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28  
  State fire marshal, duties, 60.91  
Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
National anthem, unlawful playing of, 614.39  
Open-air, drive-in, motion picture machine operators, 75.22  
Sunday, 614.29  
Ticket scalping, 620.76  
Towns may license, 366.19  
Villages  
  License, 412.221  
  Regulation, 412.221

**THREATS**

Blackmail, 621.18  
Coercion, 621.56  
Coercion of automobile dealers, 325.16, 325.17  
Conspiracy, 613.70  
Extortion, 621.14 to 621.19  
Intimidation  
  Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24  
  Public officer, 613.66  
  Voters, 210.05  
Libel, to publish, 619.58  
Preventing religious act, 614.27  
Suppressing evidence, 613.76

**THRESHERS**

Cleansing machines from noxious weeds, 20.10  
Fire prevention devices, 88.21  
Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.26  
Liens, 514.65, 514.66

**Machines**

Alteration of serial number, 620.273  
Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

**THRIFT**

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09

**TICKETS**

Agents to be licensed, 217.16  
Larceny of, 622.22  
Mileage books, 217.17 to 217.29  
Redemption of unused tickets, 217.17  
Scalping; penalty, 620.76

**THUMB**

Workmen's compensation, recovery for disability, 176.101

**TICKET SCALPING**

Agency forbidden to sell at advanced price, 620.76  
Excess price forbidden, 620.76  
Misdemeanors, 620.76  
Owner or lessee of building an accessory, 620.76  
Tickets not to be sold at less rate than general admission charges, 620.76  
Tickets to bear price and number of seat, 620.76

**TIMBER**

*See Forestry and Forests*  
*See Logs and Logging*  
*See Timber Lands*

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

Abandonment of logs, 91.19  
Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55  
Agricultural purposes, valuation, 90.05  
Appraisers, 90.01 to 90.07, 90.11, 90.15, 90.17, 90.30, 90.41  
Arrest of trespassers, 90.05  
Assessments, 272.41, 272.42  
Attorney general  
  Approvals, 90.05, 90.21  
  Prosecution for trespassing, 90.09  
  Sale of timber, collection, 90.34  
Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53  
Bills of sale, record of, 91.13  
Bonds of appraiser, 90.05  
Booms, 91.23, 91.24  
Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
Burning standing timber, 621.41  
Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.04  
Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649  
Commingleing of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35  
Commissioner of conservation  
  Power to sell timber, 84A.55  
  Timber permits, extension of, report to executive council, 90.11  
Compromise of trespass claims; executive council, 90.11  
Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35  
Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649, 621.36 to 621.38  
County development of timber resources, 90.125  
Cruisers, 90.11, 91.07  
Cutting and removal  
  Assessments, 272.41, 272.42  
  Conservation, 90.35  
  Fire precautions, 90.42  
  Marking loads, 89.163, 89.164  
  Notices, 88.13, 90.38, 90.39  
  Penalties, 621.35  
  Permits, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.33  
  Posting, 90.38  
  Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01  
  Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.37  
  Scaling, 90.26  
  Slashing, disposal, 90.42  
  Trespass, 90.04, 90.07, 90.36  
  Violations and penalties, 90.41  
Damages, unlawful detention, 90.08  
Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 90.13, 282.221  
Decorative trees. *See* Forests, Forestry  
Definitions, 88.01, 90.01  
Deputy surveyors, 90.15, 90.16, 90.27 to 90.29, 90.41  
Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.08  
Development, tax-forfeited lands, 90.125  
Diseased timber, sale, 90.13  
District rangers; appraisers, 90.05  
District rangers, scaling timber, 90.13  
Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415  
Estimators prohibited from accepting gratuity, 90.07  
Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.07  
Executive council, extension of permits, 90.11, 90.21  
Fences, 344.02  
Fire patrolmen; appraisers, 90.05  
Fire patrolmen, scaling timber, 90.13  
Fires, protection from loss, 90.12  
Floods, prevention of, 90.215  
Forcible entry and detainer, 90.08  
Impersonation of appraiser, 90.05  
Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14  
Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.08  
Injury to, 621.25  
Insect-infested lands, sale of timber, 90.13  
Itasca State Park, timber protected, 85.07  
Land clearing operation regulation, 90.215  
Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04  
Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58  
Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.40  
Listing for taxation, 273.29  
Log marks, 90.41, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53  
Log timber, sale of, 90.20  
Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22  
Maps showing location of, 89.01  
Marking timber, 90.21, 90.41  
Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
Mine lagging, sale of, 90.20  
Mining timber, transportation of, 221.01  
Mortgages, record of, 91.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4921'

## GENERAL INDEX

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Notice  
 Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36  
 Cutting and removal of timber, 90.38  
 Records kept by director, 90.39  
 Rescale of timber on demand of director, 90.28  
 Sale of timber, 90.17, 90.18, 90.35

Offenses and penalties  
 Booms, self injury to, 91.24  
 Burning, 621.41  
 Compensation, gratuities, acceptance, 91.07  
 Cutting and unlawful removal, 90.215, 90.38, 621.25  
 Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13  
 False marking of logs, 91.18  
 False reports by appraiser, 90.06, 90.41, 91.07  
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.05  
 Marking, failure to mark, 90.41  
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.26  
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.34  
 Trespass, 90.07, 90.41

Permits, cutting, removal, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.33, 90.41  
 Poles, sale of, 90.20  
 Posts and poles, scaling, 91.10  
 Preservation and protection of timber areas, 90.215  
 Private booms, interference with, 91.23  
 Public auction sales, 90.17, 90.18, 90.35  
 Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12  
 Pulp wood, 89.28, 90.20, 90.215, 221.01  
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55  
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

Reports  
 Executive council, 90.11  
 Rescale of timber on demand of director, 90.28  
 Surveyor general, scaling, 90.20  
 Valuation of timber on agricultural land, 90.05

Resources, protection of, 90.12, 90.215  
 Revision of laws relating to, 90.03  
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.37

Sales  
 Diseased timber, 90.13  
 Division of forestry, 90.13  
 Insect-infested lands, 90.13  
 Scaling by district rangers and patrolmen, 90.13  
 Small lots without scaling, 90.13  
 State forest, timber from, 89.031, 89.16  
 Timber from public land, 90.13

Saw logs, size of trees which may be cut, 90.215  
 Scaling, 91.01 to 91.15  
 Severance tax, Const. art 18 s 1; 88.51  
 Side booms, manner of constructing, 91.23  
 Slashings, 90.13, 90.42  
 Soil erosion, prevention, 90.215  
 State forests, 89.01  
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20  
 Stump scale, rescale on demand of director, 90.28  
 Stumpage book, entry relating to trespasses, 90.36  
 Superintendent of state timber, 90.15  
 Surveyor general, 91.01

Taxation  
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
 Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51  
 Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13  
 Liens  
 Standing timber, 272.31  
 Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29  
 List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02  
 Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222  
 Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01  
 Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38  
 Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29  
 Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35  
 Reserved timber rights as subject to taxation, 272.05  
 Violations, 272.42

Tax-forfeited lands  
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14  
 Development of resources, 90.125

Tax sales  
 Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222  
 Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
 Approval, 282.01  
 Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131  
 Proceeds set aside for timber development, 282.08

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands  
 Classification, 282.131  
 County land commissioner, duties, 282.13  
 Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04  
 Timber lands, lists, 282.02  
 Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35

Ties, 90.20, 90.215  
 Title to timber sold when passing, 90.33  
 Transfer of timber, 91.11, 91.13  
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35  
 Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04  
 Trees and hedges on roads, 160.28

Trespass  
 Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.37  
 Arrest, 90.05  
 Check-scaling, 90.04  
 Compromise by executive council, 90.11  
 Cutting or removing liability, 90.35  
 Damages recoverable, 90.07, 90.10  
 Director to keep record, 90.36  
 Failure to report, 90.41  
 Injunction, 90.08  
 Limitations; virtue, 90.40  
 Permits, 90.21  
 Proceeds of timber seized, 90.10  
 Protection against, 90.12  
 Removal of timber without payment, 90.34  
 Report, prosecution, 90.09  
 Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04

Valuation of timber on lands suitable for agriculture, 90.05  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Waste, 90.08, 90.215, 561.18  
 Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

TIME  
 Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04  
 Acceptance of bill of exchange, 335.52  
 Allegation, indictment, 628.15  
 Appeal, 605.08, 605.09  
 Arrest, 629.31  
 Assessments, 272.09, 428.39  
 Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01  
 City elections, 205.03, 205.04, 206.01  
 Computation, 645.14, 645.15  
 Construction of month, year, 645.44  
 Decision, matters submitted to the court, 546.27  
 Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36  
 Divorce, 517.03, 518.12  
 Eminent domain, 117.11 to 117.24  
 Executors, administrators, 525.41, 525.411, 525.431, 525.47, 525.48  
 Gift taxes, 292.08 to 292.11  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34  
 Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27  
 Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50  
 Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.18, 291.35, 291.36  
 Jury, 593.05, 631.01, 631.26  
 Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06; 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46  
 Legislature, assembly of, Const. art 4 s 1, 11; 3.01  
 Maturity of negotiable instruments, 335.331, 335.332  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07  
 Notice of dishonor, 335.38, 335.382, 335.40  
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29  
 Opening and closing of polls, 206.27

Payment  
 Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
 Taxes, assessments; due Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
 Wages, 181.10, 181.11

Probate courts, 525.01, 525.182, 525.23, 525.712 to 525.74  
 Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06  
 Protest of bill of exchange, 335.593  
 Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211  
 Publication, 600.10, 645.13  
 Redemption from tax sale, 280.22, 281.39  
 Registration of voters, 201.06, 201.17, 201.18  
 Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12  
 Standard time, 645.07  
 Voting machines, 209.15, 209.16, 209.19



**TIRES**

Automobiles, placing articles on street to damage, 168.47  
 Chains on vehicles, 169.72  
 Definitions, 169.01  
 Equipment of vehicle in general, 169.72  
 Pneumatic tires, 169.01, 169.83, 222.37  
 Solid rubber tires, 169.72  
 Weight of loads on vehicles, 169.83

**TITLE**

*See Conveyances of Title*  
*See Insurance of Title*  
*See Registration of Title*  
 Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 6.16, 68.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19  
 Affidavits, 507.29  
 Bills of lading, 228.19 to 228.21, 228.31 to 228.34, 228.41  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01  
 Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03  
 Claim of as a defense to larceny, 622.16  
 Conditional sales contracts, 511.01  
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01  
 Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05  
 Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312  
 District courts, title to lands, 488.23, 503.12, 503.13  
 Eminent domain, title acquired by, 117.01, 117.18, 117.30, 465.40  
 Evidence of  
   Certificate of sale of state land, 94.13  
   Record of condemnation of site for public building, 117.30  
 Examination by building and loan association, payment of expense by borrower, 51.45  
 Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12  
 False representations concerning, 620.48  
 Goods sold, transfer of, 512.23 to 512.40  
 Implied warranty of title to goods sold, 512.13  
 Justices of peace are without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17  
 Limitation of actions, 508.28, 541.023  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.346  
 Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.07, 488.23  
 Negotiable documents of title, 512.25 to 512.40  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.03 to 335.22  
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02  
 Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27  
 Probate of will, essential to title, 525.222  
 Public lands, 127.13, 273.19, 525.88  
 Registration, 508.27, 508.67  
 Sales, 512.13, 512.17 to 512.40, 512.60  
 Stock and stockholders, 302.05, 302.09, 302.17, 302.21  
 Tax titles, 284.01  
 Tenant not to deny title, 504.03  
 Townsite lands, 503.12, 503.13  
 Trusts, 335.16, 445.14, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

**TITLE INSURANCE**  
 Abstract of title, power to make, 68.01  
 Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02, 68.04, 68.05  
 Certified copy of decree and order in proceedings to fix liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.05  
 Commissioner of banks, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.05  
   Securities deposited with, 68.01, 68.05  
 Companies  
   Capital, 68.01  
   Directors, 68.01  
   Guaranty fund, 68.01  
   Investments, 68.01  
   Stock, stockholders, 68.01  
 Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04, 68.05  
 Directors, 68.01  
 Decree and order in proceeding to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04  
 District court proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.03  
 Evidence in proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04  
 Guaranty fund, 68.01, 68.03  
 Investments, 68.01

**TITLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Liability of corporation and stockholders, not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07  
 Stock and stockholders  
   Capital stock, 68.01  
   Distribution of assets to stockholders, 68.02  
   Liability of stockholders not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07

**TOBACCO**

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15  
 Jail prisoners, 641.15  
 Minors  
   Furnishing to, 617.64, 617.65  
   Gaming in places where tobacco is sold, 617.61  
   Harboring and furnishing facilities for use of, 617.67  
   Use of tobacco by, 617.64  
   Sale of tobacco to, near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71  
 Sanatoriums, smoking prohibited in certain areas, 257.16

**TODD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifty-first legislative, 2.54  
   Seventh judicial, 2.72  
   Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**TOES**

Workmen's compensation, schedule of compensation, 176.101

**TOILETS**

Accessible to employees, 182.35, 182.41  
 Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87  
 Children's camps; standards, regulations, 144.74  
 Cities first class, disposal of night soil, 145.22  
 Dance halls, 617.46  
 Depots, 219.87, 219.97  
 Foundries, 183.19, 183.20  
 Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
 Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Places of employment, 182.31, 182.35, 182.47  
 Railroads, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97, 220.25  
 Regulations, cities second class, 463.13  
 Stations, 219.87, 219.97  
 Villages, council powers, 412.221

**TOLL BRIDGES**

*See Bridges*  
 Acquisition  
   Interstate bridges, 164.11  
   Port authority, 458.17  
   Trunk highways, 164.11  
 Navigable rivers, 164.24  
 Railroad bridges, 217.31  
 Rates of toll, 164.24  
 Trunk highway system, 161.03

**TOLLS**

Custom mill, 614.51  
 Rates for certain bridges, 164.24  
 Sluicing logs, 110.21

**TON**

Defined, 17.203, 93.20  
 Standard weight, 239.34

**TONNAGE**

Inspection fee, concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.03  
 Tax, vessels navigating international waters, 289.01

**TOOLS**

Depriving of, by coercion, 621.56  
 Exemption from process, 550.37  
 Injuring, 621.28  
 Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97

**TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS**

Cities and villages may cooperate, 84.55  
 Commissioner of conservation to provide for, 84.53  
 Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53  
 Counties may cooperate, 84.55  
 Financing, 84.56  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Waters, 105.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4923

## GENERAL INDEX

### TORRENS SYSTEM

*See Registration of Title*  
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83

### TORTS

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31  
Death by wrongful act, (this index)  
Defects in  
    Goods purchased, 512.41  
    Purchases on conditional sales contract, 511.19  
Liability of husband and wife, 519.05  
Liability of partnership, 323.12  
Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03  
Married women, 519.03  
Nuisance, 561.01

### TOTAL DISABILITY

Workmen's compensation, schedule of compensation, 176.101

### TOURIST CAMPS

Establishment, 450.19  
Information, 465.53  
Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13  
State board of health, duties, 144.12  
Traffic congestion during tourist season, 221.43  
Village council to regulate, 412.221

### TOURIST ROOMS

Guest and vehicles, register, 327.10, 327.11

### TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20  
Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13  
Convenience of employees, 182.41  
County jail prisoners, 641.15  
Hotels and similar, 157.08  
Places of employment, must provide, 182.41

### TOWNS

1. Generally
2. Board
3. Officers
4. Special Provisions

#### 1. Generally

Acquisition of road material, 160.32

#### Actions

Bond not required, 574.18  
Garnishment, 571.41  
Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42  
Limitations, 541.01  
Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05  
Airports, state aid, 360.371  
Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69  
Apportionment of proceeds of gasoline tax, 296.32 to 296.42

#### Bands

Arrangements for, 449.09  
Discontinuance, 449.13  
Expense, limitation on, 449.09  
Funds, expenditure, 449.14  
Referendum  
    Discontinuance of band, 449.13  
    Manner of voting, 449.10  
    Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
    Time, 449.11  
    Vote required, 449.12  
Tax levy, 449.09  
Transfer of funds, 449.09  
Bee diseases, control of, 18.14

Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013

#### Bids

Purchase of supplies  
    Application, 471.34  
    Exceptions, 471.36  
    Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
    Violations and penalties, 471.37

#### Bonds

Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33  
Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48  
Docks and wharves, 471.13  
Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59  
Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
Fire prevention, 88.51  
Fire protection, 475.52  
Investment, permanent state trust funds, 11.01  
Paving, 163.04

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27  
Reports of outstanding bonds, 471.69  
Resolution necessary, 475.57  
Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07  
Telephone system, 237.37  
Boundaries  
    Alteration by county board, 379.02 to 379.05  
    Bridges and approaches, 164.24  
    Guideposts, 365.06  
    Legislative district not affected by changes of, 2.71  
Bridges over state boundary streams, 164.13.  
Burial grounds, control of, 365.28  
Bylaws  
    Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10  
    Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11  
Cash basis, 368.06  
Cemeteries  
    Acquisition; control; disposal, 365.26  
    Appropriation authorized, 471.84  
    Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36  
    Donations, 365.31  
    Financing, 365.27, 471.84  
    Permanent funds, 365.29  
    Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30  
    Support, 471.24, 471.25  
Census determines population, 368.03  
Certificates of indebtedness  
    Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
    Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
Child welfare laws, 256.96  
Claims  
    Appeal, 471.40  
    Audit and allowance, 471.40  
    Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
    Declaration of claimant  
        Exceptions, 471.38  
        False declaration, 471.392  
        Form, 471.391  
    False payment, 613.63, 613.64  
    Filing, 365.38  
    Fraudulent presentment, 614.54  
    Itemization, 471.38  
    Verification  
        Form, 471.391  
        Mandatory, 471.38  
    Workmen's compensation, 176.70 to 176.72  
Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31  
Contracts  
    Emergency, 365.37  
    Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37  
    Private hospitals, 471.47  
Conveyances to towns, 365.04  
Corporate powers  
    Limitations, 365.03  
    Platted portions in certain cases, 368.01  
    Roads and bridges, 365.10  
Dance hall permits, 617.42 to 617.54  
Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10, 368.77  
Defense of officers  
    Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
    Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
Definitions, 272.03  
Depositaries  
    Limitation on amount, 118.11  
    Treasurer of county, 118.01, 118.11 to 118.14  
Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49  
Division of, 379.02 to 379.06  
Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14  
Dynamite for settlers on land, 365.25  
Elections  
    Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14  
    Buildings for polling places, 205.28  
    Certificates of indebtedness, 475.58  
    Clerks, 205.55  
    Districts, 205.22  
    Docks and wharves, 471.06  
    Expenses, payment, 200.36  
    Fire protection districts, 368.85  
    Instructions and supplies, 205.39, 205.40  
    Judges, 205.45, 205.55  
    Permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29  
    Primary, 212.381  
    Registration of voters, 201.01  
    Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 206.35  
    Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44

## TOWNS (Cont'd)

## I. Generally (Cont'd)

## Employees

- Defense of action against, 471.42
- Liability insurance
  - Premium, payment of, 471.43
  - Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
- Vacations, 471.66

Engineers, 366.17, 368.73

Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05

Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 215.24

Ferries, 163.10

Financial affairs, over half assessed value is iron ore, 471.71

Firemen's relief association, 366.27

Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27

## Fire protection

- Breaks, 88.51
- Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18
- Enforcement relating to buildings, 74.08
- Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53
- Special fire protection
  - Annual meeting; notice, 368.85
  - Ballot, 368.85
  - Contiguous, compact, territory, 368.85
  - Counting and canvassing votes, 368.85
  - Disbursement of funds, 368.85
  - Dissolution, 368.85
  - Establishment by resolution, 368.85
  - Manner of voting, 368.85
  - Plural districts, 368.85
  - Tax levy, 368.85

Fire wardens, 88.17

Fireworks, license to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48

Forests, 459.06

## Funds

- Apportionment on division, 379.06
- Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
- Depositories, 118.01 to 118.15
- Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
- Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
- Transfer, 366.04

Garbage, regulations, 616.15

Gasoline tax, use of proceeds on roads, 296.38, 296.40

## Gifts

- Acceptance of, 465.03
- Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31
- Land for public use, 465.035
- Sewers, right to lay, 368.15

Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44

Gross debt defined, 475.51

Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61

Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52

Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Health officers; rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Highway traffic regulations, 169.03

Historical events, commemorating, 365.06

Homestead area, 510.02

Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21

## Improvements

## Assessments

- Appeal to district court, 429.081
- Issuance of obligations, 429.101
- Procedure, 429.101
- Reassessments, 429.071
- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
- Supplemental, 429.071

## Assessment procedure

- Adoption of assessment, 429.061
- Calculation of assessment, 429.061
- Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

Authorization, 429.021

Charter provisions, 429.021

Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111

Combining, 429.021

## Costs

- Area assessed, 429.051
- Apportionment, 429.051
- Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
- Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051

Council powers, 429.021

## Council procedure

- Advertisement for bids, 429.041
- Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
- Contracts, 429.041
- Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041

## TOWNS (Cont'd)

## I. Generally (Cont'd)

Day labor, 429.041

Detailed reports, 429.041

Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041

Plans and specifications, 429.041

## Definitions

Clerk, 429.011

Council, 429.011

Improvement, 429.011

Municipality, 429.011

Newspaper, 429.011

Street, 429.011

Utilities commission, 429.011

Estimated cost, 429.031

## Financing

Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091

Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091

Types of obligations permitted, 429.091

Funds, 429.091

Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031

## Preliminary plans

## Approval

Park board, 429.031

Utilities commission, 429.031

Hearing, 429.031

Notice, 429.031

Preparation of plans, 429.031

## Service charges

Collection as special assessments, 429.101

Services for which authorized, 429.101

Special assessments, 429.021

## Indebtedness

Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48

Excess of limit; personal liability of officers, 368.04

Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51

Insect pests, control of, 18.14

Interpretation of statutes, 645.44

Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59

Joint liability, 475.64

Justices of the peace, election, 212.20

Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015

## Liabilities

Aid to county fairs, 38.18

Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06

Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12

Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12

Elections, 200.36

Expenses; health officers; vital statistics, 145.06

Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14, 15

Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

## Loans from federal government

Acceptance, 471.65

Limitations on expenditures, 471.65

Marshal, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03

Meandered lakes, draining, 621.48

## Meetings

Adjournment, 212.18

Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106

Canvass of votes, 212.13 to 212.15

Clerk, attendance, record, report, 212.13, 212.15, 212.16

Date of annual meeting, 212.02

Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12

District election boards, 212.21, 212.22

Elections, 212.01 to 212.27

Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24

Hours of polling, 212.10

Judges of election, 212.09

## Notices

Notification to persons elected, 212.23

Posting and publication, 212.04

Specification of propositions, 212.17

Town bonds for paving, 163.04

Opening and closing of polls, 212.10

Organization meetings, 212.19

Road and drainage tax, 163.05, 163.12

Road expenditures through county board, 163.02, 163.03

Separation from village, 365.44

Special to fill vacancy, 212.03

Specific powers, 365.10

Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40

Taxes, 365.105

Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36

Town officers, terms of office, 212.20

Voters, 212.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4925

## GENERAL INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52  
 Motor vehicles  
     Gasoline tax, 296.20  
     Insurance for employees, 471.42, 471.43  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Municipality, includes town, 475.51  
 Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09  
 Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013  
 Noxious weeds, liability for expense of eradicating, 20.22  
 Number of inhabitants, 379.02  
 Nursing districts, 145.08  
 Obligations, 475.51, 475.53, 475.56, 475.72  
 Obligations, as authorized securities, 50.14  
 Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11  
 Old age pensions, 256.11  
 Organization of new town, 379.01  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Places for posting notices, 365.12  
 Planning activities  
     Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28  
     Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32  
     Filing  
         Maps, 471.33  
         Ordinances, 471.323  
         Resolutions, 471.23  
     Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27  
     Permits required, 471.31  
     Plats  
         Approval, 471.29  
         Checking, 471.30  
         Condition precedent to approval of, 471.20  
         Filing, 471.29  
         Hearing, published notice of, 471.29  
     Powers additional, 471.33  
     Streets, 471.28  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Plats; evidence, prima facie, 505.17  
 Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38  
 Police protection, 365.20 to 365.24, 366.022  
 Polls, hours open, 212.10  
 Post audit, public examiner, 215.26  
 Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Property  
     Acquisition from federal government, 471.64  
     Transfer from one public officer to another, 471.85  
 Public docks and wharves  
     Authorization, 471.05  
     Bonds, 471.13  
     Charges, 471.12  
     Commission  
         Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14  
         Creation, 471.10  
         Organization, general powers, 471.11  
     Limitation, bonds, 471.06  
     Navigable rivers, location on, 471.05  
     Rates, 471.12  
     Referendum  
         Petition, 471.06  
         Special election  
             Ballots, 471.08  
             Notice, 471.07  
             Returns, 471.09  
     Sites, selection of, 471.12  
     Superintendent, employees, 471.12  
 Public works or construction  
     Authority, 471.01  
     Certified copies, 471.04  
     Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
     Publication  
         Estimate of cost, 471.01  
         Total costs, 471.03  
     Records and accounts  
         Contents, 471.02  
         Inspection, 471.04  
         Keeping, 471.01  
 Real estate, sale of, 365.05  
 Recreational facilities  
     Acquisition, 471.15  
     Cooperation, 471.16  
     Location, 471.17  
     Operation, 471.15  
     Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Rodents, control of, 18.14

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06  
 Section lines  
     Duties of county surveyor, 389.04  
     Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.18  
     Reestablishment, 389.06  
 Sewage systems for certain towns, 368.13 to 368.38  
 Snow removal  
     Contract with county, 366.26  
     Equipment, bond issue, 475.52  
     Public or private property, 160.37  
 Special assessments against school property, 471.60  
 Surveys by county auditor, 389.04  
 Taxation  
     Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
     Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06  
     Assessors, election, 212.20  
     Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26  
     Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27  
     Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47  
     Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19  
     Fund for dragging roads, 163.06  
     Highways, 163.05, 163.06, 163.12, 166.09 to 166.15  
     Joint obligations, 475.68  
     Limitation, 365.43  
     Maintenance of bridges, 164.28  
     Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18  
     Paving, 163.05, 163.06  
     Payment of judgments, 365.42  
     Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
     Public buildings, 365.14  
     Rate, 275.09, 275.10, 275.22  
     Special fire district, 368.85  
     Telephone systems, 237.35  
 Tax levy  
     Anticipation, 368.05, 475.69  
     Cemeteries, 471.24  
     County aid roads, 296.40  
     Examination expense, 215.18  
     Limitations, 471.69  
     Obligations, 368.52  
     Retirement of bonds, 368.08  
     Telephone companies, 300.31  
     Territorial extent, 379.02  
     Tourist camps, 450.19  
     Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14  
     Town line fences, 344.14  
     Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12  
     Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
     Unite with villages to support cemetery, 471.24  
     Unorganized towns  
         Disposal of gasoline tax allotment, 296.41  
         Road and bridge tax, 162.04 to 162.08  
     Vacation for employees, 471.66  
     Village, separation from, 412.081  
 Warrants and orders  
     Order of payment; interest, 367.19  
     Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 163.05, 367.18  
     Reports of outstanding, 471.69  
 Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30  
 Weeds  
     Control, 20.12  
     Cutting, 366.015  
     Inspectors, 20.11  
**Zoning**  
     Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15  
     Buildings protected, 366.18  
     Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13  
     Districts, 366.13  
     Elections, ballots, 366.11  
     Enforcement, 366.16  
     Planning and zoning commission, 366.17  
     Purpose of regulations, 366.14  
     Regulations, 366.12  
     Violations and penalties, 366.181  
**2. Boards**  
 Actions, 366.05, 379.04  
 Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 366.021  
 Bids  
     Contracts, 368.37  
     Improvements, 368.73  
     Sewer construction, 368.21, 368.22  
     Supplies and equipment, 471.34, 471.37  
 Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13  
 Board of audit  
     Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22  
     Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)****Board of supervisors**

- Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
- Board of health, acting as, 145.01
- Board of tax review, 274.01

**Bonds**

- Depositories, approval of, 366.01
- Filing, 367.21
- Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
- Town officers, approval of, 367.23
- Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 164.28
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11

**Chairman**

- Animals at large, 346.19
- Appointment of weed inspector, 20.11
- Execution of conveyances, 365.05
- Justice's bond, approval of, 367.21
- Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
- Signatures to town orders, 367.18
- Signing commitments to poorhouse, 263.04
- Change of street name, 366.021
- Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
- Claims under dog license law, 347.15
- Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
- Consent to annexation of territory to a city fourth class, 413.15

**Contracts**

- Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Procedure for letting, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.14
- County planning commission, acceptance or rejection of plans prepared by, 394.10
- Dance hall permits, 617.42, 617.54
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
- Dynamite for use of settlers, 365.25
- Elections, see Elections
- Extermination of rodents, 18.14
- Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
- Ferries, 163.10

**Fires**

- Permission to start fires, 88.17
- Protection from, 74.08, 365.15 to 365.24
- Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
- Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
- Garbage, contract for removal, 368.79
- Highways, see Highways
- License for sale of fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48

**Officers**

- Accepting resignation, 367.02
- Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
- Filling vacancies, 367.03
- Vacancies, filling, 367.03
- Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
- Police protection, authorized at town meeting, 366.022
- Poor, duties as to, 263.01 to 263.03
- Powers and duties, exercise of in newly organized villages, 412.011
- Powers and duties in certain towns, 366.02
- Proceedings, record of, 367.11
- Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
- Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
- Sales by poundmaster; disposal of proceeds, 367.24
- Snow removal, contract with county, 366.26
- Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Towns and counties containing a city first class, 366.021
- Town roads
  - Division of responsibility, 163.17
  - Failure to divide responsibility, 163.17
  - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 163.17
- Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
- Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
- Vacancies on board, 367.03
- Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
- Water-works and sewage, 368.50, 368.53, 368.54

**3. Officers**

- Accounts, auditing, 366.20, 366.21
- Assessors
  - Compensation, 367.05
  - Duties and compensation, 273.04
  - Election, 212.20
  - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
  - Vacancy, filled by county auditor, 367.04

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****3. Officers (Cont'd)****Bonds**

- Action on, limitations, 541.05
- Approval, 574.20
- Filing, 367.21, 367.23
- New or additional execution, 367.23
- Books, forgery of entries in, 620.10

**Clerk**

- Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
- Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
- Assignment of debt, filing, 513.17
- Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
- Bonds
  - Depositories, filing, 366.01
  - Execution, 367.23
  - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
- Bounties, killing gray foxes, 348.15 to 348.18
- Bridges; various filings with, 163.14, 164.28
- Bulky article, levy, certified copy filed, 550.13
- Chattel mortgages, filing, 511.04, 511.05
- Claims
  - Against town filing, 511.04, 511.05
  - Notice before action on, 365.38

**Compensation**

- Certain counties, 367.05
- Reports of fires, 73.28
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Duties, 212.381
- Elections
  - Notices, 205.19
  - Paving bonds, 163.04
  - Polling place, 205.29
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Extra clerk, appointment, 205.55
- Fees
  - Aid to railroads, registering and recording bonds, 272.25
  - Execution, filing copy, 550.13
  - Lien for shoeing animals, 514.27
  - Recording chattel mortgages, 511.05
  - Reports of town audit, 366.22
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37

**Fires**

- Entry to buildings, 73.08
- Fireworks license, 325.40
- Investigation, 73.03
- Wardens, 88.18
- Highway, file certified statement of number of miles, 160.10, 160.11
- Liens, filing
  - Dynamite, 365.25
  - Motor vehicles, work on, 514.36
  - Shoeing animals, 514.24
- Map of cemetery, filing, 365.26
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18
- Overseer of highways, election of, 163.07, 212.20
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
- Public examiner's report, filing, 215.14
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.69
- Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02

**Roads**

- Filing
  - Field notes and description, 161.18, 163.20
  - Notice of appeal, 160.16
  - Petition for drain, 160.26
  - Proceedings for establishment of, 163.13
  - Notice of impassable roads, 162.24
  - Town line roads, 163.17
  - Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
  - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11

**Compensation**

- Candidates for office, no compensation provided, 43.28
- Mileage, 367.05
- Salaries, certain towns, 367.06
- Constable, bond, 367.22
- Contracts
  - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Procedure for letting, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
  - Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

**3. Officers (Cont'd)**  
 Election; powers of electors at meetings, 365.10  
 Emergency contracts, 365.37  
 Falsification of accounts, 620.01  
 Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 Marshal, removal of poor, 263.03  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11  
 Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 350.11  
 Misappropriations by, 620.01  
 National association of officers; dues, attendance, 366.01  
 Oaths  
     Administration, 358.10  
     Filing necessary, 358.11  
 Ordinances, repeal of, 368.01  
 Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24  
 Public examiner, duties, 215.14  
 Resignations, 367.02  
 Selected at town meetings, 365.10  
 Soldiers' preference, 197.45, 197.46  
 Supervisors, election of, 212.20  
 Suspension, 368.10  
 Treasurer  
     Action to enforce forfeiture for importing pauper, 261.13  
     Bond, 367.23, 574.19  
     Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11  
     Election, 212.20  
     Failure of depository bank; reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01  
     Fees, 367.20  
     Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41  
     Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05  
     Payments to  
         Board collections, 366.05  
         Forfeitures, 346.19  
         Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27  
 Vacancies, manner of filling, 367.03  
**4. Special Provisions**  
 Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05  
 Attorneys, employment, 368.12  
**Bonds**  
     Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49  
     Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07  
     Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51 to 368.54  
     Tax levy, payment, 368.52  
     Tax levy to retire, 368.08  
 Cigarettes, license, 461.12  
 Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.88  
 Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49  
 Election; fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08  
 Employment of attorneys, 368.12  
 Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11  
 Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27  
 Fire protection, special districts, 368.85  
 Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03  
 Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.42  
 Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71  
 Meetings, fire protection purposes, 368.55  
 Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031  
 Property, transfer for public use, 471.85  
 Sewage disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.55  
 Sewage systems, 368.13 to 368.38  
 State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335  
**Taxation**  
     Limit on amount, 365.105  
     Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35  
     Road drainage tax, 163.12  
     Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52  
**Towns in counties having cities first class**  
     Acquisition of land, 368.63  
     Additional powers, 368.61  
     Adoption of system by electors, 368.83  
     Assessment against benefited property, 368.75  
     Bond premiums, 368.81  
     Determination of benefits, 368.74  
     Employment of attorney; clerical assistance, 368.82  
     Garbage removal, 368.79  
     General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68  
     Liens on benefited property, 368.66  
     Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62  
     Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77  
     Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67  
     Petition; notice; hearing, 368.70  
     Project fund, disbursements, 368.76  
     Public improvements, 368.69

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

**4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)**  
 Repairs, 368.69  
**Resolution**  
     Granting motion; contracts, 368.73  
     Hearing; publication, 368.73  
     Proof of service, 368.72  
     Service of, 368.71  
 Sewers, 368.78  
 Snow removal, 368.65  
 Tax levies authorized, 368.64  
     Town officers, compensation, 368.80  
 Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04  
 Trailer coach parks, license limitation, 327.26  
 Villages  
     Dissolution of, 412.091  
     Separation from town, 412.081  
     Special election and assessment district, 412.081  
     Territory detached, becoming part of town, 412.051  
     Town meetings, held in, 412.081

**TRACKLESS TROLLEYS**

Defined, 169.01  
 Driving while intoxicated, 169.03  
 Emergency vehicle, stopping, 169.20  
 Hitching sled or toboggan onto, 169.46  
 Outside width, 169.80

**TRACT INDEX**

Acquisition by counties, 386.10 to 386.12  
 Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Registrars of title, 508.37  
 Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

**TRACTION ENGINES**

Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.42  
 Required equipment, 169.47  
 Setting fires, 83.21  
 Use of highways, 169.72  
 Width of tractor engines, 169.80

**TRACTORS**

*See Motor Vehicles*  
*See Truck Tractors*

Chauffeur's license, 168.39  
 Definition, 168.011  
 Farm tractor fuels, 296.43 to 296.49  
 Farm tractors, 169.01, 169.47, 169.80, 171.01  
 Gross weight defined, 168.011  
 Lien for repairing, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Refund of tax money paid, 168.16  
 Special permit to travel on movable tracks, 169.72  
 Tax rate, 168.013  
 Warning lights when disabled, 169.75  
 Yellow or orange colored flag, 169.75

**TRADE-MARKS, TRADE NAMES**

Affixation complete when, 620.28  
 Affixing false mark, 620.26  
 Brands for dairy products, 509.07 to 509.10  
**Certificate**  
     Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03  
     Clerk of court; duties, 333.04  
     Evidence, 333.04  
     Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01  
     Filing, 333.02, 333.06  
**Costs, 333.06**  
**Counterfeiting, 620.23**  
 Definitions, 325.01, 509.05, 620.06  
 Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13  
 Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14  
 False stamping by manufacturer, 620.27  
 Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05  
 Fraudulent registration or use, 620.32  
**Labor unions; registration; counterfeiting, 620.29, 620.31**  
 Liability of signer of negotiable instrument, 335.11  
 Obliterating forbidden; penalty, 509.02  
 Receptacles, wrongful use of; penalty, 509.02 to 509.06  
 Recording name; certificate, 509.01  
 Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05  
 Sale of falsely marked goods, 620.25  
 Trail associations, marking highway, 160.38  
 Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

**TRADE PRACTICES**

Unlawful, 325.01, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

**TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.62  
 Minimum consumer liquor price list, publication in, 340.074

**TRADE UNIONS**

*See Labor (6) (7)*  
*See Unions*  
 Counterfeiting labels or trade-marks; penalties, 620.29, 620.30  
 Forgery of card, receipt or insignia, 620.12  
 Fraudulent registration or use of trade-mark, 620.32  
 Interference with membership, 621.16  
 Registration and certificate of trade-mark, 620.31, 620.33

**TRADING STAMPS**

Gift enterprises prohibited, 623.25

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

*See Motor Vehicles*  
*See Safety Responsibility Act*  
 Accidents, 169.09  
 Adjustment of lamps and brakes, 169.77  
 Adjutant general exempted from act, 192.31  
 Alteration of traffic control devices prohibited, 169.08  
 Animal-drawn vehicles to be lighted, 169.55  
 Application to move vehicles of excess size or weight, 169.03  
 Arrangement of lamps in combination, 169.60  
 Arrests, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93  
 Axles, weight of, 169.80  
 Back-up lamps, 169.59  
 Bell equipment, 169.58  
 Bicycles, 169.06  
 Bond mandatory, 170.25  
 Brakes, 169.36, 169.47, 169.67, 169.77  
 Bulbs, 169.65  
 Bumpers, 169.14, 169.73  
 Burden of proof of negligence, 169.14  
 Business district, 169.28, 169.31  
 Buses, 169.75  
 Carbon monoxide, prevention from entering car, 169.69  
 Careless driving, 169.13  
 Certain lights prohibited, 169.64  
 Certificates upon inspection, 169.65, 169.77, 169.78, 169.83  
 Chauffeurs license revoked for cause, 168.44  
 Clearance lamps, 169.51, 169.81  
 Coasting, 169.221, 169.39  
 Commissioner of highways  
   Adoption of controls, 169.06, 169.65  
   Approval  
     Angle parking, 169.35  
     Device for attaching trailer to tractor, 169.82  
     Flares and similar, 169.75  
     Lighting devices, 169.65  
     Rear reflector, 169.50  
     Signal device including lamp, 169.57  
   Authorize maximum beam candlepower for road lighting, 169.63  
   Certificates of authorization, 169.65, 169.83  
   Consent to local regulations, 169.04  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Designation of through highways; signs, 169.30  
   Determination and declaration of maximum speed on bridges, 169.16  
   Disapproval of lighting devices, 169.65  
   Enforcement of lighting device laws, 169.65  
   Explosives, transportation of, 169.76  
   Hearing on devices, 169.66  
   Marking dangerous places, 160.28  
   Placement of control devices, 169.06  
   Relisting of approved devices, 169.66  
   Reports, 169.09  
   Restrictions as to weight at seasonable times, 169.87  
   Signs as to weight or speed, 169.14, 169.87  
   Special permits, 169.72, 169.86  
   Stations for adjusting head lamps and similar, 169.77  
   Suspension or revocation of license, 169.66  
 Composite lights, 169.60, 169.61  
 Confidential nature of accident reports, 169.09  
 Control of vehicle while driving through rough territory, 169.38  
 Conviction for violation as affecting credibility as a witness, 169.94

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Crossing, 169.29, 169.41  
 Crosswalks, 169.01, 169.06, 169.21, 169.34  
 Curves, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19, 169.38  
 Damages to highway structure through illegal driving, 169.88  
 Daytime, defined, 169.14  
 Defacement of control devices, 169.08  
 Definitions, 168.011, 169.01, 169.14, 169.74, 169.83  
 Department of highways  
   Abstract of record of convicted person, 169.95  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Disclosure of contents of accident reports, 169.09  
   Preparation of accident reports, 169.09  
   Publication of statistical reports as to traffic accidents, 169.10  
   Reports to, 169.09, 169.95  
   Tabulation and analysis of reports, 169.10  
 Devices  
   Alteration, defacement, removal, prohibited, 169.08  
   Clearing snow or rain from windshield, 169.71  
   Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03  
   Local authorities, ordinances affected by act, 169.04  
   Municipalities; observance; placement; uniform system, 169.06  
   Official traffic control devices, 169.18  
   Prohibition of certain devices, 169.07  
   Disabled vehicles to display warning signals, 169.75  
   Disclosure of traffic accident information, 169.09  
   Display required, 169.073, 169.48, 169.51, 169.52, 169.79, 169.86  
   Divided roadway, keeping to the right, 169.18  
   Draw-bar used by towing vehicle, 169.82  
   Driver, defined, 169.01  
 Driving  
   During suspension of license, 170.50  
   Fire apparatus, block where stopped, 169.40  
   Habitual user of narcotics or liquor, 169.12  
   Misdemeanor, 169.80  
   Passenger obstructing view, 169.37  
   Right half of roadway, 169.18  
   Rules governing, 169.18  
   Unsafe equipment, 169.47  
   Windshield obstructed, 169.71  
 Duty to stop at scene of accident, 169.09  
 Electric lights as warning lights, 169.75  
 Emergency situations, 169.01, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68  
 Equipment, generally, 169.47 to 169.82  
 Exemption of driver in emergency cases, 169.17  
 Exhibition of driver's license at scene of accident, 169.09  
 Explosives, 169.01, 169.28, 169.75, 169.76, 219.21  
 Fees, 169.65, 169.78  
 Fender lamps, 169.50  
 Fire apparatus, 169.40  
 Fire inspection, 169.78  
 Flares, 169.75  
 Flashing lights or signs, 169.06, 169.64  
 Following vehicles, 169.18, 169.40  
 Free inspections, 169.78  
 Gates, exterior of trucks, 169.43  
 Gross weight, 169.01, 169.67, 169.82 to 169.85  
 Habitual violator, suspension of license, 171.18  
 Halting vehicle on roadway, 169.13  
 Headlight on vehicles, generally, 169.49  
 Height and load, 169.81  
 Highway or adjacent lands, deposit of refuse, 169.42  
 Hills, conduct relating to, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19  
 Hit and run drivers, 168.44, 169.09, 169.91, 171.17  
 Hitchhiking, 169.22  
 Hitching, 169.46, 169.82  
 Identification lights, 169.58  
 Illuminating devices, 169.48  
 Information required in accident reports, 169.09  
 Intersections, 169.01, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.16 to 169.21, 169.31, 169.34  
 Intoxicating liquor, driving under influence of, 169.12  
 Leaving vehicle standing on highway, 169.32  
 Left side and left turn, 169.18 to 169.23, 169.57  
 Length, 169.81  
 Loading rack on truck, 169.43  
 Load limits on bridges, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84  
 Loads, 169.37, 169.52, 169.80 to 169.88

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4929

## GENERAL INDEX

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Local authority and ordinances  
 Defined, 169.01  
 Local regulation as affected by state laws, 169.03, 169.04  
 Placement of regulator devices, 169.06  
 Prohibition of operation due to weather conditions, 169.87  
 Restrictions on weight of vehicle, 169.87  
 Special permits, 169.72, 169.86  
 Through highways, sign designation, 169.30  
 Turning at intersection, 169.19  
 Weight and size regulated by state, 169.80  
 Maintenance of traffic control device, 169.07  
 Marker lamps, 169.51, 169.81  
 Markings, generally, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18, 169.28  
 Maximum beam candlepower limitation, 169.63  
 Metal tires, 169.72  
 Military forces not subject to, 192.31  
 Misdemeanors  
     Arrested person, failure to appear in court, 169.92  
     Driving while license is suspended, 170.50  
     Size limitation, exceeding, 169.80  
     Traffic reports disclosing information as to, 169.09  
     Vehicles, slow operation of, 169.16  
     Weight limitation, exceeding, 169.80  
 Mufflers, 169.09  
 Municipalities, 169.06, 169.78  
 Name, address, registration number, must be disclosed in case of accident, 169.09  
 Narcotics, habitual user forbidden to drive, 169.12  
 Nighttime, defined, 169.14  
 Notice  
     Accident by driver to peace officer or highway commissioner, 169.09  
     Driver to owner of damaged property, 169.09  
     Local traffic rules by posting sign, 169.04  
     Noncompliance with statute by holder of certificate, 169.66  
     Owner for attendance at testing station, 169.78  
     Proceedings for violation of speed ordinance, 169.14  
     Violator to appear before magistrate, 169.91  
 Number of lights, 169.49, 169.63  
 Number plate to be kept visible, 169.79  
 Obedience to traffic laws, 169.02  
 Official stations for adjusting brakes and lamps, 169.77  
 Official traffic control devices, defined, 169.01  
 Operation of vehicle, 169.12, 169.47  
 Orange colored flags, 169.75  
 Ordinances  
     Display of lights, 169.53  
     Effect of, 169.83  
     Length of vehicle or combination of, 169.81  
     Local acts as they relate to state laws, 169.03, 169.04  
     Recommendation for suspension of license, 171.16  
     Record, 169.95, 171.16  
     Report to secretary of state, 168.44  
     Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44  
 Outside width with load, 169.60  
 Overtaking vehicles, 169.18, 169.21 to 169.24  
 Owners, 169.01, 169.78, 169.88, 169.90  
 Parking, 169.04, 169.19, 169.32 to 169.35, 169.40, 169.53, 169.67  
 Passenger forbidden to obstruct driver's view, 169.37  
 Passing, 169.18 to 169.24  
 Pedestrians, 169.01, 169.06, 169.21 to 169.24, 169.68  
 Person, defined, 169.01  
 Persons guilty of offenses, 169.90  
 Placement of devices and signals, 169.06  
 Pneumatic tires, 169.83  
 Police  
     Arrest without warrant, 169.93  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Driver in collision with another vehicle, report to, 169.09  
     Notice reporting accident to police, 169.09  
     Regulation as affected by state law, 169.04  
     Removal of vehicle blocking traffic, 169.33  
     Report to police of vehicles hit by bullet, 169.09  
     Slow operation, impeding traffic, enforcement, 169.15  
     Vehicles at railroad crossing, regulation of, 169.09  
     Weighing vehicle and load, 169.85  
 Private roads and driveways, 169.05, 169.20, 169.31, 169.41

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Publication of statistical information relating to accidents, 169.10  
 Railroads  
     Crossing tracks by caterpillar tractor, and similar, 169.29  
     Injuring sign or signal, 169.08, 219.30  
     Interfering with control device, 169.073  
     Overtaking or passing cars when approaching crossing, 169.18  
     Red light or any sign interfering with railroad signals, 169.073  
     Speed when approaching crossing, 169.14  
     Stopping at railroad tracks, 169.03, 169.26, 169.28, 169.34  
     Stop signs at dangerous crossings, 169.27, 219.20  
     Unauthorized signs, 169.07  
 Rear lights, 169.50, 169.51, 169.65  
 Rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.54, 169.73  
 Rear view mirrors, 169.70  
 Reasonable load restrictions, 169.87  
 Reasonable speed, 169.14  
 Reckless driving, 168.44, 169.13, 169.17, 171.17  
 Record, 169.94, 169.95  
 Red flag at end of load, 169.52  
 Red lights  
     Clearance lights, 169.51  
     Emergency vehicles, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20  
     End of load, 169.52  
     Equipment of vehicles, displaying red lights prohibited, 169.64  
     Flares, 169.75  
     Identification lights on vehicles, 169.58  
     Interference with device prohibited, 169.073  
     Marker lights, 169.51  
     Parked or stopped vehicles, 169.53  
     Rear lights on vehicles, 169.50  
 Reduction of excess load, 169.85  
 Reflectors  
     Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
     Commissioner, power to approve device, 169.65  
     Equipment in general, 169.50, 169.55, 169.73  
     Motor vehicles, rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.73  
     Rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.54, 169.73  
     Vehicles, 169.50, 169.73, 169.75  
 Refuse on highway, or adjacent thereto, 169.42  
 Registration prior to operating on highway, 169.79  
 Release of arrested person, 169.91  
 Replacement of obsolete devices, 169.66  
 Reports, 169.09, 169.10, 169.25, 169.44, 169.91  
 Residence districts, 169.28, 169.31  
 Restrictions  
     Intensity of beam, 169.64  
     Weight of vehicles, seasonable, 169.87  
 Revocations, 168.44, 169.66  
 Right side in certain cases, 169.18, 169.24, 169.38  
 Road machinery lights, 169.64  
 Roadway, defined, 169.01  
 Rules for driving vehicles, 169.18  
 Running board courtesy lights, 169.59  
 Safety glass, 169.74  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21  
 Safety zones, 169.24, 169.25, 169.34  
 Sale of reconverted lighting device, 169.65  
 Setting brakes where vehicle remains unattended, 169.36  
 Sidewalks, 169.31, 169.34  
 Signals  
     Color of lights, 169.06  
     Decrease of speed, turning, stopping, 169.19  
     Emergency vehicle may pass red light, 169.03  
     Interference with device, prohibited, 169.073  
     Local rules as affected by state law, 169.04  
     Pedestrians, 169.06, 169.21  
     Standing or parking near signal, 169.28  
     Unauthorized signals, 169.07  
     Vehicles to carry material for producing warning signals, 169.75  
     Warning lights, 169.75  
     Warning with horn where approaching curve, 169.38  
 Signs and signboards, 169.03, 169.04, 169.06, 169.07, 169.073, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19, 169.87  
 Single axle, 169.83  
 Sirens, 169.03, 169.17, 169.68  
 Size of vehicle, 169.80, 169.83, 169.86  
 Slow operation, 169.15, 169.16  
 Slowing down, 169.03, 169.21  
 Solicitation of ride from roadway, 169.22  
 Solid rubber tires, 169.72  
 Sounding of siren, case of emergency, 169.69



**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Special permits, 169.72, 169.88
- Specifications for lighting devices, 160.65
- Speed, 169.14
- Spotlights, 169.56
- Starting vehicles, 169.19
- Stations, adjusting and testing, 169.77, 169.78
- Street railroads
  - Application of traffic act, 169.03
  - Crossing of fire hose, 169.41
  - Emergency vehicles, duties of motormen on approach of, 169.20
  - Obedience to signals, 169.06
  - Overtaking or passing streetcar, 169.23, 169.24
  - Right of way of pedestrian from, 169.24
  - Stopping, 169.20, 169.30
  - Unlawful speed approaching intersection, 169.20
- Supplementary character of safety responsibility act, 170.53
- Suspension on, approval, license permit, 169.66, 169.86, 170.24, 170.25
- Swing gates on truck, 169.43
- Tail gate of truck hanging down or projecting, 169.43
- Testing stations, 169.77, 169.78
- Theft alarm signal device, 169.68
- Tire chains, 169.72
- Town highways, local regulations, 169.04
- Trackless trolley, 169.01, 169.03, 169.20, 169.46, 169.80
- Traffic laws, 169.02
- Turning, 169.19, 169.36, 169.57
- Uniform system of traffic control devices, 169.06
- Use of horn on highway, 169.68
- Violations and penalties
  - Alteration, defacement or removal of traffic devices, 169.08
  - Criminal negligence in operation of vehicle, 169.11
  - Disclosure of information in traffic accidents, 169.09
  - Driving
    - Alcoholic or narcotic influence, 169.12
    - License suspended, 170.50
    - Passenger obstructing view, 169.37
    - Safety zone, ignoring, 169.25
    - Unsafe condition of vehicle, 169.47
    - Windshield obstructed, 169.71
  - Failure, after promise, to appear in court, 169.92
  - Highway traffic regulation law, 169.02, 169.89
  - Hitchhiking, 169.22
  - Leaving scene of accident, 169.09
  - Load weight, refusal to obtain, 169.85
  - Maintenance of red light interfering with traffic control, 169.073
  - Penalty for violation of ordinance, as affecting, 169.03
  - Reckless driving, 169.13
  - Slow operation of vehicle, 169.16
  - Summons of one violating speed regulations, 169.14
  - Unauthorized control devices, 169.07
  - Weight of vehicles or load at seasonable times, 169.87
  - Whistle, 169.68
  - Windshields must be of safety glass and clean, 169.71, 169.74
  - Work on roadway, certain persons exempt from act, 169.03
  - Yellow colored flags, 169.75
- Weight, how determined, 169.83
- Wheel flaps
  - Semi-trailers, 169.733
  - Trucks, 169.733
- Wreckers, flashing red lights, 169.64

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU**

- Establishment
  - Boroughs, 492.01
  - Cities, 492.01
  - Courts, by rule, 492.02
  - Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02
  - Rules
    - Amendment, 492.02
    - Contents, 492.03
    - Court, 492.02
    - Villages, 492.01
- Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
- Ordinance establishing
  - Boroughs, 492.01
  - Cities, 492.01
  - Villages, 492.01

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU (Cont'd)**

- Violations
  - Disposal of
    - Compliance with procedure, effect of, 492.04
    - Procedure, 492.04
    - Exceptions, 492.04
    - Notices, 492.04
    - Record kept, 492.05
    - Rights of persons protected, 492.04
- TRAILER COACH PARKS**
  - Animals, washing of, 327.27
  - Approval, 327.16
  - Attendant, 327.20
  - Bond required, 327.22
  - Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16
  - Defined, 327.14, 327.23
  - Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27
  - Enforcement, 327.24
  - Fees, 327.16, 327.17, 327.25
  - Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27
  - Forms, license applications, 327.21
  - Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16
  - Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11
  - Inspection, 327.16
  - Licenses
    - Annually, 327.15
    - Application, 327.16
    - Approval, state board of health, 327.21
    - Bond, condition precedent, 327.22
    - Contents, 327.16
    - Denial of permit, 327.16
    - Fees, 327.25
    - Licensee, reports by, 327.21
    - Local, prohibited, 327.26
    - Mandatory, consent to transfer, 327.19
    - Requirements, modification of, 327.25
    - Revocation, 327.18
    - Suspension, 327.18
  - Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16
  - Municipality defined, 327.14
  - Municipal parks, 327.23
  - Notice
    - Failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18
    - Municipal treasurer, issuance of license, 327.21
  - Nuisance, county attorney to bring action to abate, 327.18
  - Operation, for part of year only, 327.25
  - Permits
    - Approval, state department of health, 327.16
    - Building, 327.16
    - Issuance, state department of health, 327.21
  - Pets, prohibited, 327.27
  - Practices forbidden, 327.27
  - Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27
  - Registration on arrival, 327.11
  - Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24
  - Regulations, posting, 327.20
  - Reports, 327.21
  - Rules, 327.20, 327.27
  - Running gear, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27
  - Safety facilities, 327.16
  - Safety regulations, 327.20
  - Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16
  - Sanitary facilities, 327.16
  - Speed limit, 327.27
  - State department of health, duties, 327.16, 327.21
  - State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23
  - Tents to house laborers, provisions inapplicable to, 327.28
  - Tourists, 327.17
  - Trailer coach fees, 327.17
  - Unlawful parking, 327.28
  - Washing cars, regulation, 327.27
  - Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20
  - Water supply
    - Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20
    - Source, shown in application for license, 327.16
  - Wheels, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27
- TRAILERS**
  - Approval by commissioner of devices used, 169.65
  - Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
  - Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
  - Changing registration class, 168.165
  - Dealer, 168.27
  - Defined, 168.011, 169.01
  - Devices usable, 169.82
  - Display of number plate, 169.79
  - Exemptions, 168.27
  - Gross weight, 168.011
  - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4931

## GENERAL INDEX

### TRAILERS (Cont'd)

House trailers, 168.011, 169.34  
 Length of vehicle, 169.81  
 Lights, 169.50  
 Limitation on use of commercial vehicles, 221.42  
 Metal tires, 169.72  
 Number plates, display of, 169.79  
 Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73  
 Registration, application for, 168.10  
 Safety chains, 169.82  
 Semi-trailers, 221.42  
 Taxation  
     Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013  
     Listings, 168.10  
     Rate, 168.013  
 Tires, 169.72  
 Trade mark on devices, 169.65  
 Weight, 169.82  
 Wheel flaps on semi-trailers, 169.733

### TRAILS

Dedicated by public use, 160.18  
 Marking on highways, associations, 160.38

### TRAIN BRAKE SYSTEM

Railroads to provide, 219.60

### TRAIN DISPATCHERS

Neglect of duty, 616.35

### TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

Administration, 242.41  
 Agents, 242.46  
 Agents, interference with, 242.46  
 Apprentices  
     Child, binding out, 242.44  
     Youth Conservation Commission, authority, 242.43  
 Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Child, employment of, 242.44  
 Civil service, teachers salary ranges, 43.121  
 Commissioner of public welfare, chief executive and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02  
 Commitment, transportation, 636.03, 636.15  
 Discharge, 242.43, 242.44  
 Grounds, roads and streets laid through, 242.43  
 Guardianship, 242.45  
 Homes  
     Children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44  
     Investigation, previous to parole, 242.46  
 Inmates  
     Abduction of, 242.47  
     Concealing of, 242.47  
     Enticement of, 242.47  
     Interference with, 242.47  
 Livestock, proceeds credited to contingent fund, 246.32  
 Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.03  
 Parole  
     Delinquent child, 260.13  
     Felony, commitment of, while on parole, 640.35  
     Investigation of home, 242.46  
 Probation, 242.42  
 Pupils, 242.44  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Superintendent  
     Record transmitted to, 242.42  
     Salary  
         Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
         Basic rate, 15.21  
 Youth Conservation Commission; powers, duties, 242.43, 242.53, 242.54

### TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

*See Minnesota Home School for Girls*

### TRANSCRIPTS

Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77  
 Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21  
 Judgments  
     Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03  
     Discharged of record, 548.15  
     Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11  
     Justice; docketing in district court; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14  
     Municipal court, 488.24  
     New county; transfer of records, 548.10  
 Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

### TRANSFER OF CASES

Guardianship, 525.57  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.22

### TRANSFERS

Equipment, trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15  
 License of employment agency, 184.09  
 Minnesota resources commission to business research and development, 362.21  
 Minnesota tourist bureau to business research and development, 362.21  
 Prison or reformatory inmates, 610.54

### TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Auctions, 329.11  
 Business, transaction of, 329.11  
 Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14  
 Defined, 329.099  
 Evidence, 329.13  
 False affidavits, 329.12  
 Fees, disposal of, 329.16  
 Licenses  
     Application, 329.11  
     Bonds, 329.11  
     Fee, 329.11  
     Issuance, 329.11  
 Municipal regulations, 288.05, 329.15, 437.01  
 Sales of bankrupt stock without license, 329.12  
 Taxation, 288.01 to 288.05  
 Village council, regulations, 412.221  
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

### TRANSPORTATION

*See Aeronautics*  
*See Animals*  
*See Carriers*  
*See Game and Fish*  
*See Motor Carriers*  
*See Railroads*  
 Area vocational-technical school trainees, 120.36  
 County officers, 382.03  
 Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14, 256.24  
 Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648  
 Defined, 218.02  
 Delinquent children, 260.11, 636.03, 636.15, 636.16  
 Dependent children, 260.11  
 Employee, obtaining by fraud, 620.64  
 Employment places including transportation systems, 182.29  
 Epileptics, to institution, 252.06  
 Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061, 9.28  
 Farm products, failure to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Feeble-minded person, to institution, 252.06  
 Food  
     Seizuré, 31.05  
     Unlawful to transport  
         Adulterated, 31.02  
         Deleterious, 31.02  
         Insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
         Misbranded, 31.02  
         Poisonous, 31.02  
         Unwholesome, 31.02  
 Fowls, dealer's record to disclose method, 27.16  
 Infested trees or shrubs, 18.03  
 Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
     Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64  
     Violations of law, 340.19  
 Livestock, 35.16  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 340.11  
 Milk, 32.10  
 Neglected children to institution, 260.11  
 Noxious weeds, shipment containing, 20.12  
 Nursery stocks, proof of inspection, 18.05 to 18.07  
 Officials and persons attending military court, 192.28  
 Plant or tree liable to be infested, 18.03  
 Poor, 262.07 to 262.11, 263.01 to 263.04  
 Potatoes  
     Brands to show grade, 30.13  
     Crown only to ship, 30.05  
     Shipments must be tagged, 30.12  
     Shipping outside state, inspection, 30.16  
     Tags to show grade, 30.13  
 Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16  
 Prisoners, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14  
 Probate court when serving as juvenile court, 260.29  
 Prostitution, transporting for purpose of prohibited, 617.325

**TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)**

- Pupils, transportation of
  - Area vocational-technical schools, 120.36
  - Blind, 248.02
  - Bond required of bus driver, 125.06, 125.065
  - Bond to finance purchase of transportation equipment, 475.52
  - Chauffeur's license, 168.40, 168.401
  - Color of school buses, 169.44, 169.45
  - Consolidated districts, power of board, 125.09
  - County school districts, duties of board, 123.27
  - Crippled children, state aid, 128.07
  - Deaf, 248.02
  - Definition of school bus, 169.01
  - Design of school buses, 169.44, 169.45
  - Emergency exit in buses, 125.065
  - Extra curricular and recreational activities, 125.065
  - Federal aid acceptance, 128.36
  - Free transportation, power of board, 125.06
  - High school, areas, 120.11
  - Instruction in adjoining district upon discontinuance of school, 125.14
  - Insurance, 125.065
  - Isolated aid, 128.07
  - Junior college students, 131.07
  - Lease of buses, 125.066
  - Limitation of district liability, 125.065
  - Nonresident pupils, 125.06, 125.065
  - Persons accommodated, 125.065
  - Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21
  - Regulation of bus design and color, 169.45
  - Reports by bus driver, 125.065
  - Safety glass, 169.74
  - Signs on buses, 169.44
  - Snow removal contracts, 125.065, 125.19
  - State aid, 128.07, 128.081
  - Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
  - Taxation to pay expense, 128.088
  - Unorganized territory, powers of county board, 123.37
- Seeds, free or reduced rates for seed grain, 218.10
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for pre-sentence examination, 246.43
- Sheriffs
  - Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 640.52
  - Facilities furnished, 382.03
  - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
- Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
- Terminals, 218.49
- University of Minnesota, 137.02

**TRAVELING EXPENSES***See Mileage***TRAVELING LIBRARIES**

- Reports as to use of, 120.20
- State library commission to purchase books for, 120.11, 120.18

**TRAVERSE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Sixteenth judicial, 2.72
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**TREASON**

- Fundamental law
  - Conviction, forfeiture of civil rights, Const. art. 7, s. 2
  - Defined; evidence needed to convict, Const. art. 1, s. 9
- Misprision of treason; penalty, 612.02
- Punishment, 612.01

**TREASURER**

*See Cities and Villages (10)*  
*See Corporations (3)*  
*See Counties (5)*  
*See State Treasurer*

**TREATIES**

- Fishing rights in boundary waters, 97.48, 101.41

**TREE PLANTING**

- County roads, 160.275
- Definitions, 89.35
- Planting stock
  - Distribution, 89.37
  - Proceeds of sale, 89.37

**TREE PLANTING (Cont'd)**

- Production at state nurseries, 89.36
- Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
- Purchase agreements, 89.39
- Purchase of, 89.36
- Supply for private lands, 84.37
- Supply for public lands, 84.37
- Surplus stock, disposition, 89.40
- Town roads, 160.275

**TREES***See Forestry and Forests**See Logs and Logging*

- Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Cutting evergreen or coniferous trees without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39
- Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
- Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79
- Forestry, 88.01
- Highways, removal of trees, 160.28
- Lien, 514.01
- Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
- Official state tree
  - Designation, 1.143
  - Photograph, 1.144
- State forests, 89.01 to 89.30
- Taxation as real property, 272.03
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
- Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.40
- Trees, defined, 89.40
- Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04
- Villages, protection of trees, 412.221

**TRESPASS**

- After sale under order, 561.10
- Against occupying claimant, 559.15
- Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
- District forest rangers, 88.10
- Hunters, 100.29
- Parks
  - Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.20
  - Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29
  - Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.20
  - Dalles of the St. Croix, 85.20
  - Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.20
  - Horace Austin state park, 85.20
  - Itasca state park, 85.20
  - Minneopa state park, 85.20
  - Sam Brown memorial park, 85.20
- Premises
  - Lands, 541.05
  - Premises assigned to cotenant on partition, 558.13
  - Railway track, 621.31
- State lands
  - Injunction against, 90.08
  - Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.26
  - Settlement for, 90.11
  - Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
- Treble damages; exception, 548.05, 561.04
- Wilful trespass on pine lands, 621.35

**TRIAL DE NOVO**

- Workmen's compensation proceeding, hearing on appeal to commission, 176.441

**TRIALS***See Criminal Procedure (9)**See Justice Courts (3)*

- Absence of parties, 546.07
- Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
- Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
- Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
- Calendars
  - Assignment clerk in certain counties, 485.04
  - Causes triable in range cities; duties of clerk, 484.40, 485.10
  - Entry of appeals from inferior courts, 546.05
- Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings; appeal from report, 117.14
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Controversies arising out of contracts with state agencies
  - Answer, 3.43
  - Procedure, 3.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4933

## GENERAL INDEX

### TRIALS (Cont'd)

Court without a jury  
 Actions triable, 546.03  
 Decision, judgment roll, 548.08  
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12  
 Proceedings against vessels, 579.06  
 Time for disposition, 546.27  
 Criminal procedure, 625.01  
 Decisions out of term, 546.30  
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05  
 Definition, 546.01  
 De novo  
 Cutting down hedges and trees within road limits, appeal, 160.28  
 Juvenile court, transfer to place of legal settlement, 260.30  
 Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261  
 Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.06  
 Pollution of waters, appeal from commissioner's order, 144.375  
 Soil conservation, review of decision board of adjustment, 40.11  
 Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10  
 Evidence, 595.01  
 Exclusion of minors, 546.37  
 Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31  
 General term days in certain districts, 546.05  
 Illegitimate children, proceeding, 257.18, 257.23  
 In vacation by consent, 546.32  
 Instructions  
 Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02  
 Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04  
 Issues defined, 546.01  
 Issues of law and fact, 546.03  
 Joinder of issues, 546.02  
 Judges presiding en banc, 484.34, 484.53  
 Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55  
 Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08  
 Note of issue, 484.40, 546.06  
 On appeal from  
 Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.25  
 Probate court, 525.72  
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11  
 Order of proof, 546.11  
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07  
 Postponement, 546.08  
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20  
 Quietting title, 559.11  
 Reception of evidence; order of proof; rebuttal, 546.11  
 Referees, 546.33  
 Right to open and close, 546.11  
 St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Separate trials, 117.37  
 Sites for warehouses on railway right of way, 230.05  
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15  
 Verdict  
 Correction; polling jury, 546.16  
 Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11  
 Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21  
 Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15  
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 4  
 Interest on, 549.09  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Kinds, general or special, 546.19  
 Promise in advance, 613.12  
 Quietting title, 559.11  
 Receiving, 546.24  
 Receiving on Sunday, 484.07  
 Replevin, 546.23

### TRIALS

Challenges to jurors, 631.35 to 631.38

### TRI-STATE WATERS COMMISSION

Red River, Dakota boundary line, 114.09 to 114.11

### TRUANT OFFICER

Appointment; duties; compensation, 132.09  
 Children, duties as to employment of, 181.39, 181.42

### TRUCKS

See Carriers  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.01, 221.40 to 221.46  
 Motor vehicles, see Motor Vehicles  
 Regulations, importation of animals or poultry, 35.15, 35.16  
 Taxation, rate of, 168.013

### TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Tax rate, 168.013  
 Tractors defined, 169.01  
 Truck-tractors  
 Chauffeurs license, 168.39  
 Classification, 168.011  
 Defined, 168.011  
 Flares, red lanterns, reflectors, 169.75  
 Gross weight, 168.013  
 Registration, classification, 168.165  
 Tax rate, 168.013  
 Urban trucks defined, 168.013  
 Wheel flaps on, 169.733  
**TRUST CERTIFICATES**  
 Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05  
**TRUST COMPANIES**  
 See Banks, Banking (1) (3)  
 Assignees, 48.79  
 Attorneys, 48.79  
 Capital, 48.67  
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05  
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14  
 Closing on certain days  
 Holidays, 47.015  
 Mondays, 47.015  
 Saturdays, 47.015  
 Sundays, 47.015  
 Collections, liability for acts of agents, 335.75  
 Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67  
 Commissioner of banks  
 Bylaws filed with, 47.15  
 Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16  
 Powers and duties, 46.04  
 Reports made by, 46.07  
 Securities deposited with, 48.87  
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05  
 Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80  
 Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41  
 Courts, power of, 48.76  
 Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01  
 Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67  
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82  
 Directors  
 Loans to, prohibited, 48.75  
 Oaths, 48.68  
 Qualifications, 48.68  
 Stockholders, 48.68  
 Vacancies, filling of, 48.68  
 Excepted from laws relating to collection agencies, 332.03, 332.10  
 Executors, 48.79  
 Exempted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.35  
 Fees  
 Annual, 46.13  
 Examination, 46.13  
 Foreign corporations, 303.04  
 Guardians, 48.79  
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20  
 Guaranty fund  
 Commingling funds, 48.84  
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14  
 Incorporation, 47.12  
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24  
 Investigation, by counties, 388.15  
 Investments in  
 Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38  
 Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14  
 Real estate, limitation on, 48.81  
 Investments of  
 Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86  
 Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67  
 Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84  
 Responsibility of company, 48.84  
 Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23  
 Meetings, notice, 47.25  
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32  
 Name  
 Approval, 47.11  
 Selection, 47.11  
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21  
 Place of business, change of, 47.10  
 Prohibitions and limitations  
 Certain dealings, 48.75  
 Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20

**TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Real estate  
 Investments in, 48.81  
 Loans on, restricted, 48.18  
 Right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Receivers, 48.79  
 Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84  
 Report  
 Annual, 48.24, 48.76  
 Forfeiture, for failure to report, 48.24, 48.76  
 Reserve requirements, 48.65  
 Savings department, 47.23  
 Stockholders  
 Directors required to be, 48.68  
 Liability of, 47.07, 48.67  
 List published, 48.76  
 Title insurance and trust company in liquidation  
 Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02  
 Stockholders, assets distributed to, 68.02  
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85  
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74  
 Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80  
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23  
 Violation and procedure, 48.77  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**TRUSTEES**

Accounting, 501.11, 541.05  
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23  
 Administer oaths, 358.10  
 Allocation of principal and income, 300.323  
 Appeals, dispensing with supersedeas bond, 605.16  
 Appointment  
 Contingent legacy, 501.44  
 New trustees, 501.44  
 Banks  
 Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40  
 Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38  
 Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
 Bonds  
 Cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
 Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Disposal of trust property, 501.28  
 Run to state; action on, 574.11  
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
 Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57  
 Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02  
 Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41  
 Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82  
 Estate tax, 291.35  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04  
 Funds of foreign insurance company, 71.21  
 Investments in  
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38  
 Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60.38  
 Insurance policies, 50.14  
 Kind of property a trustee may acquire  
 Disposition not mandatory, 501.125  
 Powers of court not limited, 501.125  
 Property and investment, 501.125  
 Who are trustees, 501.125  
 Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125  
 Larceny by, 622.01, 622.13  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
 Misconduct, 501.39  
 National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66  
 Of express trust, possession, 501.17  
 Payment of  
 Taxes, 273.22  
 Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16  
 Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39  
 Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43  
 Sales by  
 Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06  
 Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39  
 Void, when, 501.22  
 Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08  
 State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013  
 Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45  
 Trust company as trustee, 48.79  
 Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
 Uniform Fiduciary Act, 520.01 to 520.13  
 Uniform Trust Receipts Act, 522.01 to 522.18

**TRUST RECEIPTS**

Accounting to entruster for proceeds sales of goods, 522.10  
 Affidavit before expiration of filing, 522.13  
 Agreement to pledge valid as against creditors, 522.03  
 Application of uniform trust receipts act, 522.15  
 Assignee for creditor as lien creditor, 522.08  
 Attachment creditor, 522.08  
 Bailment, act inapplicable to, 522.15  
 Bankruptcy trustee as lien creditor, 522.08  
 Bona fide purchaser, 522.03, 522.09  
 Buyer, defined, 522.01  
 Cancellation of indebtedness, 522.06  
 Consignments, law inapplicable to, 522.15  
 Contracts for, 522.04  
 Creditors  
 Entruster's security interest against, 522.08, 522.14  
 Lien creditors, 522.01, 522.08  
 Default, sale after, 522.06  
 Definitions, 522.01, 522.02  
 Disposition of goods or documents, 522.10  
 Execution creditor, 522.08  
 Extent of entruster's security, 522.14  
 Fee for filing statement by entruster, 522.13  
 Filing, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.13, 522.16  
 Forfeiture of trustee's interest, 522.05, 522.06  
 Form of entruster's statement, 522.13  
 Good faith purchaser, 522.09  
 Index of entruster's statement or affidavit, 522.13  
 Insolvency trustee as lien creditor, 522.08  
 Interest  
 Entruster's security interest, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.14  
 Forfeiture of trustees interest, 522.05, 522.06  
 Liens against entruster or trustee interest, 522.11  
 Surrender of trustee's interest to entruster, 522.06  
 Transfer of goods by holder of security interest to holder of interest, 522.03  
 Landlord's lien attaching against entruster's or trustee's interest, 522.11  
 Liability of entruster as principal or vendor, 522.12  
 Lien creditor, 522.01, 522.08  
 Liens as against entruster's or trustee's interest, 522.11  
 New value, 522.01, 522.09, 522.14  
 Notice  
 Entruster's interest, 522.07, 522.09  
 Intention to sell after default, 522.06  
 Sale on or after default, 522.06  
 Past indebtedness of trustee, security interest to serve, 522.14  
 Pledge not fulfilling requirements, 522.03  
 Possession, 522.01, 522.02, 522.06, 522.07  
 Priority of entruster to proceeds, 522.10  
 Purchase for new value, 522.09  
 Purchasers, 522.01, 522.09  
 Recording, election as to choice of laws, 522.16  
 Requisites of trust receipts transaction, 522.02  
 Rights of  
 Entruster, 522.06, 522.10  
 Transferee in bulk, 522.09  
 Trustee, 522.10  
 Rules of law and equity to apply, 522.17  
 Sale after default, 522.06  
 Sale by trustee, 522.10  
 Secretary of state, filing statement with, 522.13  
 Security interest  
 Defined, 522.01  
 Entruster, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.14  
 Transfer of goods to holder of beneficial interest, 522.03  
 Single transaction of pledge, law inapplicable, 522.15  
 Specific performance of contract to give, 522.04  
 Statements, filed by entruster with secretary of state, 522.13  
 Subsequent obligations of trustee, extension of obligations, 522.14  
 Surrender of trustee's interest to entruster, 522.06  
 Transferee in bulk, 522.01, 522.09  
 Trustees  
 Defined, 522.01  
 Extension of obligations joined to subsequent obligations, 522.14  
 Forfeiture of interest, 522.05, 522.06  
 Lien creditor, 522.08  
 Liens against interest, 522.11  
 Possession, 522.02  
 Rights of, 522.10

**TRUST RECEIPTS (Cont'd)**  
 Sale or disposition by, 522.10  
 Security interest to secure past indebtedness, 522.14  
 Surrender of interest to entruster, 522.06  
 Trust transactions, what constitutes, 522.02  
 Uniform acts, 522.01  
 Validity and enforceability, 522.05  
 Waiver by entruster of covenant for accounting, 522.10

**TRUSTS**  
*See Fiduciaries*  
 Abolished in part, 501.01  
 Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38  
 Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid to wife, 518.61  
 Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504  
 Assignment of trust interest, 501.20  
 Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39  
 Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17  
 Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14  
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Combinations prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07  
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
 Corporate stocks, allocation of principal or income from, 300.323  
 Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13  
 Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30  
 Devise, when to create power, 501.13  
 Devises in trust to religious societies, 315.14  
 Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05  
 Directors of trusts in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22  
 Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02  
 Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04  
 Express trusts  
   Acts in contravention are void, 501.23  
   Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38  
   Benevolent uses, 501.12  
   Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12  
   Charitable uses, 501.12  
   Cities may administer, 501.11  
   Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18  
   Donation subject to, 501.18  
   Educational uses, 501.12  
   Income tax, 290.29  
   Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27  
   Power contained, 501.15  
   Public uses, 501.12  
   Purposes of creation of, 501.11  
   Religious uses, 501.12  
   Sale or other disposition of trust property  
     Application; petition; order; notice; hearing, 501.25  
     Bond of trustee, 501.28  
     Final order, 501.28 to 501.30  
     Finality of proceedings, 501.31  
     Hearing and conveyance, 501.28  
     Leases, 501.24  
     Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27  
     Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32  
     Power of district court, 501.23  
     Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28  
     Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17  
     Villages may administer, 501.11  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08  
 Garnishment, 571.43  
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07  
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09  
 Income tax, 290.29  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11  
 Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01  
 Limitation as to time, 501.11  
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 623.19  
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.17  
 Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Omission from instrument of conveyance; effect of, 501.21  
 Option in receiving dividend, deemed income, 300.323  
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20  
 Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04  
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**  
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Pre-arranged funeral plans  
   Reports by trustees, 149.13  
   Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12  
 Private cemeteries, 307.05  
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14  
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79  
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35  
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195  
 Resulting or implied trust; effect on purchasers, 501.10  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Reversion; interest not disposed of, 501.19  
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22  
 Statute of frauds  
   Requirements of, 513.03  
   Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04  
 Termination of estate, 501.22  
 Title to land, 501.16  
 Trusts by implication of law, 501.06, 501.10  
 Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Uniform Trust Receipts Act, 522.01 to 522.18

**TRUSTS AND USES**  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**TUBERCULIN**  
*See Livestock*

**TUBERCULOSIS**  
*See Animals*  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*  
*See Sanatoriums*  
 Appeals, 144.422  
 Barbers not to serve persons afflicted with, 154.25  
 Care of consumptives in state and county sanatoriums, 251.01  
 Care of patients after discharge, 251.08  
 Charitable institutions, care of certain persons, 144.43  
 Control of  
   Adequate facilities of state institutions, 144.425  
   County attorney, duties, 144.424  
   District court, order of commitment, 144.424  
   Examination of patient, 144.424  
   Household safeguards, 144.428  
   Local board of health, duties, 144.471  
   Nuisance, sputum, saliva, 144.427  
   Officer, duties and functions, 144.424  
   Petition to district court to order removal, 144.424  
   Physicians, reports filed, 144.429  
   Physician to report, 144.42  
   Report to state board, 144.42  
   Rules and regulations of sanatorium; violations, penalties, 144.424  
   Transfer of patients, 144.425  
 Counties  
   Almshouses, 377.04  
   Determination of needs of patient, 251.12  
   Hospitals, 377.03  
   Reimbursement by state, 251.10  
   State agency, duties, 251.09  
   Tubercular person endangering others, complaint, 144.428  
 County aid to societies for prevention of, 376.51  
 County boards, duties, 251.02, 376.50, 376.51  
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01  
 Detention, facilities provided by director of state agency, 144.425  
 Discontinuance of sanatoriums and sale of property, 376.54  
 Disinfection of premises, 144.46  
 Examination  
   Defined, 144.424  
   Emergency, 251.09  
   Patient, commitment to hospital, 144.424  
 Excretions, unlawful disposal of, 144.427  
 Expenses, liability for, 144.422  
 Hospitals  
   Afflicted person, persuasion to enter, 144.424  
   Appointment, member of commission, 376.30  
   Care of student nurse, student, or interne, 251.15  
   Commitment, afflicted person, 144.424  
   Restraint of patients, 144.424  
   Veterans, aid from federal funds, 197.01, 197.02  
 Household safeguards, 144.428, 144.46  
 Insane person, care and treatment, 246.014

**TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)**

Local board of health  
 Duties, 144.471  
 Infected premises  
   Placard on, 144.47  
   Renovation, disinfecting, 144.47  
 Infected premises, notice, 144.46  
 Physicians, reports of arrested condition, 144.429  
 Reports to county board, 144.42  
 Tubercular person endangering others, complaint, 144.427  
 Misdemeanors, 144.49  
 Notice  
   Afflicted person to receive, 144.427  
   Disinfection of infected premises, 144.46  
   Placards on premises, 144.47  
 Nuisance, person afflicted, 144.427  
 Penal institutions, care of afflicted persons, 144.43  
 Persons affected endangering others, complaint, 144.424, 144.427  
 Physicians  
   Examination of suspects, 144.424  
   Failure to perform duties, 144.471  
   False statements in reports, 144.49  
   Instructions, safeguards, 144.428  
   Patient, notice of death or removal, 144.46  
   Reports, 144.42, 144.429  
 Placards, 144.47  
 Poultry, eradication, 36.06  
 Prevention of, 376.50  
 Reports  
   County agency to state agency, 251.12  
   False statements, 144.49  
   Physicians, 144.42, 144.429  
   Suspects, 144.422  
 Statistics, 251.10, 251.12  
 Suspects  
   Appeals, resolution of county board for commitment, 144.422  
   Cost and expense, payment by county, 144.422  
   County board  
     Report of suspect made to, 144.422  
     Resolution for commitment, 144.422  
   County, payment of costs and expenses, 144.422  
   District court  
     Appeals  
       Determination of, 144.422  
       Hearings on, 144.422  
       Resolution of county board for commitment, 144.422  
     Commitment of patient, 144.422  
     Documents filed with clerk, 144.422  
     Examination of patient, 144.422  
     Finding that patient is afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.422  
   Documents, filed with clerk of district court, 144.422  
   Health officer  
     County attorney as attorney for, 144.422  
     Reports of suspects, 144.422  
   Hospital, regulations, 144.424  
   Patient  
     Apprehension of, 144.422  
     Commitment by district court, 144.422  
     Defined, 144.422  
     Disorderly conduct, 144.424  
     District court, finding, afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.422  
     Examination by district court, 144.422  
     Liability for cost and expense, 144.422  
     Release, 144.424  
     Transfer from one institution to another, 144.425  
   Reports by health officers, 144.422  
   Teachers and pupils, 144.45  
   Teachers, ground for discharge, 130.25  
   Violations, penalties, 144.40

**TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS**

*See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*  
*See Tuberculosis*

**TUITION**

*See Education (9)*  
 Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75, 197.751

**TUNNELS**

Corporations to construct, 300.03  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34  
 Under roads, 160.29

**TURKEYS**

Buyers to keep record, 27.16

**TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES**

Companies to list personal property, 273.43  
 Limitation on right to acquire land, 500.22  
 Opening through cemetery, 614.24

**TURTLES**

*See Game and Fish*  
 Director of game and fish; powers, duties, 97.48  
 Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

**TWINE**

Manufactured at state prison; sale, 640.24

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Baggage, 345.09  
 Carriers charging excess rates, duties, 218.21  
 Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01  
 Coroners; retention, disposal, 525.393  
 Deposits of money  
   Court, 345.05  
   Disposition, 345.07  
   Disposition, generally, 345.06  
   Inventory, 345.04  
   Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14  
   Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
   Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03  
   Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02  
   Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52  
   Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365  
   Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12  
   State institutions, former inmates of, 246.16  
   Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND**

Actions  
   Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20  
   Contributions, collection, 268.16  
   Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17  
   Information, federal government, 268.12  
   Reciprocity, other states, 268.13  
 Administration  
   Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12  
   Automobile insurance, 268.12  
   Establishment, 268.04  
   Governor, report, 268.12  
   Rules, judicial notice, 268.12  
   Advisory council study of legislative needs of advice and cooperation of, 268.12  
   Agent, appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10  
   Agent, serve in free employment bureau, 268.14  
 Appeals  
   Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10  
   Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06  
   Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18  
   Referee's findings, 268.12  
   Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07  
   Application for termination of coverage, 268.11  
   Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20  
   Attorneys, compensation, 268.10  
   Base period, 268.04  
   Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06  
 Benefits  
   Assignable, 268.17  
   Disqualified from, 268.09  
   Eligible for, 268.08  
   Erroneously received, return, 268.18  
   Execution, 268.17  
   Exempt from levy, 268.17  
   Return of required, 268.18  
   Waiver, 268.17  
 Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15  
 Calendar quarter, 268.04  
 Casual labor, 268.04  
 Certiorari, director's decisions, 268.10, 268.12  
 Claims  
   Appeal to supreme court, 268.10  
   Appeal tribunals established, 268.10  
   Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10  
   Decision on appeal, 268.10  
   Examination and determination, 268.10  
   Judicial review, 268.10  
   Limitation, 268.12  
   Proceedings, 268.10  
   Review by director, 268.10  
   Rules prescribed by director, 268.10  
   Witness fees, 268.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4937

## GENERAL INDEX

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

Commissioner of employment and security  
 Appointment, term, 268.12  
 Certification of needs to state board of invest-  
 ment, 268.15  
 Contribution rate established by, 268.06  
 Notice of action to collect contributions sent by,  
 268.16  
 Recommendation to governor, 268.12  
 Review of charges to employer's account and  
 employer's contribution rate, 268.06  
 Study of legislative needs, 268.12  
 Compensation, advisory council, 268.12  
 Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12  
 Contempt, 268.12  
 Contributions  
 Collection  
 Interest on past due, 268.16  
 Priorities, 268.16  
 Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16  
 When deemed paid, 268.16  
 Correction of errors, 268.06  
 Rates, director's study, 268.13  
 Refundment, 268.16  
 Termination of, 268.22  
 Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16  
 Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16  
 Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11  
 Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09  
 Department of employment security, creation, 268.12  
 Depositions, 268.12  
 Deputies, duties, 268.10  
 Director of employment and security  
 Caveats of restraint, 268.12  
 Charge and contribution rate, review, 268.06  
 Civil service, 43.10  
 Contingent fund, 268.15  
 Contribution rate, establishment, 268.12  
 Contribution rates, study, 268.06  
 Contributions, notice of action to collect, 268.16  
 Employment stabilization, 268.12  
 Federalization, prevention, 268.13  
 Free public employment service, 268.14  
 Labor bureaus, cooperation, 268.02  
 Liability insurance, purchase, 268.12  
 Non-liability of director or state, 268.21  
 Disputed contributions, agreement with employer,  
 268.16  
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Division of employment and security, abolition; trans-  
 fer of functions, 268.12  
 Domestic service, 268.04  
 Educational organizations, 268.04  
 Election as to coverage, 268.11  
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08  
 Employment and security administration fund  
 Defined, 268.04  
 Federal aid, 268.05  
 National Employment System Act, 268.14  
 Receipts, deposit, 268.12  
 Replacement by state, 268.15  
 Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24  
 False statements or reports  
 Beneficiary, 268.07, 268.18  
 Employing unit, 268.16  
 Federal internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23  
 Free employment bureaus, 268.025  
 Free public employment office established, 268.14  
 Funds  
 Accounts, separate accounts, withdrawals, 268.05  
 Establishment, control, how constituted, 268.05  
 State treasurer to be custodian, bond, 268.05  
 Transfer to railroad unemployment insurance  
 account, 268.05  
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08  
 Judicial notice, 268.12  
 Judicial review, 268.12  
 Local advisory councils, 268.12  
 Lockouts, positions offered, 268.09  
 Minimum wage credits necessary for benefits, 268.07  
 Non-liability of state, 268.21  
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16  
 Notice  
 Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18  
 Contributions, action to collect, 268.16  
 Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18  
 Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10  
 Disqualification, determination, 268.10  
 Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

Findings, action to review, 268.12  
 Hearings, 268.10, 268.12  
 Rate, 268.06  
 Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07  
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18  
 One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08,  
 268.231  
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06  
 Period of coverage, 268.11  
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16  
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06  
 Protest, 268.06, 268.10, 268.12  
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12  
 Rates, determination, 268.06  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13  
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10  
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12  
 Representation in court, 268.20  
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Rights and benefits, 268.17  
 Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12  
 Saving clause, 268.22  
 State claims commission, jurisdiction, 3.54  
 Student nurses, 268.04  
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12  
 Suitable work, determination by director, 268.09  
 Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11  
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06  
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and  
 security, 268.12  
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05  
 Vacation allowance, 268.08  
 Wages, defined, 268.04  
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.17  
 Workmen's compensation, period of unemployment,  
 176.101

### UNDERGROUND ROOMS

Employment forbidden except with consent of depart-  
 ment of labor and industry, 182.48, 182.49

### UNDERPASS

*See Highways (4)*

### UNDEBTAKERS

*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*

Embalmers, funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06

### UNDEWRITERS

*See Insurance*

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

*See Labor (6)*

Agricultural products, interference with marketing,  
 179.11

Blacklist, 179.12

Coercion, 179.11

Defined, 179.01

Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12

Employees, 179.11, 179.13

Employers, 179.12

Highways, interference with use, 179.13

Inducing or coercing employees, relating to member-  
 ship in unions, 179.42

Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13

Injunction, 179.14

Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44

Spying on employees as agents, 179.12

Temporary restraining orders, 179.14

Threats, 179.11

### UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05

Discrimination, 325.03 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49,  
 325.52

Regulation of fair insurance practices

Commissioner, examination and investigation,  
 72.24

Concurrent remedies, 72.32

Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33

Definitions, 72.21

Intervention, 72.29

Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72.23



**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

- Prosecutions other than under 72.23, subd. 1
  - Hearing, 72.28
  - Injunction, 72.28
  - Restraint order, 72.28
  - Statement of charges, 72.28
- Prosecutions under the provisions of 72.23
  - Court proceeding, 72.27
  - Decision, 72.26
  - Determination of commissioner, 72.26
  - Enforcement, 72.27
  - Final cease and desist order, 72.27
  - Hearing and notice, 72.25
  - Statement of charges, 72.25
- Purpose of sections 72.20 to 72.33, 72.20
- Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices
  - Advisory board contracts, 72.23
  - Boycott, 72.23
  - Coercion or intimidation, 72.23
  - Defamation, 72.23
  - Discrimination, 72.23
  - False advertising, 72.23
  - False entries, 72.23
  - False financial statements, 72.23
  - False information, 72.23
  - Misrepresentation, 72.23
  - Rebates, 72.23
  - Stock operations, 72.23
- Service trades, affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
- Statutory remedies saved, 72.32
- Supplementary to provisions of U.S.C.A. Title 15, ss. 1011 to 1015, 72.20
- Supreme court, appeal to, 72.30
- Trade practices, 325.01 to 325.14, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.22
- Unfair sales and practices, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
- Unlawful trade practices
  - Application of act, 325.148
  - Definitions, 325.142
  - Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
  - Description, 325.143
  - Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
  - Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145
  - Purpose, 325.141
  - Restraining order, 325.147
  - Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
  - Violations and penalties, 325.147
- Violations and penalties, 72.31

**UNIFORM ACTS (Conference Acts)**

- Attendance of non-resident witnesses in criminal cases, 634.07 to 634.09
- Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55
- Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
- Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.20
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
- Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
- Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
- Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
- Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
- Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
- Sales, 512.01 to 512.79
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- Uniform trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18
- Warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59

**UNIFORM ACTS (Similar to but not identical with Conference Recommendations)**

- Acknowledgments act, 358.12 to 358.27
- Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
- Foreign executed wills act, 525.183
- Proof of statutes act, 599.02
- Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
- Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Short form mortgage act, 507.15
- State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022

**UNIFORM FIDUCIARIES ACT**

- Cases not provided for in chapter, 520.12
- Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, 520.06
- Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, 520.05
- Definitions, 520.01
- Deposit in
  - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
  - Name of fiduciary as such, 520.07
  - Name of principal, 520.08
  - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
- Not retroactive, 520.11
- Payments made to fiduciaries, application, 520.02
- Registration of transfers of securities, 520.03
- Transfers of negotiable instrument by fiduciary, 520.04

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

- Commission, creation, 3.251
- Commissioners; appointment, duties, 3.251

**UNIFORM TRUST RECEIPTS ACT**

- Application of act, 522.15
- Contracts for trust receipts, 522.04
- Definitions, 522.01
- Entrusters
  - Entitled to possession, 522.06
  - Filing, recording, laws applicable, 522.16
  - Responsibility, 522.12
  - Security, interest, 522.14
- Purchasers of negotiable documents or instruments, 522.09
- Rights of trustee, 522.10
- Rules of law and equity applied, 522.17
- Specific liens, 522.11
- Statement filed with secretary of state, 522.13
- Trust receipts shall be enforceable, 522.05
- Valid against creditors of trustee; limitation, 522.08
- What are trust receipt transactions, 522.02
- When pledge or agreement is valid against creditor, 522.03

**UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

- Alteration, 227.13
- Any warehouseman, issuing, 227.01
- Attachment or levy on goods covered by, 227.25
- Commingling of fungible goods, 227.23, 227.24
- Construction of provisions, 227.56 to 227.59
- Creditor's remedies to reach negotiable receipts, 227.26
- Delivery of goods
  - Lien, satisfaction, 227.31, 227.33
  - Lost or destroyed receipt, 227.14
  - Without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.15, 227.52, 225.08
- Form and contents, 227.02, 227.03
- Goods, non-existent, 227.20
- Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 227.06
- Hazardous articles, 227.34
- Liability for misdelivery, 227.10
- Liens and enforcement, 227.27 to 227.36
- Liens, notice of sale to satisfy, 227.33
- Lost or injured goods, 227.14, 227.21
- Misdescription of goods, 227.20
- Negotiable receipts
  - Cancellation, 227.11, 227.12
  - Contains statement of charges, 227.30
  - Defined, 227.05
  - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
  - Duplicates, 227.06, 227.52
  - Levy or attachment on goods covered, 227.25
  - Lost or destroyed, 227.14
  - Remedies of creditors, 227.26
  - Transfer of, 227.39 to 227.49
- Non-delivery, justification, 227.09
- Non-negotiable receipts, 227.04, 227.07
- Perishable goods, 227.34
- Preservation of goods, penalty for failure, 227.21
- Produce warehousemen, act applicable, 26.23
- Reasonable time allowed warehousemen to consider claim, 227.18
- Rights and duties of warehousemen, 227.08 to 227.36
- Separation of goods, 227.22
- Terms of warehouse receipt contract, 227.03
- Title to goods, 227.16, 227.19
- Transfer and negotiation, 227.37 to 227.49

**UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**

- Borrowing, 222.43
- Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14
- Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
- Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
- Issuance of stock, 222.39
- Powers and duties granted, 222.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4939

## GENERAL INDEX

### UNION DEPOT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
  - Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
  - Maps and plats to be filed with commission, 222.40
  - Railroads failure to use, 222.45
  - Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
  - Supervision by, 222.40

### UNIONS

*See Labor (7)*

### UNITED STATES

*See Constitution of the United States*

- Acquisition of equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64
- Acquisition of land
  - Chippewa National Forest, 1.045
  - Condemnation, 1.041
  - Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046
  - Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
  - Superior National Forest, 1.045
- Acquisition of lands owned by, 94.49, 94.51
- Aeronautics
  - Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016, 360.101
  - Exemption from taxation, 360.55
  - Joint operation of facilities, 360.021
  - Registration of aircraft, 360.55
- Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50
- Aids from federal government
  - Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49
  - County sewer systems, 380.18
  - Education, 128.36
  - Highways, construction, 160.13, 160.14, 161.03, 161.04
  - Maternity and child welfare, 144.10, 144.11
  - Old age pensions, 255.11, 265.01
  - State park reservations, 85.18
  - Vocational schools, 128.26 to 128.35
- Aircraft, 360.018, 360.15
- Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06
- Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155
- Bonds and obligations of
  - Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27
  - Deposits to secure investment certificates, 59.04
  - Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
  - Exempt from operation of state securities act, 80.05
  - Investment in, by, or of
    - Airport commission funds, 360.106
    - Cities first class, 426.18
    - County funds, 385.07
    - Deferred state hospital building account, 246.30
    - Disloyal advice to investors, 612.06
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.16
    - Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
    - Municipal sinking funds, 475.66
    - Permanent trust funds, 11.01
    - Police relief associations, 423.389
    - State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
  - Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
  - Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
  - State income tax, income from, 290.071
- Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17
- Carriers, preference as to rates or service, 217.05, 218.10, 218.44
- Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18
- Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41
- Cities first class, 426.18, 448.22
- Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10
- Commissioner of agriculture, cooperation with commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.03, 17.13
- Commissioner of narcotics, forfeited drugs delivered 618.15
- Commodity stamps, cooperate with municipalities, 261.201
- Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041
- Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046
- Convicts, commitment to state prison, 640.12
- Cooperation with or between
  - Agricultural departments; food standards, 31.10
  - Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09
  - Highways, 161.03
  - Social welfare, 181.54
  - Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21, 112.19
- Corporations may contribute to, 300.66
- Counties
  - Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64
  - Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50
  - Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44
  - Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24
  - County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12
- District of Columbia and territories included, 645.44
- Drainage contracts with, 111.21, 112.19
- Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011
- Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03
- Eminent domain
  - Acquisition of property within state, 1.041
  - Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41
  - Commissioner of conservation, federal funds allotment, 117.44, 117.45
  - Proceedings in state court, 1.047
- Employees, 120.34, 161.03, 268.04
- Employment service, state retirement association, 352.02
- Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17
- Flag, display, 614.36
- Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12
- Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063
- Forgery, 620.07, 634.02
- Fugitives from justice, 641.02
- Garnishment, informers' actions, duties of district attorney, 571.41
- Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11
- Geological survey, 84.53
- Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47
- Grants by, in aid of, how disbursed, 256.03
- Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
- Guaranteed securities, exempt from state law, 80.05
- Health service, veterans bonus act, 197.80
- Highways
  - Acceptance by commissioner of federal moneys or materials, 161.03, 161.04
  - Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03
  - Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.03
  - Cooperation, 161.03
  - Establishment or alteration of county roads; federal aid, 162.015
- Housing securities, investment, 61.11
- Immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53
- Income tax
  - Back pay of employee, 290.071
  - Credit for contributions, 290.21
  - Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361
  - Exemption from tax, 290.05
  - Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08
  - Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08
  - Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075
  - Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08
- Indians, education of, 120.11
- Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.048
- Labor bureaus, cooperation, 268.02
- Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156
- Lake Bemidji state park, release of lands in, 85.161
- Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Lease of lands owned by
  - Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522
  - Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48
  - Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51
- Legislation defined, 462.421

**UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**

Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39  
 Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018  
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61.11  
 Life insurance, exempt from inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.05  
 Lighthouses and similar, injury, 621.46  
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24  
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023  
 Military camp grounds, lease of, 190.115  
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04  
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03  
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08  
 Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45  
 Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044  
 Motor vehicles, excepted from registration fees or safety act, 170.51  
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44  
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545  
 Narcotic drugs, certain federal employees possessing, 618.05  
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32  
 Nurseries and nursery stock, quarantine rules, 18.10  
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271  
 Officers and employees  
   Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27  
   Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 146.16, 147.09  
   Certificate of as evidence, 599.18  
   Exemption from military, 190.06  
   Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43  
   Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
 Old age assistance, absence in service not to interrupt residence, 256.17  
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05  
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19  
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155  
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65  
 Pollution of waters; cooperation, 144.376, 144.38  
 Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05  
 Priority  
   Claims against corporations, 316.05  
   Distributions of estates, 525.44  
   Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08  
 Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 640.12, 641.03  
 Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041  
 Projects, relief labor, 161.03  
 Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09  
 Public lands  
   Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07  
   Dams, regulations, 110.13  
   Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Exchange of lands; 94.343 to 94.347  
   Grants to State University, Const. art. 8, s. 4  
   Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41  
   Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13  
   State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51  
   State not interfere with disposition of tax, Const. art. 2, s. 3  
 Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01  
 Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22  
 Railroad retirement fund, proceeds exempt from inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.05  
 Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05  
 Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521  
 Securities, investment in  
   Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40, 60.42  
   Permanent trust funds of state agencies, 11.01  
   Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14  
   Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66  
   Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26  
 St. Croix state park, acquisition, 85.085  
 Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54  
 Schools  
   Federal aid, 128.14, 128.25, 128.26, 128.36  
   Federal government, Const. art. 8, s. 2, 94.521, 94.522, 120.023, 471.64  
 Services, agreements between political subdivisions, and the federal agencies, 471.50  
 Soil conservation, 40.03, 40.07

**UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**

State commissioner of highways a federal agent, 161.03  
 State geographic board agent for federal board, 354.02  
 Storage of property; rates; service, 218.10  
 Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04  
 Taxation  
   Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
   Land owned by, Const. art. 2, s. 3  
   Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.48  
 Territories, acknowledgements taken, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 per cent of real estate, 368.49  
 Training schools, accept infants admitted, 242.45  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13  
 Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17  
 Validation of state transfers, 1.042  
 Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043  
 Vocational rehabilitation, contracts extending benefits, 120.34

**UNITED STATES COURTS**  
 Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15 to 358.22  
 Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01  
 Commitment of minors, 242.45  
 Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11  
 Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11  
 Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11  
 Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12  
 Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 610.54

**UNITED STATES SENATORS**

Candidate to file with secretary of state, 207.02  
 Canvass of ballots, same as for other offices, 207.07  
 Canvass of returns, generally, 206.28 to 206.38  
 Certificate of election, 206.38  
 Committees, 205.48  
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40  
 County auditor to place name on ballot, 207.04  
 Fee for filing, 207.03  
 Filing, time, 207.02  
 General election laws to apply, 207.05  
 Name to precede that of state officers on ballot, 207.06  
 Nomination and selection of, 207.01 to 207.08  
 Secretary of state, duties as to ballot, 207.01  
 Term must be designated, 207.08  
 Vacancy, 205.05 to 205.17

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01  
 Acquisition of property, 137.02  
 Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54  
 Archaeological and paleontological explorations, license to make excavations, 84.38  
 Basic science act not to apply to personnel, 146.16  
 Board of regents  
   Acquisition of land, 137.02  
   Act relating to department of education not affecting, 120.15  
   Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. charter s. 15  
   Classification and election, term, Univ. charter s. 5  
   Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. charter s. 10  
   Constitute a body corporate, Univ. charter s. 7  
   Cooperative farm associations, 22.51  
   Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. charter s. 9  
   Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13  
   Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. charter s. 14  
   Government and management of University vested in, 136.03  
   Government vested in, Univ. charter s. 4  
   Investigators, may employ, 137.12  
   Itasca state park forestry demonstration station, 85.07  
   Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. charter s. 15  
   Location, Univ. charter s. 13  
   May sue or be sued, Univ. charter s. 7  
   Medical director of psychopathic hospital; 158.16  
   Meetings; quorum, Univ. charter s. 7

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4941

## GENERAL INDEX

### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Member to serve on state board of investment, 11.01  
 Minnesota general hospital, 158.05  
 Minnesota general hospital, quarterly report to state auditor as to cost of patients, 158.07  
 Minnesota State Archives Commission, 138.17  
 Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. charter s. 8  
 Powers and duties  
   Agriculture department created, Univ. charter s. 10  
   Chancellor, election, Univ. charter s. 9  
   Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. charter s. 10  
   Law department created, Univ. charter s. 10  
   Medicine department created, Univ. charter s. 10  
   Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. charter s. 10  
 Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art. 8, s. 4  
 Prescribe rate of tuition, Univ. charter s. 12  
 Psychopathic department of Minnesota general hospital, 158.13 to 158.19  
 Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter, s 10  
 Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter, s 19  
 Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter, s 11  
 Report to legislature, Univ. Charter, s 16  
 Right of contract, Univ. Charter, s 7  
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05  
 Seal, Univ. Charter, s 7  
 Student employees, members of state employees retirement association, 352.01  
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter, s 6  
 Board of regents not to exceed appropriations, 137.09  
 Business research and development, cooperation with, 362.19  
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter, s 9  
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 8, s 4  
 Classification of iron ores by mines experiment station, 273.16  
 College of forestry, 89.03  
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01  
 Director of experiment station, ex officio member of potato growers board of control, 21.38  
 Duluth branch, 137.13  
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02  
 Employees  
   Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02  
   Provided with legal counsel, 137.02  
   Strikes, 179.51  
   Student employees, members of state employees retirement association, 125.09  
 Endowments, 137.01  
 Establishment, Univ. Charter, s 1  
 Faculty retirement plan, 135.05  
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02  
 Forests  
   Establishment, 89.41  
   Forest products, sale of, 89.42  
   Maintenance, 89.41  
 Free transportation by carriers, 218.31  
 Funds  
   Deposit in state treasury, 137.01  
   Permanent funds, 11.01  
   Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05  
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50  
 Hog cholera service plant, 35.36 to 35.39  
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02  
 Institute of agriculture  
   Cooperative associations among farmers, 22.51  
   Dean to organize county extension work, 22.45, 22.46  
   Grain testing laboratory, 22.50  
 Institute of research, 137.11  
 Instruction in law enforcement, 137.03  
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12  
 Legislative manual, copies to library, 137.04  
 Library  
   City reports, copy to, 471.68  
   County reports, copy to, 471.68  
   Depository of state publications, 137.04  
   Law library, copy of supreme court reports, 480.12  
   Village reports, copy to, 471.68

### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Minnesota general hospital  
   Department of university, 158.01  
   Elliot Memorial, a part of, 158.01  
   Psychopathic department in, 158.13 to 158.19  
   Student infirmary, 158.01  
 Narcotics, 618.03  
 Noxious weeds and bushes, 20.19  
 Physical therapy board, examining committee, meetings held at, 148.69  
 President, powers and duties  
   Admission to Minnesota general hospital, 158.05  
   Board of investment, member of, 11.01  
   State art society, member of, 139.02  
 Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03  
 Purchasing agent, 136.07  
 Refundment of tuition to enlistees, 137.10  
 Research center, state aid to school district, 128.082  
 Research for highway materials and supplies, 160.011  
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. charter s. 9  
 Sales of liquor, prohibition and limitation, 340.58, 340.72, 617.70  
 Soil conservation, 40.03  
 State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 489.09  
 Students, prohibited acts relating to tobacco and liquor, 617.65  
 Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 135.09  
 Transportation between University campus and farm, 137.02  
 Tree planting  
   Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05  
   Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08  
   Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08  
   Forest planting stock defined, 137.06  
   Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06  
   Preference to home grown trees, 137.07  
   Reselling forbidden, 137.06  
   State tree fund established, 137.07  
   Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05  
 Tuition, graduates from Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.03  
 University lands, sale or lease, 92.03  
 Use of gifts, 137.01  
 Veterinary division, distribution of serums, 35.38  
 World War veterans' children, appropriation for books, supplies and board, 197.09  
**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**  
 Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11  
 Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12  
 Charges  
   Actual cost to patient, 158.05  
   County's liability, 158.04  
   Division, 158.03  
   Inmates of state institution, 158.11  
   Report by regents, 158.07  
   Transportation of patients, 158.04  
 Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 358.11  
 Conjunction with tubercular sanatorium, 251.07  
 Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12  
 County board  
   Action on applications for treatment, 158.09  
   Applications filed with, 158.03  
   County general hospital may be established, 251.06  
   County to pay expenses, 158.08  
   Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091  
   Transportation of patient, 158.04  
 Discharge from, 158.10  
 Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08  
 Elliot Memorial building, 158.01  
 Establishment, 158.01  
 Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11  
 Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12  
 Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06  
 Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03  
 Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02  
 Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**

(Cont'd)

**Psychopathic department**

- Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment; discharge; transfer, 158.19
- Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
- Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
- Duties, 158.14
- Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
- Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
- Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16
- Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15
- Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
- Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
- Research work, 158.02
- Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
- State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
- Student infirmary, 158.01
- Transportation of patients
  - Chargeable to counties, 158.04
  - Discharged patients, 158.10
  - Inmates of institutions, 158.11
- University dispensary, 158.01
- Veterans; funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

**UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

- Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
- Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

- Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
- Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
- Presumption of ownership, 617.41

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

- Defined, 615.04
- Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
- Property, destruction of, 615.06
- Warning, effect of continuance after, 615.05

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER***See Forcible Entry and Unlawful Detainer***USER**

*See Adverse Possession*  
*See Dedication*

**USURY***See Interest*

- Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03
- Bonds, 334.03, 334.05
- Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05
- Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03
- Compound interest, 334.01
- Contracts
  - Court may order cancellation, 334.05
  - Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03
- Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021
- Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02
- Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04
- Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05
- Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03
- Legal interest rates, 334.01
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03
- Mutual building associations, 334.06
- Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05
- Not deemed usury
  - Building and loan association, 334.06
  - Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06
- Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
- Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02
- Profits, agreement to share, 334.06
- Recovery of; division of recovery, 334.02
- Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02
- State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38
- Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

**UTILITIES**

*See Cities and Villages (13)*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Villages (5)*  
 Utility services, defined, 16.03

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE***See Removals*

- County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
- Duration of appointive term, 351.06
- During legislative recess, 351.05
- Elections to fill, 205.05 to 205.17
- Governor to fill, Const. art. 5, s. 4
- Legislators, election to fill, Const. art. 4, s. 17
- Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
- Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

**VACATION**

- Annual leave allowance, 351.12
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Childrens camps, 144.71
- Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
- Criminal process, 629.41
- District court, 548.25
- Employees of fire and salvage patrol, 65.10
- Employees, surviving spouse payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
- Judgment, 548.25
- Plats, 505.14
- Register of deeds, notice of vacation to be filed, 117.19
- Roads, 160.01 to 160.71
- Streets and alleys, 440.13
- Supreme court, 605.01
- Trunk highways, 161.03

**VACCINATION**

- Cattle, Bangs disease, certificate before sale, 35.245
- Rules and regulations by state board of health, 144.12

**VAGRANCY**

- Definition and penalty, 614.57
- Power of council, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Probation officer, children committed to care, 636.02
- Simulation of deafness, 614.575
- Villages, council, power to restrain, 412.221

**VALIDATION OR CURATIVE ACTS***See Annotations, Chapter 647***VALUE**

- Courts, limit as to jurisdiction, Const. art. 6, ss. 5, 8
- Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
- Negotiable instruments, consideration, 335.13 to 335.134, 335.14
- Property, false statements concerning; penalty, 620.51
- Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 622.15

**VARIANCE**

- Indictment, 628.28

**VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES**

- Magnetic meridian, 389.04
- Standard weights and measures, 239.37

**VEAL**

- Sale of young veal; penalty, 31.17, 616.08

**VEHICLES***See Motor Vehicles*

- Inspection of food in, 31.08
- Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46
- Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.49
- Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012
- Mutual insurance companies may insure, 66.23
- Nuisance, vehicles carrying narcotic drugs, 618.14
- Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
- Roads, 160.01
- Toll over bridges, rates, 164.24
- Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.97

**VENDING MACHINES**

- Prohibition against manufacture or distribution of slugs, 620.243 to 620.246

**VENDOR**

- Defined, 21.47

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

- Cancellation of contract
  - Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
  - Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14
- Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
- Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14
- Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
- Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4943

## GENERAL INDEX

### VENDOR AND PURCHASER (Cont'd)

Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15  
Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06  
Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21  
Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01  
Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702  
Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37  
Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22  
Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25  
Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31  
Vendor defined, 21.47

### VENEREAL DISEASES

Adopted child, annulment of adoption, 259.30  
Physicians forbidden to advertise cure or treatment; penalty, 147.02  
Prisoners, examination, and provisions for treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75  
State board of health  
Powers and duties, 144.12  
Supervision of treatment of paroled or discharged prisoners, 617.75  
Treatment or cure, advertising forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

### VENIRE

*See Jury*

### VENTILATION

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74  
Dance halls, 617.46  
Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.11, 76.22  
Foundries, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14  
Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
Inspection of building construction, cities of second class, 463.10  
Motion picture booth, 75.08, 75.09  
Place of employment, 182.32, 182.34, 182.42  
Railroad waiting room, 219.84  
School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

### VENUE

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change of Venue

#### 1. Generally

*See Jurisdiction*

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
Ball bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04  
Controversies arising out of contracts with state agencies, 3.43  
Cost bond, 542.05  
County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17  
Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
Defendant, residence of, 542.09  
Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, 260.22  
Habeas corpus, 589.02  
Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43  
Mandamus, 586.12  
Marriage, annulment of, 518.03  
Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10  
Municipal courts, 488.16  
Notary, removal of, 359.12  
Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09  
Probate court, appeal from, 525.711  
Recognizance, 542.05  
Replevin, 542.06  
St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02  
State being a party, 542.07  
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13  
Timber land cases, 90.40  
Wages, 542.08

#### 2. Actions Against

Auto transportation company, 221.11  
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
Corporation, domestic, 542.09  
Express companies by state, failure to report tax data, 295.18  
Non-residents, 542.05  
Public officers, 542.03  
Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31

#### 3. Change of Venue

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12  
Divorce, 518.09

### VENUE

#### 3. Change of Venue (Cont'd)

Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63  
Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11  
Guardianship cases, 525.57  
Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
Mandamus, 586.12  
Municipal courts, 488.16, 542.14  
Right to, demand for, 542.10  
Session of court in plural places in county, not to prevent, 484.43  
Several defendants, party made defendant to prevent, 542.10  
Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

### VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11  
Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23  
Criminal cases

Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19  
Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
Determination of questions of law, 631.06  
Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13  
General verdict, law and fact, 631.06  
Lesser offense, 631.14  
Polling jury, 631.16  
Reception, 631.17

Criminal procedure, 625.01

Damages for land taken for park by certain cities, 448.14

Disagreement of jurors, 546.24

Entries by clerk; fees, 357.02, 546.25

Fellow servant, designation, 546.21

Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24

Five-sixth concurrence in civil cases, Const. art. 1, s. 4; 546.17

Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15

General verdict, 546.19

Horseshoers' lien, action to enforce, 514.34

Interest on, recovery of, 549.09

Jury, 593.01

Justices of the peace

Criminal cases, 633.17

Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38

Docket entries, 530.08

Time of entering judgment on, 531.45

Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25

Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16

Reading to jury, 546.24

Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17

Recordation, court minutes, 546.24

Rendition; correction; polling jury, 546.16

Replevin, 546.23

Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25

Signature, 546.18

Special verdict, 546.19

Stay of further proceedings under, 546.25

Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07

Trial, 546.01

### VERIFICATION

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391

False personation, 620.44

Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31

### VERMIN

Bedbugs

Premises

Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48

Fumigation, 157.08

Sterilization; 325.48

Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08

### VETERANS

*See Military and Naval Affairs*

*See Soldiers Home*

1. Generally
2. Department of Veterans Affairs
3. Rewards, Privileges
4. Organizations
5. Bonus

#### 1. Generally

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13  
Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01

Aid

County welfare boards, 393.07

Expenditures, 197.74

Payments, limitation, 197.11

Appropriations

Burial expenses, 197.22

**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16
  - Headstones, 197.22
  - Referral center, 197.64
  - War veterans fund, 197.73, 197.77
- Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60
- Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245
- Burial, 196.05, 197.20, 197.23, 306.03
  - Expense, 197.22
  - Flag furnished, 197.20
  - Headstone, 197.21
  - Information to commissioner, 149.07
  - Lot, wife or widow of insane veteran, 197.50
  - Markers, 197.20
  - Petitioner to furnish name, 197.24
- China relief expedition, 43.30, 197.20, 197.59, 198.01, 198.22
- Civil War, certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41
- Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01
- County auditor, assistance, 198.13
- Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13
- Flag furnished at burial, 197.20
- Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66
- Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06
- Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59
- Hospitals
  - Commissioner
    - Annual report, 196.06
    - Duties, 196.05
  - Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02
  - Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
  - Reports, hospitalization, statistics, 196.06
  - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
- Husband and wife
  - Burial lots, 197.50 to 197.52
  - Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22
  - Grant to soldier's wife, 198.21
  - Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245
  - Spouse, preferential right to public employment, 197.45
- Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21
- Insignia, improper use, 614.35
- Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18
- Joint county service officer, 197.602
- Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
- Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291
- Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18
- Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
- Records, compilation, 196.05
- Referral center, 197.64
- Removal from office, 197.46
- Service officers, 197.60 to 197.64
- Soldiers' rest, county care of, 375.26
- State employees retirement fund, 352.04
- State teachers colleges, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19
- Transfer of funds, 197.751
- Veteran deflined, 197.45, 197.63, 197.80, 462.421, 462.731
- War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

**2. Department of Veterans Affairs**

- Appropriations
  - Disbursement, 196.13
  - Transferred to, 196.16
- Commissioner
  - Additional recreation facilities, 196.09
  - Administration, war veterans fund, 197.76
  - Advisement service, 197.06
  - Annual report to governor, 196.06
  - Appointment, 196.02
  - Big Island camp, duties, 197.14
  - Certificates of military service, 197.39
  - Control, 196.02
  - Deputy, 196.02, 196.05
  - Employees, appointment, 196.03
  - Expenditure of aid, 197.74
  - Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
  - Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
  - Funeral directors, information, 149.07
  - G. A. R., deposit of records, 197.54
  - Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23
  - Guardian, appointment as, 196.05
  - Legislature, report to, 196.06
  - Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02
  - Officers, appointment, 196.03
  - Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10

**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

2. **Department of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)**
    - Placement service, 197.06
    - Powers, 196.09 to 196.11, 197.06
    - Qualifications, 196.02
    - Records, compilation, 196.05
    - Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16
    - Referral center, 197.64
    - Reports, 196.05, 197.15, 197.38
    - Reports to governor, 196.06
    - Rules, 196.04
    - Salary
      - Annual adjustment increment, 15.21
      - Basic rate, 15.21
    - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06
    - Technical staff, 196.07
    - Temporary employees, 197.76
    - Transfer of powers to, 196.11
    - Vacancy, 196.02
    - Veterans service officer, 197.005
    - War veterans fund, 197.72 to 197.77
    - War veterans fund, administration, 197.76
  - Confidential nature of files, 196.08
  - Continuation, former agency, 196.12
  - Creation, 196.01
  - Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17
  - Employees, civil service status, 197.76
  - Employment, preference, 196.14
  - Functions, consolidation, 196.10
  - Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.13, 196.14
  - Office space, 196.15
  - Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
  - Rules, 196.04
  - Transfer of records to, 196.13
  - Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
  - Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02
3. **Rewards, Privileges**
    - Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46
    - Burial
      - Expense, 197.22
      - Headstone, 197.21
      - Lots for insane ex-soldiers
        - Appropriation, 197.50
        - Burial fund, disbursement, 197.51
        - Duty of superintendent, 197.52
      - Markers, 197.23
      - Names stated in petition, 197.24
      - Soldiers, 197.20
    - Certificates
      - Civil War service, 197.39
        - Application, 197.41
        - Preparation, 197.40
      - Discharge, filing with register of deeds, fee, 357.19
      - Military service, 197.39 to 197.41
      - Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
      - Chauffeur's license, renewal, 168.423
      - Civil service, preferences, 43.40, 196.14, 197.45 to 197.48, 197.76
    - Dependents
      - Disabled veterans, 196.17
      - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05, 198.21
      - World War I, 197.34
      - World War II, 197.85
    - Deserted wives, relief fund, 198.12
    - Disabled veterans
      - Appointment to office or employment, 197.45
      - Civil service, special credits, 43.30
      - Funds for research, 197.05
      - Placement service, 197.06
      - Privileges, 196.17
      - Recreation camps
        - Board of governors, powers and duties, 197.14, 197.15
        - Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16
        - Lands, acquisition, 197.13
        - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
      - Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17
      - Relief, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21
      - Rest camps, 197.18
      - Spouses, preferential rights, 197.45
      - Widows, preferences, 197.45
    - Drivers license, issuance, 171.27
    - Education of children, parent killed in World War, 197.09
    - Exemption, license fees, 197.59
    - Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
    - Funds
      - Adjusted compensation, 197.81
      - Relief, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21, 198.22
      - Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4945

## GENERAL INDEX

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

- 3. Rewards, Privileges (Cont'd)
  - War veterans, 197.71
  - Welfare, 197.02 to 197.07
    - Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02
    - Collections from United States, 197.01
    - Composition of fund, 197.04
    - Creation of fund, 197.03
    - Deposited in state treasury, 197.07
    - Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05
    - Welfare agent, 197.06
  - Funeral expenses, payment by state, 197.20, 197.22
  - Headstones, 196.05, 197.21
  - Highway patrolmen, eligibility, 43.171
  - Indian Wars
    - Pensions, 197.42
    - Limitation, 197.44
    - Payment, 197.43
    - Proof, 197.43
  - Indigent veterans, 197.05, 197.50 to 197.52
  - Infants
    - Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09
    - Loan contracts, valid, 48.245
    - Relief outside home, 198.22
    - Soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21
    - Soldiers relief fund, 198.12, 198.21
    - World War I, bonus, 197.34
    - World War II, adjusted compensation, 197.85
  - Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01
  - License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
  - Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
  - Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
  - Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
  - Markers, 196.05, 197.23
  - Medical treatment
    - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
    - Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
    - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
    - Teachers college board, contract to furnish, 136.19
  - Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
  - Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
  - Organizations
    - Quarters for
      - American Legion, state capitol, 197.53
      - G. A. R. headquarters, 197.54
      - Maintenance, 197.57
      - Meetings, 197.55
      - Space provided by state, 197.58
      - Use of, 197.56
  - Parents, use of funds to aid, 198.12
  - Pensions
    - Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
    - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
    - Indian War veterans, 197.42
    - Limitations, Soldiers home, 198.18
  - Persons qualified for benefits, 197.211
  - Preferences
    - Administration of funds, 197.76
    - Application of law, 197.48
    - Departmental employees, 196.14
    - Emergency housing units, 197.93
    - Employment, 197.47
    - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
    - Promotion, 197.47
    - Public appointment and promotion, 197.45 to 197.48
    - Public appointments
      - Burden of proof, 197.46
      - Certiorari, 197.46
      - Removal, 197.46
      - Right of mandamus, 197.46
  - Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16
  - Recreation camps, disabled veterans
    - Acquisition of land, 197.13
    - Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
    - Board of governors
      - Creation, 197.14
      - Powers and duties, 197.15
    - Land acquisition, 197.13
    - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
  - Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
  - Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
  - Relief
    - Commissioner to administer, 196.05
    - Disabled veterans, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21
    - Funds, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21
    - Report to governor, 196.06

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

- 3. Rewards, Privileges (Cont'd)
  - Relief and assistance
    - Civil service employees' special register, 197.76
    - Commissioner of Veterans Affairs, 197.76
    - Procedure to obtain, 197.75
  - War veterans fund
    - Appropriation, 197.73
    - Cancellation to general revenue fund, 197.76
    - Expenditure, 197.75
    - Limitation, 197.77
    - Manner of payment, 197.74
  - Welfare fund
    - Agent, 197.04
    - Collection from federal government, 197.01
    - Composition, 197.04
    - Creation, 197.03
    - Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
    - Expenditure, 197.05
    - Use of, 197.02
  - Rest camps, 197.16, 197.19
    - Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
    - Operation, appropriations, 197.16
  - Service officers
    - Appointment, 197.60
    - Compensation, 197.60
    - County employees, 197.606
    - Duties, 197.603
    - Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
    - Qualifications, 197.601
    - Supervision, 197.605
    - Term, 197.60
    - Soldiers home, 198.01
    - State highway patrolmen, eligibility, 43.171
    - Tax-forfeited lands
      - Contracts with service men, 282.171
      - Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
    - Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
    - Tuition, 197.75, 197.751
    - Village charity bureau, 447.04
    - Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
    - War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49
  - Widows
    - Adjusted compensation, World War II, 197.80
    - Bonus, World War I, 197.34
    - Burial lots, 197.50
    - Pensions, Indian Wars, 197.42
    - Relief, outside Soldiers Home, 198.12, 198.22
    - Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- 4. Organizations
  - Administration hospitals, commitment of inebriates or insane persons, 525.753
  - Arms, loaned by adjutant general, 190.12
  - Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
  - Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
  - Headquarters, state capitol, 197.54
  - Incorporation, 317.05
  - Insignia, improper use of, 614.35
  - Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
  - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
  - Records and files, access to, 196.08, 197.54
  - Recreation program, 471.15
  - Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
  - Subordinate encampments or posts
    - Incorporation, 317.05
    - Program of recreation, 471.15
    - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
    - Veterans camp, board of governors, 197.14
- 5. Bonus
  - Amount of, 197.32
  - Application, filing of, 197.33
  - Commissioner of veterans affairs
    - Custodian of all records, 196.05
    - Duties, 197.35
    - Report to legislature, 197.38
    - Rules, promulgate, 197.36
  - Definitions, 197.31
  - Dependent entitled to receive, 197.34
  - Limitation, 197.37
  - Soldiers not entitled to receive, 197.37
  - Widow entitled to receive, 197.34
  - World War I
    - Amount, 197.32
    - Application required, 197.33
    - Bonus defined, 197.32
    - Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 197.35, 197.38
    - Widows and dependents, application, 197.34



**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

**5. Bonus (Cont'd)**  
**World War II**  
 Acceptance, commissioner's computation, 197.84  
 Adjusted compensation, 197.81  
     Defined, 197.80  
     Review, 197.88  
 Allowance, 197.84  
 Amount, adjusted compensation, 197.81, 197.82, 197.84  
 Appeals, 197.87  
 Applicant defined, 197.80  
 Application for adjusted compensation, 197.83  
 Armed forces defined, 197.80  
 Assignment of claims, 197.94  
 Authority to pay, Const. art 20 s 1, 2, Const. art 9 s 1B  
**Beneficiary**  
     Amount of payment, 197.82  
     Application by, 197.83  
     Commissioner, determination, 197.86  
     Defined, 197.80  
**Bonds**  
     Taxes credited to, 340.47  
     Taxes pledged to pay, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361, 340.47  
     Tax levy, 197.852  
**Certificates of indebtedness**  
     Issuance, 197.851, 273.131  
     Payment, 273.131  
     Tax levy for payment, 197.852  
**Commissioner**  
     Application to, 197.84  
     Commutation and payment, 197.84  
     Defined, 197.80  
     Employees, 197.93  
     Powers, functions, 197.86  
     Rules, 197.92  
     Supplies, 197.91  
**Conclusiveness of determination**  
     Commissioner, 197.87  
     Review board, 197.88  
**Correspondence, 197.89**  
**Death from service-connected causes, 197.82**  
**Deficiencies, payment of, 273.131**  
**Definitions, 197.80**  
**Domestic duty, 197.80, 197.81**  
**Excise tax on liquors, 340.47**  
**Exemptions**  
     Civil process, 197.94  
     Tax, 197.93  
**Expense of administration, 197.85, 197.93**  
**False statements, penalty, 197.96**  
**Financing**  
     Bonds, 197.90  
     Rate on income taxes, 290.06  
     Tax on income of national banks, 290.361  
     Veterans adjusted compensation and individual tax, 290.361  
     Veterans bonus excise tax, 340.47  
     Veterans bonus occupation tax, 298.011  
     Veterans bonus property tax, 273.131  
     Veterans bonus royalty tax, 299.011  
**Foreign duty, 197.80, 197.81**  
**Garnishment, 197.94**  
**Guardians, 197.80**  
**Hearings, review board, 197.88**  
**Income tax, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361**  
     Annual minimum tax, 290.06  
     Rate increases, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361  
     Refunds, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361  
**Ineligibility, 197.81**  
**Interest on obligations, 197.90, 273.131**  
**Mail address, 197.89**  
**Maximum amount, 197.81**  
**Notices, 197.87, 197.88**  
**Occupation tax on mining, 298.011**  
**Payment of, 197.84, 197.85, 197.88**  
**Payments, gifts or gratuities, 197.93**  
**Period of service, 197.80**  
**Property tax, 273.131**  
**Review**  
     Amount, computation of, 197.84  
     Claims, allowance or disallowance, 197.87  
     Determination by commissioner, 197.88  
**Royalty taxes, 299.011**  
**Rules, 197.92**  
**Taxes**  
     Applied to bonds, 340.47  
     Levy, 197.852  
     Pledged to pay bonds, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361, 340.47  
**Time for filing claims, 197.95**

**VETERINARIANS**

Barbital, prescribing and administering to animals, 152.12  
 Diseased animals  
     Appraisal, 35.08  
     Destruction, 35.08  
**Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26**  
**Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14**  
**Hog cholera serum, sale and administration, 35.36**  
**Intoxicating liquors, 340.18**  
**Licenses**  
     Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11  
     Examination and fee, 156.03  
     Issuance, 156.04, 156.05  
     Qualification of applicant, 156.02  
     Record of, 156.06  
     Revocation and renewal, 156.08  
     Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11  
**Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22**  
**Minnesota Veterinary Association, member of state agricultural society, 37.03**  
**Penalties recoverable, 156.13**  
**Practice as veterinarian defined; animals included, 156.12**  
**Registration of veterinarians practicing March 1, 1937, 156.07**  
**State veterinary examining board**  
     Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01  
     Expenditures, 156.14  
     License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05  
     Officers, duties, 156.01  
     Registration fee, 156.07  
     Registration records, filing, 10.08  
**State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02**  
**Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18**  
**VETO**  
**Cities of fourth class, 411.19**  
**VIADUCTS**  
     *See Highways (4)*  
**Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18**  
**Railway, injuries to, 621.29**  
**VICE**  
**Village council to regulate, 412.221**  
**VICTORY TAX FUND**  
**Commissioner of administration**  
     Agent for United States, 16.62  
     Reports, 16.62  
**Department heads to deduct tax, 16.62**  
**Deposit with state treasurer, 16.62**  
**Officers and employees to report, 16.62**  
**State treasurer, payments to United States on approval of commissioner, 16.62**  
**VIEWS AND VIEWERS**  
**Civil cases, 542.01**  
**Criminal cases, 631.05**  
**Drainage Act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13**  
**VILLAGES**  

1. **Generally**
2. **Formation, Dissolution**
3. **Officers, Employees**
4. **Council**
5. **Taxation, Finance**
6. **Utilities**
7. **Improvements, Assessments**
8. **Parks, Park Boards**
9. **Optional Plans**
10. **Miscellaneous**
  1. **Generally**  
 Actions by or against, 412.211, 412.911  
 Adjustment of boundaries between villages, 412.061  
 Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671  
 Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57  
 Agreement with county board  
     Apportionment of costs, 435.36  
     Assessment against benefited property, 435.36  
     Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state or county road, 435.36  
 Agreements with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67  
 Airports, detached from villages, 360.126  
 Airports, state aid, 360.371, 360.68 to 360.72  
 Alleys  
     Council, powers, 412.221, 412.401  
     Vacation of, 412.851

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4947

## GENERAL INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

Annexation of territory  
 Abutting territory, 412.041  
 Certified copy of annexation order filed with county auditor, 412.041  
 Council finding of best interest, 412.041  
 Petition for inclusion, 412.041  
 Resident population of 75 persons, 412.041  
 Territory owned by village, 412.041  
 Within village limit; notice and hearing, 412.041  
 Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
 Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861  
 Application  
 Certain statutes, 412.921  
 Every village, 412.901  
 Appropriations  
 Cemeteries, 471.84  
 Council's Plan B, 412.711  
 Assets, distribution, 412.081  
 Bands  
 Arrangements for, 449.09  
 Discontinuance, 449.13  
 Expense, limitation on, 449.09  
 Funds, expenditure, 449.14  
 Referendum  
 Discontinuance of band, 449.13  
 Manner of voting, 449.10  
 Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
 Time, 449.11  
 Vote required, 449.12  
 Tax levy  
 Transfer of funds, 449.09  
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Bids  
 Purchase of supplies  
 Application, 471.34  
 Exceptions, 471.36  
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
 Violations and penalties, 471.37  
 Buildings  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Park board's powers, 412.521  
 Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891  
 Cemeteries  
 Appropriations, 471.84  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Village to town, maintenance, 365.36  
 Certain existing statutes inapplicable, 412.921  
 Cigarettes  
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
 License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15  
 Licensing sale at retail, 461.12  
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
 Civil service  
 Commission not affected by code provisions, 412.791  
 Employees may be candidates for certain offices, 43.28  
 Plan B, 412.621  
 Plan C, 412.811  
 Village manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651  
 Claims  
 Appeal, 471.40  
 Audit and allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
 Itemized, 471.38  
 Verification  
 Form, 471.391  
 Mandatory, 471.38  
 Claims against  
 Audit  
 Contracts under Plan B, 412.691  
 Payable out of utility fund, 412.371  
 Destruction by clerk, 412.841  
 Wages, 412.271  
 Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191, 412.921  
 Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191  
 Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861  
 Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221  
 Consolidation  
 Approved in identical form by resolutions, 412.071  
 Coincident boundaries, 412.071  
 Contents of resolution; mandatory, 412.071  
 Electorate, reference to, 412.071  
 Contracts  
 Council's powers, 412.361  
 Execution, 412.201

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

Interest of council member in, 412.311  
 Private hospitals, 471.47  
 Public utilities commission, 412.361  
 Conveyances, execution, 412.201  
 Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59  
 Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751  
 County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861  
 Defense of officers  
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
 Defined, 168.013, 471.71  
 Destruction of records, 412.841  
 Detachment of territory  
 Detachment by ordinance; effect; taxation, 412.051  
 Refusal to detach; appeal to district court, 412.051  
 Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101  
 Dissolution, 412.091  
 District courts, appeals to  
 Prosecution for violations, 412.861  
 Refusal to detach territory, 412.051  
 Divisions  
 Creation, under Plan B, 412.671  
 Manager to control, 412.651  
 Elections  
 Annexation, 412.041  
 Assessor, 412.021  
 Ballots, Australian ballot system, 412.021  
 Board, 412.021  
 Certificates  
 Consolidation of villages, 412.071  
 First election, 412.021  
 Incorporation, 412.011  
 Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301  
 Clerk, 212.35, 412.021  
 Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571  
 Consolidation of villages, 412.071  
 Constable, 212.35, 412.021  
 County auditor  
 Incorporation document, transmittal to, 412.011  
 Result certified to, 412.011  
 Date of first election fixed, 412.021  
 Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021  
 Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045  
 Mayor, 212.35, 412.021  
 Notice, 412.011, 412.021, 412.041, 412.081, 412.151  
 Option plan of government, 412.551, 412.571  
 Plan of government, 412.551  
 Polling places, 412.011  
 Primary, school election held with village election, 122.63  
 Public utilities  
 Abolition, 412.391  
 Adoption, 412.321  
 School election, held with village election, 122.63  
 Secretary of state, transmittal of incorporation document to, 412.011  
 Separate election and assessment district, 413.081  
 Special elections, 412.081, 412.091  
 Time for holding, 412.021  
 Eminent domain, 412.211  
 Employees  
 Liability insurance  
 Premium, payment of, 471.43  
 Property damage, personal injury, 471.42  
 Vacations, 471.66  
 Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861  
 Execution of instruments, 412.201  
 Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86  
 Fires  
 Fire damage  
 Appeal to district court, 438.03  
 Application, 438.03  
 Buildings accepted, 438.03  
 Condemnation of property, 438.03  
 Notice of appeal, 438.04  
 Trial in district court, 438.04  
 Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86  
 Fiscal year, 412.291  
 Forests, tax levy, 412.251  
 Formation of village  
 Election of officers; time; place, 412.021

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Election on incorporation, 412.011  
 Filing of incorporation document, 412.011  
 Incorporation, 412.011  
 Judges and clerks of election, 412.021  
 Nomination; Australian ballot system, 412.021  
 Optional plan; officers to be elected, 412.021  
 Petition for incorporation, 412.011  
 Reincorporation, 412.031  
 Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 Gifts  
   Acquisition of property by, 412.211  
   Hospitals, 465.036  
 Health, board of  
   Establishment, council, 412.221  
   Plan B, 412.621  
   Plan C, 412.791  
 Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.14  
 Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 Leases, 412.211, 412.321  
 Libraries, 412.251  
 Library board  
   Plan B, 412.621  
   Plan C, 412.791  
 Licenses, 412.201, 412.221  
 Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02  
 Loans from federal government  
   Acceptance, 471.65  
   Limitations on expenditures, 471.65  
 Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861  
 Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211  
 Newly incorporated villages, operation of municipal liquor store or bar, 340.11  
 Newly organized town boards to exercise powers and duties in, 412.011  
 Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191  
 Nominations, 412.081  
 Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221  
 Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11  
 Peace officers, 412.161  
 Penalties  
   Justice of peace may impose, 412.171  
   Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871  
   Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871  
 Perpetual succession, 412.211  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Planning activities  
   Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28  
   Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32  
   Filing  
     Maps, 471.323  
     Ordinances, 471.323  
     Plats, 471.29  
     Regulations, 471.323  
     Resolutions, 471.323  
   Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27  
   Permits required, 471.31  
   Plats  
     Approval of, 471.29  
     Checking of, 471.30  
     Conditions precedent to approval of, 471.30  
     Filing of, 471.29  
     Hearing, published notice of, 471.29  
 Planning and zoning  
   Ordinances  
     Adoption, 462.01  
     Enforcement, 462.02  
     Powers additional, 462.03, 471.33  
     Streets, 471.28  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Police broadcasting facilities, 373.041  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Property  
   Acquisition, 412.211  
   Acquisition from federal government, 471.64  
   Distribution, 412.081  
   Transfer of personal property on consolidation, 471.95  
 Publication  
   Council proceedings, 412.191  
   Financial statement, 412.281

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Notices  
   Contracts, letting of, 412.311  
   Election, incorporation, 412.011  
   Hearings, 412.851  
 Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831  
   Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381  
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Public docks and wharves  
   Authorization, 471.05  
   Bonds, 471.13  
   Charges, 471.12  
 Commission  
   Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14  
   Creation, 471.10  
   Organization, general powers, 471.11  
 Limitation, bonds, 471.06  
 Navigable river, location on, 471.05  
 Rates, 471.12  
 Referendum  
   Petition, 471.06  
   Special election  
     Ballots, 471.08  
     Notice, 471.07  
     Returns, 471.09  
 Sites, selection of, 471.12  
 Superintendent, employees, 471.12  
 Public works or construction  
   Authority, 471.01  
   Certified copies, 471.04  
   Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
 Publication  
   Estimate of cost, 471.01  
   Total costs, 471.03  
 Records and accounts  
   Contents, 471.02  
   Inspection, 471.04  
   Keeping, 471.01  
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57  
 Purchase of property  
   Electric power, for re-sale to consumers, 412.321  
   Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
 Reincorporation of borough, 412.031  
 Reports  
   Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381  
   Issuance, public distribution, 471.68  
 Riots, suppression of, 412.101  
 Rodents, control of, 18.14  
 Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335  
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Seals, power to use, 412.211  
 Separation from town  
   Distribution of assets, 412.081  
   Division of cost of assessment, 412.081  
   Election and assessment districts, 412.081  
   Joint property, 412.081  
   Separate districts, 412.081  
   Tax levy, 412.081  
 Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48  
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02  
 Special assessments, school property, 435.19  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Trailer coach parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26  
 Treasury  
   Fines paid into, 412.871  
   Forfeitures paid into, 412.861  
 Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24  
 Vacation for employees, 471.66  
**2. Formation, Dissolution**  
 Acting mayor, 412.121  
 Annexation, city first class, 413.25  
 Annexation of territory  
   Adjustment of boundaries, 412.061  
   Airport property, land used for, 413.135  
   Appeal, refusal to detach territory, 412.051  
   Election judges and clerks, 412.041  
 Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081  
 Assets, distribution, 412.081  
 Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131  
 Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4949

## GENERAL INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

**2. Formation, Dissolution (Cont'd)**  
 Borough, reincorporation as village, 412.031  
 Boundaries, adjustment, 412.061  
 Census for purpose of  
     Annexing territory, 412.041  
     Incorporation, 412.011  
 Consolidation, 412.071  
 Constables, duties of, 412.161  
 Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 471.87 to 471.89  
 County aid roads, extension into or through, 160.433  
 Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151  
 Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141  
 Detachment of territory  
     Adjustment of boundaries, 412.061  
     Agricultural lands, 412.051  
 Justices of peace, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021, 412.171  
 Library board, 412.621, 412.791  
 \*Parks and parkways  
     Establishment, 412.491  
     Funds, certain villages, 412.531  
     Maintenance, 412.491  
     Population over 1,000, 412.501  
 Peace officers, 412.101  
 Personnel, 412.111  
 Petitions  
     Abutting owners, inclusion of, 412.041  
     Incorporation as village, 412.011  
 Population necessary for incorporation, 412.011  
 State aid roads in villages, 160.431  
 Summons, service on owner of land proposed to be annexed, 412.041  
 Treasurer, duties of, 412.141  
 Zoning, 412.221

**3. Officers, Employees**  
 Acting mayor, chosen from trustees, 412.121  
 Administrative code, village manager, 412.671  
 Appointments, 412.111, 412.661  
 Attorney  
     Appointment, 412.651  
     Park board, 412.501  
     Removal, 412.811  
 Bonds, 412.111  
 Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221  
 Clerk  
     Annual financial statement, 412.381  
     Appointment, 412.541, 412.811  
     Bonds, 412.051, 412.111  
     Budget provisions, 412.821  
     Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551  
     Claims paid, destruction, 412.841  
     Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571  
     Council, member of, 412.191  
     Destruction of records, 412.841  
     Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271  
     Duties  
         Plan A, 412.591  
         Plan B, 412.681  
         Plan C, 412.811  
     Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
     Election duties  
         Annexation of territory, 412.041  
         Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091  
         Consolidation, 412.071  
         Notice of election, 412.151  
     Fees, 412.151  
     Financial statement, 412.281  
     Instruments, execution of, 412.201  
     Orders paid, destruction, 412.841  
     Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151  
     Park board, statement filed with, 412.501  
     Payroll, 412.271  
     Receipts, 412.841, 412.871  
     Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381  
     Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341  
     Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141  
     Trustee, except when appointed under plan, 412.571  
 Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191  
 Compensation  
     Assessors, 412.131  
     Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701  
     Claim for wages, 412.271  
     Clerk, 412.151  
     Council to fix, 412.111  
     Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271  
     Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361  
 Constable  
     Duties, 412.161

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

**3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**  
     Election, 212.34  
     Term, 412.021  
     Warrant and process directed to, 412.861  
 Contract with interested officer, 471.88  
 Correspondence, destruction, 412.841  
 Deputy, 412.151  
 Mayor, salary, 412.181  
 Merit system under Plan B, 412.661  
 Mileage, assessors, 412.131  
 Nomination, 412.021  
 Peace officers, 412.101  
 Powers and duties under Plan C, 412.801  
 Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691  
 Recorder defined, 412.881  
 Removal, 412.111, 412.651  
 Salaries  
     Mayor, 412.181  
     Trustees, 412.181  
 Subordinate to village manager, 412.681  
 Transfer hospital to county, 471.90  
 Treasurer  
     Appointment, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811  
     Bond, 412.111  
     Deputy, 412.141  
     Destruction of orders paid, 412.841  
     Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271  
     Duties, 412.141, 412.591, 412.811  
     Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
     Filing with clerk  
         Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141  
         Annual report, 412.281  
     Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871  
     Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141  
     Park fund, 412.531  
     Public utilities fund, 412.371  
     Report, 412.141  
     Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751  
 Trustee  
     Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121  
     Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571  
     Continuance in office, 412.571  
     Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631  
     Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021, 412.571  
     Salaries, 412.181  
     Term of office, 212.34  
 Veterans preference, 412.111

**4. Council**  
 Codification and revision of, 412.191  
 Composition of, 412.191  
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.14  
 Execution of instruments, 412.201  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.14  
 Meetings, 412.191  
 Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191  
 Proceedings, publication of, 412.191  
 Specific powers and duties, 412.051, 412.071, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831  
 Traffic violations bureau  
     Establishment by council, 492.01  
     Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01  
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221  
 Village powers, 412.211

**5. Taxation, Finance**  
 Airports  
     Annexation of property, 360.371, 413.135  
     Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73  
     Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73  
     Annual financial statement, 412.281  
     Annual tax levy, 412.251  
 Bonds  
     Appeal to district court, 412.861  
     Authorized securities, 50.14  
     Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701  
     Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321  
     Joint liability, 475.68  
     Purposes, 475.52  
     Signature, Plan B, 412.691  
     Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 160.41  
 Budget, 412.651, 412.821  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
     Authorized securities, 50.14  
     Emergency debt, 412.751, 412.821  
     Street and fire equipment, 412.301  
     Tax anticipation, 412.261

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**
- Contracts, 412.311
- Council control of finances, 412.241
- Council auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Declaration of claims, 412.271
- Disbursements
  - Emergency payments, 412.271
  - Independent boards, 412.271
  - Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271
  - Petty cash, 412.271
  - Procedure; limitations; exceptions, 412.271
- Finances
  - Control by council, 412.241
  - Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Manager to advise, 412.651
  - Plan C, 412.781, 412.811, 412.821
  - Street and fire equipment, 412.301
- Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871
- Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
- Fiscal year, 412.291
- Funds
  - Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to 360.72
  - General revenue fund, 412.361
  - Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
  - Public utility fund, 412.371
  - Separate improvements fund, 412.471
- Indebtedness
  - Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73
  - Detached lands subject to tax, 412.051, 412.061
  - Dissolution of village, effect, 412.091
- Interest
  - Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
  - Unpaid claims, 412.271
- Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251
- Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013
- Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251
- Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
- Payment
  - Certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes, 412.301
  - Orders, destruction, 412.841
- Posting
  - Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701
  - Financial statement, 412.281
- Taxation
  - Anticipation certificates, 412.261
  - Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
  - Joint obligations, town and village, 475.68
- Levies
  - Budget requirements, 412.711, 412.821
  - Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301
  - Council's powers, 412.251
  - Detached lands, 412.051, 412.061
  - Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091
  - Limitation, 471.69
  - Park purposes, 412.531
  - Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751
  - Separation from township, 412.081
- Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361
- Warrants
  - Prosecution, violation of ordinance, 412.861
- Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361
- 6. Utilities**
- Authority to own and operate, 412.321
- Commission
  - Abolition of, 412.391
  - Accounting office, duties, 412.381
  - Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
  - Compensation, 412.341
  - Contracts with council, 412.361
  - Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
  - Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
  - Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
  - Establishment of, 412.331
  - General powers, 412.351
  - Membership, 412.341
  - Meetings, 412.341
  - Optional Plan B, 412.621
  - Optional Plan C, 412.791
  - Organization of, 412.341
  - Powers, 412.351, 412.361
  - Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
  - Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
  - Reports, 412.381
  - Rules, 412.341
  - Salary, 412.341
  - Secretary, 412.341
  - Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
  - Specific powers, 412.361

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 6. Utilities (Cont'd)**
- Discontinuance, 412.321, 457.13
- Extension outside limits, 412.321
- Gas works, owned by village, 412.321
- Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321
- Light plants, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 455.20 to 455.25, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65, 475.71
- Public utilities department, Option Plan C, 412.781
- Rates, commission to fix, 412.361
- Sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
- Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361
- Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361
- Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251
- Vote on establishment, 412.321
- Waterworks
  - Authority to operate, 412.321
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351
- 7. Improvements, Assessments**
- Alleys
  - Powers of council, 412.221
  - Vacation, 412.851
- Docks, piers and wharves
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Joint operation, towns and villages, 471.05 to 471.14
- Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221
- Improvements
  - Assessments
    - Appeal to district court, 429.081
    - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
    - Procedure, 429.101
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
- Authorization, 429.021
- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Costs
  - Area assessed, 429.051
  - Apportionment, 429.051
  - Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051
  - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041
  - Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
  - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvements, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011
  - Newspaper, 429.011
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated to cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

**7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**  
 Plats and records, 412.221  
 Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221  
 Toilet installation, 412.221  
 Water pipes, extension of, 456.32

**8. Parks, Park Boards**  
**Park board**  
 Acquisition and management, 412.511  
 Attorney to represent, 412.501  
 Certain villages, 412.501  
 Contracts, improvements, 412.521  
 Existing boards may continue, 412.501  
 Leases, 412.521, 448.32  
 Officers; compensation, 412.501  
**Powers**  
 Additional powers, 412.521  
 Construction, contracts, 412.521  
 Employment, 412.521  
 Entertainment, 412.521  
 Ice, 412.521  
 Maintenance, 412.521  
 Navigable waters, use of, 412.521  
 Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521  
 Report to council, 412.501  
 Rules, 412.501, 412.521  
 Secretary, 412.501, 412.521  
 Terms of office, 412.501  
 Vacancy, 412.501

**Park funds**  
 Audit; withdrawals, 412.531  
 Creation of, 412.531  
 Tax levies, 412.531  
 Transfer of, 412.531

**Parks, parkways, recreational facilities**  
 Establishment, 412.491  
 Maintenance, 412.491  
 Trailer coach parks, applicability of laws, 327.23

**Plans**  
 Optional Plan B, 412.621  
 Optional Plan C, 412.791

**9. Optional Plans**  
**Adoption of specific plan**  
 Abandonment of plan, 412.551  
 Affirmative vote required, 412.551  
 Election, form of ballot, 412.551  
 Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551  
 Report to county auditor, 412.551  
 Submission to voters, 412.551  
 Three year trial before change, 412.551

**Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561**

**Classification of plans**  
 Adoption or abandonment, 412.541  
 Plan A, 412.541  
 Plan B, 412.541  
 Plan C, 412.541  
 Standard form, 412.541

**Continuance in office, elections, 412.571**

**Designations, 412.541**

**Optional Plan A.**  
 Classification, 412.541  
 Clerk, duties, 412.591  
 Council, membership, 412.581  
 Designation, 412.541

**Optional Plan B**  
 Administrative code, prepared by  
 Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671  
 Submission to council, 412.671  
 Advice, manager to council, 412.651  
 Application of certain sections, 412.601  
**Appointment, removal**  
 Attorney, 412.651  
 Council, limitation of powers, 412.661  
 Manager, 412.641, 412.651  
 Appropriations, reduction, 412.731  
 Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691  
 Boards, 412.621

**Bonds**  
 Execution, 412.691  
 Signature, 412.691

**Budgets**  
 Consideration by council, 412.711  
 Date of adoption, 412.711  
 Enforcement, manager, 412.721  
 Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721  
 Hearing by council, 412.711  
 Modification, 412.731  
 Purchases, limitation, 412.721  
 Submission by manager to council, 412.651  
 Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

**9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)**  
 Bureaus, created by council, 412.701  
 Capital outlays, 412.701  
 Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711  
 Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691  
 Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681  
 Commissions, 412.621  
**Contracts**  
 Manager, 412.691  
 Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741

**Council, powers of**  
 Legislative, 412.611  
 Limitation, 412.661

**Departmental divisions**  
 Control by manager, 412.651  
 Created by council, 412.671

**Disbursements, 412.741**

**Emergency debt certificates, 412.751**

**Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751**

**Manager**  
 Administrative head, 412.611  
 Appointment, 412.641  
 Powers and duties, 412.651  
 Qualifications, 412.641

**Meetings of council**  
 Budget, consideration, 412.711  
 Manager, attendance at, 412.651

**Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741**

**Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651**

**Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741**

**Resolution or motion**  
 Authorizing disbursement, 412.741  
 Recommendation by manager, 412.651

**Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701**

**Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701**

**Tax levy, 412.711**

**Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731**

**Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681**

**Optional Plan C**  
 Administrative departments, 412.781  
 Administrative heads of divisions, appointment, 412.811  
 Application of certain sections, 412.761  
 Assessor, appointment by council, 412.811  
 Assignment of members of council as department heads, 412.801  
 Attorney, appointed by council, 412.811  
 Board of health, 412.791  
 Boards, powers transferred to council, 412.791  
 Budget, 412.821  
 Civil service commission not affected by change, 412.791

**Clerk**  
 Appointed by council, 412.811  
 Budget provisions, enforcement, 412.821  
 Duties, 412.811

**Commissioner of finance, estimates of requirements, 412.821**

**Commission form of government**  
 Administrative department, powers, 412.781  
 Council, mayor and four commissioners, 412.771

**Continuance of existing boards, 412.791**

**Council**  
 Boards, creation of, 412.791  
 Charge of departments, 412.801  
 Commissions, creation of, 412.791  
 Regulations, adoption of, 412.801

**Department heads, council members, 412.801**

**Departments, powers, 412.781**

**Designation, 412.541**

**Emergency debt certificates, 412.821**

**Employees, duties prescribed by council, 412.801**

**Employees of department, appointment and removal, 412.801**

**Estimates of financial requirements sent to commissioner of finance, 412.821**

**Executive powers vested in council, 412.771**

**Finance department**  
 Assessor, 412.811  
 Treasurer, 412.811

**Health, board of, 412.791**

**Legislative powers vested in council, 412.771**

**Library board, 412.791**

**Officers, duties prescribed by council, 412.801**

**Officers to be elected, 212.34, 412.021**

## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)

- Public affairs department, 412.781
- Public health and safety department, 412.781
- Public utilities commission, 412.781, 412.791
- Public works department, 412.781
- Regulations, adopted by council, 412.801
- Tax levy, funds provided for in budget, 412.821
- Treasurer, appointed by council, 412.811

## 10. Miscellaneous

*See Municipal Borrowing*

- Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.41, 571.45
- Acquisition of property from federal government, 471.64
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
- Agreement with county jointly to construct, improve or maintain a state or county road, 435.36
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12, 38.18
- Airports, 360.351
- Alleys
  - Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
  - Register of deeds, recorder to file notice of abandonment or condemnation, 117.19
- Animals at large, 561.05 to 561.09
- Annexation for airport purposes, 413.135
- Armories
  - Building for plural uses, 193.23
  - Commission, 193.22
- Assessor, elections, 212.38
- Attorney, 388.04, 488.22
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.15
- Bands, 449.09
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements; closing hours, 154.26
- Bonds
  - Authorized investments, 11.01
  - Bridges, interstate, jointly with county, 164.29
  - Gasoline tax, 296.39
  - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
  - Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
  - Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03
  - Railroad construction aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
  - Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.69
  - Redemption, 167.06
  - Register of deeds, change in public works, or park holdings of real estate, recorded with, 117.19
  - Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02, 443.12, 443.13
  - Tax levy, procedure when not subject to, 275.21
- Bridges
  - Boundary streams, 164.21
  - Construction and conveyance of interstate bridge on trunk highway, 164.07, 164.10
  - Counties may build or aid villages, 162.02
  - Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 164.25
  - Interstate boundary bridge over, 164.13
- Bucket shop, prohibition, 437.03 to 437.05
- Bureau of charities, 447.04
- Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
- Cemeteries
  - Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
  - Gifts in trust, 501.11
- Certificates
  - Anticipation of tax levies, 275.20
  - Joint construction, public improvement, 166.09 to 166.15
  - Non-taxable, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service
  - Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
  - Police, 419.01 to 419.14
- Claims
  - False auditing and paying, 613.63, 613.64
  - Fraudulent presentment of, 614.54
  - Limitation of time for presenting, 465.09 to 465.12
  - Limitation on creation of debt, 275.18
  - Negligence, notice of, 465.09 to 465.12
  - Public examiner, examination, 215.23
  - Verification, form of, 471.391
- Commission form of government
  - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
  - Board of freeholders, 410.16
  - Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
  - Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
  - Power of council, including mayor, 410.19

## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Recall of officers, 410.20
- Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22
- Commissions, 453.11
- Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
- Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045
- Contracts
  - Supplies, bids for purchase of, 471.34 to 471.37
  - Void, 275.27
- Council; powers, duties
  - Approval of
    - Bonds, 574.20
    - Directors of public library, 134.09
    - Location of library, 134.11
    - Plats, 505.03
  - Bridges, consent that county may build, 162.02
  - Camps for tourists, 450.19
  - Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
  - Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
  - Depositories, selection of, 427.01
  - Elections, 205.20, 413.20
  - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
  - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
  - Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
  - Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
  - Licensing and regulating, ferries, 165.09
- Members
  - Fence viewers, 344.01
  - Liquor laws; neglect of duty; penalty, 340.86
  - Supplies to poor, prohibited from interest in sale of, 263.02
- Municipal court, 488.03
  - Name, change of, 413.02
- Pest-houses, location of, 376.523
- Poor, care of, 263.01 to 263.03
- President, powers and duties
  - Act as fire warden, 88.18
  - Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
  - Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
- Member of
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Commission to erect armories, 193.22
  - Village armory commission, 193.19
- Municipal court, 488.03, 488.09
  - Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 373.03
- Removal of officers, 420.03
- Roads
  - Acquisition of land and mines for material, 160.32
  - Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
  - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.30
  - Outside of boundary, 163.10
  - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
  - Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16
  - Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
  - Trunk highways, 160.41
  - Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05
- County board, powers of, relating to, 162.01
- Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11
- Docks, warehouses, wharves, 471.05 to 471.14
- Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11
- Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01
- Elections
  - Advertising, 465.57
  - Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10
  - Boundaries, change of, 413.20, 413.25
  - Bucket shop, 437.04
  - Library, 134.08
  - Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03
  - Name, change of, 413.02
  - Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
  - Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
  - Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
  - School officers, 124.04
  - Zoning, 462.01
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032
- Employment agencies, 184.04
- Expenditures in excess of levy, 275.17 to 275.21
- Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 616.26
- Extension of state aid roads through, 160.431
- Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 617.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4953

## GENERAL INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Ferries, 163.10, 165.10

Fire, functional personnel, fire prevention  
 Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15  
 Department of  
 Chief of, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19  
 Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11  
 Powers and duties, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19

Forests, 459.06  
 Funding and refunding, 88.84, 88.77, 475.52

Motor vehicles, indemnity against injuries due to operation, 418.11  
 Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Precautions against  
 Clearing lands, 88.52  
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.16  
 Protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
 Wardens, 88.18  
 Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31

Forests, 459.06  
 Forests; acceptance of gifts, 459.06

Formation and change of boundary  
 Consolidation, villages to city third class, 413.20  
 Detachment of territory, annexation to city first class, 413.25  
 Home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15, 410.23 to 410.25

Franchises to suburban railways, 220.22 to 220.24

Funds, depositories of, 118.01  
 Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Gasoline tax apportionment, 296.39  
 Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01, 465.04

Gunpowder, unlawful storage of, death resulting, 619.25

Hawkers and peddlers  
 License and regulation, 329.06  
 War veteran preference, 197.59

Health officers, and protection service  
 Board of health, 145.01  
 Expenses, 145.06  
 Rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Homestead area, 510.02

Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55

Indebtedness and borrowing  
 Detachment of territory, 413.25  
 Limitation as to amount, 88.51, 275.18

Indemnity, policemen and firemen insured, 471.42, 471.43

Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54  
 Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06  
 Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47

Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19

Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11, 340.14

Joint acquisition of land by action of political subdivisions or state agencies, 117.015

Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Joint county and municipal buildings, see Joint County and Municipal Buildings

Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08

League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58

Legal entity, village constitutes, election districts, 205.22 to 205.24

Liability  
 Contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 Negligence, 465.09

Libraries  
 Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06  
 Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16  
 Gift trusts for, 501.11  
 Portable circulating, 134.16

Licenses  
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06  
 Cinema machines, 75.22  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
 Pest-houses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523

Liquor  
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
 Local option system, 340.20, 340.21

Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523

Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Marshal  
 Animals, exposure to inclement weather, 614.48  
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13  
 Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08  
 Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13  
 Poor, conveyance of, 263.03  
 Qualifications, required to be a voter, 614.55  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11

Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03

Mileage allowances, 350.11

Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20  
 Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12

Officers  
 Accounts, books of account, falsification of, 620.01, 620.10  
 Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31  
 Election of, 212.38  
 Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
 State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04  
 Terms of office, 212.34, 212.35  
 Unauthorized expenditures, personal liability, 275.18  
 Village within village, 413.03  
 Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.22, 357.23

Old age pensions, 256.11

On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11

Ordinances; by-laws  
 Codification, 415.02  
 Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18

Outdoor advertising, 465.53

Parking places, 459.14

Parks and parkways  
 Gift trusts for, 501.11  
 Register of deeds, abandonment or acquisition, filing notice with, 117.19

Planning, 471.26 to 471.33

Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19

Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45

Poles and wires, 455.26

Police  
 Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18  
 Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43  
 Policemen  
 Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45  
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85  
 Indemnity against liability from use of motor vehicle, 418.11  
 Required to be voters, 614.55  
 Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64  
 Salary, 275.18

Poor  
 Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05  
 Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23

Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05

Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01

Primary elections in certain villages  
 Adoption of plan, 212.381  
 Affidavit of candidacy; filing, 212.381  
 Compensation of election officials, 212.381  
 Date, 212.381  
 State election laws to apply, 212.381

Public accounts, employment of, 426.08  
 Public dance halls, 617.51 to 617.54  
 Public examiner  
 Examination on petition, 215.19  
 Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14

Public improvements  
 Assessments for  
 Fire prevention, 88.53  
 Liability of officers for abandonment of or excessive levy, 435.20  
 Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56  
 Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09  
 Petition, determination, appeal, 429.19, 429.20  
 Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01

Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

Public utilities  
 Purchase of, 300.05  
 Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03

Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11

Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54



**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**  
 Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54  
 Recorder or clerk  
   Acknowledgements taken, 358.15  
   Certification of and by  
     Jurors' fees in criminal prosecution in municipal court, 488.22  
     Plats, 505.03  
     Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 263.05  
     Witness fees, criminal prosecution in municipal court, 488.22  
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21  
 Elections  
   Change of polling place, 205.29  
   Commissioner of registration of voters, 201.03, 201.05  
   Notice of, 205.18, 205.19  
   Returns to county auditor, 206.35  
   Unused ballots, disposal of, 206.35  
 Fees  
   Bond, regulation of, 272.25  
   Chattel mortgage recording, 511.05  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.23 to 514.34  
   Railroad bonds, recording of, 272.25  
 Filed with  
   Assignment of debt, effect of, 513.17  
   Bond of officers, 574.21  
   Bridge contracts, plans, specifications, 164.22  
   Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02  
   Chattel mortgage, 511.04  
   Execution, copy when articles bulky, 550.13  
   Fire department relief, report and statement, 69.05  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.27  
   Motor vehicle lien, 514.36  
   Official oaths, 358.11  
   Public examiner's report, 215.14  
   Rabies proclamation, 35.68  
   Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11  
   Seed grain contracts, 511.30  
   Member board of review, 274.01  
 Recording  
   Bonds, 272.25  
   Chattel mortgage, 511.05  
   Railroad bonds, 272.25  
 Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.69  
 Recreational  
   Department, 450.01  
   Facilities, 471.15 to 471.19  
 Removal of soil or stones from lot, 621.25  
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Roads  
   Bonds, redemption of, 167.06  
   Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.35  
   County aid, 162.01  
   County boards, expenditure by, reimbursement by, 162.37  
   County boards, powers of, 162.01  
   Dedication and designations, 160.19, 160.43  
   Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
   Logging roads, crossing, 161.17  
   Oiling, 160.36  
   Outside of boundaries, 163.10, 441.26  
   Railways, limitations, regulations, 160.20  
   State aid, 160.07, 160.43  
   Town line location, 163.17  
 Trunk highways  
   Consent to location, 161.03  
   Construction and maintenance, 160.41  
   Interstate bridges, 161.03  
 Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383  
 School districts may condemn public squares, 125.11  
 Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11  
 Sewers and sewage disposal  
   Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07  
   Disposal of sewage  
     Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07  
     Bonds, self-liquidating, 443.12, 443.13  
     Rates to users, 443.09, 443.11  
   Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01  
 Sidewalks, serving schools, 125.09  
 Signs on trunk highways, 169.06  
 Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52  
 Steamfitting, inspection of, 328.47

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**  
 Streets  
   Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17  
   Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
   Register of deeds, notice of abandonment or condemnation filed with, 117.19  
   Town may repair village street, 366.03  
   Trees, unlawful injury; penalty, 561.04  
 Summons, form of in municipal court, 488.28  
 Taxation  
   Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14  
   Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
   Board of review, 274.01  
   Boundary, change of, 413.20  
   Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19  
   County treasurer to collect, 276.03  
   Judgments, payment of, 465.14  
   Levy for  
   Advertising, 465.56  
   Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69  
   Cemeteries, 471.24  
   Certain receipts dedicated, 275.19  
   Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27  
   Examinations, 215.24  
   Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01  
   Memorial buildings, monuments and similar, 416.02  
   Obligations, payment of, 465.14  
   Rate, 275.07 to 275.22  
   Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01  
   State aid, based on ratio of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18  
   Wheelage tax, 426.05  
 Telephone companies, 300.31  
 Torts, 465.09  
 Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53  
 Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02  
 Treasurer  
   Depositories of funds  
   Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09  
   Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01  
   Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.03 to 427.11  
   Elections, 212.34  
   Fines and fees payable to, 488.13  
   Member of armory commission, 193.18  
   Moneys recoverable for bringing pauper into state, 261.13  
   Municipal court  
   Clerk to file report with treasurer, 488.12  
   Fines and fees, when payable to, 488.13, 488.16  
   Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11  
 Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65  
 Veterans  
   Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51  
   Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52  
   Relief, 447.04  
 Warrants  
   Anticipation, 471.68  
   Duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25  
   Limitation, 275.17  
   Outstanding, report of, 471.69  
 Water and related service  
   Water, light and heating plants  
   Acquisition and disposal of plant, 457.13  
   Electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28  
 Waterpipes, extension of, 456.32  
 Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30  
 Water-works connection with city first class, 435.47  
 Water-works, sale, abandonment, disposal of surplus, 457.13  
 Wharves, 471.05 to 471.14  
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04  
**VIRUS**  
   See *Livestock*  
**VISITATION**  
   Foster homes, 257.101  
   Labor and industry, 175.02  
   Patients in private homes, 253.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4955

## GENERAL INDEX

### VITAL STATISTICS

*See Health (5)*

Adoption, certificate, 144.176  
 Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49  
 Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176  
 Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158  
 Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or still-birth, 144.164  
 Birth certificates  
     Adopted person, 144.176  
     Alterations, 144.161, 144.172  
     Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176  
     Certified copies, evidence, 144.203, 172.04  
     Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203  
     Contents, 144.162  
     County birth record, 144.201  
     Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171  
     Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175  
     District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203  
     Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
     Fees  
         Certified copy, 144.169  
         Clerk of district court, 144.203  
         Local registrar, 144.191  
     Filing, 144.159  
     Form and use, 144.166  
     Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177  
     Local registrars, 144.191  
     New certificates, 144.171  
     Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201  
     Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203  
     Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161  
     Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
     Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49  
     Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63  
 Births  
     Access to records, 144.175  
     Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173  
     Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12  
     County birth record, 144.201  
     Midwives, revocation of license, etc., on failure to make returns, 148.32  
     Osteopaths' report, 148.12  
     Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173  
 Burial permits  
     Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157  
     Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
     Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
     Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164  
     Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49  
     Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182  
 Certified copies  
     Considered same as original, 144.168  
     Evidence, 144.201, 144.203  
     Fees, 144.169  
     Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173  
     Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49  
     Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203  
     Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63  
 Civil service, 144.158  
 Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12  
 Coroners  
     Certification of cause of death, 144.164  
     Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
     Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164  
 County birth record, 144.201  
 Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Dead bodies  
     Defined, 144.151  
     Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164  
     Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
 Death certificates  
     Alteration, 144.172, 144.174  
     Certified copies  
         Evidence, 144.203  
         Fees, 144.169  
     Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203  
     Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08  
     Coroners, 390.23  
     Correction of certificate, 144.202  
     Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174  
     Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175  
     District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203  
     Evidence, 144.167, 144.174  
     Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
     Fees  
         Certified copy, 144.169  
         Clerk of district court, 144.203  
         Local registrar, 144.191  
     Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183  
     Form and use, 144.166  
     Legal death record, 144.202  
     Local registrar, 144.191  
     Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203  
     Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
     Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49  
     Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157  
     Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10  
     Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164  
     Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63  
 Deaths  
     Access to records, 144.175  
     Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12  
     Outside state, permit for burial, removal, etc., 144.182, 144.183  
 Definitions, 144.151  
 Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174, 172.04  
 Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157  
 Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156  
 Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175  
 District court clerks  
     Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175  
     Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203  
     Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
     Correction of birth certificate, 144.201  
     County birth record, preparation, 144.201  
     Fees, 144.203  
     Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202  
     Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201  
     Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191  
     Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203  
     Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203  
 Division of vital statistics  
     Access to records and files, 144.175  
     Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173  
     Establishment, 144.152  
     State registrar to have charge, 144.156

## VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

**Employees**  
 Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156  
 State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, etc., 144.158  
 Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156  
 Establishment of system, 144.152  
**Evidence**  
 Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167  
 Certified copies  
   County birth record, 144.201  
   Facts in legal death record, 144.202  
 New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177  
 Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173  
 Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
 Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172  
**Fees**  
 Certified copies of certificates, 144.169  
 Clerk of district court, 144.203  
 Local registrar, 144.191  
 Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49  
**Forms**  
 Certificates, 144.166  
 Collecting, transcribing, etc., 144.152  
**Illegitimacy**  
 Disclosure of information, 144.175  
 Filing of birth certificate, 144.159  
**Index**  
 County birth record, 144.201  
 Death records, 144.202  
 Inspection of records, 144.175  
 Institutions' records and reports, 144.178  
 Legal death record, 144.202  
 Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171  
 Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177  
 Live birth, defined, 144.151  
**Local registrars**  
 Access to records and files, 144.175  
 Appointment of new registrar, 144.191  
 Birth certificates, filing, 144.159  
 Books of record, 144.152  
 Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164  
 Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
 Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175  
**Fees, 144.191**  
 Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164  
 Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191  
 No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191  
 Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
 Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
 Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161  
 Presentation to of permit for burial, etc., where death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
 Removal, 144.191  
 Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164  
 Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156  
 Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172  
 Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63  
**Midwives**  
 Certification of stillbirth, 144.164  
 Filing birth certificates, 144.159  
**No report, 144.191**  
**Notice**  
 Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Local registrar of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
 Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201  
 Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191  
**Orders of court**  
 Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175  
 Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177  
 Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176

## VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159  
 Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167  
 Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29  
**Permits**  
 Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183  
 Use records for research, 144.175  
 Person, defined, 144.151  
**Physicians**  
**Certification**  
   Cause of death, 144.164  
   Stillbirth, 144.164  
   Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12  
   Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
   Filing of birth certificates, 144.159  
**Primary registration districts, 144.154**  
**Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32**  
**Records**  
 Access to, 144.175  
 Permits for burial, etc., where death occurring outside the state, 144.182  
 State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156  
 Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63  
**Registrars**  
 Appointment by state registrar, 144.154  
 Deputies, 144.156, 144.157  
 Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154  
**Regulations**  
 Effective date, 144.153  
 Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183  
 State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183  
**Reports**  
 Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157  
 No birth or death; fees of local registrar, 144.191  
 State registrar to state board of health, 144.156  
**Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175**  
**State board of health**  
 Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12  
 Enforcement of act by, 144.152  
 Establishment state wide system by, 144.152  
 Gathering and publication, 144.05  
**State registrar**  
 Appointment and compensation, 144.155  
 Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with, directly, 144.159  
 Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156  
 Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191  
 Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
 Enforcement of act, 144.156  
 Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176  
 Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203  
 Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29  
 Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
 Registration districts established by, 144.154  
 Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157  
**Stillbirth**  
 Defined, 144.151  
 Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183  
 Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181  
**Stillbirth certificate**  
 Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175  
 Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
 Fees of local registrar, 144.191  
 Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183  
**Sub-registrars**  
 Appointment and removal, 144.157  
 Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
 Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164  
 Supervision by state board, 144.156  
 Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4957

## GENERAL INDEX

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161

#### Time

- Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164
- Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203

#### Towns

- Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157
- Primary registration districts, 144.154

#### Transportation of body

- Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164
- Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181

Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161

Use of certificates, 144.166

Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63

Willfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49

### VITICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Sale of, 22.01 to 22.35

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

*See Education (6)*

#### Area vocational-technical schools

- Advisory information, 120.36
- Agricultural school may qualify, 120.36
- Apportionment, 120.36
- Attendance at school outside district of residence, 128.087
- Classification, 131.01
- Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 120.36
- Defined, 128.081
- Designation of area, 120.36
- Distribution of costs, 120.36
- Nonresidents, enrollment, 120.36
- Pupil unit, 128.081
- Purpose, 120.36
- School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 128.082
- State aid, 128.082
- State board of vocational education, powers and duties, 120.36
- State property, use of, 120.36
- State teachers colleges may qualify, 120.36
- Training programs, 120.36
- Transportation, 120.36, 128.07

Blind persons, 248.07

Commission on vocational training and higher education, 120.39

Director of employment security, advice and assistance, 268.12

#### Federal aid

- Acceptance, 128.36
- Administration, by state board of education, 128.27
- Agencies entitled to aid, 128.32
- Allotment, 128.311
- Appropriation by state, 128.30
- Disbursement, 128.31, 128.34, 128.35
- Districts entitled to aid, 128.32
- Itinerant vocational teachers, 128.31
- Matching federal funds, 128.28, 128.30
- Place of instruction, 128.31
- Pro rate of amount available, if insufficient, 128.31
- Reports to legislature, 128.35
- Salaries, 128.28, 128.31
- State treasurer, custodian of funds, 128.29

#### Teachers

- Acceptance of federal aid, 128.26
- Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 128.31
- Reimbursement of districts and agencies, 128.31
- Training in vocational subjects, 128.34
- Training schools, 128.33
- Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 128.31
- Used for stated purpose, 256.03

Feebleminded persons, 247.14, 247.15

Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22

#### Rehabilitation

- Bulletins, state board may issue, 120.32
- Contract with federal government, to aid, 120.34
- Cooperation, 120.33, 120.34

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

#### Division of vocational rehabilitation

- Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34
- Confidential information, 120.35
- Cooperation, 120.33
- Director, civil service control, 43.09
- Duty to provide, 120.22
- Employees, civil service control, 43.09
- Established in department of education, 120.32
- Information, employees to have access to, 120.35
- Information, misdemeanor to disclose, 120.35
- Plan, 120.33
- Railroad and warehouse commission, reports of persons injured, 120.35
- Records, access to sources of information, 120.35
- Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 131.01
- Secret societies and fraternities, 131.25
- Seed analysis and germination
  - Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37
  - High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37
  - Purpose, 120.37
  - State board of vocational education to aid, 120.37
- State aid, reimbursement, county board, 128.088

#### State board

- Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34
- Aid to residents only, 120.32
- Cooperation, with school districts and federal agencies, 120.34
- Department of labor to cooperate, 120.33
- Division of training, 120.33
- Employees, 120.32
- Establishment, 120.32
- Governor to approve, 120.33
- Report to legislature, 120.32
- State board for vocational education
  - Administration of vocational education, 128.27
  - Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 120.36
  - Private trade schools, 141.03, 141.07
  - Reimbursement, school districts and federal agencies, 128.31
  - Seed analysis and germination, supply aid, 120.37
  - State agricultural school, designation as area, 120.36
  - State board of education, serves as, 120.11
  - State colleges, designation as area school, 120.36

### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

#### Division of vocational rehabilitation

- Certification for compensation in addition to workmen's compensation during period of retraining, 176.101
- Notice to director injured worker requires rehabilitation, 176.631
- Workmen's compensation, additional compensation, 176.101

### VOLUNTARY NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

- Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Nonprofit corporation act, inapplicability, 317.06

### VOTERS

*See Elections (1) (2) (10)*

### VOTING MACHINES

*See Elections (13)*

- Ballot labels, 205.68, 209.08, 209.16
- Elections, 209.01 to 209.22
- Instruction to judges in use of, 209.18
- Locking and sealing at close of polls, 209.20
- Providing diagrams, return sheets, and supplies, 209.08
- Use of experimental, 209.02

### WABASHA COUNTY

#### Districts

- First congressional, 2.74
- Third judicial, 2.72
- Third legislative, 2.06
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### WADENA COUNTY

#### Districts

- Fifty-first legislative, 2.54
- Seventh judicial, 2.72
- Sixth congressional, 2.79
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WAGES**

*See Industrial Commission*  
*See Labor (8)*

**Actions to recover**  
 Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15  
 Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17  
 Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03  
 Delay in payment, 181.09  
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
 Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18  
 Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15  
 Minimum wage, 177.15  
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
 Venue, 542.08

**Assignment of**  
 Consent of employer, 181.05  
 Notice to employer, 181.04  
 Public employees, 571.45  
 Security, unearned wages as, 181.07  
 Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17

**Check in payment**  
 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
 Required to explain deduction, 181.12  
 Without funds, a misdemeanor, 620.41

**Conspiracy not chargeable to cooperation to collect wages, 613.71**

**Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55**  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.02 to 175.36  
 Determination of minimum wage, 177.07

**Discharged employee**  
 Costs in action to recover, 181.17  
 Payment generally, 181.16  
 Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13  
 Public service corporations, 181.08  
 Transitory employment, 181.11

**Double costs, action to recover, 549.03**

**Employment**  
 Division of employment security, 268.01  
 False writing to obtain, 620.49  
 Physically defective, lesser wage allowable, 177.12  
 Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13

**Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art. 1, s. 2**

**Industrial commission, 175.02**

**Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37**

**Liens for**  
 As against seizure, 514.59  
 Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61  
 Impounding of interest, 514.60  
 Notice of claim, 514.60

**Limitation of actions, 541.07, 541.071**

**Minimum wages**  
**Actions to recover, 177.15**  
**Advisory boards**  
 Compelling production of books, 177.09  
 Establishment, 177.08  
 Estimates of recommended wages, 177.09  
 Membership on, 177.08  
 Review of wage estimate, 177.10  
 Apprentice, defined, 177.02  
 Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15  
 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
 Discharge of employee because of activities, 177.14  
 Discrimination against employee, 177.14  
 Employees, defined, 177.02  
**Employers**  
 Discrimination, 177.14  
 Publication of orders establishing wages, 177.07  
 Registration of personnel and wage information, 177.04  
 Violations and penalties, 177.19  
 Enforcement provisions, 177.16  
 Establishment of minimum wage, 177.07  
 Estimates, 177.09  
 Hourly basis, 177.07  
**Industrial commission**  
 Advisory boards established, 177.08  
 Biennial report to governor, 177.17  
 Compelling production of records, 177.05  
 Determination of living wage, 177.07  
 Enforcement, 177.16  
 Establishment of commission, 177.06  
 Inspection of employer's register and records, 177.04  
 Investigations, 177.03

**WAGES (Cont'd)**

**Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01**  
 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05  
 Order establishing and promulgating minimum schedule, 177.07  
 Order, reconsideration of schedule, 177.11  
 Public hearings, 177.05  
 Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10  
 Rules and regulations of advisory board, 177.08  
 Salaries and expenses, 177.18  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 177.05  
 Traveling expenses, 177.18

**Injunction, between employers in labor disputes, 185.20**  
 Learner, defined, 177.02  
 Legislature, report to, 177.17  
 Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15  
 Lesser wage than is established, 177.12, 177.13  
 Less wages, 177.121  
 Living wage, 177.02, 177.07, 177.13  
 Method, 177.121  
 Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01  
 Minor, defined, 177.02  
 New rates, 177.11  
 Notice of public hearing, 177.06  
 Occupation, defined, 177.02  
 Physically defective, lesser wage allowed, 177.12  
 Prima facie evidence, order establishing schedule, 177.07  
 Public hearings, 177.05  
 Publication of orders establishing, 177.07  
 Rate, defined, 177.02  
 Rates established by commission, 177.11  
 Recommendation of orders, 177.11  
 Registration of personnel and wage data, 177.04  
 Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10  
 Violations and penalties, 177.19  
 Women, defined, 177.02  
 Worker, defined, 177.02

**Notice**  
 Assignment of wages, 181.04  
 Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61

**Offenses**  
 Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 613.19  
 Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37  
 Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05  
 Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02  
 Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03

**Parent claiming wages of minor; notice, 181.01**

**Payment of**  
 Auditor's warrant, defaulting wage contractor, 162.18  
 By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02  
 Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17  
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17  
 Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09  
 Surviving spouse, 181.58

**Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06**  
 Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08  
 Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13  
 Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12  
 Rate, written contract essential, 181.55  
 Rates established by commission, 177.11  
 Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03  
 Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03  
 Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08  
 Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14  
 Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15  
 Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14  
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11

**WAIVER**  
 Acceptance of goods may waive fraud or breach of warranty, 512.69  
 Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62.07  
 Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10  
 Conditional sale of personal property, waiver, when allowable, when not effective, 511.19  
 Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08  
 Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18  
 Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4959

## GENERAL INDEX

### WAIVER (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments, waiver of presentment, express or implied, 335.311  
Notice of dishonor, 335.42, 335.421  
Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21  
State, of immunity, 161.03  
Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18

### WALKATHON

Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50  
Prohibited, 616.40

### WAR

Acts prohibited, 612.08  
Airport system, defense, 360.113  
Aliens, prohibitions relating to firearms and explosives, 612.10, 612.12  
Bonus, 197.32 to 197.38, 197.81  
Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15  
Civil service, 43.122, 43.22  
Department of military and naval affairs, 190.01  
False reports, 612.06  
Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60.519  
Free transportation of armed forces in time of, 218.305  
Insubordination in military force, 612.07  
Levying war against the state, 612.03  
Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15  
Manpower policy, relating to qualification for benefits, 268.09  
Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053  
Memorials by municipalities, 416.01  
Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01  
Museum, by municipality, 416.05  
Newspapers, condition preventing publication not to affect official rights, 331.17  
Nurses, 148.231, 375.37  
Police, arrest of aliens carrying firearms, 612.12  
Port authority, war department control of, 458.19  
Records  
  Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05  
  Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02  
  War service of veterans, 196.05  
Soldiers bonus, 197.32 to 197.38, 197.81  
Soldiers home, 198.01  
Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37  
State teachers colleges, 136.141  
Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06  
Taxation  
  Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05  
  Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organizations, 292.04  
  Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04  
Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10  
Unemployment compensation, 268.09  
Unlawful acts during time of, 612.06 to 612.12  
Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01  
War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84  
War service defined, 501.45

### WARDENS

*See Five*

*See Forestry and Forests*

*See Game and Fish*

### WARDS

*See Cities and Villages*

*See Guardians and Wards*

### WAREHOUSES, WAREHOUSEMEN

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Grain Storage on Farms

#### 1. Generally

##### Accounts

Appreciation, 231.06  
Audit, 231.05  
Books and records retained in state, 231.07  
Contents, 231.05  
Depreciation, 231.06  
Destruction, 231.36  
Entries, omission of, 231.36  
Falsification, 231.36  
Form, 231.05

### WAREHOUSES, WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Must be kept, 231.06  
Obsolescence, 231.06  
Omission of entries, 231.36  
Additional warehouses, 231.16  
Bailment  
  Delivery of grain to warehouseman, 235.07  
  Storage of grain, 235.07  
Cities, 231.02  
Definitions, 231.01, 231.39  
Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02  
Investigation, 216.12, 216.21  
Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06  
Lease, 231.08  
License, operating without, 235.09  
Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22  
Narcotic drugs, 618.13, 618.14  
Railroads  
  Connections with warehouses required, 216.56  
  Provisions against, 235.01  
  Side tracks, 217.32  
  Warehouses on right-of-way, 273.31, 273.32  
Rates, change in, 231.11, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39  
Receipts  
  Duplicate, 620.60, 620.61  
  Fictitious, 620.60, 620.61  
  Liquor receipts, sale, 80.29  
  Marking duplicates, 235.08  
  Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06  
  Numbering consecutively, 235.08  
Remedies which are not impaired, 217.41  
Sublet, 231.08  
Supervision, 216.01, 235.01  
Unfair practices, 235.01  
Villages, 231.02  
Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

#### 2. Local Grain Warehouses

Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12  
Bushel standard, 232.10  
Contract for storage, 232.06  
Definition, 232.11, 232.19  
Delivery constitutes a sale; exceptions, 232.17  
Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01  
Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04  
Form of storage receipts, 232.07  
Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06  
Grain defined, 232.06  
Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08  
Liability to bailor, 232.06  
License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19  
New storage, 232.15  
Open for business; penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04  
Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19  
Post rules and regulations, 232.02  
Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06  
Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14  
Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18  
State inspection and weighing, 232.05  
Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07  
Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15  
Storage without sale, 232.17  
Stub record, 232.06  
Termination of license, 232.14  
Track buyers, 232.02  
Transfer of tickets; sale or lease, 232.04  
Violations and penalties, 232.19  
Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16

#### 3. Terminal Warehouses

Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03  
Appeal to inspection board, 233.21  
Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12  
Boards of grain appeals  
  Appeals procedure, 233.21  
  Bond, 233.136  
  Created and established, 233.135  
  Duties, 233.137  
  Meetings, 233.137  
  Minnesota grades, 233.137  
  Official title, 233.137  
  Term of office, 233.136  
Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22  
Definitions, 233.01  
Discrimination prohibited, 233.03  
Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05  
Improving condition of grain, 233.06

**WAREHOUSES, WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)****3. Terminal Warehouses (Cont'd)****Inspection**

- By bailor or inspector, 233.11
- Federal or state inspectors, 233.07
- Grading at warehouse, 233.07
- On receipt of grain, 233.03
- Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20
- Larceny by bailee, 233.04
- License, 233.08
- Misconduct, impersonation, 233.35
- Mixing like grades, 233.03
- Police protection, 233.33
- Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
- Rates, publication of, 233.10
- Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
- Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
- Report to commission, 233.09
- Sale of stored grain, 233.05
- Special bins, storage in, 233.06
- Track scales, 216.38
- Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
- Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06
- Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30

**4. Sites**

- Abandonment of, 230.08
- Appeal from district court order, 230.06
- Application, 230.02
- Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
- Costs, assessment and payment, 230.07
- Jury in district court, 230.05
- Payment of annual rental, assessed by district court, 230.05
- Petition to district court, 230.04
- Right of way, right to use, 230.01
- Right to acquire, hearing before district court, 230.04
- Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11
- Trial in district court, 230.05

**5. Storage of Grain on Farms**

- Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
- Bins; cribs; granaries, 234.03, 234.08
- Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
- Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
- Definitions, 234.02
- Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
- Privileges open to all, 234.05
- Rules, 234.03
- Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
- Supervisory boards, 234.04
- Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
- Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
- Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
- Waiver of lien, 234.11

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

*See Warehouses and Warehousemen (8)*

**WARRANTS**

- See Arrests*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See County Auditor*
- See Schools*
- See Searches and Seizures*
- See State*
- See State Auditor*
- See State Treasurer*
- See Towns*
- See Trunk Highway Fund*
- See Villages*

**Assessments, 272.11**

- Banks and banking, 7.07, 127.12
- Bonds, 475.57
- Borough, 475.53, 475.60, 475.66
- Bounties, issuance by county auditor
  - Bobcat, 348.071
  - Cub, 348.071
  - Fox, 348.071
  - Lynx, 348.071
  - Wolf, 348.071
- Commitments, 192.78, 192.83, 525.749 to 525.79
- Commutation of sentence, 638.03
- Complaint of violation of ordinances, city fourth class, 411.77
- Constables, 390.12, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161
- County road and bridge fund, 162.01, 162.02, 167.11, 167.16
- County treasurer, 380.07, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16
- Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
- Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 6.11, 366.23 to 366.25

**WARRANTS (Cont'd)****Extradition**

- Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
- Commitment, 629.15
- Parolees, by governor, 629.22
- Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
- Fees
  - Constable, 357.12
  - Justices of the peace, 357.14
  - Municipal court officers, 488.27
  - Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10
- Forest ranger, 88.10
- Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50
- Highways
  - Constructing or improving state aid roads, 160.47
  - County road and bridge fund, work on trunk highways, 167.11, 167.16
  - Final payment on contract, 160.40
  - Gas. gasoline tax money to pay or retire, 296.37
- Industrial commission, issuance of, 175.12
- Insane, or mentally defective persons, commitment of, 525.749 to 525.79
- Interest
  - Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07
  - Drainage contractor, 106.371
- Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest
  - Breach of the peace, 633.29
  - Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21
  - Form of, 633.37
  - Issuance, 633.03
  - Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
  - Trial on return of, 633.05
- Juvenile courts, 260.05, 260.08
- Military courts, 192.83, 192.86
- Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
- Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
- Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136
- Police officers and watchmen of certain cities may serve, 411.26
- Public improvements, collection by cities second and third class, 428.28 to 428.31
- Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
- Report to county auditor, 475.61
- Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03
- Retirement allowances, payment of, cities first class, 422.15
- Sales
  - Municipal warrants by popular subscription, 475.60
- Search warrants, food, execution of warrant, 31.05, 31.06
- Sewers and sewage, 380.07, 380.08
- Sheriff, 357.09, 411.27, 411.303
- State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17
- Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14
- Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165
- Taxation
  - County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
  - Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
  - Gasoline tax
    - Amount allotted to town, 296.40
    - County warrants payable out of tax fund money, 296.37
    - State road and bridge fund, county apportionment, 296.34
  - Inheritance and transfer taxes
    - Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24
    - Payment of refund, 291.32
    - Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33
  - Payments, 276.10
  - Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
  - Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 283.08, 292.12
  - State aid to municipalities having property exempt from local taxation, 276.17
- Timber growing bounties, 348.05
- Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 132.09
- Youth conservation commission commitments, 242.17

**WARRANTY**

- Corporation stock transfers, 302.12, 302.13
- Negotiable instruments and stock transfers, 335.25, 335.255
- No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4961

## GENERAL INDEX

### WARRANTY (Cont'd)

Uniform sales act, 512.11 to 512.16, 512.36, 512.69  
Warehouse receipts, limitation of warranty, 227.46  
Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

### WASCECA COUNTY

Districts  
Fifth judicial, 2.72  
First congressional, 2.74  
Sixteenth legislative, 2.19  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### WASHINGTON COUNTY

Districts  
Forty-third legislative, 2.46  
Nineteenth judicial, 2.72  
Third congressional, 2.76  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### WASTE

Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18  
Bond in case of stay of sale proceedings, 605.15  
Children's camps  
Regulations, 144.74  
Standards, 144.74  
Injunction to prevent, 561.18  
Liability of personal representatives, 525.35  
Pending year of redemption, 561.18  
State land, 90.08

### WATCHMAKERS

Board of examiners, 326.541  
Certificate for apprentice, 326.545  
Certificate of registration, 326.544  
Examinations, 326.542  
Fees, 326.542  
Persons in armed forces, 326.55  
Re-examinations, 326.543  
Registration, 326.54  
Revocation of certificate, 326.546

### WATER

Distributing impure water forbidden, 616.09  
Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12  
Drinking cups in public places, 616.10  
Meters, 239.12, 239.25  
Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, buildings, 74.02 to 74.08  
Pollution of waters, 144.371  
Pure water for employees, 182.45  
Use of, for livestock in yards, 216.53  
Villages and cities, 456.01  
Willful poisoning of, 616.21

### WATERCLOSETS

Factories, sanitary requirements, 182.31, 182.35  
Foundries, 183.19, 183.20  
Hotels and restaurants to install proper lavatories, 157.05, 157.08  
Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

### WATER COMPANIES

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35  
Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

### WATER CRAFT

Limitation of operation in wilderness area, 84.49  
Mooring, regulations relating to, 621.47  
Obstructing public levees, 621.50  
Taxation, listing for assessment, 273.34  
Taxation, on registered tonnage of certain vessels, 289.01

### WATER METERS

Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20  
Inspection, railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25

### WATER POWER

Conservancy districts, 111.11  
Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19  
Dams, powers and duties of director of division of waters, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80  
Director of division of waters, powers and duties, 111.01  
Drainage and flood control districts, 112.18  
Reservations of  
By state, 93.01  
In exchange with federal government, Const. art. 8 s. 8  
Reservoirs, 111.18

### WATER POWER (Cont'd)

Uniform water stages, 110.13  
Village power commission, 453.01 to 453.07  
Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

### WATERS

Actions, limitation on  
Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03  
Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07  
Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15  
Boundary lines extend over, 1.03  
Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08  
Cities first class  
Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23  
Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41  
Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42  
Dams, 110.14 to 110.17  
Flood control, 112.01 to 112.33  
Improvement of bodies of water in counties, and municipalities, 110.121 to 110.126  
Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127  
Injury to waters on highways, 621.28  
Interstate boundary waters  
Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.041, 484.02  
Ferries, 165.06  
Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02  
Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20  
Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02  
Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02  
Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22  
Meandered waters, 621.48  
Mining under waters  
Permit required, 93.34  
Royalties, 93.39  
Naming lakes and streams, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01 to 378.06  
Nuisance  
Cities fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40  
Deposit of offal prohibited, 616.16  
Obstructions in streams, 616.01  
Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.41, 561.01  
State board of health, powers of, 144.12  
Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12  
Permits, procedure  
Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44  
Limitation, 105.44  
Plats to show designation, 505.02  
Poisoning waters willfully, 616.21  
Pollution of waters, 144.371  
Portages and trails, 160.18  
Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
Town line, 163.09  
Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11  
Underground waters  
Underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
Appeal from determination, 84.59  
Damages, payment, 84.61  
Determination of commissioner of conservation, 84.59  
Displacement of underground waters, 84.57  
Payment of damages, 84.61  
Permit, order granting, 84.60  
Application, 84.58  
Hearing, 84.58  
Issuance, 84.58  
Notice of hearing, 84.58  
Procedure at hearing, 84.58  
Subpoenas, 84.58  
Time of hearing, 84.58  
Witnesses, 84.58  
Storage reservoir, 84.62  
Uniform stage of waters  
Conservation of fish life, 101.42  
Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42  
Lake water levels, 110.22  
Width of bridges and culverts, 160.03  
Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

### WATERS, DIVISION OF

Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47  
Appearance for state, 105.50



**WATERS, DIVISION OF (Cont'd)**

- Application of act
  - Does not supersede sections 92.45, 110.13, 105.53
  - Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
- Artesian wells to be capped, 105.51
- Commissioner of conservation
  - Acquisition of property, 105.39
  - Contracts, 105.39
  - Eminent domain, 105.39
  - Permit, drain, divert, or control, waters for mining, 105.64
  - Surveys and investigations, 105.39
  - Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63
  - Water conservation program, 105.39
  - Water power, administration of, 105.39
  - Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
- Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
- Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
- Dams, permission to build, 105.42
- Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
- Declaration of policy, 105.38
- Definitions, 105.37
- Director
  - Duties, 105.40
  - Qualifications, 105.40
- District court, appeals to, 105.47
- Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Enforcement of orders, 105.55
- Examination, repair; dams, reservoirs, 105.52
- Facilitate mining, 105.64
- Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
- Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
- Obstructions, permit, 101.42
- Permits, granting of
  - Appeal, 105.47
  - Notice of grant, 105.45
  - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
  - Time limit, 105.46
- Permits, procedure
  - Application, 105.44
  - Authority of commissioner, 105.44
  - Hearing, 105.44
  - Notice of hearing, 105.44
  - Time of hearing, 105.44
  - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 262.04
  - Waiver of hearing, 105.44
  - Witnesses, contempt, 105.44
- Stoplogs
  - Commissioner to notify state auditor, 105.61
  - Easements, acquisition of, 105.60
  - Expense paid from certain projects, 105.62
  - Lac qui Parle water control project, regulation of, 105.60
  - Placement of, 105.60
  - Term of placement, 105.60
  - Use, on commencement of proceedings, 105.61
- Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
- Trailer coach parks, regulation, 327.20
- Use of waters
  - Allowable use, 105.41
  - Limitations, 105.41
  - Prohibitions, 105.41
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 105.54

**WATERWORKS**

- See Cities*
- See Villages*
- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Relating to trunk highways, 161.13
- Town mains, 365.20
- Villages
  - Authority to operate, 412.321
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.251

**WATONWAN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Ninth legislative, 2.12
  - Second congressional, 2.75
  - Sixth judicial, 2.72
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WEAPONS**

- Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 615.09
- Carrying dangerous weapon, 625.16
- Concealing, carrying, or possessing deadly weapon, 616.41
- Dangerous exhibition of, 616.37
- Felonies, additional penalties if carrying, 610.18
- Manufacture, sale of, 616.41

**WEAPONS (Cont'd)**

- Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 616.42
- Minors, under 14 forbidden to carry or possess, 615.10
- Noncitizen in time of war, forbidden to possess, 612.10 to 612.12
- Possession as evidence, 616.41
- Prosecution for carrying, 616.41
- Setting spring guns, 616.44
- Silencers prohibited, 615.11
- State guard, purchases of, 192.42
- Use of in committing
  - Assault, 619.37
  - Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
  - Robbery, 619.42
- Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
- Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

**WEEKLY WAGE**

- Defined, 176.011

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

- See Agriculture, Dairy, Food, Department of*
- Assistant town weed inspector, 20.11
- City weed inspectors, 20.11
- County weed and seed inspector, 20.11 to 20.15
- Cutting of, 366.015
- Eradication and destruction of noxious weeds, 20.12
- Local inspectors
  - Conferences, duty to attend, 20.12
  - Cutting weeds in growing crops, 20.13
  - Destruction of noxious weeds, 20.08, 20.15
  - Expenses, 20.11
  - Information furnished to commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 20.08
  - Powers and duties, 20.06 to 20.09, 20.12
  - Publication of notices for control and eradication by, 20.15
  - Reports, 20.14
  - Supervision of work, 20.11
  - Town board members to act as, 20.11
- Reports, 20.14
- Town weed inspectors, 20.11

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- See Scales*
- Berry container, 620.56 to 620.58
- Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
- Bushel
  - Cubical contents, 239.28
  - Grain, 232.10
  - Weight, 239.32
- Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31
- Charcoal, 239.34
- Coal, 216.42 to 216.45
- Commissioner to fix fees, 239.14
- County sealer
  - Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39
  - Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
  - Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 239.39
- Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
- Electric, gas meters, commission to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
- Enforcement, 239.17
- Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.511
- Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
- Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 620.56 to 620.58
- Fund allotted to financing department, 239.10
- Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
- Hundredweight defined, 239.31
- Ice, 239.34
- Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, 239.08
- Inspection
  - Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Meters, 239.12, 239.25
  - Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
- Lineal measures, 239.30
- Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
- Livestock dealer defined, 239.05
- Livestock fed before weighing, 239.21
- Livestock grading, 239.05
- Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
- Misrepresentation in use of terms; penalty, 233.31
- Offenses, penalties
  - Disposition of fines, 239.46
  - False fruit containers, 620.56
  - False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Neglect of county sealer to procure standards, 239.40
  - Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
  - Tampering with device, 216.37

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

Underweight, 239.44  
 Using false measures, 620.55  
 Using scale before sealing, 239.38  
**Overages paid to state treasurer, 239.225**  
**Public hay track scales, 229.06**  
**Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12**  
**Qualifications of weighers, 239.15**  
**Railroad and warehouse commission**  
 Appointment of weighmaster and weighers, 216.44  
 Jurisdiction, 239.01  
 Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state weighmaster, 229.06  
 Scales, inspection of, 216.34  
 Sealing devices for scales, 216.35  
 Tolerance and variations, 239.37  
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.02  
**Records kept by livestock buyers, 239.19**  
**Rules and regulations by or relating to Department, 239.06**  
 Public wagon scales, 459.10  
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10  
**Scales tested, 239.20**  
 Sealed devices, tampering with, 216.37  
**Sealing**  
 Devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37  
 Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38  
 Public wagon scales, 459.11  
**Standard weights**  
 Certain containers; exceptions, 239.51  
 Coal; charcoal; ice, 239.34  
 Commodities, 239.32, 239.33  
 Flour, 239.35  
 Grain, 232.10  
**Standards**  
 Cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Neglect to procure, 239.40  
 State weighmaster, 229.06, 233.24  
 Stockyard scales, 216.46 to 216.52  
 Testing, 216.40, 239.08  
 Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37  
 Track scales, 216.39, 216.40, 216.42 to 216.45  
 Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected, 239.12, 239.25  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12, 229.19  
**Weighmasters and weighers**  
 Appointment; bond; fees; powers, duties, 216.44  
 Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16  
 Fees, stock weighers, 239.13  
 Powers, village council, 412.221  
 Public hay track scales, 229.06  
 Public wagon scales, 459.10  
 Stock weighers, 239.13  
 Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33  
 Yard defined, 325.01

**WELFARE**

Village council to regulate, 412.221

**WELLS**

Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Motor vehicle registration tax, well-digging equipment exempt from, 168.012  
 Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012  
 Wilful poisoning, 616.21

**WHARVES**

*See Boats and Vessels*  
*See Cities and Villages (13) (14)*  
 Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01  
 Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Villages and cities, generally, 458.49

**WHEAT**

Future delivery, contracts for, 614.16

**WHEELAGE TAX**

Allowable in certain cities, 426.05  
 Motor vehicles, cities and villages, 168.013

**WHISKEY**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST**

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food  
 Cooperation with federal and state agencies in suppression and control, 20.40  
 Promulgation of information respecting, 20.39  
 Suppression and control, powers and duties, 20.40  
 Control of exportation and importation of plants, 20.39  
 Cooperation with federal government, 20.40  
 Definitions, 88.01  
 Destruction of plants infected with, 20.38  
 Director of forestry to promulgate, 20.39  
 Disease as pest, 20.37  
 Fungus disease declared a pest, 20.37  
 Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 20.40  
 Plants affected to be destroyed, 20.38  
 Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 20.39  
 Promulgation of information respecting, 20.39  
 Reimbursement of owner, 20.39  
 Right of official entry, 20.39  
 State nursery inspection, rights and duties similar to director of forests, 20.40

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Barbital, purchase and sale permitted, 152.12  
 Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.14  
 Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24  
 Narcotic drugs, dealings permitted, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09  
 Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45  
 License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.01 to 340.06

**WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

*See Agriculture*

**WIDOWS**

*See Probate Proceedings (6) (9) (13)*  
 Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63  
 Homestead exemption, 510.06  
 Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145  
 Soldiers bonus, 197.34  
 Workmen's compensation allowance, 176.111

**WIFE**

*See Husband and Wife*  
*See Married Women*

**WILD ANIMALS**

*See Game and Fish*

**WILDERNESS AREAS**

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52  
 Definition, 84.43  
 Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

**WILD FLOWERS**

Prohibition against dealing in certain species, 17.23

**WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES**

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 1.044

**WILD RICE**

*See Conservation*  
 Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48  
 Indians, 84.10  
 License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46  
 Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46

**WILKIN COUNTY**

Districts  
 Forty-ninth legislative, 2.52  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Sixteenth judicial, 2.72  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WILLS**

*See Probate Proceedings (13)*  
 Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38  
 Dead bodies, disposal by will, 525.18  
 Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23  
 Income, allocation from corporate stock, 300.323  
 Principal, allocation from corporate stock, 300.323  
 Probate, general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20  
 Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251

**WISCONSIN**

Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 161.03

**WINONA COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.74  
Second legislative, 2.05  
Third judicial, 2.72

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WITHDRAWAL**

Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk, manner of, limitation on, 600.23  
Name from primary ballot, 202.03

**WITNESSES****1. Generally**

2. Attendance, Summoning  
3. Compulsory Attendance  
4. Competency of  
5. Fees, Mileage  
6. Incriminating Testimony  
7. Instruments, Witnesses to

**1. Generally**

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 614.15

**Accused**

Failure to testify, 611.11

Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art. 1, s. 6

Rights of, 611.01 to 611.13

Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07

Age of child, experts, 610.08

Bribery, 613.09, 613.10

Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36

Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08

Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19

Condemnation appraisers as, 117.14

Condemnation proceedings, 117.08

Contempt, 588.01

Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11

Convicts, credibility of, as, 610.49

Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09

Definition of, 595.01

Depositions, 597.18

Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01

Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08

Examination of

Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51

Convicts, cross-examination, 610.49

Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04

Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63

Proceedings

Relating to illegitimate children, 257.20, 257.28 to 257.31

Supplementary to execution, 575.04

Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03

Fees or compensation, workmen's compensation proceeding, 176.351

Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60

Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31

Interpreters, 358.07

Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05

Justices of the peace, 530.01

List, of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11

Lost will, 525.261

Military courts, 192.73

Narcotic drugs, privileges, 618.18

Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09

Nuncupative wills, 525.182

Oaths and affirmations

Authority to administer

Civil service board, 43.07

Industrial commission and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09

Labor dispute, 175.17

Grand jury proceedings, 628.59

Interpreters, 358.07

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.351

Passes for railroad company witnesses, 218.31

Perjury, 60.78, 613.44

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.12

Preliminary hearing relating to illegitimate children, 257.20

Privileged communications

Attorney; clergymen; physician; public officer; spouse, 595.02

Automobile accident, report of, 169.09

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Proceedings relating to

Commissioner of taxation, 270.083

Disbarment of attorney, 481.15

Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04

Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55

Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6

State claims commission

Cross-examination, 3.56

Examination, 3.56

Hearings and proceedings

Contempt, 3.61

Disobedience, 3.61

Subpoenas, 3.61

Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04

**2. Attendance, Summoning**

Boards

Chiropractic examiners, 148.04

Dental examiners, 150.02

Health, 144.39

Optometry, 148.53

Pardons, 638.08

Civil service commission, 43.07

Commissioners

Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24

Agriculture, dairy and food, power to compel attendance of, 17.11

Banks

Investigation of building and loan associations, 51.04

Small loan business, 56.10

Highways, removal of patrolmen, 161.10

Insurance, 60.77

Compensation insurance board, 79.05

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.08

Failure or refusal to attend

Contempt, 588.01, 613.69

Department of labor, 175.27

Legislative committee, 3.14, 613.25

Punishment and civil damages, 596.03

State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06

Grand jury, 628.59

Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28

Industrial commission, advisory boards, 175.17, 177.05, 177.09

Labor disputes, 179.08

Old age pension agencies, 256.23

Preventing attendance, 613.48

Public examiner, 215.16

Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18, 216.19, 231.23, 231.30

Recognizance

Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21

Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03

Coroner's inquest, 390.19

Crime prevention, 625.10

Preliminary examinations, 629.54

Soil conservation boards of adjustment, 40.11

State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55

State auditor, 15.08

State board of education, 125.183

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workmen's compensation

Administration of oaths, 176.351

Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

**3. Compulsory Attendance**

Attachment of, 596.05

Commissioner of insurance, 60.57

Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08

Coroner's Inquest, 390.15

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Notaries, 359.11

Prosecution for bribery, 613.16

State livestock sanitary board, 35.06

**4. Competency of**

Attorneys; clergymen; public officers, 595.02

Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02

Conversation, with deceased persons, 595.02

Convicts as, 610.49

Defendant in criminal proceedings, 595.02

Insane or intoxicated persons, 595.02

Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 613.40

Person guilty of dueling, 619.50

Persons guilty of bribery or corruption, 613.16

Physician and surgeon, 595.02

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)**

5. Fees, Mileage  
 Advisory board, industrial commission, 177.09  
 Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30  
 Board of pardons, 638.08  
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.77  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.20  
 Experts, 357.25  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Industrial commission, 177.05  
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31  
 Military courts, 192.69  
 Municipal courts, 488.22  
 Municipal officers, 357.22, 357.23  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15  
 Removal of officers, 351.11  
 State fire marshal, 73.05  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10

**6. Incriminating Testimony**

Blue sky law investigations, 80.22  
 Investigation into insurance rebates, 72.14  
 Legislative investigation, 3.14  
 Prosecution  
     Abortion, 617.21  
     Bribery, 613.04, 613.07, 613.16  
     Counterfeiting, fraudulent practices, 620.34  
     Duelling, 619.50  
     Offenses against public peace, 615.14  
     Political contributions, 61.09  
     Rights of accused, Const. art. 1, s. 6  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.14, 231.30  
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49

**7. Instruments, Witnesses to**

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27  
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04  
 Deeds, 507.22  
 Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07  
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23  
 Satisfaction of chattel mortgage, 511.08  
 Satisfaction of conditional sales contract, 511.18  
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.09  
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

**WOLF**

See Bounties  
 See Game and Fish  
 Award, 348.071  
 Pelt or carcass, production of, 348.071  
 Prohibition, penalty, 348.071  
 State forests, may be killed when, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

**WOMEN**

See Husband and Wife  
 See Labor (9)  
 See Marriage  
 See Married Women  
 Advertising to treat or cure diseases of, prohibited, 147.02  
 Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20  
 Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15 to 387.17  
 Division, labor and industry, 175.16  
 Divorce, 518.01  
 Employment  
     Dangerous machinery, 182.09  
     Foundries, 183.24, 183.25  
     Girls as messengers, 181.41  
     Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02  
     Seats to be furnished, 182.44  
     Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42  
 Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.15  
 Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33  
 Exempt from jury service, 593.02  
 Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 610.55  
 Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Indecent assault on, 617.08  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31  
 Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06  
 Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19  
 Married women, 519.01 to 519.08  
 Maternity hospitals, 258.06 to 258.11  
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51, 242.53, 617.71  
 Public rest rooms, 459.16  
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10

**WOMEN (Cont'd)**

Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.04  
 Slander of, 548.06, 619.59, 619.60  
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.04  
 State board of health, powers relating to hygiene, 144.06 to 144.09  
 State reformatory for women convicts, 640.50  
 Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18, 268.025  
 Vote for and hold educational offices, Const. art. 7, s. 8  
 Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23

**WOOD**

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08  
 Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40  
 Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

**WOODLOTS**

See Afforestation  
 See Conservation  
 See Forestry and Forests  
 Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

**WORDS AND PHRASES**

1. Applicable to All Laws  
 2. Applicable to Laws Enacted Subsequent to 1941  
 3. Applicable to Certain Sections  
     1. Applicable to All Laws  
         Affirm, 645.44  
         Affirmation, 645.44  
         Borough, 645.44  
         City, 645.44  
         Clerk, 645.44  
         County, 645.44  
         Filed for record, 645.44  
         Folio, 645.44  
         Holidays, 645.44  
         Inhabitants, 645.44  
         May, 645.44  
         Month, 645.44  
         Oath, 645.44  
         Person, 645.44  
         Population, 645.44  
         Recorded, 645.44  
         Seal, 645.44  
         Shall, 645.44  
         Sheriff, 645.44  
         State, 645.44  
         Sworn, 645.44  
         Time, 645.44  
         Town, 645.44  
         United States, 645.44  
         Village, 645.44  
         Violate, 645.44  
         Writing, 645.44  
         Year, 645.44  
     2. Applicable to Laws Enacted Subsequent to 1941  
         Abode, 645.45  
         Action, 645.45  
         Adult, 645.45  
         As now provided by law, 645.45  
         As provided by law, 645.45  
         Attorney at law, 645.45  
         Attorney of record, 645.45  
         Child, 645.45  
         Children, 645.45  
         Day, 645.45  
         Fiscal year, 645.45  
         Hereafter, 645.45  
         Heretofore, 645.45  
         Judicial sale, 645.45  
         Minor, 645.45  
         Money, 645.45  
         Night time, 645.45  
         Non compos mentis, 645.45  
         Notary, 645.45  
         Now, 645.45  
         Verified, 645.45  
     3. Applicable to Certain Sections  
         Abandoned apiary (apiaries), 19.18  
         Abbreviations (taxation), 272.031  
         Absence (from the state), (limitations of actions), 541.13  
         Abuse of process (contempts), 588.01  
         Academy (intoxicating liquors), 340.58  
         Acceptance (negotiable instruments), 335.01, 335.51  
         Acceptance of goods (statute of frauds), 512.04  
         Accessory (crimes), 610.13  
         Accident (insurance, workmen's), 60.29, 176.011

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)****3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**

Accidental disability (retirement allowance), 422.07  
 Accommodation party (negotiable instruments), 335.14  
 Accomplice (uncorroborated evidence), 634.04  
 Account (assignment of), 521.01  
 Accredited school or institution (masscurs), 148.33  
 Accrue (tax lien), 272.31  
 Accrued, 290.01  
 Accumulated amount (retirement), 422.01  
 Accumulated deductions (employees retirement), 352.01, 353.01  
 Acknowledged (business corporations), 301.02  
 Acquisition (municipal borrowing), 475.51  
 Action (appellate jurisdiction), 605.09; (bills of lading), 228.54; (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 227.58, 228.54; (sale of goods), 512.76; (warehouse receipts), 227.58  
 Active member (fire department relief), 424.30; (retirement), 352.12  
 Active service (militia), 190.05  
 Activity (income tax deduction), 290.09  
 Actual field expense, 91.05  
 Actual necessary expense (financial regulation), 54.27  
 Actual settlers (alien rights), 500.22  
 Actuarial deficit, equivalent, or surplus (retirement allowance), 422.01  
 Actuarial equivalent (health department pensions), 422.01  
 Address (foreign corporations), 303.02  
 Adjusted gross income (income tax), 290.01  
 Admission charge (cinema), 75.22  
 Adult (blind relief), 256.12  
 Adulterated (acids, paints, compounds), 24.02; (anti-freeze act), 24.24; (generally), 31.03, 152.05; (milk or cream), 32.21  
 Advance (school contracts), 125.20  
 Advancements (powers), 502.74; (probate), 525.53  
 Advertisement (seeds), 21.47  
 Aeronautics, 360.013  
 Affiliate or subsidiary company (beer bill), 340.03  
 Affiliated group (income tax), 290.34  
 Affirmation (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Agencies of the United States (soil conservation), 40.01  
 Agency (adoption), 259.21; (child care), 257.08; (federal home loan bank), 47.18; (of state), 15.041  
 Agency of the state (organization), 16.011  
 Agency of this state (soil conservation), 40.01  
 Agent (anti-coercion act), 325.48; (securities), 80.01  
 Aggrieved party (income tax), 290.50  
 Agreement (between political subdivision and federal government), 471.49  
 Agricultural labor (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Agricultural products, 22.01, 22.02, 179.01  
 Agricultural seeds, 21.47  
 Air commerce (aeronautics), 360.511; (taxation), 270.071  
 Aircraft (airport, air school, instruction), 360.013; (gasoline tax), 296.01; (insect destruction), 18.23; (registration), 360.51; (taxation), 270.071, 360.511; (wilderness area), 184.43  
 Air instruction (aeronautics), 360.013  
 Airlines (taxation), 270.071, 360.511  
 Airman (aeronautics), 360.013  
 Air navigation (aeronautics), 360.013  
 Airplane (municipal fields), 360.013  
 Airport (generally), 360.013; (hazard area), 360.013; (metropolitan commission), 360.09, 360.102; (protection privileges), 360.013; (zoning), 360.061  
 Air school (aeronautics), 360.013  
 Alimony (divorce), 518.54  
 Allocation (civil service), 43.01  
 Allotment (business corporations), 301.02  
 Allowable state service (employees retirement), 352.01, 352.11  
 Amidone (narcotics), 618.01  
 Amputations, 176.011  
 Angling (game and fish), 97.40, 97.48  
 Animal (cruelty to), 614.41; (veterinary medicine), 156.12  
 Annual pay-roll (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Annuity (retirement), 422.01  
 Answers (defense to tax), 278.06  
 Anti-freeze (acids and poisons), 24.24  
 Apothecary (narcotics), 618.01  
 Appliances (bee culture), 19.18  
 Applicant (blind assistance), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12; (veterans bonus), 197.80

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)****3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**

Application for registration (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Appointing authority (civil service), 43.015  
 Appraisers (water levels), 111.01  
 Apprentice embalmer: funeral director, 149.01  
 Apprentice painter, 326.01  
 Apprentice plumber, 326.01  
 Apprentice steamfitter, 326.01  
 Apprentices, 177.02, 178.06  
 Appropriate degrees (teachers college), 136.09  
 Area (vocational school), 138.01  
 Area of operation (Municipal Housing Act), 462.421  
 Arising out of employment, 176.011  
 Armed forces (bonus), 197.80; (elections), 203.17  
 Armory, 194.15, 194.16  
 Articles of incorporation (business), 301.02; (foreign), 303.02; (nonprofit), 317.08  
 Articles of food (cold storage), 28.01  
 Arrest, 629.30  
 Assault (criminal), 619.37  
 Assessed value (municipal borrowing), 475.51; (public indebtedness), 475.51  
 Assessment, 270.07  
 Assets (fraud), 513.20; (insurance), 60.875; (investment), 59.01  
 Assignee, assignment, assigner (accounts), 521.01  
 Assistance (blind), 256.12; (old age), 256.12; (dependent children), 256.73; (needy person), 245.22  
 Assistant pharmacist, 151.01  
 Associated school district (consolidation), 122.015  
 Associated with (tax department), 271.18  
 Associates (cemetery companies), 306.11, 306.87  
 Association (building and loan liquidation), 51.51; (chambers of commerce), 317.64; (cooperative marketing), 22.02; (cooperatives), 308.42; (dependent children), 260.01; (fraternal beneficiary), 64.01; (labor), 185.18; (savings, building, and loan act), 51.01  
 Attempts (crimes), 610.27  
 Attested, 508.38  
 Attie (Housing Act), 460.02  
 Auditor (gasoline), 296.01; (timber act), 90.01  
 Auditoriums, 416.09  
 Aunt, 256.12  
 Authority (Municipal Housing Act), 462.421  
 Authority issuing license (gambling), 325.53  
 Authorized emergency vehicle (traffic act), 169.01  
 Authorized securities (savings banks), 50.14  
 Automobile (parking facilities), 459.14  
 Auto transportation company, 221.02  
 Auxiliary forest (defined), 88.01  
 Average annual pay roll (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Average daily attendance (state school aid), 128.081  
 Aviation instructor, 360.013  
 Award (workmen's compensation), 176.601; (states claims), 3.42  
 Babcock test (milk and cream), 32.01  
 Baby chick (poultry breeding), 36.09  
 Back-fire (forest protection), 88.01  
 Back pay (income tax), 290.071  
 Badly infected counties (animal sanitation), 35.53  
 Ballot and ballot labels (voting machines), 209.21  
 Bank (financial corporations), 47.01, 335.01; (department of commerce), 45.08, 521.01; (fiduciary act), 520.01; (financial corporation), 47.02; (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (securities commission), 45.08  
 Bankers and banking, 47.01  
 Banking institutions (federal cooperation), 48.01  
 Bankrupt (partnership), 323.02  
 Bar (forbidden as polling place), 205.27  
 Barbering, 154.02  
 Barbital (sale of), 152.01  
 Barrel (weights and measures), 239.35  
 Basement (foundries), 183.26; (housing act), 460.02  
 Base period (unemployment), 268.04  
 Base price (taxation), 360.531  
 Basic aid (state school aid), 128.081  
 Basic sciences, 146.01  
 Basic units (school aid), 128.081  
 Battalion (military), 190.05  
 Bearer (negotiable instruments), 335.01  
 Bedding (regulation of manufacturing), 325.01  
 Bee disease (apiaries), 19.18  
 Bees (equipment), 19.18  
 Beneficiary (veterans bonus), 197.80  
 Beneficiary association (insurance), 60.02; (iron ore), 273.14; (veterans), 147.80; (wages), 268.06  
 Beneficiation (iron ore), 273.14  
 Benefits: benefit year (unemployment), 268.04  
 Betterment (municipal borrowing), 475.51

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)****3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**

Between fixed termini or over a regular route (transportation for hire), 221.02  
 Beverage (non-alcoholic), 34.01  
 Bicycle (traffic regulations), 169.01  
 Big game, 97.40, 98.46  
 Bill (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (of lading), 228.54  
 Bill of exchange (negotiable instruments), 335.49  
 Bingo (gambling), 614.053  
 Biological products (livestock sanitation), 35.01  
 Blender (petroleum inspection), 296.025  
 Blighted area (Municipal Housing Act), 462.421  
 Blind person (aid), 256.12; (children), 131.09  
 Blister-rust control area (white pine), 88.01  
 Board (charities and corrections), 426.11; (chiroprody), 152.01; (cities), 426.11; (civil service), 43.01; (compensation insurance), 79.01; (drainage), 106.011, 111.09, 112.01; (education), 426.11; (forestry), 88.01; (library), 426.11; (livestock), 35.01; (massage), 148.33; (medical), 148.33; (nurse), 148.171, 148.29; (park), 426.11; (pharmacy), 151.01; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (town), 109.01; (veterans bonus), 197.80; (village), 412.191; (vocational education), 141.01  
 Boarding houses, 157.01, 157.14  
 Boiled linseed oil (oil), 24.12  
 Boiled process butter (renovated), 32.36  
 Bona fide (club), 340.02; (competitor), 17.14  
 Bonded indebtedness (state lands), 84A.41  
 Bonds (criminal laws), 610.02; (dedicated lands), 84A.41; (emergency act), 470.02; (housing), 462.421; (public indebtedness), 475.60; (rural credit), 41.01  
 Books, papers, and documents (archives), 138.17  
 Boroughs (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Borrower (factors lien), 514.80  
 Boulevard (cities and villages), 433.01  
 Brands (fertilizer), 17.203; (intoxicants), 340.62; (labels), 340.62; (owner), 340.971  
 Brass foundries, 183.26  
 Break (crime), 621.01  
 Brewer (intoxicating liquor), 340.401; (beer tax), 340.44  
 Brigade (military), 190.05  
 Broker (sale of securities), 80.01  
 Bucket shop; buckeling (criminal), 623.21  
 Bug deflector (highway regulations), 169.01  
 Building (criminal), 620.70, 621.01, 622.06  
 Building and loan association, 47.01  
 Bulk purchaser (gasoline tax), 296.01  
 Burial space (cemetery), 306.37, 306.78  
 Bus (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Bushel (weights and measures), 239.32  
 Business (cigarette tax), 297.01; (district), 169.01; (evidence, records), 600.01; (fishing), 102.23; (partnership), 323.02  
 Business of making and selling automobiles, 168.27  
 Business property (place of employment), 182.177  
 Buy (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01, 325.24  
 Buyer (livestock grading), 239.05; (uniform sales act), 512.76  
 Bylaws (nonprofit corporation), 317.02  
 Calendar quarter (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Camps (recreation), 97.40  
 Candidate (corrupt practices), 211.01  
 Candling (eggs), 29.10  
 Cannabis (narcotic act), 618.01  
 Canvas; cotton duck (manufacturing), 325.01  
 Capital (assets), 290.16; (improvements), 471.57; (insurance), 60.37; (proceeds), 462.545; (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51  
 Capital stock (permanent surplus), 385.07, 385.08; (depository qualification), 385.08  
 Carriers (common carriers), 216.06  
 Cartways (roads), 160.01, 163.18  
 Case (labor dispute), 185.18  
 Cash discount (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52  
 Casual employment, 176.041  
 Casualty, assessment place (insurance), 61.47  
 Casualty insurance, 70.36  
 Cellar (foundries), 183.26  
 Cemetery lot (cemeteries), 306.37, 306.78; (probate), 525.14  
 Cereals (seeds), 21.47  
 Certificate (carriers for hire), 221.02; (incorporation), 300.02; (indebtedness), 41.01; (investment companies), 59.01; (owner), 302.21; (shares), 301.02; (stock transfer), 302.21; (title), 508.34  
 Certified (seed), 21.111

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)****3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**

Certiorari, 606.01  
 Challenge (dueling), 619.01; (for cause), 631.28; (juror), 631.22; (panel), 631.23  
 Charitable corporations or agencies (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Charitable hospital (labor), 179.95  
 Chattel mortgage (selling property), 621.21  
 Chattels real, 500.05  
 Chauffeur (license), 168.39  
 Check (negotiable instruments), 335.73  
 Chemical (pharmacy act), 151.01  
 Child or children (adoption), 259.21; (camp), 144.71; (dependent), 260.01, 645.45; (dependent), 176.111; (divorce), 518.54; (homes), 257.10; (posthumous), 176.011; (social welfare), 257.081; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Chiroprody, 153.01  
 Chiropractics, 148.01  
 Chronic or convalescent care (health), 144.71  
 Chronically ill persons (nurses home), 376.55  
 Cigarettes (storage), 297.21; (tax), 297.01  
 Circumstances proved (evidence), 611.02  
 Circus (license, cities and villages), 437.10  
 Cities (interpretation of statutes), 645.44; (first class), 200.10; (second class), 200.11; (third class), 200.12; (fourth class), 200.13  
 City (armories), 193.14; (auditorium), 416.08; (elections), 200.09; (finance), 471.71; (metropolitan airports), 360.102; (public employees), 353.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 220.06; (street railways), 220.02; (streets), 430.13  
 Civil aircraft (aeronautics), 511.261  
 Claim (state claims), 3.42  
 Claim against estate (probate), 525.35  
 Class (civil service), 43.01; (classified service), 44.01; (electrician), 326.261, 326.262; (gift tax), 292.07; (trucks), 168.01  
 Clerk (conservancy), 111.01; (drainage), 106.011; (elections), 200.18; (housing), 462.421; (of court), 645.44; (office), 645.44; (pavement, curb, gutter), 440.33; (public improvements), 429.011; (school elections), 124.11; (sprinkling), 435.26; (street improvement), 440.08; (water mains), (waterworks), 442.03  
 Closed package (potato inspection), 30.01  
 Closed season (game), 97.40  
 Club (intoxicating liquors), 340.02, 340.07  
 Cocoa leaves (narcotic act), 618.01  
 Code, 471.62  
 Coercion (crimes), 621.56  
 Cold storage (cold storage warehouse), 378.01  
 Colony (bees), 19.18  
 Commercial (balers), 176.011; (cannery), 31.31; (fertilizer), 17.203; (flying), 360.013; (fishing), 97.40; (motor vehicle), 221.02; (passenger transportation), 168.01; (purposes of pharmacist), 151.01; (threshermen), 176.011; (uses), 20.26  
 Commercial operations (aeronautics), 360.018  
 Commission (administration), 16.01; (aeronautics), 360.102; (anti-freeze), 24.24; (armories), 193.14, 462.421; (commercial motor vehicles), 221.02; (conservancy), 111.01; (employment agencies), 184.01; (emergency housing), 462.731; (industrial), 184.01; (labor relations), 179.01; (land exchange), 92.38; (metropolitan airports), 360.102; (minimum wage), 177.02; (potato marketing), 21.34; (public terminal warehouse), 233.01; (public stockyards), 225.01; (railroad and warehouse), 219.16; (resources), 362.01; (securities), 80.01, 290.01; (street railroads), 220.01; (tax), 290.01; (telephones), 237.02; (transportation for hire), 221.02; (unemployment compensation), 268.02; (warehouses), 231.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Commissioner (aeronautics), 360.013, 360.102, 360.511; (agriculture), 24.24, 29.041, 32.01, 32.531; (banks), 48.01, 49.01, 51.01; (casualty insurance), 70.361; (cigarette tax), 297.01, 297.21; (civil service), 43.01; (conservation), 105.37; (drainage), 112.01; (driver's license), 171.01; (education), 130.22; (eggs), 29.041; (elections), 200.29; (emergency housing), 462.23; (fire, inland marine rates), 70.61; (flood control), 112.01; (fur farms), 17.35; (game and fish), 97.40; (gasoline tax), 296.01; (highway traffic regulations), 169.01; (income tax), 290.01; (industrial), 176.01; (insurance), 60.02, 60.875, 70.36, 72.21; (intoxicating liquor), 340.401, 340.44; (investment), 59.01; (liquidation), 49.01; (member railroad and warehouse), 231.01; (metropolitan airports), 360.102; (municipal housing), 462.421; (noxious weeds), 20.01; (potato grading), 30.01; (potato seeds), 21.01; (private

## WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 trade schools), 141.01; (registration and taxation of aircraft), 360.511; (safety responsibility), 170.21; (savings, building and loan), 51.51; (seeds), 21.01; (securities division), 80.01; (taxation), 270.071, 290.01, 296.01, 297.21, 360.511; (teachers), 130.22; (unfair practices), 72.21; (veterans bonus), 197.80; (warehouses), 231.01; (water), 105.37; (white pine rust), 88.01; (wholesale produce), 27.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Commission merchant, 223.01, 223.02, 224.01, 224.09  
 Committee (soil conservation), 40.01; (corrupt practices), 211.01; (school survey), 122.40  
 Commodity (fair trade), 325.01  
 Common and general usage, 645.08  
 Common barratry, 613.01  
 Common carrier (motor vehicle for hire), 221.02; (railroads), 216.06  
 Common ownership, 328.01  
 Common school district, 122.01  
 Common trust fund, 290.281  
 Company (carriers), 217.42; (chambers of commerce), 317.64; (insurance), 60.02; (investment companies), 59.01; (life insurance), 61.30; (military), 190.05  
 Compensation (forfeited tax), 282.09; (insurance), 60.02, 291.21; (warehouses), 231.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.011, 176.591  
 Competent evidence (labor relations act), 179.01, 179.18  
 Comptroller, 290.01  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01  
 Concentrates (iron ore), 273.14  
 Concentration point (livestock), 239.05  
 Conditional present incumbent (retirement allowances), 422.01  
 Conditional sales, 511.19  
 Conducting an activity (income tax), 290.09, 328.01  
 Confidential relation (official employment), 197.46  
 Conservator (rural credit), 41.01  
 Consignee and consignor (bills of lading), 228.54  
 Consolidated schools, 131.01  
 Consolidation of school districts, 122.20  
 Construction (statutes), 645.01  
 Constructive contempts, 588.01  
 Consumer (cigarette storage), 297.21; (liquor price), 340.971  
 Container (potato grading), 30.01  
 Contestant; contestee (elections), 200.25; 200.26  
 Contiguous lands, 413.15  
 Contiguous municipalities, 221.02, 445.19  
 Contingent claims (probate), 525.411  
 Contingent future estate, 500.12  
 Continued absence from home (dependent children), 256.12  
 Contraband (game and fish), 97.40, 97.50  
 Contract (carrier), 221.02; (motor vehicle reciprocity), 168.23; (tuberculosis), 251.041; (uniform sales act), 512.01  
 Contracting painter, 326.01  
 Contracting steamfitter, 326.01  
 Contractor (workmen's compensation), 176.205  
 Contributing class (retirement), 422.05  
 Contributing members (public employees), 353.01  
 Contributions (income tax), 290.21; (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Control (income tax), 290.13  
 Convention (elections), 200.24  
 Conveyance (aircraft), 511.261; (frauds), 513.19; (fraudulent), 513.20; (mortgages), 559.17; (partnership), 323.02; (powers of appointment), 502.72; (real estate), 507.01  
 Conviction (crime), 631.40; (driver's license), 171.01  
 Cooperative (assessment life insurance), 61.47; (association), 308.42  
 Cord (of wood), 239.33  
 Coronary thrombosis (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Corporations (aeronautics), 360.102; (armories), 193.14; (business), 301.02; (carriers), 221.02; (chambers of commerce), 317.64; (conservancy), 111.01; (drainage), 111.01; (employment and security), 268.04; (financial), 47.18, 300.025; (foreign), 303.02; (income tax), 290.01; (metropolitan airports), 360.102; (money and credits), 285.01; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (public indebtedness), 475.51; (warehouses), 231.01  
 Corrupt and corruptly (crime), 610.02  
 Cost of doing business (unfair trade practices), 325.01, 325.52

## WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 Costs (attorney fees, actions), 549.01; (unfair trade practices), 325.01, 325.52  
 Cotton duck (regulation of manufacture), 325.01  
 Council (elections), 200.17; (laws for streets), 430.13; (metropolitan airports), 360.102; (municipal civil service), 44.01; (municipality), 429.011; (pavement, curbs, gutters), 434.01; (planning and zoning), 462.12; (public buildings), 416.08; (public improvements), 420.01; (sewage disposal), 443.27; (sprinkling), 433.01; (street improvement), 434.01, 434.14; (street railway franchise), 220.04; (taxation), 275.14; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (water mains), 432.01, 433.01; (zoning), 462.12  
 County (afforestation), 88.01; (agency), 256.12; (blind), 256.12; (board), 88.01, 106.011, 471.49; (dependent children), 256.12; (drainage), 106.011; (interpretative law), 645.44; (nurses), 376.55; (old age assistance), 256.12; (roads), 160.01; (sanatoriums), 376.40; (school districts), 122.01  
 County agency (social welfare), 245.22  
 Course of employment (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Court (drainage), 106.011, 111.01, 111.41, 112.01; (housing), 566.19; (labor), 185.18; (partnership), 323.02; (reciprocal enforcement), 518.42; (uniform water stage), 111.01  
 Coverage (fire, marine and inland marine rates), 70.61  
 Cream buying station (milk and cream grades), 32.01  
 Creamery and cream buying station, 32.01  
 Credit (bank deposit act), 48.515; (embezzlement), 622.04; (money and credits), 285.01, 285.02  
 Creditor (fraudulent conveyances), 513.20  
 Creditors (conditional sales), 511.18; (fraudulent conveyances), 513.12  
 Credits (money and credits tax), 272.03, 285.01, 285.02; (taxation), 272.03  
 Crime (extradition), 610.01, 629.02, 629.13  
 Criminal negligence (traffic act), 169.11  
 Criminal syndicalism, 185.06, 613.68  
 Crippled children, 131.12  
 Crops, 280.38  
 Cross walk (highway traffic act), 169.01, 169.21  
 Crude ore, 298.02  
 Crude petroleum (oil inspection), 296.01  
 Cruelty (crimes against the person), 619.01; (to animals), 614.41  
 Cub (bounty), 348.071, 348.073  
 Cull potatoes, 21.34  
 Cumulative voting (corporations), 300.24  
 Currants and gooseberries (white pine rust), 88.01  
 Custom service vehicle (traffic regulation act), 169.01  
 Customary cash discounts, 325.01, 325.52  
 Daily wages (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Damages (cartway), 163.15  
 Dangerous caustic or corrosive substance, 24.02  
 Dark house (fish), 97.40  
 Day (Sabbath breaking), 614.28  
 Daytime (traffic regulations), 169.14  
 Dead body, 144.151  
 Dealer (aeronautics), 360.51; (fireworks), 616.433; (gasoline), 296.01; (livestock), 35.01; (motor vehicles), 168.011; (petroleum), 296.06; (securities), 80.01; (weights and measures), 239.05  
 Debt (fraudulent conveyances), 513.20; (probate), 525.53  
 Deceptively similar (corporation name), 301.05  
 Decorative trees, 88.641  
 Defective (insane person), 256.93  
 Defendant (sales act), 512.76  
 Delinquent child, 260.01  
 Delinquent list (tax), 278.06  
 Deliverable state (sales act), 512.76  
 Delivery (negotiable instruments), 335.353; (sales act), 512.76; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21  
 Demand deposits (banks), 48.50  
 Demonstrator (beauticians), 155.02  
 Demote (teachers employment), 130.22  
 Dentist (narcotic act), 618.01; (practice), 150.03  
 Department (agriculture), 32.01; (business research), 362.09; (dairy products), 32.01; (cities and villages), 428.11; (civil service), 43.01; (commerce), 45.09; (drivers licenses), 171.01; (finance and taxes), 426.11; (frozen foods), 31.185; (highway traffic regulations), 168.01; (rural credit), 41.01; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Departure from state (tolling statutes of limitation), 541.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4969

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Dependent (child), 256.12, 260.01; (pensions and allowances), 422.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.111  
 Deposit (iron ore), 273.14  
 Deposits (abandonment of), 48.521 to 48.528  
 Deputy (soldiers preference), 197.46; (surveyor general), 90.01  
 Determination of validity, 268.10  
 Device, 24.02  
 Devise, 502.72  
 Direct contempt, 588.01  
 Director (civil service), 43.01; (cooperative marketing act), 22.01, 22.02; (criminal), 620.70, 621.01; (decedents and guardianships), 525.749; (division of forestry), 88.01; (drainage), 105.37, 106.011; (employment security), 268.04; (fraud), 620.70; (game and fish), 97.40; (nonprofit corporations), 317.02; (public cemeteries), 306.87; (waters), 105.37  
 Direct reduction loan (savings, building and loan act), 51.01, 51.51  
 Direct relief (emergency act), 261.15  
 Disability (allowances under retirement act), 422.01; (police pension), 423.71; (workmen's compensation), 176.66  
 Disabled American veterans (civil service), 43.30; (commission of veterans affairs), 197.17  
 Disbursements (elections, corrupt practices), 211.01  
 Discharge (police pension), 423.71  
 Diseases (of plants), 18.22  
 Disorderly conduct, 615.01  
 Dispense (narcotic act), 618.01  
 Disposal system (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Disposition, 290.078  
 Dissolution (partnership), 323.28  
 Distilled liquor, 340.971  
 Distressed school district (state school aid), 128.081  
 Distressed town, 368.50  
 Distribution (gas tax), 296.01  
 Distributor (cigarette tax), 297.01; (commercial fertilizer), 17.203; (fertilizer law), 17.203; (motion pictures), 326.01; (oils), 296.01; (petroleum products), 296.01  
 District (election), 200.20; (soil conservation), 40.01; (taxation), 272.03  
 District court (bank liquidation), 49.01; (drainage), 106.011  
 District instrument (confession note), 548.23  
 District of Columbia (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Ditto (taxation), 272.031  
 Dividends (income tax), 290.01  
 Divisible contracts (uniform sales act), 512.76  
 Division (forestry), 88.01; (game and fish), 97.40; (waters), 105.37  
 Document (trust receipts), 522.01  
 Document of title to goods (sales act), 512.76  
 Dogs, 347.22  
 Doing business, 211.27  
 Domestic (animal), 17.35; (association); 64.01, 64.20; (business corporation), 301.02; (corporations generally), 300.02, 303.02; (income tax), 290.01; (insurance), 60.02; (nonprofit corporations), 317.02; (veteran's duty), 197.80  
 Domiciled (corporation), 290.17  
 Drainage proceedings (drainage), 106.011  
 Drainage system (drainage), 106.011  
 Dried iron, 93.20  
 Driver (license), 171.01; (traffic regulations), 169.01  
 Drugs (adulteration of), 152.01; (pharmacy act), 151.01  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing business, 76.01  
 Due date, 27.01  
 Due notice (soil conservation), 40.01  
 During hours of service (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Duty (support), 518.42; (trust estate), 290.01  
 Dwelling house (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01  
 Each examination (certified accountants), 326.22  
 Earned premiums (insurance), 60.02  
 Economic poison, 24.02  
 Effective date, 43.01  
 Eggs (unfit for food), 29.02, 29.09  
 Election, 200.02, 201.06  
 Election board, 200.30  
 Elective officer (retirement), 422.01  
 Electrical contractor, 326.01, 326.24  
 Elementary school, 131.01  
 Eligible (civil service), 43.01  
 Eligible obligation, 50.14  
 Elwell, highway, 161.03  
 Embalmer, 149.01

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Emergency (civil service), 43.10; (housing), 462.461, 462.73; (metropolitan sanitary district), 445.15; (roadwork), 161.03; (school aid), 128.081  
 Employed by the state (civil service), 43.10  
 Employee (automobile dealers anti-coercion act), 325.48; (employment agencies), 184.01; (employment security), 268.04; (labor relations), 179.01, 179.18, 179.26; (liability insurance), 471.42; (manufacture and sales), 325.48; (medical examination), 181.60; (minimum wages), 177.02; (municipal), 353.01; (municipal civil service), 44.01; (retirement fund), 422.01; (school employee), 421.11; (state employee), 352.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Employer (carriers), 219.815; (employment agencies), 184.01; (employment security), 268.04; (labor relations), 179.01, 179.18; (manufacture and sales), 325.42; (medical examination), 176.011; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Employing unit, 268.04  
 Employment (employing agent), 184.01; (employment unit), 268.04; (essential to national defense), 326.55; (labor relations), 179.01; (office), 268.04; (unemployed), 268.04  
 Endorsement (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (negotiable instruments), 335.01  
 Endorser (negotiable instruments), 335.24  
 Engaged in or at work at (plumbing), 326.01  
 Engineer (drainage), 106.011; (uniform stage of water), 111.01  
 Engineering work (industrial commission), 175.19  
 Enlistment (inducted by draft), 43.30  
 Enter (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01  
 Entire net income, 290.21  
 Entire receipts (business done), 295.15  
 Entrance (foundries), 183.05  
 Entruster (trust receipts), 522.01  
 Epileptic persons, 525.749  
 Equalization aid (state school aid), 128.081  
 Equated plane hours (taxation), 270.071  
 Equipment (dolly), 168.011; (noxious weeds), 20.19; (state purchase), 16.03, 16.04; (trust certificates), 334.13  
 Eradicate, 20.01  
 Error, motor tax refundment, 168.16  
 Errors of law occurring at trial, 547.01  
 Established age (municipal retirement), 422.01  
 Established place of business (motor dealers' license), 168.27  
 Establishment (dairy product area), 35.72  
 Estate (in probate), 525.13; (of decedent), 290.01; (of freehold), 500.05; (in possession), 500.07  
 Examination (accountancy), 326.22; (tuberculosis), 144.424  
 Exchange (securities), 80.01; (teacher), 130.181  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07  
 Exclusively (exempt from taxation), 272.02  
 Excusable homicide, 619.27  
 Executive authority (extradition), 629.01  
 Executive officer of corporation, 176.011  
 Executor, 291.41  
 Exhibition; exhibition season (motion pictures), 326.01  
 Expense (conservancy), 111.30; (examination of indebtedness), 54.27; (municipal retirement fund), 422.01; (pavements, curbs, gutters), 440.33; (public health nurses), 145.08; (villages, improvement), 412.471, 429.15; (waterworks), 442.03  
 Expense fund (municipal retirement), 422.01  
 Explosives (fireworks), 616.433; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Express business (express companies), 295.01  
 Express company, 295.01  
 Expressed permission (use of insured automobiles), 60.29  
 Express warranty (sales act), 512.12  
 Extortion, 621.14  
 Facilities (sewage disposal), 443.27  
 Facility for foster care (social welfare), 257.081  
 Factor, 514.80  
 Factory (labor and industry), 175.19  
 Failure of issue (estates in property), 500.14  
 Fair consideration (fraudulent conveyances), 513.22  
 Fair return (carrier rates), 216.19  
 False pretense (criminal), 622.01  
 Family (game license), 98.46; (wild rice harvest), 97.48  
 Farm (laborer), 168.05, 176.011; (products), 17.14; (tractor), 169.01, 171.01; (tractor fuel), 296.01, 296.43; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (truck), 168.011  
 Farmer (county extension), 22.44  
 Farms and farm lands, 41.01



**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)****3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**

Farm trucks (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Fault (uniform sales act), 512.76  
 Feature (motion picture films), 326.01  
 Federal government (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Federal legislation (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Federal narcotics law, 618.01  
 Federal savings and loan associations (financial institution), 47.27  
 Fee (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Felony, 610.01  
 Fermented malt beverages (barley content), 34.01, 34.12; (liquor tax), 34.04  
 Fertilizer material (fertilizer law), 17.203  
 Fiduciary (uniform fiduciaries), 520.01; (income tax), 290.01, 501.45  
 Field (exploratory drilling), 93.251  
 Field operation (noxious weeds), 20.22  
 Filed for record, 645.44  
 Filing (corrupt practices), 211.01; (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Filled dairy products (milk), 32.531  
 Final (determination), 208.05; (enactment), 645.01; (order), 605.09  
 Financial institutions (closing days), 47.015; (escheat), 48.521; (liquidation), 49.01  
 Fire and allied lines, 70.61  
 Fireman (aid), 69.05, 69.27; (relief), 424.03; (safety rule), 182.177  
 Fireworks (sale of), 616.433  
 First aid equipment (highway patrol), 169.751  
 First and prior lien, 514.67  
 First year of life (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Fiscal year (income tax), 290.01  
 Fish (wholesale dealers), 27.02  
 Fixed assets, 453.13  
 Fixed charges, 50.14  
 Fixed structures (adjacent to railway tracks), 219.46  
 Flammable liquid (dry cleaning), 76.01; (traffic act), 169.01; (regulations), 73.177  
 Flight property (taxation), 270.071  
 Flying club (aeronautics), 360.013  
 Fluid milk products (milk), 32.391  
 Folio, 331.07, 645.44  
 Food (inspection of), 31.01, 31.185  
 For cause (workmen's compensation, award), 176.60  
 Foreign (bills of exchange), 335.50; (corporations), 290.01, 300.02, 300.49, 300.55, 317.02; (duty), 197.80; (insurance), 60.02; (insurance association), 64.01 to 64.04  
 Foreign trust association of conterminous state, 303.02  
 Forest (area, forest land, forester, products), 88.01; (planting stock), 137.06  
 Forge; forged; forging, 620.06  
 For hire (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02  
 Former owner (rural credits), 41.12  
 Forthwith (redemption from tax sales), 281.23  
 Foundries, 183.05  
 Four-year high school (state aid), 131.01  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.02, 64.01, 64.04  
 Freeholders, 379.01  
 Free patients, 376.33  
 Free public baths (cities and villages), 461.11  
 Free service education, 136.036  
 Freight line companies, 295.01  
 Fresh pursuit (uniform act), 626.69  
 Frivolous pleadings, 544.10  
 Frozen foods (custard, malted milk), 31.01; (locker plants), 31.185  
 Fuel oil (petroleum products), 296.01  
 Full and true value (taxation), 272.03  
 Full governmental subdivision, 508.47  
 Full insurable value, 59.17  
 Fully paid shares, 301.18  
 Fund (municipal and federal agreement), 471.49; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (unemployment), 268.04  
 Funeral director, 149.01  
 Fungible goods (uniform sales act), 512.76; (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58  
 Fungicide, 24.02  
 Fur-bearing animals (game), 97.40, 100.30  
 Fur farmer (fur farm), 17.35  
 Furnace oil (inspection of), 296.01  
 Future entrant (health employees pensions), 422.01  
 Future estate (estates in real property), 500.10  
 Future goods (uniform sales act), 512.05, 512.76  
 Gainful occupation (employment of children), 181.37  
 Gambling device (on premises), 614.07; (gambling), 325.53  
 Game and fish, 101.41

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)****3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**

Gaming (crime), 614.29  
 Gangway (in foundries), 183.05  
 Garbage (sanitation), 35.73; (throwing or scattering), 616.15  
 Gasoline (inspection), 296.01; (tax), 296.01  
 Gender (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 General (acceptances), 335.532, 335.533; (construction), 176.215; (election), 200.03, 351.06; (food stores), 340.07; (merchandise stores), 151.01, 151.14; (obligations), 475.51; (sewers), 368.14, 421.02; (verdict), 546.19; (welfare), 111.01, 111.02  
 Germination, 21.47  
 Gift (credit against income tax), 290.21; (probate), 525.53  
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
 Goat milk (milk), 32.391  
 Good faith (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21  
 Goods (bills of lading), 228.54; (county purchasing agent), 392.01; (sales), 512.76; (trust receipts), 522.01; (warehouse receipts), 227.58  
 Gooseberries (white pine rust), 88.01  
 Governing body (aeronautics); 360.013; (building lines), 463.04; (emergency housing), 462.731, 470.02; (federal contracts with political bodies), 471.49; (mosquito abatement), 18.31; (municipal borrowing), 475.51; (municipal housing act), 462.421; (planning and zoning), 462.421  
 Governmental (agency), 128.32, 128.33; (mosquito abatement), 18.31; (school aid), 128.32, 128.33; (soil conservation), 40.01; (subdivision), 353.01; (unit), 18.31, 471.50  
 Governor (extradition), 629.01  
 Grade (crossing), 219.16; (fertilizer), 17.203; (pasteurized milk), 32.394; (raw milk), 32.394, 32.396  
 Grain (handling), 286.01; (include in term), 235.02; (local warehouses), 232.06  
 Grand jury, 628.41  
 Gross debt (municipal borrowing), 475.51, 475.53  
 Gross earnings (express companies), 295.01; (freight line companies), 295.01; (railroads), 295.01; (sleeping car companies), 295.01  
 Gross income (cooperative associations), 308.12, 308.42; (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51  
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.01  
 Gross weight (motor vehicles), 168.011; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Group accident and health insurance, 62.01  
 Guard; guarded (safety for employees), 182.20  
 Guardian (adoption), 259.21; (minors, bowling alleys, crimes), 617.62; (veterans bonus), 197.80  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Hairdressing school, 155.02, 155.03  
 Hand-ladle aisles, 183.05  
 Handled, handling, 286.01  
 Hawker, 329.01  
 Head of department (employees retirement), 352.01; (municipal employees retirement), 353.01; (unemployment), 176.541  
 Health department, 145.47  
 Heir or heirs (probate), 525.881  
 Hereafter, heretofore (interpretative law), 645.45  
 Hereafter organized (cooperatives), 308.05, 308.42  
 High pressure pipes, 326.01  
 Highways (drainage), 106.011; (drivers license), 171.01; (general act), 160.01; (motor vehicles), 168.011; (state aid roads), 164.03; (truck highways), 167.01  
 Highway patrolman, 172.01  
 His new or former range (civil service), 43.124  
 Hive (apiaries), 19.18  
 Holder (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58, 228.54; (negotiable instruments act), 335.01  
 Holiday (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Home (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51  
 Home office (insurance), 60.35  
 Home property (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51  
 Homestead, 510.01  
 Homestead patented to heirs (probate), 525.881  
 Homicide, 619.05  
 Honorable and faithful service (veterans bonus), 197.80  
 Honorable discharge (veterans preference), 43.30  
 Horsepower (engines, boats, or vessels), 183.51  
 Hospital employee (labor), 179.35  
 Hospitalization, 144.50; (indigent persons), 261.21  
 Hospitals (narcotic act), 618.01  
 Hotel (insurance law enforcement), 60.91; (liquor), 340.07; (regulation of), 157.01, 157.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4971

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 Household goods (contract carriers), 221.381  
 Household (insurance), 60.29  
 House trailer (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Housing accommodations, 566.19  
 Housing project (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Hundredweight (weights and measures), 239.31  
 Hunting (game and fish), 97.40  
 Husband (income tax), 290.072; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Hybrid seed corn (agriculture), 21.47  
 Imitation (forgery), 620.06  
 Imitation ice cream (foods), 31.01  
 Immediate family (game license), 98.46  
 Immoral, dishonorable, or unprofessional conduct (medical), 147.02  
 Impairment of capital (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51  
 Implied permission (use of automobile; insurance), 60.29  
 Improved (fences), 344.03  
 Improved real estate loans (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51  
 Improvement (adverse claims), 559.10; (drainage), 106.011; (forestry), 88.01; (occupant), 559.10; (public in cities and villages), 429.011; (village, bonds for), 412.471; (village warrants for), 412.471  
 Improvident or erroneous issuance (labor injunctions), 185.13  
 Impure and unwholesome milk (cruelty to animals), 614.41  
 Includes (income tax), 290.01  
 Income distributed currently, 290.23  
 Incorporation (Minnesota business corporation act), 301.02; (nonprofit corporation act), 317.08  
 In course of employment, 176.011  
 Incurred, 290.01  
 Indebtedness, 275.13  
 Independent (contractor), 176.011; (school district), 122.01  
 Indeterminate permit (street railways), 220.01 to 220.06  
 Indictment, 628.01  
 Industrial commission, 176.011  
 Industrial waste (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Inebriate, 525.749  
 Inefficiency (civil service in municipalities), 421.03  
 Infamous crime (vacation of office), 351.02  
 In good faith (bills of lading), 228.54; (fiduciaries act), 320.01; (sales), 512.76; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (warehouse), 227.58  
 Inhabitant (vacancies in office), 351.02  
 Inhabitants (elections), 200.23; (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Inhabited building (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01  
 Initiating state, 518.42  
 Inland bill of exchange (negotiable instruments), 335.50  
 Inland marine insurance, 70.61  
 Inmates of hospital or similar (county relief), 256.19  
 Inkeeper, 327.05  
 In, on, or about premises (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 In regular course of business, 600.135  
 Insect pests, 18.22  
 Insecticide, 24.02  
 In-service education, 136.036  
 Insolvency (fraudulent conveyances), 513.21  
 Insolvent (sales act), 512.76  
 Inspected (agriculture), 21.111; (rural credits), 41.01  
 Inspection (gasoline tax), 296.01  
 Institution (teachers retirement), 135.01; (scientific research), 35.71  
 Instrument (negotiable), 335.01  
 Insurable interest (investment of guardian), 50.14  
 Insurance (agent), 60.02, 60.64; (board), 79.01; (company), 60.02, 462.705; (compensation), 79.01; (contract), 60.02, 60.28; (reserve), 60.02; (selector), 60.02; (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Insured association (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51  
 Insured work, 268.04  
 Insurer (casualty insurance), 70.36; (compensation), 79.01; (reinsurance), 60.54  
 Intercity bus (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Intersection (traffic act), 169.01  
 Interstate bridge, 164.02  
 In the service of the United States (militia), 190.05  
 Intoxicated (civil damage act), 340.95  
 Intoxicating liquors (dance halls), 617.42; (liquor control act), 340.07, 340.87

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401  
 Investment adviser (sale of securities), 80.01  
 Investment company (liquidation), 49.01; (debentures), 54.26; (examination), 54.293; (federal act), 59.01; (income allocation), 290.36  
 Investment control, 80.01  
 Investment; investor (sale of securities), 80.01  
 Investor (sale of securities), 80.01  
 Iron sulphides, 298.23  
 Irregular ballot, 209.19  
 Isoamidone (narcotics), 618.01  
 Isonipocaine (narcotics), 618.01  
 Issue (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (trial in court), 546.01  
 Issued or allotted shares (foreign corporations), 303.14  
 Issue policies of insurance (reinsurance), 60.54  
 Issuer (sale of securities), 80.01  
 Issuing authority (gambling), 325.53  
 Issuing officer, verified identification cards (criminal apprehension), 626.311  
 Itinerant (carnival), 437.10, 616.39; (minnow dealer), 97.40, 98.46; (street show), 437.10; (vocational teacher), 128.31  
 Joint adventure (partnership), 323.02  
 Joint contracting parties (drainage), 113.01  
 Joint district (sewers), 368.14, 431.02; (school), 122.01  
 Journeymen (electricians), 326.01, 326.24; (painters), 326.01; (plumbers), 326.01; (steamfitters), 326.01  
 Judge (drainage proceedings), 111.01; (election), 200.18  
 Judicial ditch (drainage), 106.011  
 Judicial sale (interpretative law), 645.45  
 Junior college, 131.06  
 Junior high school, 131.01  
 Juror, 613.01  
 Justifiable controversy (declaratory judgments), 555.01  
 Justifiable homicide, 619.28, 619.29  
 Kennel (dog licenses), 347.10  
 Kerosene (inspection), 296.01  
 Keto-bemidone (narcotics), 618.01  
 Kidnapping, 619.34  
 Kind, 21.47  
 Knowingly (crime), 610.02  
 Knowledge (partnership), 323.03  
 Label (antifreeze act), 24.24; (seed potatoes), 21.47  
 Labeling (antifreeze act), 24.24  
 Labor (contractor's bonds), 574.26; (school district contracts), 125.18  
 Laboratory (uniform narcotics act), 618.01  
 Labor commissioner, 176.011  
 Labor dispute (labor relations), 179.01, 179.35, 185.18  
 Labor organization (labor relations), 179.01, 179.18, 179.26  
 Land (mortgages), 287.01 to 287.04  
 Land occupier (soil conservation), 40.01  
 Laned highway (traffic act), 169.01  
 Lateral (drainage), 106.011  
 Lateral sewers, 368.14, 431.02  
 Lateral system (drainage), 106.011  
 Laundry (labor and industry), 181.23  
 Law, 470.02, 518.42  
 Learned in the law (municipal judges), 488.05  
 Learner, 177.02  
 Leases (mineral lands), 93.19; (probate), 525.62  
 Legal impediment (marriage license), 517.08  
 Legal investments (by trustees), 501.125  
 Legislature, 645.01  
 Levying war (crimes against the state), 612.03  
 Liability (insurance division), 60.02; (investment companies), 59.01; (statutory), 541.05  
 Libel, 619.51  
 License (employments), 326.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.401; (manufactures and sales), 325.53; (massage), 148.33; (motion pictures), 326.01; (public health), 148.33; (safety responsibility), 170.21  
 Licensed (motor vehicle), 296.01; (practical nurse), 148.29; (premises), 325.53  
 Licensed business (gambling), 325.53  
 Licensee (gambling), 325.53, 626.311  
 Licensing authority (fireworks), 616.433  
 Lien (creditor), 522.01; (probate), 525.21  
 Life insurance companies, 61.01  
 Limited electrician (electricians), 326.01  
 Limited partnership, 322.01  
 Linseed oil, 24.12  
 Liquor (control act), 340.07; (dance halls), 617.42  
 List (defenses to real estate tax), 278.06  
 Literature (elections; corrupt practices act), 211.08

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)**

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Live birth, 144.151  
 Livestock (buyer), 239.05; (commission merchant), 224.01, 224.02, 224.09, 239.05; (cooperative associations), 308.42; (dealer), 224.01, 224.03, 224.04, 224.07; (weighing and grading), 239.05  
 Living on earnings of prostitution (vagrancy), 614.57  
 Living wage (minimum wages), 177.02  
 Loan (probate), 525.53; (rural credits), 41.01  
 Local associations (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51  
 Local authorities (traffic regulations), 169.01  
 Local minnow dealer, 97.40  
 Local resident fur buyer (traffic in furs), 98.46, 100.30  
 Local resident minnow buyer, 97.40, 98.46  
 Local transportation company, 125.165  
 Local warehouses, 232.01  
 Lockout (labor relations act), 179.01, 179.35  
 Lockup, 642.01  
 Lodge system (insurance), 64.01  
 Lodging houses, 157.01, 157.14  
 Long term capital gain or loss, 290.16  
 Loss payment; loss expense account (insurance reserve), 60.02, 60.19  
 Lot (real estate tax), 272.03, 272.47  
 Lottery, 614.01  
 Low-grade iron-bearing formations, 273.14  
 Lowest responsible bidder (school buildings), 125.18  
 Lubricating oil (inspection), 296.01  
 Lynching, 613.67  
 Machine guns, 616.45  
 Mailed notice (drainage), 106.011  
 Mail order establishment, 328.01  
 Maiming, 619.30, 619.31  
 Major airport (aeronautics), 360.127  
 Male freeholders (town organization), 379.01  
 Malice; maliciously (criminal law), 610.02  
 Managing officer (federal loans), 48.01  
 Managing operator (beauticians), 155.02, 155.03  
 Manicurist, 155.02  
 Manufacture (frozen foods), 31.01  
 Manufacturer (cigarette tax), 297.01; (fireworks), 616.433; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (livestock sanitation), 35.01; (personal property tax), 272.03; (taxation), 272.03; (uniform narcotic drug act), 618.01  
 Manufacturing (labor, employment), 181.23  
 Market organization, 179.01  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Massage; masseur; masseuse, 148.33  
 Master electrician (licensing), 326.01, 326.24  
 Master plumber (licensing), 326.01  
 Materials (election contests), 208.01; (in place), 161.03; (state purchases), 16.03, 16.04  
 Maternity care, 144.50  
 May (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Mayor (municipal housing act), 462.421; (pavements, curbs, gutters), 440.33; (planning and zoning), 462.421; (public improvements), 429.011; (sprinkling), 435.26; (street improvements), 440.08; (water mains), 442.03; (waterworks), 442.03  
 Mechanical (employment), 181.23  
 Medical care, 251.09, 256.28  
 Medical institution (public welfare), 245.22  
 Medicine (pharmacy), 151.01  
 Member (cooperative marketing), 22.01, 22.02; (non-profit association), 317.02; (police department as a relief association), 423.023; (police relief), 423.023; (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Members, cooperative associations, 273.41  
 Mentally ill person, 525.749  
 Mercantile (labor, employment), 181.23  
 Mercantile establishments (chain store tax), 328.01; (factory), 175.19  
 Merchandise (factors liens), 514.80  
 Merchant (personal property tax), 272.03; (state timber act), 90.01; (taxation), 272.03  
 Merchantable (ore produced), 298.02; (quality), 512.15; (timber), 88.01, 90.01  
 Merit system (municipal civil service), 44.01  
 Metal tire (traffic act), 169.01  
 Midwifery, 148.30  
 Military (forces), 190.05; (offenses), 192.64; (service), 268.07; (trainee), 268.07  
 Milk, 32.391  
 Milk products, 31.01  
 Mill, 175.19  
 Minimum price (liquor), 340.971; (retail sales), 325.08  
 Minnows, 97.40

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)**

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Minor (interpretative law), 645.45; (minimum wages), 177.02, 177.03; (probate), 525.80  
 Misbranded (antifreeze), 24.24; (drugs), 152.01; (enforcement), 32.511; (food), 31.01, 32.511; (parcel), 24.02  
 Misconduct (discharge of municipal employee), 421.03  
 Misdemeanor, 610.01  
 Missing in action (veterans), 507.293  
 Mix (frozen food), 31.01  
 Mixed fertilizer (fertilizer law), 17.203  
 Money; moneys (interpretative law), 645.45; (money and credits), 285.01, 285.02; (personal property tax), 272.03; (taxation), 272.03; (unclaimed in state institutions), 246.16  
 Month (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Monthly deductions from salaries (state retirement fund), 352.01  
 Mortgage (investment companies), 59.01; (probate), 525.62; (registry tax), 287.01; (rural credit), 41.01; (savings, building and loan), 51.01; (tax), 287.01 to 287.04  
 Mortgage chattels, 621.21  
 Motorcycles (traffic act), 169.01  
 Motor gasoline, 296.01  
 Motor vehicle, 168.011. (carriers), 221.02; (game and fish), 97.40; (drivers license), 171.01; (finance and taxation), 426.05; (gasoline), 296.01; (liens), 514.39; (owner's permission), 168.49; (safety responsibility), 170.21; (transportation for hire), 169.01; (trucks), 161.01, 169.01, 426.05; (used as public highway), 296.01  
 Motor vehicle dealer (traffic act), 169.01  
 Motor vehicle liability policy, 170.40  
 Municipal corporation (drainage), 106.011, 111.01, 112.01; (election), 200.16  
 Municipal election, 200.05  
 Municipality (aeronautics), 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511; (airport hangars and shops), 360.69; (airports), 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061; (armories), 193.141; (elections), 200.15; (emergency housing), 462.731; (emergencies), 470.02, 470.03; (gambling), 325.53; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (iron ore tax deduction), 471.71; (manufacture and sales), 325.53; (municipal borrowing), 475.51; (municipal housing), 462.731; (noxious weeds), 20.01; (party to tax hearings), 270.19; (planning and zoning), 462.421, 462.23; (public improvements), 429.011; (public indebtedness), 429.02, 475.51; (register of voters), 201.01; (refunding), 475.58; (taxation), 270.19  
 Murder, 619.06, 619.08, 619.10  
 Mutually acknowledged child, 292.05  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01  
 National guard, 192.01  
 National housing act, 59.01  
 Natural sparkling wine (intoxicating liquors), 340.47  
 Navigable air space, 360.013  
 Nearby district, 120.11  
 Nearest traveled road (nonresident pupils in schools), 132.02  
 Necessaries (liability of husband and wife for), 519.05  
 Necessary business expense, 290.09  
 Necessary cost and expense (sending to outside jails), 642.04  
 Necessary expenses (county welfare board), 393.06  
 Necessity (transportation for hire), 221.08  
 Needful public buildings (bonds), 475.52  
 Neglected child (dependent and delinquent children), 260.01  
 Negotiable bill of lading, 228.05  
 Negotiable documents of title (sales act), 512.27  
 Negotiable warehouse receipts (uniform act), 227.05  
 Negotiated (negotiable instruments act), 335.15  
 Net accumulated credits (retirement act), 422.01  
 Net annual deposits (insurance), 60.513  
 Net assets (insurance), 60.02  
 Net debt (municipal borrowing), 475.51, 475.53  
 Net earnings available for dividends (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51  
 Net income (cooperative corporations), 308.12; (taxation), 290.01; (income tax), 290.21  
 Net indebtedness (municipalities), 475.51  
 Net long-term gain or loss, 290.16  
 Net operating loss, 290.095  
 Net short-term capital gain or loss, 290.16  
 Net taxable gifts, 292.06  
 Net value of life insurance company, 60.17  
 Newspaper, 331.01; (public improvement), 429.011  
 Next county election, 375.33  
 Next general election, 351.06; (railroad and warehouse commission), 216.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4973

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 Next of kin (death by wrongful act), 573.02; (probate), 525.28  
 Night time (criminal), 620.70, 621.01; (interpretative law), 645.45; (traffic act), 169.14  
 Nominating petition (soil conservation), 40.01  
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01  
 Non compos mentis (interpretative law), 645.45  
 Non-contributory class, 422.05  
 Non-instructional costs (tax anticipation certificates), 125.091  
 Non-negotiable bills of lading, 228.04  
 Non-negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.04  
 Non-profit associations (cooperative), 22.02  
 Nonresident (drivers license act), 171.01  
 Nonresident lands (noxious weeds), 20.01  
 Nonresident's operating privilege, 170.21  
 Normal contributions or payroll, 268.06  
 Notary (interpretative law), 645.45  
 Note (negotiable instruments act), 335.01  
 Notice (nonprofit corporation code), 317.02; (partnership), 323.03; (selling of land to adjacent school district), 122.15  
 Notice by mail (drainage), 106.011  
 Not in service, 190.05  
 Noxious weeds, 20.01  
 Nuisance (action in damages), 561.01; (misdemeanor), 616.01  
 Nursery stock, 18.02  
 Oath (criminal), 610.02; (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Obligation (municipal borrowing), 475.51  
 Oblige (alimony or support), 518.42; (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Obligor (alimony or support), 518.42  
 Obstruction (building adjacent to tracks), 219.46  
 Occasional (reciprocal use of highway), 168.23  
 Occupants (taking beaver or other), 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
 Occupants of land (soil conservation), 40.01  
 Occupation (minimum wage), 177.02  
 Occupational disease (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Officer (automobile dealers anti-coercion act), 325.48  
 Officer of court (trustees deemed to be), 501.35  
 Official sample (fertilizer law), 17.203  
 Official traffic control devices (traffic act), 169.01  
 Official written order (narcotic act), 618.01  
 Off sale (intoxicating liquor), 340.02, 340.07, 340.971  
 Old age assistance, 256.12  
 On behalf of the estate (probate), 525.712  
 On duty (militia), 190.05  
 One way roadway (traffic act), 169.01  
 On sale (intoxicating liquor), 340.02, 340.07  
 On time (arrival of trains), 219.90  
 Operating expense; operating income (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51  
 Operation (beauticians), 155.02, 155.03; (exploratory drilling), 93.251; (petroleum), 93.251; (public stockyards), 225.01  
 Ophthalmologist (blind assistance), 256.12  
 Optometrists, 256.12  
 Opium (narcotic act), 618.01  
 Option (sales act), 512.01  
 Optometry, 148.56  
 Order (bills of lading), 228.54; (statute of frauds), 512.76  
 Orders (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58  
 Ordinary disability, 422.07  
 Original container (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14  
 Original invoice (gasoline tax refund), 296.18  
 Original package, 340.07  
 Other improved real estate (loan), 51.01  
 Other indebtedness (income tax school fund), 290.62  
 Other person (exemptions), 550.37  
 Other reason (cancellation of certificates for forfeiture of land), 279.33  
 Other wastes (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Otherwise destroy (noxious weeds), 20.01  
 Ounce, 325.01  
 Outside the United States, 326.55  
 Overhead expense (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52  
 Overrun (butter), 32.33; (milk and cream), 32.01  
 Overtaking vessel, 361.14  
 Owner or owners (aeronautics), 360.51; (annexation to municipalities), 413.24; (bills of lading), 228.54; (dogs), 347.22; (drivers license), 171.01; (eminent domain), 117.02; (forestry), 88.01; (height of buildings), 462.18; (liens), 514.07; (motor vehicles), 168.011, 169.01, 170.21; (motor vehicle liens), 514.39; (occupants of public land), 160.01; (reci-

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 prical provisions as to automobile owners), 168.18; (roads), 160.01; (safety responsibility), 170.21; (territorial lands), 413.24; (traffic act), 169.01; (warehouse receipts), 227.58  
 Own use or consumption (coal in carload lots), 216.43  
 Package (cigarette tax), 297.01; (drug act), 152.01; (inspection of potatoes), 30.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.07  
 Packers, packing plants (livestock grading and inspection), 239.05  
 Paid, accrued or incurred (income tax), 290.01  
 Paint, 24.02  
 Par, 59.05  
 Parcel (taxation), 272.03, 272.47  
 Parent, parents (adoption), 259.01; (dependent children), 260.01; (income tax), 290.076  
 Parent corporation (income tax), 290.078  
 Parkway (cities of first class), 448.54  
 Partnership (partnerships), 323.02; (income tax), 290.01  
 Partnership property (partnerships), 323.07  
 Part time (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Party committee (elections), 211.01  
 Party to reorganization (income tax), 290.13  
 Passenger automobile (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Patient (commitment of), 525.751; (tuberculosis), 144.422, 144.424  
 Patient's residence (public welfare), 246.47  
 Patrol motor vehicles (highway patrol), 169.751  
 Paying subscriber (newspapers), 331.02  
 Payment in due course, 335.34  
 Payment of retirement allowances, 422.01  
 Peace officer (election), 200.19  
 Peddler, 329.01, 329.02  
 Pedestrian (traffic act), 169.01  
 Pension (retirement allowances in cities), 422.01  
 Peremptory challenge, 631.27  
 Performance of duties (board of accountancy), 326.22  
 Period of service (veterans bonus), 197.80  
 Period of war emergency, 125.165  
 Permanently and totally disabled individual (public welfare), 245.22  
 Permit (vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02  
 Permit holder (state timber act), 90.01  
 Permit structure (unlawful structure, railways), 219.46  
 Person aggrieved (appeal), 525.712; (education), 122.32  
 Person or persons (aeronautics), 360.013, 360.102; (animal quarantines), 36.12; (antifreeze), 24.24; (apiaries), 19.18; (auxiliary forests), 88.01; (bank deposit abandonment), 48.521; (bills of lading), 228.54; (chain stores), 328.01; (cigarette storage), 297.21; (cigarette tax), 297.21; (classification of property for taxation), 273.14; (commercial fertilizer), 17.203; (commercial motor vehicle), 221.02; (cooperative marketing), 22.01; (conservancy), 111.01; (cream grading), 32.01; (crimes), 610.02; (dairy products), 32.01, 32.531; (dairy stations), 32.01; (declaratory judgments), 555.13; (decorative trees), 88.641; (department of state), 15.041; (occupation taxes), 298.21; (interpretative law), 645.44; (discrimination, purchase of farm products), 17.14; (drainage), 106.011, 111.01, 111.02, 112.01; (drivers license), 171.01; (educational institutions, income tax), 293.02; (egg regulations), 29.041; (embalmers), 149.01; (employment security), 268.04; (employments licensed by state boards), 326.01; (examinations), 514.67; (extension and application), 645.44; (fair trade), 325.01; (fertilizer), 17.203; (flood control), 112.01; (food and frozen food), 31.01, 31.185; (forestry), 88.01; (fur farms), 17.35; (game and fish), 97.40; (gambling), 325.53; (gift enterprises, when criminal), 623.25, 623.26; (grain handling tax), 286.01; (highway traffic regulations), 169.01; (hybrid seed corn), 21.54; (illegitimate children), 251.10; (income and franchise tax), 290.01, 290.53; (income tax on exempt property), 293.02; (Indian-made goods), 325.01, 325.42; (infants homes), 257.10; (inheritance tax), 291.20; (insecticides, acids), 24.02; (insurance), 72.21; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07, 340.401; (labor injunctions), 185.18; (labor relations), 179.01, 179.18; (liens), 514.07; (livestock sanitary board), 35.01; (manufacture and sales), 325.01, 325.48; (maternity hospitals), 258.01, 258.02; (metropolitan airports commission), 360.102; (milk and cream grades), 32.01; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (municipal housing act), 462.421; (narcotic drugs), 618.01; (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (net income), 290.07; (occupation tax on mining),

## WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

## 3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

298.21; (offenses against wild flowers), 17.14; (ore royalties), 299.02; (partnership), 323.02; (pharmacy), 151.01; (pollution of waters), 144.371; (potato grades), 30.01; (potato inspection), 21.113; (potato seeds), 21.111; (poultry), 36.095, 36.12; (private detective), 326.01; (private trade schools), 141.01; (produce dealers), 27.01; (public stockyards), 225.01; (royalty tax), 299.02; (safe deposit companies), 55.01; (sale of evergreens), 88.641; (sales), 325.01, 325.142, 325.48, 325.53; (sales act), 297.21, 512.76; (sanitation), 35.73; (securities), 80.01; (seeds), 21.47; (small loan act), 56.01; public welfare), 257.081; (state timber act), 90.01; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (taxation), 270.071, 272.03; (taxation, aircraft), 360.51; (taxation, gasoline), 296.01, 296.18; (taxation, gifts), 292.02; (taxation, grain), 286.01; (taxation, income and franchise), 290.01, 290.53, 293.02; (taxation, inheritance), 291.20; (taxation, listing and assessment), 272.03, 273.14; (taxation, personality), 272.03; (timber lands), 90.01; (traffic act), 169.01; (trade marks), 509.05, 509.07; (trust receipts), 522.01; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (unfair insurance practice), 72.21; (uniform fiduciaries act), 520.01; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58; (vegetables and fruits), 30.01; (verified identification), 636.311; (warehouses), 231.01; (weights and measures), 230.05; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.04

Personal campaign committee (elections), 211.01  
 Personal injury (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Personal property (crimes), 610.02; (taxable), 272.03  
 Person conducting the sale, 36.095  
 Person primarily liable in the instrument, 335.77  
 Persons of lower income (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Persons participating or interested (labor dispute), 185.18  
 Persons unknown (deceased), 390.21  
 Petition (adoption), 259.22; (election), 200.02; (soil conservation), 40.01  
 Petroleum (carriers), 221.47; (products), 296.01  
 Physical connections (telephone), 237.12, 237.13  
 Physically handicapped person (motor vehicles), 168.021  
 Physician (narcotic act), 618.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Piece or parcel (listing for taxation), 272.03  
 Place of business (cigarette tax), 297.01  
 Places of employment (labor), 182.29  
 Places of refreshment (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14  
 Placing children in foster care (public welfare), 257.081  
 Plaintiff (uniform sales act), 512.76  
 Pneumatic tires (traffic act), 169.01  
 Poisons (pharmacy act), 151.01  
 Policemen (pensions), 423.372; (relief act), 423.43; (safety rule), 182.177  
 Police officer (traffic act), 169.01  
 Policy (commercial traveler insurance), 61.61; (insurance contracts excepted from securities act), 80.05  
 Political committee (corrupt practices, elections), 211.01  
 Political party (elections), 200.08  
 Political principle (elections), 202.20  
 Political purpose (corrupt practices in elections), 211.01  
 Political subdivision (government project), 471.49; (work relief), 261.15  
 Polls (elections), 200.23  
 Pollution (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Poor person (town relief), 263.01; (work relief), 261.15  
 Poor relief (legal settlement of poor persons), 261.07  
 Population (election), 200.23; (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Position (civil service), 43.015; (municipal civil service), 44.01  
 Possession (game and fish), 97.40  
 Potatoes (grading), 30.01; (inspection), 30.01; (marketing), 21.34  
 Power of appointment (release of trusts), 502.79  
 Practicing (barbering), 154.02; (dentistry), 150.03; (embalming or funeral directing), 149.01; (hair-dressing or beauty culture), 155.02; (healing), 146.01; (law), 481.02; (medicine), 147.10; (nursing by practical nurse), 148.29; (nursing by registered nurse), 148.171; (optometry), 148.56

## WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

## 3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Premium (agricultural societies), 38.02; (insurance reserve), 60.02; (tax on life insurance), 60.63  
 Present incumbent (retirement), 422.01  
 Present public employee (retirement), 353.01  
 Present worth (retirement), 422.01  
 Presentment (criminal procedure), 628.01  
 Preservative compound (canned goods), 24.02  
 President (village code), 412.881  
 President of council (village code), 412.881  
 Price stipulated by vendor, 325.08  
 Primarily (negotiable instruments), 335.77  
 Primary (election laws), 200.04  
 Primary lever (voting machines), 209.21  
 Primary mover (dangerous machinery), 182.20  
 Principal (crimes), 610.12  
 Prior service (retirement), 352.01  
 Prison, prisoner (crimes against public justice), 613.01  
 Private corporations (corporations), 300.02; (drainage), 111.01  
 Private right (manslaughter), 619.18  
 Private road or driveway (traffic act), 169.01  
 Private trade school, 141.01  
 Private waters (breeding of game and fish), 99.27  
 Processed (decorative trees), 88.641  
 Processing (potato marketing), 21.34  
 Process of collection, 365.43  
 Processor, 179.01  
 Produce (warehouses), 26.02; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01  
 Producer (fair trade act), 325.01; (livestock), 308.42; (potato marketing), 21.34  
 Profits (insurance), 60.02  
 Prohibited weed-seeds, 21.47  
 Project (agreement between municipality and federal government), 471.49; (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Promissory note (negotiable instruments), 335.33  
 Property (acquired during coverture), 518.54; (crimes), 610.02; (income tax), 290.01; (sales act), 512.76; (used in trade or business), 290.16  
 Proportional deferred annuity, 352.01  
 Proposed assessment, 429.091  
 Proprietor, 157.01  
 Protection (dangerous machinery), 182.20  
 Protective counter (voting machines), 209.21  
 Provision (conveyancing), 507.18  
 Provisional appointments, 43.20  
 Psychopathic personality, 526.09  
 Public accountant (employed by school board), 125.21; (employed by villages), 426.08  
 Public aircraft (aeronautics), 360.013  
 Publication (crimes), 619.53; (drainage), 106.011, 111.01  
 Public bathing beach (crimes), 616.14  
 Public benefit (drainage), 111.01, 111.02  
 Public conveniences (debt limit), 475.53  
 Public corporations (corporations), 300.02; (drainage), 106.011, 111.01, 111.02, 112.01  
 Public counter (voting machines in elections), 209.21  
 Public dances, public dancing places (crimes), 617.42  
 Public drainage system (drainage), 106.011  
 Public employees (municipal retirement), 353.01; (strike adjustment panel), 179.57  
 Public health (drainage), 106.011, 111.01, 111.02  
 Public highways (vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02  
 Public housekeeping (hours of labor for females), 181.23  
 Public improvements (cities and villages), 429.011  
 Public market (nonprofit corporations), 317.64  
 Public nuisance (crimes), 616.01  
 Public peace (riot), 615.02  
 Public records (inspection), 211.20  
 Public relief purposes, 356.08  
 Public utilities (cities and villages), 412.351, 452.01  
 Public waters (aircraft operation), 84.43; (drainage), 106.011  
 Public works, 326.03  
 Public works project, 470.02  
 Published notice, 645.11  
 Pupil units (state school aid), 128.081  
 Purchase (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01; (bills of lading), 228.54; (manufacture and sale), 325.01; (sales), 325.01, 512.76; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (supplies and equipment), 471.34; (trust receipts), 522.01; (warehouse receipts), 227.58  
 Purchaser (accounts receivable), 521.01; (bills of lading), 228.54; (real estate conveyance), 507.01; (sales act), 512.76; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (trust receipts), 522.01; (warehouse receipts), 227.58

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4975

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Pure linseed oil, 24.12  
 Purity (seeds), 21.47  
 Qualified acceptance, 335.532  
 Qualified newspaper, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44  
 Qualified teacher, 130.03  
 Quality of goods (sales act), 512.76  
 Queen apiary, 19.18  
 Question (voting machines), 209.21  
 Railroad (common carriers), 216.07; (income and privilege taxes), 290.34; (motor transportation), 221.02; (rates), 218.01, 218.03; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Railroad companies (authorized securities), 50.14; (railway), 218.03; (taxation), 295.01  
 Railroad signs and signals, regulations, railroad trains (traffic), 169.01  
 Rape (crimes), 617.01  
 Rate, rates (minimum wage), 177.02; (warehouses), 231.01  
 Raw linseed oil, 24.12  
 Real estate (savings, building and loan), 51.35; (taxation), 287.01 to 287.04  
 Real estate expenses, real estate income, real estate loan (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51  
 Reallocation (civil service), 43.01  
 Real property (crimes), 610.02; (municipal housing act), 462.421; (partnership), 323.02; (taxes), 272.03, 287.01 to 287.04  
 Reasonable time (negotiable instruments), 335.78  
 Receipt (storage of grain on farms), 234.02; (uniform warehouse receipts act), 227.58  
 Received; received or accrued (income tax), 290.01  
 Receiptacle (trade names), 509.05  
 Recipient (blind assistance), 256.12; (public welfare), 245.22; (state old age assistance), 256.12  
 Reciprocal or interstate insurance contracts, 60.511 to 60.515  
 Reciprocal state, 60.875  
 Recorded (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Recorder (village code), 412.881  
 Recovering compensation from the federal government (election officer), 205.51  
 Redevelopment company (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Redevelopment plan (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Redevelopment project (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Reducing (massage), 148.33  
 Reemployed (tenure of teacher), 130.24  
 Referee in case of need (negotiable instruments act), 335.502  
 Refreshments (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14  
 Registered (potatoes), 21.111  
 Registered office (business corporation), 301.02  
 Registrar (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Registry number (narcotics), 618.01  
 Regular lending area (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51  
 Regular term of office (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Regularly employed (tenure, teacher), 130.22  
 Regularly organized fire department, 424.30  
 Regulation (prohibition), 169.12  
 Rehabilitation (blind assistance), 256.12  
 Reinsurer, 60.54  
 Release (power of appointment), 502.79  
 Relief; relief from poor funds (legal settlement), 261.07  
 Remainder (estates in real property), 500.11  
 Reorganization (income tax law), 290.13; (survey, reorganization of schools), 122.40  
 Repair (drainage), 106.471, 106.483  
 Representative form of government (fraternal beneficiary associations), 64.01, 64.04  
 Representative of employees (labor relations act), 179.01, 179.18  
 Representatives (political; elections), 200.28; (probate), 525.80  
 Reside (legal settlement for poor relief), 256.19, 261.07  
 Residence (elections), 201.32; (police commissioners), 419.02; (poor relief), 256.16; (schools for deaf and blind), 248.02  
 Residence district (traffic act), 169.01  
 Resident (game and fish), 97.40; (income tax), 290.01; (legal settlement), 261.07; (veterans bonus), 197.80  
 Resident agent (civil actions), 542.09  
 Resident lands (noxious weeds), 20.01  
 Resident owner (drainage), 106.011  
 Resident population, 413.12  
 Resides, 132.01

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Responsible bidder (administration), 16.08  
 Responsible person (license to deal in oil), 296.18  
 Restaurants (hotel regulations), 157.01, 157.14; (liquor control), 340.07  
 Restricted (endorsement), 335.16; (landing area), 360.013; (registration), 80.07; (stock option), 290.078; (weed-seeds), 21.47  
 Retail (seeds), 21.01  
 Retailer (cigarette tax), 297.01; (fair trade act), 325.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.44; (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52  
 Retail outlet (cigarette tax), 297.01  
 Retirement fund (allowance), 422.01; (municipal employees), 353.01, 422.01; (state employees), 352.01  
 Returned premiums (tax on gross premiums of insurance companies), 60.63  
 Reversions (estates in real property), 500.09  
 Right of way (traffic act), 169.01  
 Riot (crimes), 615.02  
 Roads, 160.01; (drainage), 106.011  
 Road tractor (traffic act), 169.01  
 Robbery (crimes), 619.41  
 Royalty (tax on ore), 298.03, 298.18, 299.02  
 Running at large (animals), 346.16  
 Rural areas (electric associations), 273.39  
 Rural school district (school reorganization survey), 122.40  
 Safeguard; safeguarded (dangerous machinery), 182.20  
 Safety glass (traffic act), 169.74  
 Safety rule (labor, industry), 182.177  
 Safety zone (traffic act), 169.01  
 Sailing vessel (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01  
 Salary (civil service), 43.01; (public employees retirement), 353.01  
 Sales (cigarette tax), 297.01; (commercial fertilizer), 17.203; (food), 31.01, 31.41; (game and fish), 97.40; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (narcotics), 618.01; (sales act), 509.06, 512.01, 512.76; (sales tax on gasoline), 296.02; (securities), 80.01, 80.07  
 Saloon (polling place), 205.31, 211.03  
 Sanatoriums, 376.40  
 Savings banks, 47.01; (financial institution), 47.27  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.51; (financial institution), 47.27  
 Schools (common school district), 123.05; (salary of county superintendent), 121.09; (text books), 132.05  
 School bus (traffic act), 169.01  
 School districts (iron ore allowance), 471.71  
 Schoolhouse site (powers of board), 125.06  
 Schools (buildings), 123.05  
 Screenings (seeds), 21.47  
 Seal (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Seasonable employment (unemployment compensation), 268.07  
 Secondly (negotiable instruments), 335.78  
 Secondary boycott (labor), 179.41  
 Secondary school (schools), 131.01  
 Second-hand (sales act), 325.01  
 Secretary (pharmacy act), 151.01  
 Secured claims, 60.875  
 Securities (authorized for saving banks), 50.14; (securities division), 80.01  
 Security (firemen's relief), 424.31; (sale of securities), 424.31  
 Security interest, 522.01  
 Security receipts (negotiable instruments), 334.13  
 Seed potatoes, 21.111  
 Sell (game and fish), 97.40; (fertilizer), 17.203; (foods), 31.01, 31.41; (Indian-made goods), 325.01, 325.142; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (potatoes), 21.47; (securities), 80.01; (seeds), 21.011  
 Seller (sales act), 512.52, 512.76  
 Seminars of learning (tax exemptions), 272.02  
 Semi-trailer (motor vehicles), 168.011; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Senators (election laws), 200.27  
 Senior high school, 131.01  
 Separation refund (retirement), 422.01  
 Service (warehouses), 231.01  
 Service allowance (retirement), 422.01  
 Servicemen (emergency housing), 462.731; (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Servicemens readjustment act (investments), 59.01  
 Settlement (blind assistance), 248.02; (relief of poor), 261.07  
 Sewage (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Sewage system (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Shall (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Sham (pleading), 544.10

## WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 Share, shares (business corporation), 301.02; (income tax), 290.01; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21  
 Shareholder (business corporation), 301.02; (income tax), 290.01  
 Sheriff (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Shipper (potatoes), 21.47  
 Shoddy (manufacture and sale of bedding), 325.01  
 Sideshow (itinerant carnivals and circuses), 437.10  
 Sidewalk (traffic act), 169.01  
 Signature (crimes), 610.02  
 Silencer (crimes), 615.11  
 Single axle (highway traffic regulations), 169.83  
 Single cross (hybrid seed corn), 21.47  
 Sinking fund (municipal borrowing), 475.51; (public indebtedness), 475.66  
 Slaughtering houses (grading livestock), 239.05  
 Sleeping car company (taxation), 295.01  
 Small game (game and fish), 97.40  
 Social security act (public welfare), 245.22, 268.04  
 Social security board (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Society (religious corporations), 315.08, 315.12  
 Soft drinks (nonalcoholic beverages), 34.01  
 Soil conservation district, 40.01  
 Sold (automobile dealers anti-coercion act), 325.01; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (sale of securities), 80.01  
 Soldiers (state welfare), 197.31  
 Solicitor (trade schools), 141.01  
 Solid tire (traffic act), 169.01  
 Special fuel (gasoline substitute), 296.01, 296.18  
 Specialty (relating to the practice of dentistry), 150.08  
 Specialty fertilizer (fertilizer law), 17.203  
 Special verdict (civil actions), 546.19  
 Specific goods (sales act), 512.76  
 Spraying and dusting machine (noxious weeds), 20.31  
 Sprinkling (cities and villages), 433.01  
 Stamp (cigarette tax), 297.01  
 Standing appropriations (legislature), 3.23  
 Standing timber (taxation), 272.41  
 State (banks and trust companies), 48.521; (interpretative law), 645.44; (employment security), 268.04; (enforcement of support), 518.41; (extradition), 629.01; (fraternal beneficiary association), 64.01; (income tax), 290.01; (safety responsibility), 170.21; (soil conservation), 40.01; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform fresh pursuit), 626.68  
 State agency (aid to blind), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12; (reorganization act), 16.011  
 State aid highway, 164.03  
 State aid roads (general highway act), 160.01; (parkways), 160.51  
 State appraisers (timber act), 90.01  
 State association (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51  
 State commission (school reorganization survey), 122.40  
 State employee (civil service), 43.09; (retirement), 352.01  
 State forests (trust fund lands), 89.201  
 State officers (election), 202.24, 206.54  
 State public body (municipal housing act), 462.421  
 Stated capital (business corporation act), 301.02  
 Stated period of redemption (taxation), 281.16  
 Steam vessel (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01  
 Stillbirth (department of health), 144.151  
 Stock dividend (income tax), 290.01  
 Stock loan (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51  
 Stockpiled iron ore (mineral lands), 93.285  
 Stock; stockholder (income tax), 290.01, 290.34  
 Stockyards (grading of livestock), 239.05  
 Storage (cigarette), 297.21  
 Store (chain store and mail order establishments), 328.01  
 Straight bill of lading, 228.04  
 Street (drivers' license), 171.01; (planning and zoning), 462.25; (public improvements), 429.011; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Street car (traffic act), 169.01  
 Street fair; street show (itinerant carnivals and shows), 437.10  
 Street railway (railroad and warehouse commission), 220.01 to 220.06  
 Strike (labor relations act), 179.01, 179.35, 179.51  
 Structure (aeronautics), 360.013; (exploratory drilling), 93.251  
 Subcontractor (workmen's compensation), 176.205  
 Subjobber (cigarette tax), 297.01  
 Subornation of perjury (crimes), 613.01

## WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)  
 Subrogation (state timber act), 90.22  
 Subscriber (business corporation act), 301.02  
 Subsequent mortgagee; subsequent purchaser (conditional sales), 511.18  
 Subsidiary corporations (income tax), 290.78  
 Successor (agent, sale of securities), 80.14  
 Suicide (crimes), 619.01  
 Superintendent (commitment), 525.749; (criminal apprehension), 636.311; (schools), 131.01  
 Supervisor (soil conservation districts), 40.01  
 Supplementary allowance (municipal pensions), 422.01  
 Supplies and equipment (purchase by municipalities), 471.34  
 Supplies, materials, and equipment, state purchasing department, 16.03, 16.04  
 Support money (divorce), 518.54  
 Surgeon (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Surveyor general (state timber act), 90.01  
 Surviving corporation, 317.30  
 Swindling (crimes), 614.11  
 Sworn (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Sworn statement (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 System of streets; parks and parkways (cities first class), 430.01  
 Taconite ore (royalties), 93.201; (taxation), 298.23  
 Taking (certain fish), 102.23; (eminent domain), 117.02; (game and fish), 97.40  
 Taxable net income (income tax), 290.01  
 Taxable property (taxation), 272.01  
 Taxable year (income tax), 290.01  
 Taxes (comity between states), 272.58; (lands for conservation), 84A.41; (motor vehicles), 168.011; (planning and zoning), 462.575  
 Taxing official (inheritance tax), 291.41  
 Tax levy certificate (rural credits), 41.01  
 Taxpayer (income tax), 290.01  
 Teacher (employment in cities first class), 130.22; (hiring), 130.18; (retirement), 135.01  
 Teachers (certificates), 130.02; (cities and villages), 135.27; (employment in cities first class), 130.22; (retirement), 135.01; (tenure), 130.22  
 Teaching (retirement), 135.01  
 Telegraph company, telephone company (gross earnings tax), 295.01  
 Temporary employment (municipal employees retirement), 43.20, 353.01  
 Terminal (railroads), 219.695  
 Terminal points (public hay tracks), 229.01  
 Through highway (traffic act), 169.01  
 Timber board (timber act), 90.01  
 Timber; timber land (forestry act), 88.01; (tax-forfeited lands), 282.01; (timber board), 90.01  
 Title (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21  
 Ton (fertilizer), 17.203; (royalty), 93.20; (weights and measures), 239.34  
 Tonnage recovery (iron ore), 273.14  
 Torture (crimes), 614.41, 619.01  
 Total current expenditures (assessment of real property), 275.12; (tax anticipation certificates), 125.091  
 Town (board), 88.01; (interpretative law), 645.44; (iron ore tax), 471.71; (roads), 160.01, 163.18  
 Township, 368.59  
 Trackless trolley car (traffic act), 169.01  
 Tract (taxation), 272.03  
 Tractor (gas tax), 296.01; (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Trade-mark (crimes), 620.06  
 Traffic; traffic control signal (traffic act), 169.01  
 Trailer (motor vehicles), 168.011; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Trailer coach, 327.14  
 Trailer coach park, 327.23  
 Transfer (inheritances, devises and bequests), 291.01; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21  
 Transient merchant, 329.01  
 Transportation (carriers), 218.02; (game and fish), 97.40; (railroads and similar), 216.07  
 Transportation company (taxation of airplanes), 273.33  
 Treasurer (gas tax), 296.01; (investment companies), 59.01; (street sprinkling), 435.26  
 Treatment works (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Tree or trees (aeronautics), 360.013; (planting), 89.35; (reforestation), 89.31  
 Trial (civil code), 546.01  
 Trivial and unimportant (election law), 211.34  
 Truck (motor vehicles), 168.011; (traffic act), 169.01; (wheelage tax), 426.05  
 Truck tractor (motor vehicles), 168.011; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Trust (income tax), 290.01; (sale of securities), 80.01  
 Trust company (financial corporations), 47.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4977

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Trustee (express trust), 501.12; (goods in bulk), 522.01  
 Unamortized real estate loans (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51  
 Underway (vessels navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01  
 Undivided surplus (corporations), 308.12, 308.42  
 Undressed (game), 97.40  
 Unearned premiums (insurance), 60.02  
 Unemployed, unemployment compensation fund (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Unfair labor practice (labor relations act), 179.01  
 Ungraded elementary schools (education), 131.01  
 Unit (police pensions), 423.71  
 United States (interpretative law), 645.44; (income tax, army exemption), 290.65; (soil conservation), 40.01  
 Unloaded weight (motor vehicles), 168.011  
 Unpaid seller (sales act), 512.52  
 Unprofessional conduct (public health), 148.57  
 Urban school district (school reorganization survey), 122.40  
 Urban trucks (traffic regulations), 168.013  
 Use (cigarette storage); 297.21  
 Utilities commission (public improvement), 429.011  
 Utility services (state purchases), 16.03, 16.04  
 Vacancies (hospital beds), 376.33  
 Vagrancy (crimes), 614.57  
 Valuable personal property (safe deposit companies), 55.01  
 Value (accounts receivable), 521.01; (bills of lading), 228.54; (investments), 59.01; (negotiable instruments); 335.01, 335.131; (property for taxation), 272.03; (sales act), 512.76; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (trust receipts), 522.01; (warehouse receipts), 227.58  
 Veal (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01  
 Vehicle (drivers license), 171.01; (traffic act), 169.01  
 Vendor (potato), 21.47  
 Verified (interpretative law), 645.45  
 Vessel (crimes), 610.02  
 Veterans (emergency housing), 462.73; (municipal housing act), 462.421; (preference), 197.45; (veterans bonus), 197.80; (vital statistics), 197.63  
 Veterinarians (narcotics), 618.01  
 Villages (code), 412.011; (retirement associations), 353.01; (elections), 200.14; (interpretative law), 645.44; (iron ore aid), 471.71; (rate of tax), 168.013  
 Violate (interpretative law), 645.44  
 Visible (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01  
 Voluntary conveyance (fraudulent conveyance act), 513.23  
 Voluntary extension of credit (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01  
 Voluntary lever (voting machines), 209.09  
 Voter (auctioneers licenses), 330.01; (elections), 200.21  
 Wage credits (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Wages (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Wagon (exemption), 550.37  
 Warehousemen (grain storage on farms), 234.02; (in certain cities), 231.01; (terminal warehouses), 233.01; (warehouse receipts act), 227.58  
 Warrant (unemployment compensation), 268.05  
 Watercourse in sanitary district (Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district), 445.19  
 Waters of the state (game and fish), 97.40; (pollution of waters), 144.371  
 Week (unemployment compensation), 268.04  
 Weekly benefit amount (unemployment compensation), 268.04, 268.08  
 Weekly wages (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Well (petroleum), 93.251  
 White pine, white pine blister-rust, 88.01  
 Wholesale (intoxicating liquor), 340.07, 340.971; (pharmacy act), 151.01  
 Wholesale dealer (liquor), 340.07; (produce dealer), 27.02  
 Wholesaler (fair trade act), 325.01; (liquor), 340.07, 340.44, 340.971; (narcotics), 618.01; (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52  
 Wholesome (inspection of food), 28.06  
 Widow (firemen's relief), 69.48, 424.31  
 Widower (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Wild animals (game and fish), 97.40  
 Wilderness area (aircraft operation), 84.43  
 Wilfully (violation of liquor law), 340.09  
 Withdrawal value (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51  
 Women (food inspection), 31.01, 31.41; (minimum wages), 177.02

### WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

**3. Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)**  
 Words importing gender (crimes), 610.02; rural credits, 41.01  
 Worker (minimum wage), 177.02; (workmen's compensation), 176.011  
 Work of art (art commission), 450.20  
 Work relief (political subdivisions), 261.15  
 Workshop (factory and similar inspection), 175.19  
 Wrecker, highway regulations (motor vehicles), 169.01  
 Writing (crimes), 610.02; (forgery), 620.06; (negotiable instruments), 335.01  
 Written (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (nonprofit corporation code), 317.02  
 Written in ink (prescription), 152.11  
 Written instrument (forgery), 620.06  
 Written report of injury (workmen's compensation), 176.231  
 Written transfer (trade names and trade-marks), 509.05  
 Year (interpretative law), 645.44; (tax anticipation certificates), 125.091  
 Year of allowable service (public employees), 352.01  
 Year of contribution (employees retirement), 353.01

### WORKER

Defined, 176.011

### WORK FARMS

Acquisition of lands, 643.03, 643.14  
 Aid to family of inmates, 643.08  
 Board of commissioners, 643.04 to 643.11  
 Bonds or certificates, 643.12  
 Boys, home school for in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20  
 County and city cooperation, 643.03  
 Courts, power to sentence to, 643.13  
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29  
 Employees; employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06  
 Land, may purchase and improve buildings, 643.06  
 Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07  
 Schools may be established, 641.17  
 Superintendent, 643.05  
 Tax levy, money, how drawn and used, 643.10, 643.11  
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02  
 Women, accommodations for, 643.14

### WORKHOUSES

Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06  
 Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10  
 Fire, protection against, 74.01  
 Sentence to and imprisonment in, 610.35  
 Transfer to from county jail, 643.01, 643.02

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

*See Labor (10)*  
 Administrative review, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441, 176.461  
 Grounds, 176.421  
 Hearing  
 Mandatory, 176.431  
 Permissive, 176.441  
 Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135  
 Notice of appeal  
 Contents, 176.421  
 Cost, 176.421  
 Filing, 176.421  
 Service, 176.421  
 Record of proceedings, 176.421  
 Scope of review, 176.421  
 Time limitation, extension, 176.421  
 Transcript of record, 176.421  
 Advisory council on rehabilitation  
 Creation, 176.621  
 Duties, 176.621  
 Meetings, 176.621  
 Membership, 176.621  
 Reports, 176.621  
 Alien dependents  
 Payment, 176.161  
 Proceedings authorized, 176.161  
 Representative, designation, 176.161  
 Applicability  
 Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641  
 Baseball player, 176.041  
 Casual employees, 176.041  
 Domestic servants, 176.041  
 Employees, 176.021  
 Employers, 176.021  
 Farm laborers, 176.041  
 Railroad employees, 176.041  
 State employees, 176.541



**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Apprentice compensation, 176.101  
 Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175  
 Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175  
 Attorney general  
   Appeals, duties, 176.501  
   Notice, state employer, 176.061  
 Attorneys fees  
   Allowance, 176.511  
   Approval required, 176.081  
   Lien, requisites, 176.081  
 Autopsy of employee  
   Commission may order, 176.155  
   Dependents must allow, 176.155  
 Awards, vacation, commission, 176.461  
 Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers  
   liable, 79.28, 79.32  
 Baseball players, applicability, 176.041  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.49  
 Bureau of workmen's rehabilitation  
   Creation, 176.631  
   Duties, 176.631  
 Burial expenses, 176.111  
 Casual employees, applicability, 176.041  
 Child, defined, 176.011  
 Christian science treatment, election to receive, no-  
   tice, 176.135  
 Commercial baler, defined, 176.011  
 Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011  
 Commission  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings,  
   176.241  
   Duties, 176.251, 176.265  
   Employees of assisting parties, 176.261  
   Notice to employee, mailing, 176.235  
   Receipts for compensation, filing, 176.245  
   Reports, 176.231  
     Attorney may examine, 176.231  
     Duties regarding, 176.231  
     Filing, 176.231  
     Forms, 176.231  
     Legislature, 176.265  
     Penalty, failure to file, 176.231  
     Public disclosure prohibited, 176.231  
     Requests for, 176.231  
     Use in hearings, 176.231  
   Rules, 176.669  
   Vacation of awards, 176.461  
 Commissioner, defined, 176.011  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Insurers  
     Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.201,  
     176.225  
     Appeals, 176.191, 176.225  
     Grounds, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
     Penalty, 176.201  
     Physically handicapped, discrimination,  
     176.201  
     Proceedings, 176.195  
 Compensation  
   Banking institution as trustee, payment to,  
   176.171  
   Commencement of payment, 176.021, 176.221  
   Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221  
   Postponement, 176.221  
   Temporary disability, 176.121  
   Compromise void, 176.021  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of payment  
     Hearing, 176.241  
     Notice to commission, 176.241  
     Notice to employee, 176.241  
     Orders regarding, 176.241  
   Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Exempt from process, 176.155  
   Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Lump sum payments, 176.165  
   Non-assignable, 176.155  
   Penal award  
     Grounds, 176.225  
     Proceedings, 176.225  
   Preferred claim, 176.175  
   Public employees  
     Additional benefits, 176.021  
     Equivalent benefits, 176.021  
   Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245  
   Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27  
   Settlement, 176.021, 176.521  
   Tubercular employees of public institutions,  
   251.041, 251.045  
   Vacation of award, 176.461

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Compensation insurance board  
   Annual statement, 79.16  
   Classification, 79.17  
   Creation, defined, 79.01  
   Expenses, 79.13  
   Hearings, witnesses, 79.05  
   Insurers as members, 79.11  
   License, 79.15  
   Members  
     Expenses, 79.03  
     Number, 79.03  
     Salaries, 79.03  
   Office, 79.03  
   Organization  
     Powers, 79.04  
     Rules, 79.04  
     Secretary, 79.04  
   Quorum, 79.03  
   Rates  
     Discriminations, 79.19  
     Filings, 79.20  
     Uniformity, 79.21  
   Record; shall furnish information, 79.18  
   Reports from insurers, 79.22  
   Representation in, 79.14  
   Representation of board, 79.06  
   Review of acts of insurers, 79.10  
   Sessions, 79.03  
   Subpoena of witness, 79.05  
   Surveys, 79.08  
   Violations and penalties, 79.23  
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Daily wage  
   Computation, method  
     Certain cases, 176.011  
     Defined, 176.011  
     Voluntary, uncompensated workers, state in-  
     stitutions, 176.011  
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions,  
   compensation for, 251.043  
 Definitions  
   Child, 176.011  
   Daily wage, 176.011  
   Commercial baler, 176.011  
   Commercial thresherman, 176.011  
   Commission, 176.011  
   Commissioner, 176.011  
   Compensation, 176.011  
   Employee, 176.011  
   Employer, 176.011  
   Executive officer of a corporation, 176.011  
   Farm laborer, 176.011  
   Husband, 176.011  
   Member, 176.011  
   Occupational disease, 176.011  
   Personal injury, 176.011  
   Physician, 176.011  
   Weekly wage, 176.011  
   Worker, 176.011  
 Dependents  
   Actual, 176.111  
   Autopsy of employee  
     Commission may order, 176.155  
     Duty to allow, 176.155  
   None, 176.111  
   Partial, 176.111  
   Payment to, per order, 176.111  
   Presumed, 176.111  
   Schedule of compensation, 176.111  
     Allocation by commission, 176.111  
     Burial expenses, 176.111  
     Death, 176.111  
     Maximum, 176.111  
     Minimum, 176.111  
     No dependents, 176.111  
     Orphans, 176.111  
     Partial, 176.111  
     Remarriage, 176.111  
 Disability  
   Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
   Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641  
 Employees  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Election to sue  
     Defenses, 176.031  
     Third party, 176.061  
   Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4979

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Notice of injury
  - Service, form, 176.145
  - Time limitations, 176.141
- Notice of rights, commission to send, 176.235
- Physical examination
  - Duty to take, 176.155
  - Expense, 176.155
  - Employer may request, 176.155
  - Neutral physician, examination, 176.155
  - Refusal, effect, 176.155
- Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201
- Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044 to 251.045
- Employer-employee relation
  - Fraud to conceal, 176.205
  - Subcontractors, 176.215
- Employers
  - Application of law to, 176.021
  - Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191
  - Defined, 176.011
  - Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241
  - Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205
  - Insurance as agent, 176.253
  - Liability for compensation
    - Compromise void, 176.021
    - Election to assume
      - Domestics, 176.051
      - Farm laborers, 176.051
    - Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051
    - Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031
    - Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021
    - Joint employers, 176.071
    - Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.13
    - Subcontractor's liability, 176.215
    - Third-party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211
  - Medical treatment
    - Duty to provide, 176.135
    - Payments, 176.135
  - Nonresidents
    - Appeal, 176.301
    - Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301
  - Notice of injury
    - Service, form, 176.145
    - Time limitations, 176.141
  - Physical examination
    - Employee must submit, 176.155
    - Expense, 176.155
    - Neutral physician, examination, 176.155
    - Refusal of employee, 176.155
    - Request, 176.155
  - Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135
  - Report of injury or death
    - Failure to file, penalty, 176.231
    - Filing, 176.231
    - Form, 176.231
    - How made, 176.231
    - Time limitation, 176.231
- Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.27, 66.55
- Enforcement of award
  - Application, district court, 176.451
  - Contents, 176.451
  - Service, 176.451
  - Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451
- Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175
- Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011
- Farm laborers
  - Applicability, 176.041, 176.051
  - Defined, 176.011
- Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workmen's course, 69.52
- Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10
- Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175
- Husband, defined, 176.011
- Industrial commission
  - Notice, state employer, 176.061
  - Special compensation fund
    - Duties, 176.13
    - Report, 176.13
- Insolvency
  - Insurer
    - All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32
    - Employer, unaffected, 176.185

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Insurance
  - Cancellation
    - Insured, 176.185
    - Insurer, 176.185
    - Reinsurance required, 176.185
  - Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32
  - Compulsory, 176.181
  - Compulsory provisions, 176.185
  - Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185
  - Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185
  - Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185
  - Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
  - Mutual companies, 66.11
  - Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185
  - Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
  - Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185
  - Penalties for non-compliance
    - Attorney general, duties, 176.181
    - Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181
  - Policy
    - Compulsory provisions, 176.185
    - Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
  - Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
  - Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27
- Self-insurance
  - Application, 176.181
  - Commission, allowance, 176.181
  - Conditions, 176.181
  - Securities, deposit, 176.181
  - State treasurer, duties, 176.181
- Insurers
  - Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191
  - Employers liability, 176.253
  - Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185
  - Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225
- Joint employers, contribution, 176.071
- Judicial review, 176.471, 176.481, 176.491, 176.501, 176.511
  - Attorney general, duties, 176.501
  - Attorney's fees, 176.511
  - Bond, 176.471
  - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
  - Filing fee, 176.471
  - Grounds, 176.471
  - Hearing, manner, 176.471
  - Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491
  - Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
  - Record, transmittal, 176.471
  - Return, transmittal, 176.471
  - Rules, 176.471
  - Service, writ, bond, 176.471
  - Stay of proceedings, 176.491
  - Time limitation, extension, 176.471
  - Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471
- Legislature, commission to report, 176.265
- Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32
- Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081
- Lump sum payments
  - Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
  - Commission, allowance, 176.165
  - Terms, 176.165
- Medical treatment
  - Christian science, election, notice, 176.135
  - Employer must provide, 176.135
  - Orders of commission regarding, review, 176.135
  - Scope, 176.135
- Member, defined, 176.011
- Minors
  - Commission, supervision, 176.091
  - Compensation, 176.101
  - Contracts, authority, 176.091
  - Guardian, appointment, 176.091
- Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- Mutual threshermen's insurance company, 66.24
- National guard, disabled member of, 192.39
- Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301
  - Appeal, 176.301
  - Appearance, 176.295
  - Civil action, 176.295
  - Summary process, 176.295
  - Trial, 176.301
- Notice of injury
  - Service, form, 176.145
  - Time limitations, 176.141

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Notice to employee of rights, commission, duty to send, 176.235

Occupational diseases

Aggravation, waiver of compensation, 176.661, 176.663

Commission

Inspection of employments, 176.668

Investigations, 176.666

Compensation, apportionment among employers, 176.66

Coverage, 176.66

Defined, 176.011

False representation of disease, 176.66

Hearing, 176.665

Notice to employer, information required, 176.66

Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34

Physical examinations, 176.667

Removal of affected employee

Compensation, 176.662

Retraining benefits, 176.662

Safety appliances

Commission, certification, 176.661

Employer, duty to provide, 176.661

Employee, duty to use, 176.661

Silicosis, asbestosis, presumptions, 176.662

State board of health, investigations, 176.666

Time limitation, 176.664

Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225

Penalties

Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181

Reports, failure to file, 176.231

Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.101

Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.101

Personal injury, defined, 176.011

Physical examination

Autopsy of employee

Commission may order, 176.155

Dependents must allow, 176.155

Employees must submit, 176.155

Employer may request, 176.155

Expense, 176.155

Neutral physician

Certificate, 176.155

Commission to designate, 176.155

Cross examination, 176.155

Occupational diseases, 176.667

Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155

Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155

Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201

Physicians

Defined, 176.011

Duty to testify, 176.155

Report to commission

Failure to file, penalty, 176.231

Filing, 176.231

Form, 176.231

Requests for, 176.231

Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34

Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34

Practice and procedure

Answer

Contents, 176.321

Default award, 176.321

Filing, 176.321

Service, 176.321

Time limitations, extension, 176.321

Commission, filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281

Costs and disbursements, 176.511

Default award, 176.331

Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291

Evidence, rules

Depositions, 176.411

Hospital records, 176.411

Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281.

Hearings, 176.305

Assignment, 176.305

Conduct, 176.411

Depositions, 176.411

Evidence, 176.411

Hospital records, 176.411

Intervention, 176.361

Investigations, 176.391

Medical examinations, 176.391

Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341

Oaths, 176.351

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Order, 176.371

Place, 176.341

Reassignment, 176.311

Reference, fact questions, 176.381

Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351

Testimony, 176.305

Time, 176.341

Witness fees, 176.351

Initiation of proceedings, 176.271

Investigation, 176.391

Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301

Orders, service, 176.281

Petition, 176.271, 176.291

Assignment for hearing, 176.305

Reassignment, hearing, 176.311

Physical examination, 176.391

Commission may order, 176.391

Compensation, 176.391

Expense, 176.391

Report, 176.391

Pleadings

Reply

Contents, 176.321

Filing, 176.321

Time limitation, extension, 176.321

Service

Nonresident employers, 176.295

Orders, 176.281, 176.285

Preferred claim

Compensation, 176.175

Insolvency cases, 577.08

Sequestration proceedings, 316.05

Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05

Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155

Public employees

Additional benefits, 176.021

Award, preferred claim, 176.531

Equivalent benefits, 176.021

Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045

Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045

Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041

Rehabilitative treatment

Employer must provide, 176.135

Orders of commission, regarding, review, 176.135

Scope, 176.135

Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27

Reports

Employers, 176.231

Physicians, 176.231

Retraining benefits, 176.101

Rules, 15.042

Occupational diseases, 176.669

Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135

Schedule of compensation

Apprentice, 176.101

Death during disability period, 176.101

Lump sum payments

Commission may allow, 176.165

Terms, 176.165

Minors, 176.101

Permanent partial disability, 176.101

Permanent total disability, state inmate, 176.101

Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.13

Previous payments, deduction, 176.101

Retraining period, 176.101

Temporary partial disability, 176.101

Temporary total disability, 176.101

Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145

Settlement of compensation claims

Approval, 176.521

Vacation, 176.521

Validity, 176.021

Simultaneous injuries, 176.101

Special compensation fund, appropriation, 176.13

Industrial commission

Duties, 176.13

Reports, 176.13

Payments to, 176.13

Penalties, deposit, 176.13

Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221

Previous disability, increase, 176.13

Reduction, 176.13

State treasurer, custodian, 176.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1953

4981

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

State compensation revolving fund  
Appropriation, 176.611  
Creation, 176.591  
Maintenance, 176.611  
Payments from, 176.601  
State treasurer, duties, 176.591  
State employees  
Applicability, 176.541  
Commission  
Duties, 176.561  
Findings of fact, 176.571  
Investigations of injuries, 176.571  
Order, 176.571  
Filing, 176.581  
Mailing, 176.571  
Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541  
Reconsideration, 176.571  
Compensation, payment, filing, receipts, 176.581  
Filing, receipts, 176.581  
Defense against claim  
Attorney general, duties, 176.541  
Conduct, 176.541  
Expense, 176.541  
Medical examination, 176.541  
Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551  
Objection to order, hearing, 176.571  
Procedure, 176.561  
Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
State treasurer, custodian of special compensation fund, 176.13  
Statute of limitations  
Actions or proceedings by  
Dependent, 176.151  
Employee, 176.151  
Minor, person under disability, 176.151  
Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215  
Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121  
Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121  
Third party liability  
Employee's election to sue, 176.061  
Employer's subrogation, 176.061  
Employer's liability, 176.211  
Tuberculosis, employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
Vacation of award, 176.461  
Vocational education law, 120.32 to 120.35  
Weekly wage, defined, 176.011  
Worker, defined, 176.011

### WORK SHOPS

Elevators, safety provisions relating to, 183.35 to 183.37  
Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49  
Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49  
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

### WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Dead and down timber, from state forests, 88.06

### WORLD WAR

Adjutant general, duty to keep records of, 190.13  
American Legion, occupy room in state capitol, 197.53  
Flags, 190.09  
Relief, fire department association, and at soldiers' home, 198.22  
Veterans  
Burial, 197.20  
Camp, 197.13 to 197.17  
Descent of war risk insurance, 197.49  
Peddlers' license law, exempt from, 197.59  
Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46  
State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07  
Veterans' rights and privileges, 197.01 to 197.59

### WRECKERS

Defined, 169.01

### WRIGHT COUNTY

Districts  
Eighteenth judicial, 2.72  
Sixth congressional, 2.79  
Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.30  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### WRITING

Destruction of evidential writings, 613.47  
Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 620.20

### WRITING (Cont'd)

Includes printing, 610.02, 620.06  
Prescription or order for narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06  
Presumption of execution of written instrument, 600.15  
Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44

### WRITS

Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32  
Attachment, 570.01  
Election to fill vacancies, 205.06 to 205.12  
Error  
Criminal cases, 632.01  
Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04  
Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04  
Execution, 550.01  
Habeas corpus, 589.01  
Injunction, 585.01  
Intention to simulate, 613.79  
Mandamus, 586.01  
Quo warranto  
Application by attorney general  
Anti-coercion act, 325.21  
Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32  
Issuance  
District courts, 484.03  
Supreme court, 480.04  
Restitution, stay of writ, 566.18  
Simulating, 613.79

### YARDS

Definitions, 239.30, 325.01  
Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

### YEAR

Defined, 645.44  
Statute of frauds, 513.01

### YEAR OF CONTRIBUTION

Defined, 353.01

### YEGGMEN

Defined as vagrants, 614.57

### YELLOW MEDICINE

Districts  
Seventh congressional, 2.80  
Thirteenth legislative, 2.16  
Twelfth judicial, 2.72  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### YOUTH CONSERVATION

Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34  
Appeal, right not affected, 242.30  
Bail, right not affected, 242.30  
Board of parole, certain powers transferred, 242.54  
Civil rights, restoration, 242.31  
Clerk district court, certificate filed with, 242.11  
Commission

Commitment to, 242.13  
Creation, 242.02  
Determination as to prisoners  
Confinement, 242.19  
Discharge, 242.19  
Home school for girls, 242.19  
Probation, 242.19  
Reconfinement, 242.19  
Release on parole, 242.19  
Revocation or modification, 242.19  
State training school for girls, 242.19  
Jail, approval of, 242.15  
Limitations on powers, 242.24  
Members, appointment, 242.03  
Personnel, 242.03  
Qualification of appointees, 242.06  
Quorum, 242.03  
Removal, 242.08  
Salaries, 15.21, 242.07  
Terms, 242.04  
Vacancy, 242.05  
Commissioner

Salary  
Annual adjustment increment, 15.21  
Basic rate, 15.21  
Commitment for life, 242.28

### Commitment to commissioner

Certified copy of order transmitted to commissioner, 242.17  
District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16  
Study of pertinent circumstances, 242.18  
Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27  
District court hearing and commitment, 242.13

**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

Division of public institutions, powers transferred, 242.54  
 Division of social welfare, powers transferred, 242.54  
 Governor  
   Annual report to, 242.33  
   Commission, appointment of members, 242.03  
   Cooperation with, 242.09  
 Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29  
 Jails, approval of, 242.15  
 Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26  
 Juvenile court, hearing and commitment, 242.14  
 Local peace officers, cooperation, 242.21  
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.41, 242.51, 242.53, 242.54  
 Powers and duties of agency  
   Commitment, 242.10  
   Cooperation, 242.09  
   Legislative mandate, 242.10  
   Probation, 242.10  
 Prisoner  
   Certificate of preparation, filing, 242.11  
   Commitment to commission, 242.13  
   Detained pending hearing, 242.16  
   Determination or order, 242.19  
   Minority, declaration of, 242.12  
   Proceedings not deemed criminal, 242.12  
   Study pertinent circumstances, 242.18  
 Probate court, hearing and commitment, 242.13  
 Program, development of, 242.32  
 Purpose, 242.01  
 Re-examination, 242.25  
 Report to governor annually, 242.33  
 Review, order of commitment, 242.36  
 Rules, 242.35  
 Salaries, 15.21, 242.53  
 State agency, appropriations transferred to, 242.54  
 State institutions  
   Cooperation with, 242.21  
   Inspection, 242.23  
 Stay, right not affected, 242.30  
 Training school for boys, 242.41, 242.43, 242.54  
 Vocational, physical, and educational training, 242.20

**ZONING**

*See Counties*  
*See Emergency Housing*  
*See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment*  
 Cities first class  
   Assessment of taxes, 462.14  
   Change of districts, 462.11  
   Damages

**ZONING (Cont'd)**

Appeal to district court, 462.14  
 Appraisal, 462.14  
 Awards, 462.14  
 Bonds, 462.14  
 Council action, 462.14  
 Height of buildings  
   Additional to existing powers, 462.20  
   Board of adjustment, 462.22, 462.23  
   Enforcement, 462.19  
   Governing body; grant of power, 462.18  
   Regulate by ordinance, 462.18  
 Industrial district designated, 462.10  
 Ordinances; council may enact, 462.16  
 Plats, maps, plats, and lists, 462.15  
 Residence districts designated, 462.08, 462.09  
 Restricted residence districts  
   Eminent domain; powers of council, 462.13  
   Petition, 462.12  
 Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17  
 Cities second class; building and zoning regulations, 462.05 to 462.07  
 Counties, forest and conservation areas, 396.01 to 396.21  
 County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05  
 County building restrictions, 396.01 to 396.21  
 County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.17  
 Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09  
 Municipal zoning ordinance  
   Authorization, 462.01  
   Enforcement, 462.02  
   Home rule charter, application to, 462.04  
   Powers additional to existing laws, 462.03  
 Northern forest county zoning ordinance law, 396.01  
 Regulation by village council, 412.221  
 Towns  
   Building regulations, 366.12  
   Change in districts or zones, 366.15  
   Election, 366.11  
   Existing buildings not changed, 366.18  
   Planning and zoning commission, creation of, 366.17  
   Regulations, purpose of, 366.14  
   Submission of plan, 366.10  
   Town building commissioner, appointment of, 366.16  
   Violations and penalties, 366.181  
   Zoning districts, establishment of, 366.13

**ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS**

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48